HERB.

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
4 AUG 1965

NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS

NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS

A LIST OF THE NAMES OF GENERA AND SUBGENERA IN ZOOLOGY FROM THE TENTH EDITION OF LINNAEUS 1758 TO THE END OF 1935

Edited by

SHEFFIELD AIREY NEAVE

O.B.E., D.Sc.(Oxon.), F.Z.S.

Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology; sometime President and Honorary Secretary of the Royal Entomological Society of London; Membre d'Honneur, Cercle Zoologique Congolais.

In Four Volumes

VOL. I

A — C

Published for the Proprietors

by

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

REGENT'S PARK, LONDON, N.W.8

1939

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

FOREWORD

THIS work originated with an approach made by the writer in October 1934 to Sir Peter Chalmers Mitchell, the then Secretary of the Zoological Society of London. At that time systematists found themselves in great difficulties for lack of up-to-date information relating to generic names, largely owing to the fact that no collected index to the new genera in the Zoological Record had been published since 1910, and that the *Nomenclator Animalium generum et subgenerum* published by the Prussian Academy of Science was neither complete nor up-to-date, besides being very costly. The suggestion was sympathetically received, and a special Committee having approved the scheme in principle, the Council of the Society agreed to undertake the cost of preparation. Much help was also immediately forthcoming from other sources. Dr. W. T. Calman, the then Keeper of Zoology at the British Museum (Natural History), undertook to arrange for the specialists on his staff to help in their official time with the revisionary work which would prove necessary in the later stages. The Executive Council of Imperial Agricultural Bureaux agreed that, in return for a nominal contribution, the heavy and complicated work of compilation should be carried out under my direction in the Publication Office of the Imperial Institute of Entomology. Much assistance has also been given by zoologists, both at home and abroad; this is individually acknowledged in the compiler's preface. The work of compilation began in January 1935, and with the exception of some revisionary work, was completed early in 1939.

The total cost of preparation, which has consisted mainly of the salaries of a special staff and has amounted in all to about £1,800, has been borne by the Zoological Society of London, though the Council of that Society has not felt justified in incurring additional liability with regard to the further cost of the work.

However, thanks largely to the good offices of the Secretary, Dr. Julian Huxley, important contributions towards the cost of printing the work have been made by the Carnegie Corporation of New York, the Royal Society and a generous anonymous donor.

Under these circumstances, the writer, with the assistance of an old friend, Mr. R. W. Lloyd, has undertaken the responsibility for the cost of publication of the work at a price which bears no relation to the initial cost, but at one which it is hoped will enable many individual zoologists, as well as institutions and libraries, to purchase copies.

June 1939.

Sheffield Neave

EDITOR'S PREFACE

The Scope and Plan of the Work

This work constitutes an attempt to give as complete a record as possible of the bibliographical origins of the name of every genus or subgenus in zoology that has been published since 1758, the date of the 10th Edition of Linnaeus' *Systema Naturae*, up to the end of the year 1935. It does *not* contain the names to be found in works that have been excluded by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (*vide* opinions 51, 72, 89, etc.), nor does it include clearly hypothetical ones. Owing, however, to the absence from the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature of any clear definition of what constitutes publication, I have been compelled, with some reluctance, to include names that appear in privately printed works. The work also contains a great number of variations of spelling, whether deliberate or accidental, that have occurred in all primary publications during the same period, though it does not profess to be by any means complete in this respect. It does *not*, however, include the many errors that are necessarily to be found in secondary publications, such as earlier Nomenclators, and works of reference, such as the *Zoological Record*. Exceptions to this are the cases in which deliberate emendations of a name were made by the author or editor of such works, *e.g.*, the many examples in Agassiz' *Index Universalis*, and the cases in some of the earlier volumes of the *Zoological Record* in which certain Recorders deliberately altered names, possibly to accord with their own views of classical derivation. Certain other classes of alternative spellings are ignored, *e.g.*, many of the names beginning with an initial diphthong and those names that have been variously written with an initial I or J. In these cases the name is indexed as it was originally spelt, and a general cross-reference will be found in its appropriate place.

The inevitable difficulty has arisen of deciding which of the Protozoa should be excluded from the animal kingdom, and it is possible that a few names that in the light of present knowledge would be more correctly classed among the plants have been included.

Normally the original reference only is given, but in a small proportion of cases a second or even a third is included. Where these occur, there is usually some doubt as to the validity of the first reference, or the first-mentioned work is so scarce that it has been deemed advisable to give a more accessible reference. In cases where an author spells a name in two or more ways in his *original* work, a simple cross-reference is given from the later variants to the first form of the word.

What, it is hoped, will prove an important and useful feature of the work is the system by which a homonym, of which there are some 18,000, is followed by a cross-reference to any new names that may have been proposed for it. This has involved a vast amount of

labour, and it is more than probable that many cases have been omitted. Systematists are, therefore, expressly warned against proposing new names merely on the ground of the absence of such a cross reference. Moreover, it is important to remember that this work deals with *Nomenclature only*, and that many apparent homonyms have been, or require to be, sunk as synonyms on systematic grounds. I would therefore urge very strongly on my zoological colleagues that in their revisionary work they should confine themselves in this respect to the groups in which they are specialists, and would ask them, when utilising the information given in this work, to hesitate before running the risk of increasing the difficulties of other systematists as well as those of the Editors of future Nomenclators.

For the dates of works up to 1850, Dr. C. D. Sherborn's great work, *Index Animalium*, has been closely followed, except where subsequent bibliographical research has suggested some changes, *e.g.*, Dr. F. Poche's Supplement to Sherborn published in *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand*, V, 1939, pp. 477–615; Mr. A. F. Hemming's classical work on the dates of Huebner; and various papers in the *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*.

Though a large proportion of the entries relating to the period subsequent to 1850 has been checked against the originals, this has not been practicable in every case. In those that have been derived from the *Zoological Record*, and not so checked, there is liable to be an occasional error in the date where a recorder has omitted to state that his entry is anterior to the year of the *Record* volume concerned.

To those to whom statistics make an appeal, it may be put on record that this work will contain rather more than 225,000 entries. Of these about 15,000 are supplementary references or cross-references, leaving a balance of 210,000 of which about 13·8 per cent. represent alternative spellings. Consequently the actual number of names described as representing supposedly distinct genera or subgenera is about 192,000. Though no exact record has been kept, it is believed that the work contains *not less* than 5,000 names that have been omitted from previous Nomenclators and the *Zoological Record*. It is not, of course, claimed that even this is more than an advance in the right direction. There must even yet be names that have been overlooked, some of which may perhaps never come to light, when it is realised that they are sometimes hidden away in footnotes, and that others lack any indication that they are new and are being used for the first time. Some of these may be discovered during the publication of this work, and if so, they will be included in an addendum which will appear at the end of the last volume. In order that this may be as complete as possible, zoologists are asked, in their own interests, to send me details of names for inclusion in this supplementary list.

So far as the proportionate representation of the various Classes of animals is concerned, the names of the Insecta outnumber the whole of the rest of the Animal Kingdom, and this predominance has become especially marked during the last 40 years. The Mollusca come second, and are followed by the Arachnida. The Crustacea are also a large group, so that it will be realised that the dominance of the Arthropods over the other animals on this planet is complete.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

THE circumstances under which the official help of the members of the staff of the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), was originally given in connection with this work have been explained in the Foreword. Throughout its compilation, Mr. A. C. Hinton, the Keeper of Zoology and Dr. W. D. Lang, the Keeper of Geology, have been most helpful, and among those specially to be thanked for valuable work as revisers are :—

Arachnida and Myriopoda	Mr. R. J. Whittick
Brachiopoda	Dr. H. M. Muir-Wood
Bryozoa and Protochordata	Dr. A. B. Hastings
Coelenterata	Capt. A. K. Totton
Crustacea, Gigantostraca	Dr. I. Gordon
Echinoderma	Mr. D. John
Mammalia	Mr. A. T. Hopwood
Pisces	Mr. J. R. Norman
,, (Fossil)	Dr. Errol White
Protozoa	Mr. C. D. Ovey
Reptilia	Mr. H. W. Parker
,, (Fossil)	Dr. W. E. Swinton
Spongida	Dr. M. Burton
Vermes	Dr. H. A. Baylis and Mr. C. C. A. Monro

Thanks also to the sympathetic attitude of the Keeper of Entomology, Mr. N. D. Riley, I have also to acknowledge great assistance from members of the staff of that Department, including :—

Coleoptera	Mr. G. J. Arrow, Dr. K. G. Blair (who also rendered valuable assistance in proof-reading) and Mr. E. B. Britton
Diptera	Dr. F. W. Edwards and his colleagues
Hemiptera	Mr. W. E. China and Mr. F. Laing
Hymenoptera	Mr. R. Benson and Mr. J. F. Perkins
Lepidoptera	Mr. W. H. T. Tams
Neuroptera and allied orders	Mr. D. E. Kimmins
Orthoptera	Mr. K. H. Chapman and Dr. B. P. Uvarov
Trichoptera	Mr. M. E. Mosely

Access to the libraries of the British Museum (Natural History), the Imperial Institute of Entomology, the Zoological Society of London and the Royal Entomological Society of London has immensely facilitated compilation, and grateful acknowledgment is made to the Librarians of these various Institutions for the advice and help they so willingly gave.

Many other zoologists in this country have also given invaluable assistance.

Chief amongst these is Mr. J. R. le B. Tomlin, who not only allowed me to use the magnificent list of Molluscan generic names compiled by himself, but has been unsparing of his advice in connection with specific problems. The result of this is that the Molluscan names in this work are perhaps more complete than is the case with any other Class of Animals.

My most sincere thanks are also due to :—

Mr. H. E. Andrewes for help with the literature and for reading proofs of entries relating to Carabid beetles; Dr. R. S. Bagnall for several names, chiefly of Thysanoptera; Dr. H. F. Barnes for names of Cecidomyiids; Dr. W. S. Bristowe for help with spiders and for the loan of several works relating to them; Mr. J. Cowley for names of Odonata; Mr. F. J. Griffin for several names, mainly of Isoptera; Sir S. F. Harmer for names, chiefly of Bryozoa; Mr. Francis Hemming for giving me the benefit of the results of his profound researches on the bibliography of names of Rhopalocera; Dr. Karl Jordan for special help with the names of Siphonaptera; Sir Guy Marshall for advice and assistance, particularly with Coleoptera; Mr. W. L. Sclater for much help with problems relating to the names of birds, especially those of the early period; Dr. C. D. Sherborn for most generous help with names supplementary to those contained in his famous *Index Animalium*; Dr. Malcolm Smith for names of Reptiles; Dr. C. J. Stubblefield for valuable help with Trilobita; Mr. R. Winckworth for names of Mollusca; and Dr. F. Zeuner for names of fossil insects.

I have also received most kind and sympathetic assistance from colleagues in many other parts of the world, those especially to be mentioned including :—

Prof. Nathan Banks, for names chiefly of Arachnids; Monsieur L. Berland and Dr. Pierre Bonnet for names of Arachnids; the late Dr. A. Boucomont for names of Scarabaeids; Dr. L. D. Brongersma for much detailed assistance and advice with difficult cases of various vertebrate names; Dr. R. Broom for a complete list of his many genera of fossil vertebrates; Dr. Fernando de Buen for several names of fish; Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell for a list of omitted names in various classes; Father Pelegrín Franganillo for names and literature relating to spiders; Dr. W. Horn and Dr. H. Sachtleben, who have specially assisted with the loan of rare works, not obtainable in this country; Dr. R. Kleine for names of Lycids and Brenthids; Prof. J. B. Knight, who allowed me to have his list of fossil Gastropods copied; Dr. P. Lesne, who helped to clear up obscure points relating to Coleoptera; Dr. E. Lindner for several names of Diptera; Dr. Carlos Marelli for names of mammals and insects; Prof. S. Matsumura for supplying details of some of the many genera erected by himself; Prof. W. Michaelsen for a list of Oligochaetes; Dr. G. S. Myers for names of fish; Dr. F. Ohaus for help in solving problems connected with names of Scarabaeids; Prof. Carlos Porter for a list of names and for separata from obscure publications; Prof. H. Prell for a list of Dynastids; Prof. F. Silvestri for valuable assistance in searching Italian publications not represented in this country; Prof. Embrik Strand for a complete list of the many generic names

erected by himself; Mr. G. P. Whitley for much help with names of fish; and the Chief Officer, U.S.S.R. Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, for generous help in sending translations of some obscure Russian papers.

Of my own staff, who have so long and so loyally assisted in the difficult and exacting work of compilation, I must make special mention of Mr. George M. Campbell, who has voluntarily given many hours of his time during the last four years to helping with the often monotonous processes of sorting, checking and reading the proofs of the very large number of slips involved, the alphabetisation of which has been a huge task in itself. Further kind assistance with this part of the work was also voluntarily given by Miss Norah Davenport.

My final acknowledgment must be to my Chief Assistant, Miss Rachel Davenport, whom I find difficult to thank at all adequately. She has not only done most of the more difficult part of the work of compilation, much of it in her own time, but has relieved me of a vast amount of labour, especially in putting before revisers most of the many knotty problems that have arisen. Without her assistance, so unsparingly given, it would not have been possible to have produced the work in the time.

June 1939.

Sheffield Dean

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

The system of abbreviation of the titles of publications follows as closely as is practicable that used in the *World List of Scientific Publications*.

Abbreviations of the Names of Classes and Orders

Amph.	Amphibia
Arachn.	Arachnida
Brach.	Brachiopoda
Bry.	Bryozoa
Cheil.	Cheilostomata
Crypt.	Cryptostomata
Cten.	Ctenostomata
Cycl.	Cyclostomata
Ectopr.	Ectoprocta
Trep.	Trepostomata
Coel.	Coelenterata
Crust.	Crustacea
Echin.	Echinoderma
Ins.	Insecta
Col.	Coleoptera
Collemb.	Collembola
Dermapt.	Dermaptera
Dipt.	Diptera
Embiopt.	Embioptera
Ephem.	Ephemeroptera
Hem.	Hemiptera
Hym.	Hymenoptera
Isopt.	Isoptera
Lep.	Lepidoptera
Malloph.	Mallophaga
Mecopt.	Mecoptera
Megalopt.	Megaloptera
Megasecopt.	Megasecoptera
Neur.	Neuroptera
Odon.	Odonata
Orth.	Orthoptera
Palaeodict.	Palaeodictyoptera
Plecopt.	Plecoptera
Protorth.	Protorthoptera
Psocopt.	Psocoptera
Siphonapt.	Siphonaptera
Thysanopt.	Thysanoptera
Trichopt.	Trichoptera
Zorapt.	Zoraptera
Mamm.	Mammalia
Moll.	Mollusca
Myr.	Myriopoda
Protoch.	Protochordata
Prototrach.	Prototracheata
Prot.	Protozoa
Cil.	Ciliata
Flag.	Flagellata
Foram.	Foraminifera
Infus.	Infusoria
Radiol.	Radiolaria
Rept.	Reptilia
Spong.	Spongida
Verm.	Vermes
Acanth.	Acanthocephala
Cest.	Cestoda
Chaetog.	Chaetognatha
Geph.	Gephyrea
Gord.	Gordiacea
Hirud.	Hirudinea
Nema.	Nematoda
Nemert.	Nemertinea
Oligoch.	Oligochaeta
Polych.	Polychaeta
Rotif.	Rotifera
Trem.	Trematoda
Turb.	Turbellaria

Other Abbreviations

* An Asterisk associated with a date implies that some research has been made, and that the date given is the nearest ascertainable.

Dates in round brackets, *e.g.* (1869). These indicate the correct date of publication appearing in the work other than on the title-page.

Dates in square brackets, *e.g.* [1800]. These indicate the correct date of a publication, but that it does not appear in the work itself.

Inc. sed.	= Of doubtful position.
[*n.n.*]	= *nomen nudum.*
n.n.	= *nomen novum.*
non comp.	= Not found.
sep.	= Separate.
Sine sp.	= Lacking a species.
Sine descr.	= Lacking a description.
[*in syn.*]	= In synonymy.
†	= Fossil.

A

Aaages Barovskiĭ 1926, Rev. russe Ent., **20**, 69.—Col.
Aaata Semenov 1906, Rev. russe Ent., **6**, 152.—Col.
Aaata de Laubenfels 1930, Stanford Univ. Bull., **5**, 27.—Spong. (See *Anaata* de Laubenfels 1932.)
Aachenosaurus Smets 1887, Le Muséon, No. 2, 133.—Plant [described as Rept.].
Aades Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), 1138; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 156.—Col.
Aaptos Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 519.—Spong.
Aaptus (n.n. pro *Aphobus* Cabanis 1851) Richmond 1902, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **15**, 85.—Aves. (See *Gnorimopsar* Richmond 1908.)
Aargaunota (err. pro *Argonauta* L. 1758) in some copies of Montfort 1810, Syst. Conch., **2**, 6.—Moll.
Ababa Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **19**, 653.—Col.
Ababactus Sharp 1885, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 533.—Col.
Ababes Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 150 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Abacella Stechow 1920, S.B. Ges. Morph. Phys., Münich, **31**, 37.—Coel.
Abacena Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **34**, 1270.—Lep.
Abacetus Dejean 1828, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **3**, 195.—Col.
Abacidus Leconte 1863, List Coleopt. N. Amer., 9; 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1873**, 305.—Col.
Abacion Rafinesque 1820, Ann. of Nature, 9.—Pisces.
Abaciscus Butler 1889, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **7**, 102.—Lep.
Abacistis Meyrick 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 318.—Lep.
Abacobia Dietz 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 29.—Lep. (See *Dietzia* Busck 1906.)
Abacobius Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 285.—Col.
Abacocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 19.—Echin.
Abacodes Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 33.—Col.
Abacola Edwards 1891, Arch. Naturgesch., **57** (1), 92.—Crust.
Abacoleptus Fauvel 1903, Rev. Ent. franç., **22**, 232.—Col.
Abacomorphus de Chaudoir 1878, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **53** (2), 14.—Col.
Abacopercus Ganglbauer 1892, Käf. Mitteleur., **1**, 297, 299.—Col.
Abacoproeces Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 653.—Arachn.
Abacops Tschitscherine 1902, Rev. russe Ent., **2**, 281.—Col.
Abactrus Sharp 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 6.—Col.
Abaeis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 97.—Lep.
Abaera Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **16**, 76.—Lep.
Abagazara Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 206.—Hem.
Abagous Sharp 1917, Ent. mon. Mag., **53**, 29.—Col.
Abagrotis Smith 1890, Bull. U.S. Mus., no. 38, 49.—Lep.
Abala (err. pro *Ababa* Casey 1897) Handlirsch 1924, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 658.—Col.
Abaliella (n.n. pro *Abalius* Kraepelin 1897) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 42.—Arachn.
Abalistes (n.n. pro *Leiurus* Swainson 1839) Jordan & Seale 1906, Bull. U.S. Bureau Fish., **25**, 364.—Pisces.
Abalius Cabanis 1861, J. Orn., **9**, 242.—Aves.
Abalius Kraepelin 1897, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **15**, 16.—Arachn. (See *Abaliella* Strand 1928.)
Abamalekia Del Guercio 1906, Redia, **3**, 364.—Hem.
Abana Distant 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 72.—Hem.
Abanchogaster (pro *-gastra* Perkins 1902) Schmiedeknecht 1908, Opusc. Ichneum., **4**, 1421.—Hym.
Abanchogastra Perkins 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 141.—Hym.
Abantiades Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1853)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., **5**, fig. 56.—Lep.
Abantiades (n.n. pro *Abantis* Fairmaire 1892) Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 395.—Col. (See *Neoabantis* Gebien 1910.)
Abantiades Broun 1914, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 217.—Col. (See *Abantiadinus* Schenkling 1929.)
Abantiadinus (n.n. pro *Abantiades* Broun 1914) Schenkling 1929, in Schenkling & Marshall, Col. Cat., **56**, 54.—Col.
Abantis Hoppfer 1855, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1855**, 643.—Lep.
Abantis Fairmaire 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 109.—Col. (See *Abantiades* Fairmaire 1894.)

Abantis Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Pub., Biol. Sci., **4**, 45.—Pisces. (See *Absalomichthys* Whitley 1933.)
Abanus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 493.—Hem.
Abaraeus Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 185.—Col.
Abaratha Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 181.—Lep.
Abarbaris Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Abareoidius (emend. pro *Abaridius* Chaudoir 1874) Rye 1875, Zool. Rec., **10**, 1873, 240.—Col.
Abaridius de Chaudoir 1874, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **47** (3) (1873), 97.—Col.
Abaris Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 780.—Col.
Abaristophora Schmitz 1927, Natuurh. Maandbl., **16**, 21.—Dipt.
Abarys (emend. pro *Abaris* Dejean 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Abasanistus Kertész 1923, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **20**, 93.—Dipt.
Abascantis (err. pro *-tus* Schaufuss 1886) Strand 1928, Ent. NachrBl., **2**, 2.—Col.
Abascantodes (n.n. pro *Abascantus* Schaufuss 1886) Strand 1928, Ent. NachrBl., **2**, 2.—Col.
Abascantus Stål 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 51.—Hem.
Abascantus Schaufuss 1886, Tijdschr. Ent., **29**, 258.—Col. (See *Abascantodes* Strand 1928.)
Abasia Wilson 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 612.—Crust.
Abasola (n.n. pro *Absolonia* Roewer 1915) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **42**, 1926, A8, 42.—Arachn.
Abastor Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. B.M., 78.—Rept.
Abastus Guérin-Ménéville 1842, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **5**, 84.—Hym.
Abathmodon Lund 1842, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., (6), 80.—Mamm.
Abathoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. **13**, 7.—Moll.
Abatobius Chamberlin 1922, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **57**, 208.—Myr.
Abatocera Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 55.—Col.
Abatodesmus Silvestri 1903, Boll. Mus. Torino, **18**, no. 433, 5.—Myr.
Abatoleon Banks 1924, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **65**, 436.—Neur.
Abatrisops Reitter 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, 452, 518.—Col.
Abatus Troschel 1851, Arch. Naturgesch., **17**, Abt. 1, 72.—Echin.
Abatus Péringuey 1898, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **10**, 362.—Col. (See *Capabatus* Csiki 1930.)
Abavus Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **46**, 23.—Dipt.
Abax (*ex* Bonelli) Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand.) **1**, 67; 1828, 124.—Col.
Abaxodes Gistel 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 543.—Col.
Abbadia Bourguignat 1883, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (6) **15**, 69.—Moll.
Abbalomba Distant 1908, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, 225.—Hem.
Abbasia Kirby 1914, Fauna Brit. Ind., Orthopt., Acrid., 27.—Orthopt.
Abbasites Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3** (28), pl. 236.—Moll.
Abbella Girault 1911, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **37**, 12.—Hym.
Abbelloides Brèthes 1928, in de Azevedo Marques, Bol. Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, **6**, 20.—Hym.
Abbotia Leach 1830, Trans. Plymouth Inst., 155.—Col.
Abbotia McCook 1894, Amer. Spiders, **3**, 239.—Arachn. (See *Abbotiana* Strand 1929.)
Abbotiana (n.n. pro *Abbotia* McCook 1894) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 10.—Arachn.
Abbotornis (err. pro *Abbottornis* Richmond 1897) Neumann 1908, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **23**, 11.—Aves.
Abbottana Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 323, 383.—Lep.
Abbottella Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 57, 74.—Moll.
Abbottina Jordan & Fowler 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 835.—Pisces.
Abbottornis (pro *Leptopterus* Bonaparte) Richmond 1897, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **19**, 692.—Aves.
Abbreviata Schulz 1927, Samml. Helminth. Arb. Prof. K. I. Skrjabin gewidmet, Moscow, 298.—Verm. (Nema.).
Abbreviatiana Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 291.—Moll.
Abcichthys Whitley 1927, Rec. Austr. Mus., **15**, 304.—Pisces.
Abdas Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, App. 191.—Hem.
Abdastartus Distant 1910, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **5**, 103.—Hem.
Abdella (err. pro *Abbella* Girault 1911) Holloway & Loftin 1919, J. econ. Ent., **12**, 449.—Hym.
Abdera Stephens 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **5**), 37.—Col.
Abderina Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturg. Ins. Dtschl., **5**, Abt. 2, 510, 576.—Col.
Abderites Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 5.—Mamm.
Abderospira Dall 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 32.—Moll.
Abdimia Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **40**, 721.—Aves.

Abdinnia (err. pro *Abdimia* Bonaparte) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 255.—Aves.
Abdolominus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 78, 90.—Hem.
Abebaea Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 408.—Lep.
Abebaeus Kirsch 1869, Berl. ent. Z., **13**, 190.—Col.
Abedus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 461.—Hem.
Abeillea (err. pro *Abeillia* Bonaparte 1850) Simon 1897, Cat. Troch., **40**.—Aves.
Abeillea Sahlberg 1908, Ofvers. Finska Förh., **50**, no. 7, 73.—Col.
Abeillia Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 79.—Aves.
Abeleses Enslin 1911, Soc. entomol., **25**, 99.—Hym.
Abella v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), 611.—Arachn.
Abella Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 272.—Lep.
Abeltera (emend. pro *Sula* Brisson 1760) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 351.—Aves.
Abelterus Stål 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 157.—Hem.
Abelterus (emend. pro *Eubucco* Bonaparte 1850) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 227.—Aves.
Abelus Stål 1869, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **26**, 294.—Hem.
Abemus Mulsant & Rey 1876, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **8**, 242.—Col.
Abeona Girard 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 322.—Pisces.
Abeona Stål 1876, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 67, 102.—Hem. (See *Amblycara* Bergroth 1891.)
Abepalpus Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. S. Paulo, **1**, 449.—Dipt.
Abernius Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 185.—Aves.
Aberodon Gimmerthal 1834, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **7**, 131.—Dipt.
Abgarus Distant 1910, Rec. Ind. Mus., **5**, 313.—Hem.
Abia Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 113.—Hym.
Abia (emend. pro *Ha-* Vieillot 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Abia Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 263.—Neur.
Abibalus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 521.—Hem.
Abichia Gemmellaro 1888, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **19**, 13, 16.—Moll. (Ceph.).
Abichia Andrusov 1907, Annu. géol. Min. Russie, **9**, 108, 113.—Moll. (Lam.).
Abida Turton 1831, Man. Shells, 101 (*in syn.*).—Moll.
Abidama Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 110, 114.—Hem.
Abiella Ragosin 1933, Sbornik Geol. Siberi (Geol. Prosp. Service, E. Siberian Branch), **1933**, 318.—Moll.
Abiesgraptus Hundt 1935, Z. Naturw., **91**, (1), 3.—Coel.
Abietinaria Kirchenpauer 1884, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **8**, 29.—Coel.
Abietinella Levinson 1913, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **64**, 290, 294.—Coel.
Abiga Guérin-Ménéville (1860), Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1859**, (Bull.) clxxxix.—Col.
Abigopsis Escalera 1914, Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. nat. Madrid, Ser. Zool., no. 11, 277.—Col.
Abila Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 522.—Spong.
Abila Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 539.—Spong. (See *Palisca* Gray 1867 and *Abilana* Strand 1928.)
Abila Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 21.—Orth. (See *Abilenia* Strand 1928.)
Abilana (n.n. pro *Abila* Gray 1867) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, (A8), 32.—Spong.
Abilenia (n.n. pro *Abila* Stål 1878) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 31.—Orth.
Abiomyia Kertész 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 529.—Dipt.
Abiphis (n.n. pro *Iphis* Laporte 1836) Fleutiaux 1926, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1926**, 92.—Col.
Abiromorphus Pic 1924, Mél. exot.-ent., **41**, 7.—Col.
Abirus Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 310.—Col.
Abisa Gregorio 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **10**, 57.—Moll.
Abisara Felder & Felder 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 397.—Lep.
Abisares Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 29.—Orth.
Abispa Mitchell 1838, Three Exped. Australia, **1**, 104.—Hym.
Abjorsenia (err. pro *Asbjörnsenia* Friele 1886) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1183.—Moll.
Ablabera Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2), 159 [*n.n.*]; Erichson (1847), Nat. Ins. Dtschl., Col., **3**, 695.—Col.
Ablaberoides Blanchard 1850 (Oct.), Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. n. Paris, Coléopt., 1, 102.—Col.
Ablabes Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 454.—Rept.
Ablabesmyia Johannsen 1905, Bull. N. York Mus., **86**, 135.—Dipt.
Ablabia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 383.—Lep.
Ablabophis Boulenger 1893, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **1**, 318.—Rept.
Ablabus Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., pt. 1, 183.—Col.
Ablabys Kaup 1873, Arch. Naturgesch., **39** (1), 80.—Pisces.

Ablacomya (err. pro *Aulacomya* Steinmann 1881) Zittel 1895, Grundzüge Palaeont., 261.—Moll.
Ablacopus Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 37, 294.—Col.
Ablapsis Reitter 1887, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **21**, 364, 368.—Col.
Ablaptus Stål 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 49.—Hem.
Ablas [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A, dorso.—Aves.
Ablattaria Reitter 1885, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **23**, Abh. 73.—Col.
Ablautatus (emend. pro *Ablautus* Loew 1866) Loew 1874, Berl. ent. Z., **18**, 377.—Dipt.
Ablautus Loew 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 37.—Dipt.
Ablechrus Waterhouse 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 79.—Col.
Ablectia Sjöstedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **52**, No. 3, 205.—Orthopt.
Ablennes Jordan & Fordice 1886, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **9**, 342 (also as *Athlennes*).—Pisces.
Ablepharipus Perkins 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 394.—Hym.
Ablepharis (err. or emend. pro *-rus* Fitzinger 1823) Cocteau 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2**, pl. 1.—Rept.
Ablepharon Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 111.—Lep.
Blepharus Fitzinger 1823, Ver. Doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin, 103.—Rept.
Ablepsis Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 19, 36.—Lep.
Ablepsites Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., p. x.—Odon.
Ableptina Prout 1927, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **75**, 227.—Lep.
Ablepton Frivaldszky 1877, Term. Füzet., **1**, 17.—Col.
Ablerus Howard 1894, Insect Life, **7**, 7.—Hym.
Abletobium Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **15**, no. 2, 79.—Col.
Ablita Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 183.—Lep.
Ablondelia Villeneuve 1928, Konowia, **7**, 305.—Dipt.
Ablystomus (err. pro *Ambly-* Erichson) Reitter 1900, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **38**, Abh., 152.—Col.
Abnormipterus Orfila 1935, Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **7**, 177.—Lep.
Aboema Frenzel 1897, Bibl. zool., **12**, 119.—Prot.
Aboetheta Turner 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 551.—Lep.
Aboilus Martynov 1925, Bull. Acad. Sci. Russie, **19**, 581.—Orthopt.
Abolla Felder & Rogenhofer 1875, Reise Novara, Zool. II, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. 108—140, 1.—Lep.
Aboloceros Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., (1) 138.—Mamm.
Abolodoria Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de J., **4**, 400.—Dipt.
Aboma Jordan & Starks 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 497.—Pisces.
Abomesi Simmonds 1881–1882 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1920, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., no. 114, 173).—Verm. (Nema.).
Abonesia Villeneuve 1927, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **56**, 357.—Dipt.
Aborichthys Chaudhuri 1913, Rec. Indian Mus., **8**, 245.—Pisces.
Abothria Belon 1897, Rev. Ent. franç., **16**, 147.—Col.
Abothrion (Aymard MS.) Pictet 1853, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **1**, 331.—Mamm.
Abothris Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ & Richter 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **39**, 92.—Col.
Abothrium van Beneden 1871, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **38**, no. 4, 56, 94.—Verm. (Cest.).
Abothropria Kieffer 1913, Voyage Alluaud, Hym., **1**, 23.—Hym.
Abothros Welch (1876), J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 329, 337.—Verm. (Cest.).
Abotrium (err. pro *Abothrium* Beneden 1871) van Beneden 1871, Mém. Acad. Sci., Belgique, **38**, no. 4, 94.—Verm. (Cest.).
Abra (Leach MS.) Lamarck 1818, Hist. An. s. vert., **5**, 492 [*in syn.*].—Moll.
Abra Gray 1863, Cat. Mamm. B. Rept. Fish. Nepal & Tibet, ed. 2, 11.—Mamm. (See *Abrana* Strand 1928.)
Abrachia Kirby 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 503.—Orthopt.
Abrachius Roelofs 1892, Notes Leyden Mus., **14**, 210.—Col.
Abrachyglossum Kroeber 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, A7, 1917, 142.—Dipt.
Abracia (err. pro *Arbacia* Gray 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 176.—Echin.
Abracrinus d'Orbigny (Jan. 1850), Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 47.—Echin.
Abracris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Br. Mus., **4**, 642.—Orth.
Abraeodes Reitter 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 272.—Col.
Abraeomorphus Reitter 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 272.—Col.
Abraeus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 76.—Col.
Abrahameria Distant 1920, Entomologist, **53**, 126.—Hem.
Abrahamis (pro *Abramis* Cuvier 1817) Valatour 1861, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool. (4) **16**, 253.—Pisces.
Abralia Gray 1849, Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., (1) 50.—Moll.
Abraliopsis Joubin 1896, Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Ouest (Rennes), **5**, 19.—Moll.
Abramidopsis Siebold 1863, Süssw.-Fische M.-Eur., 133.—Pisces.
Abramis Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 194.—Pisces.

Abramites Fowler 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 331.—Pisces.
Abramocephalus Steindachner 1870, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., 60 (1) (1869), 302.—Pisces.
Abramus (? emend. pro *Abramis* Cuvier 1817) Agassiz (1845), Nom. Zool. (Pisc.), 1.—Pisces.
Abrana (n.n. pro *Abra* Gray 1863) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 59.—Mamm.
Abrana Parker 1931, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1930**, 898.—Amph.
Abrancha v. Hasselt 1824, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1824, (3) 36.—Moll.
Abranchus (pro *Abrancha* Hasselt 1824) Boïé 1824, Bull. Sci. nat. Férussac, sect. 2, **3**, 242.—Moll.
Abranchus Harlan 1825, Ann. Lyceum n. H. New York, **1** (8), 233.—Rept.
Abranchus Johansson 1896, Bidr. Ichthyobd., Upsala, **11**, 31.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Abranda Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 212.—Moll.
Abrarius Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 261.—Col.
Abraxaphantes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 374.—Lep.
Abraxas Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 134.—Lep.
Abraxesis Hampson 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 510.—Lep.
Abraxides Aurivillius 1882, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **19**, no. 5, 165.—Lep.
Abraximorpha Elwes & Edwards 1897, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **14** (4), 123.—Lep.
Abrenthia Busck 1915, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **17**, 87.—Lep.
Abrentodes Sharp 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool. Col., **4** (6), 48.—Col.
Abretia Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (11), 154 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Abretia Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 225.—Moll. (See *Abretiella* Bartsch 1923.)
Abretiella (n.n. pro *Abretia* Adams 1853) Bartsch 1923, Nautilus, **37**, 61, 63.—Moll.
Abreviata Travassos 1920, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **12**, 73.—Verm. (Nema.).
Abria Soerensen 1932, Mem. Acad. Sci. Lett. Copenhagen, **3**, 409.—Arachn.
Abricta Stål 1866, Hem. afric., **4**, 26.—Hem.
Abriesa Swinhoe 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 312.—Lep.
Abrinus Mulsant 1867, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Vésiculifères, 153; 1867, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **11**, 777.—Col.
Abrisa (n.n. pro *Microlophia* Felder 1874) Kirby 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 641.—Lep.
Abrobapta Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1), 80 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Abrochia Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., **21**, 23.—Lep.
Abrochocis Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 170.—Lep.
Abrochtha Bryce 1910, J. Quekett Club, (2) **11**, 67, 77.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Abrocoma Waterhouse 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5** (50), 30.—Mamm.
Abrodiaeta Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, 20, 150.—Orth. (Tettig.).
Abrodiaeta Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13**, 13, 20.—Orth. (Blatt.). (See *Allacta* Saussure & Zehntner 1895.)
Abrodiaeta (n.n. pro *Wahlbergia* Tschitschérine 1896) Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afric. phil. Soc., **7**, 608.—Col.
Abrognathus Jakovlev 1890, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **24**, 563.—Col.
Abrolophus Berlese 1891, Acar. Myr. Scorp., fasc. 59, no. 1.—Arachn.
Abroma Stål 1866, Hem. afric., **4**, 27.—Hem.
Abromias Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 88.—Lep.
Abromus Reitter 1876, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **37**, 50.—Col.
Abromys Gray 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 202.—Mamm.
Abron Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., p. x.—Pisces.
Abronia Gray 1838, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **1** (5), 389.—Rept.
Abronius Needham 1909, Rec. Indian Mus., **3**, 197.—Neur.
Abropus Waterhouse 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 134.—Col.
Abrornis Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 82 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Abroscelis Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 19.—Col.
Abroscopus Baker 1930, Fauna Brit. India, Birds, **7**, 192, 644.—Aves.
Abrosiomyia Kertész 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 531.—Dipt.
Abrosius Fairmaire 1902, Bull. Mus. Paris, **8**, 315.—Col.
Abrosoma (Bolivar MS.) Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., fasc. 1, 74, 83.—Orth.
Abrostola Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 88.—Lep.
Abrostomus Smith 1841, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. xii.—Pisces.
Abrota Moore 1857, in Horsfield & Moore, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. E. India Co., **1**, 176.—Lep.
Abrote Philippi 1857, Arch. Naturgesch., **23**, Abt. 1, 124.—Crust.
Abroteles Casey 1889, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 190.—Col.
Abrotesia Turner 1915, Proc. R. Soc. Queensland, **27**, 26.—Lep.
Abrotheus Broun 1917, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 423.—Col.
Abrothrix Waterhouse 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5** (50), 21.—Mamm.

Abrotocrinus Miller & Gurley 1890, Descr. n. Gen. Sp. Echinod., 30.—Echin.
Abryna Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 289.—Col.
Abryois Jordan & Snyder 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 486.—Pisces.
Abryxis Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 119.—Col.
Absala Swinhoe 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 149.—Lep.
Absalomichthys (n.n. pro *Abantis* Jordan 1925) Whitley 1933, Copeia, 1933, 146.—Pisces.
Absarokius Matthew 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **34**, 463.—Mamm.
Absia Leach 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (6), 209.—Crust.
Absidia Mulsant 1862, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Mollipennes, *277*; 1863, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **9**, 1862, 333 (as *Absisia* p. 188).—Col.
Absisia see **Absidia.**
Absolonia Boerner 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 337.—Collembola.
Absolonia Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 13.—Arachn. (See *Abasola* Strand 1928.)
Absoloniella Formánek 1913, Col. Rundsch., **2**, 135.—Col.
Abstrulia Casey 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 168.—Col.
Absyrtes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 226.—Lep.
Absyrtes (pro *-tus* Holmgren 1858) Brischke 1880, Schr. Ges. Danzig,(N.S.) **4**, 139.—Hym.
Absyrtus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Hirud.).
Absyrtus Holmgren 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., II, no. 8, 32.—Hym.
Abtychus (err. pro *Aptychus* v. Meyer 1831) Waagen 1870, Palaeontographica, **17**, 195.—Moll.
Abuceros [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.
Abudefduf Forskål 1775, Descr. Anim., 59.—Pisces.
Abuhamrur Forskål 1775, Descr. Anim., 44.—Pisces [? Vernac.].
Abulfeda Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 495.—Hem.
Abulia Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 459.—Col.
Abulites Stål 1876, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 109, 111.—Hem.
Abura Matsumura 1917, J. Coll. Agric. Sapporo, **7**, 407.—Hem.
Aburia Stål 1866, Hem. afric., **4**, 138.—Hem.
Aburina Moeschler 1887, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **15**, 90.—Lep.
Aburria Reichenbach [1852], Naturl. Syst. Vögel, xxvi.—Aves.
Abuzaida Keyserling 1891, Spinnen Amer., **3**, 132.—Arachn.
Abyla Quoy & Gaimard 1827, Ann. Sci. nat., **10** (37), 13.—Coel.
Abylopsis Chun 1888, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1888**, 1160.—Coel.
Abynotha Swinhoe 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 479.—Lep.
Abyssascidia Herdman 1880, Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh, **10**, 470.—Tunicata.
Abyssichrysos (err. pro *Abyssochrysos* Tomlin 1927) Haas 1928, Arch. f. Mollusk., **60**, 46.—Moll.
Abyssicola Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 2, 417.—Pisces.
Abyssiscala de Boury 1911, J. Conchyliol., **58**, 212.—Moll.
Abyssochrysos Tomlin 1927, Ann. S. African Mus., **25**, 77.—Moll.
Abyssocottus Berg 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 908.—Pisces.
Abyssogammarus Sovinskij 1915, Zool. Erforsch. Baikalsees, Lief. **9** (1), 211.—Crust.
Abyssothyris Thomson 1927, Manual New Zealand Board Sci. Arts, **7**, 190.—Brach.
Abzaria Cameron 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 200.—Hym.
Acabaria Gray 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**, 484.—Coel.
Acacalis (emend. pro *Acacallis* Hübner 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Acacallis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 265.—Lep.
Acacallis Pascoe 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **12**, 96.—Col.
Acacerus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 81.—Lep.
Acacesia Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, 795.—Arachn.
Acachmena Turner 1908, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 62.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Acachmena Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 75.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Acacicis Lea 1911, Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, **22**, 149.—Col.
Acacicola Lea 1902, Rep. Austral. Ass., **1902**, 392.—Col.
Acacnitus (err. pro *Acaenitus* Latreille 1809) Say 1825, in Keating, Exped. St. Peter's River, ed. Lond., App. 61.—Hym.
Acacocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1897, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **21**, 515.—Echin.
Acacus Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins. Fam. Phasm., 240, 251.—Orth.
Acadina Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Acadra Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 28, 41, 63, fig. 197.—Lep.
Acaelius (emend. pro *Adelius* Haliday 1833) Haliday 1834, Entom. Mag., **2** (3), 231.—Hym.
Acaena Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 429.—Lep.

Acaenacis Girault 1917, New Chalcid Flies, 1ª [privately printed].—Hym.
Acaenica Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 182.—Lep.
Acaenitellus Morley 1913, Fauna Brit. Ind., Hym., **3**, 51.—Hym.
Acaenites (err. pro *-tus* Latreille 1809) Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10**, 37.—Hym.
Acaenitus Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 9.—Hym.
Acaeropa Uvarov 1927, Spolia zeylan., **14**, 107.—Orthopt.
Acaeroplastes Verhoeff 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A10, 125.—Crust.
Acaerus Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 451.—Col.
Acaetes (err. pro *Acoetes* Audouin & M. Edwards) Malaquin & Dehorne 1907, Rev. suisse Zool., **15**, no. 3, 354.—Verm. (Polych.).
Acahara Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Hungar., **21**, 177.—Pisces.
Acalanthe Bonaparte [? 1851], Consp. Av., **1**, fasc. 2, 457.—Aves.
Acalanthe Reichenbach [1862], Handb. Orn. Oscin., 32.—Aves.
Acalanthis Erichson 1844, in Germar, Zeitschr. Entom., **5**, 446.—Col.
Acalanthis (n.n. pro *Eucharia* Koch 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Arachn.
Acalathus Semenov 1889, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, (2) **2**, 1888, 691; 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **23**, 365.—Col.
Acalepha Beyrich 1849, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **1**, 439.—Coel.
Acalhua (err. pro *Aculhua* Kirby 1871) Mengel 1905, Cat. Erycin., 40, 76.—Lep.
Acalia Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 285.—Echin.
Acalia Guenée 1845, in Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 278.—Lep. (See *Lignyoptera* Lederer 1853.)
Acalla Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 383.—Lep.
Acallapisus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), 583 [*n.n.*]; (as *Acallopistus*) 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 249.—Col.
Acalle Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 551.—Spong.
Acalleomyia Leicester 1908, Stud. Inst. Malay States, **3**, pt. 3, 194.—Dipt.
Acalles Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), 586; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 295.—Col.
Acallestes Pascoe 1881, Trans. ent. Soc., London, **1881**, 100.—Col.
Acalliana Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 270.—Moll.
Acallidia Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 259.—Lep.
Acallis Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 540.—Lep.
Acallistus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 362.—Col.
Acallocrates Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, 63.—Col.
Acallodes Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 271.—Col.
Acallomyia Melander 1927, Gen. Ins., **185**, 140.—Dipt.
Acallopais Pascoe 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 147.—Col.
Acallophilus Faust 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **51**, 1892, 517.—Col.
Acallopistes Holland 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 95.—Lep.
Acallopistus see **Acallapisus.**
Acallorneuma Mainardi 1906, Riv. col. Ital., **5**, 149.—Col.
Acallurothrips Bagnall 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 269.—Thysanopt.
Acallus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2), 149 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Acalodegma Thomson 1877, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **5**, 261.—Col.
Acalolepta Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 247.—Col.
Acalonoma Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 57.—Col.
Acalophaena (n.n. pro *Calophaena* Arribalzaga 1884) Sharp 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 554.—Col.
Acalorrhynchus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 55.—Col.
Acalthoe (err. pro *Alcothoe* Edwards 1882), Riley & Howard, 1891, Insect Life, 4, 220.—Lep.
Acalus (Dalman MS.) Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambyc., 280 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Acalycigorgia Kuekenthal 1908, in Kuekenthal & Gorzawsky, Abh. bayer. Akad., Suppl. **1**, no. 3, 38.—Coel.
Acalypha (Latreille MS.) Dejean 1834, Catal. Col., ed. 2, 311 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Acalyphes Turner 1926, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1925**, 94.—Lep.
Acalypta Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn. 121.—Hem.
Acalyptonotus Walter 1912, Naturw. Unters. d. Sarekgeb., **4** (5), 608.—Arachn.
Acalyptophis (n.n. pro *Acalyptus* Duméril 1853) Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 269.—Rept.
Acalyptops Hartman 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 401.—Col.
Acalyptris Meyrick 1921, Exot. Micr., **2**, 410.—Lep.
Acalyptus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 20; 1836, 3 (1), 446.—Col.
Acalyptus Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst., France, **23**, 522.—Rept.
Acamaldes Reitter 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 140.—Col.
Acamarchis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 134. [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Acamarchis Lamouroux 1816, Hist. Polyp., 132 (as *Acha-* p. 499).—Bry.
Acamas de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 374.—Moll.
Acamas Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Wet. Haarlem, (3) **21**, no. 3, 94.—Spong.

Acamatoxenus Mann 1925, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **15**, 76.—Col.
Acamatus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 20.—Col.
Acamatus Emery 1894, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **26**, 181.—Hym.
Acamatusina Bruch 1930, Physis, **10**, 18.—Col.
Acamatusinella Bruch 1931, Rev. Ent. S. Paulo, **1**, 16.—Col.
Acambona White 1862, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **9**, 27.—Brach.
Acame (pro *Acamas* Montfort 1808) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 99.—Moll.
Acamegonia Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calosomina (*ex* Misc. ent., **32**), 4.—Col.
Acampalita Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calosomina (*ex* Misc. ent., **32**), 9.—Col.
Acamposoceras (err. pro *Acompsoceras* Hyatt 1903) Dollfus 1904, J. Conchyliol., **52** 359.—Moll.
Acampsis Wesmael 1835, N. Mém. Acad. Brux., **9**, 250.—Hym.
Acamptochetus Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., no. **4**, 123.—Moll.
Acamptogenotia (n.n. pro *Pseudotoma* Bellardi 1875) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligustica, **10**, 103.—Moll.
Acamptogorgia (n.n. pro *Perisceles* W. & S. 1887) Wright & Studer 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **31**, No. 64, 115.—Coel.
Acamptoides Champion 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 712.—Col.
Acamptopoeum Cockerell 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 320.—Hym.
Acamptopsis Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (7), 2.—Col.
Acamptus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 238.—Col.
Acamptus Brancsik [1897], Jh. naturw. Ver. Trencsin, **19–20**, 1896–97, 71.—Orth. (See *Brancsikellus* Berg 1899.)
Acanalonia Spinola 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 205; 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (1) **8**, 447.—Hem.
Acanchohoplites (err. pro *Acantho-* Sinzow) Sinzow 1907, Verh. Russ.-Kais. Min. Ges. St. Petersburg, (2) **45**, 516.—Moll.
Acandela Stechow 1920, S.B. Ges. Morph. Phys. Münich, **31**, 45.—Coel.
Acanella Gray 1870, Cat. Lithoph. Br. Mus., 16.—Coel.
Acanista Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 10.—Col.
Acanonia (emend. pro *Acanalonia* Spinola 1839) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 520.—Hem.
Acanonicus Westwood 1842, in Hope, Cat. Hemipt., (2) 8.—Hem.
Acanopsilus Kieffer 1908, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **10**, 364.—Hym.
Acanosema Kieffer 1908, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **10**, 360.—Hym.
Acanothyia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 68.—Spong.
Acantha Laporte & Gory 1838, H.N. Coléopt., **1**, Acantha 1.—Col.
Acanthacara Scudder 1869, Proc. Boston Soc. Hist. nat., **12**, 335.—Orth.
Acanthacaris Spence Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, Crust. Macrura, 171 (in syn.), pls. 21, 22 (also as *Acanthocaris*).—Crust.
Acanthacartia Steuer 1915, Zool. Anz., **45**, 396.—Crust.
Acanthachryson Bruch 1921, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **25**, 354.—Col.
Acanthaclisis Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 378.—Neur.
Acanthaclysis (pro *-clisis* Rambur 1842) Zahradka 1904, Soc. ent., **19**, 89.—Neur.
Acanthacorydalis Weele 1907, Notes Leyden Mus., **28**, 228.—Neur.
Acanthacris Uvarov 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 14.—Orthopt.
Acanthactinella Hinde 1887, Monogr. Brit. foss. Spong., fasc. 1, explan. pl. 8; 1888, fasc. 2, 166.—Spong.
Acanthaecites Rollier 1909, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Génève, (4) **28**, 620.—Moll.
Acanthaegilips Ashmead 1897, Psyche, **8**, 67.—Hym.
Acanthaeschna Selys 1883, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **5**, 731.—Odon.
Acanthagenys Gould 1838 (Apr.), Syn. Birds Austral., (4) pl. [69] (also as *Acanthy-*); 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5** (60), 152.—Aves.
Acanthagonia Ogilby 1918, Ann. Queensland Mus., **6**, 45.—Pisces.
Acanthagrion Selys 1876, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **41**, 304.—Odon.
Acanthagyna Kirby 1890, Cat. Neur. Odon., 94.—Odon.
Acanthalburnus Berg 1916, Poiss. de la Russie, 292.—Pisces.
Acanthalepis M'Coy 1846, in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 7.—Echin.
Acanthaleyrodes Takahashi 1931, J. Soc. trop. Agric. Taihoku, **3**, 220.—Hem.
Acanthalictus Cockerell 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 184.—Hym.
Acanthallagma Williamson 1924, Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **154**, 1.—Odon.
Acanthalobus Hancock 1904, Spolia Zeyl., **2**, 109, 131.—Orth.
Acanthaloma Conrad 1840, (3rd Ann. Rep. N.Y. Geol. Surv.) Assembl. no. 50, 205 [*sine sp.*].—Trilobita. [Cf. *Acantholoma*.]
Acanthaluteres Bleeker 1866, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **3**, 13.—Pisces.
Acanthaluterus (err. pro *-teres* Bleeker 1866) Weber & Beaufort 1911, Fish. Indo-Austral., **1**, 49.—Pisces.
Acanthamoeba Volkonsky 1931, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **72**, 317.—Prot.
Acanthancora Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, no. 502, 12.—Spong.

Acanthanthus Boileau 1916, J. E. Africa & Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., **5**, pl. illustrating p. 66, fig. 3.—Pisces.
Acanthanura Boerner 1906, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 168.—Collembola.
Acanthanus (pro *Acanthascus* Schulze 1886) Schulze 1897, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1897**, 366 (550).—Spong.
Acanthaphis Del Guercio 1908, Sist. Biol. Fillosserini, 156.—Hem.
Acanthaphis Matsumura 1918, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **7**, 15.—Hem. (See *Matsumuraja* Schumacher 1921.)
Acanthaphodius Schmidt 1909, Soc. ent., **24**, 67.—Col.
Acanthaphritis Guenther 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **1**, no. 6, 43.—Pisces.
Acanthapleura (pro *Acanthopleura* Guilding 1830) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 1.—Moll.
Acanthapophysia Popofsky 1904, Ergeb. Plankton Exp., **3**, Lief. *a*, 64.—Prot.
Acantharachna Smith [1877], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **13** (1878), 335.—Echin.
Acantharachne Tullgren 1910, Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., **26** (6), 170.—Arachn.
Acantharadus Banks 1909, Philipp. J. Sci., (A) **4**, 579.—Hem.
Acantharanea (emend. pro *Acantharachne* Tullgren 1910) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 11.—Arachn.
Acantharchaster Verrill 1894, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, 268.—Echin.
Acantharchus Gill 1864, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **37**, 92.—Pisces.
Acantharctia Aurivillius 1899, Ent. Tidskr., **20**, 234, 241.—Lep.
Acantharhinus Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 861.—Col.
Acantharia Quenstedt 1881, Petref. Dtschl., **6**, 859.—Bry.
Acantharodeia Rovereto 1914, An. Mus. B. Aires, **25**, 108.—Mamm.
Acanthasargus White 1915, Pap. R. Soc. Tasmania, **1914**, 60.—Dipt.
Acanthascus Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr. **1**, no. 1, 451 [*n.n.*]; 1886, Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1886**, 48.—Spong.
Acanthaspis Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 336.—Hem.
Acanthaspis Newberry 1875, Geol. Surv. Ohio Rep., **2**, 36.—Pisces. (See *Heintzaspis* Strand 1932 and *Ohiodorulites* Whitley 1933.)
Acanthaspongia M'Coy 1846, in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 67.—Spong.
Acanthaster Gervais 1841, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. **1**, 474; 1842, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **2**, 253.—Echin.
Acanthastraea (pro *-strea* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848) Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **2**, 501.—Coel.
Acanthastrea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 495.—Coel.
Acanthastrella Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol., Paleont. **1** (H2), 44.—Spong.
Acanthathous Champion 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool, Col., **3** (1), 462.—Col.
Acanthatrium Faust 1919, Trans. Amer. microsc. Soc., **38**, 209.—Verm. (Trem.).
Acanthechinopsis Gregory 1906, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) dec. 5, **3**, 219.—Echin.
Acanthechinus Duncan & Sladen 1882, Pal. Ind., (14), fasc. 1 (3), 34.—Echin.
Acanthechinus Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29**, No. 67, 883.—Crust. (See *Actinacanthus* Stebbing 1906.)
Acanthedra Meyrick 1917, Exot. Micr., **2**, 66.—Lep.
Acanthegonys (err. pro *Acanthagenys* Gould 1838) Fraser 1839, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **7**, 113.—Aves.
Acantheis Thorell 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **24**, no. 2, 61.—Arachn.
Acanthella Schmidt 1862, Spongien. Adriatisch. Meeres, 64.—Spong.
Acanthella Allman 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **7** (3), 27.—Coel.
Acanthellina Carter 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 365.—Spong.
Acanthemblemaria Metzelaar 1919, Trop. Atl. Visschen, 159.—Pisces.
Acanthenchelys Norman 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 296.—Pisces.
Acanthennea Martens 1898, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **1**, 8.—Moll.
Acanthentedon Dodd 1917, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **41**, 363, 364.—Hym.
Acanthepedanus Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 228, 229.—Arachn.
Acanthephyra Milne-Edwards 1881, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (6) **11**, no. 4, 12.—Crust.
Acanthepyris Kieffer 1910, Ergeb. D. Zentr.-Afr. Exp. 1907–8, **3**, 103.—Hym.
Acantheremus Karny 1907, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **4** (2), 2, 8.—Orth.
Acantherium Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1847**, 102.—Mamm.
Acanthermia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 248.—Lep.
Acantherpestes Meek & Worthen 1868, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **3**, fasc. 2, 559.—Myr.
Acantherus Scudder 1902, Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci., **9**, 22.—Orth.
Acanthesthes Kolbe 1894, Stettin. ent. Ztg., 55, 13.—Col.
Acantheucoela Ashmead 1900, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1900**, 333.—Hym.
Acantheurypon Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, no. 502, 15.—Spong.
Acantheurytoma Cameron 1911, Soc. entom., **24**, 22, 23.—Hym.
Acanthia Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 693.—Hem.

Acanthia (err. pro *Acanthion* Cuvier 1822) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 341.—Mamm.
Acanthias Leach 1814, Mem. Werner. Soc., **2** (1), 62; Eichwald 1819, De Selachis, 67; Risso 1826, H. N. Europ. mérid., **3**, 131.—Pisces.
Acanthichnus Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 150.—*Inc. sed.*
Acanthicolepis (n.n. pro *Dasylepis* Malmgren 1867) McIntosh 1900, Brit. Annel., [I], fasc. 2, 311.—Verm. (Polych.).
Acanthicus Spix 1829, Pisc. Brazil., 2.—Pisces.
Acanthicus Laporte 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1** (2), 227.—Hem.
Acanthidiellum (n.n. pro *Acanthidium* Montrouzier 1858) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Acanthidium Lowe 1839 (Oct.), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **7** (77), 91.—Pisces.
Acanthidium Montrouzier 1858, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **5**, 251.—Hem. (See *Acanthidiellum* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Acanthidops Ridgway 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 335.—Aves.
Acanthidositta (emend. pro *Acanthisitta* Lafresnaye 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Acanthilis (pro *Acanthis* Borkhausen 1797) Dumont 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat., **1** (Suppl.), 12.—Aves.
Acanthina Fischer de Waldheim 1807, Mus. Démidoff, **3**, 174.—Moll.
Acanthina Wiedemann 1830, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt., **2**, 50.—Dipt. (See *Acanthinomyia* Hunter 1901.)
Acanthina Siebold 1845, Lehrb. vergl. Anat., **1**, 296.—Moll.
Acanthineura (emend. pro *Acanthonevra* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.).—Dipt.
Acanthinevania Bradley 1908, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **34**, 163, 172.—Hym.
Acanthinia (err. pro *Acanthina* Wiedemann 1830) Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 240.—Dipt.
Acanthinion Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 499.—Pisces.
Acanthinites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. ReichsAnst. Wien, **6**, 2. Hälfte, 517, 530.—Moll.
Acanthinium (emend. pro *Acanthinion* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Acanthinocyathus (emend. in errata to *Acanthocyathus*) Bedford 1934, Mem. Kyancutta Mus., **1**, 4.—Archaeocyathinae.
Acanthinodera Hope 1835, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 106.—Col.
Acanthinoderus (emend. pro *-dera* Hope 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.).—Col.
Acanthinoides Matsumura [? 1916], Thousand Ins. Japan, Addit., **2**, 367.—Dipt.
Acanthinomerus Boheman 1859, Eugenies Resa, Dl. II, Zool. 1, Ins., 141.—Col.
Acanthinomonus Hope 1835, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 107.—Col.
Acanthinomyia (n.n. pro *Acanthina* Wiedemann 1830) Hunter 1901, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **27**, 129.—Dipt.
Acanthinothrips Bagnall 1908, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, (N.S.) **3**, 207.—Thysanopt.
Acanthinotus Swainson 1831 (Feb.), in Richardson, F. Bor. Amer., (2), 483.—Aves.
Acanthinucella Cooke 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 8.—Moll.
Acanthinula Beck (1847), Amt. Ber. 24 Vers. Dtsch. Naturf., 1846, 122.—Moll.
Acanthinus de La Ferté-Sénectère 1849, in Guérin-Ménéville, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (7) 5.—Col.
Acanthioides Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 320.—Col.
Acanthion Cuvier 1823 (Nov.), Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **9** [6], 425, 431; (1824), Dents des Mamm. (Table), 256.—Mamm.
Acanthionella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **96**, 72.—Bry.
Acanthiophilus Becker 1908, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **4**, 136.—Dipt.
Acanthiparus Gould 1855, Birds Asia, **2**, pl. 67.—Aves.
Acanthipeza Rondani 1875, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7**, 437.—Dipt.
Acanthipodus (err. pro *Achanti-* Rondani 1856) Kertész 1909, Cat. Dipt., **6**, 233.—Dipt.
Acanthiptera (err. pro *Achanth-* Rondani 1856) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 897.—Dipt.
Acanthis Borkhausen 1797, Deutsch. Fauna, **1**, 248.—Aves.
Acanthis Bechstein 1803, Ornith. Taschenbuch, **1**, 125.—Aves.
Acanthis de Serres 1816, Bibl. Brit., (N.S.) **1**, 163.—Moll.
Acanthis Keyserling & Blasius [non Borkhausen] 1840, Wirbelth. Europa's, 160.—Aves.
Acanthisa (pro *-za* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **9**, 120.—Aves.
Acanthischium (emend. pro *Acanti-* A. & S. 1843) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt., 648.—Hem.
Acanthiscium (pro *Acantischium* Amyot & Serville 1843) Stål 1866, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **23**, 293.—Hem.
Acanthisitta Gray 1842 (March), App. List Gen. Birds, 6.—Aves.

Acanthisitta De Lafresnaye 1842, Magasin de Zool., (2) **4**, text to pl. 27.—Aves. (See *Chlorisitta* Matthews 1935.)
Acanthispa Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire & Chapuis, Hist. nat. Ins., Col., **11**, 323.—Col.
Acanthistes Saulcy 1874, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz, **13**, 65 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Acanthistius Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 236.—Pisces.
Acanthiulus Gervais 1844, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (3) **2**, 70.—Myr.
Acanthium (emend. pro *Acanthion* Cuvier 1822) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index.—Mamm.
Acanthixus Lefèvre 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **4**, 290.—Col.
Acanthiza Vigors & Horsfield 1826, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15** (1), 224.—Aves.
Acanthiza (err. pro *Acanthina* Fischer 1807) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 138.—Moll.
Acanthobaris Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 251.—Col.
Acanthobas Gebien 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 219, 220.—Col.
Acanthobatis Larrazet 1886, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **14**, 265.—Pisces.
Acanthobdella Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 364.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Acanthobemisia Takahashi 1935, Kontyû, **9**, 25.—Hem.
Acanthoberosus Kuwert 1890, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **28**, Abh., 20.—Col.
Acanthobetyla Dodd 1926, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Australia, **50**, 299.—Hym.
Acanthoblaps Reitter 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **23**, 687.—Col.
Acanthobolus Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 136.—Hem.
Acanthobothrium Blanchard 1849 (Feb.), Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [3] (Zool.) **11**, 121.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acanthobothrium van Beneden 1849 [apparently between Jan. & March], Bull. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles, **16** (1), 191.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acanthobotrys Popofsky 1913, D. Südpolar Exped., **14** (Zool. VI), 314.—Prot.
Acanthobrachia Wright 1867, J. Anat. Physiol., London, **1**, 333.—Coel.
Acanthobrachis Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 9 bis; [1857], **1**, 101.—Col.
Acanthobrachium Boheman 1859, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 128.—Col.
Acanthobrachys Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 43.—Hem.
Acanthobrachys (pro *-chis* Jekel 1854) Lacordaire 1863, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **6**, 265.—Col.
Acanthobracon Kriechbaumer 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 100.—Hym.
Acanthobracon Szépligeti [non Kriechbaumer] 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 47.—Hym.
Acanthobrama Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1033.—Pisces.
Acanthobus (pro *Acanthopus* Vernet 1879) Mueller 1900, Zool., **30**, 104.—Crust.
Acanthobythus Normand 1930, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1930**, 163.—Col.
Acanthocacia Aurivillius 1911, Ark. Zool., **7**, no. 19, 16.—Col.
Acanthocalcis (err. pro *-chalcis* Cameron 1884) Schmiedeknecht 1909, Gen. Ins., **97**, 20.—Hym.
Acanthocallis Matsumura 1917, J. Coll. Agric. Sapporo, **7**, 367.—Hem.
Acanthocalyx Cope 1895, Trans. Amer. philos. Soc. (N.S.) **18**, 204.—Rept.
Acanthocamaria Gebien 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, A3, 31.—Col.
Acanthocampa Packard 1902, J. N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 100.—Lep. (Saturniid.).
Acanthocampa Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 951.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Acanthocardia Gray 1851, List Brit. Anim. Coll. Brit. Mus., **7**, 23.—Moll.
Acanthocardium Roemer 1868, Syst. Conch. Cab., Lief. 188, 17.—Moll.
Acanthocaris Peach 1883, Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, **30**, fasc. 2, 511.—Crust.
Acanthocarpus Stimpson 1870, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, no. 2, 152.—Crust.
Acanthocasis Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded. Leyden, **6**, 178.—Lep.
Acanthocatops Bruch 1918, Physis, **4**, 193.—Col.
Acanthocaulus (n.n. [in err.] pro *Prionurus* Lacepède 1804) Waite 1900, Rec. Aust. Mus., **3**, 206.—Pisces.
Acanthocelides Schilsky 1905, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **41**, f, LL (as *Acanthoscelides* p. 95).—Col.
Acanthocella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **96**, 35.—Bry.
Acanthocephala Diesing 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., **31**, 253.—Verm. (Trem.).
Acanthocephaloides Meyer 1931, Zool. Anz., **44**, 263.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Acanthocephala de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 29 (as *-lus* p. 25).—Hem.
Acanthocephalos (emend. pro *-lus* Koelreuter 1771) Goeze 1782, Nat. Eingeweidew., 141.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Acanthocephalus Koelreuter 1771, Nov. Comm. Acad. Sci. Petrop., **15**, 500, 503.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Acanthocephalus Tilesius 1818, N. Ann. Wetterau Ges. Nat., **1** (1), 6.—Crust.
Acanthocephalus (pro *Anthocephalus* Rudolphi 1819) Cobbold 1879, Paras. Entoz., 471.—Verm. (Cest.).

Acanthocephalus (Doederlein MS.) Steindachner 1883, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 47, 29.—Pisces.
Acanthocepola Bleeker 1874, Versl. Meded. Wet. Akad. Amst., (2) 8, 369.—Pisces.
Acanthocera Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, 1, 209.—Dipt.
Acanthocera Melichar 1915, Philipp. J. Sci., 9D, 435.—Hem.
Acanthoceras Neumayr 1875, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., 27, 929.—Moll.
Acanthoceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., 80, 39.—Moll.
Acanthocercus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 84.—Rept.
Acanthocercus Schoedler 1846, Arch. Naturgesch., 12 (1), 306.—Crust. (See *Acantholeberis* Lilljeborg 1853.)
Acanthocercus Liévin [non Schoedler] 1848, N. Schr. nat. Ges. Danzig, 4 (2), 32.—Crust.
Acanthocerella Brèthes 1910, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) 13, 475.—Dipt.
Acanthocerodes Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. Afr. Soc., 12, 452, 471.—Col.
Acanthocerus Palisot de Beauvois [1818], Ins. Afr. Amér. (12), 204.—Hem. (See *Crinocerus* Burmeister 1835.)
Acanthocerus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., 1 (1), 136.—Col. (See *Ceratocanthus* White 1842.)
Acanthochaenus Gill 1884, Amer. Natural., 18, 433.—Pisces.
Acanthochaera (pro *Anthochaera* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., 1, 259.—Aves.
Acanthochaetes (err. pro *-chites* Risso 1826) Gray 1843, in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Zealand, 2, 262.—Moll.
Acanthochaetodon Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., 11, 308.—Pisces.
Acanthochalcis Cameron 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., 1, 100.—Hym.
Acanthocharax Eigenmann 1912, Mem. Carnegie Mus., 5, 405.—Pisces.
Acanthochasmus (n.n. pro *Acanthostomum* Looss 1899) Looss 1900, Zool. Anz., 23, 603.—Verm. (Trem.).
Acanthocheila Stål 1858, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) 2, no. 1, 61.—Hem.
Acanthocheilonema Cobbold 1870, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1870, 10.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acanthocheilus Molin 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., 30, 154.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acanthocheir (n.n. pro *Phalangodes* Tellkampf 1844) Lucas 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) 8 (1860), 977.—Arachn.
Acanthochela Ewing 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 82, 1.—Arachn.
Acanthochelonus Brues 1926, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., 61, 271.—Hym.
Acanthochelys Gray 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 11, 305.—Rept.
Acanthochermes Kollar 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), 1, 191.—Hem.
Acanthochetes (err. pro *Acanthochites* Risso 1826) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 123, 148.—Moll.
Acanthochiasma Krohn 1861, in Haeckel, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, 1860, 810.—Prot.
Acanthochiasmarium Popofsky 1904, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., 3, Lief. *a*, 51.—Prot.
Acanthochiasmidium Popofsky 1904, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., 3, Lief. *a*, 53.—Prot.
Acanthochiasmonium Popofsky 1904, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., 3, Lief. *a*, 54.—Prot.
Acanthochila Moerch 1868, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, 1868, 202.—Moll.
Acanthochila (emend. pro *-cheila* Stål 1858) Stål 1873, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., 11, no. 2, 127.—Hem.
Acanthochirana (n.n. pro *Acanthochirus* Oppel 1862) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., 92, 1926, A8, 40.—Crust.
Acanthochirus Peters 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 509.—Arachn.
Acanthochirus Oppel 1862, Pal. Mitt. Mus. Bayern, 1, 97.—Crust. (See *Acanthochirana* Strand 1928.)
Acanthochistes (err. pro *-chites* Risso 1826) Costa 1841 (May), F. Regn. Nap. (Moll.), Chitone, p. 2.—Moll.
Acanthochites (Leach MS.) Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, 4, 268.—Moll.
Acanthochitina Eisenack 1931, Pal. Z., Berlin, 13, 82.—Coel.
Acanthochiton (emend. pro *-chites* Risso 1826) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. gen. Malac. Primord., 1, 2.—Moll.
Acanthochitona Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., 15, 234.—Moll.
Acanthochitontypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (3) 9, no. 3, 34.—Moll.
Acanthochitus Philippi 1844, Enum. Moll. Sicil., 2, 83.—Moll.
Acanthochitus (pro *-chites* Risso 1826) Herrmannsen 1846, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., 1, 2.—Moll.
Acanthochladium (err. pro *-cladium* Allman 1883) Lendenfeld 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, 9, 225.—Coel.
Acanthochoerus Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1866, 309.—Mamm.

Acanthochoetes (err. pro *-chetes* Gray 1840) Iredale & Hull 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 165.—Moll.
Acanthochondria Leigh-Sharpe & Oakley 1927, Parasitology, **19**, 466.—Crust.
Acanthochondrites Oakley 1930, Parasitology, **22**, 195.—Crust.
Acanthochonia Hinde 1884, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **40**, 819, 820.—Spong.
Acanthochonium Ludwig 1865, Palaeontogr., **14** (4), 142.—Coel.
Acanthochromis Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 214.—Pisces.
Acanthochromis Bleeker 1877, Natuurk. Verh. Wet. Amsterdam, (3) **2** (6), 6.—Pisces. (See *Actinochromis* Bleeker 1877.)
Acanthochrysis Conrad 1932, Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Belgique, **47**, 3.—Prot.
Acanthochthebius Kuwert 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 383.—Col.
Acanthocidaris Mortensen 1903, Dan. Ingolf-Exp., **4**, Abt. 1, 21, 29, 173.—Echin.
Acanthocinus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 106 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Ménéville 1826, Dict. Class. Hist. nat., **9**, 186.—Col.
Acanthocircus Squinabol 1903, Riv. Ital. Pal., **9**, 124.—Prot.
Acanthocirrus Fuhrmann 1907, Zbl. Bakt., (I. Orig.) **45**, 527.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acanthocites (err. pro *-chites* Risso 1826) Johnston 1891, Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania **1890**, 97.—Moll.
Acanthocladia King 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **3**, 389.—Bry.
Acanthocladium Allman 1883, Rep. Sci. Res. Challenger, Zool., **7**, 32.—Coel.
Acanthocladus (pro *-cladium* Allman 1883) Carus 1883, Zool. Anz., **6**, 620.—Coel.
Acanthocleithron Nichols & Griscom 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus., **37**, 720.—Pisces.
Acanthoclema Hall 1886, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, 5 (1885), explan. pl. 25.—Bry.
Acanthoclinea Wheeler 1935, Psyche, **42**, 69.—Hym.
Acanthoclinus Jenyns (1841), Zool. " Beagle " (Fish), 91.—Pisces.
Acanthoclinus Mocquard 1886, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris (7) **10**, 18.—Pisces. (See *Paraclinus* Mocquard 1889.)
Acanthoclisis (emend. pro *Acanthaclisis* Rambur 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Neur.
Acanthoclonia Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 17, 8.—Orth.
Acanthoclymenia Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 548.—Moll.
Acanthocnema A. Costa (1859), in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Imen. **3**, Lid., 2.—Hym.
Acanthocnema Becker 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 136.—Dipt.
Acanthocnemes Chambers 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, 104.—Lep. (See *Caconome* Dyar 1902.)
Acanthocnemis Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 20.—Trilobita.
Acanthocnemis Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 355.—Dipt.
Acanthocnemis Signoret 1865, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5**, 124.—Hem.
Acanthocnemus Perris 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **6**, 187.—Col.
Acanthocobitis Peters 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861**, 712.—Pisces.
Acanthococcus Signoret 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, 34.—Hem.
Acanthocoenia d'Orbigny 1850 (Mar.), Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **2**, 175; 1850 [Nov.], Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 92.—Coel.
Acanthocoenium (err. pro *Acanthochonium* Ludwig 1865) Duncan 1884, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **40**, 176.—Coel.
Acanthocoles Turner 1903, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **27**, 25.—Lep.
Acanthocolla Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna e Flora Golfo di Napoli, 37, 95.—Prot.
Acanthocolpura Breddin 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 40; 1900, Rev. Ent. franç., **19**, 197.—Hem.
Acanthocolpus Luehe 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 100.—Verm. (Trem.)
Acanthoconia (pro *-chonia* Hinde 1884) Sollas 1906, in Harmer & Shipley, Cambridge Nat. Hist., Porif., 207.—Spong.
Acanthoconops Carter 1921, Bull. ent. Res., **12**, 24.—Dipt.
Acanthocope Beddard 1885, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 922.—Crust.
Acanthocorallium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1262.—Prot.
Acanthocordax Guenther 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 80.—Dermapt.
Acanthocoris Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt., 213.—Hem.
Acanthocoronium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1263.—Prot.
Acanthocoryphus Karny 1907, Abh. Ges. Wien, **4** (3), 54, 72.—Orth.
Acanthocorys Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 432.—Prot.
Acanthocorythium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1264.—Prot.
Acanthocotile (pro *-cotyle* Monticelli 1888) Parone & Perugia 1890, pp. 11, 13 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1908, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, no. 37, 85).—Verm. (Trem.).
Acanthocottus Girard 1850, P. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 410; 1851, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 185.—Pisces.
Acanthocotyle Monticelli 1888, in Saggio, Morfol. Trem. Napoli, 7, 87, 97 (as *Ach-* p. 67).—Verm. (Trem.).

Acanthocrabro Perkins 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 391.—Hym.
Acanthocranaus Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A 4–5, 411.—Arachn.
Acanthocranella Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 114.—Hem.
Acanthocrinus Roemer 1850, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1850**, 679.—Echin.
Acanthocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 520; 1883, **9**, 867.—Hym.
Acanthoctenus Keyserling 1877, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **26** (1876), (Abh.) 693.—Arachn.
Acanthocyathus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. [3] (Zool.), **9**, 292.—Coel.
Acanthocyathus (emend. pro *Acanthinocyathus* Bedford 1934) Bedford 1934, Mem. Kyancutta Mus., **1**, errata.—Archaeocyathonae.
Acanthocybium Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 125.—Pisces.
Acanthocyclops Kiefer 1927, Zool. Anz., **73**, 306.—Crust.
Acanthocyclus Lucas 1844, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Crust.), 29.—Crust.
Acanthocyclus Dybowski 1873, Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kuhl. Dorpat, (I) **5**, 333 (as *Acon-*), 359.—Coel.
Acanthocypris Claus 1892, Arb. Inst. Wien, **10**, 196.—Crust.
Acanthocyrta Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna e Flora Golfo di Napoli, **37**, 78.—Prot.
Acanthocyrtis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 437.—Prot.
Acanthocyrtus Handschin 1925, Treubia, **6**, 236.—Col.
Acanthocystis Carter 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 263.—Prot.
Acanthocystis (pro *-cyrtis* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, (2), 1765.—Prot.
Acanthocystis (pro *-cystites* Barrande 1887) [Bather] 1889, Nature, **40**, 269.—Echin.
Acanthocystis Haeckel 1896, Jena. Z., **30**, 402 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Acanthocystites Barrande 1887, Echinod. silur., 277.—Echin.
Acanthodactylus (*ex* Fitzinger) Wiegmann 1834, Herp. Mex., 10.—Rept.
Acanthodactylus Tessin 1890, Arch. Ver. Mecklenb., **43**, 152.—Verm. (Rotif.)
Acanthodasys Remane 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst. **54**, 212.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Acanthodelphia Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 545.—Dipt.
Acanthodelphis Gray 1866, Cat. Seals Brit. Mus., 304, 305.—Mamm.
Acanthodelta Hampson 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 487.—Lep.
Acanthodera (emend. pro *-deres* 1835 Serville) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Acanthodera (err. pro *-derus* Gray 1835) Westwood 1847, Cab. Orient Entom., 15.—Orth.
Acanthoderes Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4** (3), 29.—Col.
Acanthoderma Agassiz (1835), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 27 [*n.n.*]; (1844), **2** (2), 251.—Pisces.
Acanthoderus Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 14.—Orth.
Acanthoderus (pro *-deres* Serville 1835) Dejean 1835, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 336.—Col.
Acanthoderus (err. pro- *cerus* Palisot 1805) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., p. viii.—Hem.
Acanthodes Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 19.—Pisces.
Acanthodes de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 20.—Crust. (See *Hypothalassia* Gistl 1848.)
Acanthodes Baly 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **14**, 262.—Col. (See *Acanthispa* Chapuis 1875.)
Acanthodes Dybowski 1873, Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kuhl. Dorpat, (1) **5**, 364.—Coel. (See *Spiniferina* Penecke 1894.)
Acanthodesia Canu & Bassler 1919, in Vaughan, Carnegie Inst. Pub., Washington, no. 291, 79; 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **106**, 99.—Bry.
Acanthodesma (pro *-demia* Mueller 1856) Zittel 1876, Handb. Pal. 1, **1**, fasc. 1, 123.—Prot.
Acanthodesma Uhler 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **19**, 271.—Hem.
Acanthodesmia Mueller 1856, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1856**, 485.—Prot.
Acanthodesmus Peters 1864, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1864**, 547.—Myr.
Acanthodiaptomus Kiefer 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 217; 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **63**, 465.—Crust.
Acanthodica Schaus 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. **21**, 241.—Lep.
Acanthodictya Hinde 1889, in Dawson & Hinde, Trans. roy. Soc., Canada, **7**, Sect. 4, 47.—Spong.
Acanthodictyon Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 72.—Palaeodict.
Acanthodillo Verhoeff 1926, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **4**, 267.—Crust.
Acanthodinium Kofoid 1907, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, 193.—Prot.
Acanthodiphrus Walker 1871, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Br. Mus., **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt., 48.—Orth.
Acanthodis Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. Nat., **22** (86), 150.—Orth.
Acanthodis (err. pro *-des* Agassiz 1833) Miller 1933, in Absolom, Northw. Nat., **8**, 23.—Pisces.
Acanthodiscocera Schumacher 1910, Zool. Anz., **36**, 472.—Hem.

Acanthodiscus Uhlig 1905, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **114**, Abt. 1, 607.—Moll.
Acanthodiscus MacCallum 1918, Zoopatholog., **1**, no. 3, 93.—Verm. (Trem.).
Acanthodon Guérin-Méneville 1838, Arach. de la Favorite in Magasin de Zool., **8**, text to pl. 16.—Arachn.
Acanthodon v. Meyer 1843, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1843**, 702.—Mamm.
Acanthodon Weise 1880, Ent. Monbl., **2**, 76.—Col. (See *Machomena* Dubois 1887.)
Acanthodonia Bruch 1923, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **27**, 184.—Col.
Acanthodopsis Hancock & Atthey 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **1**, 364.—Pisces.
Acanthodoras Bleeker 1862, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (1) **14**, 391 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amsterdam, **1**, 16.—Pisces.
Acanthodoris Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 103.—Moll.
Acanthodoryctes Turner 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 55.—Hym.
Acanthodotheca Townsend 1917, Insec. Inscit. menst., **5**, 159.—Dipt.
Acanthodrilus Perrier 1872, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **8**, 85.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Acanthodromia Milne-Edwards 1880, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, 8, No. 1, 31.—Crust.
Acanthodyta Sharp 1898, in Willey, Zool. Results 85.—Orth.
Acanthoeca Ellis 1933, Ann. Soc. zool. Belgique, **60**, 49.—Prot.
Acanthoecia de Joannis 1929, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **98**, 540.—Lep.
Acanthoecites (err. pro *Acanthaecites* Rollier) Dacqué 1934, Leitfossilien, Lief. 7, Teil 2, 327.—Moll.
Acanthoessus Agassiz 1832, Jahrb. f. Min., **3**, 149 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Acanthofrontia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 644.—Lep.
Acanthogammarus Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **7**, 430.—Crust.
Acanthogaster Werner 1927, Konowia, **6**, 281.—Orthopt.
Acanthogenius Reiche 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11** (4), 334.—Col.
Acanthogenys (err. pro *Acanthagenys* Gould 1838) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 15.—Aves.
Acanthogeron Bezzi 1924, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1924**, 164.—Dipt.
Acanthogethes Reitter 1871, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **9**, 1870, 49, 155.—Col.
Acanthoglossa Kraatz 1859, Arch. Naturgesch., **25**, Abt. 1, 144.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Acanthoglossa Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 88.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Acanthoglossus Gervais 1877, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **85**, 838.—Mamm. (See *Zaglossus* Gill 1877 (May); *Proechidna* Gervais 1877 (Nov.); and *Bruynia* Dubois 1882.)
Acanthognathus Mayr 1887, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **37**, Abh., 578.—Hym.
Acanthognathus Duncker 1912, Jahrb. wiss. Anst. Hamburg, **29**, 228.—Pisces.
Acanthogobio Herzenstein 1892, Bull. Acad. St.-Pétersb., (N.S.) 5, **3**, 58.—Pisces.
Acanthogobius Gill 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 145.—Pisces.
Acanthogonatus Karsch 1880, Z. Naturw., **53**, 391.—Arachn.
Acanthogonia Ogilby 1918, Mem. Queensland Mus., **6**, 45.—Pisces.
Acanthogonyaulax Kofoid 1911, Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., **8**, 202, 247.—Prot.
Acanthogonyleptes Mello-Leitão 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 336.—Arachn.
Acanthogorgia Gray 1857, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 128.—Coel.
Acanthograeffea Guenther 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **17**, 760.—Orthopt.
Acanthogramma Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 20.—Trilobita.
Acanthograpsus Spencer 1878, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **8**, 461.—Coel.
Acanthograptus (pro *-grapsus* Spencer 1878) Lapworth 1881, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **37**, 174.—Coel.
Acanthogrubia Stout 1913, Rep. Laguna Mar. Lab., **1**, 143.—Crust.
Acanthogryllus Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 132.—Orth.
Acanthogylippus Birula 1913, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, **18**, 322.—Arachn.
Acanthogyna Chopard 1927, Rev. zool. afr., **15**, 123.—Orthopt.
Acanthogyra Ogilvie 1897, Palaeontogr., Suppl. 2, no. 7, 130.—Coel.
Acanthogyrus Thapar 1927, J. Helminthol., **5**, 110; 1927, Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., **14**, 194.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Acanthohelea Kieffer 1917, Ann. Mus. hungar., **15**, 198.—Dipt.
Acanthohispa (emend. pro *Acanthispa* Chapuis 1875) Rye 1877, Zool. Rec., **12**, 1875, 583.—Col.
Acanthohopiites see **Acanthohoplites.**
Acanthohoplitee see **Acanthohoplites.**
Acanthohoplites Sinzow 1907, Verh. Russ.-Kais. Min. Ges. St. Petersburg, (2) 45, 456, 478 (as *Acanto-* p. 479, *-tee & -opiites* p. 515, *Acanthohrplites* p. 516, *Acanthohplites* p. 518).—Moll.
Acanthohplites see **Acanthohoplites.**
Acanthohrplites see **Acanthohoplites.**
Acanthoica Lohmann 1902, Wiss. Meeresunters, (N.S.) **7**, 68.—Prot.
Acanthoides Brotzen 1934, Z. Geschiebeforsch. Berlin, **10**, 38.—Pisces.

Acanthoisis Wright & Studer 1887, in Studer, Arch. Naturgesch., **53**, Abt. 1, 46.—Coel.
Acanthoiulus Verhoeff 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 481.—Myr.
Acanthojoppa Cameron 1902, Entomologist, **35**, 109.—Hym.
Acantholabrus Valenciennes 1839, in Cuvier and V., Hist. Nat. Poiss., **13**, 243.—Pisces.
Acantholaimus Allgén 1933, Capita Zool., **4**, 111.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acantholapitha Cameron 1912, Soc. entom., **27**, 70.—Hym.
Acantholarcus Tedeschi 1895, Riv. Ital. Pal., **1**, 41.—Prot.
Acantholatris Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 119.—Pisces.
Acantholeberis (n.n. pro *Acanthocercus* Schoedler 1846) Lilljeborg 1853, Clad. Ostr. Cop., 51.—Crust.
Acantholebius Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 166.—Pisces.
Acantholenus Matthew 1898, Trans. R. Soc. Canada, (2) **4**, sect. 4, 144.—Trilobita.
Acantholepis Krøyer 1846, Danmarks Fiske, **3**, 98.—Pisces.
Acantholepis Mayr 1861, Die Europ. Formiciden, **2**, 26.—Hym.
Acantholepis Newberry 1875, Geol. Surv. Ohio Rep., **2**, 38.—Pisces. (See *Eczematolepis* Miller 1892.)
Acantholeptura Gressitt 1935, Philipp. J. Sci., **58**, 274.—Col.
Acantholeria Garrett 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9**, 130.—Dipt.
Acantholibitia Mello-Leitão 1928, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 10.—Arachn.
Acantholimnophila Alexander 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 369.—Dipt.
Acantholiparis Gilbert & Burke 1912, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 43, 83.—Pisces.
Acantholipes Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., 198.—Lep.
Acantholis Cocteau 1836, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **3**, 226.—Rept.
Acantholithium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 753.—Prot.
Acantholithodes Holmes 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **4**, 575.—Crust.
Acantholithus Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 231.—Crust.
Acantholithus Lindstroem 1899, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **32**, 112.—Coel.
Acantholoma (pro *Acantha-* Conrad 1840) Castelnau 1843, Ess. Silur. Amér. Sept., 23.—Trilobita.
Acantholoma Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 491.—Hem.
Acantholonche Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 466.—Prot.
Acantholonche Popofsky 1904, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **3**, Lief. *a*, 113.—Prot.
Acantholophus (Macleay MS.) Dejean, 1834, Cat. Col., ed. 2, 265 [*n.n.*]; (Schoenherr MS.) Guérin-Ménéville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 122.—Col.
Acantholophus Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 27.—Arachn.
Acantholybas Breddin 1899, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **16**, 169.—Hem.
Acantholycosa Dahl 1908, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **88**, no. 3, 367.—Arachn.
Acantholyctus Lesne 1924, Encycl. ent., A., **3**, 98.—Col.
Acantholycus Bourgeois 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, Bull. lix.—Col.
Acantholyda Costa 1894, Prosp. Im. Ital., **3**, 232.—Hym.
Acantholytoceras Spath 1923, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Ammonoidea of the Gault, pt. 1, 21.—Moll.
Acanthomadarus Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 384.—Col.
Acanthomaeus Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 72, 184.—Col.
Acanthomantis Saussure & Zehntner 1895, Hist. Madag., **23**, Orth., 212.—Orth.
Acanthomenia Thiele 1913, Dtsch. Südpolar Exp. 1901–03, **14** (Zool. VI), 61.—Moll.
Acanthomenopon Harrison 1922, Austral. Zool., **2**, 156.—Malloph.
Acanthomera Wiedemann 1821, Dipt. exot., 60.—Dipt.
Acanthomera Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 16.—Col.
Acanthomera Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 225.—Hem. (See *Montrouzierellus* Kirkaldy 1908.)
Acanthomerus (pro *-mera* Latreille 1829) Guérin 1834, Classif. Melasom. in Mag. de Zool., **4**, 21.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Acanthomerus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 250.—Col. (See *Carteromerus* Lacordaire 1863.)
Acanthometapon Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 314, 315, 365 (as *-topon* p. 498).—Hym.
Acanthometra Mueller 1855, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1855**, 248.—Prot.
Acanthometrella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 742.—Prot.
Acanthometriotes Hebard 1924, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **76**, 139.—Orthopt.
Acanthometron (pro *-metra* Mueller 1855), Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 741.—Prot. (Radiol.).
Acanthometron Popofsky 1904, Ergeb. Plankton Exp., **3** Lief. *a* (1), 60.—Prot.
Acanthomia Stål 1873, K. svenska. VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 82.—Hem.
Acanthomima Kirby 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 438.—Orth.
Acanthominua Sørensen 1932, Mem. Acad. Sci. Lett. Copenhagen, **3**, 248.—Arachn.
Acanthomullus Valenciennes 1861, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **52**, 1300.—Pisces.
Acanthomunna Beddard 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 102.—Crust.

Acanthomuricea Hentschel 1903, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **8**, 650.—Coel.
Acanthomuricea Thomson & Henderson [non Hentschel 1903] 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 427; 1906, Alcyon. Investigator, **1**, 61.—Coel.
Acanthomurus Womersley 1934, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **58**, 93.—Collembola.
Acanthomus Germar 1848 (Apr.), Linnaea Entom., **3**, 210.—Col.
Acanthomyia Schiner 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 49.—Dipt.
Acanthomyites Cockerell 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59**, 33.—Dipt.
Acanthomyops Mayr 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, (Abh.) 699.—Hym.
Acanthomyrmex Emery 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, Bull. cclxxvi.—Hym.
Acanthomys Lesson 1842 (Nov.), N. Tab. Règne Anim., 135.—Mamm.
Acanthomys Gray [non Lesson] 1843, List Mamm. Coll. B.M., 108.—Mamm.
Acanthomys Gray [non Lesson, non Gray 1843] 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 598.—Mamm.
Acanthomysis Czerniavsky 1882, Trav. Soc. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **12** (2), 58, 64, 134.—Crust.
Acanthonabis Reuter 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 294, 305.—Hem.
Acanthonarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 749.—Prot.
Acanthonautilus Foord 1896, Ueber Orthoc. Kohlenkalks Irland, 42.—Moll.
Acanthonchocotyle Cerfontaine 1899, Arch. Biol., **16**, 347, 455.—Verm. (Trem.).
Acanthonchus Cobb 1920, Contr. Sci. Nematology, **9**, 321.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acanthoncotyle (err. pro *Acanthonchocotyle* Cerfontaine 1899), Stiles & Hassall 1908, Bull. Hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 37, 329.—Verm. (Trem.).
Acanthonema Grabau 1909, Michigan geol. biol. Surv., Publ. 2 (Geol. Ser.), 181.—Moll.
Acanthonemopsis Bosniaski 1878, Atti Soc. Toscana, **1**, 19.—Pisces.
Acanthonemus Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **5** (1), 24.—Pisces.
Acanthoneura (pro *-nevra* Macquart 1843) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 1, Dipt., 228.—Dipt. (Trypetid.).
Acanthoneura Stein 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, A1, 96, 140.—Dipt. (Anthomyiid.). (See *Syllimnophora* Speiser 1923.)
Acanthoneuropsis Frey 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 258.—Dipt.
Acanthonevra Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 377.—Dipt.
Acanthonia Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 465.—Prot.
Acanthonia Popofsky 1904, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **3**, Lief. *a*, 84.—Prot.
Acanthonia Wasmann 1918, Z. wiss. Zool., **117**, 272.—Col.
Acanthonidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 751.—Prot.
Acanthoniscus White 1847, List Crustacea Coll. Brit. Mus., 99 [*n.n.*]; Kinahan 1859, Nat. Hist. Rev., **6**, (Proc.) 132.—Crust. (Isop.)
Acanthoniscus Sars 1879, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **4**, 434.—Crust. (Isop.)
Acanthonix (pro *-nyx* Latreille 1828) Costa 1840, F. Regn. Nap., Crust., 2.—Crust.
Acanthonota Buckton 1901, Monogr. Membr., 77 (as *-tus* p. 81).—Hem.
Acanthonotiphila Lamb 1912, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15**, 316.—Dipt.
Acanthonotos Sauvage 1870, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (5) **14** (7), 8.—Pisces. (See *Hemithyrsites* Sauvage 1873.)
Acanthonotosoma (pro *-zoma* Boeck 1876) Urban 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 255.—Crust.
Acanthonotozoma Boeck see **Acanthozoma.**
Acanthonotozomella Schellenberg 1926, Dtsch. Südpolar Exped., **18**, 332.—Crust.
Acanthonotozomoides Schellenberg 1931, Swed. Antarct. Exp., **2**, No. 6, 124.—Crust.
Acanthonotus Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, 4 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Acanthonotus Goldfuss 1809, Vergl. Naturb. Säugth., xix, 308.—Mamm.
Acanthonotus Gray 1831 (Feb.), Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 8.—Pisces.
Acanthonotus Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 168.—Aves.
Acanthonotus (Owen MS.) Ross 1835, in Ross, App. 2 Voy., p. xc.—Crust.
Acanthonotus Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 36.—Arachn. (Opilion.). (See *Syleus* Thorell 1876.)
Acanthonotus Taczanowski 1872, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **9**, 85.—Arachn. (Aran.).
Acanthonotus (Tickell MS.) Day 1888, Fish. India, Suppl., 807.—Pisces. (See *Matsya* Day 1889.)
Acanthonotus Nalepa 1889, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **98**, Abt. 1, 116.—Arachn. (Acar.).
Acanthonotus Buckton 1901 see **Acanthonota.**
Acanthonus Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 22.—Pisces.
Acanthonycha Jacoby 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), 318.—Col.
Acanthonyx Latreille 1827, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 698; 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 58.—Crust.
Acanthonyx Hampson 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 318, 323.—Lep.
Acanthopachylus (err. pro *Acanthpachylus* Roewer 1913) Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 411.—Arachn.
Acanthopalpus (Doleschall MS.) Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 207.—Arachn.

Acanthoparyphium Dietz 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 188.—Verm. (Trem.).
Acanthopecten Girty 1903, U.S. geol. Surv., Prof. Pap. No. 16, 417.—Moll.
Acanthopegasus McCulloch 1915, Biol. Res. "Endeavour," **3**, 106.—Pisces.
Acanthopelma Cambridge 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **2**, 34.—Arachn.
Acanthopeltastes Enderlein 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 10.—Dipt.
Acanthopeplus Poppius 1912, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **10**, 430.—Hem.
Acanthoperca Castelnau 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.Wales, **3**, 44.—Pisces.
Acanthoperga Shipp 1894, Entomologist, **27**, 338.—Hym.
Acanthopetalum Verhoeff 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 51.—Myr.
Acanthopeza Becker 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83**, 122.—Dipt.
Acanthophacelus Eigenmann 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **32**, no. 1532, 426.—Pisces.
Acanthophaena Cameron 1934, Stylops, **3**, 23.—Col.
Acanthophallus Cope 1893, Amer. Nat., **27**, 482.—Rept.
Acanthophallus (n.n. pro *Amphitretus* Blanchard 1894) Luehe 1903, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **33**, 608.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Echinophallus* Schumacher 1914.)
Acanthopharynx Marion 1870, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **13**, 10, 34.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acanthopharynx Reisinger 1924, Zool. Anz., **59**, 139.—Verm. (Turb.). (See *Carcharodopharynx* Poche 1926.)
Acanthophiceras Diener 1916, Centralbl. Min. Geol. Paläont., **1916**, 101.—Moll.
Acanthophila Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtschl., u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 1, 1877, 320.—Lep.
Acanthophila Duda 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A3, 209; 1926, Supplementa ent., no. 14, 63, 82.—Dipt. (See *Spinulophila* Duda 1924.)
Acanthophis Daudin (1803), in Sonnini, Suite à Buffon, Hist. Rept., **5**, 287; Leach 1814, Zool. Miscell., **1**, 12.—Rept.
Acanthophlegma Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna Flora Golfo di Napoli, **37**, 83.—Prot.
Acanthopholis Huxley 1867, Geol. Mag., **4**, 65.—Rept.
Acanthophora Sollas 1873, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **29**, 79.—Spong.
Acanthophora Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 320, 365.—Lep.
Acanthophora Borgmeier 1922, Z. Dtsch. Ver. Wiss. u. Kunst S. Paulo, **3**, 164.—Dipt. (See *Acanthophorides* Borgmeier 1924.)
Acanthophoria Gorjanovic-Kramberger 1895, Pisc. foss. Comeni, 45.—Pisces.
Acanthophorides (n.n. pro *Acanthophora* Borgmeier 1922) Borgmeier 1924, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 202.—Dipt.
Acanthophorus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1** (2), 152.—Col.
Acanthophorus Linstow 1876, Arch. Naturgesch., **42**, Abt. 1, 5 (as *Acanto-* p. 17).—Verm. (Nema.).
Acanthophorus Strohmeyer 1910, Ent. Bl., **6**, 69.—Col. (See *Peronophorus* Strohmeyer 1910.)
Acanthophrya Heidenreich 1935, Arch. Protistenk., **84**, 315.—Prot.
Acanthophrynus (n.n. pro *Phrynopsis* Pocock 1894) Kraepelin 1899, Tierreich, **8**, 241, note.—Arachn.
Acanthophrys Milne-Edwards 1865, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5**, 140.—Crust.
Acanthophrys Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 188, 194.—Arachn. (See *Acanthophrysella* Strand 1911.)
Acanthophrysella (n.n. pro *Acanthophrys* Loman 1902) Strand 1911, Abh. Ber. zool.-anthr.-eth. Mus. Dresden, **13** (5), 1910, 7.—Arachn.
Acanthophthalmus v. Hasselt 1823 (Aug.), Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (35), 132; 1824, Bull. des Sci. Nat., **2**, 376.—Pisces.
Acanthophthalmus Montrouzier 1855, Ann. Soc. agric. Lyon, (2) **7**, 8.—Col.
Acanthophthirius Perkins 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 175.—Anoplura.
Acanthophyes Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 89.—Hem.
Acanthophyllum Dybowski 1873, Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kuhl. Dorpat, (I) **5**, 339, 493 (1874).—Coel.
Acanthophysa Uhler 1893, N. Amer. Fauna, Death Valley Exp., **7**, 261.—Hem.
Acanthopinus Mjöberg 1910, Ark. Zool., **6**, no. 13, 160.—Anoplura.
Acanthopis (pro *Acanthophis* Daudin 1803) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 205.—Rept.
Acanthoplax Milne-Edwards 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **18**, 151.—Crust.
Acanthoplectron Esben-Petersen 1918, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 26, 10.—Neur.
Acanthoplesiops Regan 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 266.—Pisces.
Acanthopleura Guilding 1830 (Feb.), Zool. Journ., **5**, (17), 27.—Moll.
Acanthopleura Engel 1927, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **24**, 67.—Dipt.
Acanthopleuratypus Bergenhavn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 31.—Moll.
Acanthopleurella Groom 1902, Geol. Mag., (n.s.) dec., 4, **9**, 70.—Trilobita.
Acanthopleuroceras (n.n. pro *Cycloceras* Hyatt 1867), Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 578.—Moll.

Acanthopleurus Egerton [1841], Foss. Fish. Enniskillen, [1] [*n.n.*]; Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., **2** (2), 253.—Pisces.
Acanthopleustes Holmes 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35,** 533.—Crust.
Acanthoplistus Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25,** 318.—Orth.
Acanthoplites Sinzow 1907, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St. Petersburg (2) **45,** 499.—Moll.
Acanthoplites (emend. pro *Acanthohoplites* Sinzow) Douvillé 1912, Rev. Crit. Paléozool., **16,** 260.—Moll.
Acanthoplus Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30,** no. 4, 39.—Orth.
Acanthopneuste Blasius 1858, Naumannia, **8,** 313.—Aves.
Acanthopneustes (pro *-ste* Blasius 1858) Seebohm 1881, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **5,** 75.—Aves.
Acanthopodus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4,** 558.—Pisces.
Acanthopolyipnus Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **85,** 1933, 257.—Pisces.
Acanthopoma Luetken 1891, Vidensk. Meddel., 53.—Pisces.
Acanthopomus (Ehrenberg MS.) Peters 1864, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1864,** 392.—Pisces.
Acanthoponera Mayr 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12,** Abh., 732.—Hym.
Acanthopora d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1,** 503.—Bry.
Acanthopora Verrill 1864, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1,** no. 3, 54.—Coel. (Madrep.).
Acanthopora Moseley 1876, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **25,** 94.—Coel. (Hydrozoa).
Acanthopora Young & Young 1876, Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, **2,** pt. 2, 327.—Bry.
Acanthoporella Davis 1934, Proc. geol. Ass., London, **45,** 219.—Bry.
Acanthoporidra Davis 1934, Proc. geol. Ass., London, **45,** 219.—Bry.
Acanthopotamon Kemp 1918, Rec. Indian Mus., **14,** 101.—Crust.
Acanthopria Ashmead 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895,** 804.—Hym.
Acanthoprion Pictet & Saussure 1892, Iconogr. Saut. vertes, 12, 26.—Orth.
Acanthoprocta Loman 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl. 4, **2,** 12.—Arachn.
Acanthoproctus (n.n. pro *Enyalius* Stål 1876), Karsch 1887, Berlin. ent. Z., **31,** 54, 65.—Orth.
Acanthoprora Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 85.—Lep.
Acanthoprymnus Cameron 1905, Entomologist, **38,** 249.—Hym.
Acanthops Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. Nat., **22,** (85) 52.—Orth.
Acanthopsetta Schmidt 1904, Pisc. Mar. Orient., 237.—Pisces.
Acanthopsilus Kieffer 1908, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **10,** 380.—Hym.
Acanthopsilus Portevin 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **58,** 223.—Col.
Acanthopsis (pro *-topsis* Hasselt 1823) v. Hasselt 1824, in Férussac, Bull. des Sci. Nat., **2,** 376, 377.—Pisces.
Acanthopsis Agassiz 1832, Jahrb. f. Min., **1832,** 134.—Pisces.
Acanthopsoides Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **86,** 103.—Pisces.
Acanthopsole Trinchese 1874, Mem. Accad. Sci. Bologna, (3) **5,** 76.—Moll.
Acanthopsolus Odhner 1905, Fauna arct., **4,** 328, 331.—Verm. (Trem.).
Acanthopsyche Heylaerts 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **25,** 66.—Lep.
Acanthopsylla Jordan & Rothschild 1922, Ectoparasites, **1,** 240.—Siphonapt.
Acanthopsylla Nordberg 1935, Memor. Soc. Fn. fenn., **10,** 267.—Siphonapt.
Acanthoptenos Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30,** 212.—Hym.
Acanthoptera Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5,** 114.—Col.
Acanthoptera Popofsky 1904, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **3,** Lief. *a*, 104.—Prot.
Acanthopterna (emend. pro *Spinodrosophila* Duda 1924) Duda 1925, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **22,** 200.—Dipt.
Acanthopteroctetes Braun 1921, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **73,** 22.—Lep.
Acanthopterus (pro *-tera* Latreille 1829) Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier Anim. Kingd., Ins., **2,** 781.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Acanthopterus Faust 1889, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **50,** 67.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Acanthopteryx (Leach MS.) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 84.—Aves.
Acanthoptila Blyth 1855, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **24,** 478.—Aves.
Acanthoptilum Koelliker, 1870, Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **7,** 569.—Coel.
Acanthoptilus (pro *-lum* Koelliker 1870) Moroff 1902, Zool. Anz., **25,** 581.—Coel.
Acanthoptura Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38,** 224.—Col.
Acanthoptyx Ancey 1888, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **5,** 370.—Moll.
Acanthopupa Wenz 1914, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., **67,** 103.—Moll.
Acanthopus Klug 1807, Illiger Mag. Ins., **6,** 199, 226; 1808, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mg., **2,** 56.—Hym.
Acanthopus (pro *-podus* Lacepède 1802) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), iii, 122.—Pisces.
Acanthopus (pro *Acc-* Dejean 1821) Dahl 1823, Col. u. Lepid., 45.—Col.
Acanthopus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5,** 38.—Col. (See *Enoplopus* Solier 1848.)

Acanthopus de Haan (1835), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 29.—Crust. (Decap.) (See *Leiolophus* Miers 1876.)
Acanthopus Muenster 1839, Beitr. Petref., (1), 94.—Moll.
Acanthopus (pro *Agathopus* Sclater 1858) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 260.—Aves.
Acanthopus Vernet 1877, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, (N.S.) **60**, 334.—Crust. (Ostr.) (See *Acanthobus* Mueller 1900.)
Acanthopyga Gray 1838, Ann. Nat. Hist., **1** (4), 278.—Rept.
Acanthopygaeus Leriche 1906, Mém. Soc. géol. Nord, **5**, 387.—Pisces.
Acanthopyge Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 144.—Trilobita (nec *-pyga* Gray 1838 see *Euarges* Guerich 1901).
Acanthopygus (Lucas MS.) Montrouzier (1861), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 1860, 869.—Col. (Anthribid.).
Acanthopygus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 116.—Col. (Buprestid.). (See *Geralius* Harold 1869.)
Acanthopyle Vinassa de Regny 1898, Palaeontogr. Ital., **4**, 227.—Prot.
Acanthoracophorus (err. pro *Aithoracophorus* Gould 1852) Humbert 1863, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **17**, 117.—Moll.
Acanthoraphis Hinde 1883, Cat. foss. Spong. Brit. Mus., 20.—Spong.
Acanthorhabdias Pereira 1927, Bol. biol. São Paulo, **1927**, 179.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acanthorhabdus Burton 1929, Brit. Antarc. (Terra Nova) Exped., **6** (4), 432.—Spong.
Acanthorhina Fraas 1910, Jh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., **66**, 55.—Pisces.
Acanthorhinus de Blainville 1816 (Aug.), Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 121.—Pisces.
Acanthorhinus (emend. pro *Acantha-* Schoenherr 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Acanthorhodeus Bleeker 1870, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (3) **4**, 253.—Pisces.
Acanthorhogas Szépligeti 1906, Ann. Mus. Hung., **4**, 609.—Hym.
Acanthorhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. jurass. Brachiop., 2 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. indica, **3** (2), 69.—Brach.
Acanthorhynchus Gould 1837, Syn. Birds Austral., (2).—Aves.
Acanthorhynchus Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 563.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acanthorhyncus (err. pro *-chus* Diesing 1850) Olsson 1867, Acta Univ. Lund, **3**, no. 3, 18.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acanthormius Ashmead 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 200.—Hym.
Acanthornis Legge 1888, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1886**, 236.—Aves.
Acanthorrhinus (pro *Acantharhinus* Schoenherr 1838), Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2646.—Col.
Acanthorutilus Berg 1912, Faune de la Russie, St. Petersburg, 43.—Pisces.
Acanthorynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Gould 1837) Lichtenstein 1854, Nomencl. Av., 54, 107.—Aves.
Acanthosaccus Schulze 1899, Amer. Hexactin., 65.—Spong.
Acanthosaura Gray 1831, in Griffith-Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **9**, syn., 56.—Rept.
Acanthoscaphites Nowak 1911, Bull. Int. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, 1911, B7, 565.—Moll.
Acanthoscelides see **Acanthocelides.**
Acanthoscelio Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 210, 211, 236.—Hym.
Acanthoscelis (Latreille MS.) Dejean 1825, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **1**, 403.—Col. (Carabid.).
Acanthoscelis Dietz 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 390, 393.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Acanthoscelis Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 215.—Lep. (See *Xanthisthisa* Speiser 1902.)
Acanthoscina Vosseler 1901, Mitt. Nat.-Kab. Stuttgart, **17**, 114; 1901, Zool. Anz., **23**, 674, 675; 1901, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **2**, Ge, 113.—Crust.
Acanthoscurria Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, (Abh.) 205.—Arachn.
Acanthosentis Verma & Datta 1929, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., **23**, 483.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Acanthosepia (emend. pro *-sepion* Rochebrune 1884) Naef 1923, Fauna Flora Golfo Napoli, **35** (2), 546.—Moll.
Acanthosepion Rochebrune 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 100.—Moll.
Acanthoserphus Dodd 1915, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 384.—Hym.
Acanthositta (pro *Acanthisitta* Lafresnaye 1842) Newton 1875, Encyclop. Brit., ed. 9, **3**, 742.—Aves.
Acanthosmia Thomson 1872, Hym. Scandin., **2**, 233.—Hym.
Acanthosmiades (pro *-smioides* Ashmead 1899) Titus 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 101.—Hym.
Acanthosmioides Ashmead 1899 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 76.—Hym.
Acanthosoma Curtis 1824, Brit. Entom., **1**, pl. 28.—Hem.
Acanthosoma (Owen MS.) Ross 1835, in Ross, App. 2 Voy., p. xci.—Crust. (Amphipoda).
Acanthosoma De Kay 1842, N.H. New York (Fish), 330.—Pisces.
Acanthosoma Mayer 1844, Med. Cor.-Bl. rhein. Westfäl. Aerzte, Bonn, **3** (5), 73.—Dipt. (larva). (See *Acanthosomella* Strand 1928.)
Acanthosoma Claus 1863, Z. wiss. Zool., **13**, 433.—Crust. (larval) (Macrura).
Acanthosomella (n.n. pro *Acanthosoma* Mayer 1844) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 47.—Dipt.

Acanthosphaera Ehrenberg 1858, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1858**, 12.—Prot.
Acanthosphaerites Rollier 1922, Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, **17** (3), 360.—Moll.
Acanthosphinx Aurivillius 1892, Ent. Tidskr., **12**, 228; 1893, **13**, 181.—Lep.
Acanthosphys Enderlein 1935, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1935**, 244.—Dipt.
Acanthospira Reinsch 1877, N. Jahrb. Min., **1877**, 177 [*n.n.*]; Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna Flora Golfo Napoli, **38**, xvii, 90.—Prot.
Acanthospira Weller 1914, Mon. Illinois geol. Surv., **1**, 418.—Brach. (See *Acanthospirina* Schuchert & Le Vene 1929.)
Acanthospirina (n.n. pro *Acanthospira* Weller 1914) Schuchert & Le Vene 1929, Amer. J. Sci., **17**, 119.—Brach.
Acanthospongia (pro *Acantha-* M'Coy 1846) Roemer 1861, Foss. Fauna Sadewitz, 14.—Spong.
Acanthospongus Mast 1910, Wiss. Ergeb. dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **19**, Heft 4, 187.—Prot.
Acanthospora Léger 1892, Tabl. zool., **3**, 145.—Prot.
Acanthostaurus Haeckel 1862, Monogr. d. Radiol., 395.—Prot.
Acanthostephanus Haeckel 1879, Schöpfungsgesch., ed. 7, 705.—Prot.
Acanthostepheia Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 163.—Crust.
Acanthosternum Philippi 1861, An. Univ. Chile, **18**, 739.—Col.
Acanthosternus Montrouzier 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 289.—Col.
Acanthostethus Smith 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1869**, 306.—Hym.
Acanthostichus Mayr 1887, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **37**, Abh., 549.—Hym.
Acanthostoma Fischer [-Waldheim] 1813, Zoognosia, ed. 3, **1**, 200.—Verm. (? Polych.).
Acanthostoma Credner 1883, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **35**, 277.—Amph.
Acanthostoma Kriechbaumer 1894, S.B. Ges. Leipzig, **1892–93**, 129.—Hym.
Acanthostomella Joergensen 1927, Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee, Leipzig, **8** (2, c.), 13.—Prot.
Acanthostomum Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 577.—Verm. (Trem.) (nec *Acanthostoma* Kriechbaumer 1894 see *Acanthochasmus* Looss 1900).
Acanthostracion Bleeker 1865, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **2**, 301.—Pisces.
Acanthostroblia (n.n. pro *Stroblia* Schmiedeknecht 1911) Roman 1925, Ark. Zool., **17A**, no. 4, 21.—Hym.
Acanthostylotella Burton & Srinivasa Rao, 1932, Rec. Ind. Mus., **34**, 343.—Spong.
Acanthotaenia Linstow 1903, Zbl. Bakt., (Orig.) **33**, 534.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acanthotarsius Verhoeff 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **61**, 418.—Myr.
Acanthoteleia Kieffer 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78**, 311.—Hym.
Acanthotelson Meek & Worthen 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 46.—Crust.
Acanthotermes Sjoestedt 1900, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **34**, no. 4, 54.—Isopt.
Acanthoteuthis Wagner 1839, in Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref., (1) 91.—Moll.
Acanthothecum Rohdendorf 1930, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **64**, 33.—Dipt.
Acanthothelphusa Ortmann 1897, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **10**, 300.—Crust.
Acanthothiris d'Orbigny 1850, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) **13**, 323.—Brach.
Acanthothorax Gaede 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2**, pl. 15.—Col.
Acanthothorax A. Costa 1839, in O. G. Costa, Corrisp. Zool., **1**, 137.—Hem. (See *Costiella* Reuter 1890.)
Acanthothrips Uzel 1895, Monogr. Thysan., 259.—Thysanopt.
Acanthothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Ins., **105**, 15.—Hym.
Acanthothyris (pro *-thiris* d'Orbigny 1850) Bronn 1862, Klass. Ordn., **3** (1), 303.—Brach.
Acanthothyspoda Lower 1908, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 319.—Lep.
Acanthotomicus Blandford 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 89.—Col.
Acanthotrachelus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 236.—Col.
Acanthotrema Travassos 1928, C. R. Soc. Biol., **99**, 884.—Verm. (Trem.).
Acanthotrias Weinland 1858, Human Cestodes, 51.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acanthotribola Czerniavsky 1878, Trud. Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **11**, 89.—Crust.
Acanthotrigonia Hoepen 1929, Pal. Navorsing Nas. Bloemfontein, **1** (1), 14.—Moll.
Acanthotritus White 1855, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 404.—Col.
Acanthotrochus Danielssen & Koren 1880, N. Mag. Naturvid., **25**, 115.—Echin.
Acanthotrypa Vinassa de Regny 1915, Pal. ital., **21**, 108.—Bry.
Acanthotrypella Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 221.—Bry.
Acanthotrypina Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 221.—Bry.
Acanthotyla Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 67, 68.—Hem.
Acanthovalgus Kraatz 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 444.—Col.
Acanthoxa Hentschel 1914, Deutsche Südpolar-Exped., **15**, 96.—Spong.
Acanthoxia (n.n. pro *Gonyacantha* Stål 1873) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ., **6**, 395.—Orth.
Acanthoxifer Dendy 1905, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., Suppl., **18**, 156.—Spong.

Acanthoxyurus Sandground 1928, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **39**, 147.—Verm. (Nema.)
Acanthozoma Boeck 1876, Skand. Arkt. Amphip., fasc. 2, 229, 712 (as *Acanthonotozoma* p. 237).—Crust.
Acanthozone Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 184.—Crust.
Acanthozoon Collingwood 1876, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **1** (Zool.), 86.—Verm. (Turb.).
Acanthozostera Iredale & Hull 1926, Australian Zool., **4**, 263.—Moll.
Acanthpachylus Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 50.—Arachn.
Acanthroptera (err. pro *Acanthoptera* Latreille 1829) Griffith's Cuvier 1832, Anim. Kingd., **2**, 103.—Col.
Acanthropterus Brookes 1828 (July), Cat. Mus. Brookes, (2), 100.—Aves.
Acanthrus Acharius 1780, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **1**, 50.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Acanthuchus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 87.—Hem.
Acanthura Guilding 1827 (Dec.), Zool., **3** (11), 407.—Aves.
Acanthurella Boerner 1906, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 174.—Collembola.
Acanthurus Forskål 1775, Descr. Anim., 59; Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 546.—Pisces.
Acanthurus Daudin 1803 (Mar.), Mag. Encyclop., An. 8, **5** (20), 436.—Rept.
Acanthurus Kirby 1827, Zool. J., **3** (10), 155.—Col. (Scarabaeid.).
Acanthurus (emend. pro *Acanthrus* Acharius 1780) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Acanthurus Eichhoff 1886, Notes Leyden Mus., **8**, 24.—Col. (Scolytid.).
Acanthurus Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 72.—Aves.
Acanthus Bloch 1795, Nat. ausl. Fische, **9**, 105.—Pisces.
Acanthus (pro *Acanthis* Borkhausen 1797) Dumont 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat., **1** (Suppl.), 12.—Aves.
Acanthus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 12 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Acanthus Lockington 1877, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1876, 32.—Crust.
Acanthusus (err. pro *Acanthuchus* Stål 1866) Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 27.—Hem.
Acanthygenys see **Acanthagenys.**
Acanthylis Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), 971.—Aves.
Acanthyllis (pro *Acanthylis* Boie 1826) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., (2), 766.—Aves.
Acanthylops Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 67.—Aves.
Acanthys (pro *-this* Borkhausen 1797) Des Murs 1860, Traité Ool., 334, 571.—Aves.
Acanthyza (pro *-thiza* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat. Ois., **4**, 151.—Aves.
Acantischium Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 366.—Hem.
Acantoceras (pro *Acantho-* Neumayr 1875) Pavlov 1892, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, (N.S.) **5**, 510.—Moll.
Acantochiton (err. pro *Acantho-* Herrmannsen 1846) Sacco 1897, Moll. Terr. Terz. Piem. e Lig., **22**, 91.—Moll.
Acantoctites (err. pro *Acanthochites* Risso 1826) Gregorio 1889, Nat. Sicil., **8**, 289.—Moll.
Acantodactylus Desbrochers 1894, Frelon, **4**, 5.—Col.
Acantoderma Cantraine 1835, Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., **2**, 24.—Pisces.
Acantodon (pro *Acanthodon* Guérin-Méneville 1838) Thorell [1900], Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **25**, 1899, no. 1, 4. —Arachn.
Acantohoplites see **Acanthohoplites.**
Acantolophus Menge 1856, Progr. Petrischule Danzig, 11.—Arachn.
Acantometra (pro *Acantho-* Mueller 1855) Wesenberg-Lund 1904, Bull. Résult. Conseil int. Mer, 1903–04, no. 2, D, 70.—Prot.
Acantoodoris (err. pro *Acanthodoris* Gray 1850) Friele & Hansen 1875, Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. Christiania, **1875**, 71.—Moll.
Acantophis (pro *Acantho-* Daudin 1803) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 100.—Rept.
Acantophorus Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins. in Mus. Billberg, 32.—Col.
Acantopleura (err. pro *Acantho-* Guilding 1830) Crosse 1897, J. Conchyliol., **27**, 274.—Moll.
Acantopsis v. Hasselt 1823 (Aug.), Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (35), 132.—Pisces.
Acantothereva Séguy 1935, Encycl. ent., Sér. B.II, Dipt. **8**, 153.—Dipt.
Acantuerta Hampson 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 241.—Lep.
Acanus Agassiz 1834, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1834**, 305.—Pisces.
Acapha (? err. pro *Acisba*, Ziegler 1834) Fischer 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (4), on pl. 2.—Col.
Acaphis (pro *Asaphis* Modeer 1793) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 1.—Moll.

Acapoeta Cockerell 1911, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **23**, 149.—Pisces.
Acaptera Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 76.—Lep.
Acar Gray 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 369.—Moll.
Acara Heckel 1840, Ann. Wiener Mus., **2** [3], 338.—Pisces.
Acara Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **27**, 198.—Lep.
Acarabus Semenov 1891, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **25**, 264.—Col.
Acaramus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 86 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Acarana Gray [1833], Ill. Indian Zool., **2**, pl. 98 (also as *Acerana*).—Pisces. [Cf. *Aracana* Gray 1838.]
Acarapis Hirst 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 378.—Arachn.
Acarauna Sevastianov [1802], N. Acta Acad. Sci. Imp. Petrop., **13**, 357.—Pisces.
Acarda (pro *Acardo* Bruguière 1789) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 148.—Moll.
Acardia Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierr., **2**, 708.—Moll.
Acardia Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 197 [*n.n.*].—? Moll.
Acardo Bruguière 1789 see **Arcado.**
Acardo Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 81.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Acardo Swainson 1840 (May), Treat. Malacol., 374.—Moll. (Lamell.).
Acardo Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 3.—Moll.
Acardystus Reitter 1908, Fauna Germ., **1**, 172.—Col.
Acarella Cohn 1866, Z. wiss. Zool., **16**, 293.—Prot.
Acarellus Westwood 1870, Zoologist, (2) **5**, 2268.—Arachn.
Acarellus Tatem 1872, Monthly micr. J., **9**, 263, 267.—Arachn.
Acaremys Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fos. Patag., 9.—Mamm.
Acariaeum Perty 1852, Kenntn. Lebensform., 175.—Prot.
Acariaiocrinus Wanner 1924, Nederl. Timor Exped., **2**, 164.—Echin.
Acarichthys Eigenmann 1912, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 500.—Pisces.
Acaridina van Beneden 1870, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **29**, 353.—Arachn.
Acarna Stål 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 583.—Hem.
Acarnia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 515.—Spong.
Acarnus Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 544.—Spong.
Acarodes Wollaston 1877, Coleopt. Sanctae-Helenae, 205.—Col.
Acaroletes Kieffer 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 229.—Dipt.
Acaromantis Trouessart & Neumann 1893, Le Naturaliste, (2) **7**, 207.—Arachn.
Acaromimus Jordan 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 381 (as *Acaropsis* pl. 14, fig. 31).—Col.
Acaronychus Grandjean 1932, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **4**, 421.—Arachn.
Acaropediculoides Barreda 1904, Com. Parasit. Agricola Mexico, 5.—Arachn.
Acarophenax Newstead & Duvall 1921, Rep. Grain Pests Comm. roy. Soc. London, no. 2, 19.—Arachn.
Acaropsis Moquin-Tandon 1863, Elém. Zool. med., 314.—Arachn.
Acaropsis Steindachner 1875, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **71**, 99.—Pisces.
Acaropsis Jordan 1906 see **Acaromimus.**
Acarotalpa Amerling 1861, S.B. Böhm. Ges. Prag, **1861** (2), 54 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Acartauchenius Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 740.—Arachn.
Acarteroptera Collin 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, pt. 4, 32.—Dipt.
Acarterus Loew 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 340.—Dipt.
Acartia Dana 1846 (Mar.), Amer. J. Sci., (2) **1** (2), 227; 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 183.—Crust.
Acartiella Sewell 1914, Spolia Zeylan., **9**, 245.—Crust.
Acartiura Steur 1915, Zool. Anz., **45**, 394.—Crust.
Acartomyia Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 251.—Dipt.
Acartophila Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 282.—Lep.
Acartophthalmus Czerny 1902, Wien. ent. Ztg., **21**, 256.—Dipt.
Acartus Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 2, 58.—Col.
Acarus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 615; 1767, ed. 12, 1022.—Arachn.
Acarus (err. pro *Acavus* Montfort 1810) De Blainville 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat., **1**, Suppl. 15.—Moll.
Acaryophrya André 1915, Rev. Suisse Zool., **23**, 102.—Prot.
Acasis Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2), 256.—Lep.
Acasta Leach 1817, J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat., **85**, 69.—Crust.
Acaste Goldfuss 1843, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1843**, 563 (*Akaste* on p. 541).—Trilobita (nec *Acasta* Leach 1817 see *Acastina* Reed 1927).
Acaste Gistl 1848 see **Akaste.**
Acastea Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Acastella Reed 1925, Geol. Mag., **62**, 73.—Trilobita.
Acastina (n.n. pro *Acaste* Goldfuss 1843) Reed 1927, Geol. Mag., **64**, 338.—Trilobita.
Acastoides Delo 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 408.—Trilobita.
Acastus Péringuey 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 177.—Col.
Acatalectus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Br.Mus., **1**, 122.—Hem.
Acatapaustus Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 415.—Lep.
Acathaicus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh. 74.—Col.

Acathartus (n.n. pro *Adiaphorus* Fåhraeus 1872) Fåhraeus 1872, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **9–10**, 194.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Acathartus Grouvelle 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81**, 315.—Col. (Cucujid.).
Acathina (pro *Achatina* Lamarck 1799) Say 1818, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (2), 281.—Moll.
Acathocardia (pro *Acanthocardia* Gray 1851) Meek 1876, Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 165.—Moll.
Acathodes (pro *Acatodes* Thomson 1860) Seidlitz 1887, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **25**, Abh., 95.—Col.
Acatochaeta Enderlein 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 212.—Dipt.
Acatodes Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 13; 1860, **2**, 53.—Col.
Acatopygia Kroeber 1912, Ent. Mitt., **1**, 149.—Dipt.
Acattyma Koch 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27** (1877), (Abh.), 760.—Arachn.
Acatus Marshall 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 567.—Col.
Acaudella Nevsky 1929, Zool. Anz., **82**, 211.—Hem.
Acaudina Clark 1907, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **35**, no. 1732, 178.—Echin.
Acaudinum Boerner 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent., **1**, 132.—Hem.
Acaudus Van der Goot 1913, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 97.—Hem.
Acaulis Stimpson 1854, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **6**, pt. 5, 10.—Coel.
Acaulona van der Wulp 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 4.—Dipt.
Acauloplacella Karny 1931, Treubia, **12**, Suppl., 62.—Orth.
Acauloplax Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 77, 95.—Orth.
Acauthurus (pro *Acanthurus* Forskål 1775) Castelnau 1872, Proc. zool. Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **1**, 134.—Pisces.
Acave (pro *Acavus* Montfort 1810) Krynicki 1833, Bull. Soc. imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou, **6**, 425; 1836, **9**, 157.—Moll.
Acavella Jousseaume 1894, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 288.—Moll.
Acavus de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 234.—Moll.
Acca Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3), 44.—Lep.
Acca Johnson 1899, J. R. micr. Soc., **1899**, 461.—Spong.
Accacladium Odhner 1928, Zool. Anz., **77**, 173.—Verm. (Trem.).
Accacladocoelium Odhner 1928, Zool. Anz., **77**, 172.—Verm. (Trem.).
Accacoelium Monticelli 1893, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., No. 3, 135.—Verm. (Trem.).
Accalathura Barnard 1925, J. Linn. Soc. London, **36**, 147.—Crust.
Accanthopus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Col., 71 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Accaphila Kirby 1909, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 59, 60.—Odon.
Accarana Distant 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1888**, 478.—Hem.
Accentor Bechstein [? 1795], Getreue Abbild, Heft 13, 47.—Aves.
Accia Curtis 1844, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, (21), 199.—Col.
Accinella (pro *Arcinella* Schumacher 1817) Clessin 1888, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., (2) Lief. 360, 1.—Moll.
Accinopus (? err. pro *Acinopus* Ziegler 1821) Brullé 1832, in Bory, Exp. Morée (Ins.), 118.—Col.
Accipiter Brisson 1760, Ornith., **1**, 310.—Aves.
Accithoë (err. pro *Alcithoë* Adams 1853) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 2.—Moll.
Acclesia (pro *Aclesia* Rang 1828) Willey 1907, Spolia Zeylanica, **5**, 45.—Moll.
Acclisina (pro *Aclisina* Koninck 1881) Tryon 1883, Struct. & Syst. Conch., **2**, 306.—Moll.
Acco Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 418.—Lep.
Accola Simon 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 191.—Arachn.
Accola Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 503.—Col.
Accompsia Bruand 1850, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, **3** (5 & 6), 42.—Lep.
Accromarchis (err. pro *Acamarchis* Lamouroux 1816) Thomson 1873, Nature, **7** 388.—Bry.
Acdestis Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fos. Patag., 5.—Mamm.
Acea (pro *Acca* Huebner 1819) Wytsman 1897, in Kirby, Exot. Schmett. Hübner, **2**, pl. 257.—Lep.
Aceclostria Vuillot 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (7) **12**, p. clxxxii [*n.n.*]; Schaus 1928, in Seitz, **6**, 670.—Lep.
Acedax de Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870) Suppl., 458.—Col.
Acedes Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 401.—Lep.
Acedia Jordan 1888, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **1886**, 321.—Pisces.
Acegima Poppius 1921, Ann. Mus. nat. Hung., **18**, 47.—Hem.
Acelis Diesing 1862, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **45** (1), 206.—Verm. (Turb.).
Acelis Plehn 1896, Jena. Z., **30**, 146.—Verm. (Turb.). (See *Plehnia* Bock 1913.)
Acella Haldeman 1841, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., (3), 6.—Moll.
Acellalis Pagenstecher 1884, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **37**, 269.—Lep.
Acelo (err. pro *Dacelo* Leach 1815) Vieillot 1818, N. Dict. Nat. Hist., **19**, 418.—Aves.
Acelyphus Malloch 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **74**, art. 6, 4.—Dipt.

Acemeigenia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 241.—Dipt.
Acemya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 202.—Dipt.
Acemyia (err. pro *Acemya* R.-D. 1830) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1349.—Dipt.
Acemyiopsis Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 433.—Dipt.
Acenia (n.n. pro *Loricaria* Lamouroux 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Bry.
Acenites (pro *Acaenitus* Latreille 1809) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 126.—Hym.
Acenogr[aptus] (pro *Ctenograptus* Nicholson 1876) Herrmann 1885, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **29**, 150.—Coel.
Acentetus (emend. pro *Taccocua* Lesson 1830) Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4**, 1862–63, 102.—Aves.
Acentetus (pro *Akentetus* McNeill 1897) Scudder 1897, Guide N. Amer. Orth., 28.—Orth.
Acentra Burrows 1932, Ent. Rec., **44**, 97.—Lep.
Acentrachme Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 234.—Pisces.
Acentrella Bengtsson 1912, Ent. Tidskr., **33**, 110.—Ephem.
Acentria Stephens 1829 (June), Nom. Brit. Ins., 27.—? Lep.
Acentrinops Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 456.—Col.
Acentrocneme (Felder MS.) (n.n. pro *Aegiale* Felder 1860) Scudder 1875, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 100.—Lep.
Acentrogobius Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 321.—Pisces.
Acentroides Leonhard 1912, Ent. Mitt., **1**, 341.—Col.
Acentrolophus Nardo 1827, Giorn. di Fisica, (2) **10**, 28 [*n.n.*]; 1827, Isis (Oken), 478, 485.—Pisces.
Acentron Mitchell 1934, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 307.—Hym.
Acentronichthys Eigenmann 1889, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **2**, 29.—Pisces.
Acentronura Kaup 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 230.—Pisces.
Acentropelma Pocock 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 554.—Arachn.
Acentrophorus Traquair 1877, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **33**, 565.—Pisces.
Acentrophryne Regan 1926, Danish "Dana" Exped. 1920–22, Ocean. Rep., **2**, 23.—Pisces.
Acentropoclanis Strand 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A2, 132.—Lep.
Acentroptera (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5), 364 [*n.n.*]; Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Br. Mus., 121.—Col. (Cf. *Simicha* Gistl 1848.)
Acentropus Curtis 1834 (Apr.), Brit. Entom., **11** (124), no. 497.—Lep.
Acentropus (emend. pro *Acentria* Stephens 1829) Westwood 1835, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., **1** (2), 118.—? Lep.
Acentrortyx Chapin 1926, Auk, **43**, 235.—Aves.
Acentroscelus Simon 1886, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **40**, 185 [sep. 21].—Arachn.
Acentrotremites Etheridge & Carpenter 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **11**, 232.—Echin.
Acentrus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 298 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 57.—Col. (Cf. *Collius* Gistl 1848.)
Aceotrichus see **Acreotrichus.**
Acephalocistis (pro *-cystis* Laennec 1805) Cruveilhier 1829, Dict. Méd. Chirurg. prat., **1**, 198.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acephalocyctis (pro *-cystis* Laennec 1805) Braun 1894, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4**, Abt. 1b, 981—Verm. (Cest.).
Acephalocystis Laennec 1805, Mém. Vers vésic., 96.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acephalocystus (pro *-tis* Laennec 1805) Mérat 1821, Dict. Sci. Méd., **54**, 229.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acephana Townsend 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 153.—Dipt.
Acephopsis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 108 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Acephorus (err. pro *Ak-* Leconte 1851) Leconte 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 80.—Col.
Acera (pro *Akera* Mueller 1776) Lamarck 1812, Extr. d'un cours (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 3); Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142.—Moll.
Acera Cuvier [non Lamarck], Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List., 3).—Moll.
Acera Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 209.—Moll. (See *Holospira* Martens 1860.)
Aceraeus (emend. pro *-ius* Kaup 1868) Zang 1905, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1905**, 244, note.—Col.
Acerahedrina Vinassa de Regny 1900, Mem. Accad. Bologna, (5) **8**, 581.—Prot.
Aceraius Kaup 1868, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **3**, 26.—Col.
Acerana see **Acarana.**
Aceras (emend. pro *Akera* Mueller 1776) Locard 1886, Cat. Gén. Moll. France, Moll. Marins, 78.—Moll.
Aceraspis Kiaer 1911, Vid.-Selsk. Skrift. Kristiania, Mat. naturv. Kl., no. 7, 16.—Pisces.
Acerastes Cushman 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **74**, art. 16, 53.—Hym.

Aceratagallia Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug. Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 3, 30.—Hem.
Acerataspis (n.n. pro *Ceratapsis* Uchida 1934) Uchida 1934, Ins. matsum., **9**, 23.—Hym.
Aceratherium Kaup 1832, Isis, **25**, 904.—Mamm.
Aceratias Brauer 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 296.—Pisces.
Aceratobasis Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 88.—Odon.
Aceratocrates Ohaus 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 681.—Col.
Aceratodes Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 160.—Hem.
Aceratoneura Girault & Dodd 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 262.—Hym.
Aceratoneurella Girault 1917, New Javanese Hymenoptera, 7 [privately printed].—Hym.
Aceratoneuromyia Girault 1917, Insec. Inscit. menst., **5**, 151.—Hym.
Aceratophallus Carl 1902, Rev. Suisse Zool., **10**, 608.—Myr.
Aceratophyllus Ewing 1929, Manual extern. Paras., 202.—Siphonapt.
Aceratosmia Schmiedeknecht [1885], Apidae Europ., **2**, 19.—Hym.
Acerbas Nicéville 1895, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **9**, 381.—Lep.
Acercomecus Reitter 1903, Best.-Tab. europ. Col., Heft **48**, 18.—Col.
Acercopsis Vietz 1926, Zool. Anz., **69**, 195.—Arachn.
Acercus Koch 1842, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **3** (1), 23.—Arachn.
Acerentomon Silvestri 1907, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **1**, 297.—Protura.
Acerentuloides Ewing 1921, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **23**, 199.—Protura.
Acerentulus Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 122.—Protura.
Acerina (*emend.* pro *Cernua* Schaeffer 1761), Gueldenstaedt 1775, N. Comment. Acad. Petrop., **19**, 455.—Pisces.
Acerina Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 26 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Acerina Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 283.—Pisces. (See *Gremilla* Gistl 1848.)
Acerius (pro *Acercus* Koch 1842) Gervais 1844, H.N. Ins. Apt. (Roret, Suite à Buffon), **3**, 194.—Arachn.
Acernia (err. pro *Acerina* Cuvier 1817) Mitchell 1838, Three Exped. Australia, **1**, xviii.—Pisces.
Acerocanium Vinassa de Regny 1900, Mem. Accad. Bologna, (5) **8**, 580.—Prot.
Acerocare Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., ed. 1, **2**, 46.—Trilobita.
Acerocnema Becker 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 154.—Dipt.
Acerodon Wagner 1839, in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. **1**, 344.—Mamm.
Aceroides (n.n. pro *Aceropsis* Sars 1892) Sars 1892, Crust. Norway, **1**, 340.—Crust.
Acerominyas Andres 1883, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **14**, 563 (as *Aceromynias* p. 641).—Coel.
Aceronereis de Blainville 1818 (Feb.), Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 83.—Verm. (Polych.).
Acerophagus Smith 1880, N. Amer. Ent., **1**, 83.—Hym.
Aceropsis Stuxberg 1880, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 22, 63 [*n.n.*].—Crust. (Amph.)
Aceropsis Sars 1892, Crust. Norway, **1**, tab. 120, fig. 2.—Crust. (Amph.) (See *Aceroides* Sars 1892.)
Aceros Hodgson 1844 (June), Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6), 85 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Aceros Boeck 1861, Forh. Skand. Naturf. Kjobenhavn, **8**, 651.—Crust. (See *Arrhis* Stebbing 1906.)
Aceros Lang 1884, Fauna Flora Neapel, **11**, 3, 589.—Verm. (Turb.). (See *Acerotisa* Strand 1928.)
Acerosiana Bourguignat 1880, Rec. Vivip. Syst. Europ., 24.—Moll.
Acerota Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 107.—Hym.
Acerotherium (pro *Acera-* Kaup 1832) Kaup 1834, Descr. Oss. foss., (3), 49; 1834, Isis, 314.—Mamm.
Acerotisa (n.n. pro *Aceros* Lang 1884) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 36.—Verm. (Turb.).
Acerra Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 162.—Lep.
Acerus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2), 150 [*n.n.*]; Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 113.—Col.
Acerus (emend. pro *Aceros* Hodgson 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Acerus (pro *Acercus* Koch 1842) Michael 1884, Brit. Orib., **1**, 39.—Arachn.
Acerviclausa Gabb & Horn 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 403.—Bry.
Acervochalina Ridley 1884, Rep. Voy. Alert, 398.—Spong.
Acervularia Schweigger 1819, Beob. naturh. Reisen, Tab. **6**.—Coel.
Acervularia Lonsdale [non Schweigger] 1839, in Murchison, Sil. Syst., 689.—Coel.
Acervulina Schultze 1854, Polythal., 67.—Prot.
Acesina Moore 1884, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **53**, 41.—Lep.
Acesines Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 65, 94.—Hem.
Acespadia Leigh-Sharpe 1933, Parasitology, **25**, 480.—Crust.

Acesta Adams 1858, Gen. Moll., **2**, 558.—Moll.
Aceste Thomson 1877, Rep. Voy. Challenger, **1**, 376.—Echin. (See *Acestina* Lambert & Thiéry 1924.)
Acestina (n.n. pro *Aceste* Thomson 1877 nec *Acesta* Adams 1858) Lambert & Thiéry 1924, Ess. nomen. Echinides, **6–7**, 432.—Echin.
Acestra (Jardine MS.) Bonaparte 1846, Cat. Méth., 91.—Pisces.
Acestra Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Br.Mus., **2**, 488.—Hem.
Acestra Kner 1854, Denkschr. Wiss. Wien, **6**, 75.—Pisces. (See *Farlowella* Eigenmann 1889.)
Acestra Roemer 1861, Foss. Fauna Silur. Diluv.-Gesch. Sadewitz, 55.—Moll.
Acestridium Haseman 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **7**, 319.—Pisces.
Acestrilla Bates 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 350.—Col.
Acestrocephalus Eigenmann 1912, Indiana Univ. Bull., **10**, no. 8, 21.—Pisces.
Acestrops Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4** (2), 178.—Hem.
Acestrorhamphus Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, No. 1431, 146.—Pisces.
Acestrorhynchus (n.n. pro *Xiphorhynchus* Agassiz 1829) Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, no. 1431, 146.—Pisces.
Acestrura Gould 1861, Intr. Troch., 91.—Aves.
Acestrus Agassiz 1845, Rep. Brit. Ass., **14** (York, 1844), 308 [*n.n.*]; Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 494.—Pisces.
Acestura (pro *Acestrura* Gould 1861) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 669, 685.—Aves.
Acestus Leidy 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 226.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Acestus Haag-Rutenberg 1875, Monog. Eurychoriden, 4, 56 (*ex* Dtsch. ent. Ztg., **19**).—Col.
Acetabularia Lamouroux 1812 (Dec.), N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 3 (63), 185.—Coel.
Acetabulum Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 149.—Coel.
Acetalius Sharp 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 322.—Col.
Acetes Milne-Edwards 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **19** (75), 350.—Crust.
Acetinornis Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 880.—Aves.
Acetodextra Pearse 1924, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **21**, 147.—Verm. (Trem.).
Acetropis Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 302.—Hem.
Achaea Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 269.—Lep.
Achaea Cambridge 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 428.—Arachn. (See *Achaearanea* Strand 1929.)
Achaearanea (n.n. pro *Achaea* Cambridge 1882) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 11.—Arachn.
Achaemenes Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 170.—Hem.
Achaenodon (pro *Arch-* Cope 1873) Cope 1874, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **1873**, 457.—Mamm.
Achaenops Suffrian 1857, Linn. Ent., **11**, 234.—Col.
Achaeops Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 103.—Lep.
Achaeopsis Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 219 [25].—Crust.
Achaeta Vejdovsky 1877, S. B. böhm. Ges. Wiss. Prag, **1877**, 300.—Verm. (Oligoch.)
Achaetina Malloch 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 67.—Dipt.
Achaetites Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 523.—Orth.
Achaetocephalon Rohdendorf 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **18**, 10.—Dipt.
Achaetomus Coquillett 1907, Canad. Ent., **39**, 75.—Dipt.
Achaetoneura Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, 334.—Dipt.
Achaetoneuropsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 272.—Dipt.
Achaetops Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 227.— Aves.
Achaetothorax (n.n. pro *Gymnothorax* Duda 1923) Hedicke 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 431.—Dipt.
Achaetothrips Karny 1908, Mitt. naturw. Ver. Univ. Wien, **6**, 111.—Thysanopt.
Achaetula see **Ahaetula.**
Achaeus Leach 1817 (Dec.), Malac. Podopth. Brit., text to pl. xxii. C (16).—Crust.
Achaeus (pro *Acheus* Cuvier 1825) Erman 1835, Reise um die Erde, 22.—Mamm.
Achaius Cameron 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 266.—Hym.
Achalarus Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., 4 (1871), 71.—Lep.
Achalcerinys Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 98.—Hym.
Achalcus (Haliday MS.) Loew 1857, Progr. Realschule Meseritz (N. Beitr. Kenntn. Dipt., **5**), 30.—Dipt.
Achalinopsis Steindachner 1913, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **50**, 218.—Rept.
Achalinus Peters 1869, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1869**, 436.—Rept.
Achamarchis see **Acamarchis.**
Achanius Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 118.—Col.
Achanodes Meyrick 1922, Exot. Micr., **2**, 592.—Lep.
Achanomphalus (err. pro *Achoanomphalus* Lindholm 1909) Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925, Kosmos, **50**, 855.—Moll.

Achanthinula (err. pro *Acanth-* Beck 1847) Schlesch 1907, Ann. Soc. zool. malac. Belgique, **41** (2), 177.—Moll.
Achanthipodus see **Achantipodus.**
Achanthiptera Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 95.—Dipt.
Achantholena Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 101.—Dipt.
Achanthurus (pro *Acanth-* Forskål 1775) Ranzani 1842, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon., **5**, 350.—Pisces.
Achanthylis (pro *Aca-* Boie 1826) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 138.— Aves.
Achantinula (err. pro *Aca-* Beck 1847) de Betta 1870, Atti Accad. agric. Verona, **47**, Mem. 34.—Moll.
Achantipodus Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 144 (*Achanthipodus* in Index, p. 201).—Dipt.
Achantoceras (err. pro *Aca-* Neumayr 1875) Parona 1928, Spediz. Ital. Filippi, (2) **6**, 116.—Moll.
Achantochila (err. pro *Acantho-* Moerch 1868) Pruvot-Fol 1935, J. Conchyliol., **78**, 229.—Moll.
Achantocotyle see **Acanthocotyle.**
Achantodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 386.—Lep.
Achantylops Bonaparte 1857, Riv. contemp., **9**, 212 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Acharadria Wright 1863, Proc. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **2**, 378.—Coel.
Acharadrium (pro *-dria* Wright 1863) Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, fasc. 2, 376.—Coel.
Acharana Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 285.—Lep.
Acharax Dall 1908, Nautilus, **22**, 2.—Moll.
Achardella Obenberger 1925, Acta Soc. ent. Cech., **22**, 97.—Col.
Acharia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 124.—Lep.
Acharides (pro *-dis* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Acharidis Dejean 1835 (Aug.), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 348 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Acharista Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21**, 199 [*sine sp.*]; 1925, **22**, 368.—Hem.
Acharneodes Meyrick 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 327.—Lep.
Acharnes Mueller & Troschel 1848, in Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, **3**, 622.—Pisces.
Acharya Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (II) Heteroc., 185.—Lep.
Achatella Delo 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 416.—Trilobita.
Achatenilla Swainson 1840 (May), Treat. Malacol., 172 (also as *Achatinella*).—Moll.
Achates Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 18 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Achates (emend. pro *Janthina* Bolten 1798) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 169.—Moll.
Achates Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 492.—Hem. (See *Chelyschema* Bergroth 1891.)
Achathina (pro *Achatina* Lamarck 1799) Latreille 1804, N. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tabl.), 113.—Moll.
Achathylla (err. pro *Agathylla* Adams 1855) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 1.—Moll.
Achatia Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., 4, 6; [1813], Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [194].—Lep.
Achatina Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, **1**, 75.—Moll.
Achatinella Swainson 1828 (Mar.), Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.), 81.—Moll.
Achatinella Schlueter 1838, Syst. Verz. Conchyliensamml., 8.—Moll.
Achatinellastrum Pfeiffer 1854, Malak. Bl., **1**, 133.—Moll.
Achatinellodes (emend. pro *-loides* Nevill 1878) Ancey 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **2**, 151.—Moll.
Achatinelloides Nevill 1878, Hand List Moll. Indian Mus., **1**, 131.—Moll.
Achatinia (err pro. *-na* Lamarck 1799) Swainson 1821 (Mar.), Zool. Illust., (1) **1** (6), pl. 36.—Moll.
Achatinigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.
Achatinula (err. pro *Acanthinula* Beck 1847) Brusina 1867, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **1**, 96.—Moll.
Achatinus de Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 418.—Moll.
Achatis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 87.—Lep.
Achatium Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3), 137.—Moll.
Achatodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 132.—Lep.
Acheilognathus Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20**, 427; 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 228.—Pisces.
Acheilops Ulrich 1931, Missouri Bur. Geol. Mines, **24**. 218.—Trilobita.
Acheilostoma Leiper 1911, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1911**, 549.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acheilus Raymond 1924, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **37**, 422.—Trilobita.
Acheimazeus Kirchner 1863, Lotos, **13**, 46.—Arachn.
Achelais Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 323.—Coel.

Acheles Cocco 1832 (June), Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, **2**, 204.—Crust.
Acheles Oudemans 1903, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **1**, no. 14, 101.—Arachn.
Achelia Hodge 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., **33**, Not. misc. 102; 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 114.—Pantopoda.
Acheliderma Topsent 1892, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (2) **10**, xxiv.—Spong.
Achelium (err. pro *Achenium* Leach 1819) Dejean 1833 (Jan.), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1), 64.—Col.
Achelocis Lea 1927, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Australia, **51**, 167.—Col.
Acheloia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Achelois de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 359.—Moll.
Acheloites (pro *Achelois* Montfort 1808) Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierr., **2**, 582, 829.—Moll.
Acheloma Cope 1882, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **20**, 455.—Amph.
Achelonia (Meyer MS) Wagner 1860, Anz. Bayer. Akad., **50**, 393.—Rept.
Achelous de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 8.—Crust.
Achelura (n.n. pro *Chelura* Hope 1840) Kirby 1892, Synon. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 56.—Lep.
Achelus Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (2), 284.—Rept.
Achelyna Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., **1**, 3 (4 & 5), 653.—Col.
Achena (err. pro *Acicula* Risso 1826) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 2.—Moll.
Achenium Leach 1819, in Samouelle, Entom. Compend., 172.—Col.
Achenomorphus Motschoulsky 1858, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **31** (1), 647.—Col.
Achenopsis Fauvel 1900, Rev. Ent. Franç., **19**, 70.—Col.
Achenusia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 134 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Acheolis (err. pro *Achelois* Montfort 1808) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 2.—Moll.
Achepydna Matsumura 1925, Zool. Mag., Tokyo, **37**, 405.—Lep.
Acherdoa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **32**, 451.—Lep.
Acherdocerus Kirby 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., **1**, 92.—Hym.
Acherocerus (err. pro *Acherdocerus* Kirby 1882) Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 227.—Hym.
Acheron Lefebvre 1842, Magasin de Zool., (2) **4**, text to pl. 92.—Neur.
Acherontacarus Viets 1932, Zool. Anz., **10**, 292.—Arachn.
Acherontemys Hay 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 23.—Rept.
Acherontia [Laspeyres] 1809 (Oct.), Allg. Literatur-Zeit., **4** (240), 100.—Lep.
Acherontiella Absolon 1913, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **51**, Not. & Rev., 1.—Collemb.
Acherosoma Verhoeff 1929, Mitt. Höhlen- u. Karstf., **1929** (2), 46.—Myr.
Acherres Pascoe 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 87.—Col.
Acherus Roelofs 1891, Not. Leyden Mus., **13**, 173.—Col.
Acherusia Costa 1834, Cenni Zool. (Ann. Zool.), 19.—Crust.
Acherusia Laporte & Gory 1838, H.N. Coléopt., **1**, Acherusia, 1.—Col.
Acherusia Lucas 1846, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I), 78.—Crust. (Isop.).
Achesium Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Acheta Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 425; 1767, ed. 12, 692.—Orth. (Gryllid.).
Acheta Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., App. 826, 279.—Orth. (Gryllacrid.).
Achetopus Tullgren 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 19, 14.—Arachn.
Acheus Cuvier 1825, Dents de Mamm., 194.—Mamm.
Achia Champion 1903, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 149.—Col.
Achiardia see **D'Achiardia.**
Achias Fabricius 1805, Syst. Antliat., 247.—Dipt.
Achilemys Hay 1908, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 75, 383.—Rept.
Achilia (n.n. pro *Byraxis* Raffray 1890) Reitter 1890, Wien. ent. Ztg., **9**, 212.—Col.
Achilius (err. pro *Achilus* Kirby 1819) Spinola 1839 (*post* June), Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 204.—Hem.
Achilixius Muir 1923, Philippine J. Sci., **22**, 483.—Hem.
Achilla Haglund 1899, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **56**, 62.—Hem.
Achillaphis Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5** (3), 474.—Hem.
Achillas Torre-Bueno 1914, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **9**, 80.—Hem.
Achilleia Renz 1913, Z. Dtsch. geol. Ges., **64**, 595.—Moll.
Achilleum Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 81.—Coel. (Alcy.).
Achilleum v. Muenster 1834, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1834**, 7.—Coel. (Zooph.).
Achillides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 85.—Lep.
Achillus (emend. pro *Achilus* Kirby 1819) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt., 524.—Hem.
Achilognathus (pro *Acheilognathus* Bleeker 1859) Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7**, 9, 276.—Pisces.
Achilophilus Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 153.—Arachn.
Achilorma Metcalf & Bruner 1930, Psyche, **37**, 400.—Hem.
Achilus Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 474.—Hem.
Achinoë Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 546.—Spong.
Achiosoma Hendel 1914, Gen. Insect., **157**, 100; 1914, Abh. Ges. Wien, **8**, 200.—Dipt.

Achipteria Berlese 1885, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **17**, 127.—Arachn.
Achipterina Berlese 1916, Redia, **12**, 58.—Arachn.
Achiraffraya (n.n. pro *Physa* Raffray 1890) Navás 1925, Bol. Soc. ent. españ., **8**, 29.—Col.
Achirhina Jan 1861, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **1**, fasc. 1, 61.—Rept.
Achiridota Clark 1907, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **35**, no. 1732, 126.—Echin.
Achirina (err. pro *Achirhina* Jan 1861) Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 651.—Rept.
Achiroides Bleeker 1851, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **1**, 262, 404.—Pisces.
Achirophichthys Bleeker 1865, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **2**, 41.—Pisces.
Achiropsetta Norman 1930, Discovery Rep., **2**, 361.—Pisces.
Achiropsis Steindachner 1876, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **74**, 158.—Pisces.
Achirostomias Regan & Trewavas 1930, Danish "Dana" Exped. 1920–22, Ocean. Rep., **6**, 72.—Pisces.
Achirozetes Heller 1924, Philippine J. Sci., **25**, 288.—Col.
Achirus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 658.—Pisces.
Achistodesmus Pocock 1898, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 1, 69.—Myr.
Achistrum Etheridge 1881, Proc. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **6**, 194.—Echin.
Achivus Kirby 1896, in Allen's Nat. Libr. Handbook Lep. I, Butt. **2**, 286.—Lep.
Achladaeus Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 5.—Lep.
Achlaena Karsch 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18**, 149.—Orth.
Achlaenella Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 149.—Orth.
Achlaenomus (pro *Achlainomus* Waterhouse 1853) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2243.—Col.
Achlainomus Waterhouse 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 178.—Col.
Achlamys Waterhouse 1879, Cistula ent., **2**, 530.—Col.
Achlia (err. pro *Ahlia* Jordan & Davis 1892) Borodin 1928, Bull. Vanderbilt Mar. Mus., **1** (1), 9.—Pisces.
Achlis (pro *Alus* Gray 1825 & *Alces* Gray 1821) Fischer 1829, Syn. Mamm., 440.—Mamm.
Achlis Reichenbach 1845, Säugeth. Rumin., **3**, 12.—Mamm.
Achloa Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 41.—Col.
Achloe (err. pro *Acholoe* Claparède 1870) McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, no. 34, 57.—Verm. (Polych.).
Achloeodictya Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 177.—Spong.
Achlora Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 335.—Lep.
Achlya Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 87.—Lep.
Achlyodes Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 108.—Lep.
Achlyomyia Pleske 1922, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russie, **23**, 334.—Dipt.
Achlyonice Théel 1879, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 19, 13.—Echin.
Achlys (emend. pro *Achlis* Fischer 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index, 4.—Mamm.
Achlys Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 610.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Achlys (emend. pro *Trichoda* Mueller 1773) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 186.—Prot.
Achlysia Audouin 1823, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **1**, 98.—Arachn.
Achlysictis Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 147.—Mamm.
Achna Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 80.—Lep.
Achne (err. pro *Acme* Hartmann 1821) Gregorio 1895, Nat. Sicil., **14**, 185.—Moll.
Achnocampa Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie, (2), 361.—Lep.
Achoanomphalus Lindholm 1909, Wiss. Ergebn. zool. Exp. Baikal-See (1900–02), Lief. 4, 9, 16.—Moll.
Achoanus Munro 1924, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **10**, 87.—Dipt.
Achoerodus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 222.—Pisces.
Achoeromorpha Breuning 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 271.—Col.
Achoerus Beklemischev 1915, Zool. Anz., **45**, 4.—Verm. (Turb.).
Achoerus Wlassenko 1931, Trav. Sta. Biol. Karadagh, **4**, 108.—Verm. (Trem.).
Achoetandrus Bezzi 1927, Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 235.—Dipt.
Achoeus (err. pro *Achaeus* Leach 1817) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 259, 266, 267.—Crust.
Achoeus (err. pro *Acheus* Cuvier 1825) Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr. (Mamm.), 26.—Mamm.
Acholerops Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 523, 535.—Col.
Acholla Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 445.—Hem.
Acholoe Claparède 1870, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **20**, 382.—Verm. (Polych.).
Acholotes (pro *Axolotes* Owen 1844) Baird [1849], J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., [2] **1**, 292.—Amph.
Achopera Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 473.—Col.
Achoperinus Lea 1909, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 724.—Col.
Achora Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 279.—Col.

Achoragus Jordan 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16**, 265.—Col.
Achoreutes (pro *Achorutes* Templeton 1835) Templeton 1843, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (4), 306.—Collemb.
Achoria Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 405.—Lep.
Achoristus Ratzeburg 1852, Die Ichneum. der Forstinsecten, **3**, 31.—Hym.
Achorites Grouvelle 1911, Notes Leyden Mus., **33**, 154.—Col.
Achorocephalus Kriechbaumer 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 295.—Hym.
Achorolophus Berlese 1891, Arac., Myr., Scorp., fasc. 59, no. 1.—Arachn.
Achorotile Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 521.—Hem.
Achorutes Templeton 1835 (Oct.), Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** (2), 96.—Collembola.
Achorutoides Willem 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 260.—Collembola.
Achosia Deane 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 481.—Col.
Achradidius Kiesenwetter 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 247.—Col.
Achradina Lohmann 1903, Wiss. Meeresunters, **7**, 64.—Prot.
Achradocera Becker 1922, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13** (1), 207.—Dipt.
Achradocrinus Schultze (1866), Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **26** (2), 213.—Echin.
Achradocystis (pro *-cystites* Volborth 1870) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, 56.—Echin.
Achradocystis Zittel 1897, Palaezool., 418.—Echin.
Achradocystites Volborth 1870, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersburg, (7) **16**, no. 2, 9.—Echin.
Achramorpha Jenkin 1908, Nation. antarct. Exp., **4**, no. 11, 2, 30.—Spong.
Achranoxia Kraatz 1888, Dtsch. ent. Z., **32**, 208.—Col.
Achras Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 61.—Col.
Achrastenus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 97.—Col.
Achrestocoris Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 413.—Hem.
Achrestogrammus Jordan 1921, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci., **1**, no. 4, 289.—Pisces.
Achrestus Candèze 1869, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **5**, 122.—Col.
Achrionota Pascoe 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 325.—Col.
Achrioptera Coquerel 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 495.—Orth.
Achriotypa Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 71.—Col.
Achroblatta Saussure 1893, Soc. ent., **8**, 67.—Orth.
Achrochaeta Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3), 184.—Dipt.
Achrochordocrinus (pro *Acro-* Trautschold 1859) Clark & Springer 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., 232.—Echin.
Achrochordus (pro *Acro-* Hornstedt 1787) Shaw 1802, Gen. Zool., **3**, pl. 130.—Rept.
Achroea (emend. pro *Achroia* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Achroia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 163.—Lep.
Achromadora Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 441.—Verm. (Nema.).
Achromaticus Dionisi 1899, Ann. Igiene (spec.), **9**, 398.—Prot.
Achromisetes Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 156.—Col.
Achromistes (pro *Achromisetes* Kraatz 1880) Schoch 1894, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 224.—Col.
Achromota Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 300.—Col.
Achroosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 337.—Lep.
Achropodophorus Rosas Costa 1929, Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, **2**, 293.—Arachn.
Achrosis Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 539.—Lep.
Achrostus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 256.—Col.
Achrus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 97 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Achrus Lindberg 1924, Notul. ent. Helsingfors, **4**, 108.—Hem.
Achrysis Semenov 1892, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **26**, 486.—Hym.
Achrysocharella Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 171.—Hym.
Achrysocharelloidea Girault 1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 109.—Hym.
Achrysocharis Girault 1914, Soc. ent., **28**, 100.—Hym.
Achrysocharoides Girault 1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 72.—Hym.
Achryson Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2** (4), 572.—Col.
Achrysopophagus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 89.—Hym.
Achrysum (emend. pro *Achryson* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Achterium (err. pro *Alachtherium* Du Bus 1867) Van Beneden 1876, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **41**, 793.—Mamm.
Achtheinus Wilson 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 450.—Crust.
Achtheres v. Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, **2**, 63.—Crust.
Achthina Durrant 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 179.—Lep.
Achthophora Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 292.—Col.
Achthosus Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 42.—Col.
Achtiaria Borissiak 1914, Mém. Com. Géol. St. Pétersb., livr. 87, 4, 106.—Mamm.
Achurum Saussure 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., **13**, 313.—Orth.

Achylostoma (err. pro *Agchyl-* Dubini 1843) Dubini 1850, Entozoografia umana, Milan, 102.—Verm. (Nema.).
Achynius Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 362.—Col.
Achyra Guenée 1849, Expl. Algér. (Zool.), **3**, 404.—Lep.
Achyrodon Owen 1871, Pal. Soc. Monogr., **24**, 37.—Mamm.
Achyroe Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Achyrostola Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded. Leyden, **6**, 171.—Lep.
Acia McAtee 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934**, 113.—Hem.
Aciagrion Selys 1891, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 509.—Odon.
Acibdela Turner 1906, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **30**, 130.—Lep.
Acicephala Coquillett 1898, J. N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 163.—Dipt.
Acicera (pro *Akicera* Serville 1831) Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2**, 616.—Orth.
Acichelys Meyer 1854, N. Jahrb. Min., **1854**, 579.—Rept.
Acicnemidia Hubenthal 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A10, 158.—Col.
Acicnemis Fairmaire 1849 (Oct.), Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 511.—Col.
Aciconula Mayer 1903, Siboga-Exp., **34**, 43.—Crust.
Acicula Renier [1807], Tavole, Tav. 6.—Verm. (? Nemert.).
Acicula Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 383 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Nemert.).
Acicula Hartmann 1821, N. Alpina, **1**, 205.—Moll. (See *Acutalia* Schaufuss 1869.)
Acicula Risso 1826, H. N. Europe, **4**, 81.—Moll.
Acicularia d'Archiac 1837, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **9**, 68.—? Spong.
Acicularia d'Archiac 1843, Mém. Soc. géol. France, **5** (2), 386.—Coel.
Acicularia (pro *Aciculina* Adams 1853) Carus & Gerstaecker 1875, Handb. Zool., **1**, 685.—Moll.
Acicularia Langerhans 1878, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1877**, 727.—Verm. (Polych.).
Acicularia Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 102.—Moll.
Acicularia Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 51.—Moll.
Aciculina Adams 1853, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 1851, 114.—Moll.
Aciculina Deshayes 1862, Descr. An. sans Vert. Bassin Paris, **2**, 530.—Moll. (See *Rhaphium* Bayan 1873.)
Aciculina Meek 1871, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1871**, 173.—Moll. (See *Streptacis* Meek 1871.)
Aciculina Westerlund 1887, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **3**, 175, 176.—Moll.
Aciculites Schmidt 1879, Spong. Mex., 29.—Spong.
Acicys Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 126.—Lep.
Acida (err. pro *Acidia* Desvoidy 1830) Zetterstedt 1847, Dipt. Scand., **6**, 2177.—Dipt.
Acidacris Gerstaecker 1888, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **20**, 30.—Orth.
Acidalia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 31.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Acidalia Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 438.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Acidalia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 417 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Acidaliastis Hampson 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 267.—Lep.
Acidalina Staudinger 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **10**, 269.—Lep.
Acidaliodes Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 17.—Lep.
Acidapsis (err. pro *-daspis* Murchison 1839) Conrad 1840, Ann. Rep. N. York geol. Surv., **3**, 205.—Trilobita.
Acidaspis Murchison 1839, Silurian System, 658.—Trilobita.
Acideres Guérin-Ménéville 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 82 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 310.—Col.
Acides Boheman 1845, in Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 448.—Col.
Acidia (emend. pro *Akis* Herbst 1799) Illiger 1804, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **3**, 79.—Col.
Acidia (pro *Ascidia* L. 1767) Bosc 1816, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **2**, 584.—Tunicata.
Acidia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, 2 , 720.—Dipt.
Acidiella (pro *Ascid-* Roule 1883) Pearcey 1902, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow (N.S.) **6**, 242.—Tunicata.
Acidiella Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 83.—Dipt.
Acidiophophora (pro *Acidiophora* Konow 1899) Konow 1908, Z. Hym. Dipt., **8**, 161.—Hym.
Acidiophora Konow 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 361.—Hym.
Acidiostigma Hendel 1927, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **49**, 101.—Dipt.
Acidioxantha (err. pro *Acidoxantha* Hendel 1914) Shiraki 1933, Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric. Taihoku imp. Univ., **8** (Ent. no. 2) 355.—Dipt.
Acidiphorus Raymond 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 131.—Trilobita.
Acidocerus Klug 1855, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1855**, 649.—Col.
Acidochilus (pro *Akidocheilus* Till 1908) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13**, 138.—Moll.
Acidoderes (pro *Acideres* Thomson 1860) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2779.—Col.
Acidogona Loew 1873, Monog. Dipt. N. Amer., pt. 3, 285.—Dipt.

Acidomeria Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 182.—Hem.
Acidomus Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 136.—Hem.
Acidomyrmex Emery 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1915**, 191.—Hym.
Acidon Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 462.—Lep.
Acidoparius Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 113.—Hem.
Acidophorus Stein 1859, Lotos, **1859**, 59.—Prot.
Acidopria Kieffer 1913, Insecta, **3**, 443.—Hym.
Acidoproctus Piaget 1878, Tijdschr. Ent., **21**, 178.—Malloph.
Acidops Stimpson 1871, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **10**, 110.—Crust.
Acidopsilus Kieffer 1909, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **33**, 340.—Hym.
Acidopsis (pro *Ascidiopsis* Verrill 1872) Kingsley 1901, Proc. Portland Soc., **2**, 183.—Tunicata.
Acidoptera (emend. pro *Akiptera* Saunders 1850) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **9**, 2879.—Col.
Acidorhynchus Stensiö 1925, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **2**, 13 (Triassic Fishes of Spitsbergen).—Pisces.
Acidosterna Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 129.—Hem.
Acidostoma Lilljeborg 1865, N. Acta Soc. Upsala, (3) **6**, no. 1, 18.—Crust.
Acidostomella Schellenberg 1926, Dtsch. Tiefsee Exped., **23**, 197.—Crust.
Acidostomum (pro *-ma* Lilljeborg 1865) Della Valle 1893, F. Fl. Neapel, **20**, 19, 916.—Crust.
Acidota Kirby 1829, in Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., 25 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent., Mand., **5**, 357.—Col.
Acidoxantha Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 83.—Dipt.
Acidura (emend. pro *Aciura* Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Aciedentata Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1923, Kosmos, Lemberg; **48**, 199, 230.—Moll.
Acies Lesson (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 2, 61.—Coel.
Acigona Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 342.—Lep.
Acigonia (pro *Acigona* Huebner 1825) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 57.—Lep.
Acila Adams 1858, Gen. Moll., **2**, 545.—Moll.
Acilacris Bolivar 1890, J. Acad. Lisboa, (2) **1**, no. 4, 219.—Orth.
Acilia Koken 1896, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **46**, 110.—Moll.
Acilius (emend. pro *Symethus* Rafinesque 1814) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 221.—Crust.
Acilius Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 72.—Col.
Aciloa Houlbert 1918, in Oberthuer, Étude Lép. Comp., **15**, 436.—Lep.
Acimerus (err. pro *Akimerus* Serville 1835) Fairmaire ?1864, Gen. Coleopt. Europ., **4**, 184.—Col.
Acinaca Ball & Hartzell 1922, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **15**, 146.—Hem.
Acinacea Bory de St Vincent 1804, Voy. iles afriq., **1**, 93.—Pisces.
Acinaces (emend. pro *Acinacea* Bory 1804) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Acinaces Gerstaecker 1858, Monogr. Endomych., 178.—Col.
Acineria Dujardin 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 402.—Prot.
Acineta Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1833** (1835), 284.—Prot.
Acinetactis Stokes 1886, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **23**, 567.—Prot.
Acinetides Swarczewsky 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **63**, 398.—Prot.
Acinetoides Plate 1888, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **3**, 135.—Prot.
Acinetopsis Robin 1879, J. Anat. Physiol. Paris, **15**, 536.—Prot.
Acinia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 775.—Dipt.
Acinipe Rambur 1838, F. Ent. Andal., **2** (3), 68.—Orth.
Acinixys Siebenrock 1902, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **39**, 12.—Rept.
Acinocoris Hahn 1834 (Oct.), Wanzenart. Ins., **2** (5), 113.—Hem.
Acinoloba (pro *Actin-* Blainville 1830) Simon 1892, Beitr. Hexactinien, 58 note.—Coel.
Acinonyx Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus., 16, 33; Burnett (1830), Quart. J. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.), Dec. 1829, 349.—Mamm.
Acinophorus (err. pro *Actino-* Meek 1864) Tryon 1884, Struct. & Syst. Conch., **3**, 272.—Moll.
Acinopsis Monterosato 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 162.—Moll.
Acinopterus Van Duzee 1892, Psyche, **6**, 307.—Hem.
Acinopus (Ziegler MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 13 [*n.n.*]; Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 6 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Regne Anim., Ed. 2, **4**, 389.—Col.
Acinotacris Rehn 1914, Wiss. Ergebn. Zentr. Afrik. Exp., **5** (1), 111.—Orth.
Acinulus (Monterosato MS.) Seguenza 1903, Palaeontogr. Ital., **9**, 48.—Moll.
Acinus Monterosato 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 161.—Moll.
Aciodoris (emend. pro *Akiodoris* Bergh 1879) Martens 1881, Zool. Rec., **16**, 1879, Moll., 61.—Moll.

Aciona Leach 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 79.—Moll.
Acionaea (pro *Aciona* Leach 1815) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2**, 6.—Moll.
Acione (pro *Aciona* Leach 1815) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148.—Moll.
Acionea (pro *Aciona* Leach 1815) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 3.—Moll.
Acioniscium Rostafiński 1874, Pamietnik Towarzystwa Nauk Scislych, Paris, **5**, art. 4, 159.—Prot.
Acipenser Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 237; 1766, ed. 12, 403.—Pisces.
Acipenserinus Costa 1864, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli, (3) **3**, 1863, 31.—Prot.
Acipenses (pro *-ser* L. 1758) Linck 1790, Mag. N. Phys. Naturg., **6** (3), 37.—Pisces.
Aciphus Olliff 1884, Ent. mon. Mag., **21**, 152.—Col.
Aciprion Cope 1873, Dep. Int. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., Syn. Vert., 17.—Rept.
Aciptilia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27), 430.—Lep.
Aciptilus (pro *Aciptilia* Huebner 1825) Zeller 1841, Isis (Oken), 768.—Lep.
Acirhynchus (emend. pro *Trypetes* Schoenherr 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., p. xi. —Col.
Acirsa Moerch 1857, in Rink, Prodr. Fam. Moll. Grönland, **2**, nat. bidr. 4, 77.—Moll.
Acirsella de Boury 1886, Monogr. Scalidae, **1**, (Crisposcala) 1, xxi.—Moll.
Acis (emend. pro *Akis* Herbst 1799) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 32.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Acis Lesson Sept. 1830–Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5), 388.—Aves.
Acis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5), 411; Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenk, Reise Amur, **2**, 177.—Col. (Eumolpid.). (Cf. *Ballatro* Gistl 1848.)
Acis Duchassaing & Michelloti 1860, Mém. Corall., 19; 1860, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **19**, 295.—Coel.
Acis (Canestrini MS.) Berlese 1883, Arac., Myr., Scorp., fasc. 7, no. 9.—Arachn. (See *Atemnus* Berlese 1884.)
Acisba (Ziegler MS.) Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3), 185 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Acisoma Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 28.—Odon.
Acispa (err. pro *Acisba* Dejean 1834) Fischer 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (4), 14.—Col.
Acissella (err. pro *Acirsella* de Boury 1886) Marshall 1917, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **49**, 462.—Moll.
Acisternum Silvestri 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **16**, 191.—Myr.
Acithespis Giglio-Tos 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **47**, 42.—Orth.
Acithoë (pro *Alcithoë* Adams 1853) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 5.—Moll.
Aciura Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 773.—Dipt.
Aciurina Curran 1932, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 556, 9.—Dipt.
Aciuroides Hendel 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 173.—Dipt.
Ackertia Vaz 1934, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., Liverpool, **28**, 143.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acla Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **54**, 91.—Orth.
Aclada Loew 1850 (Sept.), U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 33 [*sine typo.*].—Dipt.
Acladia Marktanner-Turneretscher 1890, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **5**, 250, 261.—Coel.
Aclastocera Foerster 1855, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande, **12**, 247.—Hym.
Aclastoneura Kriechbaumer 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 359.—Hym.
Aclastus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 175.—Hym.
Acleasa Cameron 1902, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **37**, 55.—Hym.
Aclecus (pro *Aclees* Schoenherr 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 135.—Col.
Acledra Signoret 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3** (1863), 547.—Hem.
Aclees Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 18 [*n.n.*]; 1836, **3**, 238.—Col.
Acleistoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 277.—Moll.
Aclemmysa Reitter 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 41.—Col.
Acleosoma (pro *Aeolosoma* Ehrenberg 1831) Baerensprung 1843, Ann. nat. Hist., **12**, 433.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Acleotrema Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 110.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aclepiadiphila (pro *Asclep-* Ashmead 1897) Dalla Torre & Kieffer 1910, Tierreich, **24**, 665.—Hym.
Aclerda Signoret 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 96.—Hem.
Acleris Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 384.—Lep.
Acleros Mabille [1886], in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **18**, Lep., **1**, pl. 54; 1887, 347. —Lep.
Aclesia Rang 1828, H.N. Aplysiens, 68.—Moll.
Acletoxenus Frauenfeld 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Abh., 152.—Dipt.
Acletus Leconte 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 167.—Col.
Aclinia (err. pro *Actinia* L. 1767) Garthe 1837, Zool. Tab., Zoocorallina.—Coel.
Aclinidia Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 113.—Col.
Aclinometra (err. pro *Actin-* Mueller 1841) Koehler 1895, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **8**, 420.—Echin.
Aclis Loven 1846, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh., **3** (5), 148.—Moll.
Aclisina Koninck 1881, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, Sér. Paléont., **6**, 86.—Moll.

Aclisis Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 267.—Hym.
Aclisoides Donald 1898, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **54**, 66.—Moll.
Aclista Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 128.—Hym.
Aclistoides Dodd 1916, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 11.—Hym.
Aclitus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 248.—Hym.
Aclodes Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **54**, 94.—Orth.
Aclonempis Collin 1926, Ent. mon. Mag., **62**, 216.—Dipt.
Aclonophlebia Butler 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 428.—Lep.
Aclopus Erichson 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (1), 259.—Col.
Aclore (err. pro *Acme* Hartmann 1821) Costa 1886, Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, **3**, 51.—Moll.
Aclypea Reitter 1885, Verh. naturh. Ver. Brünn, **23**, Abh., 74, 81.—Col.
Aclyptosternon (err. pro *Aglypt-* Bleeker 1862) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 183.—Pisces.
Aclysia (pro *Achl-* Serville 1823) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 290.—Arachn.
Aclytia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 123.—Lep.
Aclytia Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 326.—Col. (See *Asilis* Broun 1893.)
Acmaea Eschscholtz 1830, in Kotzebue, Reise, **2**, App., 24 [*n.n.*]; 1833, Zool. Atlas, **5**, 16.—Moll.
Acmaea (emend. pro *Acmea* Hartmann 1821)Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Acmaea Keyserling 1882, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1** (2), fasc. 30, 1420.—Arachn. (See *Drepanephora* Keyserling 1883.)
Acmaegenius Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 118.—Col.
Acmaeoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 793.—Orth.
Acmaeodera Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **1**, 9.—Col.
Acmaeolaimus Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. Zool. Sta. biol. Sévastopol, (2) **4**, 345.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acmaeopleura see **Acmoeopleura.**
Acmaeops Leconte 1850 (Jan.), J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (4), 321; 1850, in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 235.—Col.
Acmaeopsilla Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 240.—Col.
Acmana Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 384.—Lep.
Acmarthropterus Wasmann 1929, Bernsteinforsch., **1**, 40.—Col.
Acmastes Schaum 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 76.—Col.
Acmastoma (err.pro *Acmostoma* Uljanin 1870) Pereyaslawzew 1892, Sapiski Nowoross. Obschtsch., **17** (3), 291 & vi.—Verm. (Turb.).
Acmaturris Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), pt. 2, 6, 184.—Moll.
Acme Hartmann 1821, in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (VI. Würm.), (5), 37.—Moll.
Acmea (pro *Acme* Hartmann 1821) Hartmann 1821, N. Alpina, **1**, 204.—Moll.
Acmella Blanford 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 178.—Moll.
Acmene (emend. pro *Cantharocnemis* Serville 1832) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 424; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 129.—Col.
Acmenychus Weise 1905, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1905**, 318.—Col.
Acmeodor Matthew & Granger 1921, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 13, 3.—Mamm.
Acmepteron Godman & Salvin 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhopaloc., **2**, 179.—Lep.
Acmeshachia Matsumura 1929, Insecta matsum., **4**, 39.—Lep.
Acmestomum (err. pro *Acmostomum*) Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1**, Abt. 1, pl. 1, fig. 1, 2.—Verm. (Turb.).
Acmetrigonostoma Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 3 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Acmocera Dejean 1835 (Aug.), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 345 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1858, Arch. Ent. Paris, **2**, 181.—Col.
Acmodyctium (pro *Aom-* Ashmead 1898) Konow 1905, Gen. Ins., **29**, 145.—Hym.
Acmoeonotus Motschoulsky 1851, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **24** (2), 483.—Col.
Acmoeopleura Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 105 (also as *Acmaeo-*).—Crust.
Acmoeus Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 293.—Col.
Acmonia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 137.—Hem.
Acmoniodus Hussakof & Bryant 1920, Bull. Soc. nat. Sci. Buffalo, **12**, 151.—Pisces.
Acmonorhynchus Oates 1890, Fauna Brit. Ind., Birds, **2**, 381.—Aves.
Acmonotus M'Lachlan [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 253.—Neur.
Acmonotus Phillippi 1896, An. Univ. Chile, **193**, 375.—Pisces.
Acmophyllum Karsch 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 21, 24.—Orth.
Acmopupa Boettger 1889, Jahrb. Nassau Ver. Naturk., **42**, 271.—Moll.
Acmorhynchus (err. pro *Acmono-* Oates 1890) Sclater 1894, Ibis, (6) **6**, 436.—Aves.
Acmosara Meyrick 1887, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 1042.—Lep.
Acmostoma Repiachoff 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 141.—Verm. (Turb.).
Acmostomum Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1**, no. 1, 1.—Verm. (Turb.).

Acnemia Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 798.—Dipt.
Acnemis Kaup 1848, Isis (Oken), 769.—Aves.
Acnemiscelis Desbrochers 1896, Frelon, **5**, 104.—Col.
Acnemius (pro *-mis* Kaup 1848) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 265.—Aves.
Acnephalum Macquart 1838, Dipt. exot., **1** (2), 51 (Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3), 1839, 167).—Dipt.
Acneus Horn 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 95, 97.—Col.
Acnissa Turner 1902, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 180.—Lep.
Acnocampa (pro *Ach-* Rambur 1858) Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Brit. Mus., **32**, 552.—Lep.
Acnodes (n.n. pro *Dacnodes* Burr 1907) Burr 1911, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **72**, 328, 329.—Dermapt.
Acnodon Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, no. 1431, 147.—Pisces.
Acoblatta Cockerell 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 402.—Orth.
Acoccidula Barovskiĭ 1931, Abh. Pamir Exped., Leningrad, **8**, 1928, 130.—Col.
Acocephalites Meunier 1904, Feuille Jeunes Natural., (4) **34**, 119.—Hem.
Acocephalus (pro *Acuc-* Germar 1833) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Entom., **2**, 111.—Hem.
Acocepon Nierstrasz & Brender 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **77**, art. 9, 7.—Crust.
Acocera (pro *Akicera* Audinet-Serville 1831) Bolivar 1876, An. Soc. Españ., **5**, 284, 287.—Orth.
Acochlidium Strubell 1892, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **49**, 62.—Moll.
Acocopus Stål 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 55.—Hem.
Acocypris Vávra 1894, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **12**, Beih., 14.—Crust.
Acodia Rosenstock 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 434.—Lep.
Acodiplosis Kieffer 1895, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1895**, cxciv.—Dipt.
Acodon (emend. pro *Akodon* Meyen 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Acodontaster Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 204.—Echin.
Acodus Pander 1856, Monog. foss. Fische, 19, 21.—Verm. (†Ann.).
Acoelius (emend. pro *Acae-* Haliday 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Acoelius (pro *Adelius* Haliday 1833) Foerster 1851, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **8**, 30.—Hym.
Acoelocalyx Topsent 1910, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 166, 5.—Spong.
Acoelodus Ameghino 1897, Epoc. géol., 18 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 454.—Mamm.
Acoelohyrax Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 10.—Mamm.
Acoelothecia John 1931, Discovery Rep., **3**, 241.—Pterobranchia.
Acoenita (pro *Acaenitus* Latreille 1809) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **3**, 302.—Hym.
Acoenites (pro *Acaenitus* Latreille 1809) Latreille 1810, Consid. gén. Crust., etc., 300.—Hym.
Acoenitus (pro *Acaenitus* Latreille 1809) Griffith 1832, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **15**, 362.—Hym.
Acoerus see **Acaerus.**
Acoëssus Cope 1881, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **19**, 397.—Mamm.
Acoeta (pro *Acoetes* Aud. & Edw. 1830) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., (2), 543.—Verm. (Polych.).
Acoete (pro *Acoetes* Aud. & Edw. 1830) Valenciennes 1833, N. Ann. Mus. Paris, **2**, [502].—Verm. (Polych.).
Acoetes Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1830, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **3**, 207.—Verm. (Polych.).
Acoetes (pro *Acetes* Edwards 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 4.—Crust.
Acoetus (pro *Acoetes* Ag. 1846) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 5.—Crust.
Acogona (emend. pro *Acigona* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Acolasia (pro *Acolasis* Huebner 1821) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 36.—Lep.
Acolasis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 256.—Lep.
Acolasta Meyrick 1902, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 155.—Lep.
Acolaste Stephens 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., **2**, 311.—Dipt.
Acolastodes Meyrick 1934, Exot. Micr., **4**, 489.—Lep.
Acolastus Gerstaecker 1855, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1855**, 636.—Col.
Acolastus Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 71.—Lep.
Acoleomerus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 92.—Col.
Acoleorhynchus Poche 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A2–3, Syst. Platodaria, 364.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acoleus Fuhrmann 1899, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **26**, 620.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acolhua Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Hem.-Het., **1**, 394.—Hem.

Acollesis Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 11.—Lep.
Acoloba Spinola 1850, Taŷ. Sin. Hem., 36, (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 76).—Hem.
Acolobicus Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 452.—Col.
Acolobus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. Brux., **18**, 1845, 111, 139.—Hym.
Acoloides Howard 1889, Insect Life, **2**, 269.—Hym.
Acoloithus Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 539.—Lep.
Acolomorpha Dodd 1914, Canad. Ent., **46**, 60.—Hym.
Acolonche Popofsky 1904, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **3**, Lief. α, 90.—Prot.
Acolonia Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 443, 454.—Col.
Acolophus Sharp [1885], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19**, 1886, 66.—Col.
Acolpocephalum Ewing 1927, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **17**, 88.—Malloph.
Acolpos Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens, **1**, 46.—Echin.
Acolpus (emend. pro *Acolpos* Brandt 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Acolpus Jayne 1882, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **20**, 347, 360.—Col.
Acolpus Vachal 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1893**, Bull., cclxv.—Hym.
Acolus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 100.—Hym.
Acolus Jukes-Browne 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 479.—Moll. (See *Jukesena* Iredale 1915.)
Acolutha Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 393.—Lep.
Acoma Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, no. 4–6, 165.—Col.
Acoma Steiner 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **39**, 652.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acomia Dujardin 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, 382.—Prot.
Acomia Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 575.—Prot.
Acominia Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56**, 240.—Moll.
Acompha Hendel 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 389.—Dipt.
Acompocoris Reuter 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 1, 63.—Hem.
Acompomintho Villeneuve 1927, Rev. zool. afr., **15**, 223.—Dipt.
Acompomorpha Jakovlev [1879], Trudui Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersburg, **12**, 1880–81, 89.—Hem.
Acompse Koch 1879, Arach. Austral., **1** (25), 1145.—Arachn.
Acompsia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26), 409.—Lep.
Acompsoceras Hyatt 1903, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **44**, 111.—Moll.
Acompsosaurus Mehl 1915, Science, New York, **41**, 735.—Rept.
Acompus Fieber [1860 (Nov.)], Europ. Hem., 1861, 48, 186.—Hem.
Acomus Reichenbach 1848, Synop. Avium, No. **3**, [3].—Aves.
Acomus Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8**, 173.—Pisces.
Acomyia (emend. pro *Acemya* Desvoidy 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Acomys Geoffroy 1838, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), [2] **10**, 126; 1840, Magasin de Zool., (2) **2**, 55.—Mamm.
Aconaemys (n.n. pro *Schizodon* Waterhouse 1842) Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 245.—Mamm.
Aconchus Horváth 1905, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3**, 565, 566.—Hem.
Acondemys (err. pro *-aemys* Ameghino 1891) Sclater 1899, Geogr. Mam., 280.—Mamm.
Acondylacanthus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 432.—Pisces.
Aconeceras Hyatt 1903, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **44**, 100.—Moll.
Aconia (pro *Anconia* Scudder 1876) Bruner 1883, Rep. ent. Comm. U.S. Dep. Agric., **3**, 57.—Orth.
Aconias Cameron 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 345.—Hym.
Aconichthys Waite 1916, Australas. Antarctic Exped. Sci. Rep., C **3** (1), Fish., 30.—Pisces.
Aconobius Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 617.—Col.
Aconodes Pascoe 1857, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 106.—Col.
Aconophora Fairmaire 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 294.—Hem.
Aconophoroides Fowler 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Hom., **2**, no. 1, 47.—Hem.
Aconops Kroeber 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, 1917, A7, 142.—Dipt.
Aconopterus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 504.—Col.
Aconsmaticus (err. pro *Acous-* Butler 1882) Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 500.—Lep.
Acontasparium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 829.—Prot.
Acontaspidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 829.—Prot.
Acontaspis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 468.—Prot.
Aconthea Horsfield (1829), Cat. Lepid. Ins. Mus. E. India Co., expl. pls. 5, 8; 1830 (Feb.), Zool. Journ., **5** (17), 67.—Lep.
Acontheus Angelin [1851], Pal. Scand., **1**, fasc. 1, 5.—Trilobita (nec *Aconthea* Horsfield 1829 see *Aneucanthus* Angelin 1852).
Aconthistes (err. pro *-tistes* Sundevall 1836) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 265.—Aves.

Aconthocyclus see **Acanthocyclus.**
Aconthoteuthis (err. pro *Acanth-* Wagner 1839) v. Muenster 1846, Beitr. zur. Petref., (7), 65.—Moll.
Acontia Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4,** 91.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Acontia Huebner [non Ochsenheimer] [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 257.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Acontia Westwood 1848, Cab. Orient. Ent., 76.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Acontias Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2,** 60.—Rept.
Acontias Troost [? non Cuvier] 1836 (Apr.), Ann. Lyceum N.H. New York, **3** (3–7), 181.—Rept.
Acontiaster Doederlein 1921, Siboga Exp., Monogr., **46** (—), 39.—Echin.
Acontiodus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 19, 28.—Verm. (†Ann.).
Acontiola Staudinger 1900, Iris, **12,** 1899, 382.—Lep.
Acontiolaimus Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. Zool. Sta. biol. Sévastopol, (2) **4,** 186.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acontiophis Guenther 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875,** 232.—Rept.
Acontiophorus (n.n. pro *Solenostoma* Brady & Robertson 1873) Brady 1880, (Ray Soc.) Cop. Brit. Isles, **3,** 23, 69.—Crust.
Acontiostoma Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29,** no. 67, 709.—Crust.
Acontiothespis (n.n. pro *Acontistes* Burmeister 1838) Rehn 1916, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **42,** 258.—Orth.
Acontista (pro *-tes* Burmeister 1838) Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3,** 55.—Orth.
Acontistella Beier 1929, Zool. Anz., **81,** 246.—Orth.
Acontistes Sundevall (1836), K. Vet. Acad. Handl., **1835,** 95.—Aves.
Acontistes Burmeister 1838, Handb. Entom., **2,** 542.—Orth. (See *Acontiothespis* Rehn 1916.)
Acontistoptera Brues 1902, Amer. Nat., **36,** 373.—Dipt.
Acontius Karsch 1879, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1879,** 64.—Arachn.
Acontodactylus Desbrochers 1895, Frelon, **4,** 5.—Col.
Acontophiops Sternfeld 1912, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1912,** 248.—Rept.
Acontosceles Champion 1924, Ent. mon. Mag., **60,** 27.—Col.
Acontothyreus (pro *Acothyreus* Ashmead 1887) Dalla Torre 1893, Cat. Hym., **2,** 11.—Hym.
Aconura Lethierry 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **19,** C.R. lxxxv.—Hem.
Acopa Harvey 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2,** 279.—Lep.
Acopauropus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 6, 29, 32.—Myr.
Acophila Ishii 1934, Kontyû, **8,** 97.—Hym.
Acopsis Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 574.—Hem.
Acoptilia (emend. pro *Aciptilia* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Acoptilus (emend. pro *Aciptilus* Zeller 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Acoptolabrus Morawitz 1886, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersburg, (7) **34,** no. 9, 17.—Col.
Acoptopterus Lapouge 1927, Carabes nouveaux, 220.—Col.
Acoptorrhynchus Heller 1933, Ent. Bl., **29,** 149.—Col.
Acopturus Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **1894–95,** Heft 11, 61.—Col.
Acoptus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15,** 264.—Col.
Acopurpurea (err. pro *Acupurpura* Jousseaume 1880) Fulton 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15,** 19, 28.—Moll.
Acordulcera (pro *-lecera* Say 1836) Cameron 1890, Monogr. Brit. phytophag. Hym., **3,** 4, 263.—Hym.
Acordulecera Say 1836, Boston J. nat. Hist., **1** (3), 209.—Hym.
Acorduleceros (pro *Acordulecera* Say 1836) Konow 1898, Ent. Nachr., **24,** 250.—Hym.
Acordulocera (err. pro *-lecera* Say 1836) Rohwer 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **59,** no. 12, 5.—Hym.
Acorduloceridea Rohwer 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **59,** no. 12, 5.—Hym.
Acoremia Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin., **54,** 252.—Col.
Acorethra Bates 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11,** 126.—Col.
Acoretus Haliday 1857, Nat. Hist. Rev., **4,** 169.—Hym.
Acorhinus (pro *Acorynus* Dejean 1821) Latreille 1828, Dict. class. H.N., **14,** 603.—Col.
Acorhynchus Rondani 1861, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **2,** 291.—Dipt.
Acoricnus (pro *Acroricnus* Ratzeburg 1852) Dalla Torre 1902, Cat. Hym., **3,** 712, 1090.—Hym.
Acoritus (pro *Acorius* Zimmermann 1831) Gistl 1832, Faunus, **1,** 47.—Col.
Acorium Signoret 1880, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **15,** 540.—Hem.
Acorius Zimmermann 1831, Mon. Carab., (1) 8, 73.—Col.
Acornigerula Amsel 1935, Veröff. dtsch. kol. Mus. Bremen, **1,** 207.—Lep.
Acorostoma Meyrick 1914, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **10,** 255.—Lep.

Acorotricha Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 120.—Lep.
Acorrhynchus see **Acorhynchus.**
Acorthylus Brèthes 1922, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, **94**, 304.—Col.
Acorynus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 99 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 3, 123.—Col.
Acorypha Krauss 1877, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **14**, no. 16, 142.—Orth.
Acoryphella Giglio-Tos 1907, Boll. Mus. Torino, **22**, no. 554, 28.—Orth.
Acosmaticus (err. pro *Acous-* Butler 1882) Pagenstecher 1909, Die geogr. Verbreit. Schmetterl., 435.—Lep.
Acosmelytron Tillyard 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **21**, 253.—Megasecopt.
Acosmerycoides Mell 1922, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1922**, 117.—Lep.
Acosmeryx Boisduval 1874, Hist. nat. Ins., Lép. Hét., **1**, 214.—Lep.
Acosmeta see **Euarne.**
Acosmetia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 43 [*n.n.*]; (1830), Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust., **3**, 121.—Lep.
Acosmetira Cockerell 1911, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **24**, 82.—Coel.
Acosmetus Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 197.—Col.
Acosmiana Fagot 1883, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **17**, 211 (Diagn. Esp. Nouv. Faune Franç., p. 7).—Moll.
Acosminthus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., (1) 95.—Mamm.
Acosmoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 742.—Orth.
Acosmus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3), 218 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Acosoma (emend. pro *Acisoma* Rambur 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Odon.
Acossus Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 178.—Lep.
Acostaea d'Orbigny 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3**, 60, 184.—Moll.
Acostaurus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 769.—Prot.
Acostea (err. pro *Acostaea* d'Orbigny 1851) Gray 1854, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **14**, 26.—Moll.
Acostemma Signoret 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 204.—Hem.
Acostis (pro *Ascotis* 1825, 313) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 48.—Lep.
Acotherulum Gervais 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **30**, 604.—Mamm.
Acothrura Melichar 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **13**, 353.—Hem.
Acothyreus Ashmead 1887, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **14**, 151.—Hym.
Acotreba Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh. 195.—Col.
Acotripus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 437.—Prot.
Acotropis (pro *Acetropis* Fieber 1858) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 281.—Hem.
Acotulus Reitter 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10**, 246.—Col.
Acotyledon Oudemans 1902, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **1**, no. 7, 44.—Arachn.
Acotylopus Parona 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **35**, 544.—Arachn.
Acoura see **Acourus.**
Acourtia Cockerell 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 11.—Hym.
Acourus Swainson 1839 (July), N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 190 (as *Acoura* p. 310).—Pisces.
Acousmaticus Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 8.—Lep.
Acra Bleeker 1863, Acta Soc. Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amsterdam, **1**, 197.—Pisces.
Acra Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneroptiden, 353.—Orth.
Acrabdella Harding 1931, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **8**, 222.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Acracantha Skuse 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 109.—Dipt.
Acracanthostoma Mello-Leitão 1918, Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. Med. Vet. Rio de J., **1**, 1917, 117.—Arachn.
Acracona Karsch 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 244.—Lep.
Acraea Fabricius 1808, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 284.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Acraea Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 93.—Lep. (Pierid.).
Acraeologa Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 66.—Lep.
Acraephia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 136.—Hem.
Acraga Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **4**, 807.—Lep.
Acragas Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **69**, 37.—Arachn.
Acragopsis Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 176.—Lep.
Acrammatolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. nat. Heilk. Dresden, [50. Feier] 43.—Pisces.
Acramorphocephalus Kleine 1918, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, 1916, A12, 118.—Col.
Acrania Burr 1915, J.R. microsc. Soc., **1915**, 436.—Dermapt.
Acranthos Swainson 1839 (July), N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 348.—Rept.
Acranthus (pro *-tus* Wagler 1830) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 376.—Rept.
Acrantophis Jan 1863, Elenco ofidi, 20, 23.—Rept.
Acrantus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 154.—Rept.
Acrantus (n.n. pro *Homarus* Broun 1881) Broun 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 409.—Col.
Acrapex Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 286.—Lep.

Acrarmostis Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 479.—Lep.
Acrasia Rogenhofer 1875, Reise Novara, Zool. II, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. 108–140, 1.—Lep.
Acrasis Van Tieghem 1880, Bull. Soc. bot. France, (2) **27**, 318.—Prot. (? Plant).
Acraspedanthus Carlgren 1924, Vidensk. Med. København, **77**, 224.—Coel.
Acraspedites Haeckel 1869, Z. wiss. Zool., **19**, 557.—Coel.
Acraspedon Arrow 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 364.—Col.
Acraspidea Brauer 1882, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **44** (1), 75.—Dipt.
Acraspis Mayr 1881, Gen. gallenbew. Cynip., 2, 29.—Hym.
Acraspisa Kroeber 1912, Ent. Mitt., **1**, 286.—Dipt.
Acrataula Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 118.—Lep.
Acratheus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 16.—Hem.
Acratia Delo 1930, J. Paleont., **4**, 175.—Crust.
Acratochus Anthony 1916, Ann. New York Acad. Sci., **27**, 195.—Mamm.
Acratodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 57.—Lep.
Acratoleon Banks (1916), Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **66**, 1915, 620.—Neur.
Acratrichis (emend. pro *Acro-* Motschoulsky 1848) Motschoulsky 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (1), 207.—Col.
Acratus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 463.—Col.
Acratus Horn 1867, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **1**, 165.—Col. (See *Pseudacratus* Dalla Torre 1912.)
Acrea (err. pro *Acraea* Fabricius 1808) Bethune-Baker 1908, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., **1908**, 110.—Lep.
Acreagris Koch 1845, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (1), 56 [*n.n.*]; 1854, **1** (2), pl. 17, fig. 157.—Hem.
Acreagris Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 1.—Lep. (See *Felderia* Kirby 1892.)
Acredula Koch 1816, Syst. baier. Zool., **1**, 199.—Aves.
Acremodactyla Kwietniewski 1897, Beitr. Actin., 19.—Coel.
Acrenellus Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 3.—Moll.
Acreotrichites Cockerell 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **52**, 376.—Dipt.
Acreotrichus Macquart 1850, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 121 (as *Aceo-* p. 315, *-cus* p. 351); (1850), Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1849**, 425.—Dipt.
Acrepidopterum Fisher 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, art. 22, 6.—Col.
Acrepis Leconte 1852, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **5**, 213.—Col.
Acrepyris Kieffer 1905, in André, Spec. Hym. Europ., **9**, 249.—Hym.
Acreuciroa Thiele 1931, Wiss. Ergebn. Dtsch. Tief-See Exp. 1898–99, **21**, 250 (92).—Moll.
Acrhelia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849 (July), C.R.Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 69.—Coel.
Acria Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 218.—Lep.
Acrias Walker 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 29.—Hym.
Acribes (emend. pro *Ixa* Leach 1815) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., p. ix.—Crust.
Acribia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 1.—Lep.
Acribis Waterhouse 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 78.—Col.
Acribologa Meyrick 1923, Exot. Micr., **2**, 622.—Lep.
Acricotopus Kieffer 1921, Bull. Soc. H. n. Moselle, **29**, 90.—Dipt.
Acrida Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10. 425; 1767, ed. 12, 692.—Orth. (Acridid.).
Acrida Kirby 1825 (Jan.), Zool. Journ., **1** (4), 432.—Orth. (Tettigoniid.).
Acridarachnea Bolivar 1908, Bol. Soc. Españ., **8**, 418.—Orth.
Acridella Bolivar 1893, Feuille Jeunes Nat., **23**, 163.—Orth.
Acridiites Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 84.—Orth.
Acridiophaga Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 46.—Dipt.
Acridiornis Severtzov 1873, Isw. Obschtsch. Moskwa, **8**, no. 2, 66.—Aves.
Acridites Germar 1842, in v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref., (5), 93.—Orth.
Acridites Goldenberg 1873, Fauna Saraep. foss., **1**, 18.—Ins. (*inc. sed.*).
Acridium (pro *Acrydium* Geoffroy 1762) Schrank 1801, Fauna Boica, **2**, Abt. 1, 30.—Orth.
Acridium Audinet-Serville [non *Acry-* Geoffroy 1762] 1831, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, **22**, 282.—Orth.
Acridocephala Chevrolat 1855, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **7**, 287.—Col.
Acridocera Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 180.—Col.
Acridoderes Bolivar 1889, J. Acad. Lisboa, (2) **1**, no. 3, 163.—Orth.
Acridomima Handlirsch 1906, Foss. ins., fasc. 3, 422.—Orth.
Acridomyia Stackelberg 1929, Rep. Appl. Ent. Leningrad, **4**, 121.—Dipt.
Acridopeza (pro *Acripeza* Guérin 1838) Burmeister 1838, Handb. Entom., **2**, 683.—Orth.
Acridophaga Reuss 1927, Zool. Anz., **73**, 126.—Rept.
Acridopsis Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 418.—Lep.
Acridoschema Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 184.—Col.
Acridotarsa Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 516.—Lep.

Acridoteres (pro *-theres* Vieillot 1816) Dumont 1821, Dict. Sci. Nat., **19**, 247.—Aves.
Acridothera see **Acridotheres.**
Acridotheres Vieillot 1816, Analyse Orn., **42**, (as *-thera* p. 69).—Aves.
Acridotherus (pro *-theres* Vieillot 1816) Lafresnaye 1841, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **1**, 97.—Aves.
Acridoxena White 1865, Proc. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **3**, 309.—Orth.
Acridura Butler 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 398.—Lep.
Acrilla Adams 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 241.—Moll.
Acrilla Stål 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 575.—Hem. (See *Thaumastopsaltria* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Acrilloscala Sacco 1891, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte, **9**, 86.—Moll.
Acrillus (pro *Acrilla* Adams 1860) Suter 1913, Man. N. Zealand Moll., 322.—Moll.
Acrimea Casey 1911, Mem. Col., **2**, 14.—Col.
Acrioceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 588.—Moll.
Acripes Matthew 1909, Trans. R. Soc. Canada, (3) **3**, sect. 4, 122.—*Inc. sed.*
Acripeza Guérin-Ménéville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 152.—Orth.
Acripia Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **27**, 9.—Lep.
Acripioides Strand 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A12, 1918, 121.—Lep.
Acris Duméril & Bibron 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **8**, 506.—Amph.
Acrisis Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 236.—Hym.
Acrisius Stål 1860, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 9, 67.—Hem.
Acrisius Desbrochers 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 395.—Col.
Acrista Hedley 1922, Rec. Australian Mus., **13**, 285.—Moll.
Acrita Macleay (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomencl. Zool., Suppl. list, 5).—? Verm.
Acritas Sørensen 1932, Mem. Acad. Sci. Lett. Copenhague, (9) **3**, No. 4, 325.—Arachn.
Acrites (err. pro *-tis* Volborth 1869) Davidson & King 1874, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **30**, 137.—Brach.
Acritillas Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48**, no. 1585, 162.—Aves.
Acritis Volborth 1869 [sep. 1868], Verh. russ. min. Ges., (2) **4**, 212.—Brach.
Acritocera Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 389.—Lep.
Acritochaeta Grimshaw 1901, Fauna Hawaiiensis, **3**, fasc. 1, 41.—Dipt.
Acritodes de Cooman 1935, Rev. franç. Ent., **2**, 53.—Col.
Acritolagria Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A6, 98.—Col.
Acritophleps McAtee & Malloch 1928, Ann. zool. Mus. polon., **7**, 37.—Hem.
Acritus Leconte 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 288.—Col.
Acroama Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 501.—Col.
Acroaspis Karsch 1878, Z. Naturw., Berlin, **51**, 806.—Arachn.
Acrobasis Zeller 1839, Isis, **1839**, 176.—Lep.
Acrobata (pro *Acrobates*) Desmarest 1820, Ency. Méth. (Mamm. **1**), 270.—Mamm.
Acrobates Desmarest 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **25**, 405.—Mamm.
Acrobates (pro *Agrobates* Swainson 1837) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. Av., **1**, 284.—Aves.
Acrobela Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 266.—Hym.
Acrobela Thiele 1925, Wiss. Ergebn. dtsch. Tief-See Exp., **17** (2), Gastrop. **2**, 204 (238).—Moll.
Acrobeles Linstow 1877, Arch. Naturgesch., **43** (1), 6.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acrobeloides Cobb 1924, J. Parasitology, **11**, 108.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acrobelus Stål 1869, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 60.—Hem.
Acroberotha Krueger 1922, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **83**, 65.—Neur.
Acrobiantes Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 27.—Arachn.
Acroblapticus Schmiedeknecht 1911, Opusc. Ichn., **4**, 2163, 2173.—Hym.
Acrobolbia Ohaus 1912, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **73**, 316.—Col.
Acrobothrium Olsson 1872, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockh., **29**, no. 9, 40, 43.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acrobotrissa Popofsky 1913, D. Südpolar-Exped., **14** (Zool. 6), 322.—Prot.
Acrobotrys Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 440.—Prot.
Acrobrachys Horváth 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 633.—Hem.
Acrobrycon Eigenmann & Pearson 1924, in Pearson, Indiana Univ. Stud., **11** (64), 44.—Pisces.
Acrobunus Thorell 1891, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 675, 725, 736.—Arachn.
Acrobyla Rebel 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **16**, 68.—Lep.
Acrocalanus Giesbrecht 1888, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **4** (2), 332.—Crust.
Acrocalpis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 427.—Prot.
Acrocampsa Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 66.—Hem.
Acrocanites Schindewolf 1922, Senckenbergiana, **4**, 15.—Moll.
Acrocara Scudder 1890, Psyche, **5**, 433, 436.—Orth.
Acrocarabus Lapouge 1932, Gen. Insect., **192** (c), 625.—Col.
Acrocassis Spaeth 1924, Voy. Alluaud & Jeannel Afr. or., xviii Cassidinae, 312.—Col.

Acrocaula Hulst 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 169.—Lep.
Acrocentropus Betten 1934, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 292, 213.—Trichopt.
Acrocephalites Wallerius 1895, Undersökn. Zonen Agnostus Vestergötland, Lund, 52.—Trilobita.
Acrocephalops Poulsen 1927, Com. Paléont. Mus. Mineral. Geol. Univ. Copenhagen, **24**, 275.—Trilobita.
Acrocephalus Naumann 1804, Nat. Land- u. Wasservog. Dtschl., Nachtr., **1**, 199.—Aves.
Acrocera Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 266.—Dipt.
Acrocera (err. pro *Arocera* Spinola 1837) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., p. viii.—Hem.
Acroceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 16.—Moll.
Acroceratitis Hendel 1913, Suppl. ent., Berlin, **2**, 82.—Dipt.
Acrocercops Wallengren 1881, Ent. Tidskr., **2**, 95.—Lep.
Acrocercus Lohmann 1933, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **5** (2), 189.—Tunicata.
Acroceuthes Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 458.—Lep.
Acrochaeta Wiedemann 1830, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt., **2**, 42.—Dipt.
Acrochasma Reuss 1860, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 80.—Moll.
Acrocheilus Agassiz 1855, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **19**, 95.—Pisces.
Acrochilus (pro *Acrocheilus* Agassiz 1855) Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **17**, 9, 276.—Pisces.
Acrochira (n.n. pro *Boscia* Schweigger 1819) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 601; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 183.—Coel.
Acrochoeta (pro *-chaeta* Wied. 1830) Macquart 1838, Mém. Soc. Lille, (**2**), 198.—Dipt.
Acrocholidia Kolenati 1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **1**, 62.—Dipt.
Acrochordiceras Hyatt 1877, in Meek, Rep. U.S. geol. Explor. fortieth Parall., **4** (1), 124.—Moll.
Acrochordiceras Waagen 1895, Pal. Indica, (13) **2**, 89.—Moll. (See *Acrochordiceroides* Strand 1929.)
Acrochordiceroides (n.n. pro *Acrochordiceras* Waagen 1895) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 5.—Moll.
Acrochordisceras (err. pro *-diceras* Hyatt 1877) Meek 1877, U.S. Rep. geol. Expl. fortieth Parallel, **4** (1), pl. xi, fig. 5.—Moll.
Acrochordium Meyen 1834, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **16** (Suppl.), 165.—Coel.
Acrochordocrinus Trautschold 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32**, pt. 2, 113 (also as *-dorrinus*).—Echin.
Acrochordomerus Hermann 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 179.—Dipt.
Acrochordon Fischer 1808, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, Rept., Col. (8) [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Acrochordonia Schrammen 1901, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, **14**, 6.—Spong.
Acrochordonichthys Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 204, 221 (also as *Acrochorod-*).—Pisces.
Acrochordonocrinus (err. pro *-docrinus* Trautschold 1859) Quenstedt 1875, Petref. Deutschl., **4**, 382.—Echin.
Acrochordonodes Bigot 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, Bull. xcvii.—Dipt.
Acrochordonoposthia Reisinger 1924, Zool. Anz., **59**, 75.—Verm. (Turb.).
Acrochordopus Berlepsch & Hellmayr 1905, J. Orn., **53**, 26.—Aves.
Acrochordorrinus see **Acrochordocrinus.**
Acrochordum Attems 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 305.—Myr.
Acrochordus Hornstedt 1787, K. Vet. Acad. Nya Handl., **8**, 306.—Rept.
Acrochorodonichthys see **Acrochordonichthys.**
Acrocidaris Agassiz 1838, Mon. Ech., **1**, 4.—Echin.
Acrocinus Illiger 1806, Mag. d. Insektenk., **5**, 247.—Col.
Acrocircus Lambert 1911, Ann. Univ. Lyon, (N.S.) **1**, fasc. 30, 171.—Echin.
Acrocirrus Grube 1873, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **50**, 60, 64, 65.—Verm. (Polych.).
Acrocladia Agassiz 1840, Cat. syst. Echinod. foss., 19; Agassiz & Desor 1846 (Nov.), Ann. Sci. nat. Paris [3] (Zool.), **6**, 373.—Echin.
Acroclisella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 342.—Hym.
Acroclisis Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **35**, 43.—Hym.
Acroclisissa Girault 1933, Some Beauties Inhabitant not of the Boudoirs of Commerce but of Nature's Bosom—New Insects, 3 [privately printed].—Hym.
Acroclisoides Girault & Dodd 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 334.—Hym.
Acroclita Lederer 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3**, 329.—Lep.
Acrocnida Gislén 1926, Göteborgs VetenskSamh. Handl., **30** (6), 10.—Echin.
Acrocodia Goldman 1913, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **26**, 65.—Mamm.
Acrocoelia Mayr 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **2**, 1852, Abh., 147.—Hym.
Acrocoelites Lissajous 1915, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Maçon, **1915**, —.—Moll.
Acrocoelopus Marshall 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Rhynchoph., 66.—Col.
Acrocoelum Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 311.—Moll.
Acrocolpus Cossmann 1895, Essai Paléoconch. Comp., **1**, 92.—Moll.
Acrocompsa Cabanis 1861, J. Orn., **9**, 88.—Aves.

Acrocomus Raffray 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 1893, 460.—Col.
Acrocordium (pro *Acrochordium* Meyen 1834) de Blainville 1837, Man. Actinol., 1834, Nouv. Add., 676.—Coel.
Acrocordon Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, 3 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Acrocoris Hahn 1836 (Feb.), Wanzenart. Ins., **3** (2), 22 & pl. lxxx.—Hem.
Acrocoris Jakolev 1876, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **51** (2), 102.—Hem. (See *Acrocorisellus* Puton 1886.)
Acrocorisellus (n.n. pro *Acrocoris* Jakolev 1876) Puton 1886, Cat. Hém. faune paléarct., ed. 3, 13 (*ex* Rev. Ent. Caen, **5**).—Hem.
Acrocormus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 66.—Hym.
Acrocorona Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 430.—Prot.
Acrocoronis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 445.—Prot.
Acrocosmia Koken 1896, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **46**, 48 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **17** (4), 89.—Moll.
Acrocrinus Yandell 1855, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **20**, 135.—Echin.
Acrocrypta Baly 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 457.—Col.
Acrocryptus Candèze 1874, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **4**, 39.—Col.
Acroctena Saalmueller 1884, Lepidopt. Madagascar, **1**, 244.—Lep.
Acrocubus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 447.—Prot.
Acroculia Phillips 1841, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 93.—Moll.
Acrocyathus d'Orbigny 1849 (Oct.), Note Polyp. foss., 12.—Coel.
Acrocylia (emend. pro. *Acroculia* Phillips 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Acrocyllia (pro *Acroculia* Phillips 1841) Herrmannsen 1846, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 15.—Moll.
Acrocyon Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 8.—Mamm.
Acrocyrta Pascoe 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 44.—Col.
Acrocyrtidus Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 499.—Col.
Acrocyum Jacoby 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), 380.—Col.
Acrocyusa Bernhauer 1930, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **1**, 202.—Col.
Acrodactyla Haliday 1838, Ann. Nat. Hist., **2** (8), 117.—Hym.
Acrodactyla Stafford 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 491.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Acrolichanus* Ward 1917.)
Acrodectes Rehn & Hebard 1920, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **56**, 258.—Orthopt.
Acrodegmia Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10** (1890), 472.—Lep.
Acrodelphis Abel 1900, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **68**, 850.—Mamm.
Acroderrhis Bergroth 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 179.—Hem.
Acrodesmia Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 3.—Dipt.
Acrodicrania Skuse 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1194.—Dipt.
Acrodis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 159 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Acrodisca Bezzi 1921, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **18**, 139; 1924, Bombyl. Ethiopian Reg., 234.—Dipt.
Acrodobatis Leidy 1877, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **8**, 250.—Pisces.
Acrodon Zimmermann 1832, Faunus, **1** (1), 40.—Col.
Acrodonchus Fraas 1889, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., **35**, 235.—Pisces.
Acrodonta Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot Ges. Wien, **41**, 331, 446.—Orth.
Acrodontis Wehrli 1931, Ent. Rdsch., **48**, 16, 41.—Lep.
Acrodontosaurus Mason 1869, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **25**, 444.—Pisces.
Acrodrepanis Perkins 1901, Ent. mon. Mag., **37**, 251.—Lep.
Acrodrosophila Duda 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A3, 203.—Dipt.
Acrodrya Tournier 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **17**, 71.—Col.
Acrodus Agassiz 1834, in Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 90; (1838), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 139.—Pisces.
Acrodytes Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 30.—Amph.
Acroea (pro *Acraea* Fabricius 1808) Boisduval 1850, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **8**, 247.—Lep.
Acroëctasis Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **6**, 131.—Dipt.
Acroelytrum Mayr 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 432.—Hem.
Acroeuxina Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, 85.—Moll.
Acrogaster Agassiz 1834, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1834**, 306; (1838), Poiss. Foss., **4**, 5, 133 (1839).—Pisces.
Acrogenia Hall 1883, Trans. Albany Inst., (10) 193.—Bry.
Acrogeniodon Tschitscherine 1897, Abeille, **29**, 65.—Col.
Acrogenius Blackburn 1896, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **20**, 38.—Col.
Acrogenys Macleay 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S.W., **1**, 109.—Col.
Acroglossa Williston 1889, in Scudder, Butterfl. east. U.S. & Canada, **3**, 1916.—Dipt.
Acrognathus Agassiz 1836, in Mantell, Descr. Catal. Mus. Sussex Inst., ed. 4, 31; (1844), Poiss. Foss., **5** (2), 108.—Pisces.
Acrognathus Erichson 1839, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (2), 607.—Col.
Acrogomphus Laidlaw 1925, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1925**, 439.—Odon.

Acrogonia Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 67.—Hem.
Acrogonia Kriechbaumer 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 369.—Hym. (See *Acrogoniella* Schulz 1911.)
Acrogoniella (n.n. pro *Acrogonia* Kriechbaumer 1896) Schulz 1911, Zool. Ann., **4**, 23.—Hym.
Acrogonus (emend. pro *Elodes* Latreille 1796) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., p. xi.—Col.
Acrogonyleptes Roewer 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A2, 136.—Arachn.
Acrogonyleptoides Mello-Leitão 1931, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Jan., **33**, 134.—Arachn.
Acrogrammatolepis (*ex* Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. nat. Heilk. Dresden, [50. Feier], 47.—Pisces.
Acrographinotus Holmgren 1916, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **56**, no. 1, 89, 90.—Arachn.
Acrohelia (pro *Acrhelia* M.-Edwards & Haime 1849) Haime & M.-Edwards 1857, Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 115.—Coel.
Acrohyaenodon Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **58**, 267.—Mamm.
Acrohydraspis Rusconi 1934, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **117**, 19, 33.—Rept.
Acrojana Aurivillius 1901, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **27**, no. 7, 25.—Lep.
Acrolanguria Kolbe 1897, D.-O.-Afr., **4**, Abt. 6–8, fasc. 1, 116.—Col.
Acrolasia Enderlein 1927, Konowia, **6**, 54.—Dipt.
Acroleistus Reitter 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24**, 214.—Col.
Acrolepia Curtis 1838, Brit. Entom., **15** (170), no. 679.—Lep.
Acrolepis Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 11; (1844), **2** (2), 79.—Pisces.
Acroleptes (Schiff MS.) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 389 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Acroleptes Cabanis 1861, J. Orn., **9**, 89.—Aves.
Acroleptus (err. pro *-tes* Bonaparte 1854) Cabanis 1861, J. Orn., **9**, 90.—Aves.
Acroleptus Bourgeois 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, Bull., lxx.—Col.
Acroleuca Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 28, 42, 63, fig. 201.—Lep.
Acroleucus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 99, 114.—Hem.
Acrolia Vieillot 1830, in Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (86).—Aves.
Acrolichanus (n.n. pro *Acrodactyla* Stafford 1904) Ward 1917, J. Parasitology, **4**, 4.—Verm. (Trem.).
Acrolichas Foerste 1919, Ohio Nat., **19**, 402.—Trilobita.
Acrolister Bickhardt 1917, Gen. Insect., **166** B, 222.—Col.
Acrolocha Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 38.—Col.
Acrololigo (n.n. pro *Acroteuthis* Berry 1920) Grimpe 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 298, 301.—Moll.
Acrolophitus Thomas 1871, Prelim. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv., **1870**, 278.—Orth.
Acrolophus Poey 1832, Cent. Lépidopt. Cuba, (2) [1].—Lep.
Acroloxus Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Chr. Fr., 124.—Moll.
Acrolusia Lambert 1921, Mem. Soc. Acad. Aube, **83–84**, 155.—Echin.
Acrolyta Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **19**, 174.—Hym.
Acromantis de Saussure 1870, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 229.—Orth.
Acromasus see **Acromazus.**
Acromazus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 58 (as *-masus* p. 125).—Echin.
Acromecia Amyot 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3** (4), 440.—Hem.
Acromecis Mabille 1904, Gen. Insect., **17**C, 171.—Lep.
Acromelissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), no. 40, 1203.—Prot.
Acromera Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1350.—Dipt.
Acromeseres Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 41.—Lep.
Acrometopa Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 172.—Orth.
Acrometopia (n.n. pro *Oxyrhina* Zetterstedt 1842) Schiner 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 434.—Dipt.
Acrometopida Enderlein 1929, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **24**, 57.—Dipt.
Acrometopum Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 266.—Hem.
Acrometopus (err. pro *-pum* Stål 1853) Signoret 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 202.—Hem.
Acromiodexia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 335.—Dipt.
Acromis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5), 370 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 153.—Col.
Acromitoides Stiasny 1921, Capita Zool., **1** (2), 136.—Coel.
Acromitus Light 1914, Philipp. J. Sci., **9**D, 210.—Coel.
Acromus (emend. pro *Acromis* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Acromyadenium Beauchamp 1931, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **56**, 158.—Verm. (Turb.).
Acromyia (Bonelli MS.) Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 305.—Dipt.
Acromyrmex Mayr 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2** (1 a), Form., 83.—Hym.
Acromys Trouessart 1881, Bull. Soc. Angers, **10**, 1880, Suppl., 133.—Mamm.
Acromytilus see **Arcomytilus.**
Acronacantha Wulp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 243.—Dipt.

Acronarista Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51**, no. 1803, 85.—Dipt.
Acronaristopsis Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 178.—Dipt.
Acronca Barnes & McDunnough 1917, Canad. Ent., **49**, 404.—Lep.
Acroneura (err. pro *Acroneuria* Pictet 1841) Smith 1900, Ann. Rep. Board Agric. N. Jersey, **27**, Suppl. 1899, 40.—Plecopt.
Acroneuria Pictet 1841, H.N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 144.—Plecopt.
Acronia Westwood 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 1863, 632.—Col.
Acronicta Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 62.—Lep.
Acroniops Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 362.—Arachn.
Acroniopus Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (2), 175.—Col.
Acronolepia Westwood [1835], Zool. J., **5** (20), 1832–34, 451.—Lep.
Acronopsyche Banks 1930, Psyche, **37**, 227.—Trichopt.
Acronothrus Berlese 1916, Redia, **12**, 65.—Arachn.
Acronotus Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. Mamm. Syn., 361.—Mamm.
Acronotus Lacordaire 1842, Mon. Erotyl., 332.—Col.
Acronurus Gronow 1854, Cat. Fish. Br. Mus., 190; Guenther 1861, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **3**, 345.—Pisces.
Acronus Tosquinet 1896, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **5**, 269.—Hym.
Acronyches Hermann 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 120.—Dipt.
Acronycta (pro *Acronicta* Ochsenheimer 1816) Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europ., **5** (1), 3.—Lep.
Acronyctia (pro *Acronicta* Ochsenheimer 1816) Meigen 1831, Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett., **3** (2), 65.—Lep.
Acronyctodes Edwards 1884, Papilio, **4**, 78.—Lep.
Acropachia Maeklin 1875, Acta Soc. Sci. fenn., **10**, 656.—Col.
Acropagia (err. pro *Arcopagia* Brown 1827) Carus 1868–75, in Carus & Gerstaecker, Handb. Zool., **1**, 734.—Moll.
Acropelta Mella 1869, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **1**, 202.—Hem.
Acropeltates Kertész 1923, Ann. Mus. nat. Hung., **20**, 118.—Dipt.
Acropeltis Agassiz 1838, Mon. Ech., **1**, 4.—Echin.
Acropeltis Agassiz 1840, Cat. Ect. Ech., 19; 1846 (Nov.), Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [3] (Zool.), **6**, 340.—Echin.
Acropentias Meyrick 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 470.—Lep.
Acroperca Myers 1933, Hong Kong Nat., **4**, 76.—Pisces.
Acroperus Baird 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 91.—Crust.
Acropetes Geoffroy 1844, in Guérin-Ménéville, Icon. Règne Anim., **1**, Mamm., 20.—Mamm.
Acropezum Alluaud 1917, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **86**, 88.—Col.
Acrophaea Melichar 1902, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **17**, 8, 196.—Hem.
Acrophaedusa Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, 64.—Moll.
Acrophaga Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58**, 367.—Dipt.
Acrophanes Ehrenberg 1859, Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1859**, 451, 454.—Arachn.
Acrophasmus Enderlein 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A2, 16.—Hym.
Acrophiletis Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 348.—Lep.
Acrophlyctis Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 228.—Moll.
Acropholis Aldinger 1935, Meddel. Grønland, **98**, no. 4, 17 [*n.n.*]; Nielsen 1935, *ibid.*, 98.—Pisces.
Acropholius Simon [1903], Bull. Mus. Paris, **8**, 1902, no. 8, 597.—Arachn.
Acrophonus Bolivar 1910, Mem. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **1**, 542.—Orth.
Acrophtalmia Felder 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **5**, 305.—Lep.
Acrophthalmia (pro *Acrophtalmia* Felder 1861) Felder 1866, Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Abt. 2, Lep., No. 3, 486.—Lep.
Acrophthalmyda Bigot 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **6**, 573, 583.—Dipt.
Acrophylax Brauer 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 742.—Dipt.
Acrophylla Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 38.—Orth.
Acrophyllia d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, Table alphab. 1.—Coel.
Acrophyllum Thomson & Nicholson 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 455.—Coel.
Acrophyma Bergroth 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, 221.—Hem.
Acrophymus Uvarov 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 167.—Orthopt.
Acrophytum Hickson 1900, Mar. Invest. S. Afr., 1900, No. 5, (Alcyon), 67, 70 (as *Acryph-*), 74.—Coel.
Acropiesta Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 129.—Hym.
Acropiliops Mello-Leitão 1933, Ann. Acad. Bras. Sci. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 99.—Arachn.
Acropis (pro *Cecropis* Boie 1826) Reider & Hahn 1835, Fauna Boica, **2** (1), p. xxvii.—Aves.
Acropis Burmeister 1840, Gen. Ins., (5).—Col.
Acropisthium Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 149.—Prot.
Acropithecus Ameghino 1903, An. Soc. Argent., **56**, 194.—Mamm.
Acroplax Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 372.—Hem.
Acroplectis Meyrick 1927, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 370.—Lep.
Acropoecilia Hilgendorf 1889, S.B. Ges. Freunde Berlin, **1889**, 51, 52.—Pisces.

Acropogon Enderlein 1933, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1933,** 276.—Dipt.
Acropogona Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 95 [*sine typo*].—Lep.
Acropolis Hemming 1934, Entomologist, **67,** 77.—Lep.
Acropolitis Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6,** 432.—Lep.
Acropoma Temminck & Schlegel (1843), in Siebold, F. Japon., 31.—Pisces.
Acropoma Owen 1854, Descr. Cat. Foss. Rept. Pisces, **19,** 164.—Pisces.
Acropona Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 168, 227.—Hem.
Acropora Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 66.—Coel. (Hexacorall.).
Acropora Krueger 1823, Gesch. Urwelt, **2,** 265.—Coel. (Tabulata).
Acropora Reuss 1869, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **29,** 277.—Bry. (See *Acroporana* Strand 1928.)
Acroporana (n.n. pro *Acropora* Reuss 1869) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92,** A8, 1926, 36.—Bry.
Acroporites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2,** 1822, 265.—Coel.
Acroporoblatta Hebard 1919, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **45,** 126.—Orthopt.
Acroprivesa Schmidt 1912, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **73,** 77.—Hem.
Acrops Dalman 1824, Ephem. Entom., 15.—Col.
Acropsammia Gerth 1933, Wettenschap. Meded., **25,** 42.—Coel.
Acropsilus Mik 1878, Dipterol. Untersuchungen, 6.—Dipt.
Acropsopilio Silvestri 1905, Redia, **2,** 1904, 254.—Arachn.
Acropsylla Rothschild 1911, Novit. zool., **18,** 118.—Siphonapt.
Acroptena Pokorny 1893, Wien. ent. Ztg., **12,** 60.—Dipt.
Acropteris Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **4,** 36.—Lep.
Acropternis Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2,** 1859–60, 20.—Aves.
Acropteromma Bezzi 1926, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **18,** 279.—Dipt.
Acropteron Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 64.—Col.
Acropteroxys Gorham 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887,** 362.—Col.
Acropterum (emend. pro *Acropteron* Perty 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Acropterygella (n.n. pro *Acropteryx* Ragonot 1891) Strand 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82,** A5, 90.—Lep.
Acropterygia (emend. pro *Acropteris* Geyer 1832) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 25, 35.—Lep.
Acropteryx Gistl 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831,** 308.—Col.
Acropteryx Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10** (1890), 469.—Lep. (See *Acropterygella* Strand 1917.)
Acroptycha Quedenfeldt 1888, Berlin. ent. Z., **32,** 209.—Col.
Acroptychia (n.n. pro *Euptychia* C. & F. 1873) Crosse & Fischer 1877, J. Conchyliol., **25,** 70.—Moll.
Acropyga Roger 1862, Berl. ent. Z., **6,** 242.—Hym.
Acropyramis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 428.—Prot.
Acropyrgota Hendel [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79,** 1913, A11, 111.—Dipt.
Acrorchilus Ridgway 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22,** 71.—Aves.
Acroreia Cossmann 1885, J. Conchyliol., **33,** 131.—Moll.
Acrorhabdus Stensiö 1921, Triassic Fish. Spitzbergen, 222.—Pisces.
Acrorhicnus (pro *Acroricnus* Ratzeburg 1852), Dalla Torre 1902, Cat. Hym., **3,** 598.—Hym.
Acrorhynchides (n.n. pro *Acrorhynchus* Graff 1882) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92,** A8, 1926, 36.—Verm. (Turb.).
Acrorhynchus Milne-Edwards 1879, Crust. Rég. Mex., 189 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Acrorhynchus Graff 1882, Monogr. Turbell., **1,** 319.—Verm. (Turb.). (See *Acrorhynchides* Strand 1928.)
Acroria Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **15,** 1730.—Lep.
Acroria (emend. pro *Acroreia* Cossmann 1885) Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24,** 324.—Moll.
Acroricnus Ratzeburg 1852, Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten, **3,** 92.—Hym.
Acroriesis Hampson 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916,** 110.—Lep.
Acroriodes Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **8,** 279.—Lep.
Acrorrhicnus (pro *Acroricnus* Ratzeburg 1852) Dalla Torre 1902, Cat. Hym., **3,** 712.—Hym.
Acrorrhinium Noualhier 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14,** 175.—Hem.
Acrortha Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3,** 361.—Lep.
Acrosaccus Willard 1928, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **68** (6), 258.—Brach.
Acrosalenia Agassiz 1840, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **4,** 38.—Echin.
Acrosaster Lambert 1911, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **57,** 1910, 30.—Echin.
Acrosaurus Meyer 1854, N. Jahrb. Min., **1854,** 56.—Rept.
Acroschatia Wilke 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87,** A12, 269.—Col.
Acroschismus Pierce 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9,** 79.—Col.
Acroschizus Amyot 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3,** 443.—Hem.
Acroselinia (pro *Acrosalenia* Agassiz 1840) Etheridge 1858, in Ramsay, Mem. geol. Surv. Unit. Kingd., expl. sheet 34, 22.—Echin.

Acrosema Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett., **3** (1), 24.—Lep.
Acrosemia Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 31, 44, 64, fig. 349.—Lep.
Acrosmilia d'Orbigny 1849 (Oct.), Note Polyp. foss., 5.—Coel.
Acrosolarium Koken 1896, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **66**, 98.—Moll.
Acrosolenia (pro *Acrosalenia* Agassiz 1840) Loriol 1885, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **12**, 25.—Echin.
Acrosoma Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3), 193.—Arachn.
Acrosomoides Simon 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 266.—Arachn.
Acrosphaera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 474.—Prot.
Acrosphalia Rebel 1918, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **68**, (158).—Lep.
Acrospila Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 392.—Lep.
Acrospirifer Wedekind 1926, in Salamon, Grundzüge der Geol., **2**, 198.—Brach.
Acrospondylus Agassiz 1834, N. Jahrb. f. Min., 386; (1844), Poiss. Foss., **2** (2), 290.—Pisces.
Acrospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 441.—Prot.
Acrossidius Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 135.—Col.
Acrossocheilus Oshima 1919, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **12**, 206.—Pisces.
Acrossoides Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 145.—Col.
Acrossota Bourne 1914, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **60**, 262.—Coel.
Acrossus Mulsant 1842 (Aug.), H.N. Coléopt. France (Lam.), 269.—Col.
Acrostatheusis Prout 1915, Novit. zool., **22**, 384.—Lep.
Acrostegastes Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 303.—Orth.
Acrostela Shipp 1894, Entomologist, **27**, 188.—Hym.
Acrostele Wenz 1925, Senckenbergiana, **7**, 126.—Moll.
Acrostema (err. pro *Acrostemma* Cossmann 1889) Pavlovic 1926, Ann. Géol. Pénins. Balk., **8** (2), 88.—Moll.
Acrostemma Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 314.—Moll.
Acrosterigma Dall 1900, Trans. Wagner Inst., **3**, pt. 5, 1073.—Moll.
Acrosternum Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 331.—Hem.
Acrostiba Thomson 1858, Öfvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 32.—Col.
Acrostichalia Tonnoir & Malloch 1927, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 86.—Dipt.
Acrostichus Rahm 1928, Arch. Inst. Biol. São Paulo, **1**, 243.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acrosticta Loew 1867, Berl. ent. Z., **11**, 293.—Dipt.
Acrostictella Hendel 1914, Abh. Ges. Wien, **8**, 142.—Dipt.
Acrostigma Emery 1891, Mem. Accad. Bologna, (5) **1**, 575.—Hym.
Acrostigma Forel 1902, Rev. suisse Zool., **10**, 477.—Hym. (See *Stigmacros* Forel 1905.)
Acrostigmus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 226.—Hem.
Acrostilicus Hubbard 1896, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **3**, 299.—Col.
Acrostilpna Ringdahl 1929, Ent. Tidskr., **50**, 269.—Dipt.
Acrostira Enderlein 1929, Wien. ent. Ztg., **47**, 99.—Orthopt.
Acrostoma Le Sauvage (1827), Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **1826–27**, 212.—Verm. (Cest.).
Acrostoma Brot 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 272 (Cat. Melan.).—Moll. (See *Brotella* Rovereto 1899.)
Acrostoma (err. pro *Acrotoma* Boettger 1881) Westerlund 1901, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (8) **11**, no. 11, xviii.—Moll.
Acrostygnus Roewer 1931, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **28**, 153.—Arachn.
Acrostylops Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 421.—Mamm.
Acrostylus Cossmann 1896, Essai Paléoconch., **2**, 29.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Acrostylus Clench 1935, Nautilus, **58** (4), 126.—Moll. (Pulmonata).
Acrotaenia Loew 1873, Monog. Dipt. N. Amer., pt. 3, 274.—Dipt.
Acrotaeniostola Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 80.—Dipt.
Acrotelsa Escherich 1905, Zoologica, **18**, Heft 43, 41, 105.—Thysanura.
Acrotelsella Silvestri 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 307.—Thysanura.
Acrotelus Reuter 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **29**, Bull., xlvi.—Hem.
Acrotemnus Agassiz (1836), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 82; (1844), **2** (2), 181, 202.—Pisces.
Acroteriasus Roelofs 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **10**, 244.—Col.
Acroteriobatus Giltay 1928, Ann. Soc. R. zool. Belg., **59**, 26.—Pisces.
Acroteuthis Stolley 1911, Jber. niedersächs. geol. Ver. Hanover, **1911**, 175.—Moll.
Acroteuthis (n.n. pro *Teuthis* Schneider 1784) Berry 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 590.—Moll. (See *Acruroteuthis* Berry 1920 and *Acrololigo* Grimpe 1921.)
Acrothele Linnarsson 1876, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 12, 20.—Brach.
Acrotherium Pomel 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **26**, 686 [*n.n.*]; Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 17.—Mamm.
Acrothinium Marshall [1864], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **8** (1865), 47.—Col.
Acrothoraconia Bernhauer 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **25**, 216.—Col.
Acrothrips Karny 1920, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **17**, 43.—Thysanopt.

Acrothymus (err. pro *Arcoth-* Pascoe 1866) Gebien 1911, Col. Cat., **28**, 515.—Col.
Acrothyra Matthew 1901, Bull. Soc. N. Brunswick, **4**, 303.—Brach.
Acrothyrea Kraatz 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 76.—Col.
Acrotiaris (emend. pro *Acrocidaris* Agassiz 1838) Quenstedt 1873, Petref. Dtschl., **3**, 279.—Echin.
Acrotmetus Horváth 1919, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **17**, 223.—Hem.
Acrotocarus Banks 1915, Ent. News, **26**, 152.—Arachn.
Acrotoma Boettger 1881, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **8**, 341.—Moll. (nec *-mus* Holmgren 1855 see *Acrotomella* Woodward 1924).
Acrotoma Mocsáry 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 537.—Hym.
Acrotomella (n.n. pro *Acrotoma* Boettger 1881) Woodward 1924, Proc. malac. Soc., **16**, 68.—Moll.
Acrotomodes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 136.—Lep.
Acrotomopus Chevrolat 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, Bull., xliv.—Col.
Acrotomus Holmgren 1855, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **1**, 222.—Hym.
Acrotona Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 38; 1861, **3**, 35.—Col.
Acrotoxa Loew 1873, Monog. Dipt. N. Amer., pt. 3, 227.—Dipt.
Acrotoxus (err. pro *Acroloxus* Beck 1837) Clessin 1882, Syst. Conch. Cab., **2** (Ancylinen) 13.—Moll.
Acrotrema Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 317.—Moll.
Acrotreta Kutorga (1848), Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St. P., **1847**, 275.—Brach.
Acrotrichis Motschoulsky 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (2), 568, table.—Col.
Acrotripteryx Brèthes 1915, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **19**, 15.—Col.
Acrotritia Jacot 1923, China J. Sci. Arts, **1**, 162.—Arachn.
Acrotropia Schummel (1828), Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges., 1827, 66.—Odon.
Acrotus Bean 1887, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 631.—Pisces.
Acrotychreus Lea 1909, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 725.—Col.
Acrotylus Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 125.—Orth.
Acroura Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 192.—Echin.
Acrovelatus Attems [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A1, 136.—Myr.
Acroxena Baly 1879, Cistula ent., **2**, 462.—Col.
Acroxiana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 32.—Moll.
Acroxus (emend. pro *Acroloxus* Beck 1837) Bourguignat 1853, J. Conchyliol., **4**, 169.—Moll.
Acrozalmoxis Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 16.—Arachn.
Acrozangis Breddin 1900, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **61**, 310.—Hem.
Acrozoanthus Kent 1893, Great Barrier Reef, 155.—Coel.
Acrulia Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 38.—Col.
Acrulocercus Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 327.—Aves.
Acrunoecia Ulmer 1907, Gen. Ins., **60**, 102, 106.—Trichopt.
Acrunoeciella Martynov 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **27**, 514, 528.—Trichopt.
Acrura (emend. pro *Acroura* Agassiz 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Acruroteuthis (n.n. pro *Acroteuthis* Berry 1913) Berry 1920, Nautilus, **34**, 67.—Moll.
Acryacanthus (pro *Ancyra-* Diesing 1838) Mueller 1904, Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, **4**, 121.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acrybia Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 207.—Moll.
Acrydium Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 390; Mueller 1764, Fauna Ins. Fridrichsdalina, **4**, 24.—Orth.
Acrydocephala (err. pro *Acri-* Chevrolat 1855) Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9** (1), 342, 349.—Col.
Acryllium Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 61.—Aves.
Acryphytum see **Acrophytum.**
Acryptolaria Norman 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 172.—Coel.
Acryptophagus Grouvelle 1919, Mém. ent. Paris, **2**, 71.—Col.
Acsala Benjamin 1935, Canad. Ent., **67**, 195.—Lep.
Actäana Klunzinger 1913, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **99**, 195.—Crust.
Actaea de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 18.—Crust.
Actaea (pro *Actea* Walker 1854) Druce 1885, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 526.—Lep.
Actaecia Dana 1853, U.S. expl. Exp., **13**, fasc. 2, 734.—Crust.
Actaen (err. pro *Acteon* Montfort 1810) Archanguelsky & Strachov 1932, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, **40**, 23.—Moll.
Actaenia Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, Bull., cxxxviii.—Lep.
Actaeodes Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **12**, 126; 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 77.—Crust.
Actaeodius Klunzinger 1913, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **99**, 231.—Crust.
Actaeomorpha Miers [1877], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **13** (1878), 184.—Crust.
Actaeon Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 305.—Moll.
Actaeon (pro *Acteon* Montfort 1810) Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., 681.—Moll.

Actaeon Gratel. 1836, Act. Soc. linn. Bord. (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 6 [*sed non comp.*]).—Moll.
Actaeonella (pro *Acteon-* d'Orbigny 1843) Reuss 1845, Verst. Boehm. Kreidef., (1), 50.—Moll.
Actaeonema (n.n. pro *Caelatura* Conrad 1865) Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 147.—Moll.
Actaeonia (emend. pro *Acteonia* Quatrefages 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Actaeonidea Gabb 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1872**, 273.—Moll.
Actaeonina (err. or emend. pro *Acteonina* d'Orbigny 1850) Morris & Lycett 1851 Moll. Gt. Ool. (Pal. Soc.), **1**, 102, 103.—Moll.
Actaeonisca (emend. pro *Acteonella* d'Orbigny 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Actaeopsis Lanchester 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 741.—Crust.
Actaeopyramis Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 787.—Moll.
Actaletes Giard 1889, Le Naturaliste, (2) **3**, 123.—Collemb.
Actanorie Bates 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 289.—Col.
Actapila Buysson 1900, Rev. Ent. franç., **19**, 227.—Col.
Actapocyrtus Heller 1912, Philipp. J. Sci., **7**, 302, 338.—Col.
Actaster (err. pro *Ret-* Perrier 1878) Bell 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 499.—Echin.
Actea Germar 1842, in v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref., (5), 85.—? Hem.
Actea Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **2**, 307.—Lep.
Actea (pro *Aetea* Lamouroux 1812) Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. nat., **60**, 431.—Bry.
Acteana Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 255.—Orth.
Actebia Stephens 1828 (June), Nom. Brit. Ins., 41 [*n.n.*]; (1829), Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust., **3**, 20.—Lep.
Actedium Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 182.—Col.
Acteella Motschoulsky 1869, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **41** (2), 1868, 172 (*Actella* p. 188).—Col.
Acteis Jordan 1904, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22**, 543.—Pisces.
Actella see **Acteella.**
Actelois (err. pro *Achelois* Montfort 1808) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 63.—Moll.
Actena Dejean 1836 (July), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1–4), 12 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Actenaspis Leonardi 1906, Ann. di Agr., (2) **6**, 25; 1906, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **1**, 69.—Hem.
Actenella Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 16.—Dipt.
Actenia Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 134.—Lep.
Actenicerus v. Kiesenwetter (1858), Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.), **4**, 285.—Col.
Actenioides Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 173.—Lep.
Actenista Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 101 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Actenobius Fall 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 154, 155.—Col.
Actenochroma Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 350.—Lep.
Actenoda (pro *-dia* Laporte 1840) Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 257.—Col.
Actenodes Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1), 80 [*sine typo*]; Chevrolat 1838, Rev. Entom., **5** (2), 72.—Col.
Actenodia Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 268.—Col.
Actenoide [Hombron & Jacquinot vernac.] Gray 1846, Gen. Birds, **1**, 1849, 78, 79.—Aves.
Actenoides (pro *-de* Gray 1846) Gray 1848, List Birds Brit. Mus., **2** (1), 52; Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 157.—Aves.
Actenolepis Dybowski 1872, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **22**, Abh., 210.—Pisces.
Actenomys Burmeister 1888, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **3**, 179.—Mamm.
Actenoncus de Chaudoir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **14**, 98, 126.—Col.
Actenonyx White (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 2.—Col.
Actenonyx Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 195.—Hym.
Actenophthalmus Fox 1925, Ent. News, **36**, 121.—Siphonapt.
Actenopoda Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 88.—Hym.
Actenopsylla Jordan & Rothschild 1923, Ectoparasites, **1**, 309.—Siphonapt.
Actenoptera (n.n. pro *Gymnomyza* Strobl 1894) Czerny 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 202.—Dipt.
Actenotarsus Enderlein 1907, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **25**, 503.—Psocopt.
Actenotis Turner 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 333.—Lep.
Acteocina Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15** (178), 160.—Moll.
Acteon de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 314.—Moll.
Acteon Fleming 1828, Brit. Anim., 328, 337.—Moll.
Acteonella d'Orbigny 1843, Pal. Franç., Crét., **2** (Gast.), 107.—Moll.
Acteonema (err. pro *Actaeo-* Conrad 1865) Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 213.—Moll.

Acteonia de Quatrefages 1844, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.), **1**, 142.—Moll.
Acteonina d'Orbigny [Jan. 1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 118.—Moll.
Acteonnella (err. pro *Acteonella* d'Orbigny 1843) Douvillé 1916, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, (2) **54**, 147.—Moll.
Acteopyramis (err. pro *Actaeo-* Fischer 1885) Brusina 1896, Glasnik hrv. narodosl. Dr., Zagreb, **9**, 275.—Moll.
Acteosaurus Meyer 1860, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **11** (Verh.) 23.—Rept.
Actephilus Stephens 1833 (July), Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 11; 1833 (Aug.), in Curtis, Brit. Ent., **10** (115), no. 458.—Col.
Acthelmis Luetken 1875, in Jones, Arctic Manual, 186.—Coel.
Acthephilus (pro *Actephilus* Stephens 1832) Reitter 1900, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **38**, Abh., 76.—Col.
Acthina Durrant 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 179.—Lep.
Acthortia Kroeber 1912, Dtsch. ent. Zeitschr., **1912**, 30.—Dipt.
Actia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 85.—Dipt.
Actia Meigen [*non* Desvoidy] 1838, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins., **7**, 254.—Dipt.
Actia (emend. pro *Arquatella* Baird 1858) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 329.—Aves.
Actias Leach 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 25 (as *Astias* p. 26).—Lep.
Actiastes Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 557, 561.—Col.
Actibates Jardine 1853, Ichnol. Annandale, 16.—Amph.
Acticinus (Ziegler) Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 55 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Actidiscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 12, 15.—Prot.
Actidium Matthews 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **5**, 12.—Col.
Actidodonta (err. pro *Actino-* Phillips) Douvillé 1912, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **154**, 1679.—Moll.
Actidromas (err. pro *Acto-* Kaup 1829) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 269.—Aves.
Actidurus (pro *Bartramia* Lesson 1831) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 208.—Aves.
Actigia (n.n. pro *Actinogonium* Allman 1871) Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 248.—Coel.
Actilarcus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 12, 17.—Prot.
Actimastus (emend. pro *Mammillifera* Lesueur 1817) Rafinesque 1818, Amer. month. Mag., **3**, 271.—Coel.
Actimometra (err. pro *Actino-* Mueller 1841) Carpenter 1879, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool. (2) **2**, 37.—Echin.
Actina Meigen 1804, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt., **1** (1), 116.—Dipt.
Actinacantha Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 286.—Arachn.
Actinacanthus (n.n. pro *Acanthechinus* Stebbing 1888) Stebbing 1906, Tierreich, **21**, 326.—Crust.
Actinacis d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 11.—Coel.
Actinactia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. Paulista, **15** (1), 248.—Dipt.
Actinantha Lesson (1831), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 2, 85.—Coel.
Actinaraea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 11.—Coel.
Actinarctus Schulz 1935, Zool. Anz., **111**, 285, 288.—Arachn.
Actinarea (pro *-raea* d'Orbigny 1849) d'Orbigny 1851, Cours élém. Pal., **2**, 176.—Coel.
Actinaria Pfeiffer 1855, Malak. Bl., **2**, 128.—Moll.
Actinaroea d'Orbigny [Jan. 1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 387.—Coel.
Actinastrea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 10.—Coel.
Actinastrum Haeckel 1885, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1885**, 170 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Actinauge (n.n. pro *Lebrunia* Duchassaing & Michelotti 1860) Verrill 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **11**, no. 1, 50.—Coel.
Actindoris (err. pro *Actinodoris* Ehrenberg 1831) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1847**, 164.—Moll.
Actinea (err. pro *Actinia* Linnaeus 1767) Milne-Edwards 1860, Hist. Corall., **3**, Regist., 480.—Coel.
Actinecta de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 285.—Coel.
Actineda Koch 1835, Deutschl. Crust., (1), tab. 6.—Arachn.
Actinelarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 730.—Prot.
Actinelidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 730.—Prot.
Actinelius Haeckel 1865, Z. wiss. Zool., **15**, 356, 364.—Prot.
Actinella Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 118.—Moll.
Actinelonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 731.—Prot.
Actinemys Agassiz 1857, Contrib. nat. Hist. United States, **1**, 444.—Rept.
Actineria Quoy & Gaimard 1830, in de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 288.—Coel.
Actinernus Verrill 1879, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **17**, 474.—Coel.
Actinhelia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 11.—Coel.
Actinia Pallas 1766, Misc. Zool., 152.—Echin.

Actinia Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1088.—Coel.
Actinicola Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12**, 533.—Pisces.
Actinina Zborzewski 1834, N. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **3**, 309.—Spong.
Actinioides Haddon & Shackleton 1893, Proc. R. Dublin Soc., **8**, 126.—Coel.
Actiniscus Ehrenberg [1840], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1839** (1841), 149.—Prot.
Actinobalus (err. pro *-bolus* Moerch 1853) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 1.—Moll.
Actinobatis Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 372.—Pisces.
Actinobdella Moore 1901, Bull. Illinois Lab., **5**, No. 12, 504.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Actinobdella Goennert 1935, Arch. Protistenk., **86**, 113.—Prot.
Actinoberyx Roule 1923, C.R. Soc. Biol., **89**, 1027.—Pisces.
Actinoblatta Pruvost 1912, Ann. Soc. géol. Nord, **41**, 331.—Orth.
Actinoblattula Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 434.—Orth.
Actinobolina (n.n. pro *Actinobolus* Stein 1867) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 30.—Prot.
Actinobolus Westwood 1842 (Feb.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8** (53), 455.—Col.
Actinobolus Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 37.—Moll.
Actinobolus Stein 1867, Organ. Infus., **2**, 169.—Prot. (See *Actinobolina* Strand 1928.)
Actinobulus (err. pro *-bolus* Moerch 1853) Paetel 1890, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **3**, 139.—Moll.
Actinocamax Miller 1826, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **2**, 63.—Moll.
Actinocephalus Stein 1848, Arch. Anat. Phys. Med., 196.—Prot.
Actinoceramus Meek 1864, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7**, no. 177, 10, 32.—Moll.
Actinoceras Bronn 1835, Lethaea Geogn., **1** (2), 97.—Moll.
Actinoceratites Bronn 1834, Lethaea Geogn., **1**, 13.—Moll.
Actinoceratites Schrammen [non Bronn] 1928, Z. dtsch. Geol. Ges., **80**, 37.—Moll.
Actinocereus de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 293.—Coel.
Actinoceris (pro *Actinoseris* d'Orbigny 1849) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, Table alphab., 3.—Coel.
Actinocerus (err. pro *-ras* Bronn 1835) Quatrefages 1865, in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 547.—Moll.
Actinochaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, Abt. 1, 137.—Dipt.
Actinochaetopsis Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Jan., **4**, 393.—Dipt.
Actinochaetopteryx Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 278.—Dipt.
Actinochir Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 190.—Pisces.
Actinochlamys Rovereto 1898, Atti Soc. Ligust., **9**, 154, 170.—Moll.
Actinochromis (n.n. pro *Acanthochromis* Bleeker p. 6) Bleeker 1877, Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Amsterdam, (3) **2** (6), 166.—Pisces.
Actinociathus (pro *Actinocyathus* d'Orbigny 1849) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, Table alphab., 3.—Coel.
Actinocidaris Mortensen 1928, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **85**, 73.—Echin.
Actinocoenia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 7.—Coel.
Actinocoma Penard 1903, Arch. Protistenk., **2**, 283.—Prot.
Actinoconchus M'Coy 1842, in Griffith, Not. Foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 18 [*n.n.*]; 1844, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 149.—Brach.
Actinocoris Reuter 1878, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn., **2**, 194.—Hem.
Actinocrates Meyrick 1934, Exot. Micr., **4**, 492.—Lep.
Actinocrinites Miller 1821, N. H. Crinoidea, 94.—Echin.
Actinocrinus (pro *-crinites* Miller 1821) Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 196.—Echin.
Actinocrinus Sowerby 1839, in Murchison, Silur. Syst., 673.—Echin.
Actinocrocuta Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 228.—Dipt.
Actinocucumis Ludwig 1875, Arb. Inst. Würzburg., **2**, 91.—Echin.
Actinocyathus d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 12.—Coel.
Actinocyathus Kent 1882, Man. Infus., **2**, fasc. 6, 848.—Prot.
Actinocyclina see **Aktinocyclina.**
Actinocyclus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll. sign. *g.*—Moll.
Actinocyclus Schrammen 1912, Palaeontographica, Suppl., **5**, 277.—Spong.
Actinocystis (n.n. pro *Spongophylloides* Meyer 1881) Lindstroem 1882, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockh., **39**, no. 3, 21.—Coel.
Actinodactylella (n.n. pro *Actinodactylus* Haswell 1893) Haswell 1893, in Macleay, Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Mem. Vol., 153.—Verm. (Temno.).
Actinodactylus Duchassaing [1850], Anim. rad. Antilles, 10; 1860, Mem. Acad. Torino, (2) **19**, 320.—Coel.
Actinodactylus Haswell 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 342.—Verm. (Temno.). (See *Actinodactylella* Haswell 1893.)
Actinodactynella (err. pro *-dactylella* Haswell 1893) Monticelli 1898, Boll. Soc. Napoli, **12**, 81, 122.—Verm. (Temno.).
Actinodendron Quoy & Gaimard 1830, in de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 287.—Coel.

Actinodendrum (pro *-dron* Quoy & Gaimard 1830) Dana 1846, Wilkes, U.S. Exped., **7** (Zooph.), 112, 113.—Coel.
Actinodesma Sandberger 1856, Verstein. Rhein. Schichtensyst. Nassau, 282.—Moll.
Actinodesma (Hall MS.) Miller 1877, Cat. Amer. Pal. Foss., 180.—Moll.
Actinodictya Hall 1890, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **1**, 22.—Spong.
Actinodictyon Parks 1909, Stud. Univ. Toronto, Geol., (6), 30.—Coel.
Actinodiscus de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 287.—Coel.
Actinodon Gaudry 1867, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **3**, 22.—Amph.
Actinodonta Phillips 1848, Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Brit., **2** (1), 366.—Moll.
Actinodoria Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. Paulista, **15** (1), 272.—Dipt.
Actinodoris Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll. sign. *g*.—Moll.
Actinodromus (pro *Actodromas* Kaup 1829) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 1024.—Aves.
Actinodura Gould 1836, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4** (38), 17.—Aves.
Actinoe (pro *Antinoe* Kinberg 1856) Moore 1902, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **54**, 269.—Verm. (Polych.).
Actinofungia (pro *Actinospongia* d'Orbigny 1849) Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 25, 49.—Spong.
Actinoglena Zacharias 1897, Forschber. Plön, **5**, 5.—Prot.
Actinoglypta Agassiz (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomencl. Zool., **1**, Suppl. list, 7 [*sed non comp.*]).—Moll.
Actinogobius Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 319.—Pisces.
Actinogonium Schomburgk 1847 (Aug.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 127.—? Prot.
Actinogonium Allman 1871, Monogr. Hydroids, fasc. 1, 95; 1872, fasc. 2, 272.—Coel. (See *Actigia* Stechow 1921.)
Actinohelia (? pro *Actinhelia* d'Orbigny 1849) Felix 1914, Foss. Cat., **1** (7), 234.—Coel.
Actinoides (pro *Actenoide* Gray 1846) Gray 1859, Cat. Birds Isles Pacif. Ocean, 7.—Aves.
Actinoides (pro *Actinioides* Haddon & Shackleton 1893) Carlgren 1900, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **17**, Beih. 2, 63.—Coel.
Actinolaimus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 439.—Verm. (Nema.).
Actinolepis Agassiz (1845), Poiss. F.V.G.R., 141.—Pisces.
Actinoleuca Oliver 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56**, 548, 567.—Moll.
Actinolithis Ehrenberg 1847, Ber. Akad. Berlin, **1847**, 51.—Prot.
Actinoloba de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 288.—Coel.
Actinolobopsis Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7**, 144 & note.—Coel.
Actinolobus (err. pro *-bolus* Westwood 1842) Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 146.—Col.
Actinolophus Schulze 1874, Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **10**, 392.—Prot.
Actinoma Haeckel (1861), MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 815.—Prot.
Actinomedra (err. pro *-metra* Mueller 1841) von Graff 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **11**, 7, 132.—Echin.
Actinomena Öpik 1930, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **17** (1), 166.—Brach.
Actinomerta (err. pro *-metra* Mueller 1841) Clark 1912, Echin. Ind. Mus., **7**, 91.—Echin.
Actinometer (err. pro *-metra* Mueller 1841) Springer 1903, Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa, No. 5, 220.—Echin.
Actinometra Mueller 1841, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 181.—Echin.
Actinometron (pro *Acanthometra* Mueller 1855) Wesenberg-Lund 1903, Bull. Résult. Conseil int. Mer., 1902–03, no. 2, 104.—Prot.
Actinominthella Townsend 1928, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **31**, 1927, 158.—Dipt.
Actinomintho Townsend 1928, Wien. ent. Ztg., **44**, 144.—Dipt.
Actinommantha Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 252.—Prot.
Actinommetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 253.—Prot.
Actinommilla Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 254.—Prot.
Actinommura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 255.—Prot.
Actinomonas Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 226.—Prot.
Actinomya Mayer 1870, Vierteljahrschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich, **15**, 45.—Moll.
Actinomya Ulrich 1893, Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **7**, 656.—Moll. (See *Whiteavesia* Ulrich 1893.)
Actinomya (err. pro *Antinomia* Catullo 1851) Carus 1875, in Carus & Gerstaecker, Handb. Zool., **1**, 780.—Brach.
Actinomylacris Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 773.—Orth.
Actinonaias Crosse & Fischer 1894, Rech. zool. Hist. France, Amer. Centr. & Mexique, (7) **2**, livr. 15, 556.—Moll.
Actinonema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 338.—Verm. (Nema.).
Actinonotus Reuter 1896, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **23**, No. 2, 135.—Hem.
Actinopagia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 245.—Spong.
Actinopeltis Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 131.—Trilobita.
Actinophlebia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 476.—Neur.

Actinophora Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 554.—Coel.
Actinophorus Creutzer 1799, Entom. Vers., 79.—Col.
Actinophorus Meek 1864, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **37**, 218.—Moll.
Actinophorus Newberry 1888, Trans. N. York Acad., **7**, 179.—Pisces. (See *Tegeolepis* Miller 1892.)
Actinophryno Townsend 1928, Wien. ent. Ztg., **44**, 148.—Dipt.
Actinophrys Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 42.—Prot.
Actinophyllum Phillips 1848, Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Britain, **2** (1), 386.—? Coel.
Actinophyma Cotteau & Gauthier 1895, in Morgan, Miss. Perse, **3** (2), no. 1, 96.—Echin.
Actinopis (n.n. pro *Asteropsis* Cotteau 1883) Lambert 1897, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **25**, 500.—Echin.
Actinopora d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 762.—Bry.
Actinopora Vinassa de Regny 1918, Riv. Ital. pal., **23**, 48.—Coel.
Actinoporella Alth 1882, Mojs. u. Neumayr's Beiträge, **1**, 321 (*teste* Sherborn 1893, Smithson. misc. Coll., **37**, no. 856, 1).—Prot.
Actinoporus Duchassaing (1850), Anim. rad. Antilles, 10.—Coel.
Actinoprosopa Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. Paulista, **15** (1), 258.—Dipt.
Actinopsis Koren & Danielssen 1856, in Sars, Koren & Danielssen, Fauna littor. Norveg., **2**, 89.—Coel.
Actinopsis (pro *-pis* Lambert 1897) Lambert 1898, Rev. crit. Paléo-zool., **2**, 66.—Echin. (See *Lambertechinus* Cossmann 1899.)
Actinoptera Rondani 1871, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **3**, 162.—Dipt.
Actinoptera (err. pro *-teria* Hall 1883) Tryon 1884, Struct. & Syst. Conch., **3**, 273.—Moll.
Actinopterella Williams 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 87.—Moll.
Actinopteria Hall 1883, Geol. Surv. State New York, Palaeont. **5** (1), Lamell. **1**, pl. xvii, fig. 1–4.—Moll.
Actinopterinia Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaena-kalkes Dalarna, 8, 214.—Moll.
Actinopteryx Matthews 1872, Trichopterygia illus. descr., 148.—Col.
Actinoptilon Kuekenthal 1910, Zool. Anz., **36**, 56.—Coel.
Actinoptilum (pro *-tilon* Kuekenthal 1910) Kuekenthal 1911, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **13**, 118, 201.—Coel.
Actinopus Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3), 198.—Arachn.
Actinopyga Bronn 1860, Klass. Ordn., **2**, 403.—Echin.
Actinopyramis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 256.—Prot.
Actinor Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 92, 108.—Lep.
Actinorhiza (emend. pro *Actinorhyza* Blainville 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Actinorhysa (pro *-za* Blainville 1830) de Blainville 1834, Man. Actin., 329.—Coel.
Actinorhyza de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 295.—Coel.
Actinorrhyza (pro *Actinorhyza* Blainville 1830) Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1832**, 269, 379.—Coel.
Actinoscelis Meyrick 1912, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 59.—Lep.
Actinoscyphia Stephensen 1920, Q. J. micr. Sci., London, 64, 540.—Coel.
Actinoscytina Tillyard 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 18.—Hem.
Actinoseius Berlese 1916, Redia, **12**, 49.—Arachn.
Actinosepia Whiteaves 1897, Canadian Rec. Sci., **7**, 459; 1898, Rep. Brit. Ass., 67 (1897), 694.—Moll.
Actinoseris d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 12.—Prot.
Actinosiphon Vaughan 1929, J. Paleont., **3**, 163.—Prot.
Actinosiphonia Sintzow 1879, Sapiski Nowoross. Obschtsch., **6**, Abt. 1, 34.—Spong.
Actinosmilia d'Orbigny 1849 (Oct.), Note Polyp. foss., 6.—Coel.
Actinosphaeridium Zacharias 1893, Forschber. Plön, **1**, 15.—Prot.
Actinosphaerium Stein 1857, Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., (5) **10** S.B., 41.—Prot.
Actinospherium (pro *Actinosphaerium* Stein 1857) Murray 1905, Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh, **25**, no. 2, 609.—Prot.
Actinospongia d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 548.—Spong.
Actinostella Duchassaing (1850), Anim. rad. Antilles, 10.—Coel.
Actinostephanus Kwietniewski 1897, Beitr. Actin., 23.—Coel.
Actinostola Verrill 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **11**, no. 1, 56.—Coel.
Actinostoma Young & Young 1874, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **30**, 681.—Bry.
Actinostrea (err. pro *Actinostreon* Bayle 1878) Tryon 1884, Struct. & Syst. Conch., **3**, 298.—Moll.
Actinostreon Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte Géol. France, **4**, pl. 132.—Moll.
Actinostroma Nicholson 1886, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. Stromatopor., fasc. 1, 4, 75.—Prot.
Actinostromaria (Munier-Chalmas MS.) Tornquist 1901, S.B. Akad. Berlin, 1901, 1116 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Actinostromella Boehnke 1915, Palaeontographica, **61**, 162.—Coel.
Actinota Hartmann 1840, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (1), Syst. Uebers [*n.n.*].—Moll.

Actinota (pro *-te*, Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Lep.), 2.—Lep.
Actinotachina Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. Paulista, **15** (1), 278.—Dipt.
Actinotaxia Hamm 1881, Bry. Maastr. Ober Senon, 43.—Bry.
Actinote Huebner [1819] Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 27.—Lep.
Actinothrips Bagnall 1909, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **30**, 332.—Thysanopt.
Actinotia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 244.—Lep.
Actinotis (pro *Actinotia* Huebner 1821) Morrison 1875, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1875**, 62.—Lep. [*sic* Nomen. Anim., *sed non est*].
Actinotricha Cohn 1866, Z. wiss. Zool., **16**, 283.—Prot.
Actinotrix see **Actinotryx.**
Actinotrocha Mueller 1846, Arch. Anat. Phys. Med., 101.—Phoronidea.
Actinotrophon Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 541.—Moll.
Actinotrypa Ulrich 1889, in Miller, N. Amer. Geol., Pal., 291.—Bry.
Actinotryx Duchassaing & Michelotti 1860, Mém. Corall., 37, 45 (as *-trix* p. 88) (*ex* Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **19**, 1861, 313, 321).—Coel.
Actinotus Gravenhorst 1831, Tergestina, 154.—Coel.
Actinoxia Simon 1892, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **4**, 318.—Arachn.
Actinura (emend. pro *Actinodura* Gould 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Actinurus Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 48 [*n.n.*]; (1832), *ibid.*, **1831**, 145.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Actinus Fauvel 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **12**, 250.—Col.
Actionaias (err. pro *Actinonaias* Crosse & Fischer 1894) Ortmann 1925, Amer. Midl. Nat., **9**, 349.—Moll.
Actionoma Raffray 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 209, 235.—Col.
Actiopsis Townsend 1916, Insec. Insc. menst., **4**, 121.—Dipt.
Actiornis Lydekker 1891, Cat. foss. Birds Brit. Mus., 56.—Aves.
Actiosaurus Sauvage 1883, Ann. Sci. géol., **14** (3), 10.—Rept.
Actiphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Actiprunum Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 12.—Prot.
Actis Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 315.—Lep.
Actisecos Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (14), 11.—Bry.
Actissa Haeckel 1884, S.B. Jena. Ges., 23, **1883**, 26, 28.—Prot.
Actita Fischer 1823, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **6**, 234.—Moll.
Actites (pro *Actitis* Illiger 1811) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **1**, 495.—Aves.
Actites [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faun. Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A., p. 153.—Aves.
Actites Lanchester 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901**, 574.—Crust.
Actitis Iliiger 1811, Prod., 262.—Aves.
Actitocoris (pro *Actino-* Reuter 1878) Reuter 1880, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn., **5**, 167.—Hem.
Actiturus (pro *Actidurus* Bonaparte 1831) Bonaparte 1838, List Birds Eur. Amer., 51.—Aves.
Actitus (pro *Actitis* Illiger 1811) Baker 1835, Orn. Index, 145.—Aves.
Actium Casey 1887, Bull. Calif. Acad., **2** (6), 201.—Col.
Actizera Chapman 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 483 (as *Antizera* p. 494).—Lep.
Actizeta Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 214.—Col.
Actobia (emend. pro *Actebia* Stephens 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Actobius (n.n. pro *Erichsonius* Fauvel 1874) Fauvel 1876, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (2) **10** (1875–76), 257.—Col.
Actobranchus (? err. pro *Octo-* Marion & Bobretzsky 1875) McIntosh 1922, Brit. Annellids, **4**, 205 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Actoceles Enderlein 1912, K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Handl., (N.S.) **48**, no. 3, 43.—Dipt.
Actocetor Becker 1903, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **2**, Abt. 3, 169.—Dipt.
Actocharina Bernhauer 1907, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **57**, Abt. 1, 185.—Col.
Actocharis Fauvel 1870 (?), Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (2) **5**, 1869–70, 19; Sharp 1870 (May), Ent. mon. Mag., **6**, 279.—Col.
Actochelidon Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 31.—Aves.
Actocora (emend. pro *Atticora* Gould 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Actocrinus (err. pro *Actinocrinites* Miller 1821) Bronn 1848, Ind. Pal., 355.—Echin.
Actodroma see **Actodromas.**
Actodromas Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 55 (as *Actodroma* p. 194).—Aves.
Actodromus (pro *-mas* Kaup 1829) Gray [1845], Gen. Birds, **3**, 1849, 579.—Aves.
Actodus Alluaud 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1915**, 116.—Col.
Actoea (pro *Actaea* Haan 1833) Milne-Edwards 1873, J. Mus. Godeffroy, **1**, no. 4, 79.—Crust.
Actoecia Dana (*teste* Budde-Lund 1904, Rev. Isopoda Terrestria, 37).—Crust.
Actoeonina (err. pro *Acteonina* d'Orbigny 1850) Nagao 1934, J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido imp. Univ., (4) **2**, 263.—Moll.

Actomys (pro *Arctomys* Schreber 1782) Desmarest 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 342.—Mamm.
Actonia Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 61.—Moll.
Actoniscus Harger 1878, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **15**, 373.—Crust.
Actonyx Rafinesque 1818, Amer. month. Mag., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Actophilornis (n.n. pro *Actophilus* Oberholser 1899) Oberholser 1925, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **38**, 90.—Aves.
Actophilus (emend. pro *Actephelus* Stephens 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Actophilus (n.n. pro *Phyllopezus* Sharpe 1896) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 202.—Aves. (See *Actophilornis* Oberholser 1925.)
Actophylla Bernhauer 1907, Münch. kol. Z., **3** (3), 333.—Col.
Actora Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **5**, 403.—Dipt.
Actornithophilus Ferris 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 301.—Mallophaga.
Actorthia Kroeber 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 30.—Dipt.
Actorus Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 327.—Hem.
Actosus Mulsant & Rey 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes, 300; 1872, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **19**, 390.—Col.
Actrinometra (err. pro *Actin-* Mueller 1841) Hartlaub 1891, N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **58**, 1, 97.—Echin.
Actryonia (err. pro *Alectryonia* Fischer 1807) Dollfus 1904, J. Conchyliol., **51**, 271.—Moll.
Actuarius Distant 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 814.—Hem.
Actumnus Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **12**, 128.—Crust.
Actynodactynella (err. pro *Actinodactylella* Haswell 1893) Monticelli 1899, Boll. Soc. Napoli, (1) **12**, 122 (note).—Verm. (Temno.).
Actynometra (err. pro *Actin-* Mueller 1841) Filhol 1885, Vie au Fonds des Mers, 213.—Echin.
Acuaria [Bremser] 1811, Notitia Coll. Verm. intest., 26.—Verm. (Nema.).
Acuaria Zakrzewski 1886, Grenzschichten Brannen zum Weissen Jura in Schwaben, 48.—Moll.
Acucephalus Germar 1833, Revue Entom., **1** (4), 181.—Hem.
Acucera Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 328.—Dipt.
Acucula Townsend 1913, Canad. Ent., **45**, 264.—Dipt.
Acudia (emend. pro *Mopsea* Lamouroux 1816) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 601; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 183.—Coel.
Acudorsum Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 209.—Arachn.
Aculagnathus Oke 1932, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **44**, 22.—Col.
Aculea Perry 1810, Arcana, H5; 1811 (Apr.), Conchology, pl. 16.—Moll.
Aculeata Geoffroy 1795, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **1**, 102.—Mamm.
Aculeatiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 99.—Moll.
Aculeonchus Kreis 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 2.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aculhua (n.n. pro *Dryas* Felder 1865) Kirby 1871, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lepidopt., 301.—Lep.
Acuminia Dall 1908, Nautilus, **21**, 124, 125.—Moll.
Acuminiseta Duda 1925, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A11, 76.—Dipt.
Acumontia Loman 1898, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **11**, 528.—Arachn.
Acunomia Cockerell 1930, in Cockerell & Blair, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 433, 11.—Hym.
Acunotus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 54.—Col.
Acupalpa Kroeber 1912, Ent. Mitt., **1**, 152.—Dipt.
Acupalpus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 391.—Col.
Acuphocera Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., no. 14, 37.—Dipt.
Acupurpura (Bayle MS.) Jousseaume 1880, Naturaliste, **2**, fasc. 42, 335.—Moll.
Acura (emend. pro *Acoura* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Acura Adams 1855, Gen. Moll., **2**, 98.—Moll.
Acurana Walker 1851, Ins. Saundersiana, pt. **2**, 107.—Dipt.
Acureuta Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 198.—Lep.
Acurhinus Osborn 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **20**, no. 5, 158.—Hem.
Acus (Plumier MS.) Lacepède 1803, Hist. Poissons, **5**, 327.—Pisces.
Acus Swainson [*non* Lacepède] 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 195, 333.—Pisces.
Acus Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 139.—Moll. (See *Oxymeris* Dall 1903.)
Acusilas Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 784.—Arachn.
Acuspis Gumppenberg 1893, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **59**, 412, 430.—Lep.
Acusta (Albers MS.) Martens 1860, Die Helic., ed. 2, 56.—Moll.
Acutalia (n.n. pro *Acicula* Hartmann 1821) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 16.—Moll.
Acutalis Fairmaire 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 496.—Hem.
Acutana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (1), 28.—Moll.
Acutangulus Attems 1898, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **67**, 270, 408.—Myr.

Acutia Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 539.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Acutia Kaye 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 89.—Lep. (Syntomid.).
Acutiana Fagot 1883, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **17**, 223 (Diagn. Esp. Nouv. Fauna franç., 19).—Moll.
Acutianus (err. pro *Acutiana* Fagot 1883) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 417.—Moll.
Acutibaeus Meunier 1916, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **68**, 395.—Hym.
Acuticosta Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 850.—Moll.
Acuticostites Semenoff 1897, Annu. Géol. Min. Russie, **2** (6), 110.—Moll.
Acuticylindra Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 287.—Moll.
Acutipalpa Rosenhauer 1856, Thiere Andal., 327.—Col.
Acutipenna Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 287.—Lep.
Acutipula Alexander 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 18, 11.—Dipt.
Acutiramus Ruedemann 1935, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **24**, 70.—Eurypterida.
Acutiscala de Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 257.—Moll.
Acutisoma Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 276.—Arachn.
Acutisomella Roewer 1930, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 445.—Arachn.
Acutisomelloides Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paul., **17**, 272.—Arachn.
Acutispora Crawley 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 632.—Spong.
Acutomentum Eigenmann & Beeson, 1893, Amer. Nat., **27**, 669.—Pisces.
Acyaris (err. pro *Ascaris* L. 1758) Royal 1909 (May) p. 501 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1920, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., no. 114, 179).—Verm. (Nema.).
Acyclania Dognin 1911, Hét. nouv., **3**, 15.—Lep.
Acyclocerus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 470.—Hem.
Acyclochaeta Zick 1928, Z. Wiss. Zool., **132**, 398.—Prot.
Acyclus Leidy 1882, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1882**, 245.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Acydia (pro *Acidia* Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1871, Prodr. Dipt. ital., **7**, 177.—Dipt.
Acyglossa Rondani 1866, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **9**, 74, 175.—Dipt.
Acygnatha Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 482.—Lep.
Acygoniodes Hampson 1926, Descr. new Gen. Spp. Noctuinae, 517.—Lep.
Acylita Hampson 1910, Cat. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 304.—Lep.
Acylochilus Ohaus 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 433.—Col.
Acylomus Sharp 1888, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 256.—Col.
Acylophorus Nordmann 1837 (Oct.), Mém. présentés Ac. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **4** (1 & 2), 127.—Col.
Acylopselaphus Raffray 1883, Rev. Ent. franç., **2**, 237.—Col.
Acylotela (pro *Ancylo-* Waterhouse 1882) Kerremans 1892, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **1**, 162.—Col.
Acylus (err. pro *Ancylus* Geoffroy 1767) Goldfuss 1895, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **27**, 97.—Moll.
Acymba Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie, (2) 235.—Lep.
Acynia (pro *Acinia* Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1871, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **3**, 3, 4, 7.—Dipt.
Acyon Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 8.—Mamm.
Acyonaea (Leach MS.) Deshayes (1830), Ency. Méth. (Vers II), 6.—Moll.
Acyonea (pro *Aciona* Leach 1815) de Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **48**, 13.—Moll.
Acyonium (pro *Alcyonium* Pallas 1766) Lamarck 1815, Mém. Mus. Paris, **1**, 76.—Spong.
Acyperas Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 427.—Lep.
Acyphas Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **4**, 797.—Lep.
Acyphodera (emend. pro *-deres* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Acyphoderes Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2** (4), 549.—Col.
Acyphona Osten-Sacken [before 9th Jan. 1869], Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **4**, 151.—Dipt.
Acyphus Heller 1921, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **91**, 21.—Col.
Acyptera (pro *Arcyptera* Audinet-Serville 1839) Smith 1869, Proc. Portland Soc., **1**, fasc. 2, 148.—Orth.
Acyra (emend. pro *Mormo* Huebner 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., p. x.—Lep.
Acyrhynchus (n.n. pro *Ozirhynchus* Rondani 1840) Rondani 1861, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **2**, 288.—Dipt.
Acyrogonia Mabille & Rochebrune 1889, Miss. Sci. Cap Horn, 6 (2), Moll., H25.—Moll.
Acyrthosiphon Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, **1**, 62, 75.—Hem.
Acyrusa Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 94.—Col.
Acysba Dahl 1833, in Villa & G. Villa, Col. Eur., **18** [*n.n.*].—Col.
Acysta Champion 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Het., **2**, 46.—Hem.
Acystipoda Roeber 1892, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **1** (2), 256.—Lep.
Acystis Labbé 1894, Arch. zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **2**, 212.—Prot.
Acythopeus Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 61.—Col.
Acytolepis Toxopeus 1927, Tijdschr. Ent., **70**, 271.—Lep.

Acyttara Turner 1918, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1918,** 165 (note).—Lep.
Acyura (pro *Aciura* Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1870, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **2,** 9.—Dipt.
Ada Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26,** 200.—Rept.
Ada Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 388.—Aves.
Adacantha (pro *Oda-* Paykull 1798) Motschoulsky 1850, Käfer Russ., 36.—Col.
Adachna (err. pro *Adacna* Eichwald 1838) Sacco 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **11,** 140.—Moll.
Adacna Eichwald 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2), 169 (as *Adacne* p. 171).—Moll.
Adacnarca Pelseneer 1903, Résult. Voy. Belgica, Zool., Moll., 16.—Moll.
Adacne see **Adacna.**
Adactinus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Adactyla (pro *-lus* Curtis 1833) Zeller 1841, Isis (Oken), 763.—Lep.
Adactyla Barrois & Daday 1894, Math. termés. Ertes., **12,** fasc. 7, 227.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Adactylotis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 304.—Lep.
Adactylotus (emend. pro *-tis* Huebner 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Adactylus Curtis 1833, Brit. Entom., **10** (118), no. 471.—Lep.
Adactynus Rafinesque 1818, Amer. monthly Mag., **3** (1), 18.—Hem.
Adaelomyia (pro *Adelomyia* Bonaparte 1854) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1,** 142.—Aves.
Adaetontherium Lewis 1934, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **27,** 173.—Mamm.
Adaeulum Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81,** A12, 153.—Arachn.
Adaeum Karsch 1880, Z. Naturw., **53,** 402.—Arachn.
Adaina Tutt 1905, Ent. Rec., **17,** 37; Meyrick 1910, Gen. Insect., **100,** 15.—Lep.
Adalaria Bergh 1878, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., (2) **2,** fasc. 14, xxx.—Moll.
Adalbertia (n.n. pro *Seitzia* Wehrli 1930) Wehrli 1931, Ent. Z., **44,** 338.—Lep.
Adalbus Fairmaire & Germain 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7,** 490.—Col.
Adaleres Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8,** 816.—Col.
Adalfina see **Adolfina.**
Adalgisa Schaus 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett.Erde, **6,** 670.—Lep.
Adalia (n.n. pro *Idalia* Mulsant 1836) Mulsant 1846, H.N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.), Addenda [p. 2].—Col.
Adaliopsis Capra 1928, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **52,** 195.—Col.
Adalmus Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20,** Abh., 197.—Col.
Adaluma Tindale 1922, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Australia, **46,** 537.—Lep.
Adamacypris Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **86,** 125.—Pisces.
Adamaster Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34,** Abh., 56.—Col.
Adamastor Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **43,** 594.—Aves.
Adamatornis Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8,** 219.—Aves.
Adamiana Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1,** 190.—Moll.
Adamsia Forbes 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5,** 181.—Coel.
Adamsia Dunker [1857], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **24,** 1856, 357.—Moll. (See *Agnewia* Tenison-Woods 1879.)
Adamsiella Pfeiffer 1851, Z. Malak., **8,** 155.—Moll.
Adamsiellops Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58,** 57, 71.—Moll.
Adamussium Thiele 1934, Handb., **3,** 807.—Moll.
Adana Stål 1856, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **13,** 162.—Hem.
Adansonia (n.n. pro *Folineaea* Monterosato 1884) Pallary 1902, J. Conchyliol., **50,** 13.—Moll.
Adansonius Kolbe 1901, Allg. Z. Ent., **6,** 323.—Col.
Adapantopsis Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38,** 136, 137.—Orth.
Adapantus Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36,** 79, 103.—Orth.
Adaphaenura Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5,** 460.—Lep.
Adapis Cuvier [1822], Mém. Acad. France (Hist.), **5,** 1826, 161 [*n.n.*]; 1822, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, **3,** 265; Desmarest (Cuvier MS.) 1822, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.), 545.—Mamm.
Adapisorex Lemoine 1881, Rech. Ois. foss., **2,** 76 [*n.n.*]; 1883, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **97,** 1325.—Mamm.
Adapisoriculus Lemoine 1885, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **13,** 212.—Mamm.
Adapsilia Waga 1842 (Sept.), Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **5,** 294; 1843 (Jan.), Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11** (3), 279.—Dipt.
Adarces Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88,** 429 [*gen. caelebs*].—Coel.
Adaria Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 40 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Adasia Belon 1897, Rev. Ent. franç., **16,** 147.—Col.
Adasius (Leach) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 264, 266.—Moll.
Adastocephalum Mitchell 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44,** 446.—Trilobita.
Adasytes Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8,** 458, 539.—Col.
Adauctus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3,** 492.—Hem.
Adavius Mulsant & Rey 1859, in Mulsant, Opusc. ent., **10,** 138.—Col.

Adcatomus Karsch 1880, Z. Naturw., **53**, 386.—Arachn.
Adda Fauvel 1900, Rev. Ent. franç., **19**, 73.—Col.
Addaea Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **34**, 1201.—Lep.
Addax Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 56 [*n.n.*]; Laurillard 1841, Dict. Univ. H.N., **1**, 619.—Mamm.
Addephagius (emend. pro *Myas* Ziegler 1828) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 216.—Col.
Addia Lewis 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 465.—Col.
Addinsonia (err. pro *Addisonia* Dall 1882) Carus 1890, Prodr. Faun. Medit., **2**, fasc. 2, 309.—Moll.
Addisa (err. pro *Aldisa* Bergh 1878) Norman 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 71.—Moll.
Addisonia Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 405.—Moll.
Addoeca Mathews 1925, Bull. B.O.C., **45**, 93.—Aves.
Addua Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 254.—Lep.
Addyme Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **27**, 81.—Lep.
Adeclus Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 15, 114.—Orth.
Adeixis Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 27.—Lep.
Adejeania Townsend 1913, Psyche, **20**, 104.—Dipt.
Adel Broun 1909, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **41**, 170.—Col.
Adela Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 147.—Lep.
Adelactaeon (n.n. pro *Myonia* Adams 1860) Cossmann 1895, Essais Paléoconch., **1**, 54.—Moll.
Adelaidena Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 468.—Hem.
Adelaidia Blackburn 1891, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Australia, **14**, 130.—Col.
Adelarthra Cameron 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 222.—Col.
Adelarus Bonaparte 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 47 [*n.n.*]; Bruch 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 106.—Aves.
Adelasterias Verrill 1914, Smithson. Inst. Pub., no. 2140, **14**, 360.—Echin.
Adelastraea (emend. pro *Confusastrea* d'Orbigny 1849) Reuss 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **7**, 115.—Coel.
Adelea Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **4**, 598.—Prot.
Adelencyrtus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 341, 401.—Hym.
Adelges Vallot 1836 (July), C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **3**, 72; 1836 (7 Aug.), Echo Monde Savant, 141.—Hem.
Adelgimyza Del Guercio 1919, Agric. colon., **13**, 54.—Dipt.
Adelidea Macquart 1840, Dipt. exot., **2** (1), 84; 1841, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1840**, 362.—Dipt.
Adelidium Tillyard 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 752.—Col.
Adelina (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835 (Aug.), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 315 [*n.n.*]; Wollaston 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **2**, 413.—Col.
Adelina Cantraine 1841, N. Mém. Acad. R. Brux., **13**, 155.—Moll. (See *Adelinella* Wenz 1922.)
Adelina Hesse 1911, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **7** (Notes et Revue, xv–xix).—Prot.
Adelinella (n.n. pro *Adelina* Cantraine 1841) Wenz 1922, Senckenbergiana, **4**, 5.—Moll.
Adelinia Costa 1857, Giambatt.-Vico Giorn. sci. Naples, **2**, 447.—Dipt.
Adelinus Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 261.—Aves.
Adeliopria Ashmead 1902, Biol. Bull., **3**, 15.—Hym.
Adelisca (pro *Adelomyia* Bonaparte 1854) Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3**, 72.—Aves.
Adelium Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 420.—Col.
Adelius Haliday 1833 (Apr.), Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 262.—Hym. (See *Pleiomerus* Wesmael 1837.)
Adelo (pro *Adela* Latreille 1796) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 148.—Lep.
Adelobium Nordmann 1837, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **4** (1 & 2), 139.—Col.
Adeloblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 720; 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 2, 186.—Orth.
Adelobolus Verhoeff 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 5, 109.—Myr.
Adelobothrium Shipley 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 5, 531, 545.—Verm. (Cest.).
Adelocaenia (pro *-coenia* d'Orbigny 1849) d'Orbigny 1851, Cours élém. Pal., **2**, 164.—Coel.
Adelocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 192.—Col.
Adelocaris (*teste* Berland 1932, Encycl. ent., Paris, (A) **16**, 452).—Arachn.
Adelocephala (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 9, 60, figs. 77, 78.—Lep.
Adelocera Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 451.—Col.
Adelochelys Baur 1896, Anat. Anz., **12**, 314.—Rept.
Adelocoenia d'Orbigny 1849 (Oct.), Note Polyp. foss., 7.—Coel.
Adelocrinus Phillips 1841, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 30.—Echin.

Adelocyrtis Pantanelli 1880, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **8**, 54.—Prot.
Adelocythara Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden, **2**, 6, 171.—Moll.
Adelodemus Haag-Rutenberg 1878, Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, 3 (1876), 100.—Col.
Adelodonta Ancey 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 334.—Moll.
Adelodus Hermann 1912, N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **96**, 124.—Dipt.
Adelognathus Holmgren 1855, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **1**, 196.—Hym.
Adelogyrinus Watson 1928, Palaeont. Hung., **1**, 245.—Amph.
Adeloides Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 299.—Lep.
Adelolarus (pro *Adelarus* Bonaparte 1853) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 358.—Aves.
Adelolcus Bergroth 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 116.—Hem.
Adelomelon Dall 1906, Nautilus, **19**, 143.—Moll.
Adelometra Clark 1907, Smithson. misc. Coll., **50** (4), No. 1778, 363.—Echin.
Adelomorpha Snellen 1885, Tijdschr. Ent., **28**, 31.—Lep.
Adelomorpha Tapparone-Canefri 1886, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **24**, 165.—Moll.
Adelomos Ross 1935, Canad. Ent., **67**, 201.—Hym.
Adelomya (pro *Adelomyia* Bonaparte 1854) Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, **12**, 214.—Aves.
Adelomyia Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 253 [*n.n.*].—Aves. (Cf. *Adelisca* Cabanis & Heine 1860.)
Adelomyia Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preussen, **10**, 331.—Trichopt.
Adelomyrmex Emery 1897, Termés. Füzetek, **20**, 590.—Hym.
Adelomys Gervais 1853, in Pictet, Traité Paléont., ed. 2, **1**, 244.—Mamm.
Adelonetta (emend. pro *Punanetta* Bonaparte 1856) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 346.—Aves.
Adelonia de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 221.—Col.
Adelonychia Walsh 1890, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **59** (2), no. 3, 269.—Arachn.
Adelonycteris (n.n. pro *Vesperus* Keyserling & Blasius 1839) Allen 1892, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1891**, 466.—Mamm.
Adeloparius Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 134.—Col.
Adelopes Dupont 1826, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, **9** (34), 187.—Aves.
Adelophis (Dugès MS.) Cope 1879, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **18**, 265.—Rept.
Adelophthalmus Meyer 1853, N. Jahrb. Min., **1853**, 161.—? Gigantostraca.
Adelopia Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5**, 205.—Spong.
Adelopidius Apfelbeck 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 320, 321.—Col.
Adelopimpla (n.n. pro *Clenopimpla* Cameron 1899) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 116.—Hym.
Adeloplectron Esben-Petersen 1923, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **48**, 577.—Neur.
Adelopneustes Gauthier 1889, Expl. Tunisie Pal. Echinid. Rég. sud, 52.—Echin.
Adelopoma Doering 1885, Bol. Acad. Cienc. Córdoba, **7**, 457.—Moll.
Adelopomorpha Heller 1916, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **2**, 269.—Col.
Adelops Dejean 1833 (July), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2), 164 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Hybosorid.).
Adelops Tellkampf 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 318.—Col. (Silphid.).
Adelopsella Jeannel 1908, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1908**, 182.—Col.
Adelopsis Portevin 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78**, 71.—Col.
Adelopsyche Cockerell 1926, Psyche, **23**, 16.—Lep.
Adelopteromyia Schmitz 1923, Tijdschr. Ent., **66**, lxxix.—Dipt.
Adelopterus Reitter 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 174.—Col.
Adelopus Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1**, 20 [*n.n.*].—Trilobita.
Adelopygus Desbordes 1917, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **86**, 186.—Col.
Adelorhagus Horn 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 254.—Col.
Adelosaurus Watson 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1914**, 1009.—Rept.
Adelosemia Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 230.—Lep.
Adelosia Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 378.—Col.
Adelosimus (pro *Anel-* Simon 1891) Simon 1894, Hist. Araignées, ed. 2 (1), fasc. 3, 550.—Arachn.
Adelosina d'Orbigny 1826 (Mar.), Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 303.—Prot.
Adelostela (pro *-stella* Broun 1880) Ganglbauer 1883, Zool. Jahresber., **1882**, 229.—Col.
Adelostella Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 212.—Col.
Adelostoma Duponchel 1827, Mém. Soc. linn. Paris, **6**, 342.—Col.
Adelostoma (err. pro *Adelomorpha* Tapparone-Canefri) Smith 1885, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 596.—Moll.
Adelotherium Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., **20**.—Mamm.
Adelothyreus Chevrolat (1868), Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., (4) **7**, 1867, 593; de Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10**, Suppl., 609.—Col.
Adelotopus Hope 1834 (Nov.), Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** (1), 11.—Col.
Adelotropis Waterston 1921, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1921**, 455.—Hym.
Adelotus (n.n. pro *Cryptotis* Guenther 1863) Ogilby 1907, Proc. R. Soc. Queensland, **20**, 32.—Amph.

Adelotypa Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 82.—Lep.
Adelpha Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 42.—Lep.
Adelpha (pro *Adelphe* Mocsáry 1890) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 153.—Hym.
Adelphagrotis Smith 1890, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, 38.—Lep.
Adelphailurus Hibbard 1934, Trans. Kansas Acad., **37**, 243.—Mamm.
Adelphe Mocsáry 1890, Termés. Füzetek, **13**, 46.—Hym.
Adelpherupa Hampson 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 541.—Lep.
Adelphicos Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2**, 18.—Rept.
Adelphinus Fairmaire & Coquerel 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **6**, 44.—Col.
Adelphobunus Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 392.—Arachn.
Adelphoceras Barrande 1870, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **2**, pl. 459.—Moll.
Adelphoceras Girty 1909, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 377, 64.—Moll. (See *Girtyoceras* Wedekind 1918.)
Adelphoclerus Wolcott 1910, Chicago Field Mus. nat. Hist., (Zool.) **7**, no. 10, 356.—Col.
Adelphocoelia Etallon 1860, Act. Soc. jurass. Emul., **1858**, 136, 145.—Spong.
Adelphocoridea Poppius 1912, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **41**, no. 3, 46.—Hem.
Adelphocoris Reuter 1896, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **23**, no. 2, 209; 1896, Ofv. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **38**, 168.—Hem.
Adelphocrasta Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 62.—Lep.
Adelphodrassus Rainbow 1920, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **1**, 235.—Arachn.
Adelphomyia Bergroth 1891, Mitt. Ges. Bern, **1890**, 134.—Dipt.
Adelphomys Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 10.—Mamm.
Adelphoneura Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 1.—Lep.
Adelphotherium Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 16.—Mamm.
Adelphozion Osbeck 1765, Reise Ostindien, 108 [*gen. caelebs*].—Verm. [*inc. sed.*].
Adelphus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3), 208 [*n.n.*]; Germar 1848 (Apr.), Linnaea Entom., **3**, 201.—Col.
Adelungella Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins. Fam. Phasm., 182, 229.—Orth.
Adelungia Melichar 1902, Ann. Mus. St. Pétersb., **7**, 134.—Hem.
Adelungia Klapálek 1914, Acta Soc. ent. bohem., **11**, 60.—Plecopt. (See *Claassenia* Wu 1934.)
Adelura Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 8.—Aves.
Adelura Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 267.—Hym. (See *Adelurola* Strand 1928.)
Adelurola (n.n. pro *Adelura* Foerster 1862) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 51.—Hym.
Adelus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (1), 328.—Col.
Ademon Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 266.—Hym.
Ademonia (emend. pro *Adimonia* Laicharting 1781) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ademosyne Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 402.—Col.
Ademosynoides Tillyard 1923, Publ. Queensland geol. Surv., No. 273, 25.—Col.
Ademula McAtee & Malloch 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **30**, 125.—Hem.
Adena (emend. pro *Hadena* Schrank 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Adena Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **27**, 197.—Lep. (See *Deana* Butler 1879.)
Adenapogon McCulloch 1921, Rec. Austr. Mus., **13**, 132.—Pisces.
Adenes Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 79, 112.—Orth.
Adenia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1041.—Dipt.
Adenia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 403 [corrected to *Arenia* p. 920].—Dipt.
Adenia Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 210.—Hem. (See *Adeniana* Distant 1906.)
Adeniana (n.n. pro *Adenia* Distant 1905) Distant 1906, Cat. Homopt., **1**, 140, 149.—Hem.
Adenifera Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **96**, 12.—Bry.
Adeniophis Peters 1871, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1871**, 578.—Rept.
Adenobdella Leidy 1885, Science, **5**, 434.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Adenocephalus Nybelin 1931, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez, Upsala, 3 (4), 494.—Verm. (Cest.).
Adenocerca Reisinger 1924, Zool. Anz., **59**, 45.—Verm. (Turb.).
Adenoderma Fritsch 1877, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1877**, 49.—Amph.
Adenodia Dall 1920, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **10**, 119.—Moll.
Adenogaster Looss 1901, Zbl. Bakt., (I) **30**, 620.—Verm. (Trem.).
Adenomera Steindachner 1867, Reise Novara, Zool., Bd. **2**, Abt. 1, 37.—Amph.
Adenomeris Ribaut 1909, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **42**, 29.—Myr.
Adenomus Cope 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 371.—Amph.

Adenomys (pro *-mus* Cope 1861) Hoffmann 1873, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn., 6 (2), 659.—Amph.
Adenoneura Walsingham 1907, Fauna Hawaii., 1, 677.—Lep.
Adenonotus Brookes 1827, Mus. of J.B. (Brookesean Mus.) 4to., 9.—Mamm.
Adenophlebia Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., 17, 194.—Ephemeropt.
Adenophlebiodes Ulmer 1924, Konowia, 3, 33.—Ephemeropt.
Adenophorus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., 1, 111; 1864, 6, 213.—Col.
Adenoplea Reisinger 1924, Zool. Anz., 59, 82.—Verm. (Turb.).
Adenopleura Macalister 1872, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) 12, 287.—Arachn.
Adenopteryx Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) 10, 1890, 507.—Lep.
Adenoschendyla Broelemann & Ribaut 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1911, 192.—Myr.
Adenota Gray 1847, List Osteol. spec. Br. Mus., 15, 146.—Mamm.
Adenus (err. pro *Adinus* Adams 1853) Yokoyama 1926, J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo, (2) 1, 338.—Moll.
Adeona Lamouroux 1812, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 3 (63), 188.—Bry.
Adeona Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 129 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Adeone (pro *Adeona* Lamouroux 1812) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., 60, 396.—Bry.
Adeonella Busk 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., 10, no. 30, 183.—Bry.
Adeonellopsis MacGillivray 1886, Trans. R. Soc. Victoria, 22, 134.—Bry.
Adeorbis Wood 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 9, 530.—Moll.
Adeorbisina Greco 1899, Palaeontogr. Ital., 4, 121.—Moll.
Adeotherium (err. pro *Adro-* Filhol 1883) Nicholson & Lydekker 1889, Man. Pal., ed. 3, 2, 1329.—Mamm.
Adephagus Saussure 1887, Spicil. ent. Genav., fasc. 2, 18, 23.—Orth.
Adeps (emend. pro *Audouinia* Costa 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., p. viii.—Crust.
Adeps Gistl 1857, Vacuna, 2, 575.—Col. (See *Adepsion* Strand 1917.)
Adepsion (n.n. pro *Adeps* Gistl 1857 nec 1848) Strand 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., 82 A5, 90.—Col.
Aderces Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., 1, 63; 1862, 4, 101.—Col.
Aderobium Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, 15, no. 2, 28.—Col.
Aderocharis Sharp 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., 1 (2), 552.—Col.
Aderorhinus Sharp 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1889, 68.—Col.
Aderpas Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 62.—Col.
Aderrhis see **Adherris.**
Adersia Austen 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9, 4.—Dipt.
Aderus (Westwood MS.) Stephens 1829 (Aug.), Nom. Brit. Ins., 20; Westwood 1830 (Feb.), Zool. Journ., 5 (17), 57.—Col.
Ades Guérin-Méneville 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, 1, 277.—Col.
Adesha Cameron 1912, Soc. entom., 27, 78.—Hym.
Adesma (pro *Adesmia* Fischer 1822) Percheron 1835, in Gory & Percheron, Gen. Ins., (3), no. 6.—Col.
Adesmia Fischer v. Waldheim 1822, Entom. Imp. Russ., 1 (Ent. Ruthen.), 153.—Col.
Adesmina Reitter 1916, Wien. ent. Ztg., 35, 5.—Col.
Adesmobathra Prout 1916, Novit. zool., 23, 272.—Lep.
Adesmus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 108 [*n.n.*]; Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 37 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Adeta Warren 1903, Novit. zool., 10, 377.—Lep.
Adetaster (pro *Adytaster* Lambert 1895) Delage & Hérouard 1904, Zool. concr., 268.—Echin.
Adetipa de Castelnau 1868, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, 8, 156.—Col.
Adetococcyx Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 8, 219.—Aves.
Adetoneura Collenette 1933, Stylops, 2, 44.—Lep.
Adetus Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, 1 (1), 57 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Adetus Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) 2, 161.—Col.
Adeuomphalus Seguenza 1876, Boll. Comit. geol. Ital., 7, 10.—Moll.
Adeuscalpellum Joleaud 1914, C.R. Soc. Biol., 76, 745.—Crust.
Adexia Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, 16, 197, 229.—Hem.
Adexioma Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, 19, 206.—Hym.
Adexius Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., 1 (1), 14; 1834, 2 (2), 366.—Col.
Adformica Lomnicki 1925, Polsk. Pismo ent., 3, 164.—Hym.
Adherentina Spandel 1909, Ber. Offenb. Ver., No. 43–50, 156.—Prot.
Adherris Bergroth 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 199 (as *Aderrhis* p. 251).—Hem.
Adhynastes Roewer 1930, Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen, 27, 438.—Arachn.
Adia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, 2, 558.—Dipt.
Adiaclema Enderlein 1920, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1919, 348.—Hym.
Adiaeretus Hagedorn 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1909, 744.—Col.
Adiaerotoma Spinola 1852, Tav. sin. Hem., 1850, 59, 130 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., 25 (1), 99).—Hem.

Adialampus Des Gozis 1882, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **6**, 296.—Col.
Adialyta Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 270.—Col.
Adialytus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 249.—Hym.
Adiamesa Kieffer 1906, Genera Insect., **42**, 36.—Dipt.
Adianthus Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 134.—Mamm.
Adiantus (pro *-thus* Ameghino 1891) Ameghino 1893, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **13**, 284.—Mamm.
Adiaphorothrips Bagnall 1909, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland (N.S.) **3**, 536.—Thysanopt.
Adiaphorothrips Girault 1928, A Prodigeous Discourse on Wild Animals, 2 [privately printed].—Thysanopt.
Adiaphorus Candèze 1859, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **14**, (Monog. Elatér.), 47.—Col.
Adiaphorus Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 1, 55.—Col. (See *Acathartus* Fåhraeus 1872.)
Adiaphtharsia Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 691 (as *Adiaptharsia* p. 813).—Megasecopt.
Adiapneustes (emend. pro *Acrodus* Agassiz 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Adiaptomus Cooper 1906, Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **1**, fasc. 1, 97.—Crust.
Adiastaltus Ameghino 1893, Revista Jard. Buenos Ayres, **1**, 77.—Mamm.
Adiastema Werner 1925, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **134**, 54.—Rept.
Adiastemus Ameghino 1893, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **13**, 417.—Mamm.
Adiastola Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **19**, 180.—Hym.
Adiastulus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 40.—Col.
Adiastylis Stebbing 1912, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **10**, 148.—Crust.
Adiathetus Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 126, 132.—Dermapt.
Adiathlipsis Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A11, 194.—Hym.
Adicella McLachlan 1877, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 326.—Trichopt.
Adichosia Surcouf 1919, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, **6**, 85.—Dipt.
Adichosina Villeneuve 1934, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **74**, 186.—Dipt.
Adichosiops Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 441.—Dipt.
Adicocrita Prout 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **16**, 16.—Lep.
Adicranus Bourlet (1843), Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, **1841–42**, 126.—Collembola.
Adidactus Senna 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 406.—Col.
Adidyma Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 230.—Dipt.
Adieris Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 357.—Hym.
Adiernia Enderlein 1919, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1919**, 119.—Hym.
Adigama Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 269.—Lep.
Adiheterothrips Ramakrishna 1928, Mem. Dept. Agric. Ind., Ent., **10**, 245, 247.—Thysanopt.
Adikia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 558.—Col.
Adimantus Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 38.—Orth.
Adimerus Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 441.—Col.
Adimonia Laicharting 1781, Tyrol. Ins., **1**, 190.—Col.
Adimus Billberg 1829, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 57.—Col.
Adimus (err. pro *Adinus* Adams 1853) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 1.—Moll.
Adinda Budde-Lund 1904, Crust. Is. terr., **2**, 3, 37.—Crust.
Adineta Hudson 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, Rotifera, **1**, 27, 112.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Adinia Girard 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 117.—Pisces.
Adinimonas Schiller 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **61**, 48.—Prot.
Adiniops Myers 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 116, 6.—Pisces.
Adinopsis Cameron 1918, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1918**, 242.—Col.
Adinopsis Odhner 1922, Göteborgs VetenskSamh. Handl., **26**, no. 7, 15.—Moll.
Adinotherium Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 17.—Mamm.
Adinus Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 114.—Moll.
Adionychus Heller 1906, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **67**, 27.—Col.
Adioristus Waterhouse 1842, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **9** (107), 124.—Col.
Adioryx Starks 1908, Science, **28**, 614.—Pisces.
Adiostola (pro *Adiastola* Foerster 1868) Schmiedeknecht 1908, Gen. Insect., **75**, 96, 142.—Hym.
Adiphlebia Scudder 1885, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 345.—Protoblatt.
Adipicola Dautzenberg 1927, Rés. Camp. Sci. Prince de Monaco, fasc. **72**, 274.—Moll.
Adiplosis Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 405.—Dipt.
Adiposia Annandale & Hora 1920, Rec. Ind. Mus., **18**, 182.—Pisces.
Adippe Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 555.—Hem.
Adipsophanes Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 181.—Lep.
Adirus Konow 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 74.—Hym.
Adiscalis Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 34.—Dipt.
Adiscoacrilla Sacco 1891, Moll. Terr. Terz. Piemonte e Liguria, pt. 9, 67.—Moll.

Adiscochaeta Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 44.—Dipt.
Adiscodiaspis Marchal 1909, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **148**, 871.—Hem.
Adiscofiorinia Leonardi 1906, Redia, **3**, 17.—Hem.
Adiscus Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 604.—Col.
Adisius Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 230.—Col.
Adistemia Fall 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 113, 141.—Col.
Adisura Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 367.—Lep.
Adita Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 12, 63.—Lep.
Adites Moore 1882, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, 61.—Lep.
Aditoma Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 630.—Col.
Aditrochus Ruebsaamen 1902, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2**, Pteromal., 1.—Hym.
Adixoa Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 198.—Lep.
Adixoana Strand 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A12, 69.—Lep.
Adjidaumo Hay 1899, Science, (N.S.) **10**, 253.—Mamm.
Adjidaumus (pro *-daumo* Hay 1899) Trouessart 1904, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., Suppl., fasc. 2, 476.—Mamm.
Adjinga Pic 1926, Mélanges exot.-ent., **45**, 25.—Col.
Adjua Chaper 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 44.—Moll.
Adkinia Tutt 1905, Ent. Rec., **17**, 37; 1906, Brit. Lep., **5**, 318.—Lep.
Adkinsella Wells 1933, Bull. Amer. Paleont., Ithaca, **18** (67), 120.—Coel.
Adkinsia Boese 1928, Univ. Texas Bull., No. 2748, 232.—Moll.
Adlappa Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 19.—Orthopt.
Adleria Rohwer & Fagan 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **53**, 359.—Hym.
Adleria Witenberg 1929, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., Liverpool, **23**, 206.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Adleriella* Witenberg 1930.)
Adleriella (n.n. pro *Adleria* Witenberg 1929) Witenberg 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 412.—Verm. (Trem.).
Adlerius Nitzulescu 1931, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **9**, 275.—Dipt.
Adlerzia Forel 1902, Rev. Suisse Zool., **10**, 447.—Hym.
Adlullia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **32**, 392.—Lep.
Admestina Peckham 1888, Trans. Wisconsin Acad., **7**, 78.—Arachn.
Admete Krøyer 1842, Naturh. Tidsskr., **4** (1), 88; 1842, in Moeller, Ind. Moll. Groenl., 15.—Moll.
Admetella McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, no. 34, xx, 124.—Verm. (Polych.).
Admetopsis Meek 1873, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **6**, 501.—Moll.
Admetovis Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 133.—Lep.
Admetula Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 224.—Moll.
Admetus Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 81.—Arachn.
Admetus Distant 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., **1**, 250.—Hem.
Admirala Peckham 1901, Trans. Wisconsin Acad., **13**, 330.—Arachn.
Admontia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 104.—Dipt.
Admontiopsis Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 19.—Dipt.
Adna Leach 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (6), 210.—Crust.
Adobia Mulsant 1856, Hist. nat. Col. France, Barbipalpes, 56; 1856, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **3**, 248.—Col.
Adoceta Bourgeois 1882, Abeille, **20**, 96.—Col.
Adocetus Scudder 1900, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **40**, 97.—Col.
Adocia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 522.—Spong.
Adocima see **Adocimus**.
Adocimus Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 310 (as *Adocima* pp. 286, 287, 293).—Col.
Adocron Luchnik 1927, Acta Soc. ent. staurop., **3**, 58.—Col.
Adocus Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1868**, 235.—Rept.
Adoleches Candèze 1881, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **9**, 107.—Col.
Adolenda Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 740.—Hem.
Adolendana Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17**, 278.—Hem.
Adolfia Guerich 1909, Leitfossilien, Lief. 2, 136.—Brach. (nec *Adolphia* Stolley 1907 see *Gürichella* Paeckelmann 1913).
Adolfia Rehn 1914, Wiss. Ergebn. Dtsch. Zentr. Afrik. Exped., 5 (1), 147.—Orthopt.
Adolfina Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 244 (as *Adalfina* p. 534).—Moll.
Adolfus Sternfeld 1912, Wiss. Ergebn. D. Zentral. Africa Exped., **4**, 220.—Rept.
Adolias Boisduval (*ante* 1842), (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Lépid., **1**, pl. iii, f. 11, p. 2 of Explic. des Planches; (*ante* Dec. 1846), in Cuvier, Règne Anim. (Disciples ed.), expl. to pl. 139 *bis*.—Lep.
Adolopus Sharp 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 466, 478.—Col.
Adolphia Stolley 1907, Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal., **1907**, 269.—Moll.
Adolphinoba Powell 1930, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **60**, 537.—Moll.
Adolpholutzia Travassos 1935, Rev. med.-cirurg. Brasil, **43**, 360.—Verm. (Nema.).
Adolus Eschscholtz 1828, in Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ., **3**, 242.—Col. (Silphid.).

Adolus Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Adomerus Mulsant & Rey 1866, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Pentat., 66; 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **13**, 356.—Hem.
Adoncholaimus Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. zool. Stat. Biol. Sebastopol, **2**, no. 4, 110.—Verm. (Nema.).
Adonea Simon 1873, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **5**, no. 8, 157.—Arachn.
Adoneta Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 158.—Lep.
Adonia Mulsant 1846 (Sept.), H.N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.), 39.—Col.
Adonia Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 239.—Dipt.
Adonicus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 258.—Col.
Adonides Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 35, 278.—Col.
Adonis Gronow 1854, Cat. Fish. Br. Mus., 93.—Pisces.
Adonisea Grote 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 220.—Lep.
Adonta Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 101 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Adontacantha (pro *Odon-* Agassiz 1846) Motschoulsky 1850, Käfer Russl., 36.—Col.
Adontodesmus Silvestri 1897, Abh. Mus. Dresden, 6 (9), 13.—Myr.
Adontosternarchus Ellis 1913, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 155.—Pisces.
Adopaeoides Godman & Salvin 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhop., **2**, 470.—Lep.
Adophaneus (pro *Adophoneus* Kaup 1829) Stoliczka 1872, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **41** (2), 243.—Aves.
Adophoneus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 28.—Aves.
Adopoea Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 81.—Lep.
Adoratopsylla Ewing 1925, J. Parasitology, **12**, 44.—Siphonapt.
Adordanea Reitter 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 229.—Col.
Adorea Lefèvre 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, 135.—Col.
Adorenius (err. pro *Arodenius* Heller 1921) Hustache 1929, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **34**, 171.—Col.
Adoreta Cristofori & Jan 1832, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.), 90 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Adoreta (emend. pro *Strigoderma* Dejean 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Adoretops Kraatz 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 151.—Col.
Adoretopsis Fairmaire 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 125.—Col.
Adoretosoma [Blanchard] [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 234.—Col.
Adoretus Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 142.—Col.
Adorhabdotus Faust 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 133.—Col.
Adoristes Hull (*teste* Vitzthum 1931, in Kuekenthal, Handb. Zool., **3** (2), Lief. 1, 1–60).—Arachn.
Adorium Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **1**, 409.—Col.
Adornis Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 29.—Aves.
Adorodocia Brenske 1893, Soc. ent., **8**, 1.—Col.
Adoroleptus Brenske 1893, Soc. ent., **8**, 1.—Col.
Adorrhinyptia Arrow 1917, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Lam., **2**, 273.—Col.
Adoryphorophaga Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. S. Paulo, **1**, 469.—Dipt.
Adoryphorus Blackburn 1889, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1412.—Col.
Adosomus Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 189, 236.—Col.
Adota Casey 1910, Memoirs Coleopt., **1**, 67.—Col.
Adotela Laporte 1868, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 174.—Col.
Adoxastia Jordan 1931, Novit. zool., **36**, 299.—Col.
Adoxellus Weise 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 142.—Col.
Adoxia Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 631.—Col.
Adoxinia Reitter 1889, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **27**, Abh., 128.—Col.
Adoxomyia Kertész 1907, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **5**, 499.—Dipt.
Adoxoneta (n.n. pro *Anthrobia* Simon 1911) Simon 1932, Arachnides de France, **6**, 724.—Arachn.
Adoxophyes Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 429.—Lep.
Adoxoplatys Breddin 1903, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 368.—Hem.
Adoxosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **2**, 397.—Lep.
Adoxotoma Simon 1909, Fauna S.W. Austral., **2**, fasc. 12, 196.—Arachn.
Adoxus Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (4), 209.—Col.
Adpithecus Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 355.—Mamm.
Adra Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **27**, 137.—Lep.
Adracodon (emend. pro *Adracon* Filhol 1885) Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba **6**, 967.—Mamm.
Adracon Filhol 1885, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **9**, 21.—Mamm. (See *Adracodon* Ameghino 1889.)
Adraga Walker [1858], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **3** (1859), 82.—Dipt.
Adrallia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **32**, 509.—Lep.
Adrama Walker 1859, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **3**, 117.—Dipt.
Adrana Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **15**, 1783.—Lep.
Adrana Adams 1858, Gen. Moll., **2**, 547.—Moll.

Adranaria Munier-Chalmas 1876, J. Conchyliol., **24,** 105.—Moll.
Adranella Verrill & Bush 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **20,** 858.—Moll.
Adraneothrips Hood 1925, Psyche, **32,** 54.—Thysanopt.
Adranes Le Conte 1850, Boston J. nat. Hist., **6** (1), 83.—Col.
Adranes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **79,** 205.—Hym.
Adranesius Hesse 1865, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **4,** 229.—Crust.
Adrania Stål 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3,** 46.—Hem.
Adranochelia Simon 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9,** 207.—Arachn.
Adrapetes Karsch 1889, Ent. Nachr., **15,** 26, 28.—Orthopt.
Adrapsa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **16,** 169.—Lep.
Adrapsa (err. pro *Adrepsa* Moore 1879) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 422.—Lep.
Adrapsoides Matsumura 1925, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **15,** 153.—Lep.
Adrasta Thomson 1869, Phil. Trans., **159,** 713.—Spong.
Adrastea Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Adrasteia Chambers 1872, Canad. Ent., **4,** 149.—Lep.
Adrastia Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 2, 663.—Col.
Adrastidia Simon 1900, Fauna Hawaii., **2,** 503.—Arachn.
Adrastis Simon 1881, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (4) **4,** fasc. 5, 282.—Arachn.
Adrastotherium Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 20.—Mamm.
Adrastus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 35.—Col.
Adrea (err. pro *Ardea* L. 1758) Brown 1832, Zool. Text Book, **1,** 250.—Aves.
Adreissa Topsent 1932, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **8,** 63.—Spong.
Adreppus Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **62,** no. 3, 122.—Orth.
Adrepsa Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 37.—Lep.
Adreus Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867,** 545.—Spong.
Adria Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14,** no. 4, 58, 78.—Hem.
Adriaca Westerlund 1884, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **4,** 53, 92.—Moll.
Adriana de Gregorio 1934, Ann. géol. paléont. Palermo, **52,** 29.—Brach.
Adrianella Parona 1933, Mem. Soc. geol. Ital., **1,** 14.—Spong.
Adriania (pro *Hadriania* Bucquoy & Dautzenberg 1882) Cossmann 1903, Paléoconch., No. 5, 45.—Moll.
Adrianichthys Weber 1913, Bijdr. Dierk., **1913,** 204.—Pisces.
Adrianites Gemmellaro 1888, Giorn. Sci. nat. econ. Palermo, **19,** 39.—Moll.
Adriaphaenops Noesske 1928, Coleopt. Centralbl., **3,** 5.—Col.
Adriaria Pallary 1917, J. Conchyliol., **63,** 145.—Moll.
Adriatica (err. pro *Adriaca* Westerlund 1884) Westerlund 1901, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (8) **11,** no. 11, 56, 79.—Moll.
Adriatina Costa [1855–73], Ittiol. foss. Ital., 38.—Pisces.
Adricara Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **27,** 114.—Lep.
Adricomius Distant 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47,** 60.—Hem.
Adriella Thiele 1893, in Troschel, Gebiss. Schneck., **2,** 391.—Moll.
Adrimus Dejean 1836 (July), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1–4), 37 [*n.n.*]; Bates 1872, Ent. mon. Mag., **8,** 176.—Col.
Adriopea Broun 1910, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., No. 1, 74.—Col.
Adriosaurus Seeley 1881, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **37,** 55.—Rept.
Adris Moore 1881, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **11,** 69.—Lep.
Adrisa Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 89.—Hem.
Adrium Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 105.—Col.
Adrius Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 96 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Curculionid.).
Adrius (pro *Arsinoe* Laporte 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col. (Carabid.).
Adrocampa Schaus 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21,** 234.—Lep.
Adrocerus Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9,** 132.—Col.
Adroctenes Jordan 1912, Novit. zool., **18,** 576.—Hem.
Adrogaster Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9,** 94.—Col.
Adroina (err. pro *Adrana* Adams 1858) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, **1,** 22.—Moll.
Adromisus (n.n. [in err.] pro *Pachymerus* Latreille 1817 [sed 1828]) Gozis 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1,** Bull., cxiii.—Col.
Adromyza (err. pro *Agromyza* Fallen 1810) Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. europ. zweifl. Ins., **6,** viii.—Dipt.
Adrosoma v. Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 106.—Col.
Adrotherium Filhol 1883, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **7,** 96.—Mamm.
Adscita Retzius 1783, Gen. Sp. Ins. Geer, 35.—Lep.
Adspergillum Menke 1830, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 122.—Moll.
Adula Adams 1857, Gen. Moll., **2,** 517.—Moll. (Lamell.).
Adula Adams (H.) 1861, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861,** 145.—Moll. (Gastr.). (See *Ancaeus* Adams 1869 and *Hypsogyia* Lindholm 1927.)
Adulis Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60,** 45.—Lep.
Adullamitis Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4,** 198.—Lep.

Adulomya Kuroda 1931, in Homna, Geol. Centr. Shinano Prov., Nagano nat. Hist. Soc., 27.—Moll.
Adusella Haupt 1918, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **79**, 84.—Hem.
Adusta Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 92.—Moll.
Advena Gude 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. Lond., **10**, 391.—Moll.
Advenardus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 57.—Col.
Adventoribombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Sta. Reg. Prot. Plantes Petersburg, **4**, 150.—Hym.
Adversaria Lindholm 1925, Proc. malac. Soc. Lond., **16**, 265.—Moll.
Adyctia Valenciennes 1860, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **51**, 581.—? *Inc. sed.*
Adynasia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 449.—Col.
Adynata Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 330.—Col.
Adyphonus (pro *Adophoneus* Kaup 1829) Blasius 1862, List Birds Eur., 10.—Aves.
Adyroma Moeschler 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, 455.—Lep.
Adytaster Lambert 1895, Ess. Micraster, 162.—Echin.
Adyte Saint-Joseph 1899, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (8) **10**, 162, 165.—Verm. (Polych.).
Adzapala Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 739.—Hem.
Adzharia Hesse 1933, Arch. Naturgesch., (B) (N.F.) **2** (2), 152, 158.—Moll.
Ae- see also **Ai-** and **Oe-**.
Aeacidus (emend. pro *Melanoxanthus* Eschscholz 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Aeacis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 117.—Lep.
Aeacus de la Ferté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 254.—Col.
Aeaea Chambers 1874, Canad. Ent., **6**, 73.—Lep.
Aeanes Champion 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 566.—Col.
Aeatus Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 445.—Col.
Aebutina Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 221.—Arachn.
Aecanthus see **Oecanthus.**
Aechalia see **Oechalia.**
Aechmalotus Beklemischev 1915, Zool. Anz., **65**, 4.—Verm. (Turb.).
Aechmella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **96**, 29.—Bry.
Aechmetes (pro *-mites* Schaufuss 1865) Jacobson 1907, Schuku Ross., fasc. 5, 321.—Col.
Aechmia Treitschke 1833, Schmett. Europa, **9** (2), 69.—Lep.
Aechmina Jones & Holl 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 217.—Crust.
Aechminella Harlton 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, 20.—Crust.
Aechmioides Bruand 1850, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. **3** (Tom. 3), 48.—Lep.
Aechmites Schaufuss 1865, S.B. naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden, **1864**, 88.—Col.
Aechmodus Grey Egerton 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **10**, 367.—Pisces.
Aechmophora Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 39.—Hem.
Aechmophorus see **Aichmophorus.**
Aechmophrys Coues 1875 [? 1876], Rep. Expl. W. 100 Merid., **5**, 609.—Rept.
Aechmoptila Coues 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **4**, fasc. 1, 48.—Aves.
Aechmorhynchus Coues 1874, Birds of North West, 506.—Aves.
Aechmorpha (err. pro *-mophora* Stål 1869) Funkhouser 1927, Gen. Cat. Hem., Membrac., 10.—Hem.
Aechmura Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 39.—Col.
Aechmutes (Pascoe MS.) Bates 1867, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 23.—Col.
Aecobius see **Oecobius.**
Aecothea see **Oecothea.**
Aedalea see **Oedalea.**
Aedaspis see **Oedaspis.**
Aedemagena see **Oedemagena.**
Aedematosomum Quatrefages 1865, Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 626.—Verm. (Geph.).
Aedemera see **Oedemera.**
Aedemonophilus Hustache 1923, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1923**, 75.—Col.
Aedemonus Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 243.—Col.
Aedemoses Walsingham 1912, Biol. Centr. Amer., Lep. Het., **4**, 154.—Lep.
Aedemosyne see **Aidemosyne.**
Aedeomyia Theobald 1901, J. trop. Med., **4**, 235; 1901, Monogr. Culic., **2**, 218.—Dipt.
Aedes (Hoffmannsegg MS.) Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **1**, 13.—Dipt.
Aedia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 260.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Aedia Duponchel 1836, Hist. Lep., **10**, 305.—Lep. (Gelechiid.).
Aediarthromorpha Pic 1922, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1922**, 239.—Col.
Aediatorix Bates 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 315.—Col.
Aedicerus (err. pro *Oediceros* Kroeyer 1842) Haswell 1882, Cat. Austral. Crust., 238, 315.—Crust.
Aedicnemus see **Oedicnemus.**
Aediculus (emend. pro *Edmondia* Koninck 1841) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Moll.
Aedilis Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 32.—Col.

Aedilis (emend. pro *Adela* Latreille 1796) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Lep.
Aedimorphus Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 290.—Dipt.
Aedinus Lutz 1905, Imprensa Med., 103.—Dipt.
Aediodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 191.—Lep.
Aediodina Strand 1919, Ent. Mitt., **8**, 133.—Lep.
Aedionychis Chevrolat 1834, Coléopt. Mex., (3), no. 83.—Col.
Aediotorix (err. pro *Aedia-* Bates 1868) Gebien 1911, Cat. Col., **28**, 476.—Col.
Aedipoda Le Guillou 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 295.—Orthopt.
Aedipsilopus Bigot 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 215.—Dipt.
Aedipus Lesson 1840, Mamm., 184.—Mamm.
Aedis Grote 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, fasc. 3, 670.—Lep. (nec *Aedia* see *Paraedis* Grote 1882).
Aedmon Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 129.—Col.
Aednulus Breddin 1901, Abh. Ges. Halle, **24**, 40.—Hem.
Aednus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. B.M., **1**, 131, 144.—Hem.
Aedoea Turner 1899, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **23**, 10.—Lep.
Aedoeophasma Scudder 1885, Geol. Mag. (Decade 3) **2**, 265.—Orthopt.
Aedoeus Waterhouse 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 416.—Col.
Aedomyia (pro *Aedeomyia* Theobald 1901) Edwards 1912, Bull. ent. Res., **3**, 24.—Dipt.
Aëdon Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 53.—Aves.
Aedon Boie 1826, Isis, **19**, column 972.—Aves.
Aëdon see **Aëdonis**.
Aëdonis Morris 1837 (June), The Naturalist, **2** (9), 126 (as *Aëdon* p. 505).—Aves.
Aëdonops Brehm 1863, in Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög., explan. pl. 19, f. 19.—Aves.
Aedonopsis (emend. pro *Aëdonops* Brehm 1863) Rey 1872, Synon. Eur. Brutvögel u. Gäste, 164.—Aves.
Aedonopsis Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 68.—Aves. (See *Tychaëdon* Richmond 1917.)
Aedopeza see **Oedopeza.**
Aedophron Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., 180.—Lep.
Aedophronus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 16.—Col.
Aedoplophora Grandjean 1932, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **57**, 12.—Arachn.
Aedos see **Aidos.**
Aedriodes Pascoe 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 85.—Col.
Aedua Sauvage 1890, Bassin Autun & Épinac., **3**, 16.—Pisces.
Aega Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 369.—Crust.
Aega (pro *Ega* Laporte 1834) Hope 1838, Col. Man., **2**, 61.—Col.
Aega Hartman 1881, Cat. Gen. Partula, 11.—Moll. (See *Marquesana* Pilsbry 1909.)
Aegacylla Dana 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 176.—Crust.
Aegaea Oppenheim 1890, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **42**, 592 [*n.n.*]; 1891, **43**, 462.—Moll. (nec *Aegea* Rambur 1866 see *Aegionia* Cossmann 1921).
Aegaeon (emend. pro *Egeon* Montfort 1808, Risso 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Aegaeonichthys (pro *Aegoeon-* Clarke 1878) Guenther 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **22**, no. 57, 51.—Pisces.
Aegagrophila (pro *Aegogropila* Gray 1867) Bowerbank 1882, Monogr. Brit. Spong., **4**, 180.—Spong.
Aegagropila (pro *Aegogropila* Gray 1867) Topsent 1888, Contr. Clionides, 154.—Spong.
Aegagrus Pallas 1776, Spic. Zool., **11**, 43; 1811, Zoogr., **1**, 226.—Mamm.
Aegaleus Stål 1876, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 66, 99.—Hem.
Aegara Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **34**, 1127.—Lep.
Aegasteroceras Spath 1925, Naturalist, no. 824, 265.—Moll.
Aegathoa Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **14**, 304.—Crust.
Aege Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 1.—Lep.
Aegea Rambur 1866, Cat. Lépidopt. Andalousie, ed. 2, fasc. 2, pl. 19.—Lep.
Aegelocerus Hope 1831 (Feb.), Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 29.—Col.
Aegeocephala Prell 1934, Ent. Bl., **30**, 58.—Col.
Aegeon (pro *Egeon* Risso 1813) Risso 1862, in Kinahan, Proc. Irish Acad., **8**, 69.—Crust.
Aegeon Gosse 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **16**, 41.—Coel.
Aeger v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **2**, 64.—Crust.
Aegeria Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 288.—Lep.
Aegeria (pro *Egeria* Leach 1815) Latreille 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **18**, 401.—Crust.
Aegeria (pro *Egeria* Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1835, Hist. Ins. Dipt., **2**, 321.—Dipt.
Aegericiana Locard 1889, Contrib. Fauna malac. franç., **13**, 63.—Moll.
Aegerina Le Cerf 1917, in Oberthuer, Etudes Lép. comp., **14**, 332.—Lep.
Aegerosphecia Le Cerf 1917, in Oberthuer, Etudes Lép. comp., **14**, 363.—Lep.

Aegialatis (pro *-lites* Dejean 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., **xi**.—Col.
Aegiale Felder & Felder 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 110.—Lep. (nec *Aegialia* Latreille 1807 see *Acentrocneme* Scudder 1875).
Aegialetes (pro *-litis* Boie 1822) Gray [1847], Gen. Birds, **3**, 1849, 543.—Aves.
Aegialeus Reichenbach 1852, Naturl. Syst., Vogel, xviii.—Aves.
Aegialia Latreille 1807, Gen. Crust. Ins., **2**, 96.—Col.
Aegialina Friend 1916, Irish Nat., **25**, 24.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aegialites (pro *-litis* Boie 1822) Kaup 1829, Entwickgesch., 194.—Aves.
Aegialites (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean 1833 (July), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2), 117 [*n.n.*]; Mannerheim 1853, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **26** (2), 178.—Col. (See *Eurystethus* Seidlitz 1916.)
Aegialitis Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), 558.—Aves.
Aegialoalaimus Man 1907, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **10**, 228.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aegialodes (n.n. pro *Gambetta* Kaup 1829) Heine & Reichenow 1890, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 327.—Aves.
Aegialophilus Gould 1865, Handb. Birds Austral., **2**, 234.—Aves.
Aegialornis Lydekker 1891, Cat. foss. Birds Brit. Mus., 183.—Aves.
Aegialtes (pro *Aegialitis* Boie 1822) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 275.—Aves.
Aegialus (pro *-leus* Reichenbach 1853) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 148.—Aves.
Aegiatilis (err. pro *Aegialites* Boie 1822) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 303.—Aves.
Aegidinus Arrow 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 739.—Col.
Aegidium Dejean 1833 (July), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2), 150 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **1**, 221; Westwood 1845 (June), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **15**, 440.—Col.
Aegidomorpha Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 228.—Lep.
Aegilia Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **13**, 1138.—Lep.
Aegilips (*ex* Haliday) Walker 1835, Ent. Mag., **3**, 160.—Hym.
Aegilips Agassiz see **Oegilips.**
Aegilops Hall 1850, 3 Ann. Rep. State Cab. N.H. (N. York), 171.—Moll.
Aegilopsis Horn 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 571.—Col.
Aegimalus Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 427.—Col.
Aegimia Stål 1874, Recensio Orth., **2**, 21.—Orth.
Aegina Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 113.—Coel.
Aegina Krøyer 1843, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **4** (6), 496.—Crust. (See *Aeginina* Norman 1905.)
Aeginaeta (pro *-neta* Gegenbaur 1856) Allmann 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **23** (3), no. 70, xxxvii.—Coel.
Aeginaria Haeckel 1879, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 339 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Aeginella Boeck 1861, Forh. Skand. Naturf. Kjøbenhavn, **8**, 670, 673.—Crust.
Aeginella Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medus., 340.—Coel.
Aegineta Gegenbaur 1856, Z. wiss. Zool., **8**, 261.—Coel.
Aeginia (emend. pro *Eginia* Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Aeginina (n.n. pro *Aegina* Krøyer 1843) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman, ed. 2, no. 3, 46.—Crust.
Aeginodarus (pro *-dorus* Haeckel 1879) Maas 1904, Bull. Mus. Monaco, No. 5, 3.—Coel.
Aeginodiscus Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medus., 344.—Coel.
Aeginodorus Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medus., 344.—Coel.
Aeginoides Schellenberg 1926, D. Südpolar Exped., **18**, 465.—Crust.
Aeginopsis Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 22.—Coel.
Aeginorhodus Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 345.—Coel.
Aegintha Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 170.—Aves.
Aeginura Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 343.—Coel.
Aegiochus Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 5.—Lep.
Aegiochus Bovallius 1885, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Stockholm, **10**, no. 9, 4.—Crust.
Aegionia (n.n. pro *Aegaea* Oppenheim 1891) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch., **12**, 180.—Moll.
Aegionomus (Pallas MS.) Ranzani 1820, Elem. Zool., **2** (3), 647.—Mamm.
Aegionopsis (pro *Aeginopsis* Brandt 1835) Wagner 1880, Trav. Soc. St.-Pétersb., **11**, 195.—Coel.
Aegiothus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Hein., Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 161.—Aves.
Aegipan Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 53.—Mamm.
Aegipan Scudder 1877, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **19**, 38.—Orthopt.
Aegipius (pro *Aegypius* Savigny 1809) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 277.—Aves.
Aegir Danielssen 1888, Bergens Mus. Årsber., **1887**, 12.—Coel.
Aegires Lovén 1844, Ofvers. K. Vet. Acad. Förh., **1** (3), 49.—Moll.
Aegiretes Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 133.—Hem.

Aegiria Öpik 1933, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, A, **24** (7), 55.—Brach.
Aegirus (emend. pro *Aegires* Lovén 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Aegista Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 91.—Moll.
Aegisthus Giesbrecht 1891, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **7**, 476.—Crust.
Aegitalus (pro *-thalus* Boie 1822) Burton 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 153.—Aves.
Aegites Ammon (*teste* Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal. **2**, fasc. 8, 667).—Crust.
Aegithaliscus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850, 90.—Aves.
Aegithalopsis Heine 1859, J. f. Orn., **7**, no. 42, 431.—Aves.
Aegithalos Hermann 1804, Obs. Zool., 214.—Aves.
Aegithalus Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), 556.—Aves. (See *Remiza* Stejneger 1886.)
Aegithalus Vigors 1825 (Oct.), Zool. J., **2** (7), 397.—Aves.
Aegithalus [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A. [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Aegithalus (pro *-los* Hermann 1804), Poche 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 501.—Aves.
Aegithia (pro *-thina* Vieillot 1816) Blyth 1860, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **29**, 254.—Aves.
Aegithina Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 44.—Aves.
Aegithine (pro *-na* Vieillot 1816) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 276.—Aves.
Aegithocichla (emend. pro *Cichlopasser* Bonaparte 1854) Sharpe 1903, Hand-List Birds, **4**, 134.—Aves.
Aegitholes (err. pro *Aegotheles* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Wiglesworth 1891, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **3** (6), 17.—Aves.
Aegithomorphus Lacordaire 1842, Mon. Erotyl., 374.—Col.
Aegithospiza Hellmayr 1901, J. Orn., **49**, 171.—Aves.
Aegithus Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **2**, 9.—Col.
Aegitrichus Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 434.—Lep.
Aegius Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., **1**, 196, 268.—Hem.
Aegla Leach 1820, Dict. Sci. Nat., **18**, 49.—Crust.
Aegle Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 326.—Moll.
Aegle Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 257.—Lep.
Aegle de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 17.—Crust.
Aegle (emend. pro *Egle* Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Aegle (n.n. pro *Axia* Eschscholtz 1825) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 586.—Coel.
Aeglea (pro *Aegla* Leach 1820) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 295, 421.—Crust.
Aeglefinus Malm 1877, Göteborgs Bohusl. Fauna, 481.—Pisces.
Aeglia Swainson 1840 (May), Treat. Malacol., 265, 378.—Moll.
Aeglina Barrande 1850, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien) [v] (2) Oct. (Nov.), 313 [*sine typo*]; (pro *Egle* 1846) Barrande 1852, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **1**, 663.—Trilobita.
Aeglops Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & Chile, **7**, 47.—Dipt.
Aegocephalus Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 68.—Aves.
Aegocephalus (pro *Acrocephalus* Naumann 1811) Vierthaler 1852, Naumannia, **2**, Abt. 1, 49.—Aves.
Aegocera Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. et Ins., **4**, 211.—Lep.
Aegocera (pro *Egocerus* Desmarest 1822) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 61.—Mamm.
Aegoceras Waagen 1869, in Benecke, Geogn.-Paläont. Beitr., **2**, Heft 2, 247.—Moll. (See *Angulaticeras* Quenstedt 1883.)
Aegoceras Remelé 1880, Festschr. Forstakad. Eberswalde, 244.—Moll. (See *Tragoceras* Remelé 1883.)
Aegoceropsis Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 348.—Lep.
Aegoceros Pallas 1811, Zoographia, **1**, 224.—Mamm.
Aegoceros (pro *Egocerus* Desmarest 1822) Wagner 1844, in Schreber, Säugeth. (Suppl.), **4**, 482.—Mamm.
Aegocerus (emend. pro *-ceros* Pallas 1811) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Aegocidnus Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 40.—Col.
Aegocoerus (pro *Egocerus* Desmarest 1822) Gervais 1859, Zool. Pal. France, ed. 2, 139.—Mamm.
Aegocrioceras Spath 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 76.—Moll.
Aegoeonichthys Clarke 1878, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **10**, 245.—Pisces.
Aegognathus Leuthner 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 445.—Col.
Aegogropila Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 533.—Spong.
Aegoides (emend. pro *Aegoidus* Buquet 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aegoidius (pro *Aegoidus* Buquet 1838) Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9**, 197.—Col.

Aegoïdus Buquet 1838, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 253.—Col.
Aegolasia Kolbe 1907, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2**, Col., 112.—Col.
Aegolia Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 83.—Lep.
Aegolius Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 34.—Aves.
Aegolius Keyserling & Blasius 1840, Wirbelth. Eur., **32**, 143.—Aves.
Aegolytoceras Spath 1924, Palaeont. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 1, 4.—Moll.
Aegomomus Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 59.—Col.
Aegomorphus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 337 [*n.n.*]; Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10** (1), 45.—Col. (Lamiid.).
Aegomorphus Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Ceramb., 336.—Col. (Lamiid.). (See *Aegoschema* Aurivillius 1923.)
Aegomorphus Houlbert 1914, Insecta, **4**, 344.—Col. (Lucanid.).
Aegoniscus Barnard 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **20**, 409.—Crust.
Aegophagomyia Austen 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 12.—Dipt.
Aegophthalmus Hesse 1910, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **42**, 168.—Moll.
Aegophymia see **Oegophymia.**
Aegopina Kobelt 1878, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw. Moll. (Rossmässler), **6**, 15.—Moll.
Aegopinella Lindholm 1927, Arch. Molluskenk., **59**, 324.—Moll.
Aegopis Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 99.—Moll.
Aegopodaphis Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 479.—Hem.
Aegoprepes Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 277.—Col.
Aegoprosopus Dejean 1835 (Aug.), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 318 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aegopsis Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 281.—Col.
Aegopsina (err. pro *Aegopina* Kobelt 1878) Westerlund 1886, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **1**, 67.—Moll.
Aegorhinus Erichson 1834, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **16** (Suppl.), 261.—Col.
Aegorhinus Dejean 1837, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 360 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aegoryx Pocock 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 221.—Mamm.
Aegoschema (n.n. pro *Aegomorphus* Thomson 1860) Aurivillius 1923, Col. Cat., **74**, 610.—Col.
Aegosoma Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1** (2), 162.—Col.
Aegospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 442.—Prot.
Aegostetha (emend. pro *Aegostheta* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aegostheta Dejean 1833 (July), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 159 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. nat. Ins., **1**, 216.—Col.
Aegotheles Vigors & Horsfield 1826, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15** (1), 194.—Aves.
Aegotypus Parry 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1874**, 371.—Col.
Aegris (pro *Eagris* Guenée 1863) Holland 1894, Ent. News, **5**, 27.—Lep.
Aegrius (pro *Egrius* Pascoe 1865) Dalla Torre & Hustache 1930, Col. Cat., **113**, 22.—Col.
Aegus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 112.—Col.
Aegyalites (pro *Aegialitis* Boie 1822) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat. Ois., **6**, 190.—Aves.
Aegypius Savigny 1809, Egypte, **1** (1) (Ois.), 18, 73; Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 29.—Aves.
Aegypius (emend. pro *Crossotus* Serville 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 131.—Col.
Aegyps [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.
Aegyptianella Carpano 1929, Clin. Veter., Milan, **52**, 339.—Prot.
Aegyptobaris Pic 1899, Misc. ent., **7**, 140.—Col.
Aegyptosaurus Stromer 1932, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., (N.F.) **10**, 3.—Rept.
Aegyptosuchus Stromer 1933, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., (N.F.) **15**, 7.—Rept.
Aegyres (pro *Aegires* Lovén 1844) Bronn 1866, Klass. Ordn. Weichthiere, 3 (2), 798.—Moll.
Aegyria Claparède & Lachmann 1858, Mém. Inst. Genèv., **6**, 287.—Prot.
Aegyrus (err. pro *Aegirus* Agassiz 1846) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 4.—Moll.
Aegysta (err. pro *Aegista* Albers 1850) Martens 1860, Die Helic., 108.—Moll.
Aegythalus (pro *Aegithalus* Boie 1822) Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 975.—Aves.
Aegythina (pro *Aegithina* Vieillot 1816) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **4**, 144.—Aves.
Aegythus (pro *Aegithus* Fabricius 1801) Guérin-Méneville 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 120.—Col.
Aehoetulla (pro *Ahaetula* Gray 1832–35) Gray 1834 (Mar.), Ill. Indian Zool., (13–14) wrapper.—Rept.
Aeipetes Forbes 1882, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **4**, no. 11, 59.—Aves.
Aelaeroedus (pro *Ailuroedus* Cabanis 1851) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 782.—Aves.
Aelanus (pro *Elanus* Savigny 1809) Rueppell 1835, N. Wirbelth. Abyss. (Vögel), 115.—Aves.
Aelara Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 55.—Col.

Aeleostoma (pro *-soma* Ehrenberg 1828) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 164.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aeletes Horn 1873, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **13**, 312, 356.—Col.
Aelga Slodkewitsch 1935, Annu. Soc. paléont. Russie, **10**, 55.—Moll.
Aelia Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 188.—Hem. (Pentatomid.).
Aelia (emend. pro *Ailia* Gray 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Aelia Costa [1855–73], Ittiol. foss. Ital., 32.—Pisces.
Aeliana (emend. pro *Aelia* Fabricius 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 119.—Hem.
Aelianus Jacoby 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 577.—Col.
Aelidia (err. pro *Aeolidia* Cuvier 1798) Bergh 1878, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., **2** (2), Heft 14, xxxviii.—Moll.
Aeliodes (err. pro *Aelioides* Dohrn 1860) Mulsant 1867, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **14**, 65.—Hem.
Aelioides Dohrn 1860, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **31**, 101.—Hem.
Aeliomorpha (n.n. pro *Tetratoma* Signoret 1851) Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 313.—Hem.
Aeliopsis de Bergevin 1931, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **22**, 77.—Hem.
Aella Mabille 1904, Gen. Insect., **17** B., 140.—Lep.
Aëllo Leach 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13** (1), 69, 70.—Mamm.
Aëllo Gloger 1827, Not. Nat. Heilk., **16**, 279.—Aves.
Aëllo Gozis 1882, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **6**, 297.—Col.
Aëllodon (emend. pro *Aeolodon* Meyer 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Aellopos Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 131.—Lep.
Aellopos Muenster 1836, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1836**, 581; (1836), in Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton 98; (1843), **3**, 376.—Pisces.
Aellopus Wolff 1811, Icon. Cimic., **5**, iv, 198, 199.—Hem.
Aellopus Koch 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (B1), 354.—Arachn. (See *Hexisopus* Karsch 1878.)
Aellurina (pro *Ailurin* Gervais 1855) Trouessart 1885, Grande Enc., **1**, 954.—Mamm.
Aelometis (err. pro *Aeolo-* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1894, Opusc. ent., fasc. 19, 2034.—Hym.
Aelothynnus (err. pro *Aeolo-* Ashmead 1903) Rohwer 1910, Ent. News, **21**, 347.—Hym.
Aeluraedus (pro *Ailuroedus* Cabanis 1851) Sharpe 1876, Nature, **14**, 339.—Aves.
Aelureidopus Woodward 1915, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1915**, 428.—Mamm.
Aelurichthys see **Ailurichthys.**
Aelurictis see **Ailurictis.**
Aelurillus (n.n. pro *Aelurops* Thorell 1869) Simon [1885], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **4**, 1884, 314.—Arachn.
Aelurina (pro *Ailurin* Gervais 1855) Gill 1872, Smithson. misc. Coll., **11**, no. 230, 60.—Mamm.
Aelurocyon Peterson 1906, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 68.—Mamm.
Aelurodon Leidy 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 22.—Mamm.
Aeluroedus see **Ailuroedus.**
Aelurogale Filhol 1872, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **75**, fasc. 2, 94.—Mamm. (nec *Ailurogale* Fitzinger 1869 see *Ailurictis* Trouessart 1885).
Aeluroglena Boulenger 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 132.—Rept.
Aelurognathus Haughton 1924, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **12**, 505.—Rept.
Aeluroides Tullgren 1904, Ark. Zool., **1**, no. 4, 428.—Hym.
Aeluronyx see **Ailuronyx.**
Aelurophis see **Ailurophis.**
Aelurophryne Boulenger 1919, Rec. Ind. Mus., **16**, 469.—Amph.
Aeluropoda Butler 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 385.—Orth.
Aelurops (n.n. pro *Dia* Koch 1850) Thorell 1870, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (2), 219.—Arachn. (nec *Ailurops* Wagler 1830 see *Aelurillus* Simon 1885).
Aelurops see **Ailurops.**
Aeluropsis Lydekker 1884, Pal. Ind., (10) **2**, fasc. 6, 316.—Mamm.
Aeluropus see **Ailuropus.**
Aelurosauroides Boonstra 1934, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **31** (2), 190.—Rept.
Aelurosaurus Owen 1881, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **37**, 261.—Rept.
Aelurosaurus Boulenger 1885, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., **1**, 73.—Rept. (See *Aeluroscalabotes* Boulenger 1885.)
Aeluroscalabotes (n.n. pro *Aelurosaurus* Boulenger 1885) Boulenger 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 387.—Rept.
Aelurostrongylus Cameron 1927, J. Helminthol. London, **5**, 12.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aelurosuchus Broom 1906, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **16**, 376.—Rept.
Aelurotaenia Cameron 1928, J. Helminthol., **6**, 90.—Verm. (Cest.).
Aelurotherium Adams 1896, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **1**, 442.—Mamm.
Aelurus Klug 1840, Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 39.—Hym. (nec *Ailurus* Cuvier 1825 see *Cophothynnus* Turner 1908).

Aelurus see **Ailurus.**
Aemalodera Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 150.—Col.
Aemasia Brunner 1895, Monogr. Pseudoph., 19, 196.—Orth.
Aemasia Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23,** 883.—Pisces.
Aemathion (emend. pro *Emathion* Laporte 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aemathochares (pro *Aemato-* Thomson 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1,** 174.—Col.
Aematochares Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2,** 32.—Col.
Aemene Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2,** 541.—Lep.
Aemidioides Fleutiaux 1922, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1922,** 47.—Col.
Aemidius Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3** (1), 157.—Col.
Aemilia (n.n. pro *Ameles* Walker 1855) Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1,** 218.—Lep.
Aemnestus Jacoby 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., **2,** Chrys., 511.—Col.
Aemoaipus Aymard 1856, Congr. sci. France, **22,** 42.—Dipt.
Aemocia Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 61.—Col.
Aemodogryllus Adelung 1902, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **7,** 66.—Orth.
Aemona Hewitson [? 6 Aug. 1868], Illustr. new Spec. exot. Butterfl., **4** [64].—Lep.
Aemona (pro *Oemona* Newman 1840) Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 570.—Col.
Aemophila see **Aimophila.**
Aemopis (pro *Haemopis* Savigny 1820) Quatrefages 1852, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (3) **18,** 171.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Aemoria (pro *Cemoria* Risso 1826) [Beck] 1847, Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf., **24,** 114.—Moll.
Aemulus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 8 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aemus Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 445.—Col.
Aemylus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambyc., 28.—Col.
Aemymone Bates 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868,** 314.—Col.
Aena see **Oena.**
Aenaides (pro *Aneides* Baird 1849) Hoffmann 1878, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn., **6,** Abt. 2, 669.—Amph.
Aenallagma (err. pro *Enallagma* Charpentier 1840) Selys 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **11,** 242.—Odon.
Aenante (pro *Oenanthe* Vieillot 1816) d'Orbigny [1834], Voy. Amér. Mérid., **1,** 1835, 37.—Aves.
Aenanthe see **Oenanthe.**
Aenanthus (pro *Oenanthe* Vieillot 1816) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1,** 277.—Aves.
Aenaria Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14,** no. 4, 55, 70.—Hem.
Aenas see **Oenas.**
Aenasiella Girault 1914, Soc. ent., Stuttgart, **29,** 33.—Hym.
Aenasioidea Girault 1911, Canad. Ent., **43,** 171.—Hym.
Aenasius Walker 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **17** (111), 181.—Hym.
Aenasomyiella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4,** 93.—Hym.
Aeneacancer Ward 1933, Australian Zool., **7,** 381.—Crust.
Aeneator Finlay 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57,** 414.—Moll.
Aenemis (pro *Acnemis* Kaup 1848) Kaup 1852, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., 1851, 129.—Aves.
Aenesias Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 452.—Col.
Aeneta (err. pro *Enaeta* Adams 1853) Carpenter 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., Newcastle-on-Tyne, **33,** 624.—Moll.
Aenetus Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 5.—Lep.
Aenicteria Turner 1926, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **50,** 143.—Lep.
Aenictes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2,** 137.—Lep.
Aenictogiton Emery 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **33,** 49.—Hym.
Aenictomorpha de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (1), 11.—Col.
Aenictomyia Brues 1930, Psyche, **37,** 164.—Dipt.
Aenictonia Wasmann 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **14,** 270.—Col.
Aenictopechys Breddin 1905, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **22,** 139.—Hem.
Aenictosoma Schaufuss 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36,** 60.—Col.
Aenictoteras Wheeler 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., **1932,** 301.—Col.
Aenictus Shuckard 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5,** 195, 266.—Hym.
Aenicura (pro *Enicurus* Temminck 1822) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 186.—Aves.
Aenicurus (pro *Enicurus* Temminck 1822) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **1,** 372.—Aves.
Aenidea Baly 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1874,** 179.—Col.
Aenigma Newman 1836, Entom. Mag., **3** (5), 499.—Col.
Aenigma Koch 1846, in Martini & Chemnitz, Conch.-Cab., Lief. 56, Band **7.**—Moll.

Aenigma Strecker 1876, Lep., Rhop. & Heteroc. indig. exot., 122.—Lep.
Aenigma Karsch 1878, Z. Naturw., Berlin, **51**, 825.—Arachn. (See *Aenigmaaranea* Strand 1929.)
Aenigmaaranea (n.n. pro *Aenigma* Karsch 1878) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 11.—Arachn.
Aenigmatias Meinert 1890, Ent. Medd., **2**, 213.—Dipt.
Aenigmaticum Matthews 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 104.—Col.
Aenigmatistes Shelford 1908, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **30**, 150.—Dipt.
Aenigmatocystis Clark 1925, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **10**, 73, 91.—Echin.
Aenigmatodes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 1, 116.—Palaeodict.
Aenigmatolimnas Peters 1933, Proc. N. England Zool. Cl., **13**, 64 [bis].—Aves.
Aenigmatomyia Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 344.—Dipt.
Aenigmatopoeus Schmitz 1914, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **37**, 527.—Dipt.
Aenigmetopia Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 447.—Dipt.
Aenigmichus Hitchcock 1865, Ichnol. N. England, Suppl., 20.—*Inc. sed.*
Aenigmigulella Pilsbry & Cockerell 1933, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1933**, 372.—Moll.
Aenigmina Le Cerf 1912, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1912**, 291.—Lep.
Aenigmostomus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 128.—Hym.
Aenippe Philippi 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 61.—Crust.
Aenobarbus Agassiz (1842), Nomencl. Zool. (Aves), 2.—Aves.
Aenocephalus (emend. pro *Enoc-* Muenster 1831) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 21, 422.—Moll.
Aenona Conrad 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 74.—Moll.
Aenone Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 321 (as *Oenone* p. 326).—Verm. (Polych.).
Aenone Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 424.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aenone Haliday 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 107 [*n.n.*]; 1833, Ent. Mag., **1**, 267 [*n.n.*]; 1838, **5**, 214.—Hym.
Aenonites see **Oenonites.**
Aenoplegimorpha Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 147.—Hym.
Aenoplex Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 176.—Hym.
Aenopogon (emend. pro *Aenobarbus* Agassiz 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Aenopogon Fitzinger 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **46**, Abt. 1, 196.—Aves.
Aenothrissa (err. pro *Cteno-* Woodward 1899) Cossmann 1900, Rev. Crit. Paléozool., 113.—Pisces.
Aeobatus Templeton 1864, in Blackwall, Hist. Spiders, **2**, 237.—Arachn.
Aeogopis (err. pro *Aegopis* Fitzinger 1833) Wenz 1914, in Fischer & Wenz, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., **67**, 47.—Moll.
Aeola Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 78.—Lep.
Aeolacris Scudder 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 269.—Orth.
Aeolagrion Williamson 1917, Ent. News, **28**, 242.—Odon.
Aeolanthes Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 739.—Lep.
Aeolarcha Meyrick 1931, in Caradja, Bull. Acad. Roumaine, **14**, 212.—Lep.
Aeolarchis Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 568.—Lep.
Aeolernis Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 269.—Lep.
Aeolesthes Gahan 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 250.—Col.
Aeolia (pro *Aeolidia* Cuvier 1798) [Anon.] 1817, Ency. Brit., ed. 5, **10**, 332.—Moll.
Aeolica (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. Zool., **1**, Suppl. list, 9 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Aeolida (err. pro *Aeolidia* Cuvier 1798) Ehrenberg 1831, Symb. Phys., Moll., sign. *h*.—Moll.
Aeolides de Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 142.—Prot.
Aeolidia Cuvier 1798, Tab. Elém., 388.—Moll.
Aeolidiana (emend. pro *Eolidina* Quatrefages 1843) Bergh 1864, K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., (5) **7**, 199.—Moll.
Aeolidida (err. pro *Aeolidia* Cuvier 1798) O'Donoghue 1921, Trans. roy. Canadian Inst., **13** (1), 149.—Moll.
Aeolidiella Bergh 1867, Vidensk. Meddel. Naturh. For. Kjøbenhavn, **1866**, 99.—Moll.
Aeolidina (emend. pro *Eolidina* Quatrefages 1843) Froriep 1845, N. Notiz., **33**, no. 725, 328.—Moll.
Aeolis (pro *Eolis* Cuvier 1805) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 278.—Moll.
Aeoliscus Jordan & Starks 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 71.—Pisces.
Aeolochroma Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 35.—Lep.
Aeolocoris Reuter 1903, Ofv. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **45**, no. 6, 17.—Hem.
Aeolocosma Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 224.—Lep.
Aeoloderma Fleutiaux 1928, Encycl. ent., B.I., Col. **3**, 135.—Col.
Aeolodermus Andrewes 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 368.—Col.
Aeolodon v. Meyer 1830, Isis (Oken), **1830**, 518.—Rept.
Aeolofrontina Townsend 1928, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **31**, 1927, 160.—Dipt.

Aeologramma (n.n. pro *Poecilogramma* Butler 1892) Strand 1910, Int. ent. Z., **4,** 98.—Lep.
Aeoloides Schwarz 1906, Gen. Insect., **46** A, 109.—Col.
Aeolometis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25,** 207.—Hym.
Aeolomorpha (pro *Aiolomorphus* Walker 1871) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1,** 365.—Hym.
Aeolomorphus see **Aiolomorphus.**
Aeolonais (pro *Aeolosoma* Ehrenberg 1828) Gervais 1838, Bull. Acad. R. Bruxelles, **5,** 14.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aeolopetra Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4,** 500.—Lep.
Aeoloplides Caudell 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49,** 28.—Orth.
Aeoloplus Scudder 1897, Proc. Amer. Acad., **32,** no. 9, 199, 205.—Orth.
Aeolopneustes Duncan & Sladen 1882, Pal. Ind., (14), fasc. 1, (3), 47.—Echin.
Aeolopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18,** 383, 390.—Bry.
Aeolops Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 95.—Neur.
Aeolopus see **Aiolopus.**
Aeloscelis Meyrick 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22,** 326.—Lep.
Aeolosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **2,** 404.—Lep.
Aeolosoma Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Turb. sign. *b*.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aeolostoma Meyrick 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **35,** 182.—Lep.
Aeolothrips Haliday 1836, Entom. Mag., **3** (5), 451.—Thysanopt.
Aeolothynnus Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35,** 101.—Hym.
Aeolotrocha Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8,** 78.—Lep.
Aeolus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 33.—Col.
Aeona (err. pro *Aenona* Conrad 1870) White 1886, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., **1886** (1), 124.—Moll.
Aeonia Burmeister 1843, Organ. d. Trilobit., 116.—Trilobita.
Aeonoxena Meyrick 1928, Exot. Microlep., **3,** 431.—Lep.
Aeora Conrad 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **6,** 72.—Moll.
Aeorestes Fitzinger 1870, S.B. Akad. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., **62** (1), 427.—Mamm.
Aeosciurus (pro *Eosciurus* Trouessart 1880) Elera 1895, Cat. Fauna Filipinas, **1,** 20.—Mamm.
Aepalius Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4,** 444.—Col.
Aepeomys Thomas 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **1,** 452.—Mamm.
Aephnidiogenes Nicoll 1915, Parasitology, **8,** 26.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aephnidius Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 23.—Col.
Aepiceras (pro *Aepyceros* Sundevall 1847) Zittel 1893, Handb. Pal., (1) **4,** fasc. 2, 417.—Mamm.
Aepiceros (pro *Aepyceros* Sundevall 1847) Lorenz 1894, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **9,** no. 3–4, Notiz. 62.—Mamm.
Aepidea Hallowell 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860,** 488.—Rept.
Aepignatha Thorell 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **17,** 201.—Arachn.
Aepinus (n.n. pro *Apocremnus* Milne-Edwards 1878) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11,** 163.—Crust.
Aepiornis (pro *Aepyornis* Geoffroy 1850) Geoffroy 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3,** 52.—Aves.
Aepipodius (pro *Aepypodius* Oustalet 1880) Salvadori [1891], Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **42,** 1892, 69.—Aves.
Aepisaurus Gervais 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **36,** 472.—Rept.
Aëpocerus Mayr 1885, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **35,** Abh., 157, 241.—Hym.
Aepomorphus Jeannel 1926, L'Abeille, **32,** 447.—Col.
Aëpophilus Signoret 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9,** (Bull.), lxxiii.—Hem.
Aepopsis Jeannel 1922, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90,** 168.—Col.
Aepsera de Chaudoir 1874, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **48** (1), 28.—Col.
Aëptus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., **1,** 145.—Hem.
Aepunemia see **Aipunemia.**
Aepus (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 149; Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent., Mand. **1,** 67; 1828, 174.—Col.
Aëpycephalus Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21,** Abh., 150.—Arachn.
Aepyceros Sundevall (1847), K. VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockh., **1845,** 271.—Mamm.
Aepycnemia (emend. pro *Aipunemia* Swainson 1831) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7** (41), 27.—Aves.
Aepycysta Drake & Bondar 1932, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **8,** 93.—Hem.
Aepygnatha Thorell 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **37,** 201.—Arachn.
Aepynemia (pro *Aipunemia* Swainson 1831) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 31.—Aves.
Aepyornis Geoffroy 1850, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (Zool.), [3] **14,** 209.—Aves.
Aepypodius Oustalet 1880, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **90,** 907 (emended to *Aepypus* in foot-note).—Aves.
Aepyprymnus Garrod 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875,** 59.—Mamm.

Aepypus (emend. pro *Aepypodius* Oustalet 1880) Oustalet 1880, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **90,** 907 (note).—Aves.
Aepytus Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1853)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 5, 56, fig. 46.—Lep.
Aepyurus (emend. pro *Aipysurus* Lacepède 1804) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Aequatoria Arrow 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4,** 364.—Col.
Aequidens Eigenmann & Bray 1894, Ann. N. York Acad., **7,** 608, 616.—Pisces.
Aequidens Steindachner 1917, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **93,** 48.—Pisces. (See *Evenichthys* Whitley 1935.)
Aequinoctia Lindholm 1925, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16,** 266.—Moll.
Aequipecten Fischer 1886, Manual Conch., 944.—Moll.
Aequipectus (err. pro *Aequipecten* Fischer 1886) Cossmann 1910, Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne, **63,** 263.—Moll.
Aequispirella Finlay 1924, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **55,** 531.—Moll.
Aequivalvis (err. pro *Aequipecten* Fischer 1886) Jekelius 1915, Mitt. Jahrb. Ungar. Geol. Reichsanst., **23,** 64.—Moll.
Aequoranna Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 218.—Coel.
Aequoraria Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 229.—Coel.
Aequorea Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **14** (83), 334.—Coel.
Aequorella Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 219.—Coel.
Aequoria (pro *-rea* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Wright 1862, Edinburgh new phil. J., (N.S.) **15,** 144.—Coel.
Aequorissa Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 221.—Coel.
Aequoroma Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 220.—Coel.
Aeraphilus see **Airaphilus.**
Aëratochlaenius Lučnik 1933, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **30,** 170.—Col.
Aeraula Meyrick 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22,** 369.—Lep.
Aerea Urquhart 1893, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1892,** 119.—Arachn.
Aerenaea Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 344 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1,** 298.—Col.
Aerenica Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 352 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1,** 311.—Col.
Aerenicopsis Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5,** 427.—Col.
Aeretica Dall 1900, Trans. Wagner Inst. Sci. Philad., **3,** 1038.—Moll.
Aeria Huebner 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (1) 9.—Lep. (Danaid.).
Aëria (emend. pro *Ochsenheimeria* Huebner 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., p. x.—Lep. (Tineid.).
Aerilamma Hull 1925, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **36,** 1924, 113.—Moll.
Aërnauta Berge 1842, Schmetterlingsbuch, 19, 106.—Lep.
Aërocharis (emend. pro *Euryceros* Lesson 1831) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Aves.
Aerochoreutes Rehn 1921, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **47,** 172.—Orthopt.
Aerocormus (err. pro *Acro-* Foerster 1856) Thomson 1878, Hym. Scand., **5,** 34.—Hym.
Aerodes Dalman 1820, in Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 79.—Lep.
Aerodramus Oberholser 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1906,** 182.—Aves.
Aerogaster (Bremi MS.) Kolenati 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2,** 44.—Trichopt.
Aerogrammus Bates 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12,** 50.—Col.
Aerolia (pro *Erolia* Vieillot 1816) Vieillot 1834, Gal. des Ois., **2,** 89.—Aves.
Aëromachus Nicéville 1890, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **5,** 214.—Lep.
Aeromalon (pro *Anomalon* Panzer 1805) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 126.—Hym.
Aëromyrma Forel 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35,** Bull., cccvii; (Forel MS.) Emery 1891, Mem. Accad. Bologna, (5) **1,** 577.—Hym.
Aeromys Robinson & Kloss 1915, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **6,** 23.—Mamm.
Aëronaea (emend. pro *Aerenaea* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aëronautes Hartert 1892, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **16,** 459.—Aves.
Aeronea Cameron 1913, J.R. Agric. Soc. Demerara, **3,** 127.—Hym.
Aeronectris Meyrick 1917, Exot. Microlep., **2,** 35.—Lep.
Aeronica (pro *Aerenica* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 9.—Col.
Aeronympha Oberholser 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18,** 161.—Aves.
Aëropa Weise 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **23,** 621.—Col.
Aerope (Leach MS.) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28,** 361 [*n.n.*].—Crust. (Amph.).
Aerope White 1847, List Crust. Brit. Mus., 37.—Crust. (Decap.).
Aerope (Albers MS.) Martens 1860, Die Helic., ed. 2, 83.—Moll. (See *Natalina* Pilsbry 1893.)
Aërope (Thomson MS.) Jeffreys 1876, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **25,** 212.—Echin.
Aeropedellus Hebard 1935, Ent. News, **46,** 186.—Orth.
Aeropeltis (err. pro *Acro-* Agassiz 1838) Pomel 1868, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **67,** 305.—Echin.

Aeropetes Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 79.—Lep.
Aerophasma Martynov 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 320.—Ins., Aeroplanoptera.
Aërophilina Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A11, 205.—Hym.
Aërophiliodes Strand 1911, Int. ent. Z., **5**, 131.—Hym.
Aerophilopsis Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 555.—Hym.
Aerophilus Szépligeti 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 73.—Hym.
Aeroplana Tillyard 1918, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **43**, 426.—Protodonata.
Aerops Reichenbach 1851, Handb. spec. Ornith., 82.—Aves.
Aëropsis Mortensen 1907, Danske Ingolf-Exped., 1907, **4** (2), Echinoidea, pt. 2, 90.—Echin.
Aëropus (emend. pro *Gomphocerus* Thunberg 1815) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 451; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 137.—Orth.
Aërornis Bertoni 1901, Aves nuev. del Parag., 66.—Aves.
Aeroscopia (emend. pro *Ranina* Lamarck 1801) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Crust.
Aerospiza Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 208.—Aves.
Aerostiba Bernhauer 1899, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **49**, 426.—Col.
Aerotoma (err. pro *Acro-* Boettger 1881) Paetel 1889, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **2**, 312.—Moll.
Aerotrochus Pilsbry 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **78**, 107, 120.—Moll.
Aerotypia Walsingham 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Lep. Het., **4**, 82.—Lep.
Aeruga (err. pro *Acraga* Walker 1855) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 439.—Lep.
Aesa Lameere 1913, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 72.—Col.
Aesacus (emend. pro *Esacus* Lesson 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Aesalon Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 40.—Aves.
Aesalon Morris 1837, in Wood, Naturalist, **2** (9), 123.—Aves.
Aesalus Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **2**, 254.—Col.
Aeschines Stål 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 402.—Hem.
Aeschna (pro *Aeshna* Fabricius 1775) Illiger 1802, Mag. f. Ins.-Kunde, **1**, 126.—Odon.
Aeschnidiopsis Tillyard 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 690.—Odon.
Aeschnidium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 394.—Odon.
Aeschnogomphus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 590.—Odon.
Aeschnophlebia Selys 1883, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **5**, 742.—Odon.
Aeschnosoma (Bates MS.) Selys 1870, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **14**, C.R., vii.—Odon.
Aeschopalaea Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 24.—Col.
Aeschradia Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phal. Br. Mus., **11**, 378.—Lep.
Aeschremon Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 362.—Lep.
Aeschrichthys Macleay 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **8**, 5.—Pisces.
Aeschrithmysus Perkins 1929, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 1928, 261.—Col.
Aeschrocnemis Weise (1888), Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., Abt. 1 (Col.), **6**, 855.—Col.
Aeschrocoris (n.n. pro *Aeschrus* Dallas 1851) Bergroth 1887, Ent. Nachr., **13**, 152.—Hem.
Aeschrodomus (n.n. pro *Thera* Hutton 1884) Pilsbry 1892, Nautilus, **6**, 55.—Moll.
Aeschropteryx (n.n. pro *Choerodes* Guenée 1857) Butler 1883, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 204.—Lep.
Aeschropus (Reiche MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Catal. Coleopt., **4**, 1016 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aeschrostoma Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 372.—Lep.
Aeschrotes (*ex* Macleay) Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2) (Ins.), 357.—Col.
Aeschrus Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 37 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1) 1852, 77).—Hem.
Aeschrus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. B.M., **1**, 220.—Hem. (See *Aeschrocoris* Bergroth 1887.)
Aeschynichthys (n.n. pro *Diceratias* Guenther 1887) Ogilby 1907, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **20**, 25.—Pisces.
Aeschyntelus Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, 55.—Hem.
Aeschyntelus Waterhouse 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 113.—Col.
Aesclylia Girault 1929, Description of a Case of Lunacy in Homo and of New Six-legged Articulates, 3 [privately printed].—Hym.
Aesepus Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 108, 110.—Hem.
Aesernia Stål 1860, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **17**, 466.—Col.
Aesernoides Jacoby 1885, Ent. mon. Mag., **21**, 223.—Col.
Aeshna Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 424.—Odon.
Aeshnasoma Johnson 1909, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **34**, 115.—Dipt.
Aesiocopa Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 106.—Lep.
Aesiocrinus Miller & Gurley 1890, J. Cincinnati Soc., **13**, 14.—Echin.
Aesiocystis (pro *-cystites* Miller & Gurley 1894) Bather 1900 in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 208.—Echin.

Aesiocystites Miller & Gurley 1894, Bull. Illinois Mus., **5**, 13.—Echin.
Aesiotes Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 422.—Col.
Aesiotyche Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 370.—Col.
Aesmia Fischer 1839, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1839** (1), 68.—Col.
Aesopia Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, 97.—Pisces.
Aesopida Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 62.—Col.
Aesopus Gould 1860, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **7**, 383.—Moll.
Aessa (emend. pro *Cillenia* Gistl 1848) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Coel.
Aessus [? Leach MS.] Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 16 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aesthenodon (pro *Asth-* Marsh 1887) Osborn 1887, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1887**, 290.—Mamm.
Aesthetus Waterhouse 1890, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **20**, 552.—Col.
Aestrelata Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 768.—Aves.
Aestrus (pro *Oestrus* L. 1758) Lioy 1865, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **10**, 84.—Dipt.
Aesula Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 57, 74.—Hem.
Aesurus (emend. pro *Kinkajou* Lacepède 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 59.—Mamm.
Aesychora Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **21** (1873), 209.—Col.
Aesylacris Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 143.—Col.
Aesyle Chambers 1875, Cincinatti Quart. J. Sci., **2**, 97.—Lep.
Aesymnus Champion 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 168.—Col.
Aetaella Hebard 1920, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **72**, 44.—Orth.
Aetalia (pro *Aetalion* Latreille 1809) Hoffmannsegg 1818, Zoologisches Magazin, **1** (2), 92.—Hem.
Aetalion Latreille 1809, in Humboldt, Voy. inter. Amér. (Obs. Zool.), 378; 1810, Consid. gén. Crust. etc., 263.—Hem.
Aetea Lamouroux 1812, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 3 (63), 184.—Bry.
Aeteopsis see **Aetiopsis.**
Aeternus Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 50.—Hem.
Aetesis Wallengren 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **24**, no. 10, 134.—Trichopt.
Aethales Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 180 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aethalia Germar 1821, Mag. Entom., (Germar), **4**, 94.—Hem.
Aethalida Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 320.—Lep.
Aethalides Bates 1873, Ent. mon. Mag., **10**, 50.—Col.
Aethalina Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 107.—Lep.
Aethalion (emend. pro *Aeta-* Latreille 1809) Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Encycl. Méth., **10**, 765.—Hem.
Aethalion v. Muenster 1842, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1842**, 42.—Pisces.
Aethalion (emend. pro *Ethalion* Risso 1826) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. Primord., **1**, 22.—Moll.
Aethaliopsis Zopf 1885, Pilzthiere o. Schleimpilze, 149.—? Prot.
Aethalium Link 1809, Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin Mag., **3**, 24.—? Prot.
Aethalium (pro *Aetalion* Latreille 1809) Oken 1817, Isis, 1176.—Hem.
Aethalochroa Wood-Mason 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 308.—Orth.
Aethalodes Gahan 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **1**, 270.—Col.
Aethalodes Kriechbaumer 1890, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., **8**, 207.—Hym.
Aethalodes Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 321, 354.—Lep. (See *Aethaloida* McDunnough 1920.)
Aethalodes Thomas 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **11**, 251.—Mamm. (See *Aethalops* Thomas 1923.)
Aethaloëssa Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 435.—Lep.
Aethaloida (n.n. pro *Aethalodes* Hulst 1896) McDunnough 1920, Bull. Canada Dep. Agric., Ent., **18**, 37.—Lep.
Aethaloperca Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12**, 522.—Pisces.
Aethalops (n.n. pro *Aethalodes* Thomas 1923) Thomas 1923, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1923**, 178.—Mamm.
Aethaloptera Brauer 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 71.—Trichoptera.
Aethaloptera Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 321, 358.—Lep. (See *Aethalura* McDunnough 1920.)
Aethalotus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 98, 100.—Hem.
Aethalura (n.n. pro *Aethaloptera* Hulst 1896) McDunnough 1920, Bull. Canada Dep. Agric., Ent., **18**, 36.—Lep.
Aetheandra Loomis 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89**, no. 14, 35.—Myr.
Aethecerinus (n.n. pro *Aethecerus* Chevrolat 1862) Fall & Cockerell 1907, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **33**, 154.—Col.
Aethecerus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. Roy. Brux., **18**, 1845, 166, 203.—Hym.
Aethecerus Chevrolat 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 532.—Col. (See *Aethecerinus* Fall & Cockerell 1907.)
Aethechinus Thomas 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 194.—Mamm.
Aëthedoris Abraham 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 237.—Moll.
Aetheia Thomson 1915, Geol. Mag., **2**, 389.—Brach. (nec *Aetheius* Huebner 1819 see *Thomsonica* Cossmann 1920).

Aetheius Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 109.—Lep.
Aethemenes Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 57, 74.—Hem.
Aetheocerus Bourlet 1842 (Jan.), Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10** (4), xl; (1843), Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, **1841–42**, 106.—Collembola.
Aetheodactyla Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 188.—Col.
Aetheolepis Woodward 1895, Mem. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, Pal., No. 9, 12.—Pisces.
Aëtheolepis Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 124.—Lep.
Aëtheometra Prout 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 271.—Lep.
Aetheomorpha Lacordaire 1848 (May), Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, **5**, 311.—Col.
Aetheopompilus Arnold 1934, Occ. Pap. Rhodesian Mus., No. 3, 5.—Hym.
Aetheoptera Rippon [1890], Icones Ornithopterorum, **1**, 4.—Lep.
Aëtheorhinus (emend. pro *Aetherhinus* Schoenherr 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aetherastis Meyrick 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**, 422.—Lep.
Aetheretmon White 1927, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **55**, 268.—Pisces.
Aetherhinus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 204.—Col.
Aetheria (emend. pro *Etheria* Lamarck 1807) Oken 1818, Isis (Oken), **1818**, 1117.—Moll.
Aetheria (emend. pro *Etheria* Rafinesque 1814) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool. Index, 10, 145.—Crust.
Aethes Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 90.—Lep.
Aethes Chevrolat [1883], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 1882, 582.—Col.
Aethessa Jordan 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 34.—Col.
Aethia Merrem 1788, Vers. Grundr. Gesch. Vögel, I, Tent. Nat. Syst. Av., 7, 13, 20.—Aves.
Aethia Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 340.—Lep.
Aethiessa Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 405.—Col.
Aethilla Hewitson 1868, Descr. 100 new Spec. Hesperidae, **2**, 55.—Lep.
Aethina Erichson 1843, in Germar, Zeitschr. f.d. Entom., **4**, 306.—Col.
Aethinodes Blackburn 1891, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **14**, 109.—Col.
Aethinopa Reitter 1875, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **13** (Abh.) (1874), 109.—Col.
Aethinopsis Grouvelle 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **77**, 341, 379.—Col.
Aethiomerus Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 331, 437.—Orth.
Aethionectes Sharp 1881, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., **2**, 684.—Col.
Aethiopana Bethune-Baker 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 191.—Lep.
Aethiopia Aurivillius 1911, Ark. Zool., **7**, no. 19, 33.—Col.
Aethiopina Gaede 1929, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 503.—Lep.
Aethiopocassis Spaeth 1924, Voy. Alluaud & Jeannel Afr. or., **18**, Cassidinae, 319.—Col.
Aethiopoctines Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 147.—Col.
Aethiopodes Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 530.—Lep.
Aethiopomyia Malloch 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 426.—Dipt.
Aethiopopone Santschi 1930, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **70**, 49.—Hym.
Aethiops Martin 1841, Gen. Introd. N.H. Mamm., 506; Geoffroy 1843, Dict. Univ. H.N., **3**, 297.—Mamm.
Aethiops Strickland 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **9** (99), 30.—Aves.
Aethiopsar Oates 1889, Fauna Brit. Ind., Birds, **1**, 539.—Aves.
Aethiopsar Sharpe 1890, Cat. Passeriformes Coll. Brit. Mus., 79, 666.—Aves.
Aethiopus see **Aethyopus**.
Aethiora Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. London, **2**, 369.—Col.
Aethiothemara Hendel 1928, Ent. Mitt., **17**, 354.—Dipt.
Aethiothemis Martin 1908, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (3) **3**, 662.—Odon.
Aëthius (emend. pro *Aetheius* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Aethocichla Sharpe [1876], in Layard, Birds S.-Afr., ed. 2, pt. 3, 215.—Aves.
Aethocola Iredale 1915, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **47**, 465.—Moll.
Aëthocorys Sharpe 1902, Bull. Orn. Club, **12**, 62.—Aves.
Aethocystis (pro *Aethocystites* Miller 1892) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 57.—Echin.
Aethocystites Miller 1892, Ann. Rep. Geol. nat. Res. Dep. Indiana, **18** [Advance sheets p. 9].—Echin.
Aethodes Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 216.—Lep.
Aethognathus Silvestri 1915, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **9**, 352.—Hym.
Aetholix Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 437.—Lep.
Aetholopus Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 160.—Col.
Aethomerus Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 338.—Col.
Aethomyias Sharpe 1879, Cat. Birds Br. Mus., **4**, 271.—Aves.
Aethomys Thomas 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 477.—Mamm.
Aethon Krøyer 1837, Naturh. Tidsskr., **1**, 257.—Crust.

Aethon (emend. pro *Ethon* Laporte & Gory 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aethonea Baly 1865, Ent. mon. Mag., **2**, 100.—Col.
Aethophlebia Scudder 1885, Mem. Boston Soc., **3**, no. 9, 337.—Palaeodict.
Aethoprora Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 2, 70, 86.—Pisces.
Aethopyga Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, (1) **1850**, 103.—Aves.
Aëthorhynchus Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 8.—Aves.
Aethosciurus Thomas 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 271.—Mamm.
Aethosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **2**, 385.—Lep.
Aethostoma (n.n. pro *Trichastoma* Blyth 1842) Sharpe 1902, Bull. Orn. Club, **12**, 54.—Aves.
Aethra (pro *Oethra* Latreille 1817) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **4**, 174; Jarocki 1825, Zoologiia, **5**, 63.—Crust.
Aethra (emend. pro *Ethra* Laporte 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aethreus Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 65.—Col.
Aethria Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 120.—Lep. (Sphingid.).
Aethria Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 218.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Aethria Tosquinet 1903, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **10**, 114.—Hym. (See *Aethriella* Schulz 1911.)
Aethriamanta Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 262, 283.—Odon.
Aethriella (n.n. pro *Aethria* Tosquinet 1903) Schulz 1911, Zool. Ann., **4**, 33.—Hym.
Aethriopsis Schrottky 1910, Iris, **24**, 151.—Hym.
Aethriosia Reitter 1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1**, 45.—Col.
Aethriostoma Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 47.—Col.
Aethris (pro *Aithris* Cameron 1900) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 98.—Hym.
Aethriscus Pocock 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10**, 329.—Arachn.
Aethrodes Pocock 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1899**, 861.—Arachn.
Aethrodiscus Strand 1913, Wiss. Ergeb. D. Zentral-Afrika Exped., **4**, 387.—Arachn.
Aethurus (pro *Aithurus* Cabanis & Heine 1860) Simon 1897, Cat. Troch., 24.—Aves.
Aëthurus de Winton 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 450.—Mamm.
Aethus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 112.—Hem.
Aethusa (emend. pro *Ethusa* Roux 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Aethya (pro *Aethia* Merrem 1788) Dumont 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat., **1** (Suppl.), 71.—Aves.
Aethyctera Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 323, 339.—Lep.
Aethyia (pro *Aythya* Boie 1822) Gloger 1827, Not. Nat. Heilk., **16**, 279.—Aves.
Aethyia (emend. pro *Aithyia* Bonaparte 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Aethyopus Hitchcock 1848, Mem. Amer. Acad., (N.S.) **3**, 151, 177 (as *Aethiopus* p. 165).—Rept.
Aethyssius (n.n. pro *Atractus* Lacordaire 1859) Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. London, **2**, 45.—Col.
Aëtia (emend. pro *Aetea* Lamouroux 1812) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Bry.
Aetia Chambers 1880, J. Cincinnati Soc., **2**, 186, 199.—Lep.
Aetideopsis Sars 1903, Crust. Norway, **4**, 159.—Crust.
Aetideus (pro *-dius* Brady 1883) Giesbrecht 1898, in Giesbrecht & Schmeil 1898, Tierreich, **6**, 31.—Crust.
Aetidius Brady 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, **8** (1), no. 23, 75.—Crust.
Aetinometra (err. pro *Actin-* Mueller 1841) Carpenter 1881, Notes Leyden Mus., **3**, 204.—Echin.
Aetiomerus Pascoe 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 417.—Col.
Aetiopsis Boeck 1862, Forh. Videnskc.-Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 49 (also as *Aeteopsis*).—Bry.
Aetites Linnaeus 1768, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, **3**, 179.—Echin.
Aetius Cambridge 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 1006.—Arachn.
Aetius Distant 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 813.—Hem. (See *Atelias* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Aetobates (pro *-batus* Blainville 1816) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 2.—Pisces.
Aetobatis (pro *-batus* Blainville 1816) de Blainville 1828, Faune Franç., **26**, 38.—Pisces.
Aëtobatis Mueller & Henle 1837, Ber. Verh. K. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 118; 1841, Syst. Plagiost., (3) 179.—Pisces. (See *Stoasodon* Cantor 1850.)
Aetobatus de Blainville 1816 (July), Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **1816**, 120.—Pisces.
Aetobatys (pro *-tus* Blainville 1816) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 145.—Pisces.
Aetoglaux (pro *Etoglaux* Hodgson 1841) Hodgson 1844, in Gray, Zool. Miscell., (6) 82.—Aves.

Aetole Chambers 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 73.—Lep.
Aetolus (emend. pro *Aeolus* Eschscholtz 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Aetomacladia Bretnall 1926, Bull. geol. Surv. W. Australia, **88**, 21.—Bry.
Aetomoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, fasc. 2, 575.—Moll.
Aetomylaeus Garman 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **51**, 252.—Pisces.
Aetonyx Broom 1911, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **7**, 304.—Rept.
Aetophlebia Scudder 1885, Mem. Boston Soc., **3**, 337.—Protoblatt.
Aetophorus Schmidt-Goebel [1846], F. Coleopt. Birman., (1) 34.—Col.
Aëtoplatea Valenciennes 1841, in Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost., (3) 175.—Pisces.
Aëtoplatia (emend. pro *Aëtoplatea* Valenciennes 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Aetopsis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 70 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Aetorhinella Noualhier 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 16.—Hem.
Aëtorhinus (pro *Haetorhinus* Fieber 1858) Fieber [1860], Die Europ. Hem., (1861), 70.—Hem.
Aëtorhynchus (pro *Aëtho-* Sundevall 1872) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 186.—Aves.
Aetorrhinus (pro *Aëtorhinus* Fieber 1860) Reuter 1910, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 3, 166.—Hem.
Aëtos Nitzsch 1833, Pterylogr., **1**, 21.—Aves.
Aëtosaurus Fraas 1877, Jh. Ver. Württemb., **33**, Abt. 3, 1 (Festschr. Univ. Tübingen).—Rept.
Aetosaurus (pro *Acteosaurus* Meyer 1860) Lydekker 1888, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **1**, 305.—Rept.
Aetostreon Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte Géol. France, **4**, pl. 139.—Moll.
Aetotriorchis Kaup 1844, Classif. Säug., 124.—Aves.
Aetra (pro *Aethra* Cuvier 1817) Jarocki 1825, Zoologiia, **5**, 62.—Crust.
Aetriorchis (pro *Aetotr-* Kaup 1844) Ridgway 1875, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **1** (2), no. 6, 461.—Aves.
Aetrocantha Karsch 1879, Z. Naturw., Berlin, **52**, 331.—Arachn.
Aetroxys (pro *Hetroxys* Westwood 1833) Walker 1879, Notes Chalcid., fasc. 7, 110.—Hym.
Aetus Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 123.—Aves.
Aëtus (pro *Aëtos* Nitzsch 1833) Riemann 1838, Zool. Leitf., 29.—Aves.
Aetylia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 270.—Dipt.
Afakia (n.n. pro *Arfaka* Distant 1907) Kirkaldy 1909, Canad. Ent., **41**, 391.—Hem.
Afcidia (pro *Ascidia* L. 1767) Sars 1846, Fauna littor. Norveg., **1**, 8.—Tunicata.
Afedula C. T. Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 180; S. D. Wood 1835 (Oct.), The Analyst, **3** (13), 31.—Aves.
Afer Conrad 1858, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3**, 332.—Moll.
Aferulus Martens 1897, Beschalte Weichth. Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **4**, 295.—Moll.
Affa Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 202.—Lep.
Affinoptochus Kemner 1926, Ark. Zool., **18**, no. 10, 7.—Col.
Affirmaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 393, 448.—Hem.
Afilia Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 319.—Lep.
Afiola Peckham 1907, Trans. Wisconsin Acad., **15**, fasc. 2, 618.—Arachn.
Aflata Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 195; 1902, **17**, 7.—Hem.
Aforia Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 99.—Moll.
Afossochiton Ashby 1925, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **37** (2), 179.—Moll.
Afotella Barnes & Benjamin 1925, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **20**, 195.—Lep.
Afracantha Dahl 1914, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **7**, 251.—Arachn.
Afraegialitis Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 200.—Aves.
Afraetus Roberts 1924, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **10**, 80.—Aves.
Afranas Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 204.—Aves.
Afrania Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 81, 180.—Hem.
Afraniella Schouteden 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 137.—Hem.
Afranius Mello-Leitão 1934, Mem. Inst. Butantan, S. Paulo, **8**, 409.—Arachn.
Afranthus Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 256.—Aves.
Afrardea Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 203.—Aves.
Afrasida Wilke 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A12, 260.—Col.
Afrellia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 933.—Dipt.
Afrena Hampson 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1895**, 314.—Lep.
Afreutreta Bezzi 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **19**, 527.—Dipt.
Afribyx Mathews 1913, Birds Austr., **3**, 41.—Aves.
Africablatta Rehn 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **84**, 415.—Orth.
Africalestes Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 84.—Odon.
Africaleurodes Dozier 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14**, 187.—Hem.
Africallagma Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 87.—Odon.
Africana Travassos 1920, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **12**, 48.—Verm. (Nema.).
Africarion Godwin-Austen 1883, Land & Fr. Water Moll. India, **1** (4), 154.—Moll.

Africasia Viets 1931, Zool. Anz., **93,** 45.—Arachn.
Africasia Rohdendorf 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **18,** 15.—Dipt.
Africaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 307, 338.—Hem.
Africella Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5,** 51.—Lep.
Africodexia Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40,** 462.—Dipt.
Africomusca Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40,** 441.—Dipt.
Africorys Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8,** 260.—Aves.
Afrida Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14,** 30.—Lep.
Afrindella Annandale 1912, Rec. Ind. Mus., **7,** 140.—Bry.
Afrinus Fairmaire 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8,** 189.—Col.
Afripupa Pilsbry & Cooke 1920, Man. Conch., (2) **25,** 276, 357.—Moll.
Afripupilla Pilsbry 1921, Man. Conch., (2) **26,** 153, 215.—Moll.
Afristreptaxis Thiele 1932, Arch. Molluskenk., **64,** 12.—Moll.
Afrius Stål 1870, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **9,** no. 1, 44.—Hem.
Afrobisium Beier 1932, Das Tierreich, **57,** 140.—Arachn.
Afroborborus Curran 1931, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 492, 9.—Dipt.
Afrocampa Silvestri 1933, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **27,** 208.—Thysanura.
Afrocamptus (n.n. pro *Eucamptus* Chappuis 1932) Chappuis 1932, Bul. Soc. Sti. Cluj, **6,** 644.—Crust.
Afrocanidea Connolly 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **3,** 178.—Moll.
Afrocardium Tomlin 1931, Ann. Natal Mus., **6,** 449.—Moll.
Afrocastra Breddin 1903, Soc. ent., **18,** 116.—Hem.
Afrocedus Jordan 1894, Novit. Zool., **1,** 626.—Col.
Afrocheiridium Beier 1932, Das Tierreich, **58,** 5.—Arachn.
Afrochthonius Beier 1930, Zool. Anz., **91,** 286.—Arachn.
Afrocichla Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8,** 227.—Aves.
Afroclimacius Navás 1930, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **26,** 128.—Neur.
Afrocneros Bezzi 1924, Bull. ent. Res., **15,** 112.—Dipt.
Afrocominella Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13,** 28, 34.—Moll.
Afrocomis Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **4,** Abt. 6–8, 352.—Col.
Afrocyclops Sars 1927, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **25,** 121.—Crust.
Afrocypraea Schilder 1932, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde, **1932,** 259.—Moll.
Afrocypris Sars 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **20,** 206.—Crust.
Afrocyraea (err. pro *Afrocypraea* Schilder 1932) Schilder 1932, Foss. Cat., **55,** 121.—Moll.
Afrocythere Klie 1935, Arch. Hydrobiol., **28,** 63.—Crust.
Afrodacus Bezzi 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **19,** 469.—Dipt.
Afrodecius Jeannel 1919, Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel, Ins., Hemipt., **3,** 165.—Hem.
Afrodiplosis Felt 1926, Mem. Div. Ent. Agric. Union S. Africa, **5,** 44.—Dipt.
Afroditha Beier 1930, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **25,** 47.—Arachn.
Afrodonta Melvill & Ponsonby 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1,** 133.—Moll.
Afrodynerus Giordani Soika 1934, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **57,** 26.—Hym.
Afroepacra Griffini 1911, Atti Soc. ital. sci. nat., **50,** 43.—Orth.
Afrogarypus Beier 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **17,** 317.—Arachn.
Afroleon Navás 1927, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **24,** 13.—Neur.
Afrolithinus Marshall 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9,** 352.—Col.
Afromeigenia Curran 1927, Bull. ent. Res., **18,** 107.—Dipt.
Afromeloe Schmidt 1913, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **74,** 332.—Col.
Afromevesia Roman 1924, Ark. Zool., **16,** no. 17, 4.—Hym.
Afromydaea Malloch 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5,** 470.—Dipt.
Afromysis Zimmer 1918, Beitr. Meeresf. Westafrikas, **2,** 62.—Crust.
Afronaso Jacobi 1910, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **2,** Abt. 12, 108.—Hem.
Afronurus Lestage 1924, Rev. zool. afr., **12,** 349.—Ephem.
Afropelia Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **18,** 197.—Aves.
Afrophyla Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2,** 83.—Lep.
Afroplanorbis Thiele 1931, Handbuch, **2,** 480.—Moll.
Afropomus Pilsbry & Bequaert 1927, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **53,** art. 2, 171.—Moll.
Afropunctum Haas 1934, Zool. Anz., **107,** 221.—Moll.
Afrorhytida Moellendorff 1903, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2), Lief. 479, 7 [*n.n.*]; 1903, Lief. 486, 61.—Moll.
Afrosenotainia Rohdendorf 1935, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **64h,** 90.—Dipt.
Afrosmicronyx Hustache 1935, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **15,** 29.—Col.
Afrosmilus Kretzoi 1929, Int. Congr. Zool., **10,** 1296.—Mamm.
Afrostelis Cockerell 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **20,** 340.—Hym.
Afrosturmia Curran 1927, Bull. ent. Res., **18,** 126.—Dipt.
Afrosyrphus Curran 1927, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **57,** 50.—Dipt.
Afrotachardina Chamberlin 1923, Bull. ent. Res., **14,** 201.—Hem.
Afrotis Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (4) **1,** fasc. 3, 148 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 109.—Aves.
Afrowithius Chamberlin 1931, Canad. Ent., **63,** 291, 293.—Arachn.

Afrowohlfartia Townsend 1918, Insec. Insc. menst., **6**, 159.—Dipt.
Afroxyechus Mathews 1913, Birds Austr., **3**, 124.—Aves.
Aftonius Hay 1913, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **26**, 5.—Mamm.
Afzelia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 582.—Dipt.
Aga Distant 1910, Philipp. J. Sci., (D) **5**, 61.—Hem.
Agaasoma (pro *Agaosoma* Ménétriés 1843) Desmarest [1851–22], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 134.—Col.
Agaba (err. pro *Agabra* Walker 1862) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 425.—Lep.
Agabelus Cope 1875, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **14**, 363.—Mamm.
Agabetes Crotch 1873, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 401.—Col.
Agabidius Seidlitz 1887, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **25**, Abh., 97.—Col.
Agabiformius Verhoeff 1908, Arch. Naturgesch., **74**, Abt. 1, 182.—Crust.
Agabinectes (err. pro *Gabinectes* Guignot 1931) Guignot [1933], Hydrocanthares de France, 1931–33, 525.—Col.
Agabinus Crotch 1873, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 397.—Col.
Agabotus Distant 1884, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1884**, 459.—Hem.
Agabra Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 136.—Lep.
Agabus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 72.—Col.
Agacalles Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 4, 967.—Col.
Agacephala Audinet-Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 370.—Col.
Agacerus (n.n. pro *Eurycerus* Fauvel 1895) Fauvel 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 245.—Col.
Agaclitus Stål 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 50.—Hem.
Agaclyta Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3**, 70.—Aves.
Agada Fairmaire 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, Bull., clxxi.—Col.
Agadina Gould 1852, U.S. expl. Exp. (Wilkes), **12** (Moll.), 486.—Moll.
Agaeocera Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 50 [*n.n.*]; Waterhouse 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 4.—Col.
Agaeus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 185.—Hem.
Agagles White 1841, in Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral., **2**, 482.—Lep.
Agagus Jousseaume 1894, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **6**, 99.—Moll.
Agaia see **Ajaia**.
Agalba Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1120.—Col.
Agalena (err. pro *Agelena* Walckenaer 1805) Thorell 1870, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, 132.—Arachn.
Agalenopsis (err. pro *Agenelopsis* Giebel 1869) Thorell 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **3**, fasc. 2, 489.—Arachn.
Agaleptus Gahan 1904, in Distant, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, 122.—Col.
Agallia Curtis 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 193.—Hem.
Agalliana Oman 1933, Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 372, 70.—Hem.
Agalliaphagus Pierce 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9**, 83.—Col.
Agalliastes Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 321.—Hem.
Agalliopsis Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 3, 31.—Hem.
Agallissus Dalman 1823, Anal. Entom., 66.—Col.
Agalma Eschscholtz 1825, Isis (Oken), **16**, 743.—Coel.
Agalma Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Heliceen, ed. 2, 148.—Moll.
Agalmaster Schoendorf 1909, Palaeontogr., **56**, 58.—Echin.
Agalmatosaurus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 19.—Rept.
Agalmia Enderlein 1933, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1933**, 421.—Dipt.
Agalmoides Fewkes 1886, Rep. U.S. Fish. Comm., **12**, 1884, 965.—Coel.
Agalmopsis Sars 1846, Fauna litt. Norveg., (1) 32.—Coel.
Agalope Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 437.—Lep.
Agalychnis Cope 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 181.—Amph.
Agama Daudin (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Rept., **3**, 333.—Rept.
Agama Gervais 1842, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **2**, 205 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Nema.).
Agama Blake 1871, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **3**, 258.—Hym.
Agamana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **34**, 1152.—Lep.
Agamascaris Steiner 1924, J. Parasitology, **10**, 30.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agamedes Stål 1876, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 109, 111.—Hem.
Agamentina Heller 1916, Philippine J. Sci., (D) **9**, 229.—Col.
Agamerion Haliday 1844, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (4), 298.—Hym.
Agamerionella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 219.—Hym.
Agamerium (emend. pro *Agamerion* Haliday 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Agamermis Cobb, Steiner & Christie 1923, J. agric. Res., **23**, 926.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agametis Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 473.—Col.
Agametrus Sharp 1881, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., **2**, 547.—Col.
Agami Blyth 1834, in Partington, Brit. Cyclop. nat. Hist., **1** (2), 46.—Aves.
Aga mia Reichenbach 1852, Av. Syst. Naturl., xvi.—Aves.

Agamodistoma (pro *-mum* Stossich 1892) Railliet 1893, Zool., ed. 2, **1**, 376.—Verm. (Trem.).
Agamodistomum Stossich 1892, Progr. Civ. Scuola R. sup. Trieste, **1892**, 4, 33.—Verm. (Trem.).
Agamodon Peters 1882, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1**, 515.—Rept.
Agamofilaria Stiles 1907, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 34, 10.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agamomeris (pro *-mermis* Stiles 1903) Castellani & Chalmers 1910, Man. trop. Med., 427.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agamomermis Stiles 1903, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 13, 15, 16.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agamonema Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 78, 116.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agamonematodum (pro *-toideum* Diesing 1853) Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 727.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agamonematoideum Diesing 1853, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., **10**, 35.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agamopsyche Perkins 1905, Rep. exp. Sta. Hawaii., Div. Ent., Bull. 1, fasc. 2, 83.—Lep.
Agamopus Bates 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (2), 42.—Col.
Agamospirura Henry & Sisoff 1913, Arch. vet. nauk St. Petersb., **43**, 1004, 1009, 1012.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agamura Blandford 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 455.—Rept.
Agamus Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 323 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Agamus (err. pro *Aganus* Cabanis & Heine 1863) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 280.—Aves.
Aganacanthus Traquair 1884, Geol. Mag., (3) **1**, 64.—Pisces.
Aganacris Walker 1871, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Br. Mus., **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt., 41.—Orth.
Aganactesis Dyar 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9**, 65.—Lep.
Aganais Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (1), 248.—Lep.
Aganaphron Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **2**, 463.—Aves.
Aganaster Miller & Gurley 1890, Descr. n. Gen. Sp. Echinod., 57.—Echin.
Agandecca White 1879, Ent. mon. Mag., **15**, 217.—Hem.
Aganeuma Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 7, 1483.—Col.
Aganhyboma Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 192.—Col.
Aganides de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 30.—Moll.
Aganippa Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Oligoch.).
Aganippe Cambridge 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 28.—Arachn.
Aganipus Fairmaire 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 39.—Col.
Aganis (pro *Aganides* Montfort 1808) Link 1830, Handb. phys. Erdbeschr., **2** (1), 422.—Moll.
Aganis v. Buch 1834, N. Jahrb., 534.—Moll.
Aganisthos Boisduval & Leconte [1836 ?], Hist. lépidopt. Amér. sept., (22) 194; 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lep.), **1**, expl. pl. viii.—Lep.
Aganistos (pro *-sthos* Boisd. & Leconte 1836) Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 53.—Lep.
Aganocrossus Reitter 1895, Wien. ent. Ztg., **14**, 208.—Col.
Aganodus Owen 1867, Trans. odontol. Soc., **5**, 359.—Pisces.
Aganomena (err. pro *Agamonema* Diesing 1851) Condorelli-Francaviglia 1898, Boll. Soc. Rom. zool., **7**, 17.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aganophoron (err. pro *-naphron* Gloger 1842) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 528.—Aves.
Aganopis Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. Sep. 1856)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 12, 70, figs. 501, 502.—Lep.
Aganoptila Meyrick 1915, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 333.—Lep.
Aganus Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4**, 184.—Aves.
Aganzagara Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **34**, 1146.—Lep.
Agaocephala (pro *Agacephala* Serville 1828) Mannerheim 1829, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1**, 56.—Col.
Agaocnemis Moser 1918, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **79**, 115.—Col.
Agaon Dalman 1818, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. Stockh., **1818** (1), 69.—Hym.
Agaone Pascoe 1859, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 22.—Col.
Agaonella Baker 1913, Philipp. J. Sci., (D) **8**, 72.—Hym.
Agaosoma Ménétriés 1843, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2** (4), 63.—Col.
Agapanthia Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4** (1), 35.—Col.
Agapanthida White (1846), Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 22.—Col.
Agapanthioidea (emend. pro *Agapanthida* White 1846) Rye 1878, Zool. Rec., **13**, 1876, Ins., 106.—Col.
Agapanthiola Ganglbauer 1900, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **50**, Abh., 139.—Col.
Agape Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 1.—Lep.

Agapea (err. pro *Agape* Felder 1874) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 426.—Lep.
Agapema Neumoegen & Dyar 1894, J. New York ent. Soc., **2**, 125.—Lep.
Agapeta Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz. Schmett., 58–66.—Lep.
Agapeta Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 178.—Aves. (See *Agapetornis* Chubb 1916.)
Agapete (pro *Agapeta* Huebner 1822) Huebner [1825], Catal. Franck, 98.—Lep.
Agapete Newman 1845, Zoologist, **3**, 1017.—Col.
Agapetes Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 78.—Lep.
Agapetha (emend. pro *Loxodes* Ehrenberg 1830) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Prot.
Agapetornis (n.n. pro *Agapeta* Heine 1863) Chubb 1916, Birds Brit. Guiana, **1**, 419.—Aves.
Agapetus Curtis 1834, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **4** (21), 217.—Trichopt.
Agapetus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 212 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Agaphelus Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1868**, 159, 223.—Mamm.
Agaphthora Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 774.—Lep.
Agapophyta Laporte 1832, Mag. Zool., **2**, 55, 63.—Hem.
Agapophytus Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 289.—Dipt.
Agapornis Selby 1836, Parrots (Nat. Libr., **15**), 137.—Aves.
Agaporomorphus Zimmermann 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 202.—Col.
Agaporus Zimmermann 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, A12, 147, 192.—Col.
Agaposoma Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 1.—Lep.
Agapostemon Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 448.—Hym.
Agapostemon (Guérin MS.) Smith 1853, Cat. Hym. Ins. Br. Mus., **1**, 85.—Hym.
Agapytho Broun 1921, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 542.—Col.
Agara Mabille & Boullet 1908, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (9) **7**, 204.—Lep.
Agaraea Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 20 (as *Agoraea*), 21, 69, fig. 442.—Lep.
Agardhia (n.n. pro *Coryna* Westerlund 1887) Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 361.—Moll.
Agardhiella Hesse 1923, Arch. Molluskenk, **55**, 195.—Moll.
Agarea (pro *Agoraea* Herrich-Schaeffer 1855) Schaus 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 288.—Lep.
Agarella Dunkerly 1915, Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **19**, 213.—Prot.
Agarenes Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 152.—Hym.
Agaria Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150 [*n.n.*]; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 194.—Moll.
Agarica Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 93 [*sine typo*].—Lep.
Agaricia Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 373.—Coel.
Agaricina (pro *Agaricia* Lamarck 1801) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1164.—Coel.
Agaricites (pro *Agaricia* Lamarck 1801) Milne-Edwards 1860, Hist. Corall., **3**, 483.—Coel.
Agaricobia Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 626.—Dipt.
Agaricochara Kraatz [1856*], Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.), **2**, 361.—Col.
Agaricocrinites Troost (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 60 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Agaricocrinus (pro *Agaricocrinites* Troost 1850) Austin 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **8**, 282.—Echin.
Agaricoides Simpson 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 263.—Coel.
Agaricola Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Agaricophaena Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 85.—Col.
Agaricophagus Schmidt 1841, in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom., **3**, 191.—Col.
Agaricophilus Motschoulsky 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (2), 175.—Col.
Agaricronites Troost 1849 (Nov.), Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 419 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Agariocrinites (pro *Agaricocrinites* Troost 1850) Roemer 1860, Silur. Fauna Tennessee, 31.—Echin.
Agarista Leach 1814, Zool. Miscell., **1**, 37.—Lep.
Agariste Monterosato 1892, J. Conchyliol., **40**, 81.—Moll.
Agaristodes Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **9**, 456.—Lep.
Agarites Agassiz 1841, Mon. Echin. (Anat. Echinus, I), 7 [*sine typo*]; 1846, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (3) Zool., **6**, 353.—Echin.
Agarius (err. pro *Angaria* Bolten 1798) Dollfus 1919, J. Conchyliol., **64**, 223.—Moll.
Agarna Schioedte & Meinert 1883, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **14**, 328.—Crust.
Agarodes Banks 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **25**, 217.—Trichopt.
Agaromya (n.n. pro *Fungina* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 12.—Dipt.
Agaronia Gray 1839, Zool. "Blossom," 132.—Moll.
Agasicles Jacoby 1905, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1904**, II, 400.—Col.
Agasma Newman 1850, The Zoologist, **8**, App., cxvi.—Col.
Agasoma Gabb 1868, Geol. Surv. Calif., Palaeont., **2**, 46.—Moll.
Agasphaerops Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 24.—Col.

Agassa Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 643.—Arachn.
Agassiceras Hyatt 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 225.—Moll.
Agassichthys Newberry 1857, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **24**, 147.—Pisces.
Agassisia Valenciennes (1846), in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tabl. Pls.); Agassiz & Desor 1847 (July), Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **8**, 20.—Echin.
Agassizeras (emend. pro *Agassiceras* Hyatt 1875) Dacqué 1934, Leitfossilien, Lief. **7**, Teil 2, 289.—Moll.
Agassizia (pro *Agassisia* Valenciennes 1846) Agassiz & Desor 1847, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (3) **8**, 20.—Echin.
Agassizia Behr 1870, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **3**, 23.—Lep.
Agassizia Vetter 1881, Mitt. Mus. Dresden, **4**, 97.—Pisces. (See *Asthenocormus* Woodward 1895.)
Agassizia Thomson 1883, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **14**, 497.—Coel.
Agassiziceras (emend. pro *Agassiceras* Hyatt 1875) Fischer 1879, J. Conchyliol., **27**, 252.—Moll.
Agassizoceras (emend. pro *Agassiceras* Hyatt 1875) Buckman 1904, Palaeont. Univ., Ser. I, fasc. 2, pl. 26a.—Moll.
Agassizocrinites Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 420 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Agassizocrinus (emend. pro *Agassizocrinites* Troost 1849) Owen & Shumard 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, (N.S.) **2**, 93.—Echin.
Agassizodon Menner 1932, Bull. Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., **51**, 172.—Pisces.
Agassizodus (n.n. pro *Lophodus* Newberry & Worthen 1870) St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 311.—Pisces.
Agasta Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 177.—Col.
Agastegnus Broun 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 490.—Col.
Agasterocercus Kôno 1932, Ins. matsum., **6**, 177.—Col.
Agasthenes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **19**, 178.—Hym.
Agasthenes Bates 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 352.—Col.
Agasthenopoda Schmiedeknecht 1912, Opusc. Ichn., **5**, 2519.—Hym.
Agastictus Bergroth 1922, Ark. Zool., **14**, no. 22, 13.—Hem.
Agastillus Reitter 1892, Wien. ent. Ztg., **11**, 61.—Col.
Agastocerus de Bonvouloir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 797.—Col.
Agastomyia De Meyere 1919, Bydr. Dierk., Amsterdam, **21**, 14.—Dipt.
Agastopsylla Jordan & Rothschild 1923, Ectoparasites, **1**, 316.—Siphonapt.
Agastor Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Agastra Hartlaub 1897, Wiss. Meeresunters, **2**, Abt. 1, 504.—Coel.
Agastrodes Bigot 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11**, 312.—Dipt.
Agastrophus Attems 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 151.—Myr.
Agastus Schmidt-Goebel [1846], F. Coleopt. Birman., **1**, 30.—Col.
Agastya Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 378.—Lep.
Agatachys (Winthem MS.) Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 343.—Dipt.
Agatasa Moore 1899, Lep. Ind., **4**, 127.—Lep.
Agatha Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **6**, 422.—Moll.
Agathactis Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 501.—Lep.
Agathammina Neumayr 1887, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **95**, Abt. 1, 171.—Prot.
Agatharchus Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 57, 76.—Hem.
Agathaumas Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **12**, 483.—Rept.
Agathelia Reuss 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **7**, 82.—Coel.
Agathellina Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A11, 211.—Hym.
Agathelor Schaufuss 1884, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **21**, 420.—Col.
Agathemera Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 56.—Orth.
Agathengis Des Gozis 1886, Recherches l'espèce typique, 10.—Col.
Agathia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 380.—Lep.
Agathiceras Gemmellaro 1888, Giorn. Sci. Nat. Econ. Palermo, **19**, 75.—Moll.
Agathicis Lea 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 284.—Col.
Agathidium Illiger 1798, in Kugelann, Käfer Preuss., 81.—Col.
Agathiella Szépligeti 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 73.—Hym.
Agathilla Westwood 1882, Tijdschr. Ent., **25**, 23.—Hym.
Agathilla (err. pro *Agathylla* Adams 1855) Norman 1900, Mus. Norman., **6**, suppl., 13.—Moll.
Agathina (pro *Achatina* Lamarck 1799) Férussac 1807, Essai Méth. Conch., 49.—Moll.
Agathina Rafinesque 1831 (Nov.), Enum. obj. Cab., 3 (also as *Agatina*).—Moll.
Agathina White 1843, Zoologist, **1**, 29.—Lep.
Agathinus Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 470.—Col.
Agathinus (err. pro *Agathirses* Montfort 1808) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 499.—Moll.
Agathiopsis Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 285.—Lep.
Agathiphyllia Reuss 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **48** (1), 121.—Prot.

Agathirses de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 398.—Moll.
Agathirsia Westwood 1882, Tijdschr. Ent., **25**, 20.—Hym.
Agathirsis (err. pro *-ses* Montfort 1808) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 5.—Moll.
Agathis Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.n., **24**, (Tab.) 173.—Hym.
Agathispa Weise 1905, Arch. Naturgesch., **71**, Abt. 1, 64.—Col.
Agathobanchus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 97.—Hym.
Agathocles Stål 1876, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 69, 106.—Hem.
Agathocrinus Stoddart 1876, Proc. Bristol Soc., (N.S.) **1**, no. 3, 323.—Echin.
Agathodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 207.—Lep.
Agathodes Portevin 1926, Encycl. ent., B.I., Col., **1**, 80.—Col.
Agathodesmus Silvestri 1910, Zool. Anz., **35**, 362.—Myr.
Agathodonta Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **51**, 200.—Moll.
Agatholobus Broun 1913, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **45**, 109.—Col.
Agathomerus Lacordaire 1845, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, **3** (2), 673.—Col.
Agathomyia Verrall 1901, Brit. Flies, **8**, 30.—Dipt.
Agathon Roeder 1890, Wien. ent. Ztg., **9**, 230.—Dipt.
Agathona Westwood 1882, Tijdschr. Ent., **25**, 22.—Hym.
Agathophiona Westwood 1882, Tijdschr. Ent., **25**, 19.—Hym.
Agathopus Sclater 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 69.—Aves.
Agathorhipis Guérin-Méneville 1843, Spec. Iconogr. gén., (1) 4.—Col.
Agathostichus (err. pro *Agatostichus* Simon 1895) Simon [1897] Ann. Soc. ent. France, **65**, 473.—Arachn.
Agathostola Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 163.—Arachn.
Agathotanais Hansen 1913, Ingolf Exped., **3**, Crust. malac. ii, 63.—Crust.
Agathothus Bollman 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 166.—Myr.
Agathotoma (n.n. pro *Ditoma* Bellardi 1877) Cossmann 1899, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **3**, no. 1, 45.—Moll.
Agathotus (err. pro *Agathothus* Bollman 1893) Bollman 1894, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 205.—Myr.
Agathylla Adams 1855, Gen. Moll., **2**, 184.—Moll.
Agathyphyllia Reuss 1864, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **23**, 14.—Coel.
Agathyrna Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 144.—Hem.
Agathyrses (pro *-thirses* Montfort 1808) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3**, Abt. 1, 333.—Moll.
Agathyrsus (pro *-thirses* Montfort 1808) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 25.—Moll.
Agaticeras (err. pro *Agathiceras* Gemmellaro 1888) Gregorio 1930, Ann. Geol. Pal., livr. **52**, 12.—Moll.
Agatidium (pro *Agathidium* Illiger 1798) Melsheimer 1806, Ins. Pennsyl., 13.—Col.
Agatina see **Agathina** Rafinesque.
Agatoides Motschoulsky [1857], Etudes ent., **5**, 1856, 26.—Col.
Agatostichus Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 885.—Arachn.
Agatus v. Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 10.—Col.
Agatyrus Broun 1917, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 382.—Col.
Agaue Lohmann 1889, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **4**, 353.—Arachn.
Agaum (pro *Agaon* Dalman 1818) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 98.—Hym.
Agauocephala (emend. pro *Agacephala* Serville 1828 and *Agao-* Mannerheim 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Agauopsis Viets 1927, Z. wiss. Zool., **130**, 94.—Arachn.
Agauosoma (emend. pro *Agaosoma* Ménétriés 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Agaura Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., **2**, 773.—Aves.
Agaura Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 19, 135.—Orth.
Agbalus Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 242.—Col.
Agchilostoma (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Chiaje 1846, Rend. Accad. Borbon., **5**, 400.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agchisteus Parfitt 1873, Monthly micr. J., **9**, 210.—Verm. (inc. sed.).
Agchylostoma Dubini 1843, Ann. Univ. Med. (Milano), **106**, (no. 316), 5, 10.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agculocera Macquart 1855, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **3**, 24.—Dipt.
Agcylopus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 439 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Agdistes (pro *Agdistis* Huebner 1825) Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 370.—Lep.
Agdistis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 429.—Lep.
Agdistopsis Hampson 1917, Novit. zool., **24**, 43.—Lep.
Ageca (pro *Azeca* Fleming 1828) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15** (178), 175.—Moll.
Agecephalichthys Wade 1935, Triassic Fishes of Brookvale, N.S. Wales, 5.—Pisces.
Ageiton Kertész 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 541.—Dipt.
Agelacida Jacoby 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **1**, 358.—Col.
Agelacrinites Vanuxem 1842, Geol. New York, **3**, 158.—Echin.

Agelacrinus (pro *Agelacrinites* Vanuxem 1842) Hall 1858, Rep. geol. Surv. Iowa, **1**, no. 2, 696.—Echin.
Agelacystis Haeckel 1896, Jena. Z., **30**, 401 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Agelacystis (pro *Agelacrinites* Vanuxem 1842) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 114.—Echin.
Ageladiscus (n.n. pro *Echinodiscus* Worthen & Miller 1883) Miller 1897, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., App. 2, 734.—Echin.
Agelaea Gené 1839, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] **1**, 49.—Col.
Agelaea (emend. pro *Agelaia* Lepeletier 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Agelaeus (emend. pro *Agelaius* Vieillot 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Agelaia Lepeletier de St Fargeau [1835], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **1**, 1836, 535.—Hym.
Agelaioides Cassin 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 15.—Aves.
Agelaius Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 33.—Aves.
Agelandia Reitter 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 163.—Col.
Agelanius Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **3**, 79.—Dipt.
Agelarches (emend. pro *Pimelia* Fabricius 1775) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Agelas Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Wet. Haarlem, (2) **21**, no. 3, 76 (as *Agesas* p. 24).—Spong.
Agelasa Motschoulsky [1861], Études ent., **9**, 1860, 25.—Col.
Agelasina Riedel 1932, Beitr. Geol. Erforsch. dtsch. Schutzgebiete, Heft 16, 57.—Moll.
Agelasinus Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 335.—Col.
Agelasta Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1** (18), 288.—Col.
Agelastes Bonaparte [1850], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **17**, 1849, 145.—Aves.
Agelastica (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5), 381 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1845, Gatt. dtsch. Käfer-Fauna, 114.—Col.
Agelasticus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 188.—Aves.
Agelastus (pro *Agelastes* Bonaparte 1850) Hoeven 1855, Handb. Dierk., ed. 2, **2**, 666.—Aves.
Agelaus Swainson 1827, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **1** (6), 436.—Aves.
Agelecrinus (pro *Agelacrinites* Vanuxem 1842) [Bather] 1889, Nature, **40**, 267.—Echin.
Agelecyathus Duncan 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876**, 434.—Coel.
Agelena Walckenaer 1805, Tab. Aran., 51.—Arachn.
Agelenopsis (pro *Agenelopsis* Giebel 1869) Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 258.—Arachn.
Ageleodus Owen 1867, Trans. odontol. Soc., **5**, 340.—Pisces.
Agelia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 130 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Agelia Laporte & Gory 1835–36, H.N. Coléopt., **1**, Chrysochroa, p. 5.—Col.
Ageliarchis Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 622.—Lep.
Agelista Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 383.—Arachn.
Agellaea (pro *Agelaea* Gené 1839) Chaudoir 1846, Bull. Soc. Moscou, **1846**, 522.—Col.
Agellus DeLong & Davidson 1933, Ohio J. Sci., **33**, 210.—Hem.
Agelocerus (err. pro *Aeg-* Hope 1831) Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 170.—Col.
Agelopsis Jacoby 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 301.—Col.
Agelos (err. pro *Agelas* Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864) Lendenfeld 1889, Monogr. Horny Sponges, 905.—Spong.
Agelosus Sharp 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 110.—Col.
Ageneiogarra Garman 1912, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **40**, 114.—Pisces.
Ageneios (pro *Ageneiosus* Lacepède 1803) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 331.—Pisces.
Ageneiosus Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 132.—Pisces.
Ageneirosus (pro *Ageneiosus* Lacepède 1803) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 387.—Pisces.
Agenelopsis Giebel 1869, Z. Naturw., Berlin, **33**, 250.—Arachn.
Ageneotettix (n.n. pro *Eremnus* McNeill) McNeill 1897, Psyche, **8**, 71.—Orth.
Agenia Descourtilz 1825, Mém. Soc. linn. Paris, **3**, 295.—Hem.
Agenia Schiödte 1837, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **3**, 321.—Hym. (See *Deotoeragenia* Sustera 1912.)
Ageniaspis Dahlbom 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 293.—Hym.
Ageniella Banks 1911, J. N. York ent. Soc., **19**, 222.—Hym.
Agenieosus (pro *Ageneiosus* Lacepède 1803) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 339.—Pisces.
Agenigobio Sauvage 1878, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **2**, 87.—Pisces.
Agenioideus Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 85.—Hym.
Ageniosa Weise 1908, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **13**, 146.—Col.
Ageniosus (pro *Ageneiosus* Lacepède 1803) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 82, 338.—Pisces.
Agenioxenus Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 137.—Hym.

Agenisapis (pro *Ageniaspis* Dahlbom 1857) Thomson 1876, Hym. Scand., **4**, 255.—Hym.
Agenius Lepeletier & Serville (1825), Ency. Méth., (Ins. **10**), 702.—Col.
Agenius (emend. pro *Ageneiosus* Lacepède) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Agennis Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 20, 151.—Orth.
Agennopsis (n.n. pro *Talaepora* Dejean 1835) Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 302.—Col.
Agenocimbex Rohwer 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39**, 104.—Hym.
Agenodesmus Loomis 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89**, no. 14, 38.—Myr.
Agenopus Pascoe 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 99.—Col.
Agenor Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Agenor Risso 1826, H. N. Europe, **5**, 138.—Crust.
Agenor Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. B.M., **1**, 174.—Hem. (See *Neagenor* Bergroth 1891.)
Agenor Castelnau 1879, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **3**, 371.—Pisces.
Agenora Cameron 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**, 722.—Hym.
Agenysa Spaeth 1905, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **55**, 90.—Col.
Ageonoma Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 487.—Col.
Agerocha Huebner [1827]–[1831], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 10.—Lep.
Agerochus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 98 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Agerochus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 156 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Agerodes Motschoulsky 1858, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **31** (2), 208.—Col.
Ageronia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 42.—Lep.
Agerothrips Trybom 1910, Denkschr. med. naturw. Ges. Jena, **16**, 159.—Thysanopt.
Agerrus Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 434.—Hem.
Agesander Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 35.—Orth.
Agesas see **Agelas.**
Agestata (pro *Agestrata* Eschscholtz 1829) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **2**, 163.—Col.
Agestra Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 183.—Col.
Agestrata Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **1**, 13.—Col.
Agetinella Jacoby 1908, Entomologist, **41**, 26.—Col.
Agetinus Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 43.—Col.
Agetocera Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 169, 170.—Col.
Agetochorista Martynov 1933, Trav. Inst. paléozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 24.—Mecopt.
Agetopanorpa Carpenter 1930, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **70**, 97.—Mecopt.
Agetosaura Gistl 1868, Blicke Leben Natur, 146.—Rept.
Agetus Krøyer 1849, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **2** (6), 592.—Crust.
Agetus Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 252.—Col.
Agfa (n.n. pro *Leptodera* Dujardin 1844 and *Leptoderes* Dujardin 1844) Chitwood 1935, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, **2**, 53.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aggiosaurus Huene 1932, in Soergel, Mon. Geol. Palaeont., (1) 231.—Rept.
Agglutinans Wagner 1908, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2), Lief. 534, 140.—Moll.
Aggregata Frenzel 1885, Arch. mikr. Anat., **24**, 560.—Prot.
Aggustiana Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 334.—Lep.
Aghatina (err. pro *Achatina* Lamarck 1799) Deshayes 1831, Mag. de Zool., **1**, 3.—Moll.
Agia Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 255, 259.—Lep.
Agialopous Branson & Mehl 1932, Bull. geol. Soc. America, **43**, 394.—Rept.
Agicuphocera Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 430.—Dipt.
Agiebelia (n.n. pro *Giebelia* Townsend 1921) Townsend 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 420.—Dipt.
Agiladriella (err. pro *Agilardiella* Marshall 1884) Carus 1884, Zool. Anz., **7**, 412.—Spong.
Agilaius (pro *Agelaius* Vieillot 1816) Swainson 1838, Anim. Menag., 301.—Aves.
Agilardiella Marshall 1884, Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1883**, 7.—Spong.
Agilaus Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 176.—Col.
Agina Turton 1822, Conch. Insul. Brit., xiii, 54.—Moll.
Aginna Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **33**, 1022.—Lep.
Agiommatus Crawford 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41**, 278.—Hym.
Agirpa (n.n. pro *Girpa* Walker 1864) Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 413.—Lep.
Agis Rehn 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **84**, 464.—Orth.
Agisa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **5**, 1129.—Lep.
Agisana Moeschler 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33**, 308.—Lep.
Agissopterus Fairmaire [1884], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, 1883, 513.—Col.
Agiton Turner 1926, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **50**, 145.—Lep.
Agkishodon de Beauvois 1799, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., **4**, 370 (as *Agkistrodon* p. 381).—Rept.
Agkistrodon see **Agkishodon.**

Agkistropleuron Brunner 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise Ost-Afrika, **2**, 623.—Orth.
Agkonia Dognin 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 128.—Lep.
Aglacostoma (pro *Aylaco-* Wagner 1827) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 1, 8.—Moll.
Agladrillia Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden, **2**, 6, 157.—Moll.
Aglae Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins. **10**), 105.—Hym.
Aglaeactis Gould 1848, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **16** (180), 11.—Aves.
Aglaenita Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 59, 132 (as *Aglenita*) (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1) 1852, 99).—Hem.
Aglages (pro *Agagles* White 1841) Agassiz 1845 Nomencl. Zool. (Lep.), 3.—Lep.
Aglagus (emend. pro *Agagles* White 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Aglaia see **Aglaja.**
Aglaia Renier [1804], Tavole, xvi.—Moll.
Aglaia Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 377.—Aves.
Aglaïa Brady 1867, in Folin & Périer, Fonds Mer, **1**, 89.—Crust.
Aglaia (pro *Agelaia* Lepeletier 1836) Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 75.—Hym.
Aglaïactis see **Aglaeactis.**
Aglaiella Daday 1910, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **119**, Abt. 1, 557.—Crust.
Aglaino Staudinger 1887, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **3**, 171.—Lep.
Aglaiocercus Zimmer 1930, Field Mus. Pub. Zool., **17**, 290.—Aves.
Aglaiophenia (err. pro *Aglaophenia* Lamouroux 1812) Whiteaves 1878, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **8**, 465.—Coel.
Aglais Dalman 1816, K. Vet. Acad. Handl. Stockh., **1816** (1), 56.—Lep.
Aglaisma Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 129.—Coel.
Aglaismoides Huxley 1859, Oceanic Hydrozoa, 60.—Coel.
Aglaja see **Aglaia.**
Aglaja Eschscholtz 1825, Isis (Oken), **16**, 743.—Coel.
Aglaja Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 107.—Moll.
Aglantha Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 271.—Coel.
Aglaoapis Cameron 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 263.—Hym.
Aglaocetus Kellogg 1934, Pub. Carnegie Inst., No. 447, 65.—Mamm.
Aglaocryptus Cameron 1903, Mem. Manchester Soc., **47** (5), 31.—Hym.
Aglaoctenus Tullgren 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 19, 52.—Arachn.
Aglaodes Turner 1898, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **22**, 205.—Lep.
Aglaofenia (pro *Aglaophenia* Lamouroux 1812) Chiaje 1853, in Cavolini, Mem. postume, xxix.—Coel.
Aglaojoppa Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 381.—Hym.
Aglaojoppidea Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 368.—Hym.
Aglaometra Clark 1913, Smithson. misc. Coll., **61**, 15, 47.—Echin.
Aglaonice Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16**, 226.—Lep.
Aglaope Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 214.—Lep.
Aglaope Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 24.—Crust.
Aglaophaenia (pro *Aglaophenia* Lamouroux 1812) Wright [1867], Zool. Rec., **2**, 1865, 779.—Coel.
Aglaophamus Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **22**, 239.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aglaophana (emend. pro *Aglaophenia* Lamouroux 1812) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Aglaopheme Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 240.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aglaophemia (pro *Aglaophenia* Lamouroux 1812) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 225.—Coel.
Aglaophena (pro *Aglaophenia* Lamouroux 1812) Irvine 1854, Nat. Hist. Rev., **1**, 245.—Coel.
Aglaophenia Lamouroux 1812 (Dec.), N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 3 (63), 184.—Coel.
Aglaophenopsis Fewkes 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8** (7), 132.—Coel.
Aglaophion Cameron 1903, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **39**, 131.—Hym.
Aglaophis Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 315.—Col.
Aglaophnia (pro *Aglaophenia* Lamouroux 1812) Costa 1838, F. Règn. Nap. An. ragg. Zoofit. Sertular., 12.—Coel.
Aglaophon Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 36, 42.—Hem.
Aglaoplenia (pro *Aglaophenia* Lamouroux 1812) Billard 1904, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (8) **20**, 81.—Coel.
Aglaops Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 298.—Lep.
Aglaopteryx Hebard 1917, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 30.—Orth.
Aglaopus Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 98.—Lep.
Aglaosoma Scott 1864, Australian Lepidopt. and their Transformations, **1**, pt. 2, Lep.
Aglaostigma Kirby 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., **1**, 325.—Hym.

Aglaostola Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 47 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1878, Typi Buprest., 42.—Col.
Aglaothorax Caudell 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **32**, 288, 290.—Orth.
Aglaotoma Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 354.—Hym.
Aglaotomidea Rohwer & Fagan 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **53**, 360.—Hym.
Aglaphenia (pro *Aglaophenia* Lamouroux 1812) Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, fasc. 2, 447.—Coel.
Aglaphyra Brenske 1896, Berlin. ent. Z., **41**, 360.—Col.
Aglaria Stechow 1923, Zool. Anz., **56**, 16.—Coel.
Aglaspis Hall 1862, Canad. Natural., **7**, 443.—Xiphosura.
Aglatophenia (pro *Aglaophenia* Lamouroux 1812) Costa 1839, Corrisp. Sicil., 185.—Coel.
Aglaura Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. H.n. (Paris), **14** (83), 351.—Coel.
Aglaura Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 101 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Aglaura Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3**, Abt. 2, 125.—Coel.
Aglaura (Savigny MS.) Lamarck 1818, H.An.s. Vert., **5**, 325; Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3), (Ann.), 54.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Aglaurides* Ehlers 1866.)
Aglaura (emend. pro *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 128.—Col.
Aglaura (Boisduval MS.) Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood Gen. diurn. Lep., **2**, 327.—Lep.
Aglaure (pro *Aglaura* Lamarck 1818) Doyère 1841, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **1**, 197.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aglaurella Haeckel [1879], Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 1880, 274.—Coel.
Aglaurides (n.n. pro *Aglaura* Savigny 1822) Ehlers 1866, Ber. Vers. D. Naturf., 40, 225.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aglauropsis Mueller 1865, Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **1**, 144.—Coel.
Aglaya (pro *Aglaja* Albers 1850) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 1.—Moll.
Aglena Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt., 575.—Hem.
Aglenita see **Aglaenita**.
Aglenophrya Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **53** (1), 86.—Prot.
Aglenus Erichson 1845, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., **1**, 3 (1 & 2), 285.—Col.
Aglia Ochsenheimer 1810, Schmett. Europa, **3**, 11.—Lep.
Aglia (pro *Aeglia* Swainson 1840) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 196.—Moll.
Agliopsis Bouvier 1929, C.R. Acad. Sci. France, **189**, 606.—Lep.
Agliscra Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 276.—Coel.
Aglithodictya Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 145.—Spong.
Agloë Pascher 1912, Hedwigia, **52**, 274.—Prot.
Aglophema Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d. Sci., **2** (11), 130.—Mamm.
Aglophus Sharp 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 397, 409 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aglossa Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 145.—Lep.
Aglossestra Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **5**, 225.—Lep.
Aglossochloris Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 212.—Lep.
Aglossodes Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 62.—Lep.
Aglossosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **2**, 247.—Lep.
Aglossostola Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 606.—Lep.
Aglummyia Townsend (1912), Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 354.—Dipt.
Aglycoptera Sharp 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **29**, Bull., xxiii.—Col.
Aglycyderes Westwood [1864], Proc. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 1863, 179.—Col.
Aglymbus Sharp 1881, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., **2**, 596.—Col.
Aglypha Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brevipennes (Myr. 1), 645; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 677.—Col.
Aglyphus Giraud 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **1** (1871), 411.—Hym.
Aglypta Gebien 1908, Fauna S.W. Australia, **1**, fasc. 10, 329.—Col. (nec *Aglyptus* Foerster 1856 see *Onoglypta* Carter 1926).
Aglyptinus (n.n. pro *Aglyptus* Leconte 1867) Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 240.—Col.
Aglyptodactylus Boulenger 1918, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1918**, 257.—Amph.
Aglyptonotus (n.n. pro *Aglyptus* Leconte 1866) Champion 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 65.—Col.
Aglyptosternon Bleeker 1862, Versl. Mededeel. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 392 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amsterdam, **1**, 103.—Pisces.
Aglyptus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 33.—Hym.
Aglyptus Leconte 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 369.—Col. (See *Aglyptinus* Cockerell 1906 and *Aglyptonotus* Champion 1913.)
Aglyptus (pro *Aglyphus* Giraud 1871) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 151.—Hym.
Agmenellum Brébisson 1839, Mém. Soc. Falaise, ?.—Prot.

Agmoscelis (err. pro *Agono-* Spinola 1837) Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 36 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1) 1852, 76, 177).—Hem.
Agmus Eigenmann 1912, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 128.—Pisces.
Agnapha Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, 14, 108.—Orth.
Agnaptoria Reitter 1887, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **21**, 364, 372.—Col.
Agnara Budde-Lund 1909 [sep. 1908], in Voeltzkow, Reise O. Afr., **2** (4), 286.—Crust.
Agnathaner Canu 1891, Bull. Sci. France Belgique, **23**, 474; 1892, Trav. Lab. Wimereux, **6**, 210.—Crust.
Agnathomyzon Gracianow 1907, Dnew. zool., **3**, no. 7–8, 18.—Pisces.
Agnathotermes Snyder 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, art. 14, 41.—Isopt.
Agnathus (Megerle MS.) Germar 1818, Mag. Entom., **3**, 232.—Col.
Agnatina Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 121 [*n.n.*].—Ephemeropt.
Agnesia Koninck 1883, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **8**, 99.—Moll.
Agnesia Michaelsen 1898, Zool. Anz., **21**, no. 560, 370.—Tunicata.
Agnesia Lokay 1907, Casopis Ceské Spol. ent., **4**, 87, 90.—Col.
Agnesiotis Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 474.—Col.
Agnetina Klapálek 1907, Rozpr. Ceské Akad., **16**, no. 16, 16.—Plecopt.
Agnewia (n.n. pro *Adamsia* Dunker 1857) Tenison-Woods 1879, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1877**, 29.—Moll.
Agnia Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 291.—Col.
Agnibesa Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 256.—Lep.
Agnidra Moore 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 618.—Lep.
Agniesella (n.n. pro *Pleuroderma* Perner 1907) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool. **13**, 68.—Moll.
Agniomorpha Breuning 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **8**, 257.—Col.
Agnippe Chambers 1872, Canad. Ent., **4**, 194.—Lep.
Agnitogaster Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 200.—Col.
Agnitosternum Jordan 1894, Novit zool., **1**, 152.—Col.
Agnocardia Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, No. 3, 37, 264.—Moll.
Agnocoris Reuter 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 1, 19.—Hem.
Agnocyon Kaup 1861, Beitr. Säugeth., **5**, 16.—Mamm.
Agnoderus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 83.—Col.
Agnodice McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, no. 34, xvii, 87.—Verm. (Polych.).
Agnoea Walsingham 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 200.—Lep.
Agnomonia Huebner [1827]–[1831], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 10, 37.—Lep.
Agnomyax Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, No. 3, 37, 283.—Moll.
Agnopterus Milne-Edwards 1871, Rech. anat. Ois. foss., **2**, 83.—Aves.
Agnoristus (n.n. pro *Eutactus* Fåhraeus 1872) Fåhraeus 1872, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **9–10**, 194.—Col.
Agnosia Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 294.—Lep.
Agnosicrabro Kohl 1915, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **29**, 138.—Hym.
Agnostochthona Kirkaldy 1907, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **1**, 102.—Thysanopt.
Agnostogyna Roeber 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **86**, 176.—Lep.
Agnostus Brongniart 1822, in B. & Desmarest, H.N. Crust. foss., 38.—Trilobita.
Agnotecous see **Agnothecous.**
Agnotemyia see **Agnotomyia.**
Agnothecous Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. Genève, **25**, fasc. 2, 396 (as *Agnotecous* 406).—Orth.
Agnotherium Kaup 1833, Descr. Oss. foss., (2) 28.—Mamm.
Agnotocastor Stirton 1935, Univ. California Pub. Geol., **23**, 396.—Mamm.
Agnotomyia Williston 1886, Ent. Amer., **2**, 106 (also as *Agnotemyia*).—Dipt.
Agnurodesmus Silvestri 1910, Zool. Anz., **35**, 358.—Myr.
Agnus Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 441.—Col.
Agnus Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Br. Mus., **2**, 226, 229.—Pisces.
Agnyphantes Hull 1932, Trans. North. Nat. Un., **1**, 106.—Arachn.
Agobardus Keyserling [1885], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **34**, 1884, Abh., 519.—Arachn.
Agogoblattina Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 2, 170.—Protoblatt.
Agoliinus Schmidt [1914*] Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 162.—Col.
Agolius Mulsant & Rey 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 230; 1871, Ann. Soc. agric. Lyon, (4) **2** (1870), 472.—Col.
Agomidimeroceras Sobolew 1914, Palaeont. Z., **1** (2), 352.—Moll.
Agomphus Cope 1871, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **12**, 46.—Rept.
Agonatocerus Girault 1913, Canad. Ent., **45**, 276.—Hym.
Agonatopoides Perkins 1907, Rep. exp. Sta. Hawaii. Div. Ent., Bull. 4, 8, 33.—Hym.
Agonatopus Perkins 1907, Rep. exp. Sta. Hawaii. Div. Ent., Bull. 4, 8, 29.—Hym.

Agondas (n.n. pro *Janthe* Stål 1868) Kirkaldy 1902, Entomologist, **35,** 316.—Hem.
Agondasoidea Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13,** 84.—Orthopt.
Agonelytra Waterhouse 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12,** 55.—Col.
Agoneura Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool. **2,** Abt. 2, Dipt., 207.—Dipt.
Agonia Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19,** 274.—Hym.
Agonia Weise 1905, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1905,** 116.—Col.
Agoniates Mueller & Troschel 1845, Horae Ichthyol., (1 & 2), 19.—Pisces.
Agoniatites Meek 1877, Rep. U.S. geol. Expl. fortieth Parallel, **4,** 99 (note).—Moll.
Agonica Sloane 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **45,** 174.—Col.
Agonidus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5,** 225.—Col.
Agoniella Weise 1911, Gen. Insect., **125,** 85.—Col.
Agonioneurus Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6,** 122.—Hym.
Agoniopteryx (pro *Agonopterix* Huebner 1825) Treitschke 1835, Schmett. Europa, **10** (3), 185.—Lep.
Agonis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2,** Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 1.—Lep.
Agonischius Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 407.—Col.
Agonismus Walsingham 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **1,** 512.—Lep.
Agonista Felder 1875, Reise Novara, Zool. **2,** Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. cviii—cxl, 2.—Lep.
Agonithorax see **Agonothorax.**
Agonium (err. pro *Agonum* Stephens 1827) Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 203.—Col.
Agonocheila Chaudoir 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21,** 1848 (1), 119.—Col.
Agonochila (pro *-cheila* 1848) Chaudoir 1873, Berlin. ent. Z., **17,** 54.—Col.
Agonocoris (emend. pro *Agonosoma* Laporte 1832) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10,** 235.—Hem.
Agonocottus Pavlenko 1910, Kazani Trud. Obšč. jest., **42** (2), 23–26.—Pisces.
Agonocryptus Cushman 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **74,** art. 16, 6.—Hym.
Agonocyrtes (err. pro *-thes* Motschoulsky 1864) Csiki 1931, Col. Cat., **115,** 868.—Col.
Agonocyrthes Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 317.—Col.
Agonodemus de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 9.—Col.
Agonodemus Reitter 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22,** 211.—Col. (See *Oreoplatysma* Jacobson 1907.)
Agonoderos (pro *-derus* Dejean 1829) Hope 1838, Col. Man., **2,** 88.—Col.
Agonoderus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4,** 49.—Col.
Agonoderus (pro *Agonodemus* Chaudoir 1838) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1,** 317.—Col.
Agonodromius Reitter 1908, Fauna Germ., **1,** 139.—Col.
Agonoleptus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5,** 284.—Col.
Agonolia Mulsant 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Angusticolles, 122; 1863, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **10,** 368.—Col.
Agonomalus Guichenot 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg., **12,** 254.—Pisces.
Agonophorus Dahlbom 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14,** 289.—Hym.
Agonophyllum Simpson 1900, Bull. New York State Mus., No. 8, 203.—Coel.
Agonopsis Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861,** 167.—Pisces.
Agonopsis Semenov 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **23,** 359.—Col.
Agonopterix Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 410.—Lep.
Agonopteryx (pro *-pterix* Huebner 1825) Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust.), **4,** 201.—Lep.
Agonopus Gebien 1920, Abh. Hamburg Univ., **5,** 110.—Col.
Agonoscelis Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 327.—Hem.
Agonoscena Enderlein 1914, Ent. Mitt., **3,** 234.—Hem.
Agonosoma de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2,** 69.—Hem.
Agonosoma Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), 293.—Dipt.
Agonostoma (pro *Agonostomus* Bennett 1832) Guenther 1861, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **3,** 409, 461.—Pisces.
Agonostomus Bennett 1832, Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London, (14) 166.—Pisces.
Agonothorax (n.n. pro *Agonum* Stephens 1828) Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., 67; 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2,** Lief. 2, Col., 96 (*Agonithorax* in Index); 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 317.—Col.
Agonotomus Signoret 1861, in Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1,** 66.—Hem.
Agonotrechus Jeannel 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12,** 428.—Col.
Agonoxena Meyrick 1921, Exot. Microlep., **2,** 471.—Lep.
Agonozoa McNeill 1900, Psyche, **9,** 27.—Orth.
Agonum (*ex* Bonelli) Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent., **1,** 85; 1828, 182.—Col. (nec *Agonus* Schneider 1801 see *Agonothorax* Motschoulsky 1850).
Agonus Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 104.—Pisces.
Agonys (pro *Agonis* Felder 1874) Swinhoe 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc. Oxford, **1,** 135.—Lep.

Agonyx (pro *Angonyx* Boisduval 1874) Cotes & Swinhoe 1887, Cat. Moths Ind., **1**, 11.—Lep.
Agopis (pro *Aegopis* Fitzinger 1833) Hartmann 1840, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (1), Syst. Uebers.—Moll.
Agopsis (pro *Aegopis* Fitzinger 1833) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 6.—Moll.
Agoraea see **Agaraea.**
Agorarcha Meyrick 1925, Treubia, **6**, 433.—Lep.
Agorastes (n.n. pro *Strongylus* Herbst 1792) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Agoraula Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 242.—Lep.
Agoreion Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Agorius Thorell 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **10**, 556.—Arachn.
Agorophius Cope 1895, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **34**, 139.—Mamm.
Agoschema (n.n. pro *Microschema* Warren 1903) Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 56.—Lep.
Agosia Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8**, 186.—Pisces.
Agostenops Lučnik 1933, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **30**, 171.—Col.
Agostenus (Ziegler) Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 15 [*n.n.*]; Motschoulsky 1850, Käfer Russl., Tab. x.—Col.
Agostinia Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35**, 696.—Col.
Agostopus Gilmore 1926, Smithson. misc. Coll., **77** (9), 23.—Amph.
Agotilax Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 69 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Agouti de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 9.—Mamm.
Agoutis (pro *Agouti* Lacepède 1799) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 304.—Mamm.
Agra Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **1**, 224.—Col.
Agrabates see **Agrobates.**
Agrabia Casey 1899, J. N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 83.—Col.
Agrae- see also **Agroe-.**
Agraeca see **Agroeca.**
Agraecia Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., ***22*** (86), 152.—Orth.
Agraecina Simon 1932, Arachnides de France, **6**, 939.—Arachn.
Agraecus Fairmaire 1900, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1900**, 21.—Col.
Agraeus Candèze 1857, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **12** (Monog. Elatér.) 165.—Col.
Agraga Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **15**, 1772.—Lep.
Agralos (err. pro *Agraulos* Hawle & Corda 1847) Vogdes 1917, Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 37.—Trilobita.
Agrametra White 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 467.—Hem.
Agramma (Westwood MS.) Stephens 1829 (June), Nom. Brit. Ins., 64; 1840, Introd. Mod. Class. Ins., **2**, Synop., 120.—Hem.
Agrammatolepis (pro *Acram-* Geinitz 1869) Jordan 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ. Contr. Biol., **39**, 350.—Pisces.
Agrammia Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 405.—Lep.
Agrammodes Uhler 1895, in Gillette & Baker, Prelim. List Hem. Colorado, 56.—Hem.
Agrammodes Warren 1911, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **8**, 27.—Lep. (See *Pseudomaenas* Prout 1917.)
Agrammus Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Br. Mus., **2**, 88, 94.—Pisces.
Agrana (emend. pro *Agra* Fabricius 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 199.—Col.
Agrapha Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16), 250.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Agrapha Gumppenberg 1887, N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 333, 340; 1896, **65**, 228.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Agraphilhydrus (pro *Agraphilydrus* Kuwert 1888) Everts 1898, Col. Neerl., **1**, 644.—Col.
Agraphilydrus (n.n. pro *Methydrus* Rey 1885) Kuwert 1888, Dtsch. ent. Z., **32**, 280.—Col.
Agraphoderus Bates 1891, in Whymper, Trav. Great Andes, Suppl., App. 10.—Col.
Agraphophilydrus (pro *Agraphi-* Kuwert 1888) Zaitzev 1908, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **38**, 385.—Col.
Agraphopus Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, 55, 56.—Hem.
Agraphus Say 1831, Descr. New Species Curculionites N. Amer., 13.—Col.
Agraphydrus Régimbart 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 33.—Col.
Agrapornis (err. pro *Agapornis* Selby 1836) Blyth 1840, Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 155.—Aves.
Agraptochlora Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 389.—Lep.
Agraptocoris Reuter 1904, Ofv. Finska Förh., **46**, 1903, no. 4, 6.—Hem.
Agraptocorixa Kirkaldy 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **19**, 144.—Hem.
Agraptus Wesmael 1852, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **19** (1), 108.—Hym.
Agrarialia Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 459.—Dipt.
Agraubis (err. pro *Agraulis* Boisduval & Leconte 1833) Herrich-Schaeffer 1865, C.B. Ver. Regensb., **19**, 105.—Lep.
Agraules (emend. pro *Agraylea* Curtis 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Trichopt.

Agraulina Bourguignat 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 530.—Moll.
Agraulis Boisduval & Leconte [1836 ?], Hist. lépidopt. Amér. sept., (16) 142; 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. x.—Lep.
Agraulos Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 26.—Trilobita.
Agraylea Curtis 1834, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **4** (21), 217.—Trichopt.
Agrenia Boerner 1906, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 171.—Collemb.
Agreocantor Maynard 1907, Direct. Birds N. Amer., fasc. 9, 243.—Aves.
Agrestiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 56.—Moll.
Agreuocoris Handlirsch 1897, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **12**, 143, 217.—Hem.
Agreuter Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 633.—Col.
Agreuter Schmidt-Goebel [non Lep. & Serville] 1846, Faun. Col. Birman., **1**, pl. 3, fig. 2.—Col.
Agreutes [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A. [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Agria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 376.—Dipt.
Agria Macquart [non Robineau] 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Dipt., **2**, 229.—Dipt.
Agria Matheron 1878, Rech. paléont. Midi France, livr. 1 & 2, pl. C8, C9.—Moll.
Agria (pro *Argia* Rambur 1842) Yakobson & Bianki 1905, Pryamokruil. Lozhnosyetchatokruil. ross. Imp., 724, 812.—Odon.
Agriacris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Br. Mus., **4**, 644.—Orth.
Agriades Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 68.—Lep.
Agrianes Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 238.—Col.
Agrianisa Walker 1875, Entomologist, **8**, 16.—Hym.
Agrianome Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 300.—Col.
Agrias (Boisduval MS.) Doubleday 1844, List Lepid. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 106; Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lépid. Guatemala, 52.—Lep.
Agriastis Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 251.—Lep.
Agricola Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 6.—Aves.
Agricola Blasius 1857, Fauna Wirbelth. Dtschl., **1**, 334.—Mamm.
Agricolimax (err. pro *Agriolimax* Moerch 1865) Carus & Gerstaecker 1868–75, Handb. Zool., 809 (Index).—Moll.
Agridia de Chaudoir 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1**, 109.—Col.
Agriella Villeneuve 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 125.—Dipt.
Agrilaxia Kerremans 1903, Gen. Insect., **12**, 177.—Col.
Agrilinus Mulsant 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2** (1869), 419; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 179.—Col.
Agrilium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 394.—Col.
Agrilochilus Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 520.—Col.
Agrilochyseus Théry 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 298.—Col.
Agrilodia Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. nat. Prague, **1**, 37.—Col.
Agriloides Kerremans 1903, Gen. Insect., **12**, 264.—Col.
Agrilomorpha Théry 1909, Bull. Mus. Paris, **15**, 442.—Col.
Agrilomorphus Portevin 1931, Encycl. ent., A, **13**, 335.—Col.
Agrilorhinchus (err. pro *Agrilorhinus* Bonaparte 1838) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 286.—Aves.
Agrilorhinus Bonaparte 1838, N. Ann. Sci. nat., **1**, 407.—Aves.
Agrilorhynchus (pro *Agrilorhinus* Bonaparte 1838) Gray 1841, List gen. Birds, ed. 2, 23.—Aves.
Agrilozodes Théry 1927, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1927**, 132.—Col.
Agrilus Dahl 1823, Col. Lep. Syst. Verz., 19 [*n.n.*]; Curtis 1825, Brit. Ent., **2**, no. 67.—Col.
Agrio Selys 1831, in van der Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liége, App. 58.—Odon.
Agrioaphis Walker 1870, Zoologist, (2) **5**, 2000.—Hem.
Agrioblepis Kleine 1921, Zool. Meded., **6**, 62.—Col.
Agrioceros Meyrick 1928, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 417.—Lep.
Agriochaeta Pascoe 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 96.—Col.
Agriochaeta Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 25.—Dipt.
Agriochaetops Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de J., **4**, 204.—Dipt.
Agriocharis Chapman 1896, Bull. Amer. Mus., **8**, 287.—Aves.
Agriochlora Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 435.—Lep.
Agriochoegus (err. pro *Agriochoerus* Leidy 1850) Gore 1874, Gloss. Foss. Man., 5.—Mamm.
Agriochoerus Leidy 1850, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5** (6), 121.—Mamm.
Agriocleptes Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 247.—Hem.
Agrioclopius Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 285.—Hem.
Agriocnemis Selys 1869, in Pollen & Van Dam, Rech. Faune Madagascar, **5**, livr. 1, 24 [*n.n.*]; 1877, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **43**, 142.—Odon.
Agriocoma Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 384.—Lep.
Agriocoris Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 247.—Hem.
Agriocrinus Jaekel 1895, Pal. Abh., **7**, fasc. 1, 103.—Echin.
Agriodrastus Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 222.—Col.

Agriodrilus Michaelsen 1905, Wiss. Ergeb. Exp. Baikal, **1**, 53.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Agriodus Smith 1840, Dogs, **2** (Nat. Libr., **28**), 258.—Mamm.
Agriodus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. Soc., **7**, 420.—Col. (See *Nothodaptus* Maindron 1906.)
Agriogenia Banks 1919, Canad. Ent., **51**, 83.—Hym.
Agrioglypta Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 244.—Lep.
Agriognatha Cambridge 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 212.—Arachn.
Agriogomphus Selys 1869, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **28**, 189.—Odon.
Agrioicana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27** (1), 20.—Moll.
Agriolestes Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 280.—Hem.
Agriolimax Moerch 1865, J. Conchyliol., **13**, 378.—Moll.
Agriolimox (err. pro *Agriolimax* Moerch 1865) Simroth 1906, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **38**, 86.—Moll.
Agriolorhinus (err. pro *Agrilorhinus* Bonaparte 1838) Wagner 1841, Arch. Naturgesch., **2**, 91.—Aves.
Agriomantis Giglio-Tos 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **47**, 37.—Orth.
Agriomelissa Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 51.—Lep.
Agriomeryx Marsh 1894, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **48**, 270.—Mamm.
Agriomorpha May 1933, Senckenbergiana, **15**, 341.—Odon.
Agriomyia Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), 218.—Hym.
Agrion Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 425.—Odon.
Agrion Leach 1815, Brewster's Edinb. Encycl., **9**, 137.—Odon.
Agrionidium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 396.—Ins. [*inc. sed.*].
Agrionopsis Werner 1908, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1908**, 41.—Orth.
Agrionoptera Brauer 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 163.—Odon.
Agrionosoma Weele 1908, Collect. Selys Cat., **8**, 169.—Neur.
Agrionus (emend. pro *Agrion* Fabricius 1775) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 121.—Odon.
Agrionympha Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 144.—Lep.
Agriope Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 137 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Agriope Ragonot 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 163.—Lep.
Agriophanes Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 600.—Lep.
Agriophara Rosenstock 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 439.—Lep.
Agriopis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 320.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Agriopis Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 123.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Agrioplecta Meyrick 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microlep. Fauna chinesischen Prov., 79.—Lep.
Agriopodes Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **8**, 37.—Lep.
Agriopoma Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 509.—Moll.
Agrioposphyraena Fowler 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 749.—Pisces.
Agriopus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829, H.N. Poiss., **4**, 380.—Pisces.
Agriornis Gould (1839), Zool. "Beagle" (Birds), 56.—Aves.
Agriorrhynchus Power 1878, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 199, 241.—Col.
Agrioscelis Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 96.—Lep.
Agriosphodrus Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 279.—Hem.
Agriospiza Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 32.—Aves.
Agriostomum Railliet 1902, C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris, **54**, 107.—Verm. (Nema.).
Agriotella Brown 1933, Canad. Ent., **65**, 179.—Col.
Agriotes Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 34.—Col.
Agriotes Jan 1863, Elenco Ofidi, 81.—Rept.
Agriothera Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 750.—Lep.
Agriotherium Wagner 1837, Gelehr. Anz. bay. Akad. Wiss., **5** (170), 335.—Mamm. (Carnivora).
Agriotherium Scott 1898, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **37**, 79.—Mamm. (Ungulate). (See *Chorotherium* Berg 1899.)
Agriotides Schwarz 1907, Gen. Insect., **46c**, 273.—Col.
Agriotorna Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 188.—Lep.
Agriotypus Walker 1832, in Curtis, Brit. Entom., **9** (97), no. 389.—Hym.
Agriphila Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 365.—Lep.
Agriphoneura Hendel 1925, Encyc. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **2**, 109.—Dipt.
Agripicus Malherbe 1861, Monogr. Picid., **1**, liii.—Aves.
Agripopa Whitley 1928, Rec. Austr. Mus., **16**, 296.—Pisces.
Agrippina Strickland 1912, Parasitology, **5**, 97, 108.—Prot.
Agrisius Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **3**, 723.—Lep.
Agrium (emend. pro *Agrion* Fabricius 1775) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Odon.
Agrius Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 140.—Lep.
Agrius Chevrolat 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 665.—Col. (See *Picnochile* Chevrolat 1854.)

Agrobates Swainson 1837 (June), N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 63, 241 (also as *Agrabates* 63, 64).—Aves.
Agrobia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1313.—Dipt.
Agroblaps Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 531.—Col.
Agrobombus Vogt 1911, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1911**, 52.—Hym.
Agrochlaenius Lučnik 1933, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **30**, 171.—Col.
Agrochira Enderlein 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **31**, 450.—Dipt.
Agrochola Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 229.—Lep.
Agrodaeta (n.n. pro *Macrochira* Zetterstedt 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Dipt.
Agrodes Nordmann 1837 (Oct.), Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **4** (1 & 2), 161.—Col.
Agrodiaetus Huebner 1822, Syst.-alph. Verz., [1]–2–10.—Lep.
Agrodoma (err. pro *-droma* Swainson 1837) Jerdon 1840 (Jan.), Madras Journ., **11** (26), 33.—Aves.
Agrodroma Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 125.—Aves.
Agrodromas (pro *Agrodroma* Swainson 1837) Blasius 1862, List. Birds Eur., 12.—Aves.
Agroeca Westring 1861, Göteborgs VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **7**, 311.—Arachn.
Agroecia see **Agraecia.**
Agroecomyrmex Wheeler 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **28**, 265; 1915, Schr. phys. Ges. Königsberg, **55**, 56.—Hym.
Agroecotettix Bruner 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **2**, 219; 1908, 311.—Orth.
Agroecus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., **1**, 193, 199.—Hem.
Agroiconota Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 142.—Col.
Agrolimna Cresson 1917, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **43**, 48.—Dipt.
Agromenia (emend. pro *Agrumenia* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Agrometra (err. pro *Agra-* White 1878) Reuter 1910, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37** (3), 144.—Hem.
Agromiyias (emend. pro *Dyaphorophyia* Bonaparte 1854) Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 133.—Aves.
Agromyias (emend. pro *Agromiyias* Heine 1860) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 287.—Aves.
Agromyza Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 21.—Dipt.
Agromyzaphagus Gahan 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 6.—Hym.
Agronoma Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 36.—Lep.
Agronomae (pro *Agronoma* Anz. 36) Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 227.—Lep.
Agronus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 63.—Col.
Agroperina Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **7**, 398.—Lep.
Agrophila Boisduval 1840, Gen. Ind. Méth., 175.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Agrophila (emend. pro *Agriphila* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Agrophila Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1314.—Dipt.
Agrophilus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 123.—Aves.
Agrophis Mueller 1895, Verh. Ges. Basel, **10**, 827.—Rept.
Agropsar Oates 1889, Fauna Brit. Ind., Birds, **1**, 530.—Aves.
Agroscopa Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 352.—Hym.
Agrosphaera Lo Bianco 1903, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **16**, 126, 226.—Prot.
Agrosteomela Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 605.—Col.
Agrosterna Harold 1875, Coleopt. Hefte, **14**, 102.—Col.
Agrostia Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., **100**, 110.—Orth.
Agrostichthys Phillipps 1924, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1924**, 539.—Pisces.
Agrostithassa Jacobson 1921, Bull. Station rég. prot. Plantes Petrograd, **2**, 24.—Col.
Agrostobia Boie 1835, Isis, **1835**, 325.—Lep.
Agrotana Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 509.—Lep.
Agrotera Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 163.—Lep.
Agrothereutes Foerster 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 71.—Hym.
Agrotimorpha Barnes & Benjamin 1929, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24**, 174.—Lep.
Agrotiphila Grote 1875, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **11**, 108.—Lep.
Agrotis Huebner [1809]–[1813], Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, 4, pl. [13].—Lep.
Agrotisia Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **7**, 692.—Lep.
Agrumenia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 116.—Lep.
Agrusia Moore 1894, Lep. Ind., **2**, 144, 169.—Lep.
Agrylorhinus (pro *Agrilorhinus* Bonaparte 1838) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 17.—Aves.
Agrylus (pro *Agrilus* Megerle 1823) Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 506.—Col.
Agryotypus (pro *Agrio-* Walker 1832) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **3**, 314.—Hym.
Agryphia Saalmueller 1891, Lep. Madag., **2**, 411.—Lep.

Agrypnella Champion 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 414.—Col.
Agrypnetes McLachlan 1876, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., Suppl., ii.—Trichopt.
Agrypnia Curtis 1835, Brit. Entom., **12** (135), no. 540.—Trichopt.
Agrypnus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 32.—Col.
Agrypon Foerster 1860, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande, **17**, 151.—Hym.
Agrypum (pro *Agrypon* Foerster 1860) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 96.—Hym.
Aguana Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21**, 199 [*sine sp.*]; 1926, **23**, 280.—Hem.
Aguileria White 1887, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1887**, 34.—Moll.
Aguillula (pro *Anguillula* Mueller 1786) Zittel 1879, Handb. Pal., (1) **1**, 561.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aguimpia Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 255.—Aves.
Agulhasia King 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 109.—Brach.
Agulla Navás 1914, Brotéria, **12**, 50.—Neur.
Aguna Williams 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 286.—Lep.
Agunaix Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **1**, 378.—Lep.
Agunga Distant 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 413.—Hem.
Aguriahana Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 105.—Hem.
Agustylus Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 7.—Mamm.
Aguti (pro *Agouti* Lacepède 1799) Fischer de Waldheim 1803, Nat. Mus. Paris, **2**, 127.—Mamm.
Agylla Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **2**, 552.—Lep.
Agylla Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 150.—Hem.
Agylloides Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A 7, 186.—Lep.
Agymnastus Scudder 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 75.—Orth.
Agymnonyx Gebien 1920, Nova Guinea, **13** (3), 328.—Col.
Agyneta Hull 1911, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Newcastle, (N.S.) **3**, pt. 3, 583.—Arachn.
Agyra Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 373.—Lep.
Agyrius Stål 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 40.—Hem.
Agyrta Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 177.—Lep.
Agyrtecanus Reitter 1901, Wien. ent. Ztg., **20**, 102.—Col.
Agyrtes Froelich 1799, Naturforscher, **28**, 15.—Col.
Agyrtes (pro *Argyrtes* Saussure & Pictet 1897) Scudder 1901, Occas. Papers Boston Soc., **6**, 15.—Orth.
Agyrtidia Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **1**, 315.—Lep.
Agyrtiola Gaede 1926, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1926**, 132.—Lep.
Agyrtodes Portevin 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **76**, 75.—Col.
Agyrtomyia (n.n. pro *Wiedemannia* Meigen 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Dipt.
Agyrtria Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft, pp. 4, 6, 10.—Aves.
Agyrtrina Chubb 1916, Birds Brit. Guiana, **1**, 395.—Aves.
Ahaematopinus Ewing 1929, Manual Exter. Paras., 197.—Anoplura.
Ahaetula Gray [1832–35], Ill. Indian Zool., **2**, Pl. 80 (*Achaetula* in directions for arranging the plates (1835)).—Rept.
Ahaetulla Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Rostock, (2) 73.—Rept.
Ahaetulla Gray [non Link] 1825 (Sept.), Ann. Phil., **26**, 208.—Rept.
Ahamitermes Mjoeberg 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 15, 89.—Isopt.
Ahanga (pro *Anhanga* Distant 1887) Lethierry & Severin 1893, Cat. gén. Hém., **1**, 89, 275.—Hem.
Ahasverus Gozis 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., cxxvii.—Col.
Ahenobarbus Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 28.—Hem.
Ahermes Reitter 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10**, 254.—Col.
Ahermodontus Corella 1930, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **30**, 315.—Col.
Ahetula (pro *Ahaetulla* Gray 1825) Gray 1842, Zool. Misc., 54.—Rept.
Ahlersia Enderlein 1929, Zool. Anz., **84**, 221.—Neur.
Ahlia Jordan & Davis 1892, Rep. U.S. Fish. Comm., **16**, 1888, 639.—Pisces.
Ahmosia Heinrich 1926, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **132**, 97.—Lep.
Ahngeria Kokujew 1902, Rev. russe Ent., **2**, 6.—Hym.
Ahngeria Melichar 1902, Wien. ent. Ztg., **21**, 76.—Hem. (See *Melicharella* Semenow 1902.)
Aholcus Kieffer 1913, Voyage Alluaud & Jeannel, Hym., **1**, 4.—Hym.
Ahomana Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 23.—Hem.
Ahomocnemiella Kuznetzov 1928, Zool. Anz., **79**, 330.—Hem.
Ahrdorffia Trauth & Remeš 1911, Brünn Z. Mähr. LdMus., **11**, 171.—Coel.
Ahrensia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 14.—Dipt.
Ahtiella Öpik 1932, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, A, **23** (3), 37.—Brach.
Ahtioconcha Öpik 1931, Acta Comment. Univ. Tartuensis (Dorpat), (A) **19**, 17.—Moll.
Ahuautlea De la Llave 1832, Reg. Trimestre, **1** (3), 335.—Ins.
Ahurria (err. pro *Aburria* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 877.—Aves.

Ahyborhyssa Enderlein 1919, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1919,** 152.—Hym.
Ahynnodontophis Fowler 1912, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **64,** 25.—Pisces.
Aia Eyton 1838, Mon. Anat., 119.—Aves.
Aianthis Fruhstorfer 1910, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **9,** 217.—Lep.
Aibryas Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., (1) 225.—Aves.
Aiceona Takahashi 1921, Aphididae of Formosa, pt. 1, 85.—Hem.
Aichmophorus Coues 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862,** 228.—Aves.
Aictis Turner 1926, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **50,** 145.—Lep.
Aida Castelnau 1875, Philadelphia Centennial Exp. 1876, Official Rec., 10.—Pisces.
Aidaprora Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19,** 224.—Pisces.
Aidemocrinus Weller 1930, Rep. Invest. Illinois State geol. Surv., **21,** 28.—Echin.
Aidemona Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13,** 145.—Orth.
Aidemonia Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 221, 284.—Aves.
Aidemosyne Reichenbach [1862], Handb. Orn. Cent.-Atlas Singvögel, 14.—Aves.
Aides Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 81.—Lep.
Aidochara Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16,** no. 6, 145.—Col.
Aidola Melichar 1914, Notes Leyden Mus., **36,** 142.—Hem.
Aidomyia Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14,** 191.—Dipt.
Aidone Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1,** 172.—Moll.
Aidoneus Distant 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53,** 122.—Hem.
Aidos Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 191.—Lep.
Aie-aie (pro *Aye-aye* Lacepède 1799) Lesson 1840, Mamm., 262.—Mamm.
Aigelius Desbrochers 1898, Le Frélon, **6,** 6, 18.—Col.
Aigialosaurus Gorjanović-Kramberger 1892, Glasnik Naravosl. družt., **7,** 74.—Rept.
Aigoceros (pro *Aeg-* Pallas 1811) Harris 1838, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **2,** 108.—Mamm.
Aigocerus (pro *Egocerus* Desmarest 1822) Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn., 324.—Mamm.
Aigola Chamberlin 1922, J. New York ent. Soc., **29,** 36.—Arachn.
Aigyromya (err. pro *Arg-* Fischer 1887) Doncieux 1911, Ann. Univ. Lyon, (N.S.) **30,** pl. xv, fig. 25a, b (expl.).—Moll.
Aikinetocystis Gates 1926, Biol. Bull., **51,** 403.—Prot.
Ailia Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 8.—Pisces.
Ailiichthys Day 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871,** 712.—Pisces.
Aillya Odhner 1927, Ark. Zool., **19a,** no. 20, 1.—Moll.
Ailopon Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **3,** 378.—Pisces.
Ailuravus Ruetimeyer 1891, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **18,** 94.—Mamm.
Ailurichthys Baird & Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7,** 26.—Pisces.
Ailurictis (n.n. pro *Aelurogale* Filhol 1872) Trouessart 1885, Grande Enc., **1,** 954.—Mamm.
Ailurin Gervais 1855, Hist. nat. Mamm., **2,** 87.—Mamm.
Ailurina (pro *Ailurin* Gervais 1855) Trouessart [1885], Bull Soc. Angers, **14,** 1884, Suppl., 100.—Mamm.
Ailurinus (pro *Ailurin* Gervais 1855) Gervais 1870, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, **6,** 159.—Mamm.
Ailuroedus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1,** 1850–51, 213.—Aves.
Ailurogale Fitzinger 1869, S.B. Akad. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., **60** (1), 249.—Mamm.
Ailuromachairodus Kretzoi 1929, Int. Congr. Zool., **10,** 1319.—Mamm.
Ailuronyx Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 19, 98.—Rept.
Ailurophis see **Ailurops.**
Ailuropoda Milne-Edwards 1870, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **70,** 342.—Mamm.
Ailurops Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 26.—Mamm.
Ailurops Bonaparte [1837], Iconogr. Fn. Ital., **2,** Rept., fol. 101 (also as *Ailurophis*).—Rept.
Ailuropus (pro *Ailuropoda* Milne-Edwards 1870) Milne-Edwards 1871, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **7,** Bull., 92.—Mamm.
Ailurun (err. pro *-rin* Gervais 1855) Gyldenstolpe 1919, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **60,** no. 6, 55.—Mamm.
Ailurus Cuvier 1825, in Geoffroy & Cuvier, Hist. nat. Mamm., **3** (50), Panda, p.3.—Mamm.
Ailus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 81.—Lep.
Aimophila Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2,** 287.—Aves.
Aimulosia Jullien 1888, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (3), Bryoz., 59.—Bry.
Ainia (n.n. pro *Callopterus* Thiollière 1858) Jordan 1919, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70,** 344.—Pisces.
Ainigmaptilon Dean 1926, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **36,** 337.—Coel.
Aino Kirby 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **5,** 113.—Odon.
Ainocottus Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27,** 283.—Pisces.
Ainohelix Kuroda & Taki 1933, Venus, **3,** 323.—Moll.
Ainosus Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24,** 109.—Pisces.
Ainu Lewis 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13,** 479.—Col.

Aiolocaria Crotch 1871, List Coccinell., Cambridge, 6.—Col.
Aioloceras Whitehouse 1926, Mem. Queensland Mus., **8,** 206.—Moll.
Aiolomorphus Walker 1871, Notes Chalcididae, 12.—Hym.
Aiolopus Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3,** 100.—Orth.
Aioretomyia Leicester 1908, Stud. Inst. Malay States, **3** (3), 184.—Dipt.
Aipeiopsis Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. Soc., **13,** 120, 160.—Col.
Aipenumia (pro *Aipunemia* Swainson 1831) Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16,** 137.—Aves.
Aipichtys Steindachner 1859, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **38,** 763.—Pisces.
Aipoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22,** 296.—Moll.
Aipotropus Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64,** 147.—Myr.
Aiptasia Gosse 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **1,** 416.—Coel.
Aiptasioides Stephenson 1918, "Terra Nova," Rep. Zool., **5** (1), 51.—Coel.
Aiptasiomorpha Stephenson 1920, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **64,** 530.—Coel.
Aipunemia Swainson 1831, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2,** 488 [*sine typo*].—Aves.
Aipysurus Lacepède 1804, Ann. Mus. H.n. (Paris), **4** (21), 197.—Rept.
Aira (Chevrolat MS.) Reitter 1876, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **14,** 1875, 18 (*in syn.* of *Airora* Reitter).—Col.
Airaghia Lambert 1910, Feuille jeunes Nat., **38,** Suppl., 3.—Echin.
Airamia Barnes & Benjamin 1926, Pan-Pacific Ent., **3,** 73.—Lep.
Airaphilus Redtenbacher 1858, Fauna Austriaca, Käfer (2nd edn.), 999.—Col.
Aireina Frey 1934, Rev. suisse Zool., **41,** 311.—Dipt.
Airograptus Ruedemann 1916, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 189, 20.—Coel.
Airora Reitter 1876, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **14** (1875), Abh., 18.—Col.
Airtonia Cope 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14,** 274.—Brach.
Aischrocrania Hendel 1927, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **49,** 105.—Dipt.
Aissoblatta Handlirsch 1904, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersb., (8) **16,** no. 5, 6.—Orth.
Aïstus Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38,** Abh., 254, 278.—Orth.
Aiteta Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **9,** 131.—Lep.
Aithopyga see **Aethopyga.**
Aithorape Hopp 1927, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **13,** 250.—Lep.
Aithris Cameron 1900, Mem. Manchester Soc., **44,** no. 15, 106.—Hym.
Aithurus Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3,** 50.—Aves.
Aithya (pro *Aythya* Boie 1822) Boie 1828, Isis (Oken), **21,** 359.—Aves.
Aithyia (pro *Aythya* Boie 1822) Gloger 1827, Nat. Not. Heilk., **16,** 279.—Aves.
Aiturus (pro *Aithurus* Cabanis & Heine 1860) Boucard 1874, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **20,** 282.—Aves.
Aix Boie 1828, Isis (Oken), **21,** 329.—Aves.
Aix (emend. pro *Aia* Eyton 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Aizyella Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24,** 3.—Moll.
Ajacania Schaus 1925, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **16,** 14.—Lep.
Ajaia Reichenbach 1852, Natürl. Syst. Vögel, 25, xvi (as *Agaia* p. xv).—Aves.
Ajaja see **Ajaia.**
Ajantis Huebner 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (1) 13.—Lep.
Ajax (emend. pro *Eupetes* Temminck 1831) Lesson 1837, H.N. Mamm. et Ois. dépuis [1788], **8,** 435.—Aves.
Ajelas (pro *Agelas* Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864) Carter 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9,** 281.—Spong.
Ajkaia Tausch 1886, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **12,** Abt. 1, 20.—Moll.
Ajmonia Caporiacco 1934, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **13,** 125.—Arachn.
Ajocara Schaus 1925, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **16,** 15.—Lep.
Aka White 1879, Ent. mon. Mag., **15,** 216.—Hem.
Akajoppa (n.n. pro *Erythrojoppa* Uchida 1932) Uchida 1932, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **33,** 217.—Hym.
Akalpia Roewer 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **80,** A9, 109.—Arachn.
Akamba Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16,** 562.—Hem.
Akamptogonus Attems 1917, Nova Guinea, **5,** 574.—Myr.
Akantaka Maulik 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916,** 583.—Col.
Akapala Girault 1934, Eucharitidae, Cynipidae, Proctotrypidae et Thysanoptera Nova Australiensis, 1.—Hym. [privately printed].
Akaroa Roewer 1931, Z. wiss. Zool., **138,** 169.—Arachn.
Akasinula Toxopeus 1928, Tijdschr. Ent., **71,** 181, 194.—Lep.
Akaste Goldfuss 1843 see **Acaste.**
Akaste Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 574; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 175 (as *Acaste* on pl. 9, fig. 9).—Verm. (Geph.).
Akatopora Davis 1934, Proc. geol. Ass. London, **45,** 218.—Bry.
Akbaratus Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4,** App., 485.—Hem.
Akbesia Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9,** Suppl., 191.—Lep.
Akela Peckham 1896, Occ. Pap. nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin, **3,** 94.—Arachn.

Akenodon Aymard 1856, Congr. sci. France, **22** (1), 233.—Mamm.
Akentetus McNeill 1897, Proc. Davenport Acad. nat. Sci., **6**, 225.—Orth.
Akephorus Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **5**, 194.—Col.
Akera Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxix, 242.—Moll.
Akermania Collinge 1919, Ann. Natal Mus., **4**, 230.—Crust.
Akermes Cockerell 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 89.—Hem.
Akesina Moore 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1888**, 395.—Lep.
Akicera Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22** (87), 268.—Orth.
Akidnognathus Haughton 1918, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **12**, 51, 52.—Rept.
Akidocheilus Till 1907, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **57**, 536, 629.—Moll.
Akidognathia Stebbing 1912, Abstr. Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 42; 1913, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 235.—Crust.
Akidograptus Davies 1929, Geol. Mag., **66**, 9.—Coel.
Akidoproctus (pro *Acido-* Piaget 1878) Piaget 1880, Pédiculines, **1**, 208.—Mallophaga.
Akilas Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, Hom. App., 138.—Hem.
Akimerus Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 212.—Col.
Akiodoris Bergh 1879, Arch. Naturgesch., **45**, 354.—Moll.
Akiptera Saunders 1850, Zoologist, **8**, 2975; 1850 (Nov.), Trans. entom. Soc. London, (N.S.), **1** (3), 82.—Col.
Akis Herbst 1799, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **8**, 124.—Col.
Akixa (err. pro *Akis* Herbst 1799) Guérin 1834, Classif. Melasom. in Magasin de Zool., **4**, 13.—Col.
Akkaia Takahashi 1919, Insect World, **23**, 439.—Hem.
Akleothrips Priesner 1935, Konowia, **14**, 332.—Thysanopt.
Aklerobunus Attems 1931, Zoologica, Stuttgart, **30**, 123.—Myr.
Akmepsylla Wagner 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **18**, 353.—Siphonapt.
Aknisus McAtee 1919, J. New York ent. Soc., **27**, 81.—Hem.
Akodon Meyen 1833, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **16** (2), 599.—Mamm.
Akomys (pro *Acomys* Geoffroy 1838) Baird 1851, in Heck, Bilder Atlas, n. ed., 464.—Mamm.
Akonda Cameron 1913, J. R. Agric. Soc. Demerara, **3**, 131.—Hym.
Akonioides Matsumura 1929, Insecta matsum., **3**, 117.—Lep.
Akonus Matsumura 1929, Insecta matsum., **3**, 117.—Lep.
Akosempomyia Villeneuve 1932, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **71**, 243.—Dipt.
Akotettix Matsumura 1931, Insecta matsum., **6**, 77.—Hem.
Akotropis Matsumura 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 270.—Hem.
Akreiodesmus Carl 1932, Rev. suisse Zool., **39**, 505 —Myr.
Akribosoma Carl 1935, Rev. suisse Zool., **42**, 334.—Myr.
Akrochelys Bergounioux 1935, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **11**, (Mém. 35), 71.—Rept.
Akronia Hine 1901, Ohio Natural., **1**, 113.—Dipt.
Akropapta Wehrli 1924, Mitt. Münchn. ent. Ges., **14**, 136.—Lep.
Akrostomum Grube 1840, Actin . . . Adriat., 57.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Aktedrilus Knoellner 1935, Schr. naturw. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein, **21**, 138.—Verm. (Oligoch.)
Aktinocyclina Guembel 1868, Abh. Bayer. Akad., **10** (2), 688 (as *Act-* p. 707).—Prot.
Akulosamphus Aymard 1856, Congr. sci. France, **22** (1), 42.—Col.
Akysis Bleeker 1857–58, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Néerl., **4**, 234.—Pisces.
Ala Lockington 1877, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **7**, 65.—Crust.
Ala Staudinger 1882, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **43**, 49.—Lep.
Alaba Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 241.—Moll.
Alabagrus Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A11, 204.—Hym.
Alabama Grote 1895, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **14**, 122.—Lep.
Alabamornis Abel 1906, Centralbl. Min., **1906**, 456.—Aves.
Alabandus (emend. pro *Pavonia* Lamarck 1816) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157.—Coel.
Alabastra Kobelt 1904, in Rossmässler, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw. Moll., (N.F.) **11** (Register), 100.—Moll.
Alabastrina Kobelt 1904, in Rossmässler, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw. Moll., (N.F.) **11** (Register), 132, 194.—Moll.
Alabes Cloquet 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat., **1** (Suppl.), 99; Oken 1817, Isis, [1182 a]; Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 391.—Pisces.
Alabidocarpus Ewing 1929, Manual of external Parasites, 44, 188.—Arachn.
Alabina (n.n. pro *Elachista* Dall 1901) Dall 1902, Nautilus, **15**, 127.—Moll.
Alabis (pro *Alabes* Cloquet 1816) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 225.—Pisces.
Alabonia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 418.—Lep.
Alaca Boettger 1911, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **43**, 24.—Moll.
Alaccoprosopa Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de J., **4**, 202.—Dipt.
Alacentron (err. pro *Aloc-* Schilsky 1901), Schilsky 1906, in Kuester, Käfer Europ., **43**, xxxvi.—Col.
Alachnothorax Liebke 1929, Physis, **9**, 347.—Col.

Alachterium (err. pro *Alachtherium* Du Bus 1867) Van Beneden 1871, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **32**, 18.—Mamm.
Alachtherium Du Bus 1867, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **24**, 566.—Mamm.
Alacomenia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Alacorhinus Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 92 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Alacorys Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1366, 1370.—Prot.
Alactaga (pro *Allactaga* Cuvier 1837) Cuvier 1838, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **2** (2), 133.—Mamm.
Alactagulus Nehring 1897, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1897**, 154.—Mamm.
Alae (? err. pro *Alaea* Jeffreys 1830) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 183.—Moll.
Alaea Jeffreys 1830, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16** (2), 357.—Moll.
Alaebes (err. pro *Alabes* Cloquet 1816) Swainson 1839, Classif. Fishes, **2**, 336.—Pisces.
Alaemon Keyserling & Blasius 1840, Wirbelth. Europa's, xxxvi, 94.—Aves.
Alaena Boisduval 1847, in Delegorgue, Voy. Afr. austr., **2**, 591.—Lep.
Alaeodromus Senna 1895, Notes Leyden Mus., **16**, 179.—Col.
Alaeognatha (pro *Elae-* Hampson 1905) Druce 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 179.—Lep.
Alaeops Jordan & Starks 1904, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22**, 623.—Pisces.
Alaephus Horn 1870, Trans. Amer. philos. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 346.—Col.
Alaeuris Thapar 1925, J. Helminthol., **3**, 118.—Verm. (Nema.).
Alagria (n.n. pro *Lagriostira* Kolbe 1902) Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A6, 183.—Col.
Alahana Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 342 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Alaimella Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 233.—Verm. (Nema.).
Alaimonema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 327.—Verm. (Nema.).
Alaimonemella Allgén 1935, Capita zool., **6** (3), 14, 149.—Verm. (Nema.).
Alaimus Man 1880, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., **5**, 2.—Verm. (Nema.).
Alalomantis Giglio-Tos 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **48**, 62.—Orth.
Alamia Gené 1836, in Costa, Faun. Reg. Nap. (Gryll.), 13; (Gené MS.) Audinet-Serville 1839, Orth., 349.—Orth.
Alamis Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 3.—Lep.
Alamogordia Dyar & Heinrich 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **71**, art. 19, 38.—Lep.
Alamona Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 61.—Col.
Alamosa (Ragonot MS.) Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 369.—Lep.
Alamosaurus Gilmore 1922, Smithson. misc. Coll., **72**, no. 14, 1.—Rept.
Alamosemys Hay 1908, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 75, 260.—Rept.
Alampes Horváth 1884, Termés. Füzetek, **8**, 10.—Hem.
Alampes Champion 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 474.—Col.
Alampetis Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 317.—Col.
Alampetis Martens 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Moll., 368.—Moll.
Alampoides Schwarz 1906, Gen. Insect., **46B**, 216.—Col.
Alamprella Horváth 1904, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **2**, 254.—Hem.
Alampyris Bates 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 218.—Col.
Alana Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **35**, 1567.—Lep.
Alanda (err. pro *Alauda* L. 1758) Braguier 1840, H.n. Faune Franç., 145.—Aves.
Alandria Gaede 1926, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1926**, 129.—Lep.
Alaobia Thomson 1858, Ofvers svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 36.—Col.
Alaocephala Ganglbauer 1908, Münch. kol. Z., **3**, 141.—Col.
Alaocyba Perris 1869, Abeille, **7**, 31.—Col.
Alaolacon Candèze 1865, Mém. couronnés Acad. Sci. Belgique, **17**, 13.—Col.
Alaomorphus Hauser 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 141.—Col.
Alaopone Emery 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **16**, 274.—Hym.
Alaopsylla Jordan 1933, Novit. zool., **39**, 55.—Siphonapt.
Alaotanais Norman & Stebbing 1886, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 107, 108, 111.—Crust.
Alaotra Duvivier 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., cccxviii.—Col.
Alaotypus Schwarz 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 307.—Col.
Alapa Strand 1910, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 387.—Lep.
Alapadna Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 106.—Lep.
Alaphagus (pro *Alcephagus* Gimmerthal 1845) Walker 1849, List Dipt. Coll. Br. Mus., **4**, 114.—Dipt.
Alaphora (pro *Alophora* Robineau 1830) Rossi 1848, Verz. Zweifl. Ins. Oesterr., 58.—Dipt.
Alaplectana Azim 1931, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., Liverpool, **25**, 373.—Verm. (Nema.).
Alaplena Jones 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 352.—Lep.
Alaptus (Haliday MS.) Westwood 1840, Introd. Ins., **2**, 79; Walker 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 50.—Hym.
Alapus De Long & Sleesman 1929, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **22**, 86.—Hem.
Alara Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 643.—Hem.

Alardus Busch 1851, Beob. Anat. Entwickl. Seethiere, 111.—Verm. (? Nemert.).
Alardus Distant 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 475.—Hem. (See *Neoalardus* Distant 1912.)
Alaria Schrank 1788, Verz. Eingeweidewürmer, "Gattungen" 52.—Verm. (Trem.).
Alaria Duncan 1841, Nat. Libr., **33**, 200.—Lep.
Alaria Morris & Lycett [June 1851], Mon. Moll. Gt. Ool. (Pal. Soc.), **1**, 1850, 15.—Moll. (See *Pterophorus* Piette 1891.)
Alario Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 519.—Aves. (nec *Alaria* Schrank 1788 see *Crithologus* Cabanis 1851).
Alariopsis Gemmellaro 1878, Giorn. Sci. Nat. econ. Palermo, **13**, 188.—Moll.
Alarodia Moeschler 1885, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14**, 35.—Lep.
Alaruasa Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 199.—Hem.
Alasion (n.n. pro *Apogon* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 14.—Dipt.
Alaskophyto Townsend 1915, Canad. Ent., **47**, 285.—Dipt.
Alasmadonta (err. pro *Alasmidonta* Say 1818) Jay 1835, Catal. Rec. Shells, ed. 1, 18.—Moll.
Alasmedonta (err. pro *Alasmidonta* Say 1818) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 196.—Moll.
Alasmesodonta (pro *Alasmidonta* Say 1818) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 196.—Moll.
Alasmidonta Say 1818, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (16), 459.—Moll.
Alasminota Ortmann 1914, Nautilus, **28**, 41.—Moll.
Alasmisodonta (err. pro *Alasmidonta* Say 1818) De Blainville 1825, Man. Malac., 639.—Moll.
Alasmodon (err. pro *Alasmidonta* Say 1818) Thomson 1820, Ann. Phil., (1) **16**, 116.—Moll.
Alasmodon (emend. pro *Alasmodonta* Say 1819) Sowerby 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (1), 54.—Moll.
Alasmodonta Say 1819, in Nicholson's Encyclop., ed. 3, **4** (Conch.), sign. c. 4.—Moll.
Alassomyia (n.n. pro *Allomyia* Felt 1918) Felt 1925, Bull. New York State Mus., No. 257, 147 (note).—Dipt.
Alassostoma Stunkard 1917, J. Parasitology, **3**, 24.—Verm. (Trem.).
Alastor Lepeletier de St. Fargeau 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **2**, 668.—Hym.
Alastor Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 155.—Prot.
Alastor Boisduval 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 87.—Lep.
Alastor Weithofer 1887, Anz. Akad. Wien, **24**, 285 [*n.n.*]; 1888, S.B. Akad. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., **96** (1), 350.—Mamm. (See *Alastorius* Strand 1928.)
Alastorius (n.n. pro *Alastor* Weithofer 1888) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 59.—Mamm.
Alastoroides de Saussure [1856], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 327.—Hym.
Alata Linck 1783, Index Mus. Linck., **1**, 112.—Moll.
Alata Thorbiornsen 1823, Fortegn. Bogsaml. Fabricius, 85.—Moll.
Alata Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **27**, 108.—Lep.
Alatanadata Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A6, 166.—Lep.
Alathetus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., **1**, 160.—Hem.
Alathyria Iredale 1934, Australian Zool., **8**, 63.—Moll.
Alatidotasia Lea 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 523.—Col.
Alatites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 56; Gmelin 1791, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, **3**, 416.—Moll.
Alauda Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 165; 1766, ed. 12, 287.—Aves.
Alauda Daudin 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Levrault), **1**, 513.—Pisces.
Alaudala Horsfield & Moore [1858], Cat. Birds Mus. East India Comp., **2**, 1856, 471.—Aves.
Alaudarius Schrank 1793, Reise sudl. Gebirg. Baiern, 40.—Aves.
Alaudes Horn 1870, Trans. Amer. philos. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 361.—Col.
Alaudula (pro *-dala* Horsfield & Moore 1858) Hume 1867, Ibis, (2) **3**, 472.—Aves.
Alaudula Schaufuss 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 30.—Col.
Alauna Goodsir 1843, Edinburgh New phil. J., **34** (67), 127.—Crust.
Alauna Krøyer [*non* Goodsir] 1846, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, (2) **2**, 210.—Crust.
Alauretta Mereschowsky 1878, Trud. St. Petersb. Soc. nat. Hist., **9**, 277.—Verm. (Turb.).
Alaurina Busch 1851, Beob. Anat. Entwickl. Seethiere, 114.—Verm. (Turb.).
Alaus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 33.—Col.
Alausa (pro *Alosa* Cuvier 1829) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1847, H.n. Poiss., **20**, 389.—Pisces.
Alausella Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 34, 36.—Pisces.
Alausius Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1** (2), 326.—Arachn.
Alavona Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **28**, 514.—Lep.
Alaxchelicera Butler 1932, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **44**, 108.—Arachn.

Alaxocerithirum (err. pro *Atax-* Tate 1893) Cossmann 1921, Rev. Cat. Paléozool., **25,** 30.—Moll.
Alazon (emend. pro *Poecilia* Schneider 1801) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Alazonia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 46.—Lep.
Albacora (n.n. pro *Thynnus* Cuvier 1817) Jordan 1888, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1888,** 180.—Pisces.
Albaea (err. pro *Albea* Pallary 1910) Pallary 1924, Mém. Inst. Egypte, **7,** 5.—Moll.
Albagum Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 66 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Albana Mulsant 1846, H.N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.), sign. 38^{7}.—Col.
Albanella Mueller 1914, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **123** (1), 1006.—Col.
Albanella Harris & Lalicker 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., **13,** 397.—Crust.
Albania Collingwood 1881, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **2,** 132.—Moll.
Albaniana Rainbow & Pulleine 1918, Rec. Austr. Mus., **12,** 122.—Arachn.
Albanica Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenbacher Ver. Naturk., **17–18,** 33.—Moll.
Albaniola Jeannel 1924, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **63,** 43.—Col.
Albanites Arthaber 1909, Mitt. geol. Ges. Wien, **2,** 232.—Moll.
Albanodelima Wagner 1924, Prace Zool. Polsk. Państw. Muz. Pryzyr. (Ann. zool. Mus. polon.), **3,** 118.—Moll.
Albanoglomus Attems 1926, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **4,** 215.—Myr.
Albanora Mulsant & Verreaux 1874, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **1,** 283.—Aves.
Albanosmilus Kretzoi 1929, Int. Congr. Zool., **10,** 1306.—Mamm.
Albanyaria Distant 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2,** 258.—Hem.
Albara Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **35,** 1566.—Lep.
Albaracina (err. pro *Albarracina* Staudinger 1883) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 426.—Lep.
Albardia Weele 1903, Notes Leyden Mus., **23,** 234.—Neur.
Albardia (n.n. pro *Tichobia* Kolbe 1882) Jakobson 1904, in Jakobson & Bianchi, Orth. Pseudoneur. Russian Emp., 496.—Psocopt.
Albarracina Staudinger 1883, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **44,** 180.—Lep.
Albastaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 275, 290 (as *Albataspis* & in Index).—Hem.
Albataspis see **Albastaspis.**
Albatros (pro *-rus* Brisson 1760) Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **2,** 389.—Aves.
Albatrossa Bruennich 1772, Fund. Zool., 80.—Aves.
Albatrossaster (n.n. pro *Albatrossia* Ludwig 1905) Ludwig 1907, Zool. Anz., **31,** 318.—Echin.
Albatrossia Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47,** 2573.—Pisces.
Albatrossia Ludwig 1905, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **32,** 97.—Echin. (See *Albatrossaster* Ludwig 1907.)
Albatrossiella Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Pub., Zool., **34,** 7, 318.—Prot.
Albatrus Brisson 1760, Ornith., **6,** 126.—Aves.
Albea (n.n. pro *Calcarina* Moquin-Tandon 1848) Pallary 1910, Abh. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges., **32,** 111.—Moll.
Albella see **Albellus.**
Albellus Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 209 (as *Albella* p. 227).—Aves.
Albersia Adams 1865, in Wallace, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865,** 410.—Moll.
Albertanella Russell 1931, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, sect. 4, [3] **25,** 16.—Moll.
Albertella Walcott 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **53,** no. 1805, 18.—Trilobita.
Albertia Dujardin 1838, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [2] (Zool.), **10,** 175.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Albertia Rondani 1843, N. Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna, **10,** 37.—Dipt.
Albertia Thomson 1878, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **11** (1), 165.—Coel.
Albertia (err. pro *Albersia* Adams 1865) Tapparoni-Canefri 1879, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **1878,** 271.—Moll.
Albertisella Cognetti de Martiis 1926, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Genova, **6,** 23.—Prot.
Albertisia Issel 1880, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **15,** 275.—Moll.
Albertisiella Griffini 1908, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **46,** 284.—Orth.
Albertoceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., **30,** 261.—Moll.
Albertogaudrya Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16,** 399.—Mamm.
Albertosaurus Osborn 1905, Bull. Amer. Mus., **21,** 265.—Rept.
Albia (pro *Abia* Leach 1817) Tischbein 1846, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **7,** 75.—Hym.
Albia Thon 1899, Zool. Anz., **22,** 100.—Arachn.
Albiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27** (4), 286.—Moll.
Albiger Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5,** 205.—Hem.
Albimanus Pilsbry & Olsson 1935, Nautilus, **48** (4), 118.—Moll.
Albinaria Vest 1867, Verh. Mitt. Siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., **18,** 170.—Moll.
Albinia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2,** 209.—Dipt.
Albinia Briosi 1877, Atti della Staz. Chimico-Agraria sperim. Palermo, **1,** 61.—Lep.
Albinula Sterki 1892, Nautilus, **6,** 4.—Moll.

Albione Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 110.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Albiones (pro *Albione* Savigny 1822) Westwood 1840, in Blyth, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd., 400.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Albiorix Chamberlin 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 44.—Arachn.
Albisaurus Fritsch & Bayer 1905, N. Fische u. Rept. Böhm. Kreideform, 30.—Rept.
Albisiana Bourguignat 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **1**, 187.—Moll.
Alboceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 14.—Moll.
Albocerus (pro *Allo-* Audinet-Serville 1832) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 130.—Col.
Albocincta Wagner 1908, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 535, 169.—Moll.
Albula Osbeck 1762, Reise durch China, 309.—Pisces.
Albula Gronovius [non Osbeck] 1763, Zooph., **1**, 102.—Pisces.
Albula Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 20.—Moll.
Albulichthys Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20**, 430.—Pisces.
Albulina Tutt 1909, Ent. Rec., **21**, 108; [1909], Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **10**, 154.—Lep.
Albuna Edwards 1881, Papilio, **1**, 186.—Lep.
Albunaea (pro *Albunea* Weber 1795) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 182, 331.—Crust.
Albunea Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 94.—Crust.
Albunhippa Milne-Edwards & Lucas 1843, Arch. Mus. H.n. (Paris), **2**, 474.—Crust.
Albunhippe (pro *-ppa* M.-Edwards & Lucas 1843) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Crust.) Add., 1.—Crust.
Albunia (pro *Albinia* Robineau 1830) Macquart 1835, Hist. Ins. Dipt., **2**, 161.—Dipt.
Alburnellus Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 193.—Pisces.
Alburnoides Jeitteles 1861, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **11**, Abh., 325.—Pisces.
Alburnops Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8**, 194.—Pisces.
Alburnus Rafinesque 1820 (May), Western Review, **2** (4), 236; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 46; Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1036.—Pisces.
Alca Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 130; 1766, ed. 12, 210.—Aves.
Alcadia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 130, 149.—Moll.
Alcaeorrhynchus (n.n. pro *Mutyca* Stål 1862) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 235.—Hem.
Alcaeus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 167.—Hem.
Alcamenes Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 14.—Orth.
Alcandra Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 251.—Verm. (Polych.).
Alcathoe Edwards 1882, Papilio, **2**, 53.—Lep.
Alcathous Stål 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 577.—Hem.
Alcathous Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 24.—Col.
Alcatras Hermann 1783, Tab. aff. Anim., 165, 235.—Aves.
Alce Blumenbach 1799, Hand. Naturg., ed. 6, 697.—Mamm.
Alce Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn., 303.—Mamm.
Alce Vrolik 1829, N. Verh. I. Cl. K. Ned. Inst., **2**, 160.—Mamm.
Alcecoris McAtee & Malloch 1924, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **19**, 80.—Hem.
Alcedo Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 115; 1766, ed. 12, 178.—Aves.
Alcedoides Laubmann 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **89**, A12, 195.—Aves.
Alceis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 45.—Col.
Alcelaphus de Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 75.—Mamm. (Bovid.).
Alcelaphus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 143.—Mamm. (Cervid.).
Alcella (n.n. pro *Phaleris* Temminck 1820) Stone 1907, Auk, **24**, 197.—Aves.
Alcemerops Geoffroy 1832, N. Ann. Mus. H.n. (Paris), **1** [3], 395.—Aves.
Alcephagus Gimmerthal 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (4), 328; 1845, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **6**, no. 3 (Mar.), 152.—Dipt.
Alcephalus (err. pro *Alcelaphus* Blainville 1816) Sclater 1891, in Anderson, Cat. Mamm. Ind. Mus., **2**, 170.—Mamm.
Alceris (err. pro *Acleris* Huebner 1825) Fernald 1902, Bull. U.S. Mus., **52**, 472.—Lep.
Alces Gray 1821, Lond. Med. Reposit., **15**, 307.—Mamm. (nec *Alce* Blumenbach 1799 see *Alus* Gray 1825 and *Paralces* Allen 1902).
Alceste Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 66.—Trilobita.
Alcestis Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 11.—Hem.
Alcestoma Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 356.—Col.
Alceto (err. pro *Alecto* Lamouroux 1821) d'Orbigny [Jan. 1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 26.—Bry.
Alcetryonia (err. pro *Alectryonia* Fischer 1807) Boese 1910, Bol. Inst. Geol. Mexico, No. 25, 105.—Moll.
Alchisme (n.n. pro *Triquetra* Fairmaire 1846) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Alcicephalus Rodler & Wiethofer 1890, Anz. Akad. Wien, **27**, 155.—Mamm.
Alcichthys Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 301.—Pisces.
Alcicornis MacCullum 1917, Zoopathologica, **1**, 62.—Verm. (Trem.).
Alcidamea Cresson 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 385.—Hym.

Alcidea Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 1886.—Pisces.
Alcides Huebner [1822], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [218].—Lep.
Alcides Schoenherr 1823, in Sahlberg, Peric. Entom., 47.—Col.
Alcidia Westwood 1879, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 524.—Lep.
Alcidia Bourguignat 1889, Moll. Afr. équat., 46.—Moll.
Alcidia Monterosato 1890, Natural. Sicil., **9**, 147.—Moll. (See *Alcidiella* Cossmann 1921 and *Alcidiella* Thiele 1929.)
Alcidiella (n.n. pro *Alcidia* Monterosato 1890) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **12**, 26.—Moll.
Alcidiella (n.n. pro *Alcidia* Monterosato 1890) Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 163.—Moll.
Alcidion Dejean 1835 (Aug.), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 338 [*n.n.*]; White 1855, Cat. Col. Ins. Br. Mus., **8**, 394 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 12.—Col.
Alcidis (pro *Alcides* Huebner 1822) Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 289.—Lep. (Uraniid.).
Alcidis Scudder 1875, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 107.—Lep. (Papilionid.).
Alcidium (emend. pro *Alcidion* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Alcidius Boucard [1895], The Humming Bird, **5**, 1893–95, 345.—Aves.
Alcidosoma de Castelnau 1867, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **19**, 113.—Col.
Alcima Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **19**, 152.—Hym.
Alcimathous Reitter 1905, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **43**, Abh., 32, 42.—Col.
Alcimede (emend. pro *Dehaanius* Macleay 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Alcimene (emend. pro *Nemesis* de Haan [?]) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Crust.
Alcimochthes Simon 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 447.—Arachn.
Alcimocoris (n.n. pro *Alcimus* Dallas 1851) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 214.—Hem.
Alcimonotus Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 54.—Arachn.
Alcimosphenus Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 930.—Arachn.
Alcimus Loew 1848 (Apr.), Linnaea Entom., **3**, 391.—Dipt.
Alcimus Fairmaire 1849 (Aug.), Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 416.—Col.
Alcimus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 218.—Hem. (See *Alcimocoris* Bergroth 1891.)
Alcinia Nardo 1844, Atti 5 Riun. Sci. Ital., 431 (as *Alcynia* 432).—Coel.
Alcinoe Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 119 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Alcinoe [*ex* Rang vernac.] Chiaje [1830], Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, **4**, 1829, 30.—Coel.
Alcinoe (*ex* Dej. Cat.) Ménétriés 1849, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] **8** (2 = Sci. Nat. VI) (4), 230.—Col. (See *Alcinoëta* Strand 1929.)
Alcinoëta (n.n. pro *Alcinoe* Ménétriés 1849) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 23.—Col.
Alcinous Costa 1861, Microdoride Mediterranea, Naples, **1**, 12 (as *Alcynous* p. 13).—Pantopoda.
Alcinous Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 115.—Col.
Alcionea (emend. pro *Cethiosia* Fabricius 1807) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 127.—Lep.
Alcionium (pro *Alcyonium* L. 1758) Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, **1**, no. 2, 1293.—Coel.
Alciopa Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **3**, 202 [*n.n.*]; 1833, Ann. Sci. nat., **29** (115), 236.—Verm. (Polych.).
Alciope Rafinesque, 1814, Précis Som., 24.—Crust.
Alciope (pro *-pa* Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1829) Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16**, 305.—Verm. (Polych.).
Alciope Adams 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 401.—Moll.
Alciopina Claparède & Panceri 1867, Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **3**, no. 4, 8.—Verm. (Polych.).
Alciphanes Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 207.—Lep.
Alciphron Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 67, 101.—Hem.
Alcippe Blyth 1844 (*post* Oct.), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, 384.—Aves.
Alcippe Hancock 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 313.—Crust. (See *Trypetesa* Norman 1903 and *Alcippoides* Strand 1928.)
Alcippe Gumppenberg 1887, N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 335, 340; 1896, **65**, 217.—Lep.
Alcippoides (n.n. pro *Alcippe* Hancock 1849) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 40.—Crust.
Alcippornis Oberholser 1922, Smithson. misc. Coll., **74**, no. 2, 1.—Aves.
Alcippus Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 500.—Hem.
Alcira Adams 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 450.—Moll.
Alcirona Hansen 1890, Danske Selsk. Skr., (6) **5**, no. 3, 391.—Crust.
Alcis Curtis 1826, Brit. Entom., **3** (28), 113.—Lep.

Alcis (pro *Alces* Gray 1821) Gray 1850, Glean. Menag. Knowsley (Hoof. Quadr.), 55.—Mamm.
Alcitho (err. pro *Alcithoë* Adams 1853) Marwick 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56**, 267.—Moll.
Alcithoë Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 102.—Moll.
Alcletha Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 241.—Hem.
Alcmaeonis (pro *Alcmeonis* Bates 1868) Blackburn 1893, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **17**, 133.—Col.
Alcmena Koch 1846, Die Arachniden, **13** (5), 176.—Arachn.
Alcmena Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 195, 376.—Hem.
Alcmeone Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 558.—Hem.
Alcmeonis Bates 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 270.—Col.
Alcoceras (pro *-cerus* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Ann. Rep. Board Agric. N. Jersey, **27**, Suppl., 579.—Hym.
Alcocerus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 161.—Hym.
Alcochera Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 205.—Hym.
Alcockella Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 255.—Pisces.
Alcockia Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 2, 329.—Pisces.
Alcockidia Gilbert 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 586.—Pisces.
Alconeura Ball & De Long 1925, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **18**, 334.—Hem.
Alcopus (emend. pro *Silia* Hodgson 1836) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 27.—Aves.
Alcumena Schmidt 1932, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **93**, 37.—Hem.
Alcurus Blyth 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12**, 930.—Aves.
Alcyaeus (err. pro *Alycaeus* Baird 1850) Moellendorff 1874, Jarhb. dtsch. Mal. Ges., **1**, 79.—Moll.
Alcyna Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 407.—Moll.
Alcynia see **Alcinia.**
Alcynoe (pro *Alcinoe* Rang 1828) Chiaje 1829, Mem. Stor. Not., **4**, 7.—Coel.
Alcynous see **Alcinous.**
Alcynus (err. pro *Alcyna* Adams 1860) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 6.—Moll.
Alcyon (emend. pro *Alcedo* L. 1758) Blumenbach 1803, Man. Hist. Nat., **1**, 207.—Aves.
Alycon Boie 1832, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik), **1** (2), 472, 491.—Aves.
Alcyoncellum (Quoy & Gaimard MS.) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 492.—Spong.
Alcyone Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 336.—Aves.
Alcyoneis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 35.—Lep.
Alcyonella Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 100.—Bry.
Alcyonellum (pro *Alcyoncellum* Blainville 1830) Owen 1849, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 205.—Spong.
Alcyonia (pro *Alcyonium* L. 1758) Pallas 1787, Char. Thierpfl., **2**, 158.—Coel.
Alcyonicola Scott 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 357.—Crust.
Alcyonide Milne-Edwards 1835, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (2) **4**, 323.—Coel.
Alcyonides Reichenbach 1852, Handb. Orn. Merop., 83.—Aves.
Alcyonidia (pro *Alcyonide* Milne-Edwards 1835) Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Cor. (Pal. Soc.), **1**, p. lxxviii [*in syn.*].—Coel.
Alcyonidium Lamouroux 1813, Ann. Mus. H.n. Paris, **20**, 285 (*Alujonidium* on pl. 13).—Bry.
Alcyoniolithes Blumenbach 1815, Commentationes, **3**, 24.—Spong.
Alcyonites v. Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 371.—Coel.
Alcyonium Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 803; 1767, ed. 12, 1293.—Coel.
Alcyonium Pallas 1766, Elench. Zooph., 342.—Coel.
Alcyonolithes (pro *Alcyonio-* Blumenbach 1815) Zittel 1878, Abh. bayer. Akad., **13**, Abt. 1, 81 (145).—Spong.
Alcyonotus Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 35.—Col.
Alcyonum (pro *Alcyonium* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157.—Coel.
Alcyonum Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 380.—Spong.
Alcyope (pro *Alciopa* A. & M.-E. 1829) Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **21**, 319.—Verm. (Polych.).
Alcyopis Pascoe 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 484.—Col.
Alcyospongia de Laubenfels 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91** (17), 18.—Spong.
Alda Reuter 1909, Ofv. Finska Förh., **51**, A25, 4.—Hem.
Aldabrinus Chamberlin 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 597.—Arachn.
Aldania Moore 1896, Lepidopt. Indica, **3** 46.—Lep.
Aldena (err. pro *Alderia* Allman 1846) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 6.—Moll.
Alderia (Allman MS.) Thompson 1844, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1843**, 250 [*n.n.*]; Allman 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **17**, 4.—Moll.
Alderia Lahille 1888, C.R. Ass. Franç., **16** (2), 677.—Tunicata.
Alderina Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 596.—Bry.
Aldingia Thomson 1916, Geol. Mag., (6) **3**, 501.—Brach.

Aldisa Bergh 1878, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., (2) **2**, Heft 14, xxxviii.—Moll.
Aldonida Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 506.—Col.
Aldonus White (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 16.—Col.
Aldrichia Coquillett 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 93.—Dipt.
Aldrichia Vaughan 1900, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **39**, 70.—Coel. (See *Aldrichiella* Vaughan 1903.)
Aldrichia Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 353.—Dipt. (See *Aldrichinella* Theobald 1910.)
Aldrichiella (n.n. pro *Aldrichia* Vaughan 1900) Vaughan 1903, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **16**, 101.—Coel.
Aldrichiella Hendel 1911, Wien. ent. Ztg., **30**, 35.—Dipt. (See *Aldrichiomyza* Hendel 1914.)
Aldrichiella Rohdendorf 1931, Zool. Anz., **95**, 177.—Dipt. (See *Aldrichina* Townsend 1934.).
Aldrichina (n.n. pro *Aldrichiella* Rohdendorf 1931) Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de J., **4**, 111.—Dipt.
Aldrichinella (n.n. pro *Aldrichia* Theobald 1903) Theobald 1910, Monogr. Culic., **5**, 77.—Dipt.
Aldrichiomyza (n.n. pro *Aldrichiella* Hendel 1911) Hendel 1914, Ent. Mitt., **3**, 73.—Dipt.
Aldrisma Fairmaire 1888, Rev. Ent. franç., **7**, 156.—Col.
Aldrovandia Goode & Bean 1896, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 2, 132.—Pisces.
Aldrovandia Enderlein 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **32**, 52.—Dipt.
Aldrovandiella Enderlein 1912, Zool. Anz., **40**, 278.—Dipt.
Aldrovandium Chiaje 1844, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **8**, 26.—Moll.
Ale Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 131.—Col.
Aleator (n.n. pro *Pogonias* Illiger 1811) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Aves.
Alebion Krøyer 1863, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **2**, 239.—Crust.
Alebion Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 534.—Spong.
Alebra Fieber 1872, Kat. Europ. Cicadinen, 14, note.—Hem.
Alebroides Matsumura 1931, Insecta matsum., **6**, 68.—Hem.
Alecanium Morrison 1921, Philippine J. Sci., **18**, 648.—Hem.
Alecanochiton Hempel 1921, Arch. Esp. Agric. Med. vet. Nictheroy, **5**, 144.—Hem.
Alecanopsis Cockerell 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 58.—Hem.
Alechthelia (pro *Alecthelia* Lesson 1826) Hartlaub 1842, Rev. Zool., 204.—Aves.
Alectaga (pro *Allactaga* Cuvier 1836) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 115.—Mamm.
Alecthelia Lesson 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **8**, 115.—Aves.
Alectis (n.n. pro *Gallus* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 84.—Pisces.
Alecto Leach 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 61.—Echin.
Alecto Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 84.—Bry.
Alecto Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 173.—Rept.
Alecto Lesson 1831 (Feb.), Traité Ornith., (6) 433.—Aves. (See *Alectornis* Reichenbach 1863.)
Alecto (emend. pro *Alecton* Laporte 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Alecto Heyden 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 73.—Col.
Alecton Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2** (1), 135.—Col.
Alectona Carter 1879, J.R. micr. Soc., **2**, 494.—Spong.
Alectops Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 114.—Mamm.
Alector Merrem 1786, Beytr. Gesch. Vögel, **2**, 42.—Aves.
Alector Oken 1817, Isis, **1**, 1184 [*n.n.*].—Aves. (Cracid.).
Alector (emend. pro *Cepheus* Koch 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Arachn.
Alector (pro *Alecto* Lesson 1831) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 70.—Aves.
Alectoria Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1879, J. Mus. Godeffroy, Heft **14**, 195, 196.—Orth.
Alectoris Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 180.—Aves.
Alectoris Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 407; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 124.—Col.
Alectornis (n.n. pro *Alecto* Lesson 1831) Reichenbach [1863], Handb. Orn. Oscin., 89.—Aves.
Alectorobius Pocock 1907, in Allbutt & Rolleston, Syst. Med., **2** (2), 189.—Arachn.
Alectoroenas (emend. pro *Alectroenas* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Alectorolophus Brunner 1898, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **24**, 244.—Orthopt.
Alectorophasis (emend. pro *Alectrophasis* Gray 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Alectorops Verreaux 1855, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **7**, 356.—Aves.
Alectorura (emend. pro *Alectura* Latham 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Alectorurus (emend. pro *Alectrurus* Vieillot 1816) Gloger 1842, Hand- u. Hilfsbuch, 325.—Aves.

Alectorurus (emend. pro *Alecturus* Orbigny & Lafresnay 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Alectorurus Schimper 1869, Traité Pal. végét., **1**, 203.—*Inc. sed.*
Alectoturus (pro *Alectorurus* Schimper 1869) Saporta 1873, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç. (2) **1**, 134.—*Inc. sed.*
Alectraenas (pro *-roenas* Gray 1840) Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3**, App., 23.—Aves.
Alectrias Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 2869.—Pisces.
Alectridium Gilbert & Burke 1912, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **30**, 87.—Pisces.
Alectrion de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 566.—Moll.
Alectrionia (pro *Alectryo-* Fischer 1807) Fischer 1808, Zoogn., ed. 2, Tab. 5.—Moll.
Alectro (err. pro *Alecto* Leach 1815) Say 1825, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 153.—Echin.
Alectroenas Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 58.—Aves.
Alectromorphnus (pro *Buteogallus* Lesson 1830) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–1890, 271.—Aves.
Alectronia (err. pro *Alectryonia* Fischer 1807) Logan 1898, Univ. Geol. Surv. Kansas, **4**, Palaeont. i, 485.—Moll.
Alectrophasis Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 78.—Aves.
Alectrornis (pro *Alectornis* Reichenbach 1863) Shelley 1887, Ibis, (5) **5**, 42.—Aves.
Alectrosaurus Gilmore 1933, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **67**, 35.—Rept.
Alectrura (pro *-rus* Vieillot 1816) Reichenbach (Mar. 1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxiv.—Aves (Passeres).
Alectrura (pro *Alectura* Latham 1824) Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., **1849**, 351.—Aves (Gallin.).
Alectrururus (pro *Alectrurus* Vieillot 1816) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 316.—Aves.
Alectrurus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 39.—Aves.
Alectrus (emend. pro *Alectris* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Alectryon (pro *Alectrion* de Montfort 1810) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 187, 564.—Moll.
Alectryon Cabanis 1846, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency., (3) **22**, 147.—Aves.
Alectryonella Sacco 1897, Moll. Terr. Terz. Piem. Lig., pt. **23**, 19.—Moll.
Alectryonia Fischer 1807, Mus. Demid., **3**, 269.—Moll.
Alectryopelia (n.n. pro *Verrulia* Fleming 1822) Hoeven 1855, Handb. Dierk., ed. 2, **2**, 680.—Aves.
Alectryouia (err. pro *Alectryonia* Fischer 1807) Strausz 1928, Kis. Földtami Intézet Evkönyve, **28**, 227.—Moll.
Alectura Latham 1824, Gen. Hist. Birds, **10**, 455.—Aves (Gallin.).
Alectura (pro *Alectrurus* Vieillot 1816) Swainson 1837, Hist. Classif. B., **2**, 90.—Aves (Passeres).
Alecturus (pro *Alectrurus* Vieillot 1816) Temminck (1822), Pls. color., **3**, expl. pl. 155.—Aves.
Aledon Castelnau 1861, Mém. Poissons Afr. Australe, **7**, 75.—Pisces.
Alegeinosaurus Case 1911, Carnegie Inst. Pub., No. 146, 60.—Amph.
Alegina Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 176.—Hym.
Alegoria de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 221.—Col.
Aleimma Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 391.—Lep.
Aleimon (pro *Alaemon* Keyserling & Blasius 1840) Blasius 1862, List Birds Eur., 12.—Aves.
Aleiodes Wesmael 1838, N. Mém. Acad. R. Bruxelles, **11**, 94.—Hym.
Aleirhogas Baker 1917, Philippine J. Sci., **12** D, 411.—Hym.
Aleirodes (pro *Aleyrodes* Latreille 1796) Cuvier 1800, Lec. Anat., **1**, tabell. 8.—Hem.
Alelimma Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 47.—Lep.
Alelimminola Strand 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, A10, 1917, 156.—Lep.
Alella Leigh-Sharpe 1925, Parasitology, **17**, 200.—Crust.
Alema Sharp 1876, Ent. mon. Mag., **13**, 98.—Col.
Alema Enderlein 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 226.—Neur. (See *Alemella* Enderlein 1906.)
Alemella (n.n. pro *Alema* Enderlein 1905) Enderlein 1906, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **23**, 208.—Neur.
Alemo Wright 1881, Trans. Irish Acad., **28**, 15.—Spong.
Alena Navás 1916, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **12**, no. 20, 6.—Neur.
Alenella Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A6, 141.—Lep.
Alenia Evans 1935, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **73**, 409.—Lep.
Alenita (err. pro *Alentia* Malmgren 1865) Tauber 1879, Annul. Dan., 82.—Verm. (Polych.).
Alenophalera Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A6, 165.—Lep.
Alentia Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 80.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aleochara Gravenhorst 1802, Coleopt. micr., 67.—Col.
Aleocharopsis Wickham 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 286.—Col.

Aleodorus Say 1839, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **6** (2), 157.—Col.
Aleodrilus Eisen 1896, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., **2**, no. 5, 145.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aleomyia Phillips 1923, J. N. York ent. Soc., **31**, 123.—Dipt.
Alepas Rang 1829, Man. Moll., 364, f.—Crust.
Alepes Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes &c., **2**, 176, 248.—Pisces.
Alepichthys Facciolà 1882, Natural. Sicil., **1**, 167.—Pisces.
Alepidaspis Costa 1882, Rend. Accad. Napoli, **21** (10), 197.—Hym.
Alepidaster Meek 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 275.—Echin.
Alepideleotris Herre 1935, Field Mus. Pub. Chicago, (Zool.) **18**, no. 335, 413.—Pisces.
Alepidia Reuter 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **26**, no. 2, 75.—Hem.
Alepidiella Poppius 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **58**, 252.—Hem.
Alepidocephalus (emend. pro *Alepocephalus* Risso 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Alepidogobius Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 310.—Pisces.
Alepidophora Cockerell 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 54.—Dipt.
Alepidosaurus (emend. pro *Alepisaurus* Lowe 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Alepis (emend. pro *Alepes* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Alepisaures (pro *-rus* Lowe 1833) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 175.—Pisces.
Alepisaurus Lowe 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1** (8), 104.—Pisces.
Alepocephalus Risso 1820, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, **25**, 270.—Pisces.
Alepomyia Banks 1908, Psyche, **15**, 64.—Trichopt.
Alepomyiodes Sibley 1926, Bull. Lloyd Lib., Ent. Ser., **5**, 190.—Trichopt.
Aleposomus Gill 1884, Amer. Natural., **18**, 433.—Pisces.
Aleptina Dyar 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 105.—Lep.
Aleptinoides Barnes & McDunnough 1912, Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Amer., **1**, no. 5, 24.—Lep.
Aleptocerus de la Ferté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 213, 236.—Col.
Aleptus Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9** (1), 26, note [*n.n.*].—Col.
Alera Mabille 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., lxxxiv.—Lep.
Aleria Marshall 1874, Ent. mon. Mag., **10**, 208.—Hym.
Aleria Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 37.—Hem. (See *Nealeria* Bergroth 1893 and *Sronachlachar* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Alertigorgia Kuekenthal 1908, Zool. Anz., **33**, 17.—Coel.
Alesa Doubleday 1847, List Lepidopt. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 1.—Lep.
Alesia Mulsant [1850], in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin., **3**, 412; 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 343.—Col.
Alesirhinus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 245.—Col.
Alesta Pascoe 1866, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 99.—Col.
Alestes Mueller & Troschel 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 88.—Pisces.
Alesua Dyar 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 353.—Lep.
Aleteceras Whitehouse 1926, Mem. Queensland Mus., **8**, 231.—Moll.
Aletes Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 129 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Aletes Carpenter 1857, Cat. Mazatlan Shells Brit. Mus., 301.—Moll.
Aletes Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 250.—Col.
Aletes (n.n. pro *Rhombognathus* Trouessart 1888) Lohmann 1889, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **4**, 319.—Arachn.
Alethaxius Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 42.—Col.
Alethe Cassin 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 43.—Aves.
Alethediplosis Tavares 1916, Brotéria, **14**, 89.—Dipt.
Alethesaurus Gilmore 1928, Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **22** (3), 162.—Rept.
Alethia Champion 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 417.—Col.
Alethmia (pro *Atethmia* Huebner 1821) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 36.—Lep.
Aletia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 239.—Lep.
Aletinus (emend. pro *Alletinus* p. 11 & *Nemonus* p. 13) Desbrochers 1908, Frelon, **16**, 80.—Col.
Aletis Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 179.—Lep.
Aletium Trinchese 1881, Rend. Accad. Bologna, **1880–81**, 134.—Prot.
Aletocyon Romer & Sutton 1927, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **14**, 460.—Mamm.
Aletodus Jaekel 1901, N. Jahrb., Beil. Bd., **14**, 551.—Pisces.
Aletopus Jordan 1926, Novit. zool., **33**, 376.—Lep.
Aletornis Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 256.—Aves.
Aletretia Bates 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 34.—Col.
Aleuas Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 25.—Orth.
Aleucanitis Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 389.—Lep.
Aleucis Guenée 1845, in Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépidopt. Europe, 270; 1857, Hist., nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lépidopt., **10**, 59.—Lep.
Aleucolomus Reitter 1901, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, Abh., 192.—Col.
Aleucoschema Semenov-Tian-Shanskii 1935, Rev. Ent. U.R.S.S., **25**, 281.—Col.

Aleucosia Edwards 1934, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **7**, 95.—Dipt.
Aleuonota see **Alevonota.**
Aleuracanthus (err. pro *Aleuro-* Quaintance & Baker 1914) Handlirsch 1925, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., 1129.—Hem.
Aleurobius Canestrini 1888, Tiroglifidi, 7.—Arachn.
Aleurocanthus Quaintance & Baker 1914, U.S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., No. 27, 102.—Hem.
Aleurocerus Bondar 1923, Aleur. Brazil., 156.—Hem.
Aleurochiton Tullgren 1907, Ark. Zool., **3**, no. 26, 4, 14.—Hem.
Aleuroclava Singh 1931, Mem. Dept. Agric. India, **12**, 90.—Hem.
Aleurocybotus Quaintance & Baker 1914, U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., No. 27, 101.—Hem.
Aleurodaphis Van der Goot 1917, Contrib. Faune Indes Néerl., **1**, fasc. 3, 239.—Hem.
Aleurodes (emend. pro *Aleyrodes* Latreille 1796) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 82.—Hem.
Aleurodicus Douglas 1892, in Morgan, Ent. mon. Mag., **28**, 32.—Hem.
Aleurodiphagus Nowicki 1929, N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., **4**, 155.—Hym.
Aleurodothrips Franklin 1909, Ent. News, **20**, 228.—Thysanopt.
Aleuroglandulus Bondar 1923, Aleur. Brazil., 121.—Hem.
Aleurolobus Quaintance & Baker 1914, U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., No. 27, 108.—Hem.
Aleuromarginatus Corbett 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 246.—Hem.
Aleuron Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 71; 1874, Hist. nat. Ins., Lép. Hét., **1**, 204.—Lep.
Aleuronia Fitch 1856, Rep. Insects New York, **1**, 97.—Neur.
Aleuronudus Hempel 1922, Not. prelim. Rev. Mus. Paulista, **2** (1), 5.—Hem.
Aleuroparadoxus Quaintance & Baker 1914, U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., No. 27, 104.—Hem.
Aleuroplatus Quaintance & Baker 1914, U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., No. 27, 98.—Hem.
Aleuroporosus Corbett 1935, J. F.M.S. Mus., **17**, 844.—Hem.
Aleuropteryx Loew 1885, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **91**, Abt. 1, 74.—Neur.
Aleuroputeus Corbett 1935, J. F.M.S. Mus., **17**, 846.—Hem.
Aleurostictus Kirby 1827 (July) [*i.e.* Sept.], Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 157.—Col.
Aleurothrixus Quaintance & Baker 1914, U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., No. 27, 103.—Hem.
Aleurotithius Quaintance & Baker 1914, U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., No. 27, 106.—Hem.
Aleurotrachelus Quaintance & Baker 1914, U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., No. 27, 103.—Hem.
Aleurotuberculatus Takahashi 1932, Rep. Dept. Agr. Govt. res. Inst. Formosa, No. 59, 20.—Hem.
Aleurotulus Quaintance & Baker 1914, U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., No. 27, 101.—Hem.
Aleuteres (emend. pro *Aluteres* Lesson 1831) Richardson 1840, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **8** (87), 28.—Pisces.
Aleuterius (emend. pro *Aluteres* Lesson 1831) Richardson (1846), Zool. " Erebus & Terror " (Fish), 67.—Pisces.
Aleuterus (Cuvier MS.) Bosc 1816, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., new ed., **1**, 302.—Pisces.
Aleutinops Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 54.—Col.
Alevonota Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 35.—Col.
Alex Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1753.—Lep.
Alexandraspis (n.n. pro *Alexandria* Pfeffer 1881) Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Ess. nom. Echin., **1914**, 315.—Echin.
Alexandraster Ludwig 1905, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **32**, 210.—Echin.
Alexandrella Chevreux 1911, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **153**, 1167.—Crust.
Alexandrella Tonnoir 1926, Rec. Canterbury Mus., **3**, 27.—Dipt.
Alexandria Pfeffer 1881, Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, (2) **5**, 63.—Echin. (nec *Alexandrinum* Molin 1861 see *Alexandraspis* Lambert & Thiéry 1914).
Alexandria Tomlin 1926, Ann. Natal Mus., **5**, 287.—Moll. (See *Alexania* Strand 1928 and *Tomlinula* Strand 1932.)
Alexandriaria Garrett 1922, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **24**, 60.—Dipt.
Alexandrinum Molin 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 579.—Pisces.
Alexandromenia Heath 1911, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **45**, no. 1, 47.—Moll.
Alexandromys Ognev 1914, Dnevn. zool. Otd. Obshch. Lyub., **2**, 109.—Mamm.
Alexania (n.n. pro *Alexandria* Tomlin 1926) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 63.—Moll.
Alexella Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 22.—Coel.
Alexeter Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 199.—Hym.
Alexeterion Vaillant 1888, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Poiss., 282.—Pisces.

Alexia Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 23; 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 401.—Col.
Alexia Leach 1847 (Oct.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20,** 269; (*ex* Leach MS.) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 179.—Moll. (See *Nealexia* Wenz 1920.)
Alexicles Grote 1883, Trans. Kansas Acad., **8,** 76.—Lep.
Alexidia Reitter 1880, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **18,** Abh., 35, 43.—Col.
Alexiloga Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2,** 526.—Lep.
Aleximyia Rohdendorf 1930, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **64h,** 25.—Dipt.
Alexina Edwards 1929, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **2,** 45 note.—Dipt.
Alexiola Suvorov 1912, Rev. russe ent., **12,** 469.—Col.
Alexiopogon Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 183.—Dipt.
Alexirhea Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 19.—Col.
Alexirhoe Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 156 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Alexomyia Felt 1921, Ent. News, **32,** 141.—Dipt.
Alexurus Jordan 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5,** 511.—Pisces.
Aleyda Schaus 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6** 641.—Lep.
Aleyrodes Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 93.—Hem.
Aleyrodes Latreille 1807, Gen. Crust., **3,** 173.—Neur.
Aleyropteryx Loew 1885, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **91,** 79.—Neur.
Alfaria Emery 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **27,** 42.—Hym.
Alfaro Meek 1912, Field Mus. Pub., Zool. Ser., **10,** 72.—Pisces.
Alfenus Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71,** 411.—Arachn.
Alferia Giordani Soika 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **28,** 436.—Hym.
Alfieriella Wittmer 1935, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **19,** 129.—Col.
Alfkenia Pfankuch 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6,** 89.—Hym.
Alfonsiella Waterston 1920, Ent. mon. Mag., **56,** 198.—Hym.
Alfortia Railliet 1923, Réc. Méd. vét. exot., **99,** 381.—Verm. (Nema.).
Alfredia Bezzi 1918, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **57,** 20.—Dipt.
Algamorda Dall 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31,** 137.—Moll.
Algansea Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8,** 182.—Pisces.
Algaroda Dall 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31,** 137.—Moll.
Algathia Cameron 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2,** 392.—Hym.
Algedonia Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7,** 363.—Lep.
Algemaria (emend. pro *Acanthocera* Macquart 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Dipt.
Algericeras Spath 1925, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **11,** 182.—Moll.
Algerites Pervinquière 1910, Mém. Soc. géol. Paris, Paléont., **17,** fasc. 2–3 (Mém. 42), 46.—Moll.
Algete Bolivar 1905, Bol. Soc. Españ., **5,** 213.—Orth.
Algia Herrich-Schaeffer 1864, KorrespBl. Ver. Regensburg, **18,** 125.—Lep.
Algidia Hogg 1920, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1920,** 46.—Arachn.
Algidus Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2,** fasc. 2, 362.—Arachn.
Algira (pro *Algyra* Cuvier 1829) Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., 1 (4), 283.—Rept.
Algirana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 43.—Moll.
Algiroides (pro *Algyr-* Bibron & Bory 1833) Duméril & Bibron 1839, Erpét., **5,** 174, 192.—Rept.
Algoa Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 113 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Algoa Castelnau 1861, Mém. Poissons Afr. Australe, **7,** 69.—Pisces.
Algoa Brues 1910, J. N. York ent. Soc., **18,** 18.—Hym. (See *Algoella* Kieffer 1914.)
Algoala Jacoby 1904, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1904,** I, 268.—Col.
Algoasaurus Broom 1904, Geol. Mag., **1,** 445.—Rept.
Algoella (n.n. pro *Algoa* Brues 1910) Kieffer 1914, Tierreich, **41,** 273.—Hym.
Algol Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25,** no. 63, 200.—Spong.
Algol Kirkaldy 1901, Notes Leyden Mus., **23,** 54.—Hem. (See *Isachisme* Kirkaldy 1901.)
Algoma Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8,** 180.—Pisces.
Algon Sharp 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1874,** 22.—Col.
Algonia Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14** 39.—Lep.
Algonquina Banks 1916, Canad. Ent., **48,** 121.—Trichopt.
Algophilus Zimmermann 1924, Ent. Bl., **20,** 6.—Col.
Algothyma Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23,** 343 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Algrus Gregorio 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **10,** 279.—Moll.
Algyra Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2,** 31.—Rept.
Algyroides Bibron & Bory 1833, in Bory de St. V., Exp. Morée (Rept.), 67.—Rept.
Alheita Schaus 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6,** 668.—Lep.
Alhypera Hustache 1926, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **34,** 172.—Col.
Alia (pro *Alca* L. 1758) Dumont 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., **8,** 393.—Aves.
Alia Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1,** 183.—Moll.
Aliama Gray 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864,** 242.—Mamm.
Alianta Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15,** 35.—Col.
Aliatypus Smith 1908, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **1,** 221.—Arachn.

Alibama Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14**, 43.—Lep.
Aliboron Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 98.—Col.
Alibrotus Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **3**, 23.—Crust.
Alicadra Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **34**, 1192.—Lep.
Aliceia Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 182.—Moll.
Alicella Chevreux 1899, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **24**, 154.—Crust.
Alichondria (pro *Hali-* Fleming 1828) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 496.—Spong.
Alichtensia Cockerell 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 451.—Hem.
Alichus (pro *Alycus* Koch 1842) Berlese 1893, A.M.S., Prost., 18.—Arachn.
Alicia Johnson 1861, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 303.—Coel.
Alicia Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 125.—Col. (See *Tetralicia* Aurivillius 1923.)
Alicia Angas [1868], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 908.—Moll. (See *Thraciopsis* Tate & May 1900.)
Aliciola Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Pub., Biol. Sci., **4**, 27.—Pisces.
Alicorhagia Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 243.—Arachn.
Alics (err. pro *Aclis* Lovén 1846) Powell 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 539.—Moll.
Alicula Eichwald 1830, Nat. Skizze Lithuaen, 214.—Moll.
Alicula Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *1*.—Moll. (See *Aliculastrum* Pilsbry 1896.)
Aliculastrum (n.n. pro *Alicula* Ehrenberg 1831) Pilsbry 1896, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **16**, 237.—Moll.
Alicus (pro *Alycus* Koch 1842) Berlese 1890, Acar., Myr., Scorp. Ital., fasc. 57, no. 10.—Arachn.
Alidium (pro *Aplidium* Savigny 1816) Oken 1829, Isis, **22**, 1114.—Tunicata.
Alidus Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. " Astrolabe," Ent., (2) 636.—Lep.
Alidus Gahan 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **11**, 258.—Col.
Alienister Reichensperger 1925, Verh. III Internat. Ent.-Kongr., Zürich, **2**, 184.—Col.
Alienus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 392.—Ins. (*inc. sed.*).
Alienus Bridwell 1919, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 117.—Hym. (See *Obenbergerella* Strand 1929.)
Alifera Piette 1891, in d'Orbigny, Paleont. Franç., (1), Terr. jurass., **3**, 505.—Moll.
Aligator (pro *Alligator* Cuvier 1817) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 195.—Rept.
Aligena Lea 1843, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **3**, 163.—Moll.
Aliger Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 254.—Moll.
Aligheria Girault 1928, Some New Hexapods Stolen from Authority, 2 [privately printed].—Hym.
Aligherinia Girault 1922, Insecutor Insc. menst., **10**, 148.—Hym.
Aligia Ball 1907, Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci., **12**, 31, 53.—Hem.
Alika Strand 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A12, 145.—Lep.
Alikangia Villeneuve 1927, Rev. zool. afr., **15**, 389.—Dipt.
Alikangiana Strand 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A12, 123.—Lep.
Alikangiella Villeneuve 1927, Rev. zool. afr., **15**, 389.—Dipt.
Alilepus (n.n. pro *Allolagus* Dice 1929) Dice 1931, J. Mammal., **12**, 159.—Mamm.
Alima Leach 1816, Journ. de Physique, **86**, 305.—Crust.
Alima (err. pro *Alina* Récluz 1842) Carus & Gerstaecker 1868–1875, Handb. Zool., **1**, fasc. 2, 688.—Moll.
Alimala Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 132.—Lep.
Alimera Moeschler 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **32**, 340.—Lep.
Alimerichthus Guérin-Méneville 1857, in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile Cuba, pt. 2. (Nat. Hist.), Anim. art., lxiv; Claus 1872, Abh. Ges. Götting., **16**, phys. Cl., 146.—Crust.
Alimma (emend. pro *Aleimma* Hübner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Alina Risso 1826, H.N. Europe mérid., **4**, 277.—Tunicata.
Alina Récluz 1842, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 235.—Moll.
Alina Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 639.—Dipt.
Alinda Adams 1855, Gen. Moll., **2**, 182.—Moll.
Alindra (pro *Alindria* Erichson 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 6.—Col.
Alindria Erichson 1844, in Germar, Z. Entom., **5**, 451.—Col.
Aline Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (4) Zool., **1**, 137 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 142.—Aves.
Alinoclithon Baker 1923, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **75**, 117, 134, 159.—Moll.
Alinza Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **34**, 1148.—Lep.
Alinzia (pro *Alinza* Walker 1865) Warren 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 233.—Lep.
Aliodes (emend. pro *Aleiodes* Wesmael 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.

Aliolus Say 1836, Boston J. nat. Hist., **1** (3), 259.—Hym.
Alioranus Simon 1926, Arachn. de France, **6**, 493.—Arachn.
Alipaster Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 77.—Col.
Alipes Imhoff 1854, Verh. Ges. Basel, **1**, fasc. 1, 120.—Myr.
Alipes Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 31.—Moll.
Aliphera Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 138.—Hem.
Alipidium (pro *Aplidium* Savigny 1816) Della Valle 1882, Arch. Ital. Biol., **2**, 12.—Tunicata.
Alipora Quenstedt 1879, Petref. Deutschl., **6**, 254.—Bry.
Alippa Aurivillius 1894, Ent. Tidskr., **15**, 176.—Lep.
Alipta Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 382.—Moll.
Alipumilio Shannon 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **70**, art. 9, 12.—Dipt.
Alipurpura (Bayle MS.) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 641.—Moll.
Alisalia Casey 1911, Mem. Col., **2**, 219.—Col.
Alisca Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm (Hem. Philipp.), **27**, 768.—Hem.
Alisea Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Stanford Univ. Publ., **1919**, 28.—Pisces.
Alisia (pro *Alysia* Latreille 1804) Rondani 1848, N. Ann. Sci. nat., [2] **9**, 18.—Hym.
Alismadon (pro *Alasmidonta* Say 1818) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 408, 417.—Moll.
Alisocrinus Kirk 1929, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **18**, 337, 343.—Echin.
Alisodon Hay 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 132.—Pisces.
Alispa Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 643.—Lep.
Alispoides Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 30.—Lep.
Alissoderus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 114.—Col.
Alissonotum Arrow 1908, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908**, 322.—Col.
Alisteranus Mathews 1912, Novit. zool., **18**, 433.—Aves.
Alisterornis Mathews 1912, Austr. Av. Rec., **1**, 111.—Aves.
Alistra Thorell 1894, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **20**, no. 4, 40.—Arachn.
Alitargus Casey 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 136.—Col.
Aliteus Candèze 1857, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **12**, (Monog. Elatér.), 197.—Col.
Alitha Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 28.—Hym.
Alitophasia Townsend 1934, Ent. News, **14**, 213.—Dipt.
Alitoxodon Rovereto 1914, An. Mus. B. Aires, **25**, 124.—Mamm.
Alitropus Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **3**, 245.—Crust.
Alitta Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 172.—Verm. (Polych.).
Alittus Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 243.—Col.
Aliturus Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 386.—Col.
Aliturus Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 395, 398.—Hem. (See *Neoaliturus* Distant 1918 and *Bothrognathus* Bergroth 1920.)
Alixai (err. pro *Alexia* Leach 1847) Pallary 1912, Mém. Inst. Egypte, **7**, fasc. 3, 76.—Moll.
Alixythoe Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Alkindus Distant 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Hem. Heteroc., **1**, 309.—Hem.
Alkmaria Horst 1919, Zool. Meded., **5**, 100.—Verm. (Polych.).
Allabenchelys Boulenger 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902**, I, 234.—Pisces.
Allacanthochasmus Van Cleave 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, art. 9, 3.—Verm. (Trem.).
Allacma Boerner 1906, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 183.—Collemb.
Allacodon Marsh 1889, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **38**, 178.—Mamm.
Allacompsus Kleine 1921, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1921**, 286.—Col.
Allacrotelsa Silvestri 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 307.—Thysanura.
Allacta (n.n. pro *Abrodiaeta* Brunner 1893) (Brunner MS.) Saussure & Zehntner 1895, Hist. Madag., **23**, Orth., 45 note.—Orth.
Allactaga Cuvier 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4** (48), 141.—Mamm.
Allactina Curran 1924, Canad. Ent., **56**, 24.—Dipt.
Allactina Hebard 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 18.—Orth.
Allactoneura Meijere 1907, Tijdschr. Ent., **50**, 201.—Dipt.
Allaeocarpa (pro *Alloeo-* Michaelsen 1900) Schepotieff 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), 8.—Tunicata.
Allaeoceras Krekich-Strassoldo 1914, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **64**, 218.—Col.
Allaeocnemis Leconte 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 232.—Col.
Allaeodromus (err. pro *Alloeo-* Senna 1894) Schoenfeldt 1910, Col. Cat., **7**, 4.—Col.
Allaeometrus Senna 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **34**, 1902, 157.—Col.
Allaeotes Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 312.—Col.
Allaga Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 319.—Orth.
Allagecrinus Etheridge & Carpenter 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 282.—Echin.
Allagogus Gahan 1909, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 225.—Col.
Allajulus Koch 1847, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl., 49.—Myr.

Allanalcis Broun 1913, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **45**, 141.—Col.
Allanalges Trouessart 1887, Bull. Soc. Angers, **16**, 137.—Arachn.
Allanassa Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 289.—Moll.
Allancastria Bryk 1932, Parnassiana, **2**, 104.—Lep.
Allandrus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 396.—Col.
Allantactis Danielssen 1890, Norske Nordhavs-Exp. Zool., **5**, 19, 20.—Coel.
Allantella Hallmann 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 675.—Spong.
Allanteon Kieffer 1914, Tierreich, **41**, 198.—Hym.
Allanthalia Melander 1927, Gen. Insect., **185**, 61.—Dipt.
Allanthus (pro *Allantus* Panzer 1801) Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 314.—Hym.
Allantidea Rohwer 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 208.—Hym.
Allantinema Leuckart 1884, Tagebl. Vers. D. Naturf., **57**, 320.—Verm. (Nema.).
Allantion Sandon 1924, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **35**, 461.—Prot.
Allantis Hérouard 1902, Résult. Camp. Monaco, **21**, 18.—Echin.
Allantocystis Keilin 1920, Parasitology, **12**, 154.—Prot.
Allantogonus Attems 1913, Wiss. Ergeb. D. Zentral-Afrika Exped., **4**, 320.—Myr.
Allantomytilus Leonardi 1898, Riv. Pat. veget., **6**, 205.—Hem.
Allantonema (pro *Allanti-*) Leuckart 1884, Tagebl. Vers. D. Naturf., **62**, 320.—Verm. (Nema.).
Allantophora Whitelegge 1907, Mem. Australian Mus., **4**, 505.—Spong.
Allantopora Lang 1914, Geol. Mag., **1**, 436.—Bry.
Allantopsis Rohwer 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 274.—Hym.
Allantosoma Gassovsky 1919, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, **49**, 25, 36.—Prot.
Allantus Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 53.—Hym.
Allaorops Broun 1917, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 430.—Col.
Allaorus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 7, 1494.—Col.
Allapanteles Brèthes 1916, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **27**, 404.—Hym.
Allaphis Mordvilko 1921, Bull. Petrograd Div. Sta. Prot. Plants Pests, **3**, 57.—Hem.
Allapoderus Voss 1927, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **88**, 15.—Col.
Allaporus Banks 1933, Psyche, **40**, 2.—Hym.
Allapus (err. pro *Alaptus* Westwood 1840) Poutiers 1928, Rev. Path. végét. Ent. agric., **15**, 269.—Hym.
Allardia Nicolas 1898, C.R. Ass. Franç., **26**, 380.—Moll.
Allardius Ragusa 1897, Natural. Sicil., (N.S.) **2**, no. 5–8, 130.—Col.
Allarithmia Loew 1850, U.d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 36.—Dipt.
Allarithmus Attems 1933, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **46**, 265.—Myr.
Allartedius Hubbs 1926, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. **170**, 8.—Pisces.
Allarthrum Hagedorn 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 355.—Col.
Allas Sandon 1927, Comp. & Distrib. Prot. Fauna of the Soil, 113.—Prot.
Allassostoma (pro *Alasso-* Stunkard 1917) Stunkard 1924, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **43**, 103.—Verm. (Trem.).
Allassostomoides Stunkard 1924, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **43**, 103.—Verm. (Trem.)
Allastena Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1318.—Col.
Allasterias Verrill 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **28**, 65.—Echin.
Allastraea (err. pro *Cellastraea* de Blainville 1834) Gregory 1900, Palaeont. indica, 9 (2), 63.—Coel.
Allata Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 140.—Lep. (Notodontid.)
Allata Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **27**, 110.—Lep. (Crambid.).
Allaxitheca Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 237.—Lep.
Alle Link 1806, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (1) 46.—Aves.
Allecbola Bergroth 1921, Notulae Ent., **1**, 6.—Hem.
Allechinostomum Odhner 1911, Res. zool. exped. Egypt, Uppsala, (4), No. 23A, 163.—Verm. (Trem.).
Allector Heller & Snodgrass 1903, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **5**, 228.—Pisces.
Allectus Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 75.—Hem.
Allecula Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **2**, 21.—Col.
Alleculodes Borchmann 1925, Treubia, **6**, 338.—Col.
Alleculopsis Semenov 1893, Mél. biol., **13**, 361.—Col.
Allegophylax Banks 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 118.—Trichopt.
Allegrettia Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35**, 240.—Col.
Allelidea Waterhouse 1839, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (3), 193.—Col.
Alleloplasis Waterhouse 1839, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (3), 194.—Hem.
Allelothrips Bagnall 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 288.—Thysanopt.
Allenanicia Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 68.—Dipt.
Allendesalazaria Martinez-Escalera 1910, Bol. Soc. Espan., **10**, 379.—Col.
Allenia Cory 1891, Auk, **8**, 42.—Aves.
Allenoconcha Preston 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 523.—Moll.
Allenopithecus Lang 1923, Amer. Mus. Novit., **87**, 1.—Mamm.
Allepeira Banks 1932, Publ. Univ. Oklahoma Biol. Surv., **4**, no. 1, 23.—Arachn.
Allepithema (n.n. for *Heteropoma* Moellendorff 1894) Tomlin 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 22.—Moll.

Allepyris Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29,** fasc. 1, 106.—Hym.
Allerisma (emend. pro *Allo-* King 1844) Herrmannsen 1846, Index gen. Malac. Primord., **1,** 29.—Moll.
Allerya Moerch 1877, J. Conchyliol., **25,** 210; 1877, Malak. Bl., **24,** 99.—Moll. (Hipponycid.). (Cf. *Williamia* Monterosato 1884.)
Allerya Bourguignat 1878, Atti Acad. Sci. Lett. Art Palermo, (N.S.) **6** (3), 3.—Moll. (Endodontid.).
Alletinus Desbrochers 1908, Frelon, **16,** 11 (note) (emended to *Aletinus* p. 80).—Col.
Alleucosma (n.n. pro *Eucosma* Kraatz 1880) Schenkling 1921, Col. Cat., **72,** 318.—Col.
Allexetastes Kokujev 1904, Rev. russe Ent., **4,** 106.—Hym.
Alleynia (n.n. pro *Nicholsonia* Počta 1902) Počta 1902, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, **8** (2), explan. pl. 68.—Coel.
Allgénia (n.n. pro *Fimbriella* Allgén 1929) Strand 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6,** 271.—Verm. (Nema.).
Allgéniella (n.n. pro *Odontonema* Filipjev 1930) Strand 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6,** 271.—Verm. (Nema.).
Allia Walker [1867], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 188.—Lep.
Allia Schouteden 1907, Gen. Insect., **52,** 12, 52.—Hem. (See *Hemallia* Bergroth 1908.)
Alligaticeras Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **4,** pt. 41, 57.—Moll.
Alligator Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*]; Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2,** 21.—Rept.
Alligatorellus (Jourdan MS.) Gervais 1871, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **73,** 605.—Rept.
Alligatorium Jourdan 1862, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (3) **6,** Proc.-verb., xii.—Rept.
Allinectes (n.n. pro *Allurus* J. & E. 1896) Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47,** 2866.—Pisces.
Alliocera Saunders 1845, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **4** (1), 62.—Dipt.
Alliognathus Ashmead 1899, Canad. Ent., **31,** 219.—Hym.
Alliomma Borgmeier 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de J., **4,** 222.—Dipt.
Allionia Michelotti 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13,** 354.—Echin.
Alliophleps Becker 1908, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **4,** 9.—Dipt.
Alliops Malloch 1934, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **12** (2), sect. 4, 26.—Dipt.
Alliopsis Schnabl & Dziedzicki 1912, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **95,** 92.—Dipt.
Alliphis Hull (*teste* Vitzthum 1931, in Kuekenthal, Handb. Zool., **3** (2), Lief. 1, 1–60).—Arachn.
Allixia Cossmann 1913, Ann. Soc. zool. malac. Belgique, **49,** 141.—Moll.
Allmaniella McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12,** no. 34, xiv, 102.—Verm. (Polych.).
Allo (Jousseaume MS.) Lamy 1934, J. Conchyliol., **78,** 67.—Moll.
Alloactis Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7,** 144, 206 note.—Coel.
Allobaccha Curran 1928, J. Fed. Malay St. Mus., **14,** 251.—Dipt.
Allobethylus Kieffer 1905, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **9,** 247.—Hym.
Allobezzia Kieffer 1917, Ann. Mus. hungar., **15,** 296.—Dipt.
Allobitoma Broun 1921, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1,** 526.—Col.
Alloborborus Duda 1923, Arch. Naturgesch., **89,** A4, 53.—Dipt.
Allobosca Speiser 1899, Wien. ent. Ztg., **18,** 198.—Dipt.
Allobothropolys Verhoeff 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn., **5,** Abt. 2, 240.—Myr.
Allobrachygonia (n.n. pro *Brachygonia* Walsingham 1900) Fernald 1908, Gen. Tortric., 62.—Lep.
Allobracon Gahan 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44,** 94.—Hym.
Allobremia Barnes 1928, Insects of Samoa, **6,** fasc. 2, 103.—Dipt.
Allobrox Fletcher 1928, Ent. NachrBl., **2,** 2.—Col.
Allocampa Silvestri 1931, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **24,** 313.—Thysanura.
Allocamptus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25,** 150.—Hym.
Allocapnia (n.n. pro *Capnella* Claassen 1924) Claassen 1928, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **21,** 667.—Plecopt.
Allocaprima Hering 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88,** A11, 10, 79.—Lep.
Allocara Bergroth 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38,** 536.—Hem.
Allocarabus Lapouge 1921, Carab. nouv. mal connus (*ex* Misc. ent., **25**), 123.—Col.
Allocardium Hall 1883, Nat. Hist. New York, Palaeont., **5** (1) Lamell., fasc. 1, pl. xxiv, explan. fig. 15.—Moll.
Allocaris Sollaud 1911, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1911,** 50.—Crust.
Allocatops Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 7, 1435.—Col.
Allocatus (err. pro *-cotus* Puton 1874) Van Duzee 1917, Cat. Hem. Amer. N. of Mexico, 391.—Hem.
Allocentrum (n.n. pro *Phoroneus* Stål 1865) Bergroth 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38,** 547.—Hem.
Allocentrus Cameron 1911, Soc. entom., **26,** 12.—Hym.
Alloceps Abeille de Perrin [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10,** 1890, 350.—Col.
Allocera Sichel 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5** (1865), 379.—Hym.
Allocera Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81,** A6, 175.—Col.

Alloceraea Schulze 1918, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1918**, 62.—Arachn.
Alloceraea Benick 1934, Ent. Blätter, **30**, 164.—Col.
Alloceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Heft **13**, 14.—Moll.
Allocerastichus Masi 1924, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **51**, 146.—Hym.
Alloceratites Spath 1934, Cat. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., **4**, 493.—Moll.
Allocerellus Silvestri 1915, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **9**, 305.—Hym.
Allocerus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 180.—Col.
Allocerus (pro *Alocerus* Mulsant 1862) Gemminger 1872, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **9**, 2788.—Col.
Allochaeta Borgmeier 1924, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 168.—Dipt.
Allochalcis Kieffer 1905, Berlin. ent. Z., **49**, 247, 256.—Hym.
Allochapmania (n.n. pro *Chapmania* Spuler 1910) Strand 1917, Int. ent. Z., **10**, 137.—Lep.
Allochares Banks 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **61**, 98.—Hym.
Allocharis Sharp 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 98.—Col.
Allochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64**, 524.—Arachn.
Allochir Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **1895**, 452.—Pisces.
Allochironomus Kieffer 1922, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Mém., **42**, 86.—Dipt.
Allochiton Fucini 1912, Palaeontogr. Ital., **18**, 121.—Moll.
Allochlorodes Prout 1917, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **17**, 47.—Lep.
Allochordeuma Rothenbuehler 1900, Rev. Suisse Zool., **8**, 175.—Myr.
Allochotes Westwood 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 241.—Col.
Allochroa Ancey 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **4**, 288.—Moll.
Allochrocebus Elliot 1913, Rev. Primates, **2**, 306.—Mamm.
Allochroma Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 181.—Col.
Allochromicis Lea 1926, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **50**, 76.—Col.
Allochromus Marshall 1902, Agric. prat. Pays chauds, 643.—Hym.
Allochrosis Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A1, 70.—Lep.
Allochrostes Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 246.—Lep.
Allochrotus Collin 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **4**, 192.—Dipt.
Allochrysa Banks 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 143.—Neur.
Allochthonius Chamberlin 1929, Canad. Ent., **61**, 154.—Arachn.
Allochus (emend. pro *Doratura* Sahlberg 1871) Fieber 1872, Kat. Eur. Cicad., 11 [*in syn.*].—Hem.
Allocia Hallmann 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 768.—Spong.
Allocinops Broun 1921, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 618.—Col.
Allocinopus Broun 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 607.—Col.
Allocionus Hustache 1920, Echange, **36**, no. 398, hors-texte, 8.—Col.
Allocladius Kieffer 1913, Voyage Alluaud et Jeannel, Dipt., **1**, 28.—Dipt.
Alloclinus Hubbs 1927, Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci., **7**, 351.—Pisces.
Alloclita Staudinger 1859, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **20**, 247.—Lep.
Alloclusia Hendel 1917, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1917**, 36.—Dipt.
Allocnemis Selys 1863, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **16**, 173.—Odon.
Allocoelia Mocsáry 1889, Monogr. Chrys., 62.—Hym.
Allocoenia Etallon 1859, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **3**, 477.—Coel.
Alloconeura (pro *Alloeoneura* Loew 1879) Carus 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 271.—Hem.
Alloconger Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 195.—Pisces.
Allocoris McAtee & Malloch 1933, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **21**, 358.—Hem.
Allocormodes (n.n. pro *Cormodes* McLachlan 1871) McLachlan 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891**, 512.—Neur.
Allocorynus Sharp 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 46.—Col.
Allocosa Banks 1901, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1900**, 539.—Arachn.
Allocosmia (n.n. pro *Heterocosmia* Koken 1892) Cossmann 1897, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **1**, 143.—Moll.
Allocota Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8** (1859), 29.—Col. (Carabid.).
Allocota Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 173.—Hym.
Allocota Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 419.—Lep. (See *Allocotaniana* Strand 1913.)
Allocota Bernhauer 1916, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **66**, 428.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Allocotaniana (n.n. pro *Allocota* Meyrick 1904) Strand 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A2, 43.—Lep.
Allocotasia (err. pro *-tosia* Schiner 1866) Wulp 1872, Tijdschr. Ent., (2) **7**, 249.—Dipt.
Allocotocera Mik 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 102.—Dipt.
Allocotocerus Kraatz 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 14.—Col.
Allocotoma Gorham 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 316.—Col.
Allocotomosilis Pic 1911, Echange, **27**, 102.—Col.
Allocotops Sharpe 1888, Ibis, (5) **6**, 389.—Aves.
Allocotopterus Ridgway 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 209.—Aves.
Allocotosia Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 665, 845.—Dipt.
Allocottus Hubbs 1926, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. **171**, 14.—Pisces.

Allocoturus (emend. pro *Enicurus* Temminck 1822) v.d. Hoeven 1855, Handb. Dierk., ed. 2, **2**, 774.—Aves.
Allocotus Fischer de Waldheim 1838, Rech. Oss. Foss. Russ., **2**, 6.—Pisces.
Allocotus Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 906.—Hem.
Allocotus Loew 1872, Berliner ent. Z., **16**, 82.—Dipt. (See *Paracosmus* Osten-Sacken 1877.)
Allocotus (Fieber MS.) Puton 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 218.—Hem. (See *Halocapsus* Puton 1878.)
Allocranaus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 113.—Arachn.
Allocricetus Schaub 1930, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **49**, 32.—Mamm.
Allocreadium (n.n. pro *Creadium* Looss 1899) Looss 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 602.—Verm. (Trem.).
Allocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1889, in Miller, N. Amer. geol. Pal., 222.—Echin.
Allocrioceras Spath 1926, Geol. Mag., **63**, 80.—Moll.
Allocritus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 211.—Hym.
Allocryptus Viereck 1916, Bull. Connecticut n.H. Surv., **22**, 333.—Hym.
Alloctops Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., (2) 72.—Trilobita.
Allocyclops Kiefer 1932, Bul. Soc. Sti. Cluj, **6**, 526.—Crust.
Allocyclosia Hering 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A11, 6, 68.—Lep.
Allocynips Kieffer 1914, Philipp. J. Sci., **9D**, 185.—Hym.
Allocyon Merriam 1930, Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol., **19**, 230.—Mamm.
Allocyphonyx Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 136.—Hym.
Allocystis (pro *Allocystites* Miller 1889) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 72.—Echin.
Allocystites Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 222.—Echin.
Allocyttus McCulloch 1914, Biol. Res. " Endeavour," **2**, 114.—Pisces.
Allodactylus Lataste & Rochebrune 1876, J. Zool., **5**, 238.—Rept.
Allodactylus Weise 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 256.—Col. (See *Zacladus* Reitter 1913.)
Allodahlia Verhoeff 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 194.—Dermapt.
Allodapa Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 614, 644.—Verm. (Nema.).
Allodapa Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneroptiden, 221.—Orth. (See *Pelerinus* Bolivar 1906.)
Allodapa (err. pro *-dape* Lepeletier & Serville 1825) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 244.—Hym.
Allodape Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth., **10** (Ins.), 18.—Hym.
Allodaphnusa Huwe 1895, Berlin. ent. Z., **40**, 368.—Lep.
Allodapica Turner 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 332.—Lep.
Allodapinus (n.n. pro *Allodapus* Kleine 1922) Hedicke 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 72.—Col.
Allodaposuchus Nopcsa 1928, Geol. Hungar. Buda Pest., Ser. Palaeont., **1** (1), pt. 7, 75–84.—Rept.
Allodapsa (n.n. pro *Allodapus* Kleine 1922) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 74.—Col.
Allodapus (emend. pro *Hallodapus* Fieber 1858) Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., (1861) 262.—Hem.
Allodapus Kleine 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A7, 145.—Col. (See *Allodapinus* Hedicke 1923 and *Allodapsa* Strand 1928.)
Allodelphis Wilson 1935, Bull. Peabody Mus., No. 4, 13.—Mamm.
Alloderma Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 273, 275.—Hym.
Allodermanyssus Ewing 1923, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **62**, art. 13, 8.—Arachn.
Allodesma Ulrich 1894, Geol. Minnesota, **3** (2) (Paleont.), 617.—Moll.
Allodesmus Kellogg 1922, Univ. Cal. Publ., Geol., **13**, 26.—Mamm.
Allodia Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 826.—Dipt.
Allodicrania (n.n. pro *Dicrania* Macquart 1834) Enderlein 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 253.—Dipt.
Allodictya Ehrenberg 1872, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Phys. math. Cl., **1871**, 247.—Prot.
Allodinarda Wasmann 1909, Die psychischen Fähigkeiten Ameisen (2nd ed., E. Schweizerbartsche, Stuttgart), 175.—Col.
Allodiplosis Kieffer & Joergensen 1910, Zbl. Bakt., **27**, Abt. 2, 389.—Dipt.
Allodiplosis Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. wiss. Insektbiol., **6**, 287.—Dipt. (See *Xenodiplosis* Felt 1911.)
Allodiplostomum Yamaguti 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 159, 178.—Verm. (Trem.).
Allodipnis Abeille 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 258.—Col.
Allodiscus (n.n. pro *Psyra* Hutton 1884) Pilsbry 1892, Nautilus, **6**, 56.—Moll.
Allodisens (err. pro *Allodiscus* Pilsbry 1892) Gabriel 1929, Vict. Nat., **46**, 132.—Moll.
Allodispus Paoli 1911, Redia, **7**, 270.—Arachn.
Allodissus Schwarzer 1926, Ent. Mitt., **15**, 7.—Col.

Allodon Marsh 1881, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **21**, 511.—Mamm.
Allodonta Staudinger 1887, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **3**, 223.—Lep.
Allodontermes Silvestri 1912, Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, (N.S.) **3**, no. 22, 2.—Isopt.
Allodontoides Matsumura 1922, Dobuts. Zasshi (Zool. Mag.), **34**, no. 402, 517–23.—Lep.
Allodorina Fromentel 1874, Microz., 215.—Prot.
Allodorus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 242.—Hym.
Allodoxa Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 419; 1883, **8**, 334.—Lep.
Allodrassus Strand 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 610.—Arachn.
Allodryinus Kieffer 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **20**, 65.—Hym.
Alloea Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 265.—Hym.
Alloeme Lameere 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 40.—Col.
Alloeocarpa Michaelsen 1900, Zool., No. 31, 25.—Tunicata.
Alloeoceras Krekich-Strassoldo 1914, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **1914**, (218).—Col.
Alloeochrus Reuter 1905, Öfv. Finska Förh., **47**, no. 22, 5.—Hem.
Alloeocnemis Leconte 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 232.—Col.
Alloeocranum Reuter 1881, Acta Soc. sci. Fenn., **12**, 332.—Hem.
Alloeodromus Senna 1895, Notes Leyden Mus., **16**, 179.—Col.
Alloeomimus Reuter 1910, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **39**, 81.—Hem.
Alloeonema (err. pro *Alloio-* Schneider 1859) Leuckart 1863, Paras., **1**, 4.—Verm. (Nema.).
Alloeoneura Loew 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28** (1878), Abh., 594.—Hem.
Alloeoneura Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 112.—Lep.
Alloeoneurus Mik 1878, Dipterol. Untersuchungen, 8.—Dipt.
Alloeonota Schnabl & Dziedzicki 1912, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **95**, 205.—Dipt.
Alloeonotus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 307.—Hem.
Alloeonycha Reuter 1904, Öfv. Finska Förh., **46**, no. 14, 8.—Hem.
Alloeopage Prout 1913, Novit. zool., **20**, 405.—Lep.
Alloeophasma Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 118, 126.—Orth.
Alloeorhynchus Fieber [1860 (Nov.)], Europ. Hem., 1861, 159.—Hem.
Alloeoscelis Bates 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 358.—Col.
Alloeostylus Schnabl 1888, Ent. Nachr., **14**, 49.—Dipt.
Alloeotarsus Reuter 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **29**, Bull., xlvii.—Hem.
Alloeotelus see **Alloiotelus.**
Alloeotomus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 303.—Hem.
Alloerisma (err. pro *Allorisma* King 1844) Diener 1923, Fossil. Catal., **1**, pars 19, 234.—Moll.
Alloesia Chevrolat 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2** (1862), 761.—Col.
Alloformicaleon Esben-Petersen 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **40**, 69.—Neur.
Allogambusia Hubbs 1925, Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **13**, 8.—Pisces.
Allogaster Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 251.—Col.
Allogaster Selys 1878, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **46**, 684.—Odon. (See *Neallogaster* Cowley 1934.)
Allogaussia Schellenberg 1926, Dtsch. Südpolar Exped., **18**, 246.—Crust.
Allogenes Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 272.—Moll.
Allogenes Andrewes 1931, Zool. Meded., **14**, 74.—Col.
Alloglossa Lindstroem 1868, Gotlands nutida Moll., 18.—Moll.
Alloglossidium Simer 1931, Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame, **11**, 569.—Verm. (Trem.).
Alloglyphus Berlese 1884, Acar., Myr., Scorp. Ital., no. 1, 12.—Arachn.
Allognathosuchus Mook 1921, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., N.Y., **44**, 105.—Rept.
Allognathotermes Silvestri 1914, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **9**, 31.—Isopt.
Allognathus Pilsbry 1888, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **4**, 121, 149.—Moll.
Allognosis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 450.—Col.
Allognosta (n.n. pro *Metoponia* Loew 1863), Osten-Sacken 1883, Berlin. ent. Z. **27**, 297.—Dipt.
Allognota Pokorny 1893, Wien. ent. Ztg., **12**, 64.—Dipt.
Allogobius Waite 1904, Rec. Austral. Mus., **5**, 176.—Pisces.
Allogomphus (n.n. pro *Heterogomphus* Selys 1854) Needham 1930, Zool. Sinica, (A) **11**, 35.—Odon.
Allogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 343 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Allogonyleptes Roewer 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A2, 132.—Arachn.
Allogorgia Verrill 1928, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 49, 8.—Coel.
Allogramma Dall 1903, Trans. Wagner Inst. Sci. Philad., **3**, pt. 6, 1514.—Moll.
Allograpta Osten-Sacken 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 49, 63 (1876).—Dipt.
Allogria Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A6, 100.—Col.
Allogriphoneura Hendel 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B II, Dipt. **2**, 109.—Dipt.
Allogromia Rhumbler 1903, Arch. Protistenk., **3**, 203.—Prot.
Allogryllus Chopard 1925, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **94**, 296.—Orth.
Allogryon Kieffer 1910, Gen. Insect., **80B**, 95.—Hym.

Allogynes Abeille de Perrin [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10,** 1890, 348.—Col.
Allogyropus Ewing 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **63,** art. 20, 20.—Malloph.
Allohelea Kieffer 1917, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **15,** 364.—Dipt.
Allohermes Lestage 1927, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **77,** 95, 100.—Neur.
Alloheterandria Hubbs 1925, Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **13,** 9.—Pisces.
Allohyllus Strand 1911, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **34,** 185.—Arachn.
Alloides (err. pro *Aloidis* Megerle 1811) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 7.—Moll.
Alloidis (err. pro *Aloidis* Megerle 1811) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 7.—Moll.
Alloierisma (emend. pro *Allorisma* King 1844) Schauroth 1856, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **8,** 233.—Moll.
Alloiodoris Bergh 1904, in Semper, Reis. Philipp. II, **9,** (Th. 6, Lief. 1) 41.—Moll.
Alloionema Schneider 1859, Z. wiss. Zool., **10,** 177.—Verm. (Nema.).
Alloionema Hartlaub 1907, Crois. océanogr. Orléans, 467.—Coel.
Alloioplana Plehn 1896, Jena. Z., **30,** 142.—Verm. (Turb.).
Alloioraphium Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl. **5,** 125.—Spong.
Alloiorhabdus Wolfenden 1911, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **12,** 303.—Crust.
Alloiotelus Hope 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4,** 112.—Col.
Alloiothuca Drake 1927, Philipp. J. Sci., **32,** 58.—Hem.
Alloiozona Hsiung 1930, Iowa State Coll. J. Sci., **4,** 378.—Prot.
Allokoenenia Silvestri 1913, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **7,** 216.—Arachn.
Allokotarsa Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. Soc., **13,** 5, 36.—Col.
Allolabus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85,** 226.—Col.
Allolaemus Pilsbry 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9,** 315.—Moll.
Allolagus Ognev 1929 (Aug.), Zool. Anz., **84,** 71.—Mamm.
Allolagus Dice 1929 (Nov.), J. Mammal., **10,** 342.—Mamm. (See *Alilepus* Dice 1931.)
Allolepidotus Deecke 1889, Palaeontogr., **35,** 114.—Pisces.
Allolepis Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10,** 322.—Pisces.
Allolepis Heintz [non Jordan & Hubbs] 1932, Zbl. Min. Geol. Paläont., (B) **11,** 575.—Pisces.
Alloleptops Hustache 1923, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **63,** 73.—Col.
Allolestes Selys 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **12,** 97; 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3,** 274.—Odon.
Allolicinus Semenov-Tian-Shanskĭ 1927, Rev. russe Ent., **21,** 233.—Col.
Allolobophora Eisen 1873, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30,** no. 8, 46.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Allolobrophora (err. pro *Allolobophora* Eisen 1873) Schneider 1898, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **16,** 163.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Allolumpenus Hubbs & Schultz 1932, Contr. Canad. Biol., **7,** 321.—Pisces.
Allomachilis Silvestri 1906, Redia, **3,** 325.—Thysanura.
Allomacrus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25,** 177.—Hym.
Allomactra (n.n. pro *Heteromactra* Cossmann 1909), Tomlin 1931, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19,** 175.—Moll.
Allomastix Bergroth 1906, Wien. ent. Ztg., **25,** 4.—Hem.
Allomecia Dumont 1928, Encycl. ent., Sér. B III, Lep., **3,** 91.—Lep.
Allomengea Strand 1912, Int. ent. Z., **5,** 346.—Arachn.
Allomenopon Bedford 1930, Rep. Vet. Res. S. Afr., **16,** 153.—Malloph.
Allomenus Saussure 1899, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21,** 621.—Orth.
Allomera Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5,** 194.—Spong.
Allomermis Steiner 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **65,** 1.—Verm. (Nema.).
Allomerus Mayr 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27,** (1877), Abh., 873.—Hym.
Allomeryx Sinclair 1905, Univ. Calif. Publ., Bull. Dep. Geol., **4,** 129.—Mamm.
Allometopon Kertész 1906, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **4,** 321.—Dipt.
Allomicrops Kieffer 1914, Tierreich, **42,** 138.—Hym.
Allomicrus Gahan 1893, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1893,** 196.—Col.
Allomimus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15,** 339.—Col.
Allominettia Hendel 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **2,** 106.—Dipt.
Allomma Pomel 1883, Classif. Méth. Echin., 105.—Echin.
Allommatus Reuter 1911, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **22,** 43.—Hem.
Allomonhystera Micoletzky 1924, Arb. biol. Wolga-Station, **7,** 23.—Verm. (Nema.).
Allomops Allen 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **37,** 470.—Mamm.
Allomorpha Cameron 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876,** 463.—Hym.
Allomorpha Jacoby 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32,** 934.—Col.
Allomorphina Reuss 1849, Ver. Mitt. Fr. Nat. Wien, 5, 50; [1849], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1,** 1850, 380.—Prot.
Allomorphinella Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., Sharon, **3,** 86.—Prot.
Allomorphura Silvestri 1921, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **11,** 112.—Thysanura.
Allomphale Silvestri 1914, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **9,** 217.—Hym.
Allomutilla Ashmead 1899, J. N. York ent. Soc., **7,** 57.—Hym.
Allomycterus McCulloch 1921, Rec. Austr. Mus., **13,** 141.—Pisces.

Allomyella (n.n. pro *Allomyia* Malloch 1919) Malloch 1923, N. Amer. Fauna, **46**, 199.—Dipt.
Allomyia Banks 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 118.—Trichopt.
Allomyia Felt 1918, J. econ. Ent., **11**, 380.—Dipt. (See *Alassomyia* Felt 1925.)
Allomyia Malloch 1919, Rep. Canad. Arctic Exped., 3C, 80C.—Dipt. (See *Allomyella* Malloch 1923.)
Allomymar Kieffer 1913, Voyage Alluaud et Jeannel, Hym., **1**, 30.—Hym.
Allomyrina (n.n. pro *Myrina* Redtenbacher 1867) Arrow 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 153.—Col.
Allomys Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14**, 253.—Mamm.
Allonarcys Needham & Claassen 1925, Monogr. Plecopt. Amer. N. of Mexico, **2**, 286.—Plecopt.
Allonema Ulrich & Bassler 1904, Smithson. Misc. Coll., **45**, 1903, 279.—Bry.
Allonemobius Hebard 1913, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **65**, 402, 405.—Orth.
Alloneura Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 140.—Dipt.
Alloneura (Allonevra) Selys 1860, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **10**, 441, 446.—Odon. (See *Caconeura* Kirby 1890.)
Alloneurion Ashmead 1899, J. N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 59.—Hym.
Allonevra see **Alloneura.**
Alloniscus Dana 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 176.—Crust.
Allononyma Busck 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 745.—Lep.
Allonotus Cameron 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 29.—Hym.
Allonychella Silvestri 1918 (Dec.), Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **12**, 334; 1919, Ann. Scuola agric. Portici, (2) **15**, no. 25, 50.—Thysanura.
Allonychia Ulrich [1893], Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **7**, 640.—Moll.
Allonychus (n.n. pro *Heteronychus* Seidlitz 1887) Zaitzev 1905, Rev. Russe Ent., **5**, 39.—Col.
Allonyx Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 193.—Col. (Melyrid.).
Allonyx Jacquelin du Val 1860, Gen. Col. Eur., **3**, 196.—Col. (Clerid.).
Allopachria Zimmermann 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 194.—Col.
Allopade (n.n. pro *Eisenia* Ashmead 1904) Strand 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), 210.—Hym.
Allopagus Stoliczka 1871, Palaeont. Indica, Cret. Fauna S. India, **3**, 224, 225.—Moll.
Alloparasitus Berlese 1921 [sep. 1920], Redia, **14**, 169.—Arachn.
Alloparnus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1107.—Col.
Allopatides Koehler & Vaney 1905, Echinod. Ind. Mus., **1**, 49.—Echin.
Allopatiria Verrill 1914, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **35**, 480.—Echin.
Allopauropus (Silvestri MS.) Berlese 1902, Acar., Myr., Scorp., fasc. 95, no. 4.—Myr.
Allopeas Baker 1935, Nautilus, **48** (3), 84.—Moll.
Alloperdita Viereck 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus., **37**, 241.—Hym.
Alloperissa Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 487.—Lep.
Alloperla Banks 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 175.—Plecopt.
Allopetalia Selys 1873, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **36**, 510.—Odon.
Allopeza Bergroth 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **56**, 79.—Hem.
Allopezus Gebien 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **19**, 504.—Col.
Allophaea Fraser 1929, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **33**, 48, 288.—Odon.
Allophaedon Kontkanen 1933, Ann. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn. Vanamo, **14**, 70.—Col.
Allophaiomys Kormos 1933, N. Jahrb. Geol. Pal., **69B**, 324.—Mamm.
Allophallus Dziedzicki 1923, Discipl. biol. Arch. Soc. sci. Varsav, **1**, fasc. 15, 3.—Dipt.
Allophanurus Kieffer 1912, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **11**, 8.—Hym.
Allopharynx Strom 1928, Zool. Anz., **79**, 171.—Verm. (Trem.).
Allophasia Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 351.—Col.
Allophatnus Cameron 1905, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 233.—Hym.
Allopheidole Forel 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19**, 237.—Hym.
Allophis Peters 1872, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1872**, 686.—Rept.
Allophleps Bergroth 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 17, 27.—Hem.
Allophora (err. pro *Alophora* Robineau 1830) Mik 1894, Wien. ent. Ztg., **13**, 49.—Dipt.
Allophorocera Hendel 1901, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **51**, Abh., 203.—Dipt.
Allophryne Gaige 1926, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **176**, 1.—Amph.
Allophrys Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 147.—Hym.
Allophryxus Koehler 1911, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 196, 10.—Crust.
Allophydrus Zimmermann 1930, Koleopt. Rdsch., **16**, 197; 1930, Best.-Tab. europ. Col., **99**, 40.—Col.
Allophyla Loew [1862], Z. Ent. Breslau, **13**, 1859, 43.—Dipt.
Allophyla Weise 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **23**, 624.—Col.
Allophylax (n.n. pro *Neophylax* Bedel 1906) Bedel 1906, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1906**, 177.—Col.
Allophylax Banks 1907, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **8**, 119.—Trichopt. (See *Caborius* Navás 1918.)
Allophylella Tonnoir & Malloch 1927, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 90.—Dipt.

Allophylina Tonnoir & Malloch 1927, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 87.—Dipt.
Allophylla (err. pro *-phyla* Loew 1862) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Abt. i, Dipt., 228.—Dipt.
Allophyllus Fauvel 1903, Rev. Ent. franç., **22**, 373.—Col.
Allophylopsis Lamb 1909, Subantarct. Isl. N. Zealand, **1**, 142.—Dipt.
Allophylus Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 303, 317.—Orth.
Allophyton Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 27.—Col.
Allopiloceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., **30**, 262.—Moll.
Allopiophila Hendel 1917, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1917**, 37.—Dipt.
Alloplagiorchis Simer 1931, Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame, **11**, 573.—Verm. (Trem.).
Alloplasta Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 167.—Hym.
Allopleuron Baur 1888, Science, **11**, 144.—Rept.
Alloplius Jordan 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 109.—Col.
Allopocockia Broelemann 1913, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1913**, 478; 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83**, 34.—Myr.
Allopoda Leconte 1866, New Species N. Amer. Col., 144.—Col.
Allopodagrion Foerster 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 54.—Odon.
Allopodoiulus Verhoeff 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **64**, Abt. 1, 120.—Myr.
Allopoecilia Hubbs 1925, Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **13**, 11.—Pisces.
Allopogon Schiner 1886, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 670.—Dipt.
Allopogon Horn 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 80.—Col. (See *Allopogonia* Cockerell 1906.)
Allopogonia (n.n. pro *Allopogon* Horn 1880) Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 241.—Col.
Allopolybothrus Verhoeff 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn., **5**, Abt. 2, 241.—Myr.
Allopora Ehrenberg [1833], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1832**, 1834, Phys., 303 [*n.n.*]; Dana 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Exped., Zooph., 693.—Coel.
Alloporina Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 371.—Coel.
Alloporus Porath 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 5, 43.—Myr.
Alloposina Grimpe 1922, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **45–48**, 1918–21, ix, 41.—Moll.
Alloposus Verrill 1880, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **20**, 391, 393.—Moll.
Alloprocas Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 6, 1373.—Col.
Alloprocris Hering 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **86** (2), 84.—Lep.
Alloproctus Bergroth 1924, Nat. Hist. Juan Fern., **3** (Zool.), 400.—Hem.
Alloprosallocrinus Casseday & Lyon 1862, Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., **5**, 1860, 29.—Echin.
Alloprosopaea Villeneuve 1922, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1922**, 89.—Dipt.
Allops Marsh 1887, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **34**, 331.—Mamm.
Allopsithyrus Popov 1931, Eos, **7**, 136.—Hym.
Allopsocus Banks 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **54**, 312.—Psocopt.
Allopsontus Silvestri (1910), Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **5**, 89.—Thysanura.
Allopterites Cockerell 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 275.—Orth.
Allopterus Broun 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 381.—Col.
Alloptes Canestrini 1879, Atti Soc. Veneto-Trentina, **6**, 1878, 34, 38.—Arachn.
Allopulvinaria Brain 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **11**, 16.—Hem.
Allopus Marsh 1894, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **48**, 83.—Amph.
Allopyge Johnston 1913, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **59**, 375.—Verm. (Trem.).
Allora Waterhouse & Lyell 1914, Butterfl. Australia, 8, 215.—Lep.
Allorchesia Broun 1914, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 112.—Col.
Allorchestes Dana 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8** (22), 136.—Crust.
Allorchestina Brandt 1851, Bull. Cl. phys.-math. Acad. Imp. St. Petersb., **9**, 141.—Crust.
Allorhagium Kolbe 1884, Ent. Nachr., **10**, 270.—Col.
Allorhina see **Allorrhina.**
Allorhinocoris Reuter 1876, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, 33, 147.—Hem.
Allorhiscosoma Verhoeff 1907, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **3**, 329.—Myr.
Allorhodoecia Brèthes 1923, Rev. Facultad Agronomia La Plata, **15**, reprint p. 5.—Lep.
Allorhogas Gahan 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 3.—Hym.
Allorhopoideus Brèthes 1916, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **27**, 425.—Hym.
Allorhynchus Weller 1910, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **21**, 509.—Brach.
Allorina Weise 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 103.—Col. (nec *Allorrhina* Burmeister 1842 see *Allorinula* Weise 1916).
Allorinula (n.n. pro *Allorina* Weise 1902) Weise 1916, Col. Cat., **68**, 98.—Col.
Allorisma King 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 313, 315.—Moll.
Allorossia (n.n. pro *Franklinia* Norman 1890) Grimpe 1925, Wiss. Meeresuntersuch, (N.F.) Abt. Helgoland, **16**, Abh. 3, 93, 100.—Moll.
Allorrhina Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 251.—Col.
Allorrhizucha Karsch 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 390.—Odon.
Allosaurus Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14**, 515.—Rept.

Alloscelis Kuznetzov 1930, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **91**, 271.—Hem.
Alloscelus Boucomont 1923, Rev. zool. afr., **11**, 40.—Col.
Alloscenia Enderlein 1919, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1919**, 115.—Hem.
Alloschaefferia Boerner 1903, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 176.—Thysanura.
Alloschema Jordan 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 153.—Col.
Alloschizotaenia Broelemann 1909, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **3**, 337.—Myr.
Alloscirtetica (n.n. pro *Scirtetica* Holmberg 1903) Holmberg 1909, Apuntes Hist. nat., **1**, 77.—Hym.
Alloscleria Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 502, 6.—Spong.
Alloscolytroproctus Hustache 1929, Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **2**, 230.—Col.
Alloscopus Boerner 1906, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 177.—Thysanura.
Allosetodes Banks 1931, J. F.M.S. Mus., **16**, 421.—Trichopt.
Allosmerus Hubbs 1925, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **38**, 53.—Pisces.
Allosomus Jordan 1878, Man. Vert., ed. 2, 361.—Pisces.
Allosphaerium Kidder & Summers 1935, Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, **68**, 52.—Prot.
Allosphaerocera Hendel 1920, Wien. ent. Ztg., **38**, 54.—Dipt.
Allostenopsis Bernhauer 1921, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1921**, 74.—Col.
Allosterna (err. pro *Alo-* Mulsant 1863) Stierlin 1898, Fauna Col. Helvet., **2**, 479.—Col.
Allostethus Verhoeff 1904, Arch. Naturgesch., **70**, Abt. 1, 116.—Dermapt.
Allosthetella Zacher 1910, Ent. Rdsch., **27**, 30.—Dermapt.
Allostichaster Verrill 1914, Pub. Smithson. Inst., no. 2140, **14**, 363.—Echin.
Allostichus Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 285.—Col.
Allostoma van Beneden 1861, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **32**, Rech. Turbell., pp. 34–39.—Verm. (Turb.).
Allostomus Cameron 1908, Entomologist, **41**, 83.—Hym.
Allostoomma Schmitz 1915, Tijdschr. Ent., **58**, 289.—Dipt.
Allostrongylium Kolbe 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 364.—Col.
Allostrophia Kittl 1894, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **9**, 158.—Moll.
Allostylus Hering 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **37**, 6.—Lep.
Allostyphlus Broun 1921, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 549.—Col.
Allosycocrinus Wanner 1924, Nederl. Timor Exped., **2**, 154.—Echin.
Allotalanta Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 114.—Lep.
Allotanytarsus Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 275.—Dipt.
Allotarsodasytes Pic 1911, Echange, **27**, 97.—Col.
Allotarsus Graells 1858, Mem. Com. Mapa geol. España, **1855**, 52.—Col.
Alloteleia Kieffer 1917, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **15**, 59.—Hym.
Alloteratura Hebard 1923, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **74**, 1922, 249.—Orth.
Allotermes Wasmann 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **3**, 121.—Isopt.
Allotettix Hancock 1899, Ent. News, **10**, 276.—Orth.
Alloteuthis (Naef MS.) Wulcker 1920, Senckenbergiana, **2**, 56.—Moll.
Allotheca Ehrenberg (1843), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1841**, 407.—Prot.
Allotheca Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 103.—Hym.
Allothelaira Villeneuve 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1915**, 226.—Dipt.
Allothele Tucker 1920, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **17**, 441.—Arachn.
Allotheobaldia Broelemann 1919, Ann. Soc. ent. Amer., **88**, 90.—Dipt.
Allothereua Verhoeff 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 101.—Myr.
Allotheronia Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 55.—Hym.
Allothrips Hood 1908, Bull. Illinois Laborat., **8**, 372.—Thysanopt.
Allothrius (err. pro *Allotrius* Temminck 1835) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 386, 536.—Aves.
Allothrombidium (pro *Allothrombium* Berlese 1903) Oudemans 1905, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **18**, 204.—Arachn.
Allothrombium Berlese 1903, Redia, **1**, 251.—Arachn.
Allothyas Viets 1929, Zool. Anz., **80**, 163.—Arachn.
Allotingis Drake 1930, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **25**, 269.—Hem.
Allotinus (Boisduval MS.) Felder & Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 285.—Lep.
Allotis Ortenburger & Hubbs 1926, Oklahoma Acad. Sci., **6**, 139.—Pisces.
Allotisis Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 99.—Col.
Allotomyia Banks 1930, Psyche, **37**, 224.—Neur.
Allotopus Albers 1894, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1894**, 162.—Col.
Allotorymus Huber 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **70**, art. 14, 104.—Hym.
Allotraeus Bates 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **14**, 37.—Col.
Allotria Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 280.—Lep.
Allotria Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 494.—Hym.
Allotricha Sterki 1878, Z. wiss. Zool., **31**, 57.—Prot.
Allotrichia McLachlan 1880, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 508.—Trichopt.
Allotrichoma Becker 1896, Berlin. ent. Z., **41**, 121.—Dipt.
Allotrichus Sharp 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 486.—Col.

Allotriogamatis Wallengren 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **24**, no. 10, 21 (as *-gametis* pp. 133, 169).—Trichopt.
Allotriogametis see **Allotriogamatis.**
Allotriopsis Champion 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3**, 489.—Col.
Allotriopus (n.n. pro *Pristoscelis* Chaudoir 1878) Bates 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1**, 81.—Col.
Allotrioza Crawford 1911, J. Pomona Coll. Ent., **3**, 442.—Hem.
Allotriozoon Grandi 1916, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **10**, 182.—Hym.
Allotrius Temminck 1835, in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., (99).—Aves.
Allotrius Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **1**, 231.—Col.
Allotriusia Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 306.—Orth.
Allotrombium (pro *Allothrombium* Berlese 1903) Berlese 1912, Redia, **8**, 263.—Arachn.
Allotropa Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 106.—Hym.
Allotrophiophyllum Grabau 1928, Palaeont. sinica, (B) **2**, 130.—Coel.
Allotrupes (pro *-trypes* François 1904) Boucomont 1912, Col. Cat., **46**, 27.—Col.
Allotrypes François 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1904**, 65.—Col.
Allotrypes Bezzi 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **10**, 251.—Dipt.
Allotyphloiulus Verhoeff 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 504.—Myr.
Allotypus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 259.—Hym.
Alloverhoeffia Verhoeff 1900, Arch. Naturgesch., **66**, Abt. 1, 368.—Myr.
Allovirgatites Neaverson 1925, Pap. geol. Dep. Univ. Liverpool (Anim. Upper Kimm. Clay), 29.—Moll.
Allowithius Beier 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 53.—Arachn.
Alloxacis Horn 1896, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **6**, 385, 395.—Col.
Alloxantha Seidlitz 1899, in Erichson, Naturg. Ins. Dtschl., **5**, Abt. 2, 814, 828.—Col.
Alloxysta Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 340.—Hym.
Alloxytropus Bezzi 1925, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1924**, 186.—Dipt.
Alloydia Needham 1932, Canad. Ent., **64**, 275.—Ephem.
Allozercon Vitzthum 1926, Treubia, **8**, 104.—Arachn.
Allozetes Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 88.—Arachn.
Allportia Tenison-Woods 1877, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1876**, 28.—Moll.
Allportia Schouteden 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 140.—Hem.
Alluandella (err. pro *Alluaudella* Gravier 1905) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 495.—Verm. (Polych.).
Alluaudella Gravier 1905, Congr. int. Zool., **1904**, 372, 376.—Verm. (Polych.).
Alluaudella Shelford 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 114.—Orth. (See *Alluaudellina* Chopard 1932.)
Alluaudellina (n.n. pro *Alluaudella* Shelford 1910) Chopard 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 485.—Orth.
Alluaudensia Lallemand 1919, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **88**, 287.—Hem.
Alluaudia Lameere 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 48.—Col.
Alluaudia Bolivar 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 181.—Orth. (See *Alluaudiella* Bolivar 1894.)
Alluaudiella (n.n. pro *Alluaudia* Bolivar 1893) Bolivar 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 1893, Bull., cccx.—Orth.
Alluaudiella Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 97.—Hem. (See *Stenocapsus* Bergroth 1926.)
Alluaudina Mocquard 1894, C.R. Soc. philom. Paris, No. 17, 9.—Rept.
Alluaudinella Giglio-Tos 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, 363.—Dipt.
Alluaudomyia Kieffer 1913, Voyage Alluaud et Jeannel, Dipt., **1**, 12.—Dipt.
Allucita Hill 1773, Decade Curious Insects, 21.—? Thysanopt.
Allucita (pro *Alucita* Fabricius 1775) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 92.—Lep.
Allumettoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 311.—Moll.
Alluria Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 11.—Col.
Allurjapyx Silvestri 1929, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **9**, 8.—Thysanura.
Alluroides Beddard 1894, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **36**, 244, 252.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Alluropus Silvestri 1912, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **6**, 43.—Myr.
Alluroteuthis Odhner 1923, Further zool. Res. Swedish Antarct. Exp. 1901–03, **1**, no. 4 (Ceph.), 1.—Moll.
Allurus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 254.—Hym.
Allurus Eisen 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 8, 54.—Verm. (Oligoch.). (See *Eiseniella* Michaelsen 1900.)
Allurus Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **1895**, 452.—Pisces. (See *Allinectes* Jordan & Evermann 1898.)
Allygus Fieber 1872, Kat. Europ. Cicad., 13; (Fieber MS.) Scott 1876, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 169.—Hem.
Allyrosthius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Alma (Rueppell MS.) Grube 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21** (1), 129.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Almana Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 150.—Hem.
Almaniella (err. pro *Allmaniella* McIntosh 1885) Darboux 1899, Trav. Montpellier, (N.S.) **6**, 91.—Verm. (Polych.).

Almeida Distant 1910, Fauna Brit. India, Rhynchota, **5,** 300.—Hem.
Almeria (err. pro *Ameria* Adams 1861) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., *7*.—Moll.
Almodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9,** 389.—Lep.
Almonia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **34,** 1495.—Lep.
Almota Peckham 1903, Trans. Wisconsin Acad., **14,** 193.—Arachn.
Almugmyia Townsend 1911, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **4,** 136.—Dipt.
Alniphagus Swaine 1918, Bull. Canad. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 14, pt. 2, 73.—Col.
Aloa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **3,** 699.—Lep.
Aloba Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2,** 105.—Lep.
Alobates Motschoulsky 1872, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45** (2), 25.—Col.
Alobia Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8,** no. 1, 32.—Hem.
Alobus Leconte 1856, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3,** 273.—Col.
Alobus Peters 1867, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1867,** 707.—Mamm.
Alocatissa Hendel 1930, Konowia, **9,** 134.—Dipt.
Alocaxis Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24,** 63.—Moll.
Alocentron Schilsky 1901, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **38,** G.—Col.
Alocerus Mulsant 1862, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 127; 1862, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **6,** 433.—Col.
Alocha Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23,** 342 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Alocinma Annandale & Prashad 1919, Rec. Indian Mus., **18,** 23.—Moll.
Alococerus (n.n. pro *Thryptocerus* Kuwert 1896) Zang 1905, Zool. Anz., **29,** 155.—Col.
Alocoderus Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79,** 1913, A11, 127.—Col.
Alocodesmus Silvestri 1896, Boll. Mus. Torino, **11,** no. 254, 5.—Myr.
Alocolytocera (err. pro *-ceras* Hyatt 1900) Dollfus 1906, J. Conchyliol., **54,** 55.—Moll.
Alocolytoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1,** 572.—Moll.
Aloconota Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15,** 33.—Col.
Alocorhinus Sahlberg 1823, Peric. Entom., 32 [*n.n.*]; Jekel 1854, Fabricia Ent., **1,** 9 bis.—Col.
Alocospira Cossmann 1899, Essais Paléoconch., **3,** 62.—Moll.
Alocypha Weise 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **55,** 170.—Col.
Alocyrtus Hustache 1933, Mém. Acad. Malgache, **14,** 13.—Col.
Aloea (err. pro *Alaea* Jeffreys 1830) Sacco 1886, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **37,** 197.—Moll.
Aloeides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 73.—Lep.
Aloemon (err. pro *Alaemon* Keyserling & Blasius 1840) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 54.—Aves.
Alofia Giglioli 1922, in Sambon, J. trop. Med. Hyg. London, **25,** 194.—Arachn.
Alogenius (n.n. pro *Pedionomus* Haag-Rutenberg 1875) Gebien 1910, Col. Cat., **15,** 91.—Col.
Alogista Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27,** 318.—Col.
Alogistotarsa Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13,** 5, 39.—Col.
Alogocarabus Morawitz 1886, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersb., (7) **34,** no. 9, 60.—Col.
Alogonia Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50,** 279.—Lep.
Alogoptera (err. pro *Alogopteron* Rehn 1903) Kirby 1906, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **2,** 421.—Orth.
Alogopteron Rehn 1903, Ent. News, **14,** 141.—Orth.
Alogotrophotes (n.n. pro *Amphidesmus* Audinet-Serville 1834), Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., viii.—Col.
Alogus Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 232, 245.—Col.
Aloha Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37,** 177.—Hem.
Aloides (emend. pro *Aloeides* Hübner 1819), Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Aloides (err. pro *Aloidis* Megerle 1811) Adams 1856, Gen. Moll., **2,** 356.—Moll.
Aloidis Megerle 1811, Mag. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, 5 (1), 67.—Moll.
Aloipha Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43,** 584.—Dipt.
Alokistocare Lorenz 1906, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **58,** 62.—Trilobita.
Alokobius Attems 1927, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **39** (3), 244.—Myr.
Aloma (pro *Atoma* Bellardi 1875) Hoernes & Auinger 1891, Gast. Meeres-Ablag. mioc. Medit. Stufe, Lief. 7, 290.—Moll.
Aloma Andrewes 1931, J. Fed. Malay S. Mus., **16,** 448.—Col.
Alomatia Cockerell 1914, J. Geol., **22,** 721.—Dipt.
Alombus Becker 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83,** 129.—Dipt.
Alomenarcha Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3,** 615.—Lep.
Alomma (err. pro *Allomma* Pomel 1883) Lambert & Thiéry 1911, Essai Nomencl. rais. Echin., 190.—Echin.
Alompra Moore 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872,** 579.—Lep.
Alomya Panzer 1806, Krit. Revis., **2,** 83.—Hym.
Alomyia (pro *Alomya* Panzer 1806) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 445, 564.—Hym.
Alona Baird 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11,** 92.—Crust
Alonella Sars 1862, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1861,** 288.—Crust.

Alonina Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **8**, 62.—Lep.
Alonipola Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, fasc. 1, 71.—Dipt.
Alonips Signoret 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **16**, 653.—Hem.
Alonopsis Sars 1862, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 289.—Crust.
Aloomba Girault 1921, New Animals of Australia and Old Men of the Earth, 2.—Hym. [privately printed].
Alope White 1847 (Apr.), List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 75 [*n.n.*]; 1847 (Nov.), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 123.—Crust.
Alope Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **3**, 619.—Lep.
Alopecias Mueller & Henle 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **2**, 114; 1837, Arch. Naturgesch., **3** (1), 397.—Pisces.
Alopecideops Broom 1932, in Woodward, Zittel's Palaeontology, **2**, 262.—Rept.
Alopecion Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. France, **23**, 416, 462.—Rept.
Alopecodon Broom 1908, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **4**, 361.—Rept.
Alopecodon Viret 1933, Trav. Lab. Géol. Lyon, **21**, Mém. 18, 9.—Mamm.
Alopecoenas Sharpe 1899, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 90; Finsch 1900, Notes Leyden Mus., **22**, no. 4, 299.—Aves.
Alopecognathus Broom 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus., **25**, 116.—Rept.
Alopecophis Gray 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 247.—Rept.
Alopecopsis Broom 1920, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1920**, 347.—Rept.
Alopecorhinus Broom 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 864.—Rept.
Alopecosa Simon 1885, Expl. Tunisie Arach., 10.—Arachn.
Alopecosaurus Lindholm 1905, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **58**, 230.—Rept.
Alopecurus Steedman 1833, Literary Gazette.—Mamm.
Alopedon Hilzheimer 1906, Zool. Gart., **47**, 365.—Mamm.
Alopena Baly 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 239.—Col.
Alopex Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 85.—Mamm.
Alophia Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 433.—Lep.
Alophia Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 392.—Col.
Alophinus Desbrochers 1903, Echange, **19**, 181.—Col.
Alophius Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1833, Symb. Phys. (Aves), fo. *aa*.—Aves.
Alophogaster Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 287.—Lep.
Alophoiscus (err. pro *-ixus* Oates 1889) Sclater 1890, Ibis, (6) **2**, 254.—Aves.
Alophoixus Oates 1889, Fauna Brit. Ind., Birds, **1**, 259.—Aves.
Alophomopsis Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 282.—Hym
Alophomorpha Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 282.—Hym.
Alophomorphella Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 282.—Hym.
Alophomyia (n.n. pro *Alophus* Ashmead 1904) Ashmead 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 126.—Hym.
Alophonerpes Reichenbach 1854, Handb. Orn. Scans., No. 12, 385.—Aves.
Alophonota Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 52.—Orth.
Alophora Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 293.—Dipt.
Alophorella Townsend 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 45.—Dipt.
Alophorellopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 209.—Dipt.
Alophorophasia Townsend 1927, Philippine J. Sci., **33**, 287.—Dipt.
Alophoropsis Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 20.—Dipt.
Alophosoma Turner 1929, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **53**, 302.—Lep.
Alophosternum Cushman 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82**, no. 2955, 7.—Hym.
Alophota Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 37.—Coel.
Alophroida Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 188.—Dipt.
Alophus Schoenherr 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 166.—Col.
Alophus Malherbe [1860], Monogr. Picid., **1**, 1861, 47.—Aves.
Alophus Dugès 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 432.—Arachn.
Alophus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 353, 519.—Hym. (See *Alophomyia* Ashmead 1904.)
Alophyllus (err. pro *Allo-* Fauvel 1903) Heller 1916, Nova Caledonia, **2** (3), 355.—Col.
Alophytophilus Brian 1918, Descrizione nuova Copepodo, Genoa, 6; 1919, Atti Soc. ligust., **29**, 72.—Crust.
Alopia Adams 1855, Gen. Moll., **2**, 181.—Moll.
Alopias Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 12.—Pisces.
Alopina (err. pro *Alopia* Adams 1855) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 7.—Moll.
Alopiopsis Lioy 1865, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **8**, 403.—Pisces.
Alopius (pro *Alopias* Rafinesque 1810) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 91.—Pisces.
Alopochelidon Ridgway 1903, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **16**, 106.—Aves.
Alopochen (n.n. pro *Chenalopex* Stephens 1824) Stejneger 1885, Standard nat. Hist., **4**, 141.—Aves.
Alopoglossus Boulenger 1885, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., **2**, 383.—Rept.
Aloponotus Duméril & Bibron 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **4**, 189.—Rept.
Aloposaurus Broom 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **28**, 197.—Rept.

Alopsis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 59 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Alopus (Gray MS.) Newport 1844, Phil. Trans., (2) 288.—Orth.
Alora Adams 1861, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 272.—Moll.
Alosa Linck 1790, Mag. N. Phys. Naturg., **6** (3), 35; Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 319.—Pisces.
Alosia Mulsant 1875, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 213; Mulsant & Verreaux 1876, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **2**, 225.—Aves.
Alosimus Mulsant 1857, Hist. nat. Col. France, Vésicants, 130; 1857, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **4**, 358.—Col.
Alosina Wagner 1860, S. B. Akad. München, **1860**, 54.—Pisces.
Alosterna Mulsant 1863, Hist. nat. Col. France, **13**, Longicorn., 576.—Col.
Alostoma Lycett 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **6**, 416.—Moll.
Alota Bruner 1913, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 454.—Orth.
Alotsa Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc. Oxford, **2**, 87.—Lep.
Alouata (pro *Alouatta* Lacepède 1799) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Mamm.), 2.—Mamm.
Alouate (pro *Alouatta* Lacepède 1799) v. Spix 1823, Sim. Vesp. Brasil., 43.—Mamm.
Alouatta de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 4.—Mamm.
Alouattamyia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. S. Paulo, **1**, 319.—Dipt.
Aloxa (err. pro *Alora* Adams 1861) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Abt. 2, 1046.—Moll.
Aloxomidus Raffray 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 34.—Col.
Aloysia Issel 1907, Monit. zool. Ital., **18**, 174.—Moll.
Aloysina Claparède 1864, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **17**, 468.—Verm. (Polych.).
Alpaeixena Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 203.—Col.
Alpaeus Bonelli (1811), Mém. Accad. Sci. Turin, **1809–10**, Mém. prés., 68.—Col.
Alpaida Cambridge 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 52.—Arachn.
Alpecanusiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Contrib. Faune malac. Franç., **13**, 71.—Moll.
Alpenoceras Foerste 1927, Contrib. Mus. Geol. Univ. Michigan, **2**, no. 9, 205.—Moll.
Alpenus Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **3**, 686.—Lep.
Alpesa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **15**, 1662.—Lep.
Alpha de Saussure 1854, Etudes Fam. Vespides, **2**, 167.—Hym.
Alpha Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13**, 121.—Orth. (See *Cordillacris* Rehn 1901.)
Alpha Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 4.—Hym.
Alphachlamydera Mathews 1914, Austr. Av. Rec., **2**, 112.—Aves.
Alphacincla Mathews 1914, Austr. Av. Rec., **2**, 110.—Aves.
Alphadon Simpson 1927, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **14**, 125.—Mamm.
Alphaea Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **3**, 683.—Lep.
Alphaeus (pro *Alpheus* Weber 1795) Bosc 1802, Hist. Crust., **1**, 18.—Crust.
Alphagygis (n.n. pro *Gygis* Wagler 1832) Mathews 1914, Austr. Av. Rec., **2**, 110.—Aves.
Alphamantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 171.—Orth.
Alphamenes Bertoni 1934, Rev. Soc. cient. Paraguay, **3**, 109.—Hym.
Alphamonas Alexeieff 1918, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **57**, Not. et Rev., 1.—Prot.
Alphaneura (pro *Aphaneura* Gray 1832) Westwood 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **15**, pl. 111, f. 1.—Hym.
Alphaoxycera see **Alphoxycera.**
Alphapachygaster Pleske 1924, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **1**, 96.—Dipt.
Alphaphilemon Mathews 1925, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **45**, 94.—Aves.
Alphapuffinus Mathews 1914, Austr. Av. Rec., **2**, 110.—Aves.
Alpharaia Jordan 1925, Copeia, No. 142, 37.—Pisces.
Alphasida Martinez-Escalera 1905, Bol. Soc. Espań., **5**, 380.—Col.
Alphaturnia Mathews 1914, Austr. Av. Rec., **2**, 112.—Aves.
Alpheias Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 543.—Lep.
Alpheiceras (n.n. pro *Hyatticeras* Cossmann 1900) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 144.—Moll.
Alpheinus Borradaile 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 4, 415.—Crust.
Alpheioides Barnes & McDunnough 1912, Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Amer., **1**, no. 5, 41.—Lep.
Alphenor Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 508; 1876, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 35.—Hem.
Alpheoides Paulson 1875, Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja, **1**, 105.—Crust.
Alpheopsis Coutière 1897, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **2** (1896), 382.—Crust.
Alpherakia Ragonot 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, Bull., xcii.—Lep.
Alphesiboea Schmidt 1932, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **93**, 37.—Hem.
Alphestes Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 236.—Pisces.
Alpheus Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 91.—Crust.
Alphidia Clark 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **16**, 258.—Col.

Alphina Stål 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 243.—Hem.
Alphinellus Bates 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 153.—Col.
Alphites Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 239.—Col.
Alphitoaphis Hottes 1926, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **39**, 116.—Hem.
Alphitobius Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 19; 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent., Mand. **5**, 11.—Col.
Alphitodes Fairmaire 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 215.—Col.
Alphitophagus Stephens 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **5**), 12.—Col.
Alphitopis Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 191.—Col.
Alphitopola Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 348 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1857, Arch. ent., **1**, 299.—Col.
Alphocoris Germar 1839, Zeitschr. Entom., **1** (1), 8, 58.—Hem.
Alphomorphus Linsley 1935, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **28**, 100.—Col.
Alphopteryx Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 332, 463.—Orth.
Alphostrombocerus Kuznetzov-Ugamskiĭ 1928, Mém. Soc. Nat. Yaroslavl, **4**, 39.—Hym.
Alphoxycera Pleske 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **1**, 166, 178 (as *Alphaoxycera* p. 188).—Dipt.
Alphus Dejean 1833 (Aug.), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 337 [*n.n.*]; White 1855, Cat.. Col. Brit. Mus., **8**, 375 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 10.—Col.
Alphus Wallengren 1869, Lepidopt. Scand. Heteroc., **1** (1), 17.—Lep.
Alpicidaris Lambert 1911, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **57**, 4.—Echin.
Alpidelima Wagner 1924, Prace Zool. Polsk. Pánstw. Muz. Przyr. (Ann. zool. Mus. polon.), **3**, 101.—Moll.
Alpidium (pro *Aplidium* Savigny 1816) Fleming 1820, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **14**, 631.—Tunicata.
Alpigenobombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Sta. rég. Prot. Plantes Petersburg, **4**, 123, 156.—Hym.
Alpinobombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Sta. rég. Prot. Plantes Petersburg, **4**, 123, 151.—Hym.
Alpinoplagia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. S. Paulo, **1**, 475.—Dipt.
Alpiobates Verhoeff 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 539.—Myr.
Alpion (err pro. *Apion* Herbst 1797) Lucas 1849, Explor. Algér. (Artic. **2**), 408.—Col.
Alpioniscus Racovitza 1908, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **9**, 370.—Crust.
Alpis Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **5**, 1094.—Lep.
Alpismaris Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **3**, 458.—Pisces.
Alqua (? err. pro *Alca* L. 1758) Anon. 1829, Cat. Ois. Riocour, 44.—Aves.
Alralia (err. pro *Abralia* Gray 1849) Vivanti 1914, Arch. zool. ital. (Napoli), **7**, 55.—Moll.
Alriada Cameron 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **2**, 176.—Hym.
Alsacia (err. pro *Alsatia* Andreae 1884) Cossmann 1922, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **26**, 21.—Moll.
Alsactodes (pro *Atractodes* Gravenhorst 1829) Brischke 1890, Schr. Ges. Danzig, **7**, 104.—Hym.
Alsaecomus (pro *Alsocomus* Blyth 1842) Gray 1856, List Birds Brit. Mus., **4**, 23.—Aves.
Alsatia Andreae 1884, Abh. geol. Karte Elsass-Lothringen, **2** (3), 274.—Moll.
Alsatites Haug 1894, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **22**, 411.—Moll.
Alsecomus (err. pro *Alsocomus* Blyth 1842) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 140.—Aves.
Alseis Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 3, 37.—Hem.
Alseonax Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850, 52.—Aves.
Alsiosus Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 395.—Col.
Alsirhinus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 245.—Col.
Alsobia Bourguignat 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 530.—Moll.
Alsocomus Blyth 1842, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **11**, 461.—Aves.
Alsodes Bell (1843), Zool. " Beagle " (Rept.), 41.—Amph.
Alsodromus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 20.—Rept.
Alsodryas Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 250.—Lep.
Alsoecomus (pro *Alsocomus* Blyth 1842) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 99.—Aves.
Alsoëcus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 108.—Aves.
Alsoeus (pro *Alsoëcus* Kaup 1829) Gray (1846), Gen. Birds, **1**, 171.—Aves.
Alsomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58**, 328.—Dipt.
Alsomys Dukelski 1928, Zool. Anz., **77**, 42.—Mamm.
Alsonus (err. pro *Alsocomus* Blyth 1842) Bonaparte 1857, Iconogr. Pigeons, explan. pl. 61.—Aves.
Alsophila Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 321.—Lep.
Alsophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Alsophylax Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 90.—Rept.

Alsopocrinus Tansey 1922, in Branson, Missouri Bur. Geol. Mines, **1922**, 181.—Echin.
Alsopsyche Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58**, 313.—Dipt.
Alstadenites Reeside 1932, U.S. Dep. Int., Prof. Pap. **170B**, 14.—Moll.
Alsus v. Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 104.—Col.
Altaicola Lindholm 1927, Arch. Molluskenk., **59**, 124.—Moll.
Altaicyathus Vologdin 1932, Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., 82.—Coel.
Altaigomphus Bartenef 1930, Zool. Anz., **89**, 327.—Odon.
Altantactis (err. pro *Allantactis* Danielssen 1890) Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7** 143, note.—Coel.
Altavillia Gregorio 1908, Natural. Sicil., **20**, 232.—Moll.
Altella (n.n. pro *Amphissa* Cambridge 1882) Simon 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 321.—Arachn.
Altellopsis Simon 1905, Boll. Mus. Torino, **20**, no. 511, 2.—Arachn.
Altellopsis Mello-Leitão 1925, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 275.—Arachn. (See *Paraltellopsis* Mello-Leitão 1925.)
Alteonaster Doederlein 1920, Siboga Exp., Monogr., **46**(b), 216.—Echin.
Alterapus Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, **7**, 264.—Aves.
Alternechinus Schlueter 1883, Abh. geol. Karte Preuss., **4**, no. 1, 62.—Echin.
Alternocidaris (emend. pro *Diplocidaris* Desor 1855) Quenstedt 1873, Petref. Dtschl., **3**, 219.—Echin.
Alterodon Anthony 1920, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **42**, 474.—Mamm.
Altes Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 288, 290.—Col.
Alteutha Baird 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **17**, 416.—Crust.
Alteuthella Scott 1909, Res. Siboga-Exp., **29** a, livr. 44, 208.—Crust.
Altha Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 173.—Lep.
Althaemenes Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 27.—Orth.
Althaesia Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 117.—Col.
Althansia Guthörl 1934, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **164**, 61.—Palaeodict.
Althanus Lewis 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 420.—Col.
Althaspis Zych 1931, Fauna Dew. Downt. Podola, Lwow, **1** A, 89.—Pisces.
Althepoda (n.n. pro *Althepus* Thorell 1898) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 12.—Arachn.
Althepus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Althepus Thorell 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 279.—Arachn. (See *Althepoda* Strand 1929.)
Althoffia Lohmann 1892, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **1**, 147.—Tunicata.
Althonarosa Kawada 1930, J. Imp. Agric. exp. Sta. Nishigahara, **1**, 251.—Lep.
Althoracophorus (err. pro *Athor-* Gould 1852) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 21.—Moll.
Althos (n.n. pro *Margus* Dallas 1852) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Altica Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 244; Laicharting 1781, Verz. Beschr. Tyrol. Ins., **1**, 195.—Col.
Alticamelus Matthew [1901], Mem. Amer. Mus., **1**, fasc. 7, 426, 429.—Mamm.
Alticeps (emend. pro *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy 1809) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Aves.
Alticola Blandford 1881, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (N.S.) **50**, pt. 2, 93.—Mamm.
Alticomerus Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 121.—Dipt.
Alticopus Villa & Villa 1833, Coleopt. Europ., 35.—Col.
Alticus (Commerson MS.) Lacepède 1800, Hist. Poissons, **2**, 479; Cuvier & Valenciennes 1836, H.N. Poiss., **11**, 337; Bleeker 1869, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2) **4**, 234.—Pisces.
Altigena Lin 1933, Lingnan Sci. J., **12**, 342.—Pisces.
Altililemur Elliot 1913, Mon. Primates, **1**, 111.—Mamm.
Altimaenas Dyar 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 642.—Lep.
Altipectus Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 605.—Col.
Altippus Douglass 1908, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 271.—Mamm.
Altirana Stejneger 1928, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **17**, 317.—Amph.
Altispecula Powell 1930, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **60**, 539.—Moll.
Altispinax von Huene 1923, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **34**, 453.—Amph.
Altitarsus see **Haltitarsus.**
Altivasum Hedley 1914, Biol. Results F.I.S. Endeavour 1909–14 (Austr. Fish.), **2**, pt. ii Moll., 68.—Moll.
Altiverruca Pilsbry 1916, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **93**, 40.—Crust.
Altobunus Roewer 1910, Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (4), 42.—Arachn.
Altomarginula Haber 1932, Foss. Cat., pars 53, 284.—Moll.
Altomarus Distant 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 72.—Hem.
Altona Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 201.—Pisces.
Altonomus Desbrochers 1907, Frelon, **15**, 95.—Col.
Altoona Hulst 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 116.—Lep.
Aluaca Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **34**, 1152.—Lep.

Aluata (pro *Alouatta* Lacepède 1799) Illiger 1811, Prodr., 70.—Mamm.
Aluatta (pro *Alouatta* Lacepède 1799) Fischer 1808, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, Quad., Col. 2.—Mamm.
Alucita Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 667.—Lep.
Alucitina Zeller 1841, Isis (Oken), 865 [867].—Lep.
Aluco Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 130.—Moll.
Aluco Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 236.—Aves.
Aluco Martens 1880, Beitr. Meeresfauna Mauritius Seychellen (Moebius), Moll., 280. —Moll. (Cerithiidae).
Aluina Cameron 1905, Spolia Zeyl., **3**, 101.—Hym.
Alujonidium see **Alcyonidium.**
Alula Girty 1912, Ann. New York Acad. Sci., **22**, 3.—Moll.
Aluma Distant 1909, Rec. Ind. Mus., **3**, 169.—Hem.
Aluntia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 151, 160.—Hem.
Alunus Hering 1935, Stylops, **4**, 85.—Lep.
Alura Moeschler 1883, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33**, Abh., 303.—Lep.
Alura Chamberlin 1926, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **81**, 334.—Arachn. (See *Verrucaditha* Chamberlin 1929.)
Alurnus Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 94.—Col.
Alus (pro *Alces* Gray 1821) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 342.—Mamm.
Alusomyia Villeneuve 1933, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **27**, 256.—Dipt.
Aluta Matthew 1896, Trans. New York Acad. Sci., **15**, 198.—Crust.
Aluta Jekelius 1932, Mem. Inst. Geol. României Bucuresti, **2**, 77.—Moll.
Alutarius (emend. pro *Aluterus* Cloquet 1816 and *Aluteres* Lesson 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Alutefa Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc. Oxford, **2**, 451.—Lep.
Alutera (pro *-terus* Cloquet 1816) Oken 1817, Isis, 1183.—Pisces.
Alutera Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich., **2**, 256.—Pisces.
Aluteres (pro *Alutera* Schinz 1822) Lesson 1831, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (1), 105. —Pisces.
Aluterus Cloquet 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2), **1** (Suppl.), 135.—Pisces.
Alvaëra Bock 1923, Uppsala Univ. Arsskr., Mat. Naturvet., **1**, 48.—Verm. (Turb.).
Alvanea (err. pro *Alvania* Risso 1826) Dall 1886, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **9**, 307.—Moll.
Alvania (Leach MS.) Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 140.—Moll.
Alvania Beddard 1893, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **34**, 271, 276.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Alvaniella (Monterosato MS.) Sacco 1895, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piem. Liguria, **18**, 25.—Moll.
Alvarinus [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 123.—Col.
Alvarius Girard 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 101.—Pisces.
Alvearella Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 277.—Moll.
Alveinus Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 10, 138.—Moll.
Alveolaria Busk 1859 (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Monogr. foss. Polyzoa, 128.—Bry.
Alveolaria (Leach MS.) Johnston 1865, Cat. Brit. nonparas. Worms, 251.—Verm. (Polych.).
Alveolina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 306.—Prot.
Alveolinella Douvillé 1907, Bull. Soc. géol. Paris, (4) **6**, 585.—Prot.
Alveolites Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 375.—Coel.
Alveolites Defrance 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2), **1** (Suppl.), 137.—Prot.
Alveolus Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 30.—Moll.
Alveopora de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 359.—Coel.
Alveotingis Osborn & Drake 1916, Ohio State Univ. Bull., **20** (Bull. Biol. Surv., 8), 245.—Hem.
Alviceola (? err. pro *Arvicola* Lacepède 1799) de Blainville 1817, N. Dict. Hist. Nat., **9**, 287.—Mamm.
Alvilla Stål 1874, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 81, 82.—Hem.
Alvinia Monterosato 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 160.—Moll.
Alvis v. Muenster 1840, Beitr. zur Petref., (3) 20.—Crust.
Alvordius Girard 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 68.—Pisces.
Alwisia Berkeley & Broome 1873, J. Linn. Soc. London, Bot., **14**, 86.—? Mycetozoa.
Alyattes Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 48.—Col.
Alyattes Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 30.—Hem.
Alyattes Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 97.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Alyca Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 209.—Col.
Alycaeodonta Etheridge 1879, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **35**, 85.—Moll.
Alycaeus (Gray MS.) Baird 1850, Nomen. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., (1) 27.—Moll.
Alycaulus Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 476.—Dipt.
Alyce Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 427; (emend. pro *Calocomus* Audinet-Serville 1832) 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 130.—Col.
Alyceus (err. pro *Alycaeus* Baird 1850) Heude 1882, Mém. Hist. nat. Emp. Chinois, **2**, 85.—Moll.

Alychnus Kirsch 1865, Berlin. ent. Z., **9** 71.—Col.
Alychus (pro *Alycus* Koch 1842) Canestrini & Fanzago 1877, Atti Ist. Veneto, (5) **4**, 100, 168.—Arachn.
Alycodes Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 262.—Col.
Alycoeus (err. pro *Alycaeus* Baird 1850) Heude 1890, Mém. Hist. nat. Emp. Chinois, **4**, 129.—Moll.
Alycondria (pro *Halichondria* Fleming 1828) Colombo 1888, Riv. mar., **1887**, 24.—Spong.
Alycterodus (err. pro *Mycterodus* Spinola 1839) Spinola 1840, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8** (4), 201 & Bull. lxxx.—Hem.
Alyctus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 142; 1865, **7**, 288.—Col.
Alycus (emend. pro *Lycus* Fabricius 1787) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 110.—Col.
Alycus Koch 1842, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **3** (1), 38.—Arachn.
Alydda Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **24**, 1081.—Lep.
Alydus Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 248.—Hem.
Alymeris Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 600.—Col.
Alymon Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 484.—Col.
Alyosia Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, fasc. 1, 54.—Dipt.
Alypeta Turner 1916, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 528.—Lep.
Alypia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 22.—Lep.
Alypiodes (pro *Alypioides* Grote 1883) Dyar 1902, Bull. U.S. Mus., **52**, 97.—Lep.
Alypioides Grote 1883, Trans. Kansas Acad., **8**, 46.—Lep.
Alypophanes Turner 1908, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 62.—Lep.
Alyptes (n.n. pro *Dicera* de Haan 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Crust.
Alyrmebon Strand 1908, Zool. Centralbl., **15**, fasc. 4–5, 154.—Neur.
Alyrus (pro *Algrus* Gregorio 1884) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3** (2), 1039.—Moll.
Alyscum Dujardin 1841 (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 391.—Prot.
Alyscum Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 575.—Prot.
Alyselminthus Zeder 1800, in Goeze, 1 Nachtr. Eingeweidewürm, 221.—Verm. (Cest.).
Alyselmynthus (pro *-minthus* Zeder 1800) Rudolphi 1810, Entoz. Hist. Nat., **2**, 48.—Verm. (Cest.).
Alysia Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 173.—Hym.
Alysia Lowe 1839, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **7** (77), 87.—Pisces.
Alysia Guenée 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **5**, 3.—Lep. (See *Alysina* Cockerell 1913.)
Alysidium Busk 1852, Cat. Mar. Polyzoa Br. Mus., **1**, 13.—Bry.
Alysidota (emend. pro *Halisidota* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Alysidota Busk 1856, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **4**, 310.—Bry. (See *Alysidotella* Strand 1928.)
Alysidotella (n.n. pro *Alysidota* Busk 1856) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 36.—Bry.
Alysiella Ferrière 1930, in Beier, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1) **139**, 397.—Hym.
Alysina (n.n. pro *Alysia* Guenée 1868) Cockerell 1913, Entomologist, **46**, 15.—Lep.
Alysis (emend. pro *Halysis* Zeder 1803) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Cest.).
Alysites (pro *Alyssites* Fischer 1813) Fischer 1823, Enchirid., 18.—Coel.
Alyson (pro *Alysson* Panzer 1806) Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class Hyménopt., 195.—Hym.
Alyssites Fischer 1813, Zoogn., ed. 3, **1**, 387.—Coel.
Alyssoderus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 114.—Col.
Alysson (Jurine MS.) Panzer 1806; Krit. Revis., **2**, 10, 169.—Hym.
Alystria Cameron 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 340.—Hym.
Alyta Mabille 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3**, 143.—Lep.
Alytarchia Wallengren 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 147.—Lep.
Alytes Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 206.—Amph.
Alytopeta (err. pro *Alypeta* Turner 1916) Fletcher 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser., **11**, 10.—Lep.
Alytopistis Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 322.—Lep.
Alytus Jacoby 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 98.—Col.
Amabela Moeschler 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, Abh., 435.—Lep.
Amabilia Diamare 1893, Boll. Soc. Napoli, (1) **7**, 13.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amacanthus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 464.—Pisces.
Amacarus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 213 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Amaclardea Muir 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 301.—Hem.
Amacosia Spinola 1850, Mem. Soc. Ital., **25**, 118.—Hem.
Amacrodron Regan & Trewavas 1932, Rep. Carlsberg Ocean. Exped., 1928–30, **2**, 91.—Pisces.
Amadina Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 349.—Aves.
Amadotrogus Reitter 1901, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, Abh., 232, 248.—Col.

Amadrya (err. pro *Amydria* Clemens 1859) Chambers 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 4, 128.—Lep.
Amadus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **2**, 278, 329.—Col.
Amaea Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 223.—Moll.
Amaea Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 392.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amaebotaenia (pro *Amoebo-* Cohn 1899) Railliet & Henry 1909, Recu. vétér., **86**, fasc. 9, 338.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amaeridops (pro *Amoer-* Karsch 1889) Weele 1908, Collect. Selys Cat., **8**, 87.—Neur.
Amaeus (pro *Damaeus* Koch 1835) Gervais 1844, H.N. Ins. Apt., **3**, 254.—Arachn.
Amage Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 370.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amagua Cockerell 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 13, 3.—Hem.
Amagupsyche Cockerell 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, art. 5, 3.—Trichopt.
Amahuaka Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 344 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Amaiva (pro *Ameiva* Meyer 1795) Kuhl 1820, Beitr. Zool., **1**, 115.—Rept.
Amalactus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 19.—Col.
Amaladera Reitter 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 183, 188.—Col.
Amalanchum Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 244 (as *Amalancon* p. 270).—Hem.
Amalancon see **Amalanchum**.
Amalasia Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 1875, 225.—Aves.
Amalda Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 148.—Moll.
Amalea (Zetterstedt MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 20, 21.—Lep.
Amalfia Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21**, 199 [*sine sp.*]; 1926, **23**, 281.—Hem.
Amalia Moquin-Tandon 1855, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 18, 19.—Moll.
Amaliga (err. pro *Amalia* Moquin-Tandon 1855) Crosse 1888, J. Conchyliol., **36**, 279.—Moll.
Amalitzkia Pravoslavlev 1927, Gorgonopsidae N. Dwina Excavations 1923, Pub. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **4**, 1.—Rept.
Amalivaca Distant 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Homopt., **1**, 29.—Hem.
Amallectis Meyrick 1917, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1917**, 1.—Lep.
Amallocerus Dejean 1835 (Aug.), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 321 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 218.—Col.
Amallophora Scott 1894, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **6**, 54.—Crust.
Amallopodes Lequien 1833, Magasin de Zool., **3**, pl. 74.—Col.
Amalocera Erichson 1845, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., **1** (3), 4.—Col.
Amaloceromorpha Pic 1920, Echange, **36**, 23.—Col.
Amalocichla De Vis 1892, Ann. Rep. Brit. N. Guinea, **1890–91**, 95.—Aves.
Amalodeta Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 462.—Lep.
Amalopenaeus Smith 1882, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **10**, 86.—Crust.
Amalopina Brunetti 1912, Fauna Brit. India, Dipt., Nematocera, 517.—Dipt.
Amalopis Haliday 1856, in Walker, Ins. Brit., Dipt., **3**, xv.—Dipt.
Amaloplia Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 191.—Col.
Amalopota Van Duzee 1889, Canad. Ent., **21**, 176.—Hem.
Amaloptera (pro *Amaloptila* Turner 1903) Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **11**, 369.—Lep.
Amalopteryx Eaton 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 58.—Dipt.
Amaloptila Turner 1903, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **27**, 6.—Lep.
Amalorrhynchus Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, 70.—Col.
Amalte (pro *Amaltheus* Montfort 1808) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 99.—Moll.
Amaltes (pro *Amaltheus* Montfort 1808) Bowdich 1822, Elem. Conch., **1**, 22.—Moll.
Amalthaea Schmidt 1852, Hand-Atlas vergl. Anat., 13.—Coel.
Amalthea (n.n. pro *Trigona* Jurine 1807) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 123.—Hym.
Amalthea (pro *Amaltheus* Montfort 1808) Oken 1817, Isis, 1171.—Moll. (Ceph.).
Amalthea Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 56, 181.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Amalthea Gumppenberg 1887, N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 326, 340; 1893, **59**, 406.—Lep.
Amaltheea (err. pro *Amalthea* Schumacher 1817) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Smithson. Instn., **1860**, 199.—Moll.
Amaltheus de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 90.—Moll.
Amalthia (err. pro *Amalthea* Schumacher 1817) Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 132.—Moll.
Amalthina Meyrick 1914, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **4**, 200.—Lep.
Amalthites Swainson 1835, Elem. Conch., 49.—Moll.
Amalthocera Boisduval 1836, Lépid. in Suites à Buffon, **1**, descr. to pl. xiv.—Lep.
Amalthocus Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 40.—Col.
Amalthus (err. pro *Amaltheus* Montfort 1808) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 3.—Moll.
Amalthus Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 211.—Col.

Amalus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 583; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 240.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Amalus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2** (1869), 597; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 357.—Col. (Aphodiid.).
Amalusia (err. pro *Amalasia* Mulsant 1876) Mulsant & Verreaux 1877, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **4**, 15.—Aves.
Amamimormula Kuroda 1928, Cat. Shell-bearing Moll. Amami-Oshima, 80.—Moll.
Amamra Cambridge 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 55.—Arachn.
Amana Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **3**, 661.—Lep.
Amana Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 109.—Col.
Amandana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (1), 27.—Moll.
Amandava Blyth 1836, in White, Selborne, 44.—Aves.
Amandus Jacoby 1886, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **24**, 117.—Col.
Amanicollops Pic 1908, Echange, **24**, no. 280, 25.—Col.
Amanimalthodes Pic 1911, Echange, **27**, 133.—Col.
Amannus Leconte 1858, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 24.—Col.
Amanonyx Bate 1856, Rep. Brit. Ass. Sci., **25**, 1855, 58.—Crust.
Amanota Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, no. 6, 189.—Col.
Amanses Gray [1832–35], Ill. Indian Zool., **2**, (pl. 98).—Pisces.
Amansites Brongniart 1828, Hist. Végét. Foss., **1**, 70.—Coel.
Amantia Stål 1864, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **25**, 49.—Hem.
Amantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46** 151.—Orth.
Amapala Melichar 1915 [Sep. 1914], Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **53**, 154.—Hem.
Amapileus Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 275.—Moll.
Amara (*ex* Bonelli) Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent., Mand. **1**, 67; 1828, 126.—Col.
Amaraecium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Maurice 1886, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **103**, 504.—Tunicata.
Amarantha Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 141; Faust 1875, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **11**, 249.—Col.
Amaranthus Mueller 1766, in Knorr, Delic. Nat., [1], 15, 21.—Coel.
Amarassites Welter 1914, in Wanner, Paläont. Timor, **1**, 9, 49.—Moll.
Amareucium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Carus 1851, Proc. Ashmol. Soc., **2**, 268.—Tunicata.
Amarginops Nichols & Griscom 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus., **37**, 713.—Pisces.
Amarigmus (pro *Amarygmus* Dalman 1823) Hope 1840, Col. Man., **3**, 75.—Col.
Amarna Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **10**, 477.—Lep.
Amarocelia Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 4.—Col.
Amarochara Thomson 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 32.—Col.
Amarocharella Bernhauer 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A8, 182.—Col.
Amarocium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Gervais 1842, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **2**, 208.—Tunicata.
Amarodes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 545.—Col.
Amarodytes Régimbart 1900, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **20**, 524.—Col.
Amaroecium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Bronn 1862, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **3** (1), 217.—Tunicata.
Amaroeeium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Martens 1880, in Jaeger, Handw. Zool., **1**, 184.—Tunicata.
Amaroncium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Desmarest 1858, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust., 247.—Tunicata.
Amaropsis Champion 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 567.—Col.
Amarorhynchus Ameghino 1894, Enum. Synop. Mamm. Foss., 147 (*ex* Bol. Acad. Cordoba, **13**, 1894, 403).—Mamm.
Amaroschesis Tschitscherin 1897, Abeille, **29**, 28.—Col.
Amarosoma Redtenbacher [1867], Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 1, 131.—Col.
Amarotypus Bates 1872, Ent. mon. Mag., **9**, 50.—Col.
Amaroucium Milne-Edwards 1841, Asc. compos. La Manche, 67; 1842, Mém. Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **18**, 283.—Tunicata.
Amarouecium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Martens 1880, in Jaeger, Handw. Zool., **1**, 184.—Tunicata.
Amarouicum (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Seeliger 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **3**, Suppl., 1244.—Tunicata.
Amarroecium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Gegenbaur 1878, Grundr. vergl. Anat., ed. 2, 411.—Tunicata.
Amarsenes Bates 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 297.—Col.
Amartus Leconte 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 343.—Col.
Amarucium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Leuckart 1847, Beitr. Kennt. wirbelloser Thiere, 140.—Tunicata.
Amarula Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 61.—Moll.
Amarusa Walker 1857, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1**, 166.—Hem.
Amaruvium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Leuckart 1847, Nachr. Ges. Göttingen, 88.—Tunicata.

Amarygmimus Bates 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 354.—Col.
Amarygmomimus (emend. pro *Amarygmimus* Bates 1873) Rye 1875, Zool. Rec., **10** 1873, 290.—Col.
Amarygmus Dalman 1823, Anal. Entom., 60.—Col.
Amaryllis Haswell 1879, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **4**, 253.—Crust.
Amarynthis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 26.—Lep.
Amarysius Fairmaire 1888, Rev. Ent., **7**, 140.—Col.
Amaryssus Dalman 1816, K. VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockh., **1816** (1), 60.—Lep.
Amasa Lea 1894, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **8**, 322.—Col.
Amasenoides Shiraki 1913, Spec. Rep. Formosa Agric. exp. Sta., **8**, 216.—Hem.
Amasenus Stål 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 1863, 601.—Hem.
Amasia Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 20.—Dipt.
Amasia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 411 [*n.n.*]; Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 313.—Col.
Amasilla (n.n. pro *Amasis* Sörensen 1910) Strand 1911, Soc. ent., **26**, 14.—Arachn.
Amasinus Hustache 1932, Sborn. ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **10**, 108.—Col.
Amasis Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 114.—Hym.
Amasis Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 236.—Col. (See *Hylax* Lefèvre 1884.)
Amasis Nordenskiöld 1905, Result. Swed. Exp. Egypt, **2**, no. 20A, 9.—Arachn. (See *Sigthoria* Koenike 1907.)
Amasis Sörensen 1910, Kilimandjaro-Meru Exped., **20** (4), 76.—Arachn. (See *Amasilla* Strand 1911.)
Amasperma Rafinesque 1814, Précis Somiol., 47.—Prot. (*Inc. sed.*).
Amastigia Busk 1852, Cat. Mar. Polyzoa Br. Mus., no. 1, 40.—Bry.
Amastigogonus Broelemann 1913, Rec. Austr. Mus., **10**, 152.—Myr.
Amastra Adams 1855, Gen. Moll., **2**, 137.—Moll.
Amastrella Sykes 1900, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, pt. 4, 297, 352.—Moll.
Amastridium Cope 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 370.—Rept.
Amastris Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 29.—Hem.
Amastris Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 530.—Lep.
Amastus Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **3**, 723.—Lep.
Amastus Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 232, 246.—Col.
Amata Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 289.—Lep.
Amate Jordan & Starks 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **31**, 228.—Pisces.
Amatembuna Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 97.—Hem.
Amathaea (pro *Amalthaea* Schmidt 1852) Sars 1857, Förh. Skand. Naturf., **7**, 194.—Coel.
Amathella Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 320.—Bry.
Amathes Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 222.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Amathes (n.n. pro *Leptosoma* Boisduval 1832) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Amatheus (pro *Amaltheus* Montfort 1808) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., 3 (1), 333.—Moll.
Amathia Lamouroux 1812, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **3** (63), 184.—Bry.
Amathia Roux 1828, Crust. Médit., (1), pl. iii.—Crust. (Decap.). (See *Anamathia* Smith 1884.)
Amathia Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 112.—Lep.
Amathia Rathke 1837, Mém. présentés Ac. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **3** (3 & 4), 375.—Crust. (Amph.). (See *Amathilla* Bate & Westwood 1862.)
Amathia Walker 1852, Ins. Saundersiana, Pt. **3**, 223.—Dipt.
Amathilla (n.n. pro *Amathis* Rathke 1837) Bate & Westwood 1862, Hist. Brit. Sess.-eyed Crust., **1**, 359.—Crust.
Amathillina (*Amathillinella* Grimm MS.) Sars 1894, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, (5) **1**, 201.—Crust.
Amathillinella see **Amathillina.**
Amathillopleustes Pirlot 1934, Siboga Exped., Leiden, 33d, livr. 122, 205.—Crust.
Amathillopsis Heller 1875, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **71** (1), 610.—Crust.
Amathina Gray 1842, Syn. cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 63.—Moll.
Amathinoidas (err. pro *Amathinoides* Sacco 1896) Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 246.—Moll.
Amathinoides Sacco 1896, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. terz. Terr. Piem. Liguria, **20**, 41.—Moll.
Amathis Adams 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 303.—Moll.
Amathitis Zimmermann 1832, Faunus, **1** (1), 39.—Col.
Amathitis Ganglbauer [*non* Zimmermann] 1892, Käf. Mitteleur., **1**, 314.—Col.
Amathobius Gebien 1920, Abh. Geb. Auslandsk., Hamburg Univ., **5** (C. Naturw. 2), 129.—Col.
Amathocera (pro *Amalthocera* Boisduval 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Lep.), 4.—Lep.

Amathodes (pro *Amatodes* Dejean 1834) Erichson 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (2), 114.—Col.
Amathomyia Hermann 1912, N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **96**, 34.—Dipt.
Amathonta Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 146 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Amathrsia (pro *Amathusia* Fabricius 1807) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **1**, 746.—Lep.
Amathus Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 119 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1836, Ill. Brit. Ent., Mand., **6**, 176.—Trichopt.
Amathusa Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 119.—Hem.
Amathusia Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 279.—Lep.
Amathusia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 146.—Mecopt.
Amathusia Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 229.—Aves.
Amathusia Philippi 1887, Tert. quart. Verstein. Chiles, 135.—Moll. (See *Theringia* Cossmann 1899.)
Amathusia (Ehrenberg MS.) Hartmeyer 1901, Arch. Naturgesch., **67**, Suppl., 154.—Tunicata.
Amathuxidia Staudinger 1887, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **1** (1), fasc. 17, 188.—Lep.
Amathynetes Olliff [1892], in Whymper, Travels Gt. Andes, Suppl. App., 1891, 70.—Col.
Amathyntis Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 987.—Lep.
Amatia (err. pro *Amathia* Lamouroux 1812) d'Orbigny 1853, Pal. franç. (Crét. Bryoz.), 593.—Bry.
Amatissa Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 138.—Lep.
Amatocichla (err. pro *Amalocichla* Vis 1891) Dubois 1901, Syn. Av., **1**, fasc. 6, 406.—Aves.
Amatodes Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3), 189 [*n.n.*]; Solier 1844, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **6**, 264.—Col.
Amatola Lawrence 1931, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **29**, 386.—Arachn.
Amatotus Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. Sci., **3**, 65.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amaura Geyer 1837, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **5**, 39.—Lep.
Amaura Moeller 1842, Naturh. Tidsskr., **4** (1), 80.—Moll.
Amaura Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneroptiden, 247.—Orth. (See *Ligocatinus* Rehn 1901 and *Amaureta* Bolivar 1906.)
Amauraesthes Chevrolat 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liège, **18**, 327.—Col.
Amaurella Adams 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 311.—Moll.
Amaurellina Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 766.—Moll.
Amauresthes Reichenbach [1863], Die Singvögel, Handb. Orn. Oscin., 86.—Aves.
Amaureta (n.n. pro *Amaura* Brunner 1878) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **6**, 394.—Orth.
Amaurina Kolbe 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 285.—Col.
Amaurina Aurivillius 1910, Zool. Kilimandjaro-Meru Exped. 1905–06, **9**, 2.—Lep.
Amaurinia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 385.—Lep.
Amauris Huebner 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (1) 14.—Lep.
Amaurobioides Cambridge 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 356.—Arachn.
Amaurobius Koch 1836, Deutschl. Crust., (8), tab. 5.—Arachn.
Amauroceras Buckman 1913, Yorks. Type Ammonites, **2** (2), vii.—Moll.
Amaurochaete Rostafinski 1873, Vers. Syst. Mycetozoon, 8.—Prot.
Amaurochiton Thiele 1893, in Troschel, Gebiss. Schneck., **2**, 362.—Moll.
Amaurochrous Stål 1872, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 15.—Hem.
Amaurocichla Sharpe 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 228.—Aves.
Amaurocium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Della Valle 1881, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem. (3), **10**, 438.—Tunicata.
Amauroclopius Stål 1868, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 114.—Hem.
Amaurocoris Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 31.—Hem.
Amaurodera Fauvel 1905, Rev. Ent. franç., **24**, 142.—Col.
Amaurodes Westwood 1844, Arcana Entom., **2** (17), 71.—Col.
Amaurodryas Gould 1865, Handb. Birds Australia, **1**, 286.—Aves.
Amauroecium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Bronn 1861, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **3**, Abt. 1, 138.—Tunicata.
Amauroenas Salvadori 1893, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **21**, 248.—Aves.
Amaurogramma Braun 1919, Ent. News, **30**, 261.—Lep.
Amauroleucocelis Bourgoin 1913, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1913**, 336.—Col.
Amaurolimnas Sharpe 1893, Bull. Orn. Club, **1**, xxviii.—Aves.
Amauromastigon Mello-Leitão 1931, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Jan., **33**, 23.—Arachn.
Amauromorpha Ashmead 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 410.—Hym.
Amauromyia Pleske 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. russie, **23**, 328.—Dipt.
Amauromyrmex Wheeler 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 349, 1.—Hym.
Amauromyza Hendel 1931, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **59**, 59.—Dipt.
Amauronematus Konow 1890, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1890**, 233.—Hym.
Amauronia Westwood 1839, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (3), 174.—Col.
Amauronioides Champion 1923, Ent. mon. Mag., **59**, 13.—Col.

Amauronyx Reitter 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3**, 452, 519.—Col.
Amauropepla Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 502.—Hem.
Amaurophanes Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 422.—Lep.
Amauropopsis (err. pro *Amauropsis* Moerch 1857) Bonarelli 1921, An. Minist. Agric. nac. B. Aires, Geol. Min. Minas, **15**, no. 1, 73.—Moll.
Amaurops Fairmaire 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3**, 527.—Col.
Amauropsella (Bayle MS.) Chelot 1885, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **13**, 202.—Moll.
Amauropsis Moerch 1857, in Rink, Prodr. Faun. Moll. Grönland, **2**, naturh. Bidr. 4, 81.—Moll.
Amauropsis (err. pro *Anuropsis* Sharpe 1883) Sharpe 1894, Ibis, (6) **6**, 543.—Aves.
Amauropus Reitter 1918, Ent. Bl., **14**, 202.—Col.
Amaurorhinus Fairmaire 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 629.—Col.
Amaurornis Reichenbach [1853], Avium Syst. Natur., xxi.—Aves.
Amaurosetia Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 353.—Lep.
Amaurosiphon Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **6**, 287; 1911, **7**, 391.—Dipt.
Amaurosoma Becker 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 109.—Dipt.
Amaurosphodrus Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 295.—Hem.
Amaurospina (err. pro *Amauropsina* Chelot 1885) Sacco 1891, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **41**, 331.—Moll.
Amaurospiza Cabanis 1861, J. Ornith., **9**, 3.—Aves.
Amaurospizopsis Griscom 1934, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **75**, 412.—Aves.
Amaurosterphus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 92.—Hem.
Amaurostoma Mueller 1906, Wien. ent. Ztg., **25**, 223.—Col.
Amauroucium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Koelliker & Loewig 1846, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **5**, 221.—Tunicata.
Amaurucium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Claus 1868, Grundz. Zool., 383.—Tunicata.
Amaurus Burmeister 1834, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., **16** (Suppl.), 294.—Hem.
Amaurus de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **1**, 237.—Col.
Amauta Houlbert 1918, in Oberthuer, Etude Lép. Comp., **15**, 123.—Lep.
Amaxia Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **3**, 721.—Lep.
Amaxidia Staudinger 1887, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **1**, fasc. 17, 188.—Lep.
Amaxosana Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 92.—Hem.
Amazela Boisduval 1874, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **2**, 66.—Lep.
Amazilia Lesson 1843 (Oct.), Echo Monde Sav., (2) **8**, no. 32, col. 757.—Aves.
Amazilicus Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **30**, 382.—Aves.
Amazilina Deslongchamps 1880, Annuaire Mus. Caen, **1**, 391, 405.—Aves.
Amazilis (err. pro *Amizilis* Gray 1840) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 23.—Aves.
Amazilius Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 77.—Aves.
Amazillia (err. pro *Amazilia* Lesson 1843) Sclater & Salvin 1859, Ibis, **1**, 130.—Aves.
Amazohoughia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de J., **4**, 400.—Dipt.
Amazoleon Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 299.—Neur.
Amazona Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (3) 189.—Aves.
Amazonella Lundblad 1931, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **13**, 36.—Arachn.
Amazonetta v. Boetticher 1929, Anz. Orn. Ges. Bay., **2**, 12.—Aves.
Amazonina Hebard 1929, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **55**, 353.—Orth.
Amazonis Reichenbach 1851, Handb. Orn. Alced., no. 8, 28.—Aves.
Amazula Kraatz 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 51.—Col.
Amazula Keyserling 1886, Spinnen Amer., **2**, Abt. 2, 254.—Arachn. (See *Anapis* Simon 1895.)
Ambacis Enderlein 1922, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1922**, 296.—Dipt.
Ambadra (n.n. pro *Corma* Moore 1881) Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 16.—Lep.
Ambages Gude 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 21.—Moll.
Ambagous Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 370.—Col.
Ambala Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 45.—Lep.
Ambalangoda Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 187.—Hem.
Ambalodus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 127.—Verm. († Ann.).
Ambarvalia Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17**, 306.—Hem.
Ambasia Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 97.—Crust.
Ambasiella Schellenberg 1935, Skr. Svalbard og Ishavet, **66**, 15.—Crust.
Ambasis (emend. pro *Ambassis* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Ambassiopsis Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 425.—Crust.
Ambassis Cuvier & Valenciennes 1828, H.N. Poiss., **2**, 176.—Pisces.
Ambassus (pro *Ambassis* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1828) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif Fish., **2**, 168, 200.—Pisces.
Ambastus Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 70, 87.—Hem.
Ambates Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 20; 1836, **3** (1), 278.—Col.

Ambeodontus Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **8**, 374.—Col.
Amberana Distant 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 313.—Hem.
Amberbakia Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 443.—Hem.
Amberiana Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 340.—Hem.
Amberlaya (err. pro *-leya* Morris & Lycett 1851) Cossmann 1885, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (3) **3**, 241.—Moll.
Amberleya Morris & Lycett 1851, Moll. Gt. Ool. (Pal. Soc.), **1**, 55 (as *Amberlya* p. 54). —Moll.
Amberlya see **Amberleya.**
Ambersites Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3** (28), pl. 237.—Moll.
Ambesa Grote 1880, N. Amer. Ent., **1**, 98.—Lep.
Ambia Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 957.—Lep.
Ambigaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 394, 456.—Hem.
Ambigatus Fairmaire 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **36**, 246.—Col.
Ambigolimax Pollonera 1887, Boll. Mus. zool. anat. Torino, **2**, no. 21, 1.—Moll.
Ambigua Westerlund 1902, Rad. Jugoslav. Akad., **151**, 96.—Moll.
Ambiorix Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 66, 100.—Hem.
Ambipleurus Lambert 1932, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **16**, 198.—Echin.
Ambites Waagen 1895, Palaeont. Ind., (13) **2**, 150, 151.—Moll.
Ambivia Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 82.—Orth.
Amblacrinus d'Orbigny [Jan. 1850], Prodr. Paléont., 1849, **1**, 104, 156.—Echin.
Amblada Walker [1859], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **4** (1860), 144.—Dipt.
Amblamodon see **Amblasmodon.**
Amblardiella Kieffer 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 169.—Dipt.
Amblasmodon Rafinesque 1831 (Oct.), Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 4 (as *Amblamodon* p. 5).—Moll.
Amblema Rafinesque 1819 (June), Journ. de Physique, **88**, 427.—Moll.
Amblesthidopsis Aurivillius 1921, Tijdschr. Ent., **64**, 49.—Col.
Amblesthidus Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 2, 51. —Col.
Amblesthis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 341 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cérambyc., 346.—Col.
Amblicercus (err. pro *Ambly-* Cabanis 1851) Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 832.—Aves.
Amblicoleus (err. pro *Amblycoleus* Chaudoir 1872) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1545.—Col.
Ambliodon Jourdan 1837, C.R.Acad. Sci. (Paris), **5**, 445.—Mamm.
Ambliornis (emend. pro *Ambly-* Elliot 1872) Salvadori 1875, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7**, 780.—Aves.
Ambliosyllis (pro *Ambly-* Grube 1857) Quatrefages 1865, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **60**, 595.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ambliramphus (pro *Ambly-* Leach 1814) Lesson 1830, Cent. Zool., 159.—Aves.
Amblirhiza (pro *Ambly-* Cope 1868) Gervais & Ameghino 1880, Mam. foss. Amér. Sud, 64.—Mamm.
Amblirhynchotus (pro *Amblyrhynchotes* Troschel 1856) Hollard 1857, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool. (4), **8**, 324.—Pisces.
Amblis Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Amblis (emend. pro *Spartophila* Chevrolat 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 403.—Col.
Amblispa Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 10.—Col.
Ambloblatta Cockerell 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 401.—Orth.
Amblochilus [Blanchard] [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 225.—Col.
Ambloctonus Cope 1875, Syst. Cat. Vert. Eocene N. Mexico, 5, 7.—Mamm.
Amblocyathus d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 5.—Coel.
Amblodeus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 148 [*n.n.*].—? Tunicata.
Amblodon Rafinesque 1818 (Dec.), Amer. monthly Mag., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*]; 1819 (June), J. de Physique, **88**, 421.—Pisces.
Ambloma Walsingham 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1907**, (2), 946.—Lep.
Amblomala Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 58.—Col.
Amblonoxia Reitter 1901, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, Abh., 255, 276.—Col.
Amblonyx Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., (2) 62.—Mamm.
Amblonyx Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. Engl., 70.—Aves.
Amblopala Leech 1893, Butt. Chin., Japan, Cor., 341.—Lep.
Amblophyllia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 8.—Coel.
Ambloplisus Heinrich 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 551.—Hym.
Ambloplites Rafinesque 1820 (Feb.), Western Review, **2** (1), 53; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 33.—Pisces.
Amblops Andrewes 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 520.—Col.
Amblopusa Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 355.—Col.
Amblosia (err. pro *Amblotis* Illiger 1811) Illiger (1815), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1804–11, 128.—Mamm.

Amblosis (pro *Amblotis* Illiger 1811) Billberg 1827, Syn. Scand., tab. A.—Mamm.
Amblotes (pro *Amblotis* Illiger 1811) Swainson 1825, Hist. Quadr., 391.—Mamm.
Amblotherium Owen 1871, Pal. Soc. Monogr., **24** (5), 29.—Mamm.
Amblothridia Wallengren 1861, Eugenies Resa, Dl. II, Zool. **1**, Ins., 385.—Lep.
Amblotis Illiger 1811, Prod., 77.—Mamm.
Amblotrema Rafinesque 1831 (Oct.), Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 8 [*sine typo*].—Brach.
Ambloxis Rafinesque 1818, Amer. monthly Mag., **3** (5), 355.—Moll.
Ambloxus (pro *-xis* Rafinesque 1818) Rafinesque 1831, Enum. nat. Obj., 3.—Moll.
Ambluray (pro *Amblyura* Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1828) Koelliker 1845, Act. Soc. Helvet., **24**, 87.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amblurodes Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 200.—Lep.
Amblyacrum Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 291.—Moll.
Amblyacum (err. pro *-crum* Cossmann 1889) [Kobelt] 1892, NachrichtsBl., **24**, 35.—Moll.
Amblyakis (pro *-lakis* Redtenbacher 1891) Saussure 1899, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21**, 622.—Orth.
Amblyapis Cockerell 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 362.—Hym.
Amblyapistus Bleeker 1876, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (2) **9**, 297.—Pisces.
Amblyaspis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 107.—Hym.
Amblybelus Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 223.—Hem.
Amblybelus Naef 1922, Foss. Tintenfische, 279.—Moll.
Amblyblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 743.—Orth.
Amblybolus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 13, 58.—Myr.
Amblycara (n.n. pro *Abeona* Stål 1876) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 214.—Hem.
Amblycara Fairmaire 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, Bull., cxlvii.—Col. (See *Amblycarenum* Gebien 1910.)
Amblycarenum (n.n. pro *Amblycara* Fairmaire 1893) Gebien 1910, Col. Cat., **15**, 77.—Col.
Amblycentrus Fowler 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Homopt., **2** (1), 158.—Hem.
Amblycephalius (emend. pro *-lus* Curtis 1831) Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 234.—Hem.
Amblycephalus (pro *Rhytelminthus* Zeder 1800) Zeder 1803, Anleit. Nat. Eingeweidew., 279.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amblycephalus (pro *Amply-* Kuhl 1822) Boie 1827, Isis (Oken), **20**, 519.—Rept.
Amblycephalus Curtis 1831, Guide Brit. Ins., (6), 192; 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 192.—Hem.
Amblycephalus Kirschbaum 1858, Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Nassau, **13**, 357.—Hem.
Amblyceps Blyth 1858, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **27**, 281.—Pisces.
Amblyceraeus Plehn 1897, Jena. Z., **31**, 94.—Verm. (Turb.).
Amblyceras Glocker 1842, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1842**, 30.—Moll.
Amblycercus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 190.—Aves.
Amblycerus Thunberg 1815, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal., **7**, 109.—Col. (Anthribid).
Amblycerus Raffray 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 79.—Col. (Pselaphid.).
Amblychaeta Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 67.—Dipt.
Amblychaeturichthus see **Amblychaeturichthys.**
Amblychaeturichthys Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 299, 324 (as *-thus*).—Pisces.
Amblychara (pro *Amblycara* Fairmaire 1893) Reitter 1901, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **39**, Abh., 94.—Col.
Amblycheila Say 1834, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **4** (3), 409.—Col. (Cf. *Chaleposomus* de Chaudoir 1860.)
Amblychia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 214.—Lep.
Amblychila (emend. pro *Amblycheila* Say 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Amblychilepas Pilsbry 1890, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **12**, 184.—Moll.
Amblychilus (n.n. pro *Platystomus* Fischer 1803) Fischer 1814, Zoogn., ed. 3, **3**, 638.—Mamm.
Amblychus Gyllenhal 1810, Ins. Suecica, **1** (2), 74.—Col.
Amblycirrhitus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 105.—Pisces.
Amblycladius Kieffer 1923, Rep. Norw. Exped. Nov. Zeml., No. 9, 4.—Dipt.
Amblycnemus Marshall 1931, Ins. Samoa, **4**, fasc. 5, 265.—Col.
Amblycoceras (n.n. pro *Microceras* Hyatt 1867) Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 578.—Moll.
Amblycoleus de Chaudoir 1872, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45**, no. 1, 410.—Col.
Amblyconus Kieffer 1913, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **11**, 221.—Hym.
Amblycoptus Kormos 1927, Ann. Mus. Budapest, **24**, 352.—Mamm.
Amblycorax Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **37**, 829.—Aves.
Amblycorypha Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 40.—Orth.
Amblycoryphenes Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 162.—Dipt.
Amblycotis Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 265.—Hem.
Amblycratus Uhler 1895, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 64.—Hem.

Amblyctis Leconte 1879, N. Amer. Ent., **1**, 3.—Col.
Amblyctonus (pro *Ambloctonus* Cope 1875) Cope 1880, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **19**, 79.—Mamm.
Amblycyphus Motschoulsky 1870, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **43** (1), 401.—Col.
Amblydactylus Sternberg 1932, Mus. Bull. Victoria Mem. Mus. Ottawa, No. 68, 59–74.—Rept.
Amblydectes Hooley 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 536.—Rept.
Amblyderus de la Ferté-Sénectère 1849, in Guérin-Méneville, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (6), 1.—Col.
Amblydisca Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 61.—Hem.
Amblydoras Bleeker 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 17.—Pisces.
Amblyeleotris Bleeker 1874, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (2) **8**, 373.—Pisces.
Amblyesthes (emend. pro *Amblesthis* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Amblygamasus Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 1903, 235.—Arachn.
Amblygaster Bleeker 1849, Journ. Indian Arch., **3** (1), 73.—Pisces.
Amblygenius de la Ferté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 263.—Col.
Amblyglyphidodon Bleeker 1877, Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Amsterdam, (3) **2** (6), 92.—Pisces.
Amblygnathus Dejean 1829 see **Amblygnatus.**
Amblygnathus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 36.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Amblygnatus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Col., **4**, 4 (as *Amblygnathus* p. 62).—Col. (Carabid.).
Amblygobius Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 322.—Pisces.
Amblygoes (n.n. for *Apphadana* Walker 1865) Butler 1879, Illustr. typ. Specim. Lep. Het. Br. Mus., **3**, 69.—Lep.
Amblygonia Herrich-Schaeffer [1858 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 69, fig. 391.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Amblygonia Felder & Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 308.—Lep. (Riodinid.). (See *Parcella* Stichel 1910.)
Amblygonidia Stichel 1910, Genera Insect., **112** (A), 40.—Lep.
Amblyiulus Silvestri 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **16**, 178.—Myr.
Amblyjoppa Cameron 1902, Entomologist, **35**, 108.—Hym.
Amblylakis Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, 333, 487.—Orth.
Amblymerus Walker 1834, Entom. Mag., **2** (3), 306.—Hym.
Amblymetopon Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 7.—Rept.
Amblymora Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 454.—Col.
Amblymylacris Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 782.—Orth.
Amblynetes Weise 1904, Arch. Naturgesch., **70**, Abt. 1, 41.—Col.
Amblynotus (n.n. pro *Scytodes* Hartig 1840) Hartig 1843, Zeitschr. Entom., **4**, 419.—Hym.
Amblynura Reichenbach [1862], Die Singvögel, Handb. Orn. Oscin., 32.—Aves.
Amblyocarenum Simon 1892, Hist. Araignées, ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 106.—Arachn.
Amblyocentor Schulze 1932, Z. Parasitenk., **4**, 463.—Arachn.
Amblyochetus Faust 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 234.—Col.
Amblyodipsas Peters 1857, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1856**, 593.—Rept.
Amblyodon (emend. pro *Amblodon* Rafinesque 1818 and *Ambliodon* Jourdan 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces & Mamm.
Amblyodon Dawson 1882, Phil. Trans., **173**, no. 2, 644.—Amph.
Amblyodus Westwood 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 32.—Col.
Amblyojoppa (pro *Amblyjoppa* Cameron 1902) Berthoumieu 1904, Gen. Insect., **18**, 23.—Hym.
Amblyolpium Simon 1898, Feuille Jeunes Natural., **29**, no. 337, 3.—Arachn.
Amblyomia Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 171.—Hem.
Amblyomma Koch 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 223.—Arachn.
Amblyonema Linstow 1898, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **8**, 470.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amblyontium Bates 1879, Cistula ent., **2**, 409.—Col.
Amblyophis Ehrenberg (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1831**, 73.—Prot.
Amblyopinus Solsky 1875, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **11**, 10.—Col.
Amblyoplites (emend. pro *Amblo-* Rafinesque 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Amblyopoditta (n.n. pro *Amblyopus* Gilmore 1927) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 305.—Amph.
Amblyopone Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 260.—Hym.
Amblyoponiphilus Oke 1933, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **45**, 132.—Col.
Amblyopopona (pro *-pone* Dalla Torre 1893) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 154.—Hym.
Amblyopopone (pro *Amblyopone* Erichson 1842) Dalla Torre 1893, Cat. Hym., **7**, 13.—Hym.
Amblyoproctus Kolbe 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 335, 339.—Col.
Amblyops (n.n. pro *Amblyopsis* Sars 1869) Sars 1872, Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania, **1871**, 263, 284.—Crust.

Amblyopsis De Kay 1842, N.H. New York (Fish), 187.—Pisces.
Amblyopsis Sars 1869, Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk., **16,** 328.—Crust. (See *Amblyops* Sars 1872.)
Amblyopteryx (pro *Amblypteryx* Stephens 1829) Kolenati 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2,** 43.—Trichopt.
Amblyopus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 429 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1842, Mon. Erotyl., 31.—Col.
Amblyopus (emend. pro *Taenioides* Lacepède 1800) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1837, H.N. Poiss., **12,** 157.—Pisces.
Amblyopus de Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25,** 598.—Orth. (See *Amblyrhethus* Kirby 1906.)
Amblyopus Gilmore 1927, Smithson. misc. Collect., **80,** no. 3, 29.—Amph. (See *Amblyopoditta* Strand 1935.)
Amblyopusa (pro *Amblopusa* Casey 1893) Eichelbaum 1909, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17,** 209.—Col.
Amblyornis Elliot 1872, Ibis, (3) **2,** 113.—Aves.
Amblyosillis (pro *-syllis* Grube 1857) Eisig 1881, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **2,** no. 3, 279.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amblyosoma (pro *Amblysoma* Westwood 1841) Dalla Torre 1897, Cat. Hym., **8,** 100.—Hym.
Amblyospitza Sundevall 1850, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **7,** 98.—Aves.
Amblyosyllis Grube 1857, Vidensk. Meddel., **1857,** 186.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amblyothele Simon 1910, Denkschr. med. Ges. Jena, **16,** 206.—Arachn.
Amblyotis (emend. pro *Amblotis* Illiger 1811) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Amblyotrypauchen Hora 1924, Rec. Ind. Mus., **26,** 160.—Pisces.
Amblyottus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 92.—Hem.
Amblyotus Kolenati 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **29,** 252.—Mamm.
Amblyoxyites Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4** (33), pl. 303.—Moll.
Amblyoxys (emend. pro *Ambloxis* Rafinesque 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Amblypalpis Ragonot [1886], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5,** 1885, Bull., ccix.—Lep.
Amblypelta Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11,** no. 2, 73, 74.—Hem.
Amblypeza Hay 1908, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 75, 122.—Rept.
Amblypharyngodon Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20,** 433.—Pisces.
Amblyphileurus Kolbe 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54,** 334, 337.—Col.
Amblyphymus Uvarov 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922,** 138.—Orth.
Amblyplana Graff 1896, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **6,** 72.—Verm. (Turb.).
Amblyplax Ashby 1926, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **17,** 18.—Moll.
Amblypneustes Agassiz 1841, Mon. Ech. (Anat. Echinus, **1**), p. ix.—Echin.
Amblypodia Horsfield 1829, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. India Co., (2), 98.—Lep.
Amblypomacentrus Bleeker 1877, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem, (3) **2,** 69.—Pisces.
Amblypristis Dames 1888, S.B. Ges. Freunde Berlin, **1888,** 106.—Pisces.
Amblyprora Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8,** 534.—Lep.
Amblyprosopa Tilesius 1850, Isis (Munich), (5), 75.—Col.
Amblypsilopus Bigot 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8,** Bull., xxiv.—Dipt.
Amblyptera Solier 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5,** 188, 195 (note).—Col.
Amblypterus Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 28.—Pisces.
Amblypterus Gould 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5,** 105.—Aves. (See *Eleothreptus* Gray 1840.)
Amblypteryx Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 28 [*n.n.*]; 1836, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **6**), 203.—Trichopt.
Amblyptilia Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 430 (also as *Amplyptilia* in error).—Lep.
Amblypus Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. Engl., 143.—? Rept.
Amblypygus Agassiz 1840, Cat. Ect. Ech., 5.—Echin.
Amblyraja Malm 1877, Göteborgs Bohusl. Fauna, 607.—Pisces.
Amblyramphus Leach 1814, Zool. Miscell., **1,** 81.—Aves.
Amblyrhamphus (pro *-ramphus* Leach 1814) Strickland 1841, Ann. Nat. Hist., **7,** 31.—Aves.
Amblyrhethus (n.n. pro *Amblyopus* Saussure 1878) Kirby 1906, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **2,** 97.—Orth.
Amblyrhina Loew 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28,** 1878, Abh., 599.—Hem.
Amblyrhinchus see **Amblyrhynchus.**
Amblyrhincus (pro *-rhynchus* Bell 1825) Duméril & Bibron 1837, Erpét., **4,** 193–197, 199.—Rept.
Amblyrhinus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), 1144 [*n.n.*]; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 183.—Col.
Amblyrhiza Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868,** 313.—Mamm.

Amblyrhynchichthys Bleeker 1859, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **20**, 430.—Pisces.
Amblyrhynchotes Troschel 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22** (2), 88.—Pisces.
Amblyrhynchotus (pro *-tes* Troschel 1856) Hollard 1857, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **8**, 319.—Pisces.
Amblyrhynchus Bell 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (6), 206.—Rept.
Amblyrhynchus Nuttall 1834, Man. Orn., Water Birds, 247 (as *Amblyrhinchus* p. 621).—Aves (Grallae).
Amblyrhynchus (pro *Amblyramphus* Leach 1814) Gray 1840, List. gen. Birds, 41.—Aves. (Passeres).
Amblyrhyncus (pro *-chus* Bell 1825) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., (2) **10**, 198.—Rept.
Amblyrrhynchotus Tilesius 1818, N. Ann. Wetterau Ges. Nat., **1** (1), 6.—Crust.
Amblys Klug 1807, Mag. Ins., **6**, 226.—Hym.
Amblysaphes Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 381.—Col.
Amblyscapheus Bruner 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 622, 632.—Orth.
Amblyscarta Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 71.—Hem.
Amblyscelio Kieffer 1913, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **11**, 225.—Hym.
Amblyscelis Gorham 1888, Notes Leyden Mus., **10**, 144.—Col.
Amblyscion Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 165.—Pisces.
Amblyscirtes Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., 4 (1871), 75.—Lep.
Amblyscopa Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 587.—Lep.
Amblyseius Berlese 1915, Redia, **10**, 143.—Arachn.
Amblysellus Sleesman 1930, Ent. amer., **10**, 131.—Hem.
Amblysemius Agassiz 1844, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Cork 1843), **13**, 203 [*n.n.*]; 1844, Poiss. Foss., **2** (2), 119.—Pisces.
Amblysiphonella Steinmann 1882, N. Jahrb. Min., **1882**, 169.—Spong.
Amblysoma Westwood 1841, Magasin de Zool., (2) **3**, text to pl. 80.—Hym.
Amblysomus Pomel 1848 (Nov.), Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. Genève, **9**, 247 [*sine typo*].—Mamm.
Amblysomus Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 185.—Col.
Amblyspatha Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., **152**, 299.—Dipt.
Amblysphagus Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 16.—Col.
Amblyspira Dall 1896, in Guppy & Dall, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **19**, 314.—Moll.
Amblysterna (Laferté MS.) Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 2 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1878, Typi Buprest., 8.—Col.
Amblystira Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 120, 129.—Hem.
Amblystogenium Enderlein 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 716.—Col.
Amblystoma (pro *Ambystoma* Tschudi 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Rept.), 2.—Amph.
Amblystomus Erichson 1837, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (1), 59.—Col.
Amblystus Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Sci. nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 209.—Col.
Amblytatus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 57.—Mamm.
Amblyteles Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. R. Brux., **18**, 1845, 114.—Hym.
Amblytelus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 129.—Col.
Amblytenes Meyrick 1930, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **44**, 229.—Lep.
Amblyteres (pro *-rus* MacLeay 1819) Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, 476.—Col.
Amblyterodes Germain 1904, An. Univ. Chile, **115**, 470.—Col.
Amblyterus MacLeay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 142.—Col.
Amblythrips Bagnall 1911, J. econ. Biol., **6**, 3.—Thysanopt.
Amblythyreus Westwood 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (1), 28.—Hem.
Amblythyris Mabille 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3**, 137.—Lep.
Amblytoma Mulsant & Rey 1864, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Térédiles, 381; 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **12** (1865), 249.—Col.
Amblytoxotes Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 311.—Pisces.
Amblytrema (emend. pro *Amblotrema* Rafinesque 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 16.—Brach.
Amblytropidia Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 93.—Orth.
Amblytylus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 325.—Hem.
Amblyura Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1828, Symb. Phys., Pars Zool., Decas prima.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amblyura Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 357.—Lep.
Amblyurus Agassiz (1836), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 220.—Pisces.
Amblyxena Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 207.—Lep.
Amblyxypha Uvarov 1924, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1924**, 291.—Orth.
Ambo Chamberlin 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 177.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ambocoelia Hall 1860, Ann. Rep. New York Cab., **13**, 71.—Brach.
Ambocoilia (err. pro *-coelia* Hall 1860) Carpenter 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 73.—Brach.
Ambodicria Enderlein 1933, Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges., **4**, 124.—Dipt.

Ambodina Sharp 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 157.—Col.
Amboina Kirkaldy 1913, Bull. exp. Sta. Hawaii. Sug. Pl. Ass., Ent. Ser., No. 12, 16.—Hem.
Ambolostoma Peck 1930, Pan Amer. Geol. Des., Moines, **54**, 104.—Echin.
Ambonga Melichar 1915, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **65**, 15.—Hem.
Ambonicardia Whitfield 1885, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **9**, 24.—Moll.
Ambonichia (err. pro *-nychia* Hall 1847) Worthen & Meek 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 495.—Moll.
Ambonoderes Jordan 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 380.—Col.
Ambonodiras Heller 1935, Nova Guinea, **17** (Zool.), 191.—Col.
Ambonolium Raymond 1924, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **37**, 453.—Trilobita.
Ambonostola Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 606.—Lep.
Ambonus (n.n. pro *Trichophorus* Audinet-Serville 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Ambonychia Hall 1847, N.H. New York (Pal. **1**), 163.—Moll.
Ambonychinia Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaenakalkes Dalarua, 5, 29.—Moll.
Ambonychiopsis Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaenakalkes Dalarua, 6, 82.—Moll.
Ambopogon Greene 1919, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **21**, 126.—Dipt.
Ambothyris George 1931, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **87**, 42.—Brach.
Ambounia Dollfus 1895, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **8**, 182.—Crust.
Ambouya Villeneuve 1935, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **27**, 136.—Dipt.
Ambracius Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 59.—Hem.
Ambrocharis Sicard 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78**, 103, 109.—Col.
Ambrosiger Silvestri 1926, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **19**, 261.—Col.
Ambrosiodmus Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 55.—Col.
Ambrostoma Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 109.—Col.
Ambrotodes Suffrian 1866, Linn. Ent., **16**, 469.—Col.
Ambryllis Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 750.—Lep.
Ambrysus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 459.—Hem.
Ambulix (pro *-lyx* Westwood 1847) Bremer & Grey 1852, in Motschoulsky, Etudes ent., **1**, 62.—Lep.
Ambulyx Westwood 1847, Cab. Orient. Entom., 61.—Lep.
Ambulyx (Boisduval MS.) Walker [non Westwood] 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 120; Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 Pls. 1854], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 59, fig. 102.—Lep.
Ambystoma Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839), [1840], 57, 92.—Amph.
Ambysus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 60 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Amcaea (err. pro *Amaea* Adams 1853) Stoliczka 1868, Pal. Indica, Cretac. Fauna S. India, **12** (Gastr.), 229.—Moll.
Amcycla (err. pro *Amycla* Adams 1853) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. Regents Univ. State New York, **20**, 30.—Moll.
Amebachia Uchida 1928, J. Fac. Agric. Sapporo, **21**, 198.—Hym.
Amebelodon Barbour 1929, Bull. Nebraska Mus., **1**, no. 13, 139.—Mamm.
Amecephalina Poulsen 1927, Com. Paléont. Mus. Mineral Geol. Univ. Copenhagen, **24**, 272.—Trilobita.
Amecephalus Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 53.—Trilobita.
Amecera Butler 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 162.—Lep.
Amechamus (err. pro *-anus* Horn 1870) Boucomont 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 1910, 341.—Col.
Amechana Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 85.—Col.
Amechania Hewitson [1861], Illust. new Spec. Exot. Butterfl., **2**, 87, pl. 44.—Lep.
Amechanus Horn 1870, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **3**, 48.—Col. (nec *Amechana* Thomson 1864 see *Bradycinetus* Horn 1871).
Amecocerus Solier 1849, in Gay. Hist. Chile (Zool.), **4**, 419.—Col.
Amecus Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 190.—Col.
Amecystis Ulrich & Kirk 1921, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **34**, 147.—Echin.
Amedea Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 207.—Dipt.
Amedoria Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 106.—Dipt.
Amefrontia Hampson 1899, Bull. Liverpool Mus., **2**, 37.—Lep.
Amegachile Friese 1909, Bienen Afrikas, 326.—Hym.
Ameghinia (emend. pro *Pseudolarus* Ameghino 1891) Sharpe 1899, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 184.—Aves.
Ameghinomya Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **14**, 71, 306.—Moll.
Ameghinotherium Podestá 1898, Un nuevo fósil. El Ameghinotherium curuzú-cuatiense.—Mamm.
Amegilla Friese 1897, Bienen Eur., **3**, 18.—Hym.
Ameibodon Buckland 1838, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **2**, 687 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Ameipsis Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 354.—Col.

Ameira Boeck 1865, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1864**, 273.—Crust.
Ameiropsis Sars 1907, Crust. Norway, **5**, 223.—Crust.
Ameiurus Rafinesque 1820 (July), Western Review, **2** (6), 359; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 65.—Pisces.
Ameiva Meyer 1795, Syn. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Ameladus Sharp 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 171.—Col.
Ameles Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 531.—Orth.
Ameles Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 711.—Lep. (See *Aemilia* Kirby 1892.)
Ameletoides Tillyard 1933, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **58**, 5.—Ephem.
Ameletopsis Phillips 1930, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **61**, 324.—Ephem.
Ameletus Eaton 1885, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **3**, 201, 210.—Ephem.
Amelia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 390.—Lep. (Tortricid.).
Amelia Wagner 1931, Int. ent. Z., **25**, 368.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Amelinus Bernhauer 1915, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **65**, 307.—Col.
Amelococcus Marchal 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 557, 560.—Hem.
Ameloctonus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 157.—Hym.
Amelora Meyrick 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6**, 646.—Lep.
Amelous (emend. pro *Alecthelia* Lesson 1826) Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., (1), 375.—Aves.
Amelus de Chaudoir 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **15**, 174.—Col.
Amemboa Esaki 1925, Philippine J. Sci., **26**, 63.—Hem.
Amenia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 443.—Dipt.
Amenis Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 11, 12.—Lep.
Ameniscocephalus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 167.—Hym.
Amenophia Boeck 1865, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1864**, 269.—Crust.
Amenophis Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 93.—Col.
Amenusa Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 349.—Col.
Ameobotaenia (err. pro *Amoe-* Cohn 1899) Kowalewski 1902, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow, **36**, 29.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amephana Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **6**, 106.—Lep.
Amephora (err. pro *Anecphora* Karsch 1890) Strand 1911, Ent. Rdsch., **28**, 24.—Hem.
Ameranthropoides Montandon 1929, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **188**, 817.—Mamm.
Amercedes Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 602.—Col.
Amercedoidus Hustache 1924, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **98**, 93.—Col.
Amerhinus Schönherr 1823, in Sahlberg, Peric. Entom., 44; 1826, Curc. Dispos., 266.—Col.
Amerhis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 41.—Col.
Amerhis (emend. pro *Ameris* Dejean 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ameria Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 554.—Lep.
Ameria Adams 1861, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 143.—Moll. (See *Amerianna* Strand 1928.)
Amerianna (n.n. pro *Ameria* Adams 1861) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 63.—Moll.
Americardia Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, No. 3, 37, 267.—Moll.
Americia Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, No. 2, 131.—Hem.
Americides (n.n. pro *Dryope* Chambers 1874) Kirkaldy 1910, Canad. Ent., **42**, 8.—Lep.
Americina Malloch 1923, Ent. News, **34**, 139.—Dipt.
Americobius Lučnik 1915, Rev. russe ent., **17**, 414, 416.—Col.
Americoccus MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 78.—Hem.
Americomaseus (n.n. pro *Micromaseus* Casey 1918) Csiki 1930, Col. Cat., **112**, 644.—Col.
Amerila Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 725.—Lep.
Amerina see **Anurina**.
Amerinus Casey 1884, Contr. Col. N. Amer., **1**, 7.—Col.
Ameris (Schoenherr MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 86 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1824, in Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, **1**, 286.—Col.
Amerismus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 461.—Col.
Ameristoglossa Bernhauer 1928, Ark. Zool., **19A**, no. 19, 25.—Col.
Ameristus Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 333.—Hym.
Amerizus de Chaudoir 1868, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **20**, 216.—Col.
Amerobelba Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 10.—Arachn.
Ameroda see **Amesoda**.
Ameroleon Navás 1926, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **9**, 101.—Neur.
Ameromyia Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 227.—Neur.
Ameromyzobia Girault 1916, J. N. York ent. Soc., **24**, 232.—Hym.

Ameronothrus Berlese 1896, A.M.S., Crypt. **2**, 32.—Arachn.
Ameropterus (n.n. pro *Colobopterus* Rambur 1842) Esben-Petersen 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 621.—Neur.
Ameroseius Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 258.—Arachn.
Amerostenus Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 79.—Hym.
Amersibia Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 167.—Hym.
Amerus Berlese 1883, Acar., Myr., Scorp. Ital., Cryptostig. [Oribat.], Emendanda.—Arachn.
Amerus Collinge & Shoebotham 1909, J. econ. Biol., **4**, 47.—Collemb.
Amesia Duncan 1841, Nat. Libr., **33**, 93.—Lep.
Amesia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 363.—Dipt.
Amesicrium Enderlein 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77**, Suppl. 3, 128.—Dipt.
Amesisa Pascoe 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 235.—Col.
Amesoda Rafinesque 1820 (Sept.), Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **5**, 319 (also as *Ameroda*).—Moll.
Amesodesma Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 402.—Moll.
Amesodon (emend. pro *Ameroda* and *Amesoda* Rafinesque 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Amesolytus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 161.—Hym.
Amesopous Stebbing 1905, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **4**, 44.—Crust.
Amesospilus Enderlein 1918, Beitr. Landf. Sud-Westafrik., **1**, 222.—Hym.
Amesothyrsus Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 41.—Dipt.
Amesotropis Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 54, 66.—Orth.
Amestocharis Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 146.—Hym.
Amestria Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 545.—Lep.
Ametadoria Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 276.—Dipt.
Ametalla Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 179.—Col.
Ametallon Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 344, 511 (as *Ametellon* p. 365).—Hym.
Ametallosticha Amsel 1935, Veröff. dtsch. kol. Mus. Bremen, **1**, 208.—Lep.
Ametastegia Costa 1882, Rend. Acc. Napoli, **21**, no. 10, 198.—Hym.
Ametellon see **Ametallon**.
Amethistina (err. pro *Ametistina* Schinz 1825) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 8.—Moll.
Amethylus (err. pro *Oeme-* Pascoe 1870) Lea 1911, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **1911**, 199.—Col.
Amethysa Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 440.—Dipt.
Amethysta (emend. pro *Amethysa* Macquart 1835) Loew 1873, Smithson. misc. Coll., **11**, no. 256, 25.—Dipt.
Amethystina (err. pro *Ametistina* Schinz 1825) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 2.—Moll.
Ametistina (pro *Janthina* Bolten 1798) Schinz 1825, in Cuvier, Thierr., **4**, 586.—Moll.
Ametor Semenov 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 614.—Col.
Ametornis (pro *Ametrornis* Reichenbach 1854) Mulsant & Verreaux 1873, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **1** (1874), 55, 85.—Aves.
Ametrangia Allman 1874, Nature, **9**, 73.—Coel.
Ametretus Handlirsch 1911, Amer. J. Sci., **31**, 303.—Palaeodict.
Ametria (n.n. pro *Melitaea* Lamarck 1816) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Coel.
Ametria Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 274.—Hym.
Ametrida Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 15.—Mamm.
Ametris Huebner [1822], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [220].—Lep.
Ametroblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 764.—Orth.
Ametrocephala Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 480.—Col.
Ametrocera Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 260.—Col.
Ametrochaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 311, 359.—Hem.
Ametrodiplosis Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **6**, 289; 1911, **7**, 278.—Dipt.
Ametrogephyrus v. Middendorff 1848, Mém. Ac. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] **8** (2 = Sci. Nat., **6**) (1 & 2), 97, 98.—Moll.
Ametroglossus Sloane 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 612.—Col.
Ametroides Karny 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 249.—Orth.
Ametropalpis Mabille 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, C.R., clxxxix.—Lep.
Ametroptila Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 190.—Lep.
Ametropus Albarda 1878, Ent. mon. Mag., **15**, 129.—Ephemeropt.
Ametrornis Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1** (Extraheft) (Aufz. Col.), 5, 14.—Aves.
Ametrosomus Tepper 1892, Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral., **15**, 169.—Orth.
Ametrus Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 316, 384.—Orth.
Ameurus (pro *Ameiurus* Rafinesque 1820) Cope 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 276.—Pisces.
Amfitrite (pro *Amphi-* Mueller 1771) Nardo 1847, Prosp. Fauna Veneto, 12.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amfortas (n.n. pro *Gastrinia* Stål 1859) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.

Amhara Pavesi 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 184.—Arachn.
Amia Linnaeus 1766, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 500.—Pisces.
Amia Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 416; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 127.—Col.
Amia (emend. pro *Pachytes* Hoeninghaus 1830) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Moll.
Amia Gronow 1854, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 173.—Pisces.
Amia-coprus Buckland 1829, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **3**, 234.—Pisces.
Amiana Dyar 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 104.—Lep.
Amiantastis Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 347.—Lep.
Amiantis Carpenter 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Newcastle), **33**, 1863, 640.—Moll.
Amiantus Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 279.—Col.
Amiatus (emend. pro *Amia* L. 1766) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 89.—Pisces.
Amiba Bory de St. Vincent 1822, Dict. Class. H.N., **1**, 260.—Prot.
Amibodon (emend. pro *Amei-* Buckland 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Amicella Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 123.—Coel.
Amichorus Sharp 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 390.—Col.
Amichrotus Sharp 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 114.—Col.
Amiciscala Jousseaume 1912, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **24**, 220.—Moll.
Amicoplidea Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 118.—Hym.
Amicoplus (pro *Amicro-* Foerster 1862) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 118.—Hym.
Amicrocentrum (n.n. pro *Megacentrus* Szépligeti 1904) Schulz 1911, Zool. Ann. Würzburg, **4**, 88.—Hym.
Amicromelus Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 91.—Hym.
Amicromias Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, 17.—Col.
Amicroplites (pro *Amicroplus* Foerster 1862) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4**, 79, 308.—Hym.
Amicroplus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 256.—Hym.
Amicrops Montrouzier 1858, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **5**, 257.—Hem.
Amicrops Saulcy 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. ges. Wien, **29** (1879), Abh., 467.—Col. (See *Bergrothia* Reitter 1884.)
Amicrotrichomma Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 245.—Dipt.
Amicta Heylaerts 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **25**, 66.—Lep.
Amictoides Bezzi 1910, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **91**, 380.—Dipt.
Amictus Wiedemann 1817, Zoologisches Magazin, **1** (1), 58.—Dipt.
Amicula Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 123, 148; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1847**, 66, 69, 169.—Moll.
Amiculatypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 21.—Moll.
Amiculum (pro *-la* Gray 1840) v. Middendorff 1848, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] **8** [= Sci. Nat., **6**, (1 & 2)], 96.—Moll.
Amida Lewis 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 34.—Col.
Amidellus Weise 1923, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 12, 141.—Col.
Amidobia Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 33.—Col.
Amidorinus Kožančikov 1912, Rev. russe ent., **12**, 519.—Col.
Amidorus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2** (1869), 488; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 248.—Col.
Amidostomum Railliet & Henry 1909, C.R. Soc. Biol., **66**, 171.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amiella Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, 27.—Eurypterida.
Amieva (pro *Ameiva* Meyer 1795) Gray 1840 (Apr.), Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 114.—Rept.
Amigdalum (err. pro *Amyg-* Megerle 1811) Rovereto 1898, Atti Soc. Ligustica, **9**, 173.—Moll.
Amigus Bolivar 1914, Mem. Soc. Españ., **8**, 203.—Orth.
Amilaga (n.n. pro *Lucia* [*Lusia*] Walker 1857) Swinhoe 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 16.—Lep.
Amiichthys (Poey MS.) Jordan 1887, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **9**, 586.—Pisces.
Amilapis Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 62.—Lep.
Amilia Mulsant 1863, Ann. Soc. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **7**, 312; 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 376.—Col.
Amillarus Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 312.—Col.
Amilnedwardsia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 386.—Mamm.
Amimes Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 368.—Col.
Amimeta (n.n. pro *Mimeta* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 62.—Aves.
Amimones (pro *Amymone* Mueller 1776) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 131.—Crust.
Amimonus de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 326.—Moll.
Amimopima Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 42.—Moll.
Amina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 629.—Dipt.
Aminellus Masi 1919, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **48**, 286.—Hym.

Aminippus (n.n. pro *Orotherium* Marsh 1872) Granger 1908, Bull. Amer. Mus., **24,** 254.—Mamm.
Aminornis Ameghino 1899, Sin. geol.-pal. Argent., Suppl., 9.—Aves.
Aminosimus Raffray 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17,** 216, 267.—Col.
Aminta Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **2,** 569.—Dipt.
Amioceras (err. pro *Arnioceras* Hyatt 1867) Spath 1919, Geol. Mag., (6) **6,** 68.—Moll.
Amioides Radcliffe 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41,** 439.—Pisces.
Amiopsis Kner 1863, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **48** (1), 126.—Pisces.
Amiota Loew 1862, Berliner ent. Z., **6,** 229.—Dipt.
Amira Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79,** A6, 93.—Hym.
Amira Lane 1914, Ind. J. med. Res., **2,** 394.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Amiroides* Strand 1929.)
Amirafra Bianchi [1907], Bull. Acad. St.-Pétersb., (5) **25,** 1906, 12.—Aves.
Amirantea Distant 1909, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **13,** 30.—Hem.
Amiroides (n.n. pro *Amira* Lane 1914) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20,** 4.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amisallus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 797.—Col.
Amisammus des Gozis 1886, Recherches l'espèce typique . . . , 15.—Co..
Amisanimus (err. pro *-sammus* des Gozis 1886) Bernhauer & Schubert 1911, Col. Cat., **29,** 95.—Col.
Amischa Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetensAkad. Förh., **15,** 33.—Col.
Amiscogaster Girault 1917, Insec. Insc. menst., **5,** 144.—Hym.
Amisega Cameron 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1,** 457.—Hym.
Amiskwia Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57,** no. 5, 112.—Verm. († Chaetog.).
Amismizia Bolivar 1914, Mem. Soc. Españ., **8,** 197.—Orth.
Amissus Stål 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1,** 1863, 595.—Hem.
Amita (emend. pro *Tetinka* Barrande 1881) Barrande 1881, Syst. silur. Bohême, **6,** 164.—Moll.
Amitermes Silvestri 1901, Boll. Mus. Torino, **16,** no. 389, 4.—Isopt.
Amithao Thomson 1878, Typi Cetonid., 10.—Col.
Amithaon Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 145 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Amitra Goode 1881, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3,** 478.—Pisces.
Amitrichthys Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **1895,** 453.—Pisces.
Amitrochates Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17,** 327.—Hem.
Amitrus Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 929.—Col.
Amitus Haldeman 1850, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **9** (25), 109.—Hym.
Amiurus (emend. pro *Ameiurus* Rafinesque 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Amiva (pro *Ameiva* Meyer 1795) Cope 1887, Bull. U.S. Mus., **32,** 43, 93.—Rept.
Amixia Reuter 1884 [Sep. 1883], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **13,** 377 (Hem. Gymnoc. Europ., **3**).—Hem.
Amizilis Gray 1840, List gen. Birds, 14.—Aves.
Amizillis (emend. pro *Amizilis* Gray 1840) Allen 1900, Bull. Amer. Mus., **13,** 139.—Aves.
Ammadromus (err. pro *Ammodramus* Swainson 1827) Thienemann [1852], Fortpfl. ges. Vög., Heft 9, 388.—Aves.
Ammadytes (pro *Ammo-* L. 1758) Linck 1790, Mag. N. Phys. Naturg., **6** (3), 38.—Pisces.
Ammalo Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3,** 622.—Lep.
Ammatho Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3,** 759.—Lep.
Ammatocampa Wallengren 1869, Lepidopt. Scand. Heteroc., **1,** no. 2, 113.—Lep.
Ammatocera Dejean 1837, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 348 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ammatoceras see **Hammatoceras.**
Ammatomus A. Costa (1859), in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Imen. **1,** Nisson., 36.—Hym.
Ammatophora Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12,** 88.—Bry.
Ammatucha Turner 1922, Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, **35,** 43.—Lep.
Ammelaphus Heller 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **60,** no. 8, 15.—Mamm.
Ammethus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4,** 98.—Hem.
Ammetopa Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **6,** 120.—Lep.
Ammianus Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2,** 130, 136.—Hem.
Ammidanemia Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42,** Abh., 132.—Col.
Ammidium Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 250.—Col.
Ammimone (pro *Amimonus* de Montfort 1808) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1,** 99.—Moll.
Ammionus (pro *Hamm-* Dahl 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ammiralis Rennie 1832, Conspectus, 10.—Lep.
Ammitzböllia Ringdahl 1929, Ent. Tidskr., **50,** 12, 273.—Dipt.
Ammobaculites Cushman 1910, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. **71,** 114.—Prot.
Ammobaculoides Plummer 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame, **13,** 86.—Prot.

Ammobates Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 169.—Hym.
Ammobates Stannius 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 33, 268.—Dipt.
Ammobatoides Schenk 1867, Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Nassau, **21** 349.—Hym. (Apid.).
Ammobatoides Radoszkowsky [non Schenk] 1867, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **5**, 82.—Hym. (Apid.).
Ammobatrachus Gilmore 1928, Smithson. misc. Coll., **80**, no. 8, 8.—Amph.
Ammobia Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 105.—Hym.
Ammobia van der Wulp 1869, Tijdschr. Ent., **12**, 147.—Dipt. (See *Deuterammobia* Bezzi 1906.)
Ammobiota Wallengren 1885, Skand. Heteroc. Fjarilar., **2** (3), 304.—Lep.
Ammobius Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr. (Ins.), 121.—Col. (nec *Amobia* Desvoidy 1830 see *Ammophtorus* Lacordaire 1859).
Ammocaetes (pro *-coetus* Duméril 1812) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 109.—Pisces.
Ammocania (pro *-conia* Lederer 1857) Tschetverikov 1904, Rev. russe Ent., **4**, 78.—Lep.
Ammocella (pro *Amo-* Gray 1869) Klunzinger 1877, Korall. Rot. Meer., **1**, 30.—Coel.
Ammoceratita (pro *Ammonoceratites* Lamarck 1822) Fischer de Waldheim 1834, Bibl. Palaeont., 181.—Moll.
Ammocetes (pro *Ammocoetus* Duméril 1812) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 375.—Pisces.
Ammochares Grube 1846, Arch. Naturgesch., **12** (1), 163.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ammocharis (err. pro *-res* Grube 1846) Burmeister 1856, Zoon. Briefe, **2**, 302.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ammochilostoma Eimer & Fickert 1899, Z. wiss. Zool., **65**, 692.—Prot.
Ammocibicides Earland 1934, " Discovery " Reports, **10**, 1.—Prot.
Ammocites (pro *-coetus* Duméril 1812) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 564.—Pisces.
Ammocleonus (n.n. pro *Dicranotropis* Faust 1904) Bedel 1907, in de Peyerimhoff, Abeille, **31**, 42.—Col.
Ammocoetes (pro *-tus* Duméril 1812) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 119.—Pisces.
Ammocoetus Duméril 1812, Diss. Cyclost., 16.—Pisces.
Ammocoetus Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Deutschl., **3** (4 & 5), 791.—Col.
Ammoconia Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., 97.—Lep.
Ammoconia Haeckel 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **32**, no. 82, 30.—Prot.
Ammocoris (emend. pro *Arenocoris* Hahn 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Ammocrypta Jordan 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 5.—Pisces.
Ammodesmus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 1895, 82 [*n.n.*]; 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 414.—Myr.
Ammodillus Thomas 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 102.—Mamm.
Ammodiscoides Cushman 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36**, 423.—Prot.
Ammodiscus Reuss 1862, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math. naturw. Cl., **44**, 365.—Prot.
Ammodites (pro *-dytes* L. 1758) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 331.—Pisces.
Ammodochium Hovasse 1932, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **57**, 118.—Prot.
Ammodoides Lesne 1915, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1915**, 227, 233.—Col.
Ammodon Marsh 1893, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **46**, 409.—Mamm.
Ammodonus Mulsant & Rey 1859, Opusc. ent., **10**, 143.—Col.
Ammodorcas Thomas 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 207.—Mamm.
Ammodramus Swainson 1827 (June), Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **1** (6), 435; 1827 (Dec.), Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 348.—Aves.
Ammodromus Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), 1, 244.—Hym.
Ammodromus (err. pro *-dramus* Swainson 1827) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 33.—Aves.
Ammodytes Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 247; 1766, ed. 12, 430; Gronov 1760, Acta Helvet., **4**, 259.—Pisces.
Ammodytes Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 149.—Rept.
Ammoecius Mulsant 1842, H.N. Coléopt. France (Lam.), 302.—Col.
Ammoflintina Earland 1934, " Discovery " Reports, **10**, 1.—Prot.
Ammofrondicularia Schubert 1901, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **14**, 24.—Prot.
Ammogenia Semenov (1895), Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **29**, 341.—Col.
Ammogiton Peyerimhoff 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1919**, 327.—Col.
Ammoglobigerina Eimer & Fickert 1899, Z. wiss. Zool., **65**, 704.—Prot.
Ammogomphus Foerster 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80** A2, 73.—Odon.
Ammogrotis Staudinger 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **8**, 358.—Lep.
Ammohilla (err. pro *-phila* Kirby 1798) Gusakovskiĭ 1928, Bull. Inst. Zool. appl. phytopath., **4**, 7.—Hym.
Ammolagena Eimer & Fickert 1899, Z. wiss. Zool., **65**, 673.—Prot.
Ammoleirus Tschitscherin 1899, Abeille, **29**, 288.—Col.
Ammolpaea (Savigny MS.) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturg., 411.—Coel.

Ammolynthus Haeckel 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger., Zool., **32**, no. 82, 27.—Prot.
Ammomanes Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 125.—Aves.
Ammomanoides Bianchi 1905, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (5) **21**, 232, 241.—Aves.
Ammomanopsis Bianchi 1905, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (5) **21**, 232, 241.—Aves.
Ammomarginulina Wiesner 1932, Deutsche Südpolar-Exped., **20**, 49.—Prot.
Ammomassilina Cushman 1933, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foram., 32.—Prot.
Ammomyia (pro *Hamm-* Rondani 1877) Stein 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A10, 1915, 163.—Dipt.
Ammomyrma Santschi 1922, Bull. Soc. Sci. Lausanne, **54**, 365.—Hym.
Ammomys (emend. pro *Psammomys* Le Conte 1830) Bonaparte 1831, Sagg. Dist. Met. Anim., 20.—Mamm.
Ammomys Thomas 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 84.—Mamm. (See *Mesembriomys* Palmer 1906.)
Ammon de Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **1816**, 76.—Mamm.
Ammonactis Verrill 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **16**, 195.—Coel.
Ammonautilus Parkinson 1811, Org. Rem., **3**, 108.—Prot.
Ammonella Walther 1904, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **11**, 162.—Spong.
Ammonellipsites Parkinson 1822, Introd., 164.—Moll.
Ammonelliptites (pro *-psites* Parkinson 1822) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 100.—Moll.
Ammonema Eimer & Fickert 1899, Z. wiss. Zool., **65**, 685.—Prot.
Ammonceratites (pro *Ammono-* Lamarck 1822) Morton 1841, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (7), 109.—Moll.
Ammonia Bruennich 1772, Zool. Fundam., 232, 246.—Moll. (Ceph.).
Ammonia (pro *Amonia* Koch 1836) Koch 1842, Ueb. Arachnidensyst., **3**, 75.—Arachn.
Ammonia Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., Suppl., 6.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Ammonicera Vayssière 1893, Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille, **3** (3), 15.—Moll.
Ammonicerina Costa 1856, Atti Accad. Pontan., **7**, 364.—Prot.
Ammonicerina Costa 1861, Microdorid. Medit., **1**, 67.—Moll.
Ammonicolax Pearce 1842, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **3**, 593.—Crust.
Ammonicrinus Springer 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **67**, no. 2581, art. 9, 22.—Echin.
Ammonisiana Fagot 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **1**, 131.—Moll.
Ammonita (pro *-tes* Bruguière 1789) Gray 1821, Lond. Med. Repos., **15**, 230.—Moll.
Ammonitella Cooper 1869, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, fasc. 4, 209.—Moll.
Ammonites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 47; Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth., (Vers), (**1**), xvi, 28.—Moll.
Ammonitoceras Dumas 1876, Statist. géol. Gard, **2**, 405.—Moll.
Ammonius Thorell [1900], Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **25**, 1899, no. 1, 10.—Arachn.
Ammonoceras Lamarck 1822, An. s. vert., **7**, 644.—Moll.
Ammonoceras Pfeiffer 1855, Malak. Bl., **2**, 122.—Moll. (See *Happia* Bourguignat 1889.)
Ammonocerates (pro *-tites* Rafinesque 1815) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 99.—Moll.
Ammonoceratita (pro *-tites* Lamarck 1822) de Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 189.—Moll.
Ammonoceratites Rafinesque 1815, Anal. Nat., 140; Lamarck 1822, An. s. vert., **7**, 644.—Moll.
Ammonocerina (err. pro *Ammonicerina* Costa 1861) Dall 1927, Nautilus, **40**, 134.—Moll.
Ammonocerus (err. pro *-ceras* Lamarck 1822) King 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 276.—Moll.
Ammonocolax (emend. pro *Ammoni-* Pearce 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Ammopasser Zarudnyj 1890, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, (N.S.) **4**, 9, 20.—Aves.
Ammoperdix Gould [1851], Birds of Asia, **7**, pl. 1.—Aves.
Ammophanes Turner 1932, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Australia, **56**, 179.—Lep.
Ammophila Kirby 1798, Trans. Linn. Soc. [Lond.] **4**, 199.—Hym.
Ammophilactis Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7**, 213, 217.—Coel.
Ammophilomima Enderlein 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 155.—Dipt.
Ammophilus (pro *-phila* Kirby 1798) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 322.—Hym.
Ammophorus Guérin-Méneville 1830, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), no. 1, 94.—Col.
Ammophthorus (pro *-torus* Lacordaire 1859) Jacquelin du Val 1861, Gen. Col. Eur., **3**, 288.—Col.
Ammophtorus (n.n. pro *Ammobius* Guérin 1844) Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 284.—Col.
Ammophylus (pro *-phila* Kirby 1798) Latreille 1802, Hist. Crust. Ins., **3**, 332.—Hym.
Ammoplanellus Gussakovskiĭ 1931, Bol. Soc. espaň. Hist. nat., **31**, 442.—Hym.

Ammoplanops Gussakovskiĭ 1931, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **31**, 457.—Hym.
Ammoplanus Giraud 1870, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9** (1869), 469.—Hym.
Ammopleurops Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 401, 490.—Pisces.
Ammoptila Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 364.—Aves.
Ammoptyla (pro *-tila* Swainson 1837) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Aves), 4.—Aves.
Ammorphus Sturm 1843, Cat. Käf.-Samml., 145 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ammoryctes Gistl 1850, Isis (Munich), (6), 83.—? Hym.
Ammoryctis Lataste 1879, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **88**, 984.—Amph.
Ammosaurus Marsh 1891, Amer. J. Sci., **42**, 267.—Rept.
Ammosia Westwood 1852, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 51, 57.—Col.
Ammosolenia Haeckel 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **32**, no. 82, 29.—Prot.
Ammospermophilus Merriam 1892, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **7**, 27.—Mamm.
Ammosphaeroides Cushman 1910, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. **71**, 51.—Prot.
Ammosphaeroidina Cushman 1910, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. **71**, 128.—Prot.
Ammosphaerulina Cushman 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 228.—Prot.
Ammosphecidium Kohl 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27** (1877), Abh., 701.—Hym.
Ammospirata Cushman 1933, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foram., **9**, 32.—Prot.
Ammospiza (emend. pro *Ammodramus* Swainson 1837) Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48**, no. 1574, 68.—Aves.
Ammostyphrus Reichardt 1924, Ent. Bl., **20**, 164.—Col.
Ammothea Leach 1814, Zool. Miscell., **1**, 33.—Pantopoda.
Ammothea (Savigny MS.) Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 410.—Coel.
Ammothella Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **10**, 581.—Pantopoda.
Ammotherium (pro *Amno-* Ameghino 1891) Ameghino 1891, Rev. Argent., **1**, 325.—Mamm.
Ammothoa (pro *-thea* Leach 1814) Hodge 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 114.—Pantopoda.
Ammothoea (err. pro *-thea* Leach 1814) Say 1821, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **2**, 61.—Pantopoda.
Ammotomus (pro *Amma-* Costa 1859) A. Costa 1859, in O. Costa, Fauna Reg. Napoli, Imen., **1**, Niss., 55.—Hym.
Ammotragus Blyth 1840, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 13.—Mamm.
Ammotrecha (n.n. pro *Cleobis* Simon 1879) Banks 1900, Amer. Natural., **34**, 426.—Arachn.
Ammotrechelis Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, 5 (4), 592.—Arachn.
Ammotrechella Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, 5 (4), 594.—Arachn.
Ammotrechesta Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, 5 (4), 599.—Arachn.
Ammotrechinus Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, 5 (4), 599.—Arachn.
Ammotrechona Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, 5 (4), 595.—Arachn.
Ammotrechula Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, 5 (4), 600.—Arachn.
Ammotretis Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 401, 458.—Pisces.
Ammotripane (pro *-trypane* Rathke 1843) Quatrefages 1865, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **60**, 597.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ammotrophus Clark 1928, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **3**, 471.—Echin.
Ammotrypana (pro *-pane* Rathke 1843) Hoeven 1850, Handb. Zool., **1**, 226.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ammotrypane Rathke 1843, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **20** (1), 186.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ammotrypanella McIntosh 1878, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **1**, 505.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ammotrypes Fairmaire 1879, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **7**, 194.—Col.
Ammouites (err. pro *Ammonites* Bruguière 1789) Mathéron 1878, Rech. Paléont. Midi France, **1–2**, pl. B 20, fig. 5.—Moll.
Ammovertella (n.n. pro *Psammophis* Schellwein 1898) Cushman 1928, Contr. Cushman. Lab. Foraminif., **4**, 1–8.—Prot.
Ammoxena Tschitscherin 1894, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **28**, 431.—Col.
Ammoxenus Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 455.—Arachn.
Ammozoum Semenov 1891, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **25**, 352.—Col.
Amneidus Coquerel 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **6**, 325.—Col.
Amnemopsyche Butler 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 44.—Lep.
Amneris Whitley 1935, Australian Aquat. Life, Sydney, **1**, 37.—Pisces.
Amnesia Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 48.—Col.
Amnesia (err. pro *Amesia* Duncan 1841) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 441.—Lep.
Amnesicoma Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 113.—Lep.
Amnestoides Signoret 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, Bull., viii.—Hem.
Amnestus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 110, 126.—Hem.
Amnicana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27** (1), 35.—Moll.

Amnicola Gould & Haldeman 1840 (Jan.), in Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., (1), iii, 3.—Moll.
Amnicola Gerbe 1867, in Degland & Gerbe, Orn. Eur., ed. 2, **1**, 526.—Aves.
Amnicusiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Contrib. Faune Malac. Franç., **13**, 30.—Moll.
Amnigenia Hall 1885, Geol. Surv. State New York, Palaeont., **5**, pt. i, Lamell. 2, pp. lvi, 516.—Moll.
Amnisa Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 10, 67.—Hem.
Amniscos Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 542.—Spong.
Amniscus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 338 [*n.n.*]; Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10** (1), 46; Bates 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 103.—Col.
Amnistes (emend. pro *Polyporus* Grube 1840) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x, col. b.—Verm. (Trem.).
Amnochelidon (err. pro *Antro-* Baldamus 1869) Sharpe & Wyatt [1887], Monogr. Hirund., (pts. 5, 6) **2**, 523.—Aves.
Amnodeis Miller 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 117.—Col.
Amnosia Doubleday 1844, List Lep. Spec. Brit. Mus., **1**, 88 [*n.n.*]; 1849, Gen. diurn. Lep., **2**, pl. 51; Westwood (1850), in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lep., **2**, 259.—Lep.
Amnotherium Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 39.—Mamm.
Amnotragus (pro *Ammo-* Blyth 1840) Blyth 1850 (Aug.), in Gray, Glean. Menag. Knowsley Hoof. Quadr., 40.—Mamm.
Amobaeus Kleine 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A8, 192.—Col.
Amobia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 96.—Dipt.
Amobiopsis Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 20.—Dipt.
Amocella Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 124.—Coel.
Amodus (err. pro *Ancodon* Pomel 1847) Pomel 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **26**, 687.—Mamm.
Amodytes (pro *Ammo-* L. 1758) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 75.—Pisces.
Amoea Lefebvre 1842, Magasin de Zool., (2) **4**, text to pl. 92.—Neur.
Amoeba (emend. pro *Amiba* Bory 1822) Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 39.—Prot.
Amoebaea Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 147.—Col. (nec *Amoeba* Ehrenberg 1830 see *Nothochalybe* Maindron 1906).
Amoebaleria Garrett 1921, Insec. Insc. menst., **9**, 124.—Dipt.
Amoebe Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 333.—Lep.
Amoebea (pro *Amoeba* Ehrenberg 1830) Gros 1849, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **22**, 1849 (2), 555.—Prot.
Amoebidium Cienkowsky 1861, Bot. Ztg., **19**, 169–173.—Prot.
Amoebites Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **5** (50), 550.—Moll.
Amoeboblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 740.—Orth.
Amoeboceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 580.—Moll.
Amoebogromia Giard 1900, C.R. Soc. Biol., **52**, 377.—Prot.
Amoebophrya Koeppen 1894, Zool. Anz., **17**, 417, 424.—Prot.
Amoebopsis Cope 1895, Amer. Natural., **29**, 758.—Rept.
Amoebosporidium Bonome 1895, Arch. Anat. Virchow, **139**, 15.—Prot.
Amoebotaenia Cohn 1899, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **25**, 419.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amoebotricha Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 26.—Lep.
Amoecius (pro *Ammo-* Mulsant 1842) Reitter 1892, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **30**, Abh., 172.—Col.
Amoeloceras (err. pro *Amoebo-* Hyatt 1900) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 192.—Moll.
Amoena Stichel 1909, in Seitz, Macrolep. World, **1**, 156.—Lep.
Amoenia (pro *Amenia* Desvoidy 1830) Bigot 1885, Rev. Ent. franç., **4**, 257.—Dipt.
Amoeridops Karsch 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 270.—Neur.
Amoeroecium (err. pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Bronn 1862, Klass. Ordn., **3**, Abt. 1, 217.—Tunicata.
Amolita Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 158.—Lep.
Amolops Cope 1865, Nat. Hist. Rev., (N.S.) **5**, 117.—Rept.
Amolops Tschitscherin 1898, Abeille, **29**, 107.—Col.
Amolops Hull 1916, Lancs. Nat., **8**, 385.—Arachn.
Amolyntus (emend. pro *Agonum* Bonelli 1813 [Stephens 1827]) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Col.
Amomoglossus (pro *Anom-* Chaudoir 1856) Chaudoir 1876, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **8**, 293.—Col.
Amomphopalpus Fairmaire & Germain 1861, Coleopt. chilensia, **2**, 5.—Col.
Amomphus Schoenherr 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9**, 359.—Col.
Amonilea (n.n. pro *Moniliopsis* Cossmann 1918) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, no. 3, 137.—Moll.

Amonoceratites (pro *Amm-* Rafinesque 1815) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (1), 23.—Moll.
Amonodontomerus Girault 1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 99.—Hym.
Amonophadnus Rohwer 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59**, 103.—Hym.
Amonotis Kittl 1904, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 736.—Moll.
Amopaum Sørensen 1873, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **8**, 517.—Arachn.
Amophila (pro *Amm-* Kirby 1798) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 105.—Hym.
Amophyllactis (pro *Ammophilactis* Verrill 1899) Cary 1904, Biol. Bull., **7** (1), 78.—Coel.
Amonia Koch 1836 or 1837, Deutschl. Crust., (5), tab. 8.—Arachn.
Amora Gray [1835], Ill. Ind. Zool., **2** [pl. 90]; 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 142, 149.—Pisces.
Amorbaea Meyrick 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 627.—Lep.
Amorbaeus (emend. pro *-baius* Schoenherr 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Amorbaius Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 199.—Col.
Amorbia Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 352.—Lep.
Amorbus Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 408.—Hem.
Amorena Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 180.—Moll.
Amorfinopsis (pro *Amorphin-* Carter 1887) Ferrer 1922, Bol. Pescas Madrid, **7**, 255.—Spong.
Amorgius Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 179.—Hem.
Amorgus Distant 1903, in Annandale & Robertson, Fascic. Malayenses, Zool. **1** (2), pt. 1, Heteropt., 270.—Hem.
Amoria Gray 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **23**, 64.—Moll.
Amorocium (err. pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Agassiz (1845), Nom. Zool., Moll., 4.—Tunicata.
Amoroecium (pro *Amoroucium* Troschel 1842) Agassiz 1847, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 17.—Tunicata.
Amoroecium (err. pro *Amerouciun* Milne-Edwards 1841) Woodward 1856, Man. Moll., **3**, 343.—Tunicata.
Amoromyza Richmond 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **53**, 593.—Aves.
Amoroncium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Redikorzev 1907, Ann. Mus. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **11**, 153.—Tunicata.
Amoropelia Mathews 1921, Australian Av. Rec., **4**, 164.—Aves.
Amoropsittaca Richmond 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 183.—Aves.
Amoroucium (pro *Amar-* Milne-Edwards 1841) Troschel 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (2), 406.—Tunicata.
Amorpha Huebner [1809], Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [171].—Lep.
Amorphilla Thiele 1898, Bibl. Zool., No. 24 (1), 44.—Spong.
Amorphina (Parker MS.) Parker & Jones 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 278 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Amorphina Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 40.—Spong.
Amorphinopsis Carter 1887, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **21**, 77.—Spong.
Amorphoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 2, 186.—Orthopt.
Amorphocarabus Lapouge 1932, Gen. Insect., **192**(C), 656.—Col.
Amorphocephalus S. Bowdich 1825, in T. E. Bowdich, Excur. Madeira, 238.—Pisces.
Amorphocephalus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 485.—Col.
Amorphocera (pro *Amorphopus* Audinet-Serville 1838) Haan 1842, in Temminck, Verh. Ned. bezitt. (Zool. Ins. Orth.), 146, 166.—Orth.
Amorphocerus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 588 [*n.n.*]; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 329.—Col.
Amorphochelus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 400.—Col.
Amorphochilus Peters 1877, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1877**, 185.—Mamm.
Amorphochirus Gebien 1904, Dtsch, ent. Z., **1904**, 339.—Col.
Amorphocis Lea 1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 362.—Col.
Amorphococcus Green 1902, Ent. mon. Mag., **38**, 261.—Hem.
Amorphocoelia Etallon 1860, Act. Soc. jurass. Émul., **1858**, 136, 146.—Spong.
Amorphocystis (pro *Amorphocystites* Jaekel 1896) Jaekel 1899, Stammesgesch. Pelmatoz., **1**, 337.—Echin.
Amorphocystites Jaekel 1896, in Koken, Leitfoss., 411.—Echin.
Amorphofungia (pro *Amorphospongia* d'Orbigny 1849) Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 50.—Spong.
Amorphognathon Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 203.—Hym.
Amorphognathus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 126.—Verm. († Ann.).
Amorphogynia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 429.—Lep.
Amorphoidea Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 78.—Col.
Amorphomerus (n.n. pro *Trimerus* Chaudoir 1878) Sloane 1923, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1923**, 249.—Col.
Amorphopoda Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 320.—Col.

Amorphopus Audinet-Serville [Dec. 1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 756.—Orth.
Amorphopus (emend. pro *Calodromus* Guérin 1832) Schoenherr 1840, Gen. Curc., 5 (2), 577.—Col.
Amorphopus Bell [1858], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., 3 (1859), 27.—Crust. (See *Paeduma* Rathbun 1897.)
Amorphorhinus Lacordaire 1863, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **6**, 318.—Col.
Amorphorhynchus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 464.—Col.
Amorphoscelis Stål 1871, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 401.—Orth.
Amorphosoma Laporte 1835, Revue Entom., **3** (4), 166.—Col.
Amorphospongia d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 550.—Spong.
Amorphosternus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 114.—Col.
Amorphostigma Fraser 1925, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1924**, 432.—Odon.
Amorphota Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 151.—Hym.
Amorphothrips Bagnall 1924, Ent. mon. Mag., **60**, 252.—Thysanopt.
Amorphotrypa Whidborne 1895, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Devon. Fauna S. England, **2**, 181.—Bry.
Amorphozancle Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 408.—Lep.
Amorphulus Mell 1922, Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden, pt. 2, 173.—Lep.
Amorucium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Burmeister 1856, Zoon. Briefe, **2**, 79.—Tunicata.
Amosilnus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 58.—Col.
Amotapus Olsson 1928, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **14**, no. 52, 22 (68).—Moll.
Amotura Cameron 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 130.—Hym.
Amoturella Girault 1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 110.—Hym.
Amoturoides Girault 1932, New Lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India, 2 [privately printed].—Hym.
Amotus Casey 1888, Ann. N. York Acad., **4**, 243.—Col.
Amoura (err. pro *Amaura* Moeller 1842) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 160.—Moll.
Amoura Folin 1873, in Folin & Périer, Fonds de la Mer, **2**, 205.—Moll.
Amourocium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Macalister 1876, Intr. An. Morphol., 241.—Tunicata.
Amouroecium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) M'Andrew & Barrett 1856, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **17**, 385.—Tunicata.
Amouromium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) [? Author] 1883, J. R. micr. Soc., (2) **3**, 499.—Tunicata.
Amouropsella (err. pro *Amaur-* Chelot 1885) Marwick 1924, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **55**, 576.—Moll.
Amouroucium (pro *Amar-* Milne-Edwards 1841) Forbes & Hanley 1848, Brit. Moll., **1**, 15.—Tunicata.
Amousus Handlirsch 1911, Amer. J. Sci., **31**, 301.—Palaeodict.
Amoya Herre 1927, Monogr. Philipp. Bur. Sci., **23**, 225.—Pisces.
Ampagia Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 208.—Col.
Ampagiosoma Lea 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **37**, 611.—Col.
Ampedus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1), 92 [*n.n.*]; Germar 1844, Z. Ent., **5**, 153.—Col.
Ampelasia Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 3.—Lep.
Ampeleia Reichenow 1913, J. Ornith., **61**, 555.—Aves.
Ampeliceps Blyth 1842, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **11**, 194.—Aves.
Ampelichnus Hitchcock 1865, Ichnol. N. England, Suppl., 19.—*Inc. sed.*
Ampelio (pro *-lion* Cabanis 1846) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 104.—Aves.
Ampelioides Verreaux 1867, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 3 (Bull.), 5.—Aves.
Ampelion Cabanis 1846, in Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Orn.), 137.—Aves.
Ampeliptera Pruvost 1927, Geol. Bur. ned. Mijn. Heerlen, **1926**, 76.—† Ins.
Ampelis Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vögel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 2, 25; Linnaeus 1766, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 297.—Aves. (Passeres).
Ampelis Morris 1837 (June), in Wood, Naturalist, **2** (9), 124.—Aves (Coccygom.).
Ampelisca Krøyer 1842, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **4** (2), 154.—Crust.
Ampelisia (pro *-sca* Krøyer 1842) Krøyer 1846, Voy. Nord Zool. Crust., tab. 23, f. 1.—Crust.
Ampelita Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 30.—Moll.
Ampelococis Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 502.—Hem.
Ampeloeca Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 522.—Lep.
Ampeloglypter Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 299.—Col.
Ampelophaga Bremer & Grey [1853], in Motschoulsky, Etudes Ent., **1**, 61.—Lep.
Ampelophilus Hebard 1924, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **50**, 127.—Orthopt.
Ampelosucta De Stefani 1912, Una nuova Cecidomia, Palermo, 7.—Dipt.
Ampera Distant 1919, Bull. ent. Res., **10**, 41.—Hem.
Amperta Cabrera 1919, Gen. Mamm., 65.—Mamm.

Amphacanthus Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 206.—Pisces.
Amphacanthus Dogiel 1926, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **4**, 241.—Prot.
Amphacantus (pro *-thus* Schneider 1801) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 330.—Pisces.
Amphaces Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 295.—Hem.
Amphactura Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 458.—Prot.
Amphalius Jordan 1933, Novit. zool., **39**, 74.—Siphonapt.
Amphalopex Kaup 1862, Beitr. Säugeth., **5**, 15.—Mamm.
Amphardis (pro *Amphiardis* Cope 1889) Cope 1895, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **18**, 206.—Rept.
Ampharete Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 362.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ampharetides Ehlers 1913, Dtsch. Südpolar Exped., **4**, 568.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphasia Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 388.—Col.
Amphasius (pro *-sia* Newman 1838) Hope 1838, Col. Man., **2**, 89.—Col.
Ampheces Jordan & Snyder 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 628.—Pisces.
Amphechinus Aymard 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, **14**, 109.—Mamm.
Amphecostephanus Rehn 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A6, 120.—Orth.
Amphekepubis Mehl 1929, Denison Univ. Bull., **29** (10), 383–400.—Rept.
Amphelia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **29**, 69.—Coel.
Amphelictogon Chamberlin 1918, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **62**, 224.—Myr.
Amphelictus Bates 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 242.—Col.
Amphelikturus Parr 1930, Bull. Bingham Ocean. Coll., **3** (4), 31.—Pisces.
Amphelissa Etheridge 1921, Rec. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **10** (1), 2.—Moll.
Amphelothrix (err. pro *Aphel-* Chamberlin 1919) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 495.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphenoma (pro *Amphinome* Bruguière 1792) Gervais 1841, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **1**, 390.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ampheraster Fisher 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 249, 253.—Echin.
Ampheremus Fall 1917, Ent. News, **28**, 68.—Col.
Ampheres Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 16; 1839 (*post* July), Die Arachniden, 7 (4), 71.—Arachn.
Ampheristocrinus Hall 1879, Descr. Foss. Niagara Form., 11.—Echin.
Ampheristus Koenig 1825, Icones foss., pl. 15 [*n. et f.*].—Pisces.
Amphia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 224.—Lep.
Amphiacantha Popofsky 1904, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **3**, Lief. *a* (1), 100.—Prot.
Amphiacantha Caullery & Mesnil [non Popofsky] 1914, C.R. Soc. Biol., **77**, 528, 530.—Prot.
Amphiacantha Matsumoto 1917, J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, **38** (2), 150, 177.—Echin.
Amphiacme (n.n. pro *Amphianthus* Kuekenthal 1902) Kuekenthal 1903, Zool. Anz., **26**, 275.—Coel.
Amphiacon Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna e Flora Golfo di Napoli, **37**, 218.—Prot.
Amphiactis Verrill 1869, Commun. Essex Inst., **6**, 33.—Coel.
Amphiactis Matsumoto 1915, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **67**, 66.—Echin.
Amphiacusta Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Méxique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 444.—Orthopt.
Amphiacustes (pro *-ta* Saussure 1874) Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, **25**, 397, 429.—Orthopt.
Amphiaeschna Selys 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1871**, 413.—Odon.
Amphiagrion Selys 1876, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **41**, 284.— Odon.
Amphiallagma Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 88.—Odon.
Amphialus Pascoe 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **11**, 127.—Col.
Amphiamblys Caullery & Mesnil 1914, C.R. Soc. Biol., **77**, 528, 530.—Prot.
Amphianax Bates 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 350.—Col.
Amphianthus Hertwig 1882, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **6**, no. 15, 91.—Coel.
Amphianthus Kuekenthal 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 303.—Coel. (See *Amphiacme* Kuekenthal 1903.)
Amphiarctos de Blainville 1841, Ostéogr., Subursus, 96.—Mamm.
Amphiarctus (emend. pro *-tos* Blainville 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Amphiardis Cope 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 391.—Rept.
Amphiareus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 220.—Hem.
Amphiascopsis Gurney 1927, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22** (4), 515.—Crust.
Amphiascus Sars 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **21**, 380.—Crust.
Amphiaster Verrill 1868, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **1** (2), 372.—Echin.
Amphiastraea (pro *-strea* Etallon 1859) Gregory 1900, Pal. Ind., (9) fasc. 2, (2), 29, 31, 71.—Coel.
Amphiastrea Etallon 1859, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **3**, 1858, 500.—Coel.
Amphiastrella Dendy 1896, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (2) **8**, 27.—Spong.
Amphiaulacomys Lataste 1882, Naturaliste, **2**, fasc. 1, 11.—Mamm.
Amphibamus Cope 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 134.—Amph.
Amphibaris Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 438.—Col.

Amphibatodes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 101.—Lep.
Amphibdella Chatin 1874, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **1**, no. 6, 11, 16.—Verm. (Trem.).
Amphibelithium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 790.—Prot.
Amphibelone Haeckel 1862, Radiol., **1**, 392.—Prot.
Amphibelonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 788.—Prot.
Amphibetaeus Coutière 1897, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **2**, 384.—Crust.
Amphibia (emend. pro *Succineu* Draparnaud 1801) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 174, 564.—Moll.
Amphibia Perroud & Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 69.—Col.
Amphibichthys (n.n. pro *Lepidosiren* Natterer 1839) Hogg 1841 (July), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 361.—Pisces.
Amphibina Hartmann 1821, N. Alpina, **1**, 208.—Moll.
Amphibinea (err. pro *Amphibina* Hartmann 1821) Pallary 1904, J. Conchyliol., **52**, 53.—Moll.
Amphibiolithus Linnaeus 1768, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, **3**, 158.—Rept.
Amphibiophilus Skrjabin 1922, Sci. Res. Zool. Exped. E. Africa, **1**, no. 4, 117.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amphibitherion Notman 1921, J. New York ent. Soc., **29**, 155.—Col.
Amphiblema Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 273.—Moll.
Amphibleptula Schmidt 1879, Spong. Mex., 28.—Spong.
Amphiblestrum Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 110, 146.—Bry.
Amphibola Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 58, 190.—Moll.
Amphibolella Findenegg 1924, Zool. Anz., **61**, 25.—Verm. (Turb.).
Amphibolia Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 278.—Dipt.
Amphibolia Snellen 1884, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **1**, 159.—Lep.
Amphibolidina Schmarda 1849 (Feb.), S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **2** (2), 57 [*n.n.*]; [1849], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1** (2), 1850, 13.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Amphiboliopsis Townsend 1926, Philipp. J. Sci., **29**, 538.—Dipt.
Amphibolips Reinhard 1865, Berlin. ent. Z., **9**, 10.—Hym.
Amphibolocorynus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 71.—Col.
Amphibolonarzon (Porro MS.) Villa 1833, Col. Europ. Dubl., 26 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Lathridid.).
Amphibolonarzon Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., 117.—Col. (Melolonthid.).
Amphibolosia Surcouf 1919, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **6**, 109.—Dipt.
Amphibolothrips Buffa 1909, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **3**, 193.—Thysanopt.
Amphibolura (emend. pro *Phibalura* Vieillot 1816) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 233.—Aves.
Amphibolurus (emend. pro *Gemmatophora* Kaup 1827) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 145.—Rept.
Amphibolus Klug (1830), in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. **2**, sign. e.—Hem.
Amphibolus Waterhouse 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 292.—Col. (Hydrophilid.).
Amphibolus Mulsant & Rey 1863, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **10**, 139; 1863, Opusc. ent., **13**, 139.—Col. (Anobiid.). (See *Claudius* des Gozis 1882.)
Amphibos (Falconer MS.) Ruetimeyer 1865, Verh. Ges. Basel, 4 (2), 331.—Mamm.
Amphibotettix Hancock 1906, Ent. News, **18**, 86.—Orthopt.
Amphibothrella Grandori 1934, Boll. Lab. Zool. agrar. bachicolt. Milano, **4**, 78.—Prot.
Amphibothrium Frey & Leuckart 1847, Beitr. Kennt. wirbelloser Thiere, 147.—Verm. (Trem.).
Amphibrachella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 517.—Prot.
Amphibrachidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 517.—Prot.
Amphibrachium Schulze 1880, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **29**, 672.—Coel. (See *Bibrachium* Stechow 1919.)
Amphibrachium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 460.—Prot.
Amphibrachoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 518.—Prot.
Amphibrachura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 518.—Prot.
Amphibranchus Kinberg 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 90.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphibulia (emend. pro *Amphibulima* Lamarck 1805) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 143.—Moll.
Amphibulima Lamarck 1805, Ann. Mus. H.n. (Paris), **6** (34), 304.—Moll.
Amphibulimigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Amphibulimus de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 90.—Moll.
Amphibulina (pro *-lima* Lamarck 1805) Hartmann 1821, in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (**6**, Würm.), (5), 42.—Moll.
Amphibulinea (err. pro *-bulima* Lamarck 1805) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust. Moll. Zooph., 136.—Moll.
Amphibulus Kriechbaumer 1893, Ent. Nachr., **19**, 122.—Hym.
Amphicaecum Walton 1927, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **79**, 73.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amphicaenopus Wood 1927, Bull. Amer. Palaeont., **13**, no. 50, 232.—Mamm.

Amphicallia Aurivillius 1900, Ent. Tidskr., **20,** 1899, 235.—Lep.
Amphicanthus (pro *Ampha-* Schneider 1801) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2,** 38, 440.—Pisces.
Amphicapsus China 1931, in Esaki, Annot. zool. jap., **13,** 265.—Hem.
Amphicardium Martens 1880, in Moebius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Mauritius Seychellen, Moll., 324.—Moll.
Amphicarpa Michaelsen 1922, Vidensk. Medd. nat. For., **73,** 415.—Tunicata.
Amphicaryon Chun 1888, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1888,** 1162.—Coel.
Amphicentria Ehrenberg 1861, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1861,** 281, 293.—Prot.
Amphicentrum Young 1866, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **22,** 306.—Pisces.
Amphicephalus Beneden 1871, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **38,** no. 4, 49.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphiceras (pro *Amphiperas* Gronovius 1781) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 143.—Moll. (Gast.).
Amphiceras Gemmellaro 1884, Giorn. Sci. Econ. Palermo, **16,** 190.—Moll. (Ceph.).
Amphiceratium Vanhoeffen 1896, Zool. Anz., **19,** 133.—Prot.
Amphicercidus Oestlund 1923, Rep. State Ent. Minnesota, **19,** 126.—Hem.
Amphicerus Leconte 1861, Class. N. Amer. Col., 208.—Col.
Amphicetus Beneden 1880, Bull. Acad. Belgique, (2) **50,** 20.—Mamm.
Amphichaena Philippi 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 63.—Moll.
Amphichaeta Tauber 1879, Annul. Dan., 76.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Amphichaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56,** 91.—Dipt. (See *Amphichaetola* Strand 1928.)
Amphichaetola (n.n. pro *Amphichaeta* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92,** 1926, A8, 47.—Dipt.
Amphichilus Matsumoto 1917, J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, **38** (2), 150, 175.—Echin.
Amphichlora Felder 1861, Nova Acta Leop. Caesar., **28,** no. 3, 19.—Lep.
Amphichlorops Lutz 1913, Brazil-Medico, Rio de Janeiro, **27,** 486, 487; 1914, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **6,** 165.—Dipt.
Amphichneumon Gervais 1859, Zool. Pal. Franç., ed. 2, 223.—Mamm.
Amphichoerus (Bravard MS.) Gore 1874, Gloss. foss. Mamm., 6.—Mamm.
Amphichoerus Graff 1891, Acoela, 55, 70.—Verm. (Turb.). (See *Amphiscolops* Graff 1905.)
Amphichondrium Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., **1** (11), 127.—Spong.
Amphichondrius Nielsen 1932, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøb., **91,** 304.—Echin.
Amphichroum Kraatz 1857, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1 Col.), **2,** 947.—Col.
Amphichrysis Korshikov 1929, Arch. Protistenk., **67,** 261.—Prot.
Amphichthys Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2,** 184, 282.—Pisces.
Amphiclada Meyrick 1912, Exot. Microlep., **1,** 60.—Lep.
Amphiclasta Turner 1906, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **30,** 132.—Lep.
Amphiclina Laube 1866, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **25,** Abt. 2, 28.—Brach.
Amphiclinodonta Bittner 1888, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **37,** 288.—Brach.
Amphiclotho Gourret 1887, Reçu. zool. Suisse, **4,** 465.—Arachn.
Amphicnaeia Bates 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17,** 32.—Col.
Amphicnemis Selys 1863, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **16,** 150, 152.—Odon.
Amphicnephes Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3,** 83.—Dipt.
Amphicneumon (err. pro *Amphichneumon* Gervais 1854) Lyddeker 1885, Cat. Foss. Mamm., **1,** 103.—Mamm.
Amphicodon Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 35.—Coel.
Amphicoela Scudder 1882, Nomencl. Zool., **1,** Suppl. List, 17 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Amphicoelia Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. New York Cab., **20,** 339.—Moll.
Amphicoelias Cope 1877, Pal. Bull., No. 27, 2.—Rept.
Amphicoelina Haas 1933, Arch. Molluskenk., **65,** 231.—Moll.
Amphicoelosaurus Barkas 1873, Guide Fish etc. Remains, 104.—Amph.
Amphicoma Latreille 1807, Gen. Crust. Ins., **2,** 118.—Col.
Amphiconophora (emend. pro *Amphikono-* Suter 1897) Suter 1909, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **8,** 325.—Moll.
Amphicora Ehrenberg 1836, Mitt. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, **1,** 4.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphicordus Heller 1913, Philipp. J. Sci., (D) **8,** 151.—Col.
Amphicore (pro *-ra* Ehrenberg 1836) Wiegmann 1838, Arch. Naturgesch., **4** (2), 346.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphicorine Quatrefages 1850, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (Zool.), [3] **13,** 29, 41.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphicoryna (Schlumberger MS.) Milne-Edwards 1881, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **93,** 881.—Prot.
Amphicoryne (pro *-na* Milne-Edwards 1881) Brady 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **9,** 556.—Prot.
Amphicosmia Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1898,** 271, 277.—Moll.
Amphicosmus Coquillet 1891, West Amer. Sci., **7,** 219.—Dipt.

Amphicotgle (pro *-cotyle* Diesing 1863) Luehe 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **31,** 629.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphicotyle Diesing 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **48** (1), 214, 249.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphicotylus Cope 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4,** fasc. 2, 391.—Rept.
Amphicrania Dejean 1833 (July), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 163 [*n.n.*]; Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4,** pt. 2, 26.—Col.
Amphicranus Erichson 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (1), 63.—Col.
Amphicraspedina Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 523.—Prot.
Amphicraspedon Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 523.—Prot.
Amphicraspedula Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 523.—Prot.
Amphicraspedum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 460.—Prot.
Amphicremna Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57,** 250.—Orthopt.
Amphicrinus Springer 1906, J. Geol., **14,** 518.—Echin.
Amphicrossa Lower 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26,** 233.—Lep.
Amphicrossus Erichson 1843, in Germar, Zeitschr. Entom., **4,** 346.—Col.
Amphicteis Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 330.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphicten (pro *-tene* Savigny 1822) Agassiz 1843, Nom. Zool. (Verm.), 1.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphictena (pro *-tene* Savigny 1822) Lamarck 1838, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, **5,** 603.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphictene Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 88.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphicticeps Matthew & Granger 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 104, 4.—Mamm.
Amphictis Pomel 1853, Cat. meth. Vert. foss., 63.—Mamm.
Amphictius (err. pro *-teis* Grube 1850) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48,** 443.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphicyclia Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 458.—Prot.
Amphicyclophorus (err. pro *Amphicyclotus* Crosse & Fischer 1879) Martens 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Moll., xiii.—Moll.
Amphicyclotus Crosse & Fischer 1879, J. Conchyliol., **27,** 46.—Moll.
Amphicyclus Bell 1884, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1884,** 253.—Echin.
Amphicyllis Erichson 1845, Nat. Ins. Deutschl., **1,** 93.—Col.
Amphicynodon Filhol 1882, Ann. Sci. géol., **12** (3), 32.—Mamm.
Amphicyon Lartet (1836), Bull. Soc. géol. France, **7,** 1835, 219.—Mamm.
Amphicyonopsis Viret 1929, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **29,** 225.—Mamm.
Amphicyphus Meijere 1908, Tijdschr. Ent., **51,** 147.—Dipt.
Amphicypris Sars 1901, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **24,** 16.—Crust.
Amphicyrta (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean 1834, Cat. Col., ed. 2, 405 [*n.n.*]; Eschscholtz 1843, in Germar, Zeitschr. Entom., **4,** 40.—Col.
Amphicyrtoceras Foerste 1924, Denison Univ., Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **24,** no. 5, 255.—Moll.
Amphidasea (pro *-sis* Treitschke 1825) Unger 1856, Arch. Ver. Mecklenb., **10,** 61.—Lep.
Amphidasis Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 434.—Lep.
Amphidasys (pro *-sis* Treitschke 1825) Wiegmann & Ruthe 1832, Handb. Zool., 428.—Lep.
Amphidecta Butler 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20,** 404.—Lep.
Amphidees Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (2), 252.—Col.
Amphideima Koehler & Vaney 1905, Echinod. Ind. Mus., **1,** 59.—Echin.
Amphidema Felder 1861, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **28,** pt. 3, 27.—Lep.
Amphiderita Turner 1925, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **49,** 44.—Lep.
Amphiderites (pro *-tus* Schoenherr 1840) Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 129.—Col.
Amphideritus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 117.—Col.
Amphidesma Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5,** 490.—Moll.
Amphidesmus (Eschscholtz MS.) Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3,** 65.—Col. (nec *Amphidesma* Lamarck 1818 see *Alogotrophotes* Gistl 1848).
Amphidetus Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel., **1,** 1835, 184.—Echin.
Amphidexius Bergroth 1918, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **16,** 300.—Hem.
Amphidiniopsis Woloszyńska 1933, Arch. Hydrobiol. Ichthyol., **3,** 250.—Prot.
Amphidinium Claparède & Lachmann 1859, Mém. Inst. Genèv., **6,** 410.—Prot.
Amphidiscus Ehrenberg 1839, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1839,** 31 [*n.n.*], 127.—Spong.
Amphidolops Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, **17,** 42.—Mamm.
Amphidoma Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3,** Abt. 2, 20.—Prot.
Amphidomus (err. pro *-dromus* Albers 1850) Dickerson 1928, Monogr. Philipp. Bur. Sci., **21,** 268.—Moll.
Amphidon Simpson 1925, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **10,** 460.—Mamm.
Amphidona (err. pro *Amphichaena* Philippi 1847) Moerch 1858, J. Conchyliol., **7,** 137 (corrected in errata, p. 418).—Moll.
Amphidonte Fischer 1829, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1** (2), 31.—Moll.
Amphidora Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **3,** 9.—Col.

Amphidotermes Sjoestedt 1924, Rev. zool. afr., **12**, 256.—Isopt.
Amphidotus (err. pro *-detus* Agassiz 1836) Forbes 1841 (Feb.), Hist. Brit. Starfish, (4) 190.—Echin.
Amphidoxa Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 110.—Moll.
Amphidozotherium Filhol 1876, Ann. Sci. géol., **7**, 48.—Mamm.
Amphidraus Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **69**, 60.—Arachn.
Amphidrina Staudinger 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **4**, 293.—Lep.
Amphidromus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 138.—Moll.
Amphidromus Hessle 1925, Ark. Zool., **17** A, no. 10, 26.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphielia (pro *Amphelia* M.-Edwards & Haime 1849) Toldo 1906, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **24** (2), 370.—Coel.
Amphiemys Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **17**, 83.—Rept.
Amphientomon Pictet 1845, N. Jahrb. Min., **1845**, 874.—Psocopt.
Amphientomum (pro *-tomon* Pictet 1845) Pictet 1845, in Berendt Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 57.—Psocopt.
Amphiesma Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7**, 724.—Rept.
Amphiestris Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 187.—Orthopt.
Amphieteïs (pro *Amphicteïs* Grube 1850) Grube 1860, Arch. Naturgesch., **26**, Abt. 1, 117.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphiexis de Folin 1885, Le Naturaliste, (1) **3**, 171; 1885, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **101**, 328.—Prot.
Amphifenestrella Rhumbler 1935, Schr. naturw. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein, **21**, 143.—Prot.
Amphigenes Meyrick 1921, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 436.—Lep.
Amphigenia Hall 1867, Geol. Surv. New York, Palaeont., **4**, 374, 382.—Brach.
Amphigerontia Kolbe 1880, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **41**, 183.—Psocopt.
Amphiglena Claparède 1864, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **17**, 492 (as *Amphiglene* p. 588).—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphiglene see **Amphiglena**.
Amphiglosse see **Amphiglossus**.
Amphiglossus Duméril & Bibron 1839 (Nov.), (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5**, 606 (as *Amphiglosse* p. 608).—Rept.
Amphiglypha Pohlig 1878, Z. wiss. Zool., **31**, 240.—Echin.
Amphignathodon Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, 450.—Amph.
Amphignostis Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 494.—Lep.
Amphigonia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 337.—Lep.
Amphigonopterus Hubbs 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 13.—Pisces.
Amphigonus Agassiz 1838, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **7**, 537.—Mamm.
Amphigorontia (pro *-gerontia* Kolbe 1880) Gruenberg 1915, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 154.—Psocopt.
Amphigramma Reinsch 1877, N. Jahrb. Min., **1877**, 177.—Prot.
Amphigraptus Lapworth 1873, Geol. Mag., **10**, pl. 1, p. [555 &] 559.—Coel.
Amphigymnas Walsh 1891, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **60** (2), 199.—Echin.
Amphigynas (err. pro *-gymnas* Walsh 1891) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 327.—Echin.
Amphigynus (pro *Amphyginus* Haliday 1841) Bedel 1879, Fauna Col. Bassin Seine, **1**, 106.—Col.
Amphigyptis Nielsen 1932, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøb., **91**, 306.—Echin.
Amphigyra Pilsbry 1906, Nautilus, **20**, 49.—Moll.
Amphigyriodes Strand 1913, Wiss. Ergeb. D. Zentral-Afrika Exped., **4**, 327.—Arachn.
Amphigyrum Tullgren 1910, in Sjoestedt, Kilimandjaro-Meru Exped., **20** (6), 93.—Arachn.
Amphihapalops Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 33.—Mamm.
Amphihelia (pro *Amphelia* M.-Edwards & Haime 1849) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **2**, 118.—Coel.
Amphihys Angelin (*teste* Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal. I, **2**, 627).—Trilobita.
Amphijanira Bittner 1901, Result. Wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees, (1, Pal.) **2**, no. 3, 49.—Moll.
Amphikonophora Suter 1897, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **2**, 256.—Moll.
Amphilabris Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 12 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Amphilagus Pomel 1853, Cat. meth. Vert. foss., 42.—Mamm.
Amphilaphis Studer & Wright 1887, in Studer, Arch. Naturgesch., **53**, Abt. 1, 50.—Coel.
Amphilaphorchis Woodland 1934, Parasitology, **26**, 141.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphilaphurus Davis 1887, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 504.—Pisces.
Amphilarcus Tedeschi 1895, Riv. Ital. Pal., **1**, 41.—Prot.
Amphilecta Brauer 1882, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **44**, 80.—Dipt.
Amphilectella Schrammen 1901, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, **14**, 13.—Spong.
Amphilectus Vosmaer 1880, Notes Leyden Mus., **2**, 109.—Spong.
Amphilemus Heller 1935, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **2**, 293.—Mamm.

Amphilepida Dall 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21,** 875.—Moll.
Amphilepidina Douvillé 1922, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **175,** 550.—Prot.
Amphilepis Ljungman 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23,** 322.—Echin.
Amphileptus Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 43.—Prot.
Amphilestes Owen 1859, Encycl. Brit., Ed. 8, **17,** 157.—Mamm.
Amphilestes Selys 1862, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **14,** 42.—Odon. (See *Rhinagrion* Calvert 1913.)
Amphilichas (n.n. pro *Platymetopus* Angelin 1854) Raymond 1905, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **19,** 378.—Trilobita.
Amphilimna Verrill 1899, Bull. Univ. Iowa, (N.S.) **1,** no. 6, 30.—Echin.
Amphilimnobia Alexander 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5,** 465.—Dipt.
Amphilina Wagener 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24** (1), 244.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphiline (err. pro *-na* Wagener 1858) Leuckart 1836, Parasites of Man (Trans. Hoyle), 268, 329.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphilita Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **9,** 303.—Lep.
Amphilithium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 466.—Prot.
Amphilithopyxis Deflandre 1932, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **194,** 1859.—Prot.
Amphilius Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5,** 115.—Pisces.
Amphilochella Schellenberg 1926, D. Südpolar Exped., **18,** 307.—Crust.
Amphilochoides Sars 1892, Crust. Norway, **1,** 220.—Crust.
Amphilochopsis Stephensen 1925, Ingolf-Exped., **3** (9), 173.—Crust.
Amphilochus Spence Bate 1862, Cat. Specimens Amphipodous Crust. Br. Mus., 107; Bate & Westwood [1862], Brit. sess. Crust., **1,** 179.—Crust.
Amphilocus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 426 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Amphiloncharium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 783.—Prot.
Amphilonche Haeckel 1860, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1860,** 807.—Prot.
Amphilonchidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 785.—Prot.
Amphilophus Agassiz 1857, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6,** 401.—Pisces.
Amphilothus (pro *Amphitholus* Schuett 1895) Kofoid 1907, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50,** 206.—Prot.
Amphilycus Mortensen 1933, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøb., **93,** 178, 185.—Echin.
Amphimachairodus Kretzoi 1929, Int. Congr. Zool., **10,** 1316.—Mamm.
Amphimachus Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24,** 512.—Hem.
Amphimaeryx (pro *-merix* Pomel 1849) Filhol 1882, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **6,** 126.—Mamm.
Amphimalla (pro *-mallon* Berthold 1827) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 10; 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 221.—Col.
Amphimallina Reitter 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24,** 203.—Col.
Amphimallon Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 362.—Col.
Amphimallum (emend. pro *-mallon* Berthold 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Amphimallus Mulsant 1842, H.N. Coléopt. France (Lam.), 441.—Col.
Amphimasoreus de la Brûlerie 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5,** 155.—Col.
Amphimedon Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Wet. Haarlem, (2) **21,** no. 3, 78.—Spong.
Amphimela Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11,** 34.—Col.
Amphimelania Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 701.—Moll.
Amphimelas Turner 1929, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **53,** 306.—Lep.
Amphimelissa Joergensen 1905, in Nordgaard & Joergensen, Bergens Mus. Hydrogr. Invest., 136.—Prot.
Amphimeloides Jacoby 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887,** 96.—Col.
Amphimenes Bates 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873,** 322.—Col.
Amphimenes Bertoni 1923, Rev. Soc. cient. Paraguay, **1,** 53.—Hym.
Amphimenia Thiele 1894, Z. wiss. Zool., **58,** 244, 272.—Moll.
Amphimerix Pomel 1849, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, **12,** 72.—Mamm.
Amphimermis Kaburaki & Imamura 1932, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **8,** 109.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amphimerus Barker 1911, Arch. Parasitol. hum. comp., **14,** 534.—Verm. (Turb.).
Amphimeryx (pro *-rix* Pomel 1849) Pictet 1853, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **1,** 341.—Mamm.
Amphimetra Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22,** 6.—Echin.
Amphimetron Popofsky 1904, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **3,** 65.—Prot.
Amphimoea Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9,** Suppl., 60.—Lep.
Amphimoeryx (pro *-merix* Pomel 1849) Gervais 1859, Zool. Pal. Franç., ed. 2, 162.—Mamm.
Amphimonas Dujardin 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 292.—Prot.
Amphimonhystera Allgén 1929, Capita Zool., **2** (8), 40.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amphimorphina Neugeboren 1850, Verh. Siebenb. Ver. Nat., (8) 125.—Prot.
Amphimoschus (Falconer MS.) Gray 1852, Cat. Mamm. Brit. Mus., **3,** 247 [*n.n.*].—Mamm. (Tragulid.).

Amphimoschus Gervais 1867–69, Zool. Pal. gén., **1**, 157 [*n.n.*]; Bourgeois 1873, J. Zool., **2**, 235.—Mamm. (Cervid.).
Amphimygale (emend. pro *Amphisorex* Duvernoy 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool. Index, 18, 19.—Mamm.
Amphinaias Fischer & Crosse 1894, Rech. zool. Amér. Centr. & Mexique, pt. 7, **2** 556.—Moll.
Amphinasua Moreno & Mercerat 1891, Revista Mus. La Plata, **1**, 235.—Mamm.
Amphinecta Simon 1898, Hist. Araignées, ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 235.—Arachn.
Amphinema Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 49.—Coel.
Amphinemura Ris 1902, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., **10**, 384.—Plecopt.
Amphinerita Martens 1887, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., Lief. 349, 9.—Moll.
Amphineurus Skuse 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 800.—Dipt.
Amphinoe (err. pro *-nome* Bruguière 1792) Chenu [1855–58], Encycl. Hist. nat., Annelés, 301.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphinoma (pro *-me* Bruguière 1792) de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 450.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphinome Bruguière [1792], Ency. Méth., (Vers) (1), 1789, ix, 44.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphinome Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 15.—Dipt.
Amphinotus Hancock 1915, Rec. Ind. Mus., **11**, 96.—Orth.
Amphinura (err. pro *-phiura* Forbes 1843) Nobre 1931, Echin. Portugal, pl. vii.—Echin.
Amphiocnida Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10**, 318.—Echin.
Amphiocnus Kraglievich 1923, Physis, **6**, 77.—Mamm.
Amphioctopus Fischer 1882, Man. Conch., 333.—Moll.
Amphiodia Verrill 1899, Bull. Univ. Iowa, (N.S.) **1**, no. 6, 25.—Echin.
Amphiodon Rafinesque 1818, Amer. monthly Mag., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*]; 1819, J. de Physique, **88**, 421.—Pisces.
Amphiodonta (emend. pro *Amphidonte* Fischer 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Amphion Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 135.—Lep.
Amphion Pander 1830, Beitr. Geogn. Russ., 139.—Trilobita.
Amphion Milne-Edwards 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 336.—Crust. (Stomatopoda).
Amphion Reiche 1840, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 564.—Col.
Amphion (emend. pro *Axius* Leach 1815) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Crust. (Macrura).
Amphiongia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 516.—Lep.
Amphionides Zimmer 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 225.—Crust.
Amphionotus Faust 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 231, 237.—Col.
Amphionthe Bates 1879, Cistula ent., **2**, 395.—Col.
Amphionycha Dejean 1835, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 352 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1838, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 283; Leseleuc 1844, Guérin's Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, Ins., pl. 138; Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 154. (See *Hemierana* Aurivillius 1923).—Col.
Amphionyx (pro *Amphonyx* Poey 1832) Lucas [1857], in Sagra, Hist. fis. Cuba, (2) **7**, 1856, 289.—Lep.
Amphiope Agassiz 1840, Cat. Ect. Ech., 6, 17; 1841, Mon. Ech., **2**, 72.—Echin.
Amphiophis Barboza de Bocage 1872, J. Sci. math., phys. nat. Lisbon, **4**, 81.—Rept.
Amphiophiura Matsumoto 1915, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **67**, 77.—Echin.
Amphioplus Verrill 1899, Bull. Univ. Iowa, (N.S.) **1**, no. 6, 25.—Echin.
Amphiopomorphites Bronn 1836, Lethaea, **1**, 420.—Moll.
Amphiops Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 229.—Col.
Amphioramphus (err. pro *Amphyo-* Guérin 1844) Desbrochers 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 356.—Col.
Amphiorchis Price 1934, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **24**, 133, 135.—Verm. (Trem.).
Amphiostoma (err. pro *Amphistoma* Rudolphi 1801) Rudolphi 1819, Ent. Syn., 88.—Verm. (Trem.).
Amphioxides Gill 1895, Amer. Natural., **29**, 458.—Cephalochordata.
Amphioxus Yarrell 1836, Hist. Brit. Fishes, **2**, 468.—Cephalochordata.
Amphioxys (emend. pro *-xus* Yarrell 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Cephalochordata.
Amphipalaemon Nobili 1901, Boll. Mus. Torino, **16**, no. 402, 5.—Crust.
Amphiparus (err. pro *-porus* Ehrenberg 1831) Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer, **1**, 46.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Amphipelargus Lydekker 1891, Cat. foss. Birds Brit. Mus., 68.—Aves.
Amphipeltis Salter 1863, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **19**, 75.—Crust.
Amphipeltis Carl 1914, Mém. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **5**, 903.—Myr.
Amphipepla (err. pro *-plea* Nilsson 1822) Maitland 1897, Prodr. Faune Pays-Bas & Belg. Flamande, 28.—Moll.
Amphipeplaea (pro *-lea* Nilsson 1822) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 5.—Moll.

Amphipeplea Nilsson 1822, Hist. Moll. Suec., 58.—Moll.
Amphipeplia (pro *-plea* Nilsson 1822) Anton 1839, Verz. Conch., 50.—Moll.
Amphiperas Gronovius 1781, Zooph., **3,** 293.—Moll.
Amphiperatherium Filhol 1879, Ann. Sci. géol. Paris, **10,** 201.—Mamm.
Amphiperca Weitzel 1933, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk. Darmstadt, **5,** 90.—Pisces.
Amphiphalera Hampson 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5,** 477.—Lep.
Amphipholis Ljungman 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23,** 165.—Echin.
Amphipholizona Clark 1915, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25,** 335.—Echin.
Amphiphorea (emend. pro *Amphyphorea* Milne-Edwards 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Orth.
Amphiplaga Cope 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **3,** 812.—Pisces.
Amphiplatys Sharp 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19,** 406.—Col.
Amphiplecta Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 424.—Prot.
Amphiplectes (pro *-tus* Bate 1888) Carus 1888, Zool. Anz., **11,** 461.—Crust.
Amphiplectus Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24,** 578, 622.—Crust.
Amphipleurichthys Whitley 1932, Australian Zool., **7** (3), 256.—Cephalochordata.
Amphipneustes Koehler 1900, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **1900,** 815, 817.—Echin.
Amphipnous (emend. pro *Cuchia* Buchanan 1831) Mueller 1840, Arch. Anat. Physiol. Med., **1840,** 117; 1841, Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1841,** 246.—Pisces.
Amphipoea Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 87.—Lep.
Amphipogon Wahlberg (1845), Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1** (10), 1844, 217.—Dipt.
Amphipomorphites (pro *Amphiop-* Bronn 1836) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 9. Moll.
Amphipora Schulz 1883, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **1882** (2), 245.—Coel.
Amphiporeia Shoemaker 1929, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **42,** 167.—Crust.
Amphiporella Girty 1910, Ann. N. York Acad., **20,** 199.—Bry.
Amphiporus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Turb., sign. *c.*—Verm. (Nemert.).
Amphiprion Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 200.—Pisces.
Amphiprionichthys Bleeker 1855, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **8,** 169, 172 (also as *Amphprion-*).—Pisces.
Amphipronoë Spence Bate 1862, Cat. Specimens Amphipodous Crust. Br. Mus., 335.—Crust.
Amphiprosopia Uvarov 1921, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1921,** 143.—Orthopt.
Amphiproviverra (n.n. pro *Protoproviverra* Ameghino 1891) Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1,** 397.—Mamm.
Amphiprox Haupt 1935, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk. Darmstadt, (5) **16,** 52.—Mamm.
Amphipsalidocrinus Weller 1930, Rep. Invest. Illinois State Geol. Surv., **21,** 33.—Echin.
Amphipsammus Cossmann 1921, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., No. 55, 43.—Moll.
Amphipseustis Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8,** 102.—Lep.
Amphipsila Verrill 1899, Bull. Univ. Iowa, (N.S.) **1,** no. 6, 55.—Echin.
Amphipsocus MacLachlan 1872, Ent. mon. Mag., **9,** 76.—Psocopt.
Amphipsyche MacLachlan 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **15,** 68.—Trichopt.
Amphipsychella Martynov 1935, Rec. Indian Mus., **37,** 201.—Trichopt.
Amphipsylla Wagner 1909, Mitt. Kaukas. Mus., **4,** 196.—Siphonapt.
Amphiptera Giglioli 1870, Note Distrib. Fauna Vert. Oceano, 76.—Mamm.
Amphipteryx de Selys Longchamps 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Suppl. (Syn. Calopteryg.), 66.—Odon.
Amphiptyches (emend. pro *Gyrocotyle* Diesing 1850) Grube & Wagener 1852, Arch. Anat. Physiol. Wiss. Med., Berlin, **1852,** 543.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphiptychus (err. pro *-ches* Grube & Wagener 1852) Burmeister 1856, Zoon. Briefe, **2,** 252.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphipyga Osborn 1928, Ohio State Univ. Bull., **32,** 289 [*n.n.*]; 1930, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **23,** 691.—Hem.
Amphipyle Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 463.—Prot.
Amphipylissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 640.—Prot.
Amphipylonium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 463.—Prot.
Amphipylura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 641.—Prot.
Amphipyra Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4,** 70.—Lep.
Amphirape (pro *Aphirape* Koch 1850) Simon 1864, Hist. Araignées, ed. 1, 313.—Arachn.
Amphirea Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 141 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Amphirene Doubleday 1844, List Lepidopt. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1,** 86; Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lépid. Guatemala, 43.—Lep.
Amphirhoe Newman 1840, Entomologist, **1,** 24.—Col.
Amphirhopalum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 460.—Prot.
Amphirissoa Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **22,** 40.—Moll.
Amphiro Kinberg 1864, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **21,** 565.—Verm. (Polych.).

Amphiroa Lamouroux 1812, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **3** (63), 186.—? Calc. alga.
Amphiroa Blainville 1830, Dict. sci. nat., **60**, 121.—Coel.
Amphirrhoa (pro *Amphiroa* Blainville 1830) Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 33.—Coel.
Amphirrhopalium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 521.—Prot.
Amphirrhopalum (pro *Amphirh-* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 521.—Prot.
Amphirrhopella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 522.—Prot.
Amphirrhopoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 522.—Prot.
Amphisa Curtis 1828, Brit. Entom., **5** (52), no. 209.—Lep.
Amphisa Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 129.—Dipt.
Amphisalenia Pomel 1870 [? 1869], Rev. Echin., 35.—Echin.
Amphisamytha Hessle 1917, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **5**, 114.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphisaurus Barkas 1870, Sci. Opin., **3**, 95, 369.—Amph.
Amphisaurus (n.n. pro *Megadactylus* Hitchcock 1865) Marsh 1877, Intr. Vert. Life Amer., 12.—Rept. (See *Anchisaurus* Marsh 1885.)
Amphisbaena Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 229; 1766, ed. 12, 392.—Rept.
Amphisbaenula Sternfeld 1911, S.B. Ges. natf. Freunde Berlin, **1911**, 246.—Rept.
Amphisbasnae (pro *Amphisbaena* L. 1758) Linnaeus 1759, Anim. Spec. disposit., 70.—Rept.
Amphisbatis Zeller 1870, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **31**, 304.—Lep.
Amphisbena (pro *-baena* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78.—Rept.
Amphisbeta Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 316; 1878, Typi Buprest., 35.—Col.
Amphisbetetus Hermann 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 131.—Dipt.
Amphisbetia Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 355.—Coel.
Amphisboena (pro *-baena* L. 1758) Cuvier 1798, Tavl. élén., 301.—Rept.
Amphiscarus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 172, 227.—Pisces.
Amphiscepa Germar 1830, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (2), 45, 52.—Hem.
Amphischizops Montandon 1898, Bul. Soc. Sci. Bukarest, **7**, 58.—Hem.
Amphisciurus Lydekker 1885, Cat. foss. Mamm., **1**, 210.—Mamm.
Amphiscolops (n.n. pro *Amphichoerus* Graff 1891) Graff 1905, Tierreich, **23**, 25.—Verm. (Turb.).
Amphiscopus Westerlund 1887, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **3**, 3, 55.—Moll.
Amphiselenis Staudinger 1888, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **1**, Teil 1, 257; Roeber 1892, **1**, Teil 2, 248.—Lep.
Amphiserpentarius Gaillard 1908, Ann. Univ. Lyon, (N.S.) Sci. méd., No. 23, 44.—Aves.
Amphisia Sterki 1878, Z. wiss. Zool., **31** (1), 57.—Prot.
Amphisiella Gourret & Roeser 1888, Arch. Biol., **8**, 145.—Prot.
Amphisile Cuvier & Cloquet 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2), **2** (Suppl.), 26; Jarocki 1822, Zoologiia, **4**, 385.—Pisces.
Amphisilen Wahlbaum 1792, Artedi, Icth., (3), ed. 2, 582.—Pisces.
Amphisilis (pro *-sile* Cuvier & Cloquet 1816) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1828, Hist. nat. Poiss., **1**, 114.—Pisces.
Amphisipho (err. pro *Amplosipho* Cossmann 1901) Dollfus 1902, J. Conchyliol., **50**, 71.—Moll.
Amphiskirra Broun 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 63.—Col.
Amphisolenia Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3**, Abt. 2, 24.—Prot.
Amphisopus Nicholls 1927, J.R. Soc. W. Australia, **12**, 182.—Crust.
Amphisorex Duvernoy 1835, Mém. Soc. H.n. Strasbourg, **2** (1), 23; 1838, **2** (3), 4.—Mamm.
Amphisorus Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), 130.—Prot.
Amphisphaera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 452.—Prot.
Amphisphaerantha Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 142.—Prot.
Amphisphaerella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Zool., **18** (1), 143.—Prot.
Amphisphaeridium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 142.—Prot.
Amphisphaerissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 144.—Prot.
Amphisphaeromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 144.—Prot.
Amphisphyra Loven 1846, Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **3** (5), 143.—Moll.
Amphispina Nielsen 1932, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøb., **91**, 276.—Echin.
Amphispira Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 324.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amphispiza Coues [1875], Birds of the North West, 1874, 234.—Aves.
Amphispongia Salter 1861, Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit., Sheet. 32, Scotl., 135.—Spong.
Amphisporium Link 1813, Mag. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **7**, 40.—Prot.
Amphispyridium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1096.—Prot.
Amphispyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 444.—Prot.
Amphispyrium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1095.—Prot.
Amphissa Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 111.—Moll.

Amphissa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 684.—Lep. (See *Phissama* Moore 1858.)
Amphissa Cambridge 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 2.—Arachn. (See *Altella* Simon 1884.)
Amphissites Girty 1911, Ann. New York Acad. Sci., **20**, 235.—Crust.
Amphistaurus Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna e Flora Golfo di Napoli, **37**, 474.—Prot.
Amphistegina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 304.—Prot.
Amphistenus Marion 1870, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **13**, xiv, 10, 14.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amphisternus Germar 1843, in Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency., **39**, 85.—Col.
Amphistichus Agassiz 1854, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **17**, 367.—Pisces.
Amphisticta Sjoestedt 1917, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 11, 31.—Odon.
Amphistium Agassiz (1835), Poiss. Foss., **4**, 35; [1841], N. Ann. Sci. Nat., **4**, 1840, 328.—Pisces.
Amphistoma (emend. pro *Strigea* Abildgaard 1790) Rudolphi 1801, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann), **2** (1), 50.—Verm. (Trem.).
Amphistome (pro *-ma* Rudolphi 1801) Lamouroux 1822, Dict. class. Hist. nat., **1**, 297.—Verm. (Trem.).
Amphistomium Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., **1**, Heft 11, 115.—Spong.
Amphistomulum Brandes 1892, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **12**, 510.—Verm. (Trem.).
Amphistomum (emend. pro *-ma* Rudolphi 1801) Nitzsch 1819, in Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency., **3**, 398.—Verm. (Trem.).
Amphistomus van Lansberge 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 190.—Col.
Amphistoros Gory & Percheron 1833, Mon. Cétoines, (1) 34, 53.—Col.
Amphistra (pro *Aplustra* Sowerby 1839) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 162.—Moll.
Amphistrate (emend. pro *Langaha* Lacepède 1789) Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **2**, 140.—Rept.
Amphistrium (emend. pro *-tium* Agassiz 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Amphistrophia Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. New York, **8** (1), 292.—Brach.
Amphistylus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 452.—Prot.
Amphistylus Gahan 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 325.—Col.
Amphisyle (pro *Amphisilen* Wahlbaum 1792) Agassiz (1838), Poiss. Foss., **4**, 13, 274 (1842).—Pisces.
Amphisyncentris Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 412.—Lep.
Amphitalamus (err. pro *-thalamus* Carpenter 1864) David 1934, Senckenbergiana, **16**, 133.—Moll.
Amphitalasmus (pro *-thalamus* Carpenter 1864) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 9.—Moll.
Amphitalmus (pro *-thalamus* Carpenter 1864) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 433.—Moll.
Amphitape Rogenhofer 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. cviii–cxl, 2.—Lep.
Amphitasus (err. pro *-thasus* Bates 1871) Csiki 1931, Col. Cat., **115**, 878.—Col.
Amphitea Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 (as *Amphiteus* p. 222) [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphitectus (pro *-thectus* Hartig 1840) Dahlbom 1842, Onychia & Callaspidia, tab. pp. 2, 6.—Hym.
Amphitemnus Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Argent., **58**, 234.—Mamm.
Amphitethya Lendenfeld 1907, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **11**, 126.—Spong.
Amphitetranychus Oudemans 1931, Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver., **8**, 224.—Arachn.
Amphiteus see **Amphitea**.
Amphithaea (pro *Ampithaea* Leach 1852) Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 346.—Moll.
Amphithalamus Carpenter 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass. (Newcastle), **1863**, 537, 614, 656.—Moll.
Amphithales Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 268.—Lep.
Amphithalimus (pro *-thalamus* Carpenter 1864) [Anon.] 1867, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 39.—Moll.
Amphithasus Bates 1871, Ent. mon. Mag., **8**, 32.—Col.
Amphithectus Hartig 1840, in Germar, Zeitschr. Entom., 2 (1), 187.—Hym.
Amphithegia Breddin 1905, Soc. ent., **20**, 12.—Hem.
Amphithelion Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 123.—Spong.
Amphithemis Selys 1891, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 454.—Odon.
Amphithera Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 597.—Lep.
Amphithereuthes Ameghino 1894, in Roger, Ber. Ver. Augsburg, **31**, 13.—Mamm.
Amphitherium de Blainville 1838, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **7**, 417.—Mamm.
Amphithoe Leach 1814, Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **7** (2), 432.—Crust. (Amphipoda).
Amphithoe Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 99.—Crust. (Phyllopoda).

Amphithoe Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphithoides Kossmann 1880, Reise Roth. Meer., No. 3, Malacostr., fasc. 2, 135.—Crust.
Amphitholissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 666.—Prot.
Amphitholonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 668.—Prot.
Amphitholura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 667.—Prot.
Amphitholus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 666.—Prot. (Rhizop.).
Amphitholus Schuett 1895, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **4**, Ma A, 34.—Prot. (Flagell.).
Amphithomisus Gourret 1887, Reçu. zool. Suisse, **4**, 447.—Arachn.
Amphithonotus Costa 1851, in Hope, Cat. Crost. Ital., 45.—Crust.
Amphithopsis Boeck 1861, Forh. Skand. Naturf. Kjøbenhavn, **8**, 661.—Crust.
Amphithrix Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 185.—Lep.
Amphithyris Thomson 1918, Sci. Rep. Australian Antarctic Exped., (C) **4**, pt. 3, 20.—Brach.
Amphithyrus Claus 1879, Arb. Inst. Wien, **2** (1), 150, 161.—Crust.
Amphitmetus Kolbe 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **64**, Abt. 1, 251.—Col.
Amphitoe (pro *-thoe* Leach 1814) Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., **3**, 47.—Crust.
Amphitomaria Koken 1897, Abh. geol. ReichsAnst. Wien, **17** (4), 48.—Moll.
Amphitomella Bittner 1890, Abh. geol. ReichsAnst. Wien, **14**, 298, 303.—Brach.
Amphitomura Pilsbry 1893, Nautilus, **6**, 105.—Moll.
Amphitonotus (pro *-thonotus* Costa 1851) Grube 1861, Ausfl. Triest., 136.—Crust.
Amphitopsis (pro *-thopsis* Boeck 1861) Vosseler 1880, Arch. Naturgesch., **55**, Abt. 1, 156.—Crust.
Amphitorna Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 95.—Lep.
Amphitornus McNeill 1897, Proc. Davenport Acad. nat. Sci., **6**, 223.—Orth.
Amphitragulus Pomel 1846, Bull. Soc. géol. France ,(2) **3**, 369.—Mamm.
Amphitrema Archer 1870, Quart. J. micr. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 20.—Prot.
Amphitrema Wright 1868, Proc. Irish Acad., **10**, 223 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Amphitretus Hoyle 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **15**, 235.—Moll.
Amphitretus Blanchard 1894, C.R. Soc. Biol., (10) **1**, 702.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Acanthophallus* Luehe 1903.)
Amphitrias Meyrick 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 631.—Lep.
Amphitriche (emend. pro *Amphicoma* Latreille 1807) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Col.
Amphitrichia Brenske 1894, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **2**, 73.—Col.
Amphitridea (pro *Amphitritidea* Krøyer 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 9.—Moll.
Amphitridia (pro *Amphitritidea* Krøyer 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 9.—Moll.
Amphitriscoelus Harris & Hodson 1922, Palaeontogr. Americana (Ithaca), **1**, no. 3, 130 (12).—Moll.
Amphitrita (pro *-te* Mueller 1771) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphitrite Mueller 1771, Würm., 8.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphitrite de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 8.—Crust.
Amphitrites (pro *-te* Mueller 1771) de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 14.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphitritidea [Krøyer] 1847, Amtl. Ber., (24), Deutsch. Naturf., 114, 217.—Moll.
Amphitritides Augener 1922, S.B. Ges. natf. Freunde Berlin, **1922**, 47.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amphitritidia (pro *-dea* Krøyer 1847) Anon. 1847, Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf., **24**, 217.—Moll.
Amphitritoides Costa 1862, Ann. Mus. Napoli, **1**, 32, 90.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amphitritus (pro *-tretus* Blanchard 1894) Leon 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 379.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphitrocha Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 356.—Coel.
Amphitrochilia (n.n. pro *Amphitrochus* Cossmann 1907) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13**, 67.—Moll.
Amphitrochus Cossmann 1907, Soc. Agric. Lett. Sci. Arts Haute-Saône, 6 Congr., 14.—Moll. (See *Amphitrochilia* Cossmann 1909.)
Amphitrogia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 589.—Lep.
Amphitrogulus Gourret 1887, Reçu. zool. Suisse, **4**, 484.—Arachn.
Amphitropesa Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 463.—Dipt.
Amphitropis Gicklhorn 1920, Oster. Bot. Z. Wien, **69**, 193.—Prot.
Amphitrorsus Kimakowicz 1890, Verh. Mitt. Siebenb. Ver., **40**, 88.—Moll.
Amphitrota Warren 1909, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 57.—Lep.
Amphitryon Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 112.—Trilobita.
Amphitylus Osborn 1887, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1887**, 283.—Mamm.
Amphiuma Garden 1821, in Smith, Select. Corresp. Linn., **1**, 599.—Amph.
Amphiumophis Werner 1901, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **9**, Abt. 2, 14.—Amph.
Amphiura Forbes 1843, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **18**, 175.—Echin.
Amphius Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 12 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Amphius Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25,** 177.—Spong.
Amphiute Hanitsch 1894, Zool. Anz., **17,** 433.—Spong.
Amphix de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2,** 522.—Col.
Amphixestus Peters 1871, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1871,** 573.—Rept.
Amphixystis Meyrick 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901,** 576.—Lep.
Amphizoa Leconte 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6,** 227.—Col.
Amphizonella Greeff 1866, Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **2,** 323.—Prot.
Amphlichlora (pro *Amphi-* Felder 1861) Scudder 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc., **2,** 256.—Lep.
Amphlogona (pro *Amphogona* Browne 1904) Bigelow 1909, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **37,** 127.—Coel.
Amphodia Moeschler 1880, Verh. Ges. zool.-bot. Wien, **30,** 386.—Lep.
Amphodon Storms 1887, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, **13,** 265.—Pisces.
Amphodus Peters 1872, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1872,** 768.—Amph.
Amphoecus Montrouzier 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1,** 274.—Col.
Amphogona Browne 1904, in Gardiner, Fauna Maldive Laccad., **2,** fasc. 3, 724.—Coel.
Amphonyx Poey 1832, Cent. Lepidopt. Cuba, (1).—Lep.
Amphora Cumberland 1826, Reliq. conserv., 36.—Echin.
Amphora Wollaston 1864, Catal. Coleopt. Ins. Canaries, 335.—Col.
Amphoraceras Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11,** 427.—Lep.
Amphoracrinus Austin 1848, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **4,** 292.—Echin.
Amphoracystis Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, 52.—Echin.
Amphoraea Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, 31.—Echin.
Amphore (err. pro *-ra* Cumberland 1826) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3,** 467.—Echin.
Amphorella Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9,** 120.—Moll.
Amphorella Daday 1887, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **7,** 533.—Prot. (See *Amphorides* Strand 1928.)
Amphorella Léger 1892, Tabl. zool., **3,** 132.—Prot. (See *Amphoroides* Labbé 1899).
Amphorellopsis Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Pub., Zool., **34,** 7, 314.—Prot.
Amphoreopsis Crick 1904, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **6,** 134.—Moll.
Amphoridandra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 399.—Spong.
Amphorides (n.n. pro *Amphorella* Daday 1887) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92,** A8, 1926, 30.—Prot.
Amphoridium Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z., **5,** 1870, 238.—Spong.
Amphorina de Quatrefages 1844, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.), **1,** 145.—Moll.
Amphorina d'Orbigny 1849, Dict. univ. Hist. Nat., **5,** 666.—Prot.
Amphoriscaltis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 398.—Spong.
Amphoriscandra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 398.—Spong.
Amphoriscetta Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 397.—Spong.
Amphoriscortis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 398.—Spong.
Amphoriscus Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z., **5,** 1870, 238.—Spong.
Amphoriscyssa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 397.—Spong.
Amphoritis Meyrick 1905, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **16,** 601.—Lep.
Amphorocephalus Ellis 1913, Zool. Anz., **41,** 462, 463.—Prot.
Amphoroceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30,** 263.—Moll.
Amphoroidea Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacées, **3,** 222.—Crust.
Amphoroidella Baker 1908, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **32,** 148.—Crust.
Amphoroides (n.n. pro *Amphorella* Léger 1892) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5,** 20.—Prot.
Amphorometra Gislén 1924, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **9,** 159.—Echin.
Amphoroneura de Meyere, 1911, Tijdschr. Ent., **54,** 423.—Dipt.
Amphorophora Buckton 1876, Monog. British Aphides, **1,** 187.—Hem.
Amphorosteus Gibbes (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **2,** 1849, 77 [*n.n.*]; 1851, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **2** (5), 10.—Rept.
Amphorula Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 152.—Spong.
Amphorulaltis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 398.—Spong.
Amphorulandra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 398.—Spong.
Amphorygma Marshall 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Rhynchoph., 281.—Col.
Amphoterocotyle Diesing 1856, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **12,** 28; 1856, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **48** (1), 262.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphoteromorphus Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1,** 560.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphoterus Bezzi 1915, Syrph. etiop., 116.—Dipt.
Amphotheromorphus (err. pro *Amphoter-* Diesing 1850) Braun 1894, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, **4,** Abt. 1, 1004.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphotis Erichson 1843, in Germar, Zeitschr. Entom., **4,** 290.—Col.
Amphotistius Garman 1913, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **36,** 392.—Pisces.
Amphoton Lorenz 1906, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **58,** 66, 75.—Trilobita.

Amphotrocha (pro *Amphit-* Agassiz 1862) Nutting 1904, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 4 (2), 82.—Coel.
Amphperas (err. pro *Amphiperas* Gronovius 1781) Chaster 1898, Proc. roy. Irish Acad., (3) **5**, 11.—Moll.
Amphprionichthys see **Amphiprionichthys.**
Amphrisius Swainson 1833, Zool. Illus., (2) **3** (22), pl. 98.—Lep.
Amphrisus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Amphrysius (emend. pro *Amphrisius* Swainson 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Amphyceras (err. pro *Amphic-* Gemmellaro 1884) Levi 1896, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **15**, 273.—Moll.
Amphycion (pro *Amphicyon* Lartet 1836) Filhol 1873, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (6) **10**, 86.—Mamm.
Amphycoma (pro *Amphicoma* Latreille 1807) Frivaldsky 1845, K. Magyar termesz. Tars. evkon., **1**, 182.—Col.
Amphycotyle (err. pro *Amphic-* Diesing 1863) Ariola 1900, Arch. Parasitol., **3**, no. 3, 378.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphydora (pro *Amphid-* Eschscholtz 1829) Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 210. —Col.
Amphyginus Haliday 1841, Entomologist, **1**, 175.—Col.
Amphyhelia (pro *Amphih-* Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857) Osasco 1897, Atti Accad. Torino, **32**, fasc. 11, 651, 653.—Coel.
Amphymenium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 460.—Prot.
Amphyonica (Dejean MS.) Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 311.—Col. [Cf. *Amphionycha* Dejean 1835.]
Amphyoxus (err. pro *Amphioxus* Yarrell 1836) Bonaparte 1841, Fauna Ital., **3**, Introd. last page.—Cephalochordata.
Amphyphorea Milne-Edwards 1839 (May), L'Institut, **7**, 152; 1839, Extr. P.V. Soc. philom. Paris, 324 [*sine typo*].—Orth.
Amphyptiches (pro *Amphiptyches* Grube & Wagener 1852) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 84.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphyptsches (err. pro *Amphiptyches* Grube & Wagener 1852) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 93.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphyptyches (err. pro *Amphip-* Grube & Wagener 1852) van Beneden & Hesse 1863, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **34**, no. 1, 56.—Verm. (Cest.).
Amphysa (pro *Amphisa* Curtis 1828) Guenée 1845, Eur. Microlep., 7.—Lep.
Amphysbena (pro *Amphisbaena* L. 1758) Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 462, Index. An. [1].—Rept.
Amphystoma (pro *Amphis-* Rudolphi 1801) Rudolphi 1803, Arch. Zool. Zoot., **3** (2), 29.—Verm. (Trem.).
Amphystomum (pro *Amphistoma* Rudolphi 1801) Goldberg 1855, Helm. Dispos. Syst. Diss., 116.—Verm. (Trem.).
Amphysus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 189 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Amphytrion (pro *Amphitryon* Hawle & Corda 1848) Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal. **1**, **2**, fasc. 4, 599.—Trilobita.
Ampicora (pro *Amphicora* Ehrenberg 1836) Dujardin 1838, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **7**, 649.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ampipteryx (err. pro *Amphi-* Selys 1853) Walker 1853, Cat. Neur. Ins. Brit. Mus., 4, 653.—Odon.
Ampistomum (err. pro *Amphistoma* Rudolphi 1801) Brandes 1891, Bau Trem., 19. —Verm. (Trem.).
Ampithaea Leach 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 312.—Moll.
Ampithöe Leach 1814, Edinb. Ency., **7**, 403, 432.—Crust.
Ampithoe (pro *Amphinome* Bruguière 1792) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ampittia Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 171.—Lep.
Amplectella Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Pub., Zool., **34**, 7, 251.—Prot.
Amplectellopsis Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Pub., Zool., **34**, 7, 255.—Prot.
Amplectopus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 403.—Col.
Amplexa (err. pro *Aplexa* Fleming 1820) Tate 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 409.—Moll.
Amplexi-Caninia Vaughan 1906, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **62**, 296 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Amplexis Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., xli, 76.—Moll.
Amplexites Swainson 1835, Elem. mod. Conch., 52.—Moll.
Amplexi-Zaphrentis Vaughan 1906, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **62**, 315.—Coel.
Amplexocarinia Soschkina 1928, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36**, 379.—Coel.
Amplexograptus Lapworth 1907, in Elles & Wood, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Brit. Graptol., **6**, 218, 258.—Coel.
Amplexopora Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 154.—Bry.
Amplexus Sowerby 1814, Min. Conch., **1**, 165.—Coel.
Ampliata Wagner 1907, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2), Lief. 526, 76.—Moll.

Ampliata Arkell 1934, Monogr. Brit. Corall. Lamellibr. (Pal. Soc.), **7**, 282.—Moll.
Amplicaecum Baylis 1920, Parasitology, **12**, 262.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amplicephalus de Long, 1926, Ohio State Univ. Studies, **2**, no. 13, 83.—Hem.
Amplichus (pro *Ambly-* Gyllenhal 1810) Dahl 1823, Col. u. Lep., 5.—Col.
Amplihuechys Haupt 1924, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1924**, 204.—Hem.
Amplinus Attems 1899, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **68**, 281.—Myr.
Amplipalpa (emend. pro *Oediopalpa* Baly 1858) Harold 1875, Coleopt. Hefte, **13**, 185. —Col.
Amplipila Curran 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 446.—Dipt.
Amplirhagada Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 52.—Moll.
Amplisca (pro *Ampelisca* Krøyer 1842) Chevreux 1887, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **12** 574.—Crust.
Amplisepia Iredale 1926, Australian Zool., **4**, 188, 194.—Moll.
Amplitermes Sjoestedt 1926, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, 81.—Isopt.
Amplodon Storer (pro *Amblodon* Rafinesque 1818) 1846, Mem. Amer. Acad., [2] **2**, 319, 537.—Pisces.
Amplogladina (err. pro *Amplogladius* Cossmann 1889) Schlosser 1925, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **30** (7), 101.—Moll.
Amplogladius Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 90.—Moll.
Amplolabrius Lin 1933, Lingnan Sci. J., **12**, 82.—Pisces.
Amplorhinus Smith 1847, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. lvii.—Rept.
Amplosipho Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch., **4**, 106.—Moll.
Amplostoma Stoliczka 1868, Palaeont. Indica, Cret. Fauna S. Ind., **2**, 312.—Moll.
Amplova Jordan & Seale 1925, Copeia, No. 141, 31.—Pisces.
Ampluria (err. pro *Ampullaria* Lamarck 1801) Say 1840, Descr. Shells N. Amer., 21. —Moll.
Amplustra (pro *Aplustra* Sowerby 1839) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 162. —Moll.
Amplustrum (err. pro *Aplustrum* Schumacher 1817) Gray 1847, Proc. zool Soc. London, **15**, 162.—Moll.
Amplycephalus Kuhl 1822 (Feb.), Allg. Konst. Letterbode, **1822** (7), 101; 1824, Bull. des Sci. Nat., **2**, 81 [*sine typo*].—Rept.
Amplxus (err. pro *Amplexus* Sowerby 1814) Yu & Shu 1929, Nat. Res. Inst. China Mem. Inst. Geol., **8**, 50.—Coel.
Amplypterus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 133.—Lep.
Amplypterus (err. pro *Ambly-* Gould 1838) Wiegmann 1838, Arch. Naturgesch., 4 (II), 380.—Aves.
Amplyptilia see **Amblyptilia.**
Ampsalis Walker [1859], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., 4 (1860), 98.—Dipt.
Ampularia (pro *Ampull-* Lamarck 1799) Risso 1826, Hist. nat. Europe, **4**, 152.— Moll.
Ampulex Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 132.—Hym.
Ampuliceps (pro *Ampeliceps* Blyth 1842) Gray 1845, Gen. Birds, **2**, 330.—Aves.
Ampulicomorpha Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. Mus., **45**, 79, 80.—Hym.
Ampulina (err. pro *Ampullina* Bowdich 1822) Hanna 1927, Univ. Calif. Pub., Bull. Dep. geol. Sci., **16** (8), 306.—Moll.
Ampulla Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 110.—Moll.
Ampullaceana Servain 1881, Hist. Mal. Lac Balaton, 53.—Moll.
Ampullacera Quoy & Gaimard (1832), in d'Urville, Voy. " Astrolabe," Zool., **2**, 196. —Moll.
Ampullacera (emend. pro *Thallicera* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Ampullacula Hsiung 1930, Iowa State Coll. J. Sci., **4**, 379.—Prot.
Ampullaria Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H. n. Paris, 76.—Moll.
Ampullariana (err. pro *Ampullaceana* Servain 1881) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 538.—Moll.
Ampullariella Raspail 1909, Feuille jeun. Natural., **39**, 197.—Moll.
Ampullarigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., (1807), viii.—Moll.
Ampullarina Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 64.—Moll.
Ampullarius (pro *-ria* Lamarck 1799) de Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 243.—Moll.
Ampullaroides (err. pro *Ampulloidea* d'Orbigny 1840) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 148.—Moll.
Ampullella Cox 1931, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **57** (1), 27, 33, 38, 41.—Moll.
Ampullina Bowdich 1822, Elem. Conch., (1) 31.—Moll.
Ampullina Guppy 1895, Proc. Vict. Inst. Trinidad, pt. 2, 74.—Moll.
Ampullinopsis Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 27.—Moll.
Ampulloidea d'Orbigny 1840, Amér. mérid. (Moll.), 379.—Moll.
Ampulloides (pro *-dea* d'Orbigny 1840) d'Orbigny 1842, in Sagra, Hist. phys. Cuba, **2**, Moll. 2, 1.—Moll.
Ampullonatica Sacco 1890, Boll. Mus. Zool. anat. comp. Torino, **5**, no. 86, 40.—Moll.
Ampullopsis Repelin 1902, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, **7**, 90.—Moll.

Ampullospira (n.n. pro *Euspira* Cossmann 1888) Harris 1897, Cat. tert. Moll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 265.—Moll.
Ampullotrochus Monterosato 1890, Natural. Sicil., **9**, 145.—Moll.
Ampulospira (err. pro *Ampullo-* Harris 1897) Hanna 1927, Univ. Calif. Pub., Bull. Dep. Geol. Sci., **16** (8), 306.—Moll.
Ampusa (? err. pro *Empusa* Illiger 1798) Pictet-Baraban 1831, Verh. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **16**, 52.—Orth.
Amputlaria (err. pro *Ampullaria* Lamarck 1799) Moerch 1857, Cat. Conch. Suenson, 14.—Moll.
Ampycella Roewer 1929, Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 229.—Arachn.
Ampycodes Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 393.—Lep.
Ampycophora Wahlberg 1847, Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., 4 (9), 261.—Dipt.
Ampycophora Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 158.—Lep.
Ampycus Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **22**, 227, 241.—Arachn.
Ampyx Dalman 1827, K. VetensAkad. Handl. Stockh., **1826** (2), 252.—Trilobita.
Ampyx (emend. pro *Amphix* Laporte 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ampyx Walker 1855, List Specimens Dipt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **7**, 564.—Dipt.
Ampyxina Ulrich 1922, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **33**, 206.—Trilobita.
Amraica Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 245.—Lep.
Amrella Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 158.—Lep.
Amsacta Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **4**, 804.—Lep.
Amsactoides Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 52, 53.—Lep.
Amsteinella (n.n. pro *Amsteinia* Verhoeff 1911) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 45.—Myr.
Amsteinia Bremi 1857, Jahresber. Ges. Graubünd., (N.S.) **2**, 105 [*n.n.*]; 1858, **3**, 99.—Dipt.
Amsteinia Verhoeff 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 539.—Myr. (See *Amsteinella* Strand 1928.)
Amudrocerus Raffray 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 218.—Col.
Amukia Martynov 1935, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 305.—Trichopt.
Amularia (pro *Ham-* Treutler 1793) Brera 1811, Mem. Vermi, 9, 225.—Verm. (Nema.).
Amulius Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 99.—Hem.
Amuria Staudinger 1887, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **3**, 172.—Lep.
Amuria Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13**, 185.—Orth.
Amuria Aurivillius 1894, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **7**, 153.—Lep. (See *Amurilla* Aurivillius 1901.)
Amurilla (n.n. pro *Amuria* Aurivillius 1894) Aurivillius 1901, Ent. Tidskr., **22**, 251 (note).—Lep.
Amurucium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Moebius 1871, Thierleben Ost-Nordsee, 32.—Tunicata.
Amurus Attems 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **27**, 405.—Myr.
Amuscidea Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 107.—Hym.
Amusia Tullgren 1910, in Sjoestedt, Kilimandjaro-Meru Exped., **20** (6), 111.—Arachn.
Amusina Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **54**, 30.—Orth.
Amusiopecten (err. pro *Amussio-* Sacco 1897) Nomura 1933, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ. Sendai, (2) **16**, no. 1, 59.—Moll.
Amusium Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2), 165.—Moll.
Amusodes Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **54**, 49.—Orth.
Amussiopecten Sacco 1897, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte & Liguria **24**, 53.—Moll.
Amussium (pro *Amusium* Bolten 1798) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool. Index, 19.—Moll.
Amussium (emend. pro *Amusium* Bolten 1798) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 47.—Moll.
Amusurgus Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13**, 207, 212.—Orth.
Amusus Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 418.—Orth.
Amya (pro *Amia* L. 1758) Goüan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 45.—Pisces.
Amyadenium Beauchamp 1931, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **56**, 159, 161.—Verm. (Turb.).
Amyantis (err. pro *Amiantis* Conrad [*i.e.*, Carpenter 1864]) Carus 1868–75, in Carus & Gerstaecker, Handb. Zool., **1**, 738.—Moll.
Amyca (emend. pro *Amycus* Koch 1846) Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araign., 328.—Arachn.
Amychodes Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachrichten, **21**, 210, 214.—Hem.
Amychus Pascoe 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 49.—Col.
Amyciaea (n.n. pro *Amycle* Cambridge 1873) Simon 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 447.—Arachn.

Amycla (emend. pro *Mantispa* Illiger 1798) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 118.—Neur.
Amycla Doubleday (1849), in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 223.—Lep.
Amycla Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 186.—Moll.
Amycla Koch 1857, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **9**, 301.—Hem.
Amyclaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 404.—Dipt.
Amycle Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 148.—Hem.
Amycle Cambridge 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 122.—Arachn. (See *Amyciaea* Simon 1885.)
Amycles (pro *Anycles* Walker 1854) Walker 1856, List Lep. Specimens Brit. Mus., **7**, 1633.—Lep.
Amycles Herrich-Schaeffer [1858 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 72, fig. 259.—Lep.
Amyclina Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 28, 31.—Moll.
Amycteres (err. pro *-rus* Dalman 1826) Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 203.—Col.
Amycterus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1144 [*n.n.*]; 1826, Disp. meth. Curc., 202.—Col.
Amyctus (n.n. *Pachymerus* Lepeletier & Serville 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Hem.
Amycula (err. pro *Amicula* Gray 1847) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 12.—Moll.
Amycus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Amycus Koch 1846 (May), Die Arachniden, **13** (5), 182.—Arachn.
Amycus Stål 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **12**, no. 7, 353.—Orth.
Amyda (emend. pro *Trionyx* Geoffroy 1809) (Schweigger MS.) Oppel 1811, Ordn. Rept., 7 [? *n.n.*]; Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 348.—Rept.
Amydala Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 161.—Moll.
Amydala Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 213.—Col.
Amydetes Hoffmansegg 1807, in Illiger, Mag. d. Insekt., 342.—Col.
Amydona Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **5**, 1110.—Lep. (Limacodid.).
Amydona Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **6**, 1413.—Lep. (Lasiocampid.). (See *Trabala* Walker 1856.)
Amydosaurus Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 162.—Rept.
Amydraulax Cushman 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **60**, art. 21, 4.—Hym.
Amydria Clemens 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 260.—Lep.
Amydrogmus Pierce 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 374.—Col.
Amydroneura Collin 1926, Ent. mon. Mag., **62**, 216.—Dipt.
Amydropa Reitter 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27** (1877), Abh., 179.—Col.
Amydrosoma Becker 1903, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **2**, 140.—Dipt.
Amydrus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 201.—Aves.
Amydus Chen 1935, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **40**, 76.—Col.
Amyduvea Zia 1934, Rev. franç. Ent., **1**, 141.—Col.
Amyella Bock 1922, Ark. Zool., **14**, no. 13, 20.—Verm. (Turb.).
Amygdala Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., (N.S.) **10**, 431.—Echin.
Amygdala Roemer 1857, Krit. Unters. Venus, 16.—Moll.
Amygdalina Costa (Feb. 1853), Fauna Regno Napoli, Foram., 6.—Crust.
Amygdalites Costa 1839, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli], 4 (Zool.), 186.—Prot.
Amygdalocystis (pro *-cystites* Billings 1854) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, 106.—Echin.
Amygdalocystites Billings 1854, Canad. J., **2**, 270.—Echin.
Amygdalonaias Crosse & Fischer 1894, Rech. Zool. Hist. Amér. Centr. & Mexique, pt. 7, **2**, livr. 15, 557.—Moll.
Amygdalophyllum Benson, Dunn & Browne 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **45**, 339.—Coel.
Amygdalops Lamb 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16**, 357.—Dipt.
Amygdaloptera (n.n. pro *Heteropsis* Guenée 1857) Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 326, 343, 374.—Lep.
Amygdalopteryx Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 451.—Lep.
Amygdalum Megerle 1811, Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag., 5 (1), 69.—Moll.
Amygodon (emend. pro *Amyxodon* Cautley & Falconer 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Amyia Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 111 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1878, Typi Buprest., 83.—Col.
Amylax Meunier 1910, Microplankton Mers Barents Kara, 51 [in Duc d'Orleans, Campagne Arctique de 1907].—Prot.
Amylodon Storms 1894, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, Mém., **8**, 71.—Pisces.
Amylophagus Scherffel 1925, Arch. Protistenk., **52**, 87.—Prot.
Amylopterus Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Coleopt., **3**, 797.—Col.
Amylus (pro *Ancylus* Haliday 1833) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **3**, 332.—Hym.

Amymoma (pro *Amymone* Mueller 1776) Latreille 1796, Précis. Caract. Ins., 190.—Crust.
Amymoma Pascoe 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 332.—Col.
Amymona (Savigny MS.) Lamarck 1818, Hist. an. s. Vert., **5**, 351.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amymone Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxvii, 198.—Crust.
Amymone (pro. *-na* Lamarck 1818) Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 81 (note).—Verm. (Polych.).
Amymone (emend. pro *Amimonus* Montfort 1808) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Amymone Claus 1860, Beitr. Kenntn. Entomostr., **1**, 11.—Crust. (See *Tegastes* Norman 1903.)
Amymone Claus 1863, Die frei-lebenden Copepoda, 214.—Crust. (See *Parastegastes* Sars 1904.)
Amymonus (pro *Amimonus* Montfort 1808) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. gen. Malac., 47.—Moll.
Amyna Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 406.—Lep.
Amynilyspes Scudder 1882, Mem. Boston Soc., **3**, 177.—Myr.
Amynodes Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, Noctuidae, **11**, 273.—Lep.
Amynodon Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14**, 251.—Mamm.
Amynodontopsis Stock 1933, Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **19**, 762.—Mamm.
Amynome (pro *Amymone* Mueller 1776) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100.—Crust.
Amyntas Wollaston 1865, Coleopt. Atlantidum, App. 55.—Col.
Amyntas see **Amynthas.**
Amynthas Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 97 (as *Amyntas* p. 101).—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Amynthia Swainson 1831, Zool. Illust., (2) **2** (14), pl. 63.—Lep.
Amynticodesmus Silvestri 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 486.—Myr.
Amyntor Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 519.—Hem.
Amyops Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 362.—Lep.
Amyosoma Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 640.—Hym.
Amyotea Ellenrieder 1862, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **24**, 137.—Hem.
Amyotella Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 49 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 89).—Hem.
Amyrsidea Ewing 1927, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **17**, 90.—Malloph.
Amysca (err. pro *Amyxa* Troschel 1852) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 10.—Moll.
Amyssonotum Horváth 1919, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **17**, 212.—Hem.
Amystax Roelofs 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **16**, 159.—Col.
Amystes Wiegmann 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (2), 1.—Rept.
Amystis (pro *Anystis* Heyden 1826) Michael 1884, Brit. Orib., **1**, 33.—Arachn.
Amystrops Grouvelle 1906, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42**, 312.—Col.
Amythas Benham 1921, Austral. Antarct. Exped. 1911–14, Sci. Reps., Ser. C., **6** (3), 102.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amythetes (pro *Amydetes* Hoffmansegg 1807) Gemminger 1869, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **6**, 1649.—Col.
Amythra Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 135.—Col.
Amytidea (err. pro *Amytis* Savigny 1822) Parfitt 1867, Rep. Devonsh. Ass., **2** (1), 237.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amytis Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 46.—Verm. (Polych.).
Amytis Lesson 1831 (Feb.), Traité Ornith., (6) 453.—Aves. (See *Amytornis* Stejneger 1885 and *Diaphorillas* Oberholser 1899.)
Amytornis (n.n. pro *Amytis* Lesson 1831) Stejneger 1885, Standard nat. Hist., 4, 499.—Aves.
Amytta Karsch 1888, Wien. ent. Ztg., **7**, 159, 160.—Orth.
Amyxa Troschel 1852, Arch. Naturgesch., **18**, Abt. 1, 182.—Moll.
Amyxodon Cautley & Falconer 1835 (Dec.), Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 4 (48), 707; 1868 Falconer, Pal. Mem., **1**, 331.—Mamm.
Amyzon Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **12**, 480.—Pisces.
Anaata (pro *Aaata* de Laubenfels 1930) de Laubenfels 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 81 (4), 89.—Spong.
Anabacerthia Lafresnaye 1841, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **1**, 412.—Aves.
Anabacia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849 (July), C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 71; d'Orbigny [Jan. 1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 241 (as *Anabatia* 321).—Coel.
Anabaenus see **Anadaenus.**
Anabaia Clarke 1894 [Sep. 1893], in Hall & Clarke, Palaeont. New York, **8** (2), 141; 1899, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **10**, 24.—Brach.
Anaballus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 415.—Col.
Anabapton (pro *Ano-* Gray 1840) Reichenbach [1853], Avium Syst. nat., iii.—Aves.
Anabarhinchus see **Anabarynchus.**
Anabarrhynchus (pro *Anabarynchus* Macquart 1847) Kertész 1909, Cat. Dipt., **5**, 166.—Dipt.

Anabarynchus Macquart 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1847** (2), 191 (as *Anabarhinchus* p. 192).—Dipt.
Anabas Cuvier & Cloquet 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2), **2** (Suppl.), 35.—Pisces.
Anabasitta d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1841, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **1**, 411.—Aves.
Anabates Temminck 1820, Man. Orn., ed. 2, **1**, p. lxxxii.—Aves.
Anabathmis Reichenow 1905, Vög. Afr., 3 (2), 467.—Aves.
Anabathra Moeschler 1887, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **15**, 89.—Lep.
Anabathron von Frauenfeld (1867), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 2 Bd., Moll., 13.—Moll.
Anabatia see **Anabacia.**
Anabatoides Des Murs [1853], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat. Ois., **3**, 144.—Aves.
Anabatozenops (err. pro *Anabazenops* d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1841) Burmeister 1856, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Bras., **3**, Heft 2, 23.—Aves.
Anabaxenops (err. pro *Anabazenops* d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1841) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 132.—Aves.
Anabaxis Raffray 1908, Gen. Insect., **64**, 198, 252.—Col.
Anabazenops d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1841, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **1**, 411.—Aves.
Anabernicula Ross 1935, Trans. S. Diego Soc., **8**, 107.—Aves.
Anabittacus Kimmins 1929, Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **2**, 192.—Mecopt.
Anabius Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 10.—Col.
Anablaesoxipha Villeneuve 1928, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **68**, 48.—Dipt.
Anablebs (pro *Anableps* Scopoli 1777) Hoeven 1833, Handb. Dierk., **2**, 211, 212.—Pisces.
Anablemma Schaus 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 109.—Lep.
Anableps Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 450; Meuschen 1778, Mus. Gronov., 36.—Pisces.
Anablysis Gerstaecker 1888, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **20**, 14.—Orth.
Anablyzostoma Kleine 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 48.—Col.
Anaboenus (pro *Anabaenus* & *Anadaenus* Swainson 1837) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 96.—Aves.
Anabola Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 98 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anabolia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 28; 1837, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 6), 229.—Trichopt.
Anabolina Banks 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **5**, 244.—Trichopt.
Anabolina (n.n. pro *Anabolus* Bonvouloir 1871) Strand 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A5, 77.—Col. (See *Anabolodes* Strand 1928.)
Anabolioides Martynov 1909, Annu. Mus. St. Pétersb., **14**, 262.—Trichopt.
Anabolodes (n.n. pro *Anabolina* Strand 1917) Strand 1928, Ent. NachrBl., **2**, 2, 31; 1928, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 23.—Col.
Anabolus Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 602.—Col.
Anabolus de Bonvouloir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 277.—Col. (See *Anabolina* Strand 1917.)
Anabomistria Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 107.—Orth.
Anabracia (err. pro *Anabacia* Edwards & Haime 1849) d'Orbigny 1849 (Oct.), Note Polyp. foss., 11.—Coel.
Anabrahmaites Yabe & Shimizu 1924, Jap. J. Geol. Geogr., **3** (2), 79.—Moll.
Anabrathron (err. pro *Anabathron* Frauenfeld 1867) Hedley 1903, Mem. Australian Mus., **4**, 355.—Moll.
Anabremia Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, fasc. 1, 10.—Dipt.
Anabrolepis Timberlake 1920, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 431.—Hym.
Anabropsis (n.n. pro *Schoenobates* Saussure 1859) Rehn 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 272.—Orth.
Anabrus Haldeman 1852, in Stansbury, Explor. Salt Lake, App. C. Ins., 372.—Orth.
Anabus (pro *Anabas* Cuvier & Cloquet 1816) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 174, 237, 440.—Pisces.
Anabuthron (err. pro *Anabathron* Frauenfeld 1867) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 469.—Moll.
Anaca (n.n. pro *Hyllus* Stål 1867) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 214.—Hem.
Anacaena Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 18; 1860, **2**, 99.—Col.
Anacalonia (err. pro *Acanalonia* Spinola 1839) Spinola 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 8 (3), 448.—Hem.
Anacamphthorina [Blanchard] 1842, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. n. Paris, No. 1, Cetoniidae, 20.—Col.
Anacampsis Curtis 1827, Brit. Entom., 4 (47), no. 189.—Lep.
Anacampsoides Bruand 1850, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, 3 (3), 32.—Lep.
Anacampta Loew 1868, Z. Naturw. Berlin, **32**, 7.—Dipt.
Anacamptodes McDunnough 1920, Bull. Canada Dep. Agric., Ent., **18**, 28.—Lep.
Anacamptomyia Bischoff 1904, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **54**, 79.—Dipt.
Anacamptoneurum Becker 1903, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **2**, 155.—Dipt.
Anacamptorrhina Blanchard 1842, Cat. Céton., 20.—Col.

Anacantha Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 18.—Col.
Anacanthaea Row 1911, J. Linn. Soc. London, **31**, 329.—Spong.
Anacanthaspis Roeder 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8**, 8.—Dipt.
Anacanthella Macquart 1855, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **5**, 38 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Lille, (2) **1**, 1854 (1855) 58).—Dipt.
Anacanthiocnemis Reuter 1882, Öfv. Finska Förh., **25**, 35.—Hem.
Anacanthobatis Bonde & Swart 1924, Rep. Fish. M. Biol. Survey S. Afr., **3**, Spec. Rep. No. 5, 18.—Pisces.
Anacanthocheilus Wuelker 1929, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **33**, 149.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anacanthocoris (n.n. pro *Anacanthus* Uhler 1860) Uhler 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 287.—Hem.
Anacanthoderma Marcolongo 1910, Monit. zool. Ital., **21**, 318.—Verm. (Gastrocheta).
Anacantholepis Santschi 1914, in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. Or., Hym., fasc. 2, 122.—Hym.
Anacanthoponera Wheeler 1923, Psyche, **30**, 176.—Hym.
Anacanthops Germain 1903, An. Mus. nac. Chile, No. 16, 62.—Col.
Anacanthopus Montandon 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 639.—Hem.
Anacanthopus Blackburn 1898, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **22**, 33, 42.—Col.
Anacanthosphys Enderlein 1935, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1935**, 243.—Dipt.
Anacanthotermes Jacobson 1904, Annu. Mus. St.-Pétersb., **9**, no. 1–2, 75.—Isopt.
Anacanthothecum Rohdendorf 1930, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **64** H, 33.—Dipt.
Anacanthus Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 8.—Pisces (Teleost.).
Anacanthus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 165.—Col. (See *Chorenta* Gistl 1848.)
Anacanthus Ehrenberg 1833, in Hoeven, Handb. Dierk., **2**, 179; Mueller & Henle 1837, Monatsb. Akad. Berlin, **1837**, 117.—Pisces (Elasm.). (See *Rhachinotus* Cantor 1850.)
Anacanthus Uhler 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 227.—Hem. (See *Anacanthocoris* Uhler 1861.)
Anacarbo Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 205.—Aves.
Anacardioceras Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 41, pl. 420.—Moll.
Anacasnonia (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1525 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anacassis Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 139.—Col.
Anacasta Aurivillius 1916, Tijdschr. Ent., **59**, 221.—Col.
Anacathartis Meyrick 1927, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 383.—Lep.
Anace Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1719.—Lep.
Anacentrinus Buchanan 1932, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **25**, 330.—Col.
Anacentrus Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 463.—Col.
Anacepon Nierstrasz & Brender 1931, Vidensk. Medd. Kjøbenhavn, **91**, 184.—Crust.
Anacerastes Labram & Imhoff 1840, Gen. Curcul., **1** (7).—Col.
Anacerda Champion 1927, Ent. mon. Mag., **63**, 249.—Col.
Anachaeta (pro *Achaeta* Vejdovsky 1877) Vejdovsky 1879, Enchytr., 52, 60.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Anachaetopsina Villeneuve 1934, Rev. franç. Ent., **1**, 181.—Dipt.
Anachaetopsis Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 106.—Dipt.
Anachalcos Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, **1**, 50.—Col.
Anachalcus (emend. pro *-cos* Hope 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Col.
Anacharis Dalman 1823, Anal. Entom., 96.—Hym.
Anacharoides Cameron 1904, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 160.—Hym.
Anachastis Meyrick 1911, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **14**, 288.—Lep.
Anacheirotus Blackburn 1900, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **24**, 39.—Col.
Anacheirurus Reed 1896, Geol. Mag. London, Dec. 4, **3**, 119.—Trilobita.
Anachemmis Chamberlin 1919, J. Ent. Zool. Pomona Coll., **12**, 12.—Arachn.
Anaches Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 160.—Col.
Anachilus Leconte 1861, Class. N. Amer. Col., 175.—Col.
Anachilus Chapman 1928, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 332, 11.—Aves.
Anachipteria Grandjean 1932, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **4**, 304.—Arachn.
Anachis Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 184.—Moll.
Anachites (pro *Ananch-* Lamarck 1801) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., (N.S.) **10**, 429.—Echin.
Anachloris (n.n. pro *Arsinoe* Meyrick 1883) Meyrick 1886, Trans. N. Zealand Inst. **18**, 184.—Lep.
Anacholus (emend. pro *Anacolus* Berthold 1827), Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 427.—Col.
Anachoreta (n.n. pro *Lophyrus* Latreille 1802) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Hym.
Anachrostis Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Het. Brit. Mus., **9**, 98.—Lep.
Anachus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 118 [*n.n.*].—Orth.
Anachys (err. pro *-chis* Adams 1853) Wanner & Hahn 1935, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **87**, 252.—Moll.
Anaciaeschna Selys 1878, Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresden, **3**, 317.—Odon.

Anaciagrion Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 83.—Odon.
Anacimas Enderlein 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 545.—Dipt.
Anacinaces Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 257.—Dipt.
Anacinetops Miers 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 3.—Crust.
Anacithara Hedley 1922, Rec. Australian Mus., **13**, 300.—Moll.
Anaclasiger Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 163, 165.—Col.
Anaclastis Turner 1904, Proc. R. Soc. Queensland, **18**, 164.—Lep.
Anacleora Janse 1932, Moths S. Africa, **1**, 275.—Lep.
Anaclileia Meunier 1904, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **28**, 146.—Dipt.
Anaclinia Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 770.—Dipt.
Anaclista Kieffer 1916, Tierreich, **44**, 462.—Hym.
Anaclitacanthus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 442.—Pisces.
Anaclyptus Mulsant 1839, H.N. Coléopt. France (Longic.), 71 (as *Anaglyptus* p. 91).—Col.
Anaclysta Stein 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, A1, 90, 138.—Dipt.
Anacodon Cope [1882], Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **20**, 1881, 181.—Mamm.
Anacoemastis Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 229.—Lep.
Anacolliuris (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1525 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anacoloblatta Handlirsch 1920, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **129**, 439.—Orth.
Anacoloptera Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 640.—Hem.
Anacolpodes Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 17.—Col.
Anacolus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 395.—Col.
Anacompsa Shelford 1910 (? sep. 1907), in Sjöstedt, Zool. Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 1905–06, **3**, no. 17, 41.—Orth.
Anacomptomyia (err. pro *Anacampt-* Bischoff 1904) Curran 1927, Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 260, 8.—Dipt.
Anacordulia Tillyard 1926, Rec. Austr. Mus., **15**, 161.—Odon.
Anacornia Chamberlin & Ivie 1933, Bull. Univ. Utah, **23**, 29.—Arachn.
Anacornutipo Evans 1934, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **58**, 163.—Hem.
Anacorys Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 260.—Aves.
Anacosmoceras (emend. pro *Anakosmoceras* Buckman 1924) Stoll 1934, Abh. Geol. Pal. Inst. Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ. Griefswald, **13**, 35.—Moll.
Anacosymbia Prout 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 196.—Lep.
Anacotyle Simon 1926, Arachn. de France, **6**, 490.—Arachn.
Anacrabro Packard 1866, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **6**, 67.—Hym.
Anacraga Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 176.—Lep.
Anacranae Miller 1934, J.F.M.S. Mus., **17**, 537.—Orth.
Anacridium Uvarov 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **11**, 487.—Orth.
Anacridoderes Uvarov 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **11**, 476.—Orth.
Anacrites (emend. pro *Paradoxornis* Gould 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Aves.
Anacrobunus Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (2), 327.—Arachn.
Anacroneuria Klapálek 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 228.—Plecopt.
Anacronicta Warren 1909, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 18.—Lep.
Anacropora Ridley 1884, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **13**, 287.—Coel.
Anacrostichia Enderlein 1933, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1933**, 417.—Dipt.
Anacrostichus Bezzi 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, Beih., 86.—Dipt.
Anacrusis Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 87.—Lep.
Anacryptua (err. pro *-tus* Kirby 1883) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 254.—Hym.
Anacryptus Kirby 1883, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 56.—Hym.
Anactinia Annandale 1909, Rec. Ind. Mus., **3**, 157.—Coel.
Anactinothrips Bagnall 1909, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **30**, 329.—Thysanopt.
Anactis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 153 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Anactis Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1832**, 269.—Coel.
Anactodes Brisout de Barneville 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 497.—Col.
Anactoria Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extrah. (Aufz. Col.), 5, 12.—Aves.
Anacudorsum Roewer 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **29**, 551.—Arachn.
Anacusta Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **54**, 54.—Orth.
Anacycus Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 33.—Col.
Anacypta Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 301.—Col.
Anacyptus Horn 1877, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **6**, 87.—Col. (nec *-ta* Illiger see *Microcyptus* Horn 1882).
Anacyrtoxipha Chopard 1934, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool., (3) Sect. 2, **4**, 48.—Orth.
Anacyrtus (n.n. pro *Epicyrtus* Mueller & Troschel 1844) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 345.—Pisces.
Anadaenus Swainson 1837 (June), N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 324 (as *Anabaenus* p. 377).—Aves.
Anadaptus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 203.—Col.
Anadara (Adanson MS.) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (1), 37.—Moll.
Anadara Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 317.—Lep.

Anadarca (err. pro *Anadara* Deshayes 1830) Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 447.—Moll.
Anadaria (err. pro *Anadara* Deshayes 1830) [Kobelt] 1910, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **42**, 90.—Moll.
Anadascalia Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182**, 103.—Hem.
Anadasmus Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 100.—Lep.
Anadasmus Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 568.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Orchidasma* Looss 1900.)
Anadastus Gorham 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 362.—Col.
Anadasynus China 1934, Bull. ent. Res., **25**, 189.—Hem.
Anadebis (n.n. pro *Theope* Moore 1857) Butler 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 50.—Lep.
Anadelosemia Dyar 1919, Insec. Insc. menst., **7**, 51.—Lep.
Anadema Meuschen 1787, Mus. Gevers., 480.—Echin.
Anadema Adams 1854, Gen. Moll., **1**, 430.—Moll.
Anademus (err. pro *Anadenus* Heynemann 1863) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 10.—Moll.
Anadeninus Simroth 1912, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 126–130, 526.—Moll.
Anadenobolus Silvestri 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **18**, 651.—Myr.
Anadenophilus Verhoeff 1928, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 264.—Myr.
Anadenulus Cockerell 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 278.—Moll.
Anadenus Heynemann 1863, Malak. Bl., **10**, 138.—Moll.
Anadesis (pro *Anod-* Solier 1834) Laporte 1840, Hist. an. artic. Ins., **2**, 185.—Col.
Anadetia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 405.—Lep.
Anadia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 58.—Rept.
Anadiasa (n.n. pro *Nadiasa* Aurivillius 1894) Aurivillius 1904, Result. Swed. Exp. Egypt, **1**, no. 8, 8.—Lep.
Anadiastothele Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 875.—Arachn.
Anadinus (err. pro *Anadenus* Heynemann 1863) Simroth 1892, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **11**, 111.—Moll.
Anadiplosis Tavares 1916, Brotéria (Zool.), **14**, 41.—Dipt.
Anadiscalia Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 468.—Dipt.
Anadischidus Kolbe 1897, D.-O.-Afr., **4**, Abt. 6–8, 241.—Col.
Anadistichona Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de J., **4**, 398.—Dipt.
Anadolops Ameghino 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 186.—Mamm.
Anadonta (pro *Anod-* Lamarck 1799) Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **1**, 611.—Moll.
Anadontina Schlueter 1838, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch., 32.—Moll.
Anadontites (err. pro *Ano-* Bruguière 1792) Philippi 1853, Handb. Conch. u. Malac., 436.—Moll.
Anadora Kerremans 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 319.—Col.
Anadoras Eigenmann 1925, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 327.—Pisces.
Anadorhynchos (err. pro *Ano-* Spix 1824) Brehm 1842, Mon. Papag., 11.—Aves.
Anadoxides Matthews 1899, Bull. nat. Hist. Soc. N. Brunswick, 4 (no. 17), 142.—Trilobita.
Anadrilus Kirsch (1875), Mitt. Mus. Dresden, **1**, 37.—Col.
Anadromus Sandberger 1871, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 92.—Moll.
Anaduosternum Notman 1922, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **17**, 106.—Col.
Anadura (err. pro *Anadara* Deshayes 1830) Paetel 1890, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **3**, 214.—Moll.
Anadyomena Lamouroux 1812, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **3** (63), 187.—Coel.
Anadyomene (pro *-mena* Lamouroux 1812) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 180.—Coel.
Anadyomene Fritsch 1900, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) No. 10, 45.—Protoblatt. (See *Anadyomenella* Strand 1929.)
Anadyomenella (n.n. pro *Anadyomene* Fritsch 1900) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 19.—Protoblatt.
Anaea Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 48.—Lep.
Anaedes (emend. pro *Anaedus* Dejean 1834 and *Anaides* Westwood 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anaedopogon Cope 1871, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **12**, 53.—Pisces.
Anaedus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 206 [*n.n.*]; (as *Anoedus*) Blanchard 1845, Hist. nat. Ins., **2**, 35.—Col.
Anaegires Odhner 1934, Brit. Antarctic (Terra Nova) Exp. 1910, Zool., **7**, no. 5, 241.—Moll.
Anaeglis Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 345.—Lep.
Anaema (pro *Anoema* Cuvier 1812) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 21.—Mamm.
Anaemerus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1141; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 126.—Col.
Anaemia (pro *Anemia* Laporte 1840) Horn 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 377.—Col.
Anaemosia Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 101.—Lep.

Anaene Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 171.—Lep.
Anaenomus Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 472.—Col.
Anaeolopus Uvarov 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 547.—Orth.
Anaeomorpha Rothschild 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 687.—Lep.
Anaera Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10** (1), 55.—Col.
Anaerea Mulsant 1839, H.N. Coléopt. France (Longic.), 184.—Col.
Anaeretes Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, (1–4), 181 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anaeretes (emend. pro *Anairetes* Reichenbach 1850) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 54.—Aves.
Anaeretus Dugès 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, 141.—Col.
Anaeropsis Bigot 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **6**, 201.—Dipt.
Anaesthetis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 348 [*n.n.*]; Mulsant 1839, H.N. Coléopt. France (Longic.), 171.—Col.
Anaesthetobrium Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **40**, 20.—Col.
Anaesthetomorphus (n.n. pro *Pseudanaesthetis* Pic 1928) Pic 1929, Echange, Moulins, **45**, 6.—Col.
Anaesthetus (emend. pro *-tis* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Col.
Anaetia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 350 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anaeudora Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 468.—Dipt.
Anaferonia Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 341.—Col.
Anaferreola Haupt 1935, Ark. Zool., **27A**, no. 10, 19.—Hym.
Anafina (err. pro *Anatina* Lamarck 1818) Cossmann 1893, Ann. Géol. Paléont., livr. **12**, 7.—Moll.
Anagabus Jakovlev 1897, Abeille, **29**, 38.—Col.
Anagaricophilus Arrow 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 80.—Col.
Anagarypus Chamberlin 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **3**, 615.—Arachn.
Anagaster Friend 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 139.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Anagaudryceras Shimizu 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **1**, 175, 176.—Moll.
Anagelasta Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **43**, 31.—Col.
Anagenesia Eaton 1883, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **3**, 25.—Ephem.
Anagesthes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 70.—Palaeodict.
Anagivenius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 448.—Col.
Anaglokis (pro *Anoglochis* Croizet & Jobert 1826) Robert [1830], Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, **1829**, 77.—Mamm.
Anaglymma Lewis 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 212.—Col.
Anaglymmus Roman 1914, Ark. Zool., **9**, no. 2, 3.—Hym.
Anaglyphula Rensch 1932, Zool. Jahrb., **63** (1), 122.—Moll.
Anaglyphus Rzehak 1881, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1881** (5), 79.—Pisces.
Anaglyptes Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 419; (emend. pro *Chalcophora* Solier 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 128.—Col.
Anaglyptus see **Anaclyptus.**
Anagnathocera Arrow 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 525.—Col.
Anagnia Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 446.—Lep.
Anagnia Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 149.—Hem. (See *Kareol* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Anagnota Becker 1902, Z. syst. Hym. Dipt., **2**, 309.—Dipt.
Anago Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 193.—Pisces.
Anagoa Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14**, 62.—Lep.
Anagodemus Motschoulsky 1845, Mém. Sav. Etrangers Acad. St. Pétersb., **5**, xi. —Col.
Anagoga Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 294.—Lep.
Anagoge (pro *Anagoga* Huebner 1823) Stephens 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Lep.), 177.—Lep.
Anagonia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58**, 348.—Dipt.
Anagonia Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Argent., **58**, 185.—Mamm.
Anagonus Fauvel 1903, Rev. Ent. franç., **22**, 284.—Col.
Anagotus Sharp 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 90.—Col.
Anagramma Ogilby 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **24**, 175.—Pisces.
Anagraphis Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 308.—Arachn.
Anagrina Berland 1920, Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel, Arach., **4**, 100.—Arachn.
Anagroidea Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 164.—Hym.
Anagrus Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 269.—Hym.
Anagrylius Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 205.—Col.
Anagymmites (err. pro *Anagymnites* Hyatt 1900) Lemoine 1912, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **16**, 100.—Moll.
Anagymnites Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 557.—Moll.
Anagyrella Girault 1915, J. New York ent. Soc., **23**, 168.—Hym.
Anagyrinus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 444.—Col.
Anagyrodes Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 155.—Hym.
Anagyropsis Girault 1917, Insec. Insc. menst., **5**, 136.—Hym.
Anagyrus Howard 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 638.—Hym.

Anahamulina Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 571.—Moll.
Anahedenstroemia Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 555.—Moll.
Anahita Karsch 1879, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, **36**, 99, 103.—Arachn.
Anahoplites Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 584.—Moll.
Anahydrophorus Becker 1917, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **102**, 298.—Dipt.
Anahyster Murray [1860], Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **2**, 157.—Mamm.
Anaides Westwood 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 457.—Col.
Anaides Baird 1849, Icon. Encycl. Sci., **2**, 256.—Amph. (See *Autodax* Boulenger 1887.)
Anaimalus Roewer 1930, Rev. suisse Zool., **36**, 629.—Arachn.
Anaimos Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., No. 11, 245.—Aves.
Anaimus (err. pro *Anaimos* Reichenbach 1853) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 341.—Aves.
Anairetes Reichenbach (Mar. 1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxvi.—Aves (nec *Anaeretes* Dejean 1837 see *Spizitornis* Oberholser 1920).
Anais Lesson 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 210.—Aves (Passeres).
Anais Lesson 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 101.—Coel.
Anais Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 137.—Aves. (Cypselom.).
Anaissus Candèze 1857, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **12** (Monog. Elatér.), 187.—Col.
Anaitides Czerniavsky 1882, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **57** (1), 148, 158.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anaitis Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 111.—Lep.
Anaitis Roemer 1857, Krit. Unters. Venus, 16.—Moll.
Anaitis Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 94.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Paranaitis* Southern 1914.)
Anajapyx Silvestri 1903, Ann. Scuola Sup. Agric., **5**, [sep.] 4.—Thysanura.
Anakania Pic 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 332.—Col.
Anakashmirites Spath 1930, Medd. Grønland, **83**, 35.—Moll.
Anakempia Kieffer 1924, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algiers, **2**, 402.—Dipt.
Anakosmoceras Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 49, no. 531.—Moll.
Analaches Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 167.—Col.
Analampis Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1) 79 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Analcadia Wagner 1907, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., (2) Lief. 526, 85.—Moll.
Analcidometra Clark 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 10 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Analcimorphus Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 34.—Mamm.
Analcina Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 125.—Lep.
Analciopus (emend. pro *Analcipus* Swainson 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Analcippus (err. pro *Analcipus* Swainson 1832) Lichtenstein 1854, Nomencl. Aves, 106.—Aves.
Analcipus Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 482.—Aves.
Analcis (n.n. pro *Anodon* Smith 1829) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 191.—Rept.
Analcis Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 23; 1837, **3** (1), 278.—Col.
Analcitherium Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 39.—Mamm.
Analcocerus Loew 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **5**, Abh., 140.—Dipt.
Analdes Turner 1916, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 533.—Lep.
Analeptes Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 430; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 131.—Col.
Analestesa Leach 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (1), 34.—Col.
Analges Nitzsch 1818, in Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency., **1**, 251.—Arachn.
Analgopsis Trouessart 1921 [sep. Aug. 1919], Redia, **14**, 4; 1919 (Nov.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 336.—Arachn.
Analisoma Mathews 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 372.—Aves.
Analithis (n.n. pro *Platyrhina* Mueller & Henle 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Anallacta Shelford 1908, Gen. Insect., **73**, 3, 19.—Orth.
Anallocreadium Simer 1931, Amer. Midl. Nat., **11**, 563.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anallomes Scudder 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 261.—Orth.
Analloptes (emend. pro *Pteralloptes* Mégnin & Trouessart 1883) Trouessart 1885, Bull. Soc. Angers, **14**, 59.—Arachn.
Analocostreptus Silvestri 1910, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (3) **4**, 469.—Myr.
Analocus Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 3, 36.—Hem.
Analogium Risbec 1928, Faune Colonies franç., **2**, fasc. 1, 193.—Moll.
Analophus Waterhouse 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 423.—Col.
Analoponotus (pro *Aloponotus* Duméril & Bibron 1837) Bibron 1841, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **1**, 423.—Rept.
Analostania Viereck 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**, 165.—Hym.
Analota Brunner 1882, Prodr. Eur. Orth., 247, 316.—Orth.
Analotes Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 198.—Col.

Analtes Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 407.—Lep.
Analycus Levinsen 1884, Vidensk. Meddel., **1883**, 230.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Analyes (pro *Analges* Nitzsch 1818) Mégnin 1880, Paras. Malad. Paras., 148.—Arachn.
Analyta Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 405.—Lep.
Analytarcha Meyrick 1921, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 473.—Lep.
Analytoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 568.—Moll.
Anamaebaea (pro *Anamõbaea* Krøyer 1856) Quatrefages [1866], Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 473.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anamaspis Leonardi 1906, Ann. di Agr., **6**, 22, 25; 1906, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **1**, 69, 90.—Hem.
Anamastax Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, 349.—Dipt.
Anamastigogona see **Anamastigona.**
Anamastigona Silvestri 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **18**, 661 (as *Anamastigogona* p. 647).—Myr.
Anamathia (n.n. pro *Amathia* Roux 1828) Smith 1884, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 493.—Crust.
Anambates Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 461.—Col.
Anambulyx Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 312.—Lep.
Anambus Thomson 1864, Skand. Coleopt., **6**, 38.—Col.
Aname Koch 1873, Arach. Austral., **1** (1), 465.—Arachn.
Anamefiorinia Leonardi 1906, Redia, **3**, 17.—Hem.
Anamenia Nierstrasz 1908, Nat. Antarctic Exp. 1901–4, **4** (Zool.), Moll.-Solenog., 11.—Moll.
Anamera Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 63.—Col.
Anameromorpha Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **40**, 19.—Col.
Anamesacris Uvarov 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14**, 467.—Orth.
Anamesia Tepper 1893, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **17**, 69, 100.—Orth.
Anamesocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16**, 323.—Echin.
Anameson Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, 63.—Hem.
Anamesus Leconte 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 393.—Col.
Anametis Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 43.—Col.
Anametopochaeta Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 571.—Dipt.
Anamiopteryx Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 184.—Orth.
Anamixilla Poléjaeff 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool. **8**, 27.—Spong.
Anamixis Stebbing 1897, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **7**, 35.—Crust
Anammophas Heller 1915, Tidschr. Ent., **58**, Suppl., 107.—Co .
Anammus (pro *Anhammus* Thomson 1860) Gemminger 1873, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **10**, 3013.—Col.
Anamnesis Vigors 1826, Zool. Journ., **2** (8), 510.—Col.
Anamöbaea Krøyer 1856, Dansk. Selsk., **1856**, 13, 32.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anamorphus Leconte 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 445.—Col.
Anamosa Peckham 1895, Occ. Pap. Soc. nat. Hist. Wisconsin, **2**, no. 3, 164.—Arachn.
Anamphidora Casey 1924, Mem. Col., **11**, 320.—Col.
Anampses Quoy & Gaimard 1824, Voy. " Uranie " (Zool.), 276.—Pisces.
Anampsis (pro *Anampses* Quoy & Gaimard 1824) Hoeven 1833, Handb. Dierk., **2**, 218.—Pisces.
Anamygdon Troughton 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 87.—Mamm.
Ananarcus (pro *Anarnak* Lacepède 1804) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 28.—Mamm.
Ananareus (err. pro *Anarnak* Lacepède 1804) Gray 1843, List spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., xxiii.—Mamm.
Ananca Fairmaire & Germain 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 267.—Col.
Ananchites Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 347.—Echin.
Ananchitus (pro *Ananchites* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 153.—Echin.
Ananchothuria Fossa-Mancini 1919, Riv. Ital. Pal., **25**, 67.—Echin.
Ananchytes (pro *-chites* Lamarck 1801) Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **3**, 23.—Echin.
Anancistria Grouvelle 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81**, 437.—Col.
Anancites (pro *-chites* Lamarck 1801) Lovén 1883, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **19**, 95.—Echin.
Anancomoea Karsch 1881, Berlin. ent. Z., **25**, 12.—Col.
Ananconia Seidlitz 1899, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5**, Abt. 2, 816, 831.—Col.
Ananconus Railliet & Henry 1916, C.R. Soc. Biol., **79**, 115.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ancosorius Bernhauer 1908, Arch. Naturgesch., **74**, Abt. 1, 292.—Col.
Anancus Aymard 1855, Ann. Soc. Agric. Sci. Puy, **19**, 507.—Mamm.
Ancylus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 341 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 61.—Col.
Anandia Hirst 1927, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1927**, 337.—Arachn.
Anandra Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 96.—Col.

Anandrus Menge 1856, Progr. Petrischule Danzig, 7.—Arachn.
Ananepa Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 205.—Lep.
Ananesiotes Kleine 1922, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1922**, 132.—Col.
Anania Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 27.—Lep.
Anania Thorell 1895, Descr. Cat. Spiders Burma, 148.—Arachn. (See *Artonis* Thorell 1895.)
Ananorites Diener 1907, Palaeont. Indica, (15) **5**, Mem. 2, 103.—Moll.
Ananotaphus Netolitzky 1931, Wien. ent. Ztg., **47**, 181.—Col.
Ananovites (err. pro *Ananorites* Diener 1907) Cossmann 1908, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **12**, 99.—Moll.
Ananta Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 284.—Dipt.
Ananteris Thorell 1891, Ent. Tidskr., **12**, 65.—Arachn.
Ananteroides Borelli 1911, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **45**, 9.—Arachn.
Anantha (pro *Ananta* Meigen 1838) Rondani 1861, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **3**, 206.—Dipt.
Ananthura Barnard 1925, J. Linn. Soc. London, **36**, 136.—Crust.
Anantiosodon Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 41.—Mamm.
Ananus Sluiter 1880, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **40**, 1.—Echin.
Ananusia (n.n. pro *Paranusia* Girault 1913) Girault 1917, Insec. Insc. menst., **5**, 155.—Hym.
Anaora (pro *Amora* Gray 1835) Gray [1832–35], Ill. Indian Zool., **2** (pl. 90).—Pisces.
Anapa Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149 [*n.n.*]; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 186.—Moll.
Anapa Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 44.—Moll. (See *Anapella* Dall 1895.)
Anapachydiscus Yabe & Shimizu 1926, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **2**, no. 4, 172.—Moll.
Anapachys see Anopachys.
Anapaea Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1117.—Lep.
Anapagurus Henderson 1886, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, **1886**, 27; 1888, Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **9**, 73.—Crust.
Anapalta Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 43.—Lep.
Anapates (err. pro *Anapetes* Burmeister 1839) Kirby 1890, Cat. Neur. Odon., 160.—Odon.
Anapatris Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 287.—Lep.
Anapausa Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 494.—Col.
Anapausis Enderlein 1912, Zool. Anz., **40**, 278.—Dipt.
Anapaussus Wasmann 1929, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1929**, 26.—Col.
Anapella (n.n. pro *Anapa* Gray 1853) Dall 1895, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **1**, 213.—Moll.
Anapepta Finlay 1930, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **61**, 240.—Moll.
Anapeptamena Konow 1898, Ent. Nachr., **24**, 271.—Hym.
Anapera Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 234.—Dipt.
Anaperistommyia Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 15.—Dipt.
Anaperus Troschel 1844 (Dec.), Vossisch. Ztg.; 1860, Inhaltsverz. S.B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, **1860**, 16.—Echin.
Anaperus von Graff 1911, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **48**, 111.—Verm. (Turb.).
Anaperus Mabille & Boullet 1919, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (10) **2**, 232.—Lep. (See *Caicella* Hemming 1934.)
Anapestus King 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 317.—Col.
Anapesus Holmes 1858, Postplioc. Foss. S. Carolina, 5.—Echin.
Anapetes Burmeister 1839, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), ii, 824; de Charpentier 1840, Libell. Europ., 18.—Odon.
Anaphaeis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 93.—Lep.
Anaphalanthus (pro *-tus* Loew 1857) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Bd. 1, Dipt., 294.—Dipt.
Anaphalantias Enderlein 1922, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **83**, 14.—Dipt.
Anaphalantus Loew 1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **1**, 48.—Dipt.
Anaphantis Meyrick 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 90.—Lep.
Anaphaula Walsingham 1904, Ent. mon. Mag., **40**, 268.—Lep.
Anaphe Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 856.—Lep.
Anaphela Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 751.—Lep.
Anaphes Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 269.—Hym.
Anaphia Say 1821, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2**, 59.—Pantopoda.
Anaphiloscia Racovitza 1907, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **7**, 182.—Crust.
Anaphlebia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 1.—Lep.
Anaphleps Rothschild 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 326.—Lep.
Anaphoidea Girault 1909, J. N. York ent. Soc., **17**, 167.—Hym.
Anaphora (n.n. pro *Idia* Lamouroux 1816) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Coel.
Anaphora Clemens 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 260.—Lep. (See *Anaphorina* Strand 1932.)

Anaphorina (n.n. pro *Anaphora* Clemens 1859) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 144.—Lep.
Anaphorinia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 266.—Dipt.
Anaphorus (n.n. pro *Diaphorus* Faust 1892) Marshall 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 515.—Col.
Anaphosia Hampson 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 344.—Lep.
Anaphothrips Uzel 1895, Monogr. Thysanopt., 142.—Thysanopt.
Anaphotidemys (n.n. pro *Chelonides* Portis 1878) Hay 1905, Bull. Amer. Mus., **21**, 145.—Rept.
Anaphragma Ulrich & Bassler 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **47**, no. 1467, 49.—Bry.
Anapiptus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 552.—Col.
Anapis (n.n. pro *Amazula* Keyserling 1886) Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 927.—Arachn.
Anaplagiorrhytis Liebke 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 658.—Col.
Anaplanulites Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 35, pl. 329.—Moll.
Anaplasma Theiler 1910, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **3**, 135.—Prot.
Anaplasta (pro *Aplasta* Schaum 1845) Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 561.—Col.
Anaplecta Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2) 1, 494.—Orth.
Anaplectella Hanitsch 1928, Bull. Raffles Mus., **1**, 8.—Orth.
Anaplectes Reichenbach [1863], Die Singvögel, Handb. Orn. Oscin., 86.—Aves.
Anaplectoidea Shelford 1906, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1906**, 247.—Orth.
Anaplectoides McDunnough 1928, Bull. Canada Dept. Mines, **55**, 65.—Lep.
Anaplectus Coninck & Stekhoven 1933, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **58**, 25, 94.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anaplesius Marshall 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 513.—Col.
Anapleus Horn 1873, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **13**, 311.—Col.
Anaplocamus Dall 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 8.—Moll.
Anaplocephala (err. pro *Anoplo-* Blanchard 1848) Perrier 1897, Zool., fasc. 4, 1813.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anaplodes Packard 1876, Monog. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **10**), 392.—Lep.
Anaplomya Krauss 1843, Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf., **20**, 130.—Moll.
Anaplonotus (pro *Anoplo-* Smith 1883) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., ed. 2, no. 3, 8.—Crust.
Anaplophora (err. pro *Anoplo-* Alberti 1864) Healey 1908, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **2**, Mem. 4, iii.—Moll.
Anaplopus Blackburn 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 311.—Col.
Anaplosyllis (err. pro *Anoplo-* Claparède 1868) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 167.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anaplotermes (pro *Anoplo-* Mueller 1873) Haviland 1898, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **26**, 359.—Isopt.
Anaplotherium (err. pro *Anoplo-* Cuvier 1804) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **6**, 773.—Mamm.
Anapodisma Dovnar-Zapolskiĭ 1933, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1**, 256, 264.—Orth.
Anapogonia Simon 1905, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **22**, 64.—Arachn.
Anapolemon Wasmann 1917, Z. wiss. Zool., **117**, 320.—Col.
Anapomecyna Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **43**, 29.—Col.
Anapophrena Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **43**, 28.—Col.
Anaporia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 560.—Dipt.
Anaporrhutum Ofenheim 1900, Z. Naturw., **73**, 147.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anapronoë Stephensen 1926, Rep. Danish Ocean Exped., 163.—Crust.
Anapsaltoda Ashton 1921, Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, **33**, 96.—Hem.
Anapsis (err. pro *Anaspis* Geoffroy 1762) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 19.—Col.
Anapta Semper 1868, Reise Philipp., (2) **1**, 17.—Echin.
Anaptagenia (pro *Anaptog-* Cope 1871) Trouessart 1881, Bull. Soc. Angers, **10**, Suppl., 154.—Mamm.
Anapteris Van Winkle 1919, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **8**, no. 33, 7.—Moll.
Anapterus (n.n. pro *Tydeus* Sauvage 1870) Sauvage 1873, Ann. Sci. geol., **4**, no. 1, 198.—Pisces.
Anaptilora Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 390.—Lep.
Anaptogenia (err. pro *-gonia* Cope 1871) Trouessart 1880, Cat. Mamm. Viv. Foss., 154.—Mamm.
Anaptogonia Cope 1871, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **12**, 87.—Mamm.
Anaptomecus Simon 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 28.—Arachn.
Anaptomorphus Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **12**, 554.—Mamm.
Anaptoplus Fairmaire 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 221.—Col.
Anaptopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 402.—Bry.
Anaptycha (pro *Anaptycta* Brunner 1892) Scudder 1901, Pap. Boston Soc., **6**, 22.—Orthopt.

Anáptychoides (n.n. pro *Anaptychus* Stimpson 1860) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 40.—Crust.
Anaptychus Oppel 1856, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., **12**, 194; 1856, Jura-Formation Englands . . ., 74.—Moll.
Anaptychus Stimpson 1860, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **7**, 183.—Crust. (See *Anaptychoides* Strand 1928.)
Anaptycta Brunner 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 202.—Orth.
Anapus Stål 1858, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **19**, 188.—Hem.
Anapus Bergendal 1892, Acta Univ. Lund., **28**, no. 5, 1.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Anapygus Kirsch (1875), Mitt. Mus. Dresden, **1**, 45.—Col.
Anaquedius Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 400.—Col.
Anara Schumacher 1913, Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena, **17**, 50.—Hem.
Anaravinia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de J., **4**, 202.—Dipt.
Anarbudas Jordan 1907, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 14.—Lep.
Anarcestes Mojsisovics 1882, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **10**, 181.—Moll.
Anarcha Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 265.—Hym.
Anarchias Jordan & Starks 1906, in Jordan & Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **25**, 1905, 204.—Pisces.
Anarchichas (pro *Anarhichas* L. 1758) Schaeffer 1760, Epist. Stud. ichthyol., 21.—Pisces.
Anarchita Bolivar 1904, Bol. Soc. españ., **4**, 459.—Orth.
Anarchocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z. Berlin, **3**, 51.—Echin.
Anarchodes Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 471, 493.—Orth.
Anarchopterus Hubbs 1935, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 320, 1.—Pisces.
Anarchylus Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 177.—Lep.
Anarciarthrum Blackburn 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 354.—Col.
Anarcus (pro *Anarnak* Lacepède 1804) Froriep 1806, in Duméril, Anal. Zool., 29.—Mamm.
Anardis Attems 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **27**, 404.—Myr.
Anareolaria Shelford 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 622.—Orth.
Anarete Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 156.—Dipt.
Anaretella Enderlein 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77**, Suppl. 3, 193.—Dipt.
Anarhicas (pro *Anarhichas* L. 1758) Latreille 1804, N. Dict. Tabl. méth., 103.—Pisces.
Anarhichas Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 247; 1766, ed. 12, 430.—Pisces.
Anarhopus Timberlake 1929, Univ. Calif. Pub. Ent., **5**, 15.—Hym.
Anarhynchus Quoy & Gaimard 1830, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., **1**, 252.—Aves.
Anarhynchus Guérin-Ménéville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 72.—Col.
Anarhyncus see **Anarhynchus.**
Anarichas (pro *Anarhichas* L. 1758) Ascanius 1775, Icon., **3**, 4.—Pisces.
Anarithma Iredale 1916, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 27.—Moll.
Anarmacus (pro *Anarnak* Lacepède 1804) Zittel 1892, Handb. Pal., (1) 4, fasc. 1, 178.—Mamm.
Anarmodia Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 412.—Lep.
Anarmodius Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 103, 106.—Col.
Anarmosta Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. Soc., **7**, 221.—Col.
Anarmostes Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 110.—Col.
Anarmostodera Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 114.—Col.
Anarmostus Loew 1860, Abh. Ver. Halle, **2**, 214.—Dipt.
Anarmostus Putnam 1863, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 1, 12 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Anarmoxys Raffray 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 166.—Col.
Anarnac (pro *Anarnak* Lacepède 1804) Froriep 1804, Voigt's Mag. f. Naturk., **7**, 447.—Mamm.
Anarnacus (emend. pro *Anarnak* Lacepède 1804) Tiedemann 1808, Zool., 575.—Mamm.
Anarnak Lacepède 1804, H.N. Cétac., p. xxxviii.—Mamm.
Anarnakus (pro *Anarnak* Lacepède 1804) Gray 1846, Zool. "Ereb.-Terr.," **1**, 29.—Mamm.
Anarnatula Dyar 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 371.—Lep.
Anaroecium (pro *Amaroucium* Milne-Edwards 1841) Giard 1875, C.R. Ass. Franç., **3**, 442.—Tunicata.
Anarolius Loew 1844, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **5**, 165.—Dipt.
Anarosaurus Dames 1890, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **42**, 74.—Rept.
Anarostoma (pro *Anoro-* Loew 1862) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Bd. 1, Dipt., 228.—Dipt.
Anarostomoides Malloch 1916, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **11**, 15.—Dipt.

Anarpia Chapman 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 507.—Lep.
Anarrchichas (pro *Anarhichas* L. 1758) Link 1790, N. Phys. Naturg., **6** (3), 35.—Pisces.
Anarrhicas (pro *Anarhichas* L. 1758) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 114, 331.—Pisces.
Anarrhichas Gronov 1760, Acta Helvet., **4**, 259.—Pisces.
Anarrhichthys Ayres 1855, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **1**, 30.—Pisces.
Anarrhicus (pro *Anarhichas* L. 1758) Storer 1855, Mem. Amer. Acad., (2) **5**, pl. xviii (legend).—Pisces.
Anarrhotus Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 421.—Arachn.
Anarrichas (pro *Anarhichas* L. 1758) Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisces, 21.—Pisces.
Anarrichthys (pro *Anarrhichthys* Ayres 1855) Girard 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **10**, Gen. Rep. iv, 1.—Pisces.
Anarropa Gerstaecker 1873, in von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika in 1859–61, Bd. **3**, Abt. 2, 397.—Hem.
Anarrup Chamberlin 1920, Psyche, **27**, 144.—Myr.
Anarsia Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 190.—Lep.
Anarta Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 90.—Lep.
Anarthra Hood 1895, Proc. Irish Acad., (3) **3**, 672.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Anarthraspis Bryant 1934, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **73**, 142.—Pisces.
Anarthronota Schmiedeknecht 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 301, 307, 330.—Hym.
Anarthropora Smitt 1868, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24** (1867), Bih., pp. 7, 64.—Bry.
Anarthropus Rehn & Hebard 1915, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **41**, 216.—Orth.
Anarthrura Sars 1882, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **7**, 7, 53.—Crust.
Anarthrus Tilesius 1818, N. Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat., **1** (1), 7.—Crust.
Anartia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 33.—Lep.
Anartiella Fruhstorfer 1907, Int. ent. Z., **1**, 112.—Lep.
Anartioschiza Kolbe 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 567, 569.—Col.
Anartomorpha Alphéraky 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 39.—Lep.
Anartula Staudinger 1893, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **6**, 78.—Lep.
Anarytropteria Uvarov 1923, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1923**, 506.—Orth.
Anas Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 122; 1766, ed. 12, 194.—Aves.
Anasa Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 209.—Hem.
Anascaphites Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 572.—Moll.
Anasceles Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 471, 481.—Orth.
Anaschisma Branson 1905, J. Geol., **13**, 570.—Amph.
Anascoptes Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 7.—Col.
Anascopus Marshall 1935, Mem. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, (1) no. 81, 47.—Col.
Anaseiomyia Malloch 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 328.—Dipt.
Anasibirites Mojsisovics 1896, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **63**, 615.—Moll.
Anasicudion Trouessart & Neumann 1888, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **19**, 349.—Arachn.
Anasicydium (pro *-cudion* Trouessart & Neumann 1888) Canestrini 1899, Tierreich, **7**, 71.—Arachn.
Anasida Karsch 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **37**, 481.—Hem.
Anasigerpes Giglio-Tos 1915, Boll. Mus. Torino, **30**, no. 702, 14.—Orth.
Anasimus Milne-Edwards 1880, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **5** (1), fasc. 8, 350.—Crust.
Anasimyia Schiner 1864, Cat. Syst. Dipt. Europ., 108.—Dipt.
Anasirenites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **6**, Hälfte 2, 396, 726, 773.—Moll.
Anasis Castelnau 1868, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 101.—Col. (Carabid.).
Anasis Raffray 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 474, 492.—Col. (Pselaphid.).
Anasolen Enderlein 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent. Wien, **1**, 94.—Dipt.
Anasopsis Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 179.—Col.
Anaspasis Candèze 1881, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **9**, 4.—Col.
Anaspella Schilsky 1895, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **31**, 59.—Col.
Anasphaltis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 107.—Lep.
Anasphondylia Tavares 1922, Brotéria, **20**, 26.—Dipt.
Anaspides (n.n. pro *Anaspis* Thomson 1893) Thomson 1894, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **6**, 285.—Crust.
Anaspilus Kolbe 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 140.—Col.
Anaspio Chamberlin 1920, Rep. Canad. Arctic Exped., **9** (B), 18.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anaspis Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Ins. Paris, **1**, 315 [*n.n.*]; Mueller 1764, Fn. Ms. Friderichsdalina, xiv.—Col.
Anaspis Thomson 1893, Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania, **1892**, 46, 51.—Crust. (See *Anaspides* Thomson 1894.)
Anaspyroceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **2**, 3.—Moll.
Anassodes Turner 1932, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Australia, **56**, 190.—Lep.
Anassus (pro *Anas* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 72.—Aves.
Anastathes Gahan 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 60.—Col.

Anastathma Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 290 (as *Anasthathma* in index p. cxiii).—Lep.
Anastatoidea Gahan 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **71**, art. 4, 12.—Hym.
Anastatus Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 116.—Hym.
Anastellorhina Bigot 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., xxv.—Dipt.
Anastenus (pro *Ano-* Foerster 1862) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4**, 73, 308.—Hym.
Anastephanites Spath 1930, Medd. Grønland, **83**, 83.—Moll.
Anaster Sismonda 1841, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital., 117.—Echin.
Anasterias Perrier 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén., Paris, **4**, 345.—Echin.
Anastetha Pascoe 1866, J. Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1866**, xxviii.—Col.
Anasthathma see Anastathma.
Anasticomerus Heller 1904, Ent. Tidskr., **25**, 169.—Col.
Anastictodera Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 421.—Col.
Anastira Gerstaecker 1883, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **14**, 97.—Orth.
Anastoechus Osten-Sacken 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., **3**, 251.—Dipt.
Anastoma (pro *Ano-* Fischer 1807) Cristofori & Jan 1832, Cat. Mus., (2) 2.—Moll.
Anastoma (pro *Anostostoma* Gray 1837) Burmeister 1840, Zeitschr. Entom., **2**, 59.—Orth.
Anastomophleps Hering 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **37**, 12.—Lep.
Anastomopora Simpson 1895, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **48** (2), 517, 522.—Bry.
Anastomopsis Sandberger 1871, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 100.—Moll.
Anastomus Bonnaterre 1790, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), **1**, xciii.—Aves.
Anastomus Minding 1832, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 120.—Pisces.
Anastomus (pro *Anostoma* Fischer 1832) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 11.—Moll.
Anastomyza Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 216.—Dipt.
Anastrangalia Casey 1924, Mem. Col., **11**, 280.—Col.
Anastrategus Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 231.—Col.
Anastreblotis Meyrick 1927, Ins. Samoa, **3**, 77.—Lep.
Anastrepha Schiner [1868], Reise Novara, Zool., Bd. **2**, Dipt., 263.—Dipt.
Anastrephoides Hendel 1927, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **49**, 105.—Dipt.
Anastreptus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 2, 7.—Myr.
Anastrophia (n.n. pro *Brachymerus* Shaler 1865) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. New York Cab., **20**, 162, 163.—Brach.
Anastrus Huebner [1824], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [149].—Lep.
Anastylops Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. géol., 16 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 490.—Mamm.
Anastylus Hrabě 1927, Zool. Anz., **71**, 203.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Anasynodites Reichensperger 1935, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin, **2**, 200.—Col.
Anasyntormon Parent 1932, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **6**, 114.—Dipt.
Anataëlia Bolivar 1899, An. Soc. Espan., **1899**, 98.—Dermapt.
Anataëlia Draudt 1933, Ent. Rdsch., **50**, 168.—Lep. (See *Paranataelia* Draudt 1935.)
Anatalanta Eaton 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 59.—Dipt.
Anatanais Nordenstam 1931, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez, **3**, 526.—Crust.
Anataractis Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 565.—Lep.
Anatasia Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 169.—Moll.
Anatatha Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 291.—Lep.
Anataxis Casey 1909, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **11**, 52.—Col.
Anatea Berland 1927, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1927**, 53.—Arachn.
Anateinoma Moeschler 1889, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16**, 169.—Lep.
Anatella Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 854.—Dipt.
Anatemnus Beier 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **62**, 578.—Arachn.
Anathamna Meyrick 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.Wales, **36**, 261, 262.—Lep.
Anathana Lyon 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 120.—Mamm.
Anathaniops Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 461.—Col.
Anatherium Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 8.—Mamm.
Anathesis Candèze 1865, Mém. couronnés Acad. Sci. Belgique, **17**, 21.—Col.
Anatheta Casey 1910, Memoirs Col., **1**, 112.—Col.
Anathilopus Falcoz 1921, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1921**, 43.—Col.
Anathitus Ameghino 1893, Revista Jard. Buenos Aires, **1**, 78.—Mamm.
Anathresa Marshall 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 13, 25.—Col.
Anathrotus Dillwyn 1829, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 33; Stephens 1830 (Dec.), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 273.—Col.
Anathymus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **2**, 299.—Col.
Anathyridium Chabanaud 1928, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 523, 19, 21.—Pisces.
Anathyris Peetz 1901, Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. St.-Pétersb., **4**, 134, 378.—Brach.
Anathyrsa Meyrick 1920, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **17**, 299.—Lep.
Anatibetites Mojsisovics 1896, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **30**, 349 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **63**, 635.—Moll.
Anatica Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierreich, 84.—Aves.
Anaticola Clay 1935, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1935**, 617.—Malloph.

Anatifa (pro *Anatifera* Meuschen 1787) Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth., (Vers), **1**, xii, 60.—Crust.
Anatifarius (pro *Anatifa* Meuschen 1789) Duméril 1806, Zool. Analyt., 170.—Crust.
Anatifer Desjardins 1831, Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. Lond., (5), 46.—Crust.
Anatifera Meuschen 1787, Mus. Gever., 476 [*v. et.* Cat. Coll. Coq. Oudaan, 1766, 107]; Schlueter 1838, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch., 38.—Crust.
Anatifigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Crust.
Anatifopsis Barrande 1868, in Bigsby, Thesaur. Silur., 197 [*n.n.*]; 1872, Syst. silur. Bohème, **1**, Suppl., 577.—Crust.
Anatrigalla (pro *Anatigralla* Lafresnaye 1834) Schembri 1846, N. Ann. Sci. Nat., [2] **5**, 301.—Aves.
Anatigralla Lafresnaye 1834, Séance publ. Soc. Linn. Norm., 37; 1838 (Mar.), L'Institut, **4** (151), 100.—Aves.
Anatimya Conrad 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 276.—Moll.
Anatina Schumacher 1817, Essai n. syst. Vers., 125.—Moll. (Mactrid.)
Anatina Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 462.—Moll. (Laternulid.). (See *Butor* Gistl 1848.)
Anatinella Sowerby 1833, Gen. Shells, (40), pt. 40, pl. 41.—Moll.
Anatiniana Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 244.—Moll. (Unionid.).
Anatiniana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27** (1), 24.—Moll. (Hydrobiid.).
Anatinigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Anatinomma Bates 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 150.—Col.
Anatirostrum Iljin 1930, Trab. Inst. Españ. Oceanogr., **2**, 48.—Pisces.
Anatis Mulsant 1846, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.), 133.—Col.
Anatisis Pascoe 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 319.—Col.
Anatista Brême 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **2**, 305.—Col.
Anatium Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 145.—Crust.
Anatochilus Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. philos. Soc., **13**, 492, 517 [also in error as *Anatonochilus*].—Col.
Anatoecus Cummings 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 653.—Malloph.
Anatola Audouin 1826, in Savigny, Egypte, **1** (4) (Expl. pls. Moll.), 39.—Moll.
Anatole Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 24.—Lep.
Anatolica Eschscholtz 1831, Zool. Atlas, **4**, 7.—Col.
Anatolis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv-cvii, 1.—Lep.
Anatolmis Packard 1864, Proc. Essex Inst., Salem, **4**, 45.—Lep.
Anatolomys Schaub 1934, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **54**, no. 2, 37.—Mamm.
Anatoma (err. pro *-mus* Montfort 1810) Woodward 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1859**, 204.—Moll.
Anatomites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **4**, Hälfte 2, 9, 98.—Moll.
Anatomus de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 278.—Moll.
Anatona Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 503.—Col.
Anatonchus Cobb 1916, J. Parasitology, **2**, 196.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anatone Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 84.—Arachn.
Anatonochilus see **Anatochilus**.
Anatopynia Johannsen 1905, Bull. N. York Mus., **86**, 135.—Dipt.
Anatorcus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 310.—Col.
Anatossa (n.n. pro *Atossa* Meyrick 1883) Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 466.—Lep.
Anatoxius Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 798.—Spong.
Anatrachyntis Meyrick 1915, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 325.—Lep.
Anatragus Kolbe 1897, D.-O.-Afr., **4**, Abt. 6–8, 312.—Col.
Anatreche (pro *Oxygonia* Mannerheim 1837) Tilesius [Gistl] 1850, Isis (Munich), (5) 75.—Col.
Anatrechus Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 411.—Col.
Anatrichis Leconte [Feb. 1854], Trans. Amer. philos. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 391.—Col.
Anatrichus Loew 1860, Bidr. Känned. Afr. Dipt., 97.—Dipt.
Anatrinodia Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 359.—Col.
Anatrophon Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 186.—Moll.
Anatropia Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 463.—Lep.
Anatropis Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 336.—Col.
Anatropites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6**, Hälfte 2, 9, 184.—Moll.
Anatropomyia Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 126.—Dipt.
Anatrypa (? Nalivkin MS.) Hecker 1935, Trav. Inst. Paléozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **4**, 222.—Brach.
Anatrytone Dyar 1905, J. N. York ent. Soc., **13**, 125, 140.—Lep.
Anatya Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 263, 293.—Odon.
Anaua Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 18.—Orth.
Anauchen Pilsbry 1917, Man. Conch., (2) **24**, 188.—Moll.
Anaudia Wallengren 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 138.—Lep.

Anaudus Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Méxique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 507.—Orth.
Anaulacaspis Ganglbauer 1895, Käf. Mitteleur., **2**, 256.—Col.
Anaulacia (emend. pro *Anolacia* Gray 1857) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 600.—Moll.
Anaulaciulus Pocock 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 366.—Myr.
Anaulacodesmus Attems 1898, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **67**, 269, 320.—Myr.
Anaulacomera Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 41.—Orth.
Anaulacus Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 22.—Col.
Anaulacus Semenov 1903, Rev. russe Ent., **3**, 173.—Hym.
Anaulax de Roissy (1805), Sonnini's Buffon, Moll., **5**, 430.—Moll.
Anaulax Murray 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 116.—Col. (Carabid.).
Anaulax Bernhauer 1929, Koleopt. Rdsch., **14**, 231.—Col. (Staphylinid.)
Anaulocidaris Zittel 1879, Handb. Pal. (1) **1**, 486.—Echin.
Anaulodes Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 396.—Col.
Anaulodus (err. pro *-des* Kolbe 1894) Wolfrum 1931, Ent. Bl., **27**, 74.—Col.
Anaulosia Schaus 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 368.—Lep.
Anaulosoma Kirkpatrick 1907, Nation. antarct. Exp., **3**, 20.—Spong.
Anaulox (err. pro *-lax* Roissy 1805) Hoernes & Auinger 1880, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst., **12**, explan. pl. vii, fig. 3.—Moll.
Anaulus Pfeiffer 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **23**, 105.—Moll.
Anaurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n*].—Coel.
Anaurus Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 382.—Arachn. (See *Petrunkevitchium* Strand 1929.)
Anausis Bates 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 355.—Col.
Anauta (pro *Ananta* Meigen 1838) Gobert 1887, Cat. Dipt., 71.—Dipt.
Anauxesida Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 243.—Col.
Anauxesis Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 191.—Col.
Anavallius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 206.—Col.
Anavirgatites Spath 1925, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., **1** (7), 133.—Moll.
Anavitrinella (n.n. pro *Vitrinella* McDunnough 1920) McDunnough 1922, Canad. Ent., **53**, 264.—Lep.
Anawixia Chamberlin 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **60**, 257.—Arachn.
Anax Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 137.—Odon.
Anaxandra Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 110, 113.—Hem.
Anaxandra (err. pro *Anaxarcha* Stål 1877) Kirby 1904, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **1**, 223, 428.—Orth.
Anaxarcha Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 81.—Orth.
Anaxarchus Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 56, 72.—Hem.
Anaxarete Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 584; (emend. pro *Chrysaora* Péron & Lesueur 1810) 1848, Nat. Thierr., 178.—Coel.
Anaxerta Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 267.—Col.
Anaxibia Thorell 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 271.—Arachn.
Anaxidia Swinhoe 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 231.—Lep.
Anaxila Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 810.—Lep.
Anaxilaus Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 63, 90.—Hem.
Anaximenes Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 66, 101.—Hem.
Anaxion Handlirsch 1919, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **96**, 529.—Palaeodict.
Anaxipha Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Mexique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 370.—Orth.
Anaxiphus (pro *-pha* Saussure 1874) Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, **25**, 351, 475.—Orth.
Anaxita Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 748.—Lep.
Anaxius Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 307.—Col.
Anaxo Bates 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 272.—Col.
Anaxonchium Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 319.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anaxyela Martynov 1925, Bull. Acad. Sci. Russie, **19**, 754.—Hym.
Anaxylophagus Malloch 1931, in Malloch, Greene & McAtee, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **33**, 216.—Dipt.
Anaxyrina Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 98.—Lep.
Anaxyrus v. Tschudi 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 170.—Rept.
Anaya Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 440, 447.—Hem.
Anazalinus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 357.—Col.
Anazola Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 40, 50.—Moll.
Anazyga Davidson 1882, (Mon. Pal. Soc.) Brit. Foss., Brach., **5** (1), 128.—Brach.
Anazygosturmia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 271.—Dipt.
Ancaeus (emend. pro *Anceus* Risso 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Ancaeus Fauvel 1865, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **9** (1863–64), 60.—Col. (See *Paralispinus* Bernhauer 1921.)

Ancaeus (n.n. pro *Adula* Adams 1861) Adams 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 275.—Moll. (See *Hypsogyra* Lindholm 1927.)
Ancala Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 345; 1925, **11**, 352.—Dipt.
Ancalaespina Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 140.—Lep.
Ancalidia de Joannis 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 1932, 448.—Lep.
Ancalochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64**, 540.—Arachn.
Ancanthocephalus (pro *Acanth-* Koelreuter 1771) Zeder 1803, Anleit. Naturg. Eingeweidew., 163.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Ancara Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1714.—Lep.
Ancaria Cameron 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 204.—Hym.
Ancarista Jordan 1921, Novit. zool., **28**, 73.—Lep.
Ancaroides Bethune-Baker 1907, Novit. zool., **13**, 196.—Lep.
Ancaudellia Shaw 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 208.—Orth.
Ancella (err. pro *Aucella* Keyserling 1846) Stoliczka 1866, Mem. geol. Surv. India, **5**, 88.—Moll.
Ancepaspis Ferris 1920, Canad. Ent., **52**, 32.—Hem.
Anceropoda (err. pro *Anseropoda* Nardo 1834) Agassiz 1837, Ann. Sci. nat., (2) **7**, 286.—Echin.
Anceryx (Boisduval MS.) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 222; Lucas 1857, in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile Cuba, Pt. II (Nat. Hist.), Anim. art., 707.—Lep.
Ancestrula (Neviani [*sic*, in err.]) Délage & Héroard 1897, Zool. concr., **5**, 124.—Bry.
Anceus Risso 1816, H.N. Crust., 51.—Crust.
Anceya Bourguignat 1885, Notice Prodr. Moll. Giraud Tanganika, 10.—Moll.
Anceya (err. pro *Anceyia* Pilsbry 1886) Ancey 1887, Conch. Exch., **1**, 54.—Moll.
Anceyia (n.n. pro *Pristina* Ancey 1886) Pilsbry 1886, Conch. Exch., **1**, 26.—Moll.
Anceyia see **Anceyiella.**
Anceyiella Mabille 1886, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **10**, 128 (also as *Anceyia*).—Moll.
Anchacantha Butler 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 157.—Arachn.
Ancharcha Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 368.—Lep.
Ancharius Steindachner 1880, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **8**,251.—Pisecs.
Anchastelater Fleutiaux 1928, Encycl. ent., Sér. B.I., Col., **3**, 144.—Col.
Anchastomorphus Champion 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 399.—Col.
Anchastus Leconte [Feb. 1854], Trans. Amer. philos. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 459.—Col.
Ancheas (err. pro *Anthias* Bloch 1792) Gray 1859, Descr. Cat. Mus. R. Coll. Surg. Vertebrata, 29.—Pisces.
Anchenia (pro *Auchenia* Illiger 1811) Lund 1839, Echo Monde sav., (1) **5**, 245.—Mamm.
Anchenilabrus Agassiz 1845, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (Zool.), (3) **3**, 47 [*n.n*].—Pisces.
Anchenionchus Gill 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 103.—Pisces.
Anchenomus Karsch 1886, Berlin. ent. Z., **30**, 89.—Orth.
Anchesmus Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 66, 100.—Hem.
Anchiale Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 36.—Orth.
Anchialina (n.n. pro *Anchialus* Krøyer 1861) Norman & Scott 1906, Crust., Devon Cornwall, 24.—Crust.
Anchialus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 12 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anchialus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 17; 1860, **2**, 87.—Col. (Hydrophilid.)
Anchialus Krøyer 1861, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **1**, 53.—Crust. (See *Anchialina* Norman & Scott 1906).
Anchicaligus Stebbing 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. **5**, 667.—Crust.
Anchicera Thomson 1863, Skand. Coleopt., **5**, 274.—Col.
Anchiceratops Brown 1914, Bull. Amer. Mus., **33**, 539.—Rept.
Anchichoerops Barnard 1927, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **21**, 746.—Pisces.
Anchicolurus Stebbing 1912, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **10**, 176.—Crust.
Anchicremna Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 246.—Lep.
Anchicubaris Collinge 1920, Ann. Natal Mus., **4**, 484.—Crust.
Anchieta Navás 1909, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **7**, 483.—Neur.
Anchilocephali Brera 1810, Mem. suppl. Lezioni medico-prat. . . . Crema, pt. 3, 225.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anchilophus Gervais 1848–52, Zool. Pal. Franç., **2**, Explan. pl. no. 35, p. 8.—Mamm.
Anchilops (emend. pro *Actaea* de Haan 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Crust.
Anchilorhinus (err. pro *Agrilo-* Bonaparte 1838) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 401.—Aves.
Anchilostoma (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Sonsino 1874, Rend. Accad. Napoli, **13**, 83.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anchimacheta Walsingham 1914, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Het., **4**, 323.—Lep.
Anchimongoma Brunetti 1918, Rec. Ind. Mus., **15**, 316.—Dipt.
Anchimys Ameghino 1886, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **9**, 71.—Mamm.

Anchimysops Kraglievich 1927, Physis, **8**, 597.—Mamm.
Anchineura Thomson [1869], Eugenies Resa, Zool., Ins., Dipt., 506.—Dipt.
Anchinia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 409.—Lep.
Anchinia Eschscholtz 1829, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1** (2), 22.—Tunicata.
Anchinoë Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 535.—Spong.
Anchiolus (emend. pro *Pachylus* Dejean 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Anchiopella Reed 1907, Geol. Mag., Dec. 5, **4**, 169.—Trilobita.
Anchiopsis Delo 1935, J. Paleont., Sharon, **9** (5), 412.—Trilobita.
Anchiphiloscia Stebbing 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1908**, II, 555.—Crust.
Anchiphimedia Barnard 1930, British Antarctic (" Terra Nova ") Exped., 1910, **8** (4), 357.—Crust.
Anchiphlebia Butler 1868, Cat. diurn. Lep. Satyr. Brit. Mus., 106.—Lep.
Anchiphyllia Butler 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 462 [*n.n.*]; Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 102.—Lep.
Anchippodus Leidy 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 232.—Mamm.
Anchippus Leidy 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 231.—Mamm.
Anchiptolis Brunner 1895, Monogr. Pseudoph., 18, 170.—Orth.
Anchirithra Butler 1878, Cistula ent., **2**, 297.—Lep.
Anchiroe Saalmueller 1891, Lep. Madag., **2**, 350.—Lep.
Anchisauripus Lull 1904, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 486.—Rept.
Anchisaurus (n.n. pro *Amphisaurus* Marsh 1877) Marsh 1885, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **29**, 169.—Rept.
Anchises Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 510.—Hem.
Anchisodon Cope 1879, Amer. Nat., **13**, 270.—Mamm.
Anchisomus (Kaup MS.) Richardson 1854, Zool. Voy. Herald, 156.—Pisces.
Anchispora Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 16, 119.—Orth.
Anchista Nietner 1856, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (N.S.) **25**, 523.—Col.
Anchisteus Kolbe 1883, Berlin. ent. Z., **27**, 185.—Col.
Anchistia Dana 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 17.—Crust.
Anchistiella Milne-Edwards 1891, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (2), Crust. F37.—Crust.
Anchistioides Paulson 1875, Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja (Unters. Krebse rot. Meer), **1**, 115.—Crust.
Anchistocephalus (err. pro *-trocephalus* Monticelli 1890) Parona 1894, Atti Univ. Genova, **13**, 578.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anchistoma Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 6.—Moll.
Anchistosphilia Heller 1892, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **1892–93**, no. 2, 42.—Col.
Anchistrocephalus Monticelli 1890, Boll. Sci. Nat. Napoli, (1) 4 (2), 202.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anchistrocheles Brady & Norman 1889, Trans. R. Dublin. Soc., (2) **4**, 110.—Crust.
Anchistropus Sars 1862, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 290.—Crust.
Anchistrotos Brian 1906, Cop. paras. Pesci Ital., 32.—Crust.
Anchistrotus Buckton 1902, Monogr. Membr., 147.—Hem.
Anchistrum Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 369.—Mamm.
Anchistrum (pro *Achistrum* Etheridge 1881) Peach 1900, in Geikie, Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit. Scotland, 223.—Echin.
Anchistus Borradaile 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 387.—Crust.
Anchitarsus (emend. pro *Anchy-* Guérin 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anchiterium (pro *Anchith-* Meyer 1844) Pomel 1847, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [2] **4**, 586.—Mamm.
Anchitheriomys Roger 1898, Ber. Naturw. Ver. Augsburg, **33**, 7.—Mamm.
Anchitherium v. Meyer 1844, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1844**, 298.—Mamm.
Anchithyrus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **2**, 257.—Col.
Anchitrema Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 637.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anchmeromyia (pro *Auch-* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891) Bezzi 1907, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **39**, 75.—Dipt.
Anchoa Jordan & Evermann 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 501.—Pisces.
Anchoblatta Shelford 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 620.—Orth.
Anchocelis (pro *-scelis* Guenée 1839) Stephens 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Lep.), 85.—Lep.
Anchocerus Fauvel 1905, Rev. Ent. franç., **24**, 141.—Col.
Anchodemus Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 317.—Col. (Carabid.).
Anchodemus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 181.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Anchognatha Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **17**, 228.—Arachn.
Ancholaemus Gerstaecker 1855, Rhipiphor. Col. Fam. Disp. Syst., 10.—Col.
Ancholaenus (pro *-laemus* Gerstaecker 1855) Imhoff 1856, Vers. Einführ. Koleopt., **2**, 250.—Col.
Ancholeptodesmus Broelemann 1919, Mission mésure Arc Mérid. Amér. Sud, **10**, 265.—Myr.
Ancholeus (Ziegler MS.) Dejean 1828, Spec. Col., **3**, 229.—Col. [Cf. *Angoleus* Villa 1833.]

Anchomasa (Leach MS.) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 250, 253.—Moll.
Anchomenes (pro *-menus* Stephens 1827) Burmeister 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (2), 307.—Col.
Anchomenidius Heyden 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 283, 295.—Col.
Anchomenus (*ex* Bonelli) Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent., **1**, 67; 1828, 81.—Col.
Anchomichon Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 46 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 86); 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 214.—Hem.
Anchomma Leconte 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 63.—Col.
Anchomosa (err. pro *-masa* Gray 1852) Lamy 1925, J. Conchyliol., **69**, 79.—Moll.
Anchon Buckton 1902, Monogr. Membr., 214.—Hem.
Anchonastus Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 203.—Arachn.
Anchonidium Bedel 1884, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 92.—Col.
Anchonocerus Eichhoff 1878, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **8**, 431.—Col.
Anchonocranus Marshall 1912, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **6**, 2.—Col.
Anchonoderus Reiche 1843, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **6**, 38.—Col.
Anchonoides Brèthes 1910, An. Soc. Argent., **69**, 213.—Col.
Anchonoides Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, Hom. App., 162.—Hem.
Anchonoma Meyrick 1910, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **20**, 143.—Lep.
Anchonomorpha Champion 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 63.—Col.
Anchonus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 584; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 257.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Anchonus Desbrochers 1904, Frelon, **13**, 83.—Col. (Carabid.).
Anchonymus Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 199.—Col.
Anchophthalmus Gerstaecker 1854, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 533.—Col.
Anchorella Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere (2) 53 (as *Ancorella* p. xviii); Krøyer 1837, Naturh. Tidsskrift, **1**, 284.—Crust.
Anchorifera Voet [1806], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **2**, 46.—Col.
Anchorina Mingazzini 1891, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **7** (2), 413.—Prot.
Anchorius Casey 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 78.—Col.
Anchorrhynchus Reitter 1914, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **52**, 185.—Col.
Anchoscelis Guenée 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 483.—Lep.
Anchotatus Brunner 1890, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **40**, Abh., 93, 110.—Orth.
Anchotefflus Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 195.—Col.
Anchotomys Thomas 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 208.—Mamm.
Anchotrechus Jeannel 1927, Abeille, **33**, 588.—Col.
Anchovia Jordan 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 411.—Pisces.
Anchoviella Fowler 1911, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **63**, 211.—Pisces.
Anchura Conrad 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 284.—Moll.
Anchura Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 344 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Anchus Leconte 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 38.—Col.
Anchybopsis Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **11**, 543.—Pisces.
Anchyceros Lichtenstein 1796, Cat. Rerum Nat., **3**, 45.—Col.
Anchycteis Horn 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 87.—Col.
Anchylarthron Brendel 1887, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **14**, 208.—Col.
Anchylodiscus Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 93.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anchylomera Milne-Edwards 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **20** (80), 394.—Crust.
Anchylonyx Streets 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 130.—Crust.
Anchylopera Stephens 1829 (Aug.), Nom. Brit. Ins., 47 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Haust. 4), 109.—Lep.
Anchylorhinus (pro *Agril-* Bonaparte 1838) Tschudi 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 364.—Aves.
Anchylorhynchus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. Curc., **1**, 20; Klug 1836, in Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (1), 450.—Col.
Anchylostamum (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Moehlau 1897, Buffalo med. J., (N.S.) **36**, 573.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anchylostoma (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Pruner 1847, Krankh. Or., 244.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anchylostomos (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Wucherer 1868, Gazeta med. Bahia, **2**, 150.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anchylostomum (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 321.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anchylura Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool., Crust. Add., 1.—Crust.
Anchyneura Felder 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **43** (1), 33.—Lep.
Anchyphlebia Butler 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 195.—Lep.
Anchyptolycus Heller 1926, Nova Guinea, **15**, 279.—Col.
Anchytarsus Guérin-Méneville 1843, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **6**, 194; 1849, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (6) 1.—Col.
Ancile Herrmannsen 1846, Indicis Gen. Malac., **1**, 49.—Moll.
Ancilia Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers II), 40.—Moll.

Anciliplana Heath & McGregor 1912, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **64,** 480.—Verm. (Turb.).
Ancilla Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, **1**, 70.—Moll.
Ancilla (emend. pro *Sluzka* Barrande 1881) Barrande 1881, Syst. Silur. Bohême, **6,** 160.—Moll.
Ancillari (err. pro *-ria* Lamarck 1811) Johnston 1891, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1890,** 132.—Moll.
Ancillaria Lamarck 1811, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **16** (94), 303.—Moll.
Ancillarina Bellardi 1883, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **34,** 433.—Moll.
Ancillarites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2,** 429.—Moll.
Ancilligenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Ancillina Bellardi 1883, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **34,** 436.—Moll.
Ancillopsis Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1,** 22.—Moll.
Ancillota Casey 1910, Memoirs Col., **1,** 165.—Col.
Ancillus (pro *Ancilla* Lamarck 1799) de Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2,** 382.—Moll.
Ancilorhynchus (err. pro *Ancylo-* Berthold 1827) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5,** 456.—Dipt.
Ancilus (emend. pro *Ancylus* Mueller 1774) Brard 1815, Hist. Coq. Paris, 198.—Moll.
Ancinella Hansen 1905, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **49,** 114.—Crust.
Ancinus Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **3,** 225.—Crust.
Anciola Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc., **2,** 159.—Lep.
Ancipita Busck 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47,** 26.—Lep.
Ancistia (err. pro *-tria* Quatrefages 1866) Schmarda 1877, Zool., ed. 2, **1,** 475.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ancistra (err. pro *-tria* Quatrefages 1866) Pernier 1897, Traité Zool., fasc. 4, 1636.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ancistrella Chejsin 1930, C. R. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **1930,** 659.—Prot.
Ancistria Erichson 1845, Nat. Ins. Deutschl., **1,** Heft 3, 305.—Col.
Ancistria Quatrefages [1866], Hist. nat. Annel., **2,** 252.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ancistrina Gaede 1927, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14,** 288.—Lep.
Ancistrina Chejsin 1930, C. R. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **1930,** 569.—Prot.
Ancistriodus Branson 1933, J. Geol., Chicago, **41,** 177.—Pisces.
Ancistris Mabille 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66,** 1897, 225.—Lep.
Ancistroa Billberg 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.
Ancistrobasis Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18,** 384.—Moll.
Ancistrocampta Felder & Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6,** 183.—Lep.
Ancistrocephala (pro *Anchistrocephalus* Monticelli 1890) Guiart 1935, Rés. Camp. Sci. Albert Ier, Monaco, **91,** 57.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ancistrocephalus (pro *Anchi-* Monticelli 1890) Luehe 1899, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **1899,** 37.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ancistrocephalus Paine 1913, Psyche, **20,** 158.—Malloph. (See *Physconella* Paine 1914).
Ancistroceras Boll 1857, Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mechlenburg, **11,** 87.—Moll.
Ancistroceroides de Saussure [1855], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3,** 221.—Hym.
Ancistroceron Semper 1898, in Semper, Reis. Philipp, (2) **2,** 427.—Lep.
Ancistrocerus Wesmael 1836, Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, **3,** 45.—Hym.
Ancistrocerus Koch 1839 see **Ancistrotus.**
Ancistrocheirius (err. pro *-cheirus* Gray 1849) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 11.—Moll.
Ancistrocheirus Gray 1849, Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., (1) 49.—Moll.
Ancistrochirus Leach 1820, Ann. Phil., **16,** 110.—Moll.
Ancistrocirinx (err pro *-syrinx* Dall 1881) Vincent 1913, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Géol. Pal. Min., (3) **1,** 22.—Moll.
Ancistrocoma Chatton & Lwoff 1926, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **51,** 350, 351.—Prot.
Ancistrocrania (n.n. pro *Cranopsis* Dall 1871) Dall 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **8,** 13.—Brach.
Ancistrocrinus Wanner 1924, Nederl. Timor Exped., **2,** 119.—Echin.
Ancistroderus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 341 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ancistrodesmus (emend. pro *Ankistro-* Corda 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Ancistrodon (pro *Agkis-* Beauvois 1799) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 176.—Rept.
Ancistrodon Roemer 1852, Kreidebild. Texas, 30.—Pisces. (See *Grypodon* Hay 1899.)
Ancistrodus Rohon 1893, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersb., **41,** no. 5, 51.—Pisces.
Ancistrogaster Stål 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **12,** 349.—Dermapt.
Ancistrogera Brunner 1898, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **24,** 277.—Orth.
Ancistroglossus (err. pro *Ancys-* Chaudoir 1862) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124,** 1560.—Col.
Ancistrognathus Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15,** 138.—Lep.

Ancistroides Butler 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1874**, 436.—Lep.
Ancistrolepis Dall 1894, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, 709.—Moll.
Ancistromesus Dall 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 266.—Moll.
Ancistromma Fox 1894, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1893**, 469, 487.—Hym.
Ancistrona Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 197.—Mallophaga.
Ancistronycha Maerkel 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 589.—Col.
Ancistrophora Schiner 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 992, 997.—Dipt.
Ancistroplax Waterston 1929, Parasitology, **21**, 161.—Anoplura.
Ancistrops Sclater 1862, Cat. Col. Amer. Birds, 157.—Aves.
Ancistropterus White (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 15.—Col.
Ancistropus Stimpson 1855, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 113.—Verm. (Geph.).
Ancistrosoma Curtis 1835 (Apr.), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3** (26), 18.—Col.
Ancistrospira Chatton & Lwoff 1926, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **51**, 348, 349.—Prot.
Ancistrosyllis McIntosh 1878, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **1**, no. 7, 502.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ancistrosyrinx (n.n. for *Candelabrum* Dall 1878) Dall 1881, Amer. Natural., **15**, 718.—Moll.
Ancistrota Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 149.—Lep.
Ancistrotellus (n.n. pro *Ancistrotus* Koch 1839) Roewer 1923, Weberknechte Erde, 512.—Arachn.
Ancistrotermes Silvestri 1912, Annu. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, (N.S.) **3**, no. 22, 4.—Isopt.
Ancistroteuthis Gray 1849, Cat. Moll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 55.—Moll.
Ancistrotus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 135.—Col.
Ancistrotus Koch 1839, in Hahn, Arach., **7**, 43 (as *Ancistrocerus* pl. 227, fig. 561).—Arachn. (See *Ancistrotellus* Roewer 1923.)
Ancistrum Maupas 1883, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (2) **1**, 476.—Prot. (Cf. *Ancistruma* Strand 1928.)
Ancistruma (n.n. [in error] pro *Ancistrum* Maupas 1883) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 30.—Prot.
Ancistrura Uvarov 1921, Ent. Rec., **33**, 157.—Orth.
Ancistrus Kner 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **7**, 272.—Pisces.
Ancita Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 63.—Col.
Ancitea (pro *Aneitea* Gray 1860) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 11.—Moll.
Anckylostomum (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Schifone 1908, Riforma med., **24**, fasc. 48, 1329.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anclis (err. pro *Aclis* Lovén 1846) Herrmannsen 1852, Indic. gen. Malac., Suppl., 8.—Moll.
Anclustoma (err. pro *Anchistoma* Moerch 1852) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab. **20**, 43.—Moll.
Ancocis Lea 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 421.—Col.
Ancocoelus Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 581.—Arachn.
Ancodon Pomel 1847, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, **5**, 207; (as *Ancodus*) 1848, **8**, 324.—Mamm.
Ancodus see **Ancodon.**
Ancognatha Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 97.—Col.
Ancolacia (pro *Anolacia* Gray 1857) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Abt. 2, 1041.—Moll.
Ancolioceras Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Mon. Ammon. Inf. Oolite, pt. 11, Suppl. 2, xlvii.—Moll.
Ancolorhynchus (pro *Ancylo-* Wanner 1902) Cossmann 1902, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **6**, 223.—Moll.
Ancomena Baker 1931, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **82**, 405.—Moll.
Anconatus Buckton 1883, Monogr. Brit. Aphides, **4**, 177.—Hem.
Anconia Scudder 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. Chief Engineer, **1876**, App. JJ, 514.—Orth.
Anconia (n.n. pro *Charonia* Mabille 1886) Mabille 1886, Ann. Malac., **2**, 294 (index).—Moll.
Anconia Olsson 1931, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **17**, no. 63, 3, 83.—Moll.
Anconotus (pro *Anconatus* Buckton 1883) Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 244.—Hem.
Ancora (pro *Anchorina* Mingazzini 1891) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 47.—Prot.
Ancorabolus Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 2.—Crust.
Ancorella see **Anchorella.**
Ancorella Lendenfeld 1907, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **11**, 247.—Spong.
Ancorina Schmidt 1862, Spong. Adria, 51.—Spong.
Ancornallis Fisher 1935, J. F.M.S. Mus., **17**, 612.—Col.
Ancotrema Baker 1931, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **82**, 405, 406.—Moll.
Ancova Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 149.—Lep.
Ancryacanthopsis (pro *Ancyra-* Diesing 1861) Linstow 1889, Compend. Helm. Nachtr., 52.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ancryacanthus (pro *Ancyra-* Diesing 1838) Linstow 1876, Arch. Naturgesch., **42**, Abt. 1, 5.—Verm. (Nema.).

Ancryocanthus (pro *Ancyra-* Diesing 1838) Clerc 1903, Rev. Suisse Zool., **11**, 256.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anctus Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 214.—Moll.
Ancudia Philippi 1902, Supl. Batr. Chilen. Gay, 48.—Amph.
Ancula Loven 1846, Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **3** (5), 137.—Moll.
Anculatus (err. pro *Anculotus* Say 1825) Frauenfeld 1866, Ver. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 187.—Moll.
Anculopus Van Dyke 1927, Pan-Pacific Ent., **4**, 12.—Col.
Anculosa Say 1821, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2**, 178.—Moll.
Anculotus (pro *Anculosa* Say 1821) Say 1825, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5** (1), 128.—Moll.
Ancus Putzeys 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **10**, 197.—Col.
Ancycla (err. pro *Amycla* Adams 1853) Roule 1906, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **32**, 42.—Moll.
Ancycloceras (err. pro *Ancylo-* d'Orbigny 1842 Spath 1923, Mem. geol. Surv., Summary Progr., **1922**, App. **2**, 147.—Moll.
Ancyclodon (pro *Ancylodon* Cuvier & Cloquet 1816 Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierr., **2**, 482.—Pisces.
Ancyclonycha Faldermann 1835, N. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **4**, 275.—Col.
Ancyclostoma (Agassiz MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 21.—Moll.
Ancyclus (err. pro *Ancylus* Mueller 1774) Jurine 1817, Helvet. Almanac, 34.—Moll.
Ancyla Lepeletier de St. Fargeau 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **2**, 294.—Hym.
Ancylandrena Cockerell 1930, Pan-Pacific Ent., **7**, 5.—Hym.
Ancylastrum Bourguignat 1853, J. Conchyliol., **4**, 60, 63.—Moll.
Ancylatrum (err. pro *Ancylastrum* Bourguignat 1853) Penecke 1891, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **43**, 352.—Moll.
Ancylecha Audinet-Serville [Dec. 1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 411.—Orth.
Ancylis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 376.—Lep.
Ancylistes Chevrolat 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **18**, 339, 346.—Col.
Ancylius (? err. pro *Ancyllus* Gray 1821) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 12.—Moll.
Ancyllaria (err. pro *Ancillaria* Lamarck 1811) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Paleont. Stratig., **3**, 9.—Moll.
Ancyllus (pro *Ancylus* Mueller 1774) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 231.—Moll.
Ancyllus Haldeman 1842, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (15, 16), 191.—Hym.
Ancylocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 173.—Col.
Ancylocaris Schenkel 1902, Verh. Ges. Basel, **13**, 563.—Crust.
Ancylocentrum (n.n. pro *Brachysaurus* Williston 1897) Schmidt 1927, Copeia, 163, 58.—Rept.
Ancylocentrus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 254.—Hym.
Ancylocera Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 107.—Col.
Ancylocera (emend. pro *Agculocera* Macquart 1855) Mik 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 309.—Dipt.
Ancyloceras d'Orbigny 1842, Pal. Franç., Crét. **1** (Céph.), 491.—Moll.
Ancyloceras (pro *-cera* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 10.—Col.
Ancylocerus (err. pro *-ceras* d'Orbigny 1842) King 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 278.—Moll.
Ancylocheilus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 50.—Aves.
Ancylocheira (pro *-chira* Eschscholtz 1829) Chevrolat 1838, Rev. Entom., **5** (12), 68.—Col.
Ancylochetus Attems 1931, Zoologica, Stuttgart, **30**, 96.—Myr.
Ancylochilus (emend. pro *-cheilus* Kaup 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Ancylochira Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **1**, 9.—Col.
Ancylochiros Mello-Leitão 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 141.—Arachn.
Ancylochrysa Navás 1928, Bol. Soc. ent. Españ., **11**, 129.—Neur.
Ancylocidaris Miller 1929, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **18**, 335.—Echin.
Ancylocnema Szépligeti 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 141.—Hym.
Ancylocnemis Marshall 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 387.—Col.
Ancylocoelium Nicoll 1912, Parasitology, **5**, 198.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ancylocoelus Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 650.—Mamm.
Ancylodactylus Mueller 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 825.—Rept.
Ancylodes Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 250.—Lep.
Ancylodinia De Joannis 1913, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **44**, 142.—Lep.
Ancylodon Illiger 1811, Prod., 142.—Mamm.
Ancylodon Cuvier & Cloquet 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed 2), **2** (Suppl.), 44.—Pisces. (See *Sagenichthys* Berg 1895.) [Cf. *Ancylodonus* Jarocki 1822.]
Ancylodonta Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 494.—Col.

Ancylodonus (emend. pro *-don* Cuvier & Cloquet 1816) Jarocki 1822, Zoologiia, **4,** 234.—Pisces.
Ancylodoris Dybowski 1900, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **32,** 143.—Moll.
Ancylogaster Bigot 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **4,** Bull., lxix.—Dipt.
Ancylognathus Lund 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **23** (90), 121, 135.—Hym.
Ancylognathus Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, (1–4), 201 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ancylolomia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 363.—Lep.
Ancylomera (emend. pro *Anchylo-* Milne-Edwards 1830) Agassiz 1848, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Ancylometes Bertkau 1880, Mém. couron. Acad. Belgique, **43,** 114.—Arachn.
Ancylometis Meyrick 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887,** 276.—Lep.
Ancyloneura Cameron 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877,** 91.—Hym.
Ancylonotus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 335 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ancylonycha Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 160 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ancylopera (emend. pro *Anchylo-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Ancylopoma Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8,** 354.—Col.
Ancyloprotus White 1853, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7,** 19.—Col.
Ancylopsetta Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **16,** 224.—Pisces.
Ancylopsocus Tillyard 1926, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **11,** 344.—Psocopt.
Ancylopteryx see **Ankylopteryx.**
Ancyloptila Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889,** 509.—Lep.
Ancylopus (emend. pro *Agcylopus* Chevrolat 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ancylopus Flor 1860, Die Rhynch. Livlands, **1,** 226.—Hem.
Ancylopus Carman 1928, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **38,** 391.—Amph.
Ancylorhinus (pro *Agrilorhinus* Bonaparte 1838) Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 231.—Aves.
Ancylorhynchus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 498.—Dipt.
Ancylorhynchus (emend. pro *Anchylorhynchus* Klug 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ancylorhynchus (Zittel MS.) Wanner 1902, Palaeontogr., **30,** Th. 2, fasc. 3, 144.—Moll.
Ancylorrhanis Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2 ,**1,** fasc 3, 592.—Arachn.
Ancylorrhynchus see **Anchylorhynchus.**
Ancyloscelis Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 466 (as *-scelus* p. 565) [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2 ,**5,** 355.—Hym.
Ancyloscelis Ogloblin 1930, Eos, **6,** 100.—Col.
Ancyloscelus see **Ancyloscelis** Berthold 1827.
Ancylosidia Strand 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **78,** A11, 79.—Lep.
Ancylosis Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839,** 178.—Lep.
Ancylosternus Dupont 1834, in Audinet-Serville, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3,** 49.—Col.
Ancylostoma (pro *Agchylo-* Dubini 1843) Creplin 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 325.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ancylostomia Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7,** 567.—Lep.
Ancylostomom (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Molin 1861, Mem. Ist. Veneto, **9,** 486.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ancylostomum (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2,** 82.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ancylostormum (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Schifone 1908, Riforma med., **24,** fasc. 48, 1328.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ancylostria Schauberger 1930, Col. Centralbl., **4,** 217.—Col.
Ancylostylos Gorjanovic-Kramberger 1895, Djela Jugoslav. Akad., **16,** 42.—Pisces.
Ancylosyrphus Bigot 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2,** Bull., lxviii.—Dipt.
Ancylota (emend. pro *Anculosa* Say 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Ancylotela Waterhouse 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9,** 173.—Col.
Ancylotherium Gaudry 1863, An. foss., fasc. 17, 129.—Mamm.
Ancylotropis Jekel 1855, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **1** 94.—Col.
Ancylotropus Cameron 1909, Entomologist, **42,** 229.—Hym.
Ancylotrypa Simon [1889], Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **42,** 1888, 406.—Arachn.
Ancylotus (emend. pro *Anculotus* Say 1825) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1,** 52.—Moll.
Ancyloxypha Felder 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12,** Abh., 477.—Lep.
Ancylura (emend. pro *Anchylura* Agassiz 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Ancyluris Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 23.—Lep.
Ancylus Mueller 1774, Verm., **2,** 199.—Moll.
Ancylus Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 261.—Hym.
Ancyra White 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **15,** 34.—Hem.

Ancyra Cameron 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 228.—Hym.
Ancyracanthopsis Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 617, 670.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ancyracanthus Diesing (1838), Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, **1837**, 189 [*n.n.*] 1839, Ann. Wien. Mus., **2**, 227.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ancyracantus (pro *-canthus* Diesing 1838) Clerc 1903, Rev. Suisse Zool., **11**, 245.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ancyridris Wheeler 1935, Proc. New England zool. Cl., **15**, 1.—Hym.
Ancyrium Werneck 1841, Ber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1841**, 377.—Prot.
Ancyrobdella Oka 1917, Annot. zool. japan., **9**, 185.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Ancyrocephalus Creplin 1839, in Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency., **32**, 292.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ancyrocoris Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 911.—Hem.
Ancyrocotile (err. pro *-cotyle* Parona & Monticelli 1903) Massa 1903, Monit. zool. Ital., **14**, fasc. 10, 252.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ancyrocotyle Parona & Monticelli 1903, Arch. Parasitol., **7**, 117, 120.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ancyrocrinus Hall 1862, Ann. Rep. New York Cab., **15**, 117.—Echin.
Ancyrodella Ulrich & Bassler 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, 48.—Verm. († Ann.).
Ancyrognathus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 240.—Verm. († Ann.).
Ancyromonas Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 247.—Prot.
Ancyrona Reitter 1876, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **14** (1875), Abh. 51.—Col.
Ancyroniscus Caullery & Mesnil 1919, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **169**, 1430.—Crust.
Ancyronyx Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Deutschl., (Col. I) **3**, 522.—Col.
Ancyrophora Léger 1892, Tabl. zool., **3**, 146.—Prot.
Ancyrophorus Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.), **2**, 886.—Col.
Ancyrophorus Raunkiaer 1888, Bot. Tidsskr., **17**, 92.—? Prot.
Ancyropus Hitchcock 1848, Mem. Amer. Acad., (N.S.) **3**, 242.—Rept.
Ancyropyge Clarke 1891, Ann. Rep. N. York State Mus., **44**, 1890, 98.—Trilobita.
Ancyrosoma Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 49.—Hem.
Ancystria (pro *Anci-* Quatrefages 1866) Czerniavsky 1881, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **56** (1), 340.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ancystrocerus Raffray 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, 500.—Col.
Ancystroglossus de Chaudoir 1862, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **35** (2), 307.—Col.
Ancystropodium Fauré-Fremiet 1908, Arch. Protistenk., **13**, 121.—Prot.
Ancystropus Kolenati 1857, Paras. Chiropt., 25.—Arachn.
Ancystrosoma Sallé 1849, Ann. Soc. entom. France, (2) **7**, 300.—Col.
Ancystrosyrinx (err. pro *Ancistro-* Dall 1881) Kobelt 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65** (2), 191.—Moll.
Andala Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 774.—Lep.
Andamanica Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **77**, 406.—Moll.
Andamarca Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21**, 201 [*sine sp.*]; 1926, **23**, 336.—Hem.
Andamia Blyth 1858, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **27**, 270.—Pisces.
Andania Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 57.—Lep.
Andania Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 223.—Lep.
Andania Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 128.—Crust. (See *Andaniexis* Stebbing 1906.)
Andaniella Sars 1891, Acc. Crust. Norway, **1**, 210.—Crust.
Andaniexis (n.n. pro *Andania* Boeck 1871) Stebbing 1906, Tierreich, **21**, 94.—Crust
Andaniopsis Sars 1891, Acc. Crust. Norway, **1**, 208.—Crust.
Andaniotes Stebbing 1897, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **7**, 30.—Crust.
Andara (Boisduval MS.) Capronnier 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 21 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Andasena Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 270.—Lep.
Andasenodes Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146 (as *Andrasenodes* p. 248); 1899, **4**, 44.—Lep.
Andaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 275, 292.—Hem.
Andasta Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 918.—Arachn.
Andastikus (*teste* Attems 1926, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **4**, 218).—Myr.
Andelinus (pro *Adelinus* Bonaparte 1854) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 366.—Aves.
Andenipora Jaworski 1926, Act. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba, **9**, 142.—Coel.
Anderiola (n.n. pro *Anderssonia* Kluge 1914) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 37.—Bry.
Anderis Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 227, 233 (as *Auderis* p. 348).—Hym.
Andersonia Boulenger 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 528.—Pisces.
Andersonia Strickland 1911, Entomologist, **44**, 250.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Andersonia Malloch 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 465.—Dipt. (Anthomyiid.).
Anderssonia Strebel 1908, Wiss. Ergeb. Schwed. Südpolar-Exp., **6**, Lief. 1, 12.—Moll.

Anderssonia Kluge 1914, D. Südpolar Exped., **15**, 617.—Bry. (See *Anderiola* Strand 1928.)
Anderssonia Sun 1925, Pal. Sin., (B) **1**, fasc. 4, 77.—Trilobita.
Anderssonoceras Grabau 1924, Stratigr. China, **1** (Geol. Surv. China), 477, 480.—Moll.
Andes Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 166.—Hem.
Andesia Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **6**, 142.—Lep.
Andesimyia Brèthes 1909, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **12**, 97.—Dipt.
Andesites Gerth 1925, Act. Acad. nac. Ci. Rep. Argentina, **9**, 74.—Moll.
Andevocassis Spaeth 1924, Voy. Alluaud & Jeannel Afr. or., **18**, Cassidinae, 310.—Col.
Andex Sharp 1881, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., **2**, 371.—Col.
Andex Burr 1911, Deutsche ent. Nationalbibl., **2**, 60.—Dermapt.
Andiblis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 152.—Col.
Andiceras Krantz 1928, Act. Acad. nac. Cienc. Rep. Argentina, **10**, 37.—Moll.
Andicola Staudinger 1894, Dtsch. ent. Z. (Iris), **7**, 86.—Lep.
Andicula Olsson 1929, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **15**, no. 57, 28 (94).—Moll.
Andigena Gould [Mar. 1851], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **18**, 1850, 93.—Aves.
Andina (Staudinger MS.) Roeber 1909, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **5**, 97.—Lep.
Andineta (pro *Audinetia* Lepeletier 1841) Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 71.—Hym.
Andinia Polinski 1922, Bull. Intern. Acad. Polon. Sci. Lett. Cracovie, **1921**, B, 124.—Moll.
Andinomyia Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 329.—Dipt.
Andinomys Thomas 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 225; 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902**, 116.—Mamm.
Andinoravinia Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 190.—Dipt.
Andiodrilus Michaelsen 1900, Arch. Naturgesch., **66**, Abt. 1, 250.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Andiorrhinus Cognetti 1908, Atti Accad. Torino, **43**, 919.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Andioscolex Michaelsen 1927, Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **40**, 373.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Andirodiplosis Tavares 1920, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **18**, 93.—Dipt.
Andobolus Kozlowski 1930, Bull. Serv. géol. Pologne, **6** (2), 295, 316.—Brach.
Andoceras (err. pro *Endoceras* Hall 1847) d'Orbigny [Jan. 1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 4.—Moll.
Andocides Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 57, 76.—Hem.
Andogyrus Ochs 1924, Ent. Bl., **20**, 236.—Col.
Andonia (n.n. pro *Genea* Bellardi 1873) Harris & Burrows 1891, Eoc. Oligoc. Beds Paris Basin, **94**, 112.—Moll.
Andoninia (err. pro *Aud-* Quatrefages 1866) Langerhans 1881, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **42**, no. 3, 115.—Verm. (Polych.).
Andorina Loerenthey 1901, Math. termés. Közlem., **27** (5), 32.—Crust.
Andosia Weise 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 79.—Col.
Andouinia (err. pro *Aud-* Quatrefages 1866) Cunningham & Ramage 1888, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **33**, 646.—Verm. (Polych.).
Andraca Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 581.—Lep.
Andracanthus Longley 1928, Year Book Carnegie Inst., **26**, 222.—Pisces.
Andracea (err. pro *Andraea* Hartmann 1848) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., **12**.—Moll.
Andraea Hartmann 1848, in Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic., **2**, 538.—Moll.
Andraegoidus Aurivillius 1920, Ark. Zool., **13**, no. 9, 9.—Col.
Andraena (pro *Andrena* Fabricius 1775) Cuvier 1800, Leç. Anat., **1**, tab. 8.—Hym.
Andragnathus Emery 1922, Ann. Hist. nat. Mus. Hung., **19**, 111.—Hym.
Andragrupos Hampson 1891, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **8**, 119.—Lep.
Andrahomanus Pic 1903, Echange, **19**, 98.—Col.
Andrallochroma Karsch 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 131.—Lep.
Andrallus (n.n. pro *Audinetia* Ellenrieder 1862) Bergroth 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 370.—Hem.
Andrapana Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146, 218 (1899).—Lep.
Andrapha Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1741.—Lep.
Andraphisia Kirby 1897, Handb. Lep., **4**, 128.—Lep.
Andrarion Godwin-Austen 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 582.—Moll.
Andrasenodes see **Andasenodes**.
Andrasta (pro *Andasta* Simon 1895) Cambridge 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 192.—Arachn.
Andreaea Schrammen 1902, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, **15**, 25.—Spong.
Andreaesepia Grimpe 1922, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **45–48**, 1918–21, ix, 44.—Moll.
Andrector Horn 1872, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 152.—Col.
Andreella Jullien 1888, Miss. Cap. Horn, **6** (3), Bryoz., 80.—Bry.
Andreiopleura Costa 1864, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, **8**, App. 97.—Pisces.
Andremiopsis Chatanay 1912, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1912**, 407.—Col.
Andremius Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 364.—Col.

Andrena Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 376.—Hym.
Andrenella Hedicke 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **19**, 210.—Hym.
Andreneta Spinola 1844, Atti Congr. Sci. Ital., **1** (Zool.), 95 [*sine typo*].—Hym.
Andrenimorpha Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 382.—Lep.
Andrenomya Rondani 1850, N. Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna, [3] **2**, 189.—Dipt.
Andrenopsis Cockerell 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 363.—Hym.
Andrenosoma Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 160.—Dipt.
Andresia Prenant 1924, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **49**, 19.—Verm. (Polych.).
Andreula Kahl 1934, Tierwelt der Nord- u. Ostsee, Lief. 26, Teil (11), C4, 155.—Prot.
Andreus (pro *Adreus* Gray 1867) Vosmaer 1885, in Bronn, Kl. Ordn., **2** (1), 246.—Spong.
Andréus Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 156.—Hym.
Andreusia (pro *Andrewsia* Grote 1882) Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **12**, 206.—Lep.
Andrewesa Netolitzky 1931, Wien. ent. Ztg., **47**, 180.—Col.
Andrewesella (n.n. pro *Euproctus* Solier 1849) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1456.—Col.
Andrewesia (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1536.—Col.
Andrewesius Jedlička 1932, Ent. NachrBl., **6**, 74.—Col.
Andrewsarchus Osborn 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 146, 1.—Mamm.
Andrewsia Grote 1882, N. Check List Moths, 41.—Lep.
Andrhippuris Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 348.—Lep.
Andria Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz. Schmett., 15, 16, 18, 20.—Lep.
Andriana Rehn 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 504.—Orth.
Andrias Tschudi 1837, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1837**, 546.—Rept.
Andriasa Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1735.—Lep.
Andricus Hartig 1840, Germar, Zeitschr. Entom., **2**, 185.—Hym.
Andrimus Casey 1891, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **6**, 155.—Col.
Andrina Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 835.—Dipt. (Tachininae).
Andrina Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **10**, 72.—Dipt. (Phasiinae).
Andriopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 382, 383.—Bry.
Andriopsar Cassin 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867**, 49.—Aves.
Andriscus Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 109, 112.—Hem.
Androactonus (err. pro *Androctonus* Ehrenberg 1828) v. Nordmann 1840, in Démidoff, Voy. Russie, **3**, 732.—Arachn.
Androceras Jordan 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 83.—Col.
Androcharta Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 231.—Lep.
Androchirus Leconte 1862, Class. Coleopt. N. Amer., 244.—Col.
Androclasma Enderlein 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **32**, 34, 35.—Dipt.
Androclus Stål 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 58.—Hem.
Androcottus Karsch 1879, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **3**, 11.—Arachn.
Androctonus Ehrenberg 1828, in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Evert. Arach.; Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1829, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh., **1** (6), 353.—Arachn.
Androcyclas Joergensen 1905, in Nordgaard & Joergensen, Bergens Mus. Hydrogr. Invest., 139.—Prot.
Androcyptera Townsend 1927, Philippine J. Sci., **33**, 286.—Dipt.
Androdes Turner 1920, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **44**, 134.—Lep.
Androdiplosis Felt 1915, J. New York ent. Soc., **23**, 182.—Dipt.
Androdon Gould 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 247.—Aves.
Androdonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 69.—Col.
Androeme Aurivillius 1910, Ark. zool., **7**, no. 3, 4.—Col.
Androgeus Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 56 [*n.n.*]; Leonhardt & Bronn 1845, N. Jahrb. Min., **1845**, 871.—Arachn.
Androgeus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **2**, 173.—Hem. (See *Lispolophus* Bergroth 1894.)
Androglossa Vigors 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (7), 400.—Aves.
Androglossus (pro *-glossa* Vigors 1825) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 52.—Aves.
Andrognathus Cope 1869, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **11**, 182.—Myr.
Androgyne Walsingham 1900, in Swinhoe, Cat. Lep. Heteroc. Mus. Oxford, **2** 565.—Lep.
Androgynella Cockerell 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 313.—Hym.
Androgynoceras Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 83.—Moll.
Androlaelaps Berlese 1903, Zool. Anz., **27**, 14.—Arachn.
Androloma Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 30.—Lep.
Androlymnia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **9**, 179.—Lep.
Androlyperus Crotch 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1873**, 55.—Col.
Andromache Kinberg 1864, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm., **21**, 571.—Verm. (Polych.).
Andromeda Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*]; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 127.—Col.
Andromeda (pro *-des* Montfort 1808) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.), 3.—Prot.

Andromedes de Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 38.—Prot.
Andromedon Temminck (1839), in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., p. 16.—Aves.
Andrometra Clark 1917, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **7**, 128.—Echin.
Andromina Navás 1912, Rev. russe ent., **12**, 416.—Ephem.
Andromisus (pro *Adromisus* Gozis 1881) Gozis 1885, Rev. Ent. franç., 4, 125.—Col.
Andromma Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 390.—Arachn.
Andromophron Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1922, Rev. Russe Ent., **18**, 40.—Col.
Androna Cameron 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **2**, 185.—Hym.
Andronakia Lindholm 1913, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., 45, 23; 1914, **46**, 38.—Moll.
Andronicus Cresson 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 384.—Hym.
Androniscus Verhoeff 1908, Zool. Anz., **33**, 129, 132.—Crust.
Andronymus Holland 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 80.—Lep.
Andropadus Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 485.—Aves.
Androphana Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 149.—Dipt.
Androphilus Sharpe 1888, Ibis, (5) **6**, 390.—Aves.
Androphobus Hartert & Paludan 1934, Orn. Monatsber., **1934**, 46.—Aves.
Andropithecus (? err. pro *Anthropopithecus* Blainville 1838) Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 286.—Mamm.
Andropodum Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz. Schmett., 2–5, 7–9.—Lep.
Andropolia Grote 1895, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **14**, 82.—Lep.
Andropromachus Carl 1913, Rev. suisse Zool., **21**, 1.—Orth.
Androprosopa Mik 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 65.—Dipt.
Andropus (pro *Andropadus* Swainson 1832) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. Aves, **1**, fasc. 2, 331.—Aves.
Androspyris Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1092.—Prot.
Androstigma Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Het. Brit. Mus., **9**, 12.—Lep.
Androstomus (pro *Antro-* Bonaparte 1838) Cory 1885, Birds Haiti, 84.—Aves.
Androsus Gebien 1920, Nova Guinea, **13** (3), 386.—Col.
Androthelopsis Mello-Leitão 1934, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **8**, 401.—Arachn.
Androthrips Karny 1911, Zbl. Bakt., (Orig. 2) **30**, 560.—Thysanopt.
Androxon (pro *Androdon* Gould 1863) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 367.—Aves.
Androya Spaeth 1911, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **61**, 239.—Col.
Androyna Tschitscherin 1903, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **36**, 160.—Col.
Androzeugma Prout 1913, Novit. zool., **20**, 441.—Lep.
Andrusovia (Brusina MS.) Westerlund 1902, Rad. Jugoslav. Akad., **151**, 133.—Moll.
Andrussovia (err. pro *Andrusovia* Westerlund 1902) Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1917, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **9**, 51.—Moll.
Andrussovia Derjavin 1929, Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, Sect. Geol., **35**, 190.—Crust.
Andrya Railliet 1893, Zool., ed. 2, 283.—Verm. (Cest.).
Andusia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1836.—Lep.
Andvakia Danielssen 1890, Norske Nordhavs-Exp., Zool., **5** (19), 86.—Coel.
Aneaporia Casey 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 407.—Col.
Anebacis de Peyerimhoff 1927, Abeille, **34**, 4.—Col.
Anebocaris Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, 722.—Crust.
Anebolura Bernhauer 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (1), 181.—Col.
Anechura Scudder 1876, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **18**, 289.—Dermapt.
Anecorhamphus (emend. pro *Xenops* Illiger 1811) [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.
Anecphora Karsch 1890, Berlin. ent. Z., **35**, 63.—Hem.
Anecphysis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 195.—Hym.
Anectadius Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, 187.—Hym.
Anectata Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 129.—Hym.
Anectocleis (pro *-clis* Foerster 1869) Kieffer 1901, Feuille Jeunes Natural., **31**, 172.—Hym.
Anectoclis Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 359.—Hym.
Anectoma Gerstaecker 1883, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **14**, 21.—Col.
Anectopia Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 3, 143.—Hem.
Anectus Horn 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 399.—Col.
Anecure (pro *Aneure* Nees 1834) Thomson 1878, Hym. Scand., **5**, 302.—Hym.
Aneflomorpha Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 293.—Col.
Aneflus Leconte 1873, N. Species N. Amer. Col., 185.—Col.
Anegcephalesis Dyar 1917, Insec. Insc. menst., **5**, 46.—Lep.
Anegertus Handlirsch 1911, Amer. J. Sci., **31**, 353.—Palaeodict.
Aneides (pro *Anaides* Baird 1849) Baird 1851, in Baird-Heck, Iconogr. Enc., **2**, 257.—Amph.
Aneipo Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 425.—Hem.
Aneitea Gray 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **6**, 195.—Moll.
Aneitella Cockerell 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 215.—Moll.

Aneiteum (emend. pro *Aneitea* Gray 1860) Binney 1879, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, 367.—Moll.
Aneityopsis Grimpe & Hoffmann 1924, Zool. Anz., **58**, 171 (also as *Aneityopsisis*).—Moll.
Aneityopsisis see **Aneityopsis.**
Anelaphinis Kolbe 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 136.—Col.
Anelasma Darwin 1851, Monogr. Cirr. Lepad., 169.—Crust.
Anelasma Soerensen 1873, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **8**, 519.—Arachn. (See *Anelasmocephalus* Simon 1879.)
Anelasma Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 343.—Moll. (See *Micrelasma* Harris & Burrows 1891.)
Anelasma Ivanov 1925, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou., Sect. géol., **33**, 1–2, 109, 123.—Brach. (See *Brachythyrina* Fredericks 1929.)
Anelasmocephalus (n.n. pro *Anelasma* Soerensen 1873) Simon 1879, Arachnides France, **7**, 297.—Arachn.
Anelasmodon (emend. pro *Alasmodonta* Say 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Anelasmodonta Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 54.—Moll.
Anelastes Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 384.—Col.
Anelastes (emend. pro *Analestesa* Leach 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anelastidius Jacquelin du Val [? 1860], Gen. Col. Europ., **3**, 117.—Col.
Anelcodiscus Leidy 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 287.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Aneleus Emery 1900, Termés. Fuzetek., **23**, 327.—Hym.
Anelia Huebner [1823], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [22] (as *Anetia* [23]).—Lep.
Aneliopsis Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 208.—Lep.
Anellaria Bakkendorf 1934, Ent. Medd., **19**, 9.—Hym.
Anellidia Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont. Palermo, **52**, 33.—Verm. († Polych.).
Anellina Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., Palermo, **52**, 33.—Bry.
Anellobia Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 120.—Aves.
Anellobium (pro *-bia* Cabanis 1851) Newton 1896, Dict. Birds, fasc. 4, 1025.—Aves.
Anellum Carpenter 1856, Cat. Mazatlan Shells Brit. Mus., 319.—Moll.
Anelosimus Simon 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 11.—Arachn.
Anelpistina Silvestri 1905, Redia, **2**, 111.—Thysanura.
Anelpistus Horn 1870, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **3**, 88.—Col.
Anelpistus Brauns 1897, Arch. Ver. Mecklenburg, **51**, 60.—Hym. (See *Braunsianus* Berg 1898.)
Anelus Cook 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 160.—Myr.
Anelytra Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 118 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 331, 438.—Orth.
Anelytrops Duméril 1856, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **8**, 420.—Rept.
Anelytropsis Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **1885**, 380.—Rept.
Anema Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 226, 230.—Pisces.
Anemadus Reitter 1885, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **23**, Abh., 38, 58.—Col.
Anematichthys Bleeker 1859, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **20**, 431 [*n.n.*]; 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 363.—Pisces.
Anematina Knight 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, no. 1, 36.—Moll.
Anemeca Kirby 1871, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lepidopt., 179.—Lep.
Anemeroides Marshall 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Rhynchoph., 110.—Col.
Anemerus (emend. pro *Anaemerus* Schoenherr 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anemesia Pocock 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 194.—Arachn.
Anemia de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 218.—Col.
Anemochrea Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 329.—Hem.
Anemolua Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 329.—Hem.
Anemonea (pro *-nia* Risso 1826) Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **1**, 326.—Coel.
Anemonia Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 288.—Coel.
Anemophilus Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 385.—Col.
Anemorilla Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 432.—Dipt.
Anemosa Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 849.—Lep.
Anemosella Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 399.—Lep.
Anempheres Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 154.—Hym.
Anemphytus Dovnar-Zapolskiĭ 1930, Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., **6–7**, 48.—Hym.
Anemplocia Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 264.—Lep.
Anemura Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12**, no. 4, 527.—Pisces.
Anemya Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 850.—Dipt.
Anenchelum de Blainville 1818, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, **27**, 314.—Pisces.

Anenchelys (emend. pro *Anenchelum* Blainville 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Anenchylum (pro *Anenchelum* Blainville 1818) Agassiz 1834, N. Jahrb. Min., **1834**, 302.—Pisces.
Anencyrus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin. Soc., (2) **3**, 441.—Col.
Anengya Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 374.—Lep.
Anenomia (err. pro *Anemonia* Risso 1826) Leach 1830, Trans. Plymouth Inst., 164.—Echin.
Anentmetus Andrewes 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 585.—Col.
Anentome (n.n. pro *Canidia* Adams 1862) Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch., **4**, 200.—Moll.
Aneogmena Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, 385.—Dipt.
Aneono Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 358.—Hem.
Aneorhachis Kleine 1923, Arch. Naturgesch., **89**, A8, 135.—Col.
Anepa Swinhoe 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 478.—Lep.
Anepa Swinhoe 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 502.—Lep. (See *Folka* Swinhoe 1917.)
Anepalpus Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. S. Paulo, **1**, 444.—Dipt.
Anepeorus McDunnough 1925, Canad. Ent., **57**, 190.—Ephem.
Anepheres (pro *Anempheres* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 93.—Hym.
Anephilus Faust 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1892**, 34.—Col.
Anepholcia Prout 1924, Bull. Hill Mus., **1**, 401.—Lep.
Anephyctus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 257.—Col.
Anepia (n.n. pro *Epia* Huebner 1821) Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 116.—Lep.
Anepigraphocis Lea 1905, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **30**, 246.—Col.
Anepilecta Warren 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 64.—Lep.
Anepipleuronia Bernhauer 1929, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **18**, 232.—Col.
Anepisceptus Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 259.—Orth.
Anepischetos Smith 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 482.—Lep.
Anepiscus Sharp 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 600.—Col.
Anepismus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 450.—Col.
Anepistomon (n.n. pro *Leptorhynchus* Smith 1840) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Pisces.
Anepitacta Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 22, 178.—Orth.
Anepitedius Handlirsch 1911, Amer. J. Sci., **31**, 318.—Palaeodict.
Anepius Blackburn 1902, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 29.—Col.
Aneplasa Tucker 1923, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **19**, 279.—Arachn.
Anepopsia Turner 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 428.—Lep.
Anepsia (emend. pro *Wahlbergia* Zetterstedt 1842) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Dipt.
Anepsia Reichenbach (Mar. 1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. liv.—Aves.
Anepsia Koch 1871, Arach. Austral., **1** (1), 45.—Arachn. (See *Anepsion* Strand 1929.)
Anepsia Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneroptiden, 269.—Orth. (See *Paragenes* Saussure & Pictet 1897.)
Anepsiada Rainbow & Pulleine 1918, Rec. Australian Mus., **12**, 167.—Arachn.
Anepsicus Sharp 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 600.—Col.
Anepsiocoris (n.n. pro *Anepsius* Puton 1869) Puton 1886, Cat. Hém. Faune paléarct., ed. 3, 27.—Hem.
Anepsiodes Reuter 1882, Öfv. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **25**, 21.—Hem.
Anepsiomorpha Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 135.—Col.
Anepsiomyia (n.n. pro *Anepsius* Loew 1857) Bezzi 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2**, 192.—Dipt.
Anepsion (n.n. pro *Anepsia* Koch 1871) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 12.—Arachn.
Anepsiota Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 329.—Col.
Anepsiotes Kleine 1917, Ent. Mitt., **6**, 318.—Col.
Anepsiovalgus Kolbe 1904, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **65**, 24, 30.—Col.
Anepsius Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **5**, 147.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Anepsius (Haliday MS.) Loew 1857, Prog. Realschule Meseritz (N. Beitr. Kennt. Dipt., **5**), 45.—Dipt. (See *Anepsiomyia* Bezzi 1902.)
Anepsius Candèze 1859, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **14**, (Monog. Elatér.), 156.—Col. (Elaterid.). (See *Achrestus* Candèze 1869.)
Anepsius Bates 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **9**, 447.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Anepsius Puton 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 142.—Hem. (See *Anepsiocoris* Puton 1886.)
Anepsyra Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 293.—Col.
Aneptoporus Pocock 1903, in Forbes, Nat. Hist. Sokotra, 437.—Myr.

Anerastia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 467 [*recte* 367].—Lep.
Anerastidia Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 500.—Lep.
Anerastria (pro *-tia* Huebner 1825) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 57.—Lep.
Anereuthina Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 23.—Lep.
Anereuthinula Strand 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A12, 138.—Lep.
Anergates Forel 1874, N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Naturw., **26**, 29, 93.—Hym.
Anergatides Wasmann 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 281.—Hym.
Aneristus Howard 1895, Canad. Ent., **27**, 351.—Hym.
Anerota Caudell 1921, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **11**, 488.—Orth.
Anerpa Gahan 1907, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **43**, 79.—Col.
Anerpous Temminck 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., **13** (1), 108.—Aves.
Anestia Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 745.—Lep.
Anesychia Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 413.—Lep.
Anetes Menge 1850, Schr. Ges. Danzig, **4** (3), 71.—Arachn.
Anethas (n.n. pro *Pseudethas* Fairmaire 1898) Jacobson 1924, Rev. russe Ent., **18**, 242.—Col.
Anethoporus Chamberlin (*teste* Attems 1926, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **4**, 226).—Myr.
Anethops Chamberlin 1902, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **54**, 39.—Myr.
Anetia see **Anelia**.
Anetia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 868.—Dipt.
Anetognatha White 1843, in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Zealand, **2**, 272.—Arachn.
Aneuacanthus see **Aneucanthus**.
Aneucamptus Sharp 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 725.—Col.
Aneucanthus (*n.n.* pro *Acontheus* Angelin 1851) Angelin [1852], Pal. Scand., **1**, fasc. 1, addit. (as *Aneuacanthus* pl. 33).—Trilobita.
Aneuclis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 147.—Hym.
Aneucomides Blackburn 1898, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Austral., **22**, 33.—Col.
Aneugmenus Hartig 1837, Adelfl. Deutschl., **1**, 253.—Hym.
Aneuloboiulus Verhoeff 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65**, Abt. 1, 213.—Myr.
Aneulobus Faust 1899, Abh. Mus. Dresden, Festschr., **1899**, no. 2, 10.—Col.
Aneuma Pascoe 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 56.—Col.
Aneumeritius Verhoeff 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **61**, 418.—Myr.
Aneumesa Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 455.—Col.
Aneuporus Bocourt 1874, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **3** (1), fasc. 4, 215.—Rept.
Aneura Marshall 1896, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **28**, 287.—Dipt.
Aneure Nees v. Esenbeck 1834, Hymenopt. Ichn. aff., **2**, 194.—Hym.
Aneuretus Emery 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, Bull., cclxxv.—Hym.
Aneurhinus Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 114.—Col.
Aneurhynchus Westwood 1832, Lond. & Edin. Phil. Mag., (3) 1 (2), 129.—Hym.
Aneuria Malloch 1930, Rec. Canterbury Mus., **3**, 341.—Dipt.
Aneurina Hebard 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 111.—Orth.
Aneurisoma Costa 1860, Addit. Cent. Cimicum, 36.—Hem.
Aneurobaeus Kieffer 1912, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **11**, 87.—Hym.
Aneurobracon Brues 1930, in Strong, Afr. Repub. Liberia, **2**, 1002.—Hym.
Aneurocampa (pro *Anur-* Herrich-Schaeffer 1858) Walker 1855, List Lep. Specimens Brit. Mus., **5**, 1047.—Lep.
Aneurocoris Montandon 1897, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **47**, Abh., 435.—Hem.
Aneuromorpha (emend. pro *Aneurosoma* Champion 1898) Bergroth 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 106.—Hem.
Aneuron Brues 1910, Bull. Wisconsin Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 49.—Hym.
Aneuropharus Berg 1880, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **9**, fasc. 1, 13.—Hem.
Aneuropria Kieffer 1905, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42**, 35.—Hym.
Aneurops Sharp 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 573.—Col.
Aneuroscelio Kieffer 1913, Voyage Alluaud & Jeannel, Hym., **1**, 14.—Hym.
Aneurosoma Champion 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Hem. Heteropt., **2**, 116.—Hem.
Aneurota Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 347.—Col.
Aneurothrips Karny 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 117.—Thysanopt.
Aneurus Curtis 1825, Brit. Entom., **2** (21), no. 86.—Hem.
Aneurychilus Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 34.—Moll.
Aneuryphymus Uvarov 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 170.—Orth.
Aneurynchus (pro *Aneurhynchus* Westwood 1832) Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier, Hist. Ins., Hym., **4**, 613.—Hym.
Aneurystoma Cossmann 1899, Essais Paléoconch., **3**, 23.—Moll.
Aneurystypus Blackburn 1888, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **10**, 230.—Col.
Aneuxanthis Le Marchand 1933, Amat. Papillons, **6**, 243.—Lep.
Anevrina Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **10**, 77.—Dipt.
Anexamita Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 70, 113.—Col.
Anexantha Pascoe 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 182.—Col.

Anexochomus Barovsky 1922, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russie, **23,** 292.—Col.
Anexodes Abeille 1900, Rev. Ent. franç., **19,** 164.—Col.
Anexodus Pascoe 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17,** 241.—Col.
Anexotamos Hering 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14,** 157.—Lep.
Anfilla Gregorio 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **10,** 214.—Moll.
Anga (n.n. pro *Angela* Lesson 1843) Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87,** A3, 261. —Coel.
Angaeus Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **17,** 345.—Arachn.
Angaha Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1,** 3 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Angaladiana (pro *Angladiana* Reichenbach 1853) Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 285.—Aves.
Angamiana Distant 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **5,** 234.—Hem.
Angara (err. pro *Angaria* Bolten 1798) Rochebrune 1883, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **7,** 108.—Moll.
Angara Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41,** 4, 37.—Orth.
Angara Budde-Lund 1908, Result. Swed. Exp. Egypt, No. 26, A, 5.—Crust.
Angaracris Beĭ-Bienko 1930, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Leningrad **31,** 118.—Orth.
Angaria Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 71.—Moll.
Angaribia Barnard 1932, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30,** 295.—Crust.
Angarichthys Obrutschew 1926, Isw. d. Geol. Kom., 679–691 [*non visum*]; 1926, Bull. com. Géol. Leningrad, **45,** 679.—Pisces.
Angaricus (err. pro *Angarius* Linck 1783 (*non bin.*)) Suter 1913, Man. N. Zealand Moll., 1087.—Moll.
Angarina (n.n. pro *Delphinulopsis* Wright 1878) Bayle 1878, J. Conchyliol., **26,** 325. —Moll.
Angarius (err. pro *Angaria* Bolten 1798) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1,** 159.—Moll.
Angarodon Ragozin 1935, Trud. Tomsk Univ., **88,** 62.—Moll.
Angarus (pro *Angaria* Bolten 1798) Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus., **1,** 156.—Moll.
Angas Wallengren 1865, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockh., (2) **5,** no. 4, 24.—Lep.
Angasella (Adams MS.) Angas 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863,** 521.—Moll.
Angasia (White MS.) Bate 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863,** 498.—Crust.
Angasia (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4,** 283, 286.—Moll. (See *Phacellozona* Pilsbry 1894.)
Angasiela (err. pro *Angasiella* Crosse 1864) Whitelegge 1889, J. Proc. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23,** 277.—Moll.
Angasiella Crosse 1864, J. Conchyliol., **12,** 49, 50.—Moll.
Angeastraea Bronn [1859], Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, **2,** 51.—Coel.
Angeiocystis Brasil 1904, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **139,** 646.—Prot.
Angeiomyia Kieffer 1909, Zbl. Bakt., **23,** 124.—Dipt.
Angela Audinet-Serville [Dec. 1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 171. —Orthopt.
Angela Lesson 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 496.—Coel. (See *Anga* Stechow 1921.)
Angelacyathus Duncan 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876,** 434.—Coel.
Angelia Berlese 1885, Acar., Myr., Scorp., Ital., fasc. 17, no. 6.—Arachn.
Angelia Lower 1903, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **27,** 193.—Lep.
Angelica (n.n. [in error] pro *Thyella* Felder 1874 [Wallengren 1858]), Distant 1903, Ins. Transvaal., 59.—Lep.
Angelichthys Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **1895,** 420.—Pisces.
Angeliconana Girault 1922, Insec. Insc. menst., **10,** 150.—Hym.
Angelina Salter 1859, in Murchison, Siluria, ed. 3, 53.—Trilobita.
Angelinella Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 401.—Col.
Angelinia Rondani 1860, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **2,** 287.—Dipt.
Angelinoceras Hyatt 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **32,** 508.—Moll.
Angelinocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., **3,** 38.—Echin.
Angellum Miller 1878, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **1,** 105.—Moll.
Angelopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18,** 382, 387.—Bry.
Angelopsis Fewkes 1886, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **1884,** 971.—Coel.
Angeloteuthis Lang 1928, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **84,** 206.—Moll.
Angelus (err. pro *Angulus* Megerle 1811) Aldrich 1911, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **5,** no. 22, 4.—Moll.
Angelus Hering 1933, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl., **2,** 205.—Lep.
Angenora Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60,** 80.—Lep.
Angerianus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2,** 434, 437.—Hem.
Angerona Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 104, 180.—Lep.
Angeronopsis Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1,** 401.—Lep.
Angesia (pro *Agnesia* Michaelsen 1898) Ritter 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45,** 430.— Tunicata.
Anggira Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3,** 397, 403.—Hem.

Angia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27,** 496.—Coel.
Angianus Sharp 1919, Ent. mon. Mag., **55,** 151.—Col.
Angidia Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5,** 122.—Spong.
Angigaster Pilsbry & Hirase 1904, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **56,** 619.—Moll.
Angilia Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3,** 167.—Hem.
Angina (err. pro *Agina* Turton 1822) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 211, 212.—Moll.
Angioblastus Wanner 1931, Wetens. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Ned.-O.-Ind., **16,** 53.—Echin.
Angiodictgum see **Angiodictyum.**
Angiodictyum Looss 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16,** 639, 648 (as *Angiodictgum*), 684, 688.—Verm. (Trem.).
Angiola Dall 1926, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **39,** 64.—Moll.
Angiometopa Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56,** 123.—Dipt.
Angioneura Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **60,** 187.—Dipt.
Angionychus Klug 1853, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1853,** 248.—Col.
Angiorhina Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56,** 163.—Dipt.
Angioridium Greville 1823, Scott. Crypt. Flora, 310.—Mycetozoa.
Angiostoma Dujardin [Nov. 1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 244, 262 (as *-stomum* p. 653).—Verm. (Nema.).
Angiostoma (pro *Angy-* Bruguière 1792 [non bin.]) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 22, 23.—Moll.
Angiostomum see **Angiostoma.**
Angiostrongylus Kamensky 1905, Sborn. Trud. Charkov veterin. Inst., 1905 (*teste* Leiper 1926, J. Helminth., **4,** 203).—Verm. (Nema.).
Angistoma Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 478.—Moll.
Angistorhinopsis von Huene 1922, Jahrb. preuss. geol. Landesanst., **42,** 1921, 115.—Rept.
Angistorhinus Mehl 1914, J. Geol., Chicago, **21,** 186.—Rept.
Angistrisoma Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1** (2), 338.—Arachn.
Angistrius Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1** (2), 346.—Arachn.
Angitia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15,** 1719.—Lep.
Angitia Holmgren 1858, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **2,** no. 8, 107; 1858, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockh., **15,** no. 6, 327.—Hym.
Angitrema Haldeman 1841, Mon. Limniades, N. Amer., Wrapper of (2), [3].—Moll.
Angitula Walker 1859, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **3,** 123.—Dipt.
Angituloides Hendel 1913, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **9,** 345.—Dipt.
Angiuspira (err. pro *Anguispira* Morse 1864) Baker 1931, J. Paleont., **5,** no. 3, 272.—Moll.
Angkistrodon (pro *Agk-* Beaurois 1799) Gray 1842, Zool. Misc., 50.—Rept.
Angladiana Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 221, 294.—Aves.
Anglaspis Jaekel 1927, Z. Ges. Anat., (3) **27,** 877.—Pisces.
Anglearia Carlier 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4,** 659.—Dipt.
Anglia Smith 1905, J. Quekett Club, (2) **9,** 247.—Arachn.
Anglicana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (2), 143.—Moll.
Anglicornus Flower & Caster 1935, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **22,** 52.—Moll.
Angloceras (err. pro *Ancyloceras* d'Orbigny 1842) Krenkel 1910, Beitr. Geol. Pal. Oesterrich-Ungarns, **23,** 234.—Moll.
Anglonautilus Spath 1927, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9,** Mem. 2 (Juras. Ceph. Kachh), 21.—Moll.
Angochitina Eisenack 1931, Pal. Z. Berlin, **13,** 82.—Coel.
Angola Myers 1928, Copeia, **166,** 7.—Pisces.
Angolaites Spath 1932, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Amm. Gault, 1931, pt. 9, 380.—Moll.
Angoleus (pro *Ancholeus* Dejean 1828) A. & J. Villa 1833, Col. Europ., 5.—Col.
Angolia Obenberger 1920, Ent. Mitt., **4,** 166.—Col.
Angolia Malloch 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7,** 251.—Dipt.
Angonia Snellen 1893, Tijdschr. Ent., **36,** 54.—Lep.
Angonix (pro *-nyx* Boisduval 1874) Semper 1896, Reis. Philipp., (2) **6,** 403.—Lep.
Angonyx Boisduval 1874, Hist. nat. Ins., Lép. Hét., **1,** 317.—Lep.
Angra Schumacher 1913, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **17,** 50.—Hem.
Angra Travassos 1929, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **5,** Suppl., 23.—Verm. (Nema.).
Angrandiella Ancey 1886, Conch. Exchange, **1,** 20.—Moll.
Angroyan Temminck (1816), in Illiger, Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1812–13,** 231.—Aves.
Anguidactylites Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6,** pt. 61, 41.—Moll.
Anguilla Schrank 1798, Fauna Boica, **1** (2), 304, 307; Shaw 1803, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.), **4** (1), 15.—Pisces.
Anguilla (pro *Anguillula* Mueller 1786) Davaine 1857, C.R. Soc. Biol., (2) **3,** Mém., 214.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anguillavus Hay 1903, Bull. Amer. Mus., **19,** 436.—Pisces.
Anguillichthys Breder 1927, Bull. Bingham Ocean. Coll., **1** (1), 10.—Pisces.

Anguillicola Yamaguti 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 337, 362.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anguillina Hammerschmidt 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 358.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anguillina (err. pro *Anguinella* Conrad 1845) Cossmann 1912, Essais Paléoconch., **9**, 146.—Moll.
Anguillola (pro *Anguillula* Mueller 1786) Grasse & Calandruccio 1884, Gazzetta med. Ital. Lombard., **44**, 492.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anguillospira Cossmann 1912, Essais Paléoconch., **9**, 145.—Moll.
Anguillula Mueller 1786, An. Infus., 63.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anguillula Ehrenberg [non Mueller] 1831, Symb. Phys. (Evert.), sign. a_2.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anguillulina Gervais & van Beneden 1859, Zool. Méd., **2**, 101.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anguina Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 374.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anguinaria Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 142.—Bry.
Anguinaria Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 80, 262.—Moll.
Anguinella van Beneden 1845, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Brux., **18**, 34.—Bry.
Anguinella Conrad [1845], Foss. Tert. U.S., No. [3], 77; 1846 (Mar.), Amer. J. Sci., (2) **1** (2), 212.—Verm. († Polych.).
Anguinicephalus Deraniyagala 1934, Spolia zeylan., **18**, 231.—Rept.
Anguinus (emend. pro *Anguis* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 77.—Rept.
Anguipora Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Anguis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 227; 1766, ed. 12, 390.—Rept.
Anguisaurus v. Muenster 1839, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1839**, 677.—Rept.
Anguisia Jullien 1882, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 497.—Bry.
Anguispira Morse 1864, J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist., **1**, 11.—Moll.
Anguisurus Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 50.—Pisces.
Angularella (n.n. pro *Angularia* Clerc 1906) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 63.—Verm. (Cest.).
Angularia Busk 1881, Quart. J. micr. Soc., **21**, 14.—Bry.
Angularia Woehrmann & Koken 1892, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **44**, 198; Koken 1892, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., **1892** (2), 32.—Moll.
Angularia Clerc 1906, Zbl. Bakt., (1. Orig.) **42**, 728.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Angularella* Strand 1928.)
Angularitermes Emerson 1925, Zoologica, **6**, 419.—Isopt.
Angulata Wagner 1905, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **62**, no. 13, 217; 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **78**, 228.—Moll.
Angulaticeras (n.n. pro *Aegoceras* Waagen 1869) Quenstedt 1883, Ammoniten Schwabisch. Jura, **1**, 26.—Moll.
Angulatomitrella Sacco 1890, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **40**, 328.—Moll.
Angulatus Dybowski 1925, Kosmos, **50**, 877, 880.—Moll.
Angulicervix Pilsbry 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **85**, 151.—Moll.
Angulidens Pilsbry & Cooke 1914, Man. Conch., (2) **23**, 8.—Moll.
Angulina (err. pro *Cingulina* Adams 1860) [Kobelt] 1904, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **36**, 90.—Moll.
Anguliscala de Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 258.—Moll.
Angulitermes Sjoestedt 1924, Rev. zool. afr., **12**, 257.—Isopt.
Angulites (pro *-thes* Montfort 1808) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3**, Abt. 1, 355.—Moll.
Angulithes Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 6.—Moll.
Angulocrinus Rollier 1911, Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse, **37**, 4, 5.—Echin.
Angulodus Huddle 1934, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **21**, 76.—Verm. († Ann.).
Angulogerina Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3**, 69.—Prot.
Angulomitrella (err. pro *Angulatomitrella* Sacco 1890) Suter 1913, Man. N. Zealand Moll., 1087.—Moll.
Angulus Megerle 1811, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag., **5** (1), 47.—Moll.
Angulyagra (n.n. pro *Dactylochlamys* Rao 1925) Rao 1931, Rec. Indian Mus., **33**, 301.—Moll.
Angustella Waagen 1907, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **18** (2), 98.—Moll.
Angusticaecum Baylis 1920, Parasitology, **12**, 262.—Verm. (Nema.).
Angusticardinia Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., **22** (2), 129, 244; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 84.—Brach.
Angusticardo Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, 13.—Moll.
Angusticeps Hilzheimer 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 114.—Mamm.
Angustinema Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20**, 83.—Verm. (Nema.).
Angustinus Attems 1899, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **68**, 281, 285.—Myr.
Angustipes Colosi 1922, An. Mus. nac. Hist. nac. Buenos Aires, **31**, 486.—Moll.
Angustiscala de Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 255.—Moll.
Angustispira Pelseneer 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl., **15** (1), 480.—Moll.
Angustivestis Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **40**, art. 1, 7, 259, 270.—Moll.
Angustula Sterki 1888, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 378.—Moll.
Angvillula see **Anguillula.**
Angvis see **Anguis.**

Angyomphalus Cossmann 1915, Essais Paléoconch., **10**, 152.—Moll.
Anhammus (Dupont MS.) Dejean 1835 (Aug.), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 341 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 97.—Col.
Anhanga Distant 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, Bull., lx.—Hem.
Anhangabahuia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. S. Paulo, **1**, 470.—Dipt.
Anhausta Hampson 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 250.—Lep.
Anhelita Jordan 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 142.—Col.
Anheteromeyenia Schroeder 1927, Zool. Anz., **73**, 108.—Spong.
Anheterus Putzeys 1868, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **29**, 345.—Col.
Anhibernia Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **5**, 170.—Lep.
Anhima Brisson 1760, Ornith., **1**, 48; **5**, 518; Bruennich 1772, Fund. Zool., 74.—Aves.
Anhinga Brisson 1760, Ornith., **1**, 60; **6**, 476; Bruennich 1772, Fund. Zool., 80.—Aves.
Anholodon Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (2), 1165.—Rept.
Anhomalophlebia Handlirsch 1919, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **96**, 547.—Protorthopt.
Anhomelix Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 33.—Col.
Anhomoiichnium Dozy 1935, Palaeont. Z., **17**, 46.—Rept.
Anhydrophilus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 455.—Col.
Anhydrophryne Hewitt 1919, Rec. Albany Mus., **3**, 182.—Amph.
Anhylostoma (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Parona & Grassi 1877, Rend. Ist. Lombardo, (2) **10**, 192.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anhymenia Fabre-Doumergue 1888, J. Anat. Physiol., Paris, **24**, 249.—Prot.
Anhyperodon (pro *Anyperodon* Guenther 1859) Boulenger 1895, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, **1**, 269.—Pisces.
Ani Dumont 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat., **2**, Suppl., 57.—Aves.
Ania Stephens 1824, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **12** (2), 212; Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 95.—Aves.
Ania Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 3), 321.—Lep.
Ania Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Hem. Heteropt., **1**, 289.—Hem. (See *Annona* Distant 1884 and *Aniata* Strand 1928.)
Aniana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1124.—Lep.
Aniara Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 199 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 336.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (Cf. *Holaniara* Fairmaire 1871.)
Aniara Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 7.—Col. (Cicindelid.). (Cf. *Aniaria* Horn 1893.)
Aniara Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneroptiden, 123.—Orth. (See *Aniarella* Bolivar 1906.)
Aniarella (n.n. pro *Aniara* Brunner 1878) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **6**, 394.—Orthopt.
Aniarella Enderlein 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77**, Suppl. 3, 141.—Dipt.
Aniaria (pro *Aniara* Hope 1838) Horn 1893, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1893**, 325.—Col.
Aniarophron Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 162.—Hym.
Aniaropsis Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 233.—Col.
Aniarus (pro *Aniara* Dejean 1834) Gemminger 1870, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **7**, 1964.—Col.
Aniata (n.n. pro *Ania* Distant 1884) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 46.—Hem.
Aniatis (err. pro *Anaitis* Malmgren 1865) Panceri 1875, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **18**, [224].—Verm. (Polych.).
Anibontes Chamberlin 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **63**, art. 13, 6.—Arachn.
Anica Lhoste 1934, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **103**, 355.—Col.
Anicella Gray 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **2**, 445.—Coel.
Anicera Jacoby 1884, Notes Leyden Mus., **6**, 207.—Col.
Anicetus Howard 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 639.—Hym.
Anicia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 99.—Dipt.
Anicia (? err. pro *Anelia* Huebner 1823) Salvin 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1869**, 391.—Lep.
Anicius Chamberlin 1925, Proc. Calif. Acad., **14**, 131.—Arachn.
Anicla Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 159.—Lep.
Anicognathus (err. pro *Aniso-* Reichenbach 1850) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 367.—Aves.
Anicorus see **Anidorus**.
Aniculerosa Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 101.—Pisces.
Aniculus Dana 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 6.—Crust.
Anida Grote 1875, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **37**, 200.—Lep.
Anidania Reitter 1889, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **27**, Abh., 127.—Col.
Anidanthus Whitehouse 1928, Rep. Australian Ass. Adv. Sci., **18**, 282 [*n.n*].—Brach.
Anidiops Pocock 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **19**, 114.—Arachn.
Anidopsis Kessel 1935, Fauna brasil. coleopt., 79.—Col.
Anidora Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 200; 1902, **17**, 158.—Hem.

Anidorus Mulsant & Rey 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **13**, 110; 1866, Hist. nat. Col. France, Colligères, 22 (as *Anicorus* p. [2]).—Col.
Anidrytus Gerstaecker 1858, Monog. Endomych., 256.—Col.
Aniella Enderlein 1923, Wien. ent. Ztg., **40**, 26.—Dipt.
Anigraea Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 139.—Lep.
Anigraeopsis Warren 1914, Novit. zool., **21**, 279.—Lep.
Anigrus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 172.—Hem.
Anila Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 255, 260.—Hem.
Anilacra see **Anilocra.**
Anilara (Deyrolle MS.) Saunders 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 19; Thomson 1879, Typi Buprest., App. Ia, 28.—Col.
Anilasta (pro *-tus* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1887, Opusc. ent., fasc. 11, 1053, 1168.—Hym.
Anilastus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 157.—Hym.
Anilaus Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 477.—Col.
Anileus (emend. pro *Anilius* Oken 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Rept.
Anilicoides Candèze 1893, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **18**, 52.—Col.
Anilicopsis Schwarz 1907, Gen. Insect., **46c**, 284.—Col.
Anilicus Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 328.—Col.
Anilios (pro *Anilius* Oken 1816) Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 135.—Rept.
Anilius Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 283.—Rept.
Anillaspis Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 168.—Col.
Anillidius Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35**, 274.—Col.
Anillinus Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 168.—Col.
Anillobius Fauvel 1908, Rev. Ent. franç., **26**, 71.—Col.
Anillocharis Reitter 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 231.—Col.
Anillochlamys Jeannel 1909, Bol. Soc. Españ., **9**, 471.—Col.
Anilloferonia Van Dyke 1926, Pan-Pacific Ent., **2**, 115.—Col.
Anillomyrma Emery 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 261.—Hym.
Anillus Jacquelin-Duval 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, Bull., lxxiii.—Col.
Anilocra Leach 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 350 (also as *Anilacra*).—Crust.
Animasaurus Case & Williston 1912, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **34**, 345.—Rept.
Animes Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. London, **1**, 355.—Col. [*teste* Marschall 1873, Nomen. Zool., 169 *sed non comp.*].
Animomyia Dyar 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **10**, 53.—Lep.
Animula Herrich-Schaeffer 1858 [pls. 1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., **1**, 59 & explan. fig. 520.—Lep.
Animulina Herrich-Schaeffer 1858, Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., **1**, 59.—Lep.
Aniops Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 319.—Col.
Aniphaena (pro *Anyphaena* Sundevall 1833) Lucas 1870, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **22**, 252. —Arachn.
Aniphiaulax Kokujev 1898, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **32**, 361, 408.—Hym.
Anipo Evans 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **58**, 159.—Hem.
Anisa Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam.-Phasm., 100.—Orthopt.
Anisacantha Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 162.—Orthopt.
Anisacodon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 209.—Mamm. (Leptictidae).
Anisacodon Marsh 1875, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **9**, 246.—Mamm. (Titanotheridae). (See *Diconodon* Marsh 1876.)
Anisactinella Bittner 1890, Abh. geol. ReichsAnst. Wien, **14**, 302, 303.—Brach.
Anisaedus Simon 1893, Hist. nat. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, 405.—Arachn.
Anisagrion Selys 1876, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **42**, 952.—Odon.
Anisakis Dujardin [Nov. 1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 220.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anisamora (pro *Asinamora* Foerster 1868) Dalla Torre 1901, Cat. Hym., **3**, 114.—Hym.
Anisancylus Pilsbry & Vanatta 1924, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **76**, 51, 58. —Moll.
Anisandrus Ferrari 1867, Die Forst- u. Baumzuchtsch. Borkenkäfer, 24.—Col.
Anisarcestes Kittl 1908, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **81**, 507.—Moll.
Anisarchus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 209.—Pisces.
Anisarctus Desbrochers 1907, Frelon, **15**, 110, 115.—Col.
Anisarthria (Waterhouse MS.) Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 3), 61.—Col.
Anisarthrocera Semenov 1895, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **29**, 517.—Col.
Anisarthron Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 331 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anisarthrum (emend. pro *-thron* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anisarthrus Giard 1907, C.R. Soc. Biol., **63**, 321.—Crust.
Anisaspis Simon 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 549.—Arachn.

Anisaspoides Cambridge 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 726.—Arachn.
Anisaster Pomel 1886, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **15**, 610.—Echin.
Anischia Fleutiaux 1896, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1896**, 300.—Col.
Anischys Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 292.—Hem.
Aniscoceras (err. pro *Anisoceras* Pictet 1854) Adkins 1928, Univ. Texas Bull., No. 2838, 211.—Moll.
Anisdoris (err. pro *Anisodoris* Bergh 1898) O'Donoghue 1922, Trans. roy. Canad. Inst., **14** (1), 126.—Moll.
Anisembia Krauss 1911, Zoologica, Stuttgart, **60**, 74.—Embiopt.
Anisephyra Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 369.—Lep.
Anisepyris Kieffer 1906, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **30**, fasc. 1, 137.—Hym.
Aniseres Foerster 1871, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **28**, 73, 92.—Hym.
Aniserpetes Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 378.—Lep.
Anisia Wulp 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 186.—Dipt.
Anisicalyx (pro *Aniso-* Costa 1842) Nutting 1900, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 4, 59.—Coel.
Anisicola (pro *Aniso-* Kirchenpauer 1876) Fowler 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **2** (4), 23.—Coel.
Anisitsia Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, 144.—Pisces.
Anisitsia Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 632.—Hym.
Anisitsiella Daday 1905, Zool., **44**, 296.—Arachn.
Anisoarthra Cameron 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 461.—Hym. (Cf. *Senoclia* Cameron 1877.)
Anisobas Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. Roy. Brux., **18**, 1845, 145.—Hym.
Anisobathra Lower 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 221.—Lep.
Anisobia (pro *Anisolabis* Fieber 1853) Scudder 1878, Psyche, **2**, 154.—Dermapt.
Anisobichneumon Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 219.—Hym.
Anisobole Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 514.—Lep.
Anisobos (pro *-bas* Wesmael 1844) Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 158.—Hym.
Anisobrachium Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, **29**, fasc. 1, 101.—Hym.
Anisobus (pro *-bas* Wesmael 1844) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 18.—Hym.
Anisocalix (pro *-calyx* Costa 1838) Pieper 1884, Zool. Anz., **7**, 187.—Coel.
Anisocalvia Crotch 1871, List Coccinell., Cambridge, 4; 1873, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 373.—Col.
Anisocalyx Costa 1842 (Sept.), Fauna Regno Napoli, Zoofiti, Anis. 1.—Coel.
Anisocampa Silvestri 1932, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **26**, 57.—Thysanura.
Anisocara Gebien 1925, Philippine J. Sci., **28**, 101.—Col.
Anisocardia Munier-Chalmas 1863, J. Conchyliol., **11**, 288.—Moll.
Anisocardia Cossmann [non Munier-Chalmas] 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 156.—Moll.
Anisocaris Ortmann 1893, Ergebn. Plankton Exped., **2**, Gb., 72; Coutière 1907, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 104, 6.—Crust. (larval).
Anisocentropus M'Lachlan 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 492.—Trichopt.
Anisocentrus Regan 1914, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 281.—Pisces.
Anisocera Dejean 1833 (July), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 105 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cantharid.).
Anisocera (Howitt MS.) Stephens 1835 (Apr.), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 438.—Col. (Nitidulid.).
Anisoceraea Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 76.—Col.
Anisoceras Hope 1840, Col. Man., **3**, 131 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cucujid.).
Anisoceras Pictet 1854, Traité Paléont., ed. 2, **2**, 705.—Moll.
Anisoceras Grube 1856, Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **1856**, 60.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anisoceros (pro *-ceras* Grube 1856) Grube 1879, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **56**, 109.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anisocerus Audinet-Serville 1836 (*post* Mar.), Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4** (1), 79.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Anisocerus Faldermann 1837, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 39.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Ceratanisus* Gemminger 1870 and *Seidlitzellus* Reitter 1920.)
Anisocerus (pro *-ceras* Hope 1840) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **3**, 869.—Col.
Anisochaeta Beddard 1890, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1890**, 56.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Anisochaetodon Klunzinger 1884, Fische Rot. Meer., 54.—Pisces.
Anisocheira Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 197 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anisocheirus Westwood 1832, Ann. Sci. Nat., **27**, 330.—Crust.
Anisocheirus Guérin-Méneville 1844, Rev. Zool., 262.—Col.
Anisocheirus (err. pro *-chirus* Guenther 1862) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 322.—Pisces.

Anisocheleomyia Theobald 1905, Entomologist, **38**, 52.—Dipt.
Anisochelus Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 170.—Col.
Anisochira (emend. pro *-cheira* Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anisochirus (emend. pro *-cheirus* Guérin 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anisochirus Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 480.—Pisces. (See *Chabanaudetta* Whitley 1931.)
Anisochiton Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 881.—Moll.
Anisochoria Mabille 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6**, (1876), Bull., cci.—Lep.
Anisochorista Turner 1926, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **50**, 132.—Lep.
Anisochroa Semenov 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 652.—Col.
Anisocidaris Thiéry 1928, in Cuénot & Lambert, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **67**, Notes & Rev., **4**, 179.—Echin.
Anisocirrus Gravier 1905, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **11**, 437, 441.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anisocladium (n.n. pro *Anisogaster* Looss 1901) Looss 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (1, Orig.) **31**, 637.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anisocleonus see **Asinocleonus.**
Anisocnemus de Chaudoir 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16**, 391.—Col.
Anisocoelium Luehe 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 504, 506.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anisocoenia Reuss 1866, Reise Novara, Geol., **11**, Abt. 2, 166.—Coel.
Anisocola Kirchenpauer 1876, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **6**, Abt. 2, 21.—Coel.
Anisocolpia Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 35.—Lep.
Anisocorbula Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 404.—Moll.
Anisocoris Walker 1872, Cat. Specim. Hem. Het. Brit. Mus., **5**, 148.—Hem.
Anisocrella Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 502, 10.—Spong.
Anisocrepis Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 198 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anisocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 13.—Echin.
Anisoctena Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 455.—Lep.
Anisoctenion Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 194.—Hym.
Anisoctinion (pro *-tenion* Foerster 1868) Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 227.—Hym.
Anisoctus Rafinesque 1840, The Good Book, 65.—Moll.
Anisocycla (pro *Aciculina* Deshayes 1862) Monterosato 1880, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **6**, 72.—Moll.
Anisocycla Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, Mém., 108.—Moll. (See *Belonidium* Cossmann 1892.)
Anisocyrta Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 268.—Hym.
Anisodactyius (pro *-dactylus* Dejean 1829) Schaum 1852, Cat. Col. Eur., 10.—Col.
Anisodactylus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4**, 132.—Col.
Anisodera (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 363 [*n.n.*]; [1841], d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. Hist. nat., **1**, 535; Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 101.—Col.
Anisoderomorpha Arrow 1925, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Erotylidae, 182.—Col.
Anisoderopsis Maulik 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916** (2), 570.—Col.
Anisodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 415.—Lep.
Anisodesmus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 99.—Myr.
Anisodexis Cope 1882, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **20**, 459.—Amph.
Anisodiloma Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 352.—Moll.
Anisodon Pomel 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **26**, 687 [*n.n.*]; Lartet 1849, in de Blainville, Ostéogr. Anoploth., 68.—Mamm.
Anisodon Rosen 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 176.—Rept. (See *Anisodontes* Rosen 1905.)
Anisodonta Deshayes 1858, Descr. An. sans Vert. Bassin Paris, **1**, 542.—Moll.
Anisodontes(n.n. pro *Anisodon* Rosen 1905) Rosen 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 128.—Rept.
Anisodoris Bergh 1898, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **4**, 481, 508.—Moll.
Anisogamia Saussure 1893, Rev. Suisse Zool., **1**, 294, 315.—Orthopt.
Anisogamia Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 286.—Lep. (See *Anisozyga* Prout 1911.)
Anisogammarus Derjavin 1927, Russ. Hydrob. Z., **6**, 8.—Crust.
Anisogamus McLachlan 1875, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 109.—Trichopt.
Anisogaster (n.n. pro *Heterogaster* Dejean 1835) Deyrolle 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, H 18.—Col.
Anisogaster Looss 1901, Zbl. Bakt., (1, Orig.), **29**, 658.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Anisocladium* Looss 1902.)
Anisognatha Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 317.—Col. (Clytrid.).
Anisognathus Reichenbach (June 1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxvii [*n. et f.*].—Aves.
Anisognathus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 411.—Col. (Brenthid.).

Anisogomphus Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **21** (2), 45.—Odon.
Anisogona Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 464.—Lep.
Anisogonia Butler 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 459 [*n.n.*]; Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 454.—Lep.
Anisographe Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 254.—Lep.
Anisojoppa Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 168.—Hym.
Anisolabella Zacher 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **30**, 378, 379.—Dermapt.
Anisolabis Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 257.—Dermapt.
Anisolabus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **75**, 208.—Col.
Anisolambda Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 383.—Mamm.
Anisolasia Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 46.—Lep.
Anisolemnia Crotch 1874, Rev. Coleopt. Fam. Coccinellidae, 146.—Col.
Anisolemus (pro *Anisomelus* Templeton 1835) Gervais 1841, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **1**, 536.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anisolepis Boulenger 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 85.—Rept.
Anisolinus Sharp 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 113.—Col.
Anisoloboceras Trueman 1918, Abstr. Proc. geol. Soc. London, No. 1022, 66.—Moll.
Anisolobus Vincent 1924, Parasitology, **16**, 44.—Prot.
Anisoloma Ancey 1901, J. Conchyliol., **49**, 141.—Moll.
Anisolophia Melzer 1934, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **5**, 233.—Col.
Anisolophus Burmeister 1885, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **3**, fasc. 2, 172.—Mamm.
Anisolornis Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, fasc. 6, 449.—Aves.
Anisomallus Fairmaire & Germain 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 276.—Col.
Anisomelas (pro *-lus* Templeton 1835) Quatrefages 1865, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **60**, 598.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anisomelia Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **11**, 119.—Lep.
Anisomelus Templeton 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3** (31), 111.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anisomera (Hoffmannsegg MS.) Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **1**, 210.—Dipt.
Anisomera Brullé 1834, Hist. nat. Ins., 205.—Col.
Anisomerinus Voss 1933, Kol. Rdsch., **19**, 53.—Col.
Anisomeristes Matthews 1886, Ent. mon. Mag., **22**, 225.—Col.
Anisomerus Schwarz 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 13.—Col.
Anisomorpha Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 18.—Orth.
Anisomyia Walker [1859], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **4** (1860), 135.—Dipt.
Anisomyon Meek & Hayden 1860, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **29**, 33.—Moll.
Anisomys Thomas 1903, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1903** (2), 199.—Mamm.
Anisomysis Hansen 1910, Siboga Exp., **37**, 74.—Crust.
Anisonchanus (n.n. pro *Anisonchus* Cope 1881) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 59.—Mamm.
Anisonchus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 157 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anisonchus Cope 1881, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **19**, 488.—Mamm. (See *Anisonchanus* Strand 1928.)
Anisonema Dujardin 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 344.—Prot.
Anisoneura Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 160.—Lep.
Anisoneura de Selys Longchamps 1859, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **7**, 444.—Odon. (See *Philoganga* Kirby 1890.)
Anisoneura Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1314.—Dipt.
Anisoneura Cameron 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 463.—Hym. (See *Beleses* Cameron 1877.)
Anisonevra see **Anisoneura.**
Anisonotus White 1847, List Crustacea Coll. Brit. Mus., 97 [*n.n.*].—Crust. (Isopod.).
Anisonotus Milne-Edwards 1879, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **5**, fasc. 5, 195.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Anisonotus Raymond 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 277.—Trilobita.
Anisonychus Voss 1927, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **88**, 41.—Col.
Anisonyx Latreille 1807, Gen. Crust. Ins., **2**, 119.—Col.
Anisonyx Rafinesque 1817, Amer. monthly Mag., **2** (1), 45.—Mamm. (See *Phorbantus* Gistl 1848.)
Anisopaulax Reitter 1877, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **38**, 324.—Col.
Anisopelma Wesmael 1838, N. Mém. Acad. Roy. Brux., **11**, 134.—Hym.
Anisopeplus Melzer 1934, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **5**, 227.—Col.
Anisoperas Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 137.—Lep.
Anisopetalus Clark 1927, in Arnold & Clark, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, no. 1, 44.—Echin.
Anisophaea (n.n. pro *Mesophaea* Fraser 1928) Fraser 1934, Fauna Brit. India, Odon., **2**, 74, 75.—Odon.
Anisopheidole Forel 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 616.—Hym.
Anisophileurus Prell 1914, Ent. Mitt., **3**, 219.—Col.
Anisophleba Koch 1857, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **9**, 320.—Hem.
Anisophlebia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 584.—Odon.

Anisopholis Moser 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 291.—Col.
Anisophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals, (Pal. Soc. 3), p. lxvi. —Coel.
Anisophyllus Westwood 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 493.—Col.
Anisophysa Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 543.—Dipt.
Anisoplaca Meyrick 1886, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **18**, 171.—Lep.
Anisopleura de Selys Longchamps 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Suppl. (Syn. Calopteryg.), 48.—Odon.
Anisoplia Fischer v. Waldheim 1824 (*post* Nov.), Entom. Imp. Russ., **2**, 216; Serville 1825, Ency. méth. (Ins. **10**), 374.—Col.
Anisopodesthes Melzer 1931, Arch. Inst. biol. S. Paulo, **4**, 66.—Col.
Anisopodus (n.n. pro *Anisopus* Audinet-Serville 1835) White 1855, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 349.—Col.
Anisopogon Loew 1874, Berlin. ent. Z., **18**, 377.—Dipt.
Anisopoides Hutchinson 1929, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **25**, 359, 378.—Hem.
Anisoporus Ozaki 1928, Japan. J. Zool., **2**, 21.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anisops Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 58.—Hem.
Anisopsammia Marenzeller 1904, Ergeb. Valdivia Tiefsee-Exp., 7 (3), 314.—Coel.
Anisopsis Fauvel 1904, Rev. Ent. franç., **23**, 108.—Col.
Anisopsocus Ribaga 1910, Redia, **5**, 272.—Psocopt.
Anisoptera Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 409.—Orthopt.
Anisoptera Herrich-Schaeffer 1840, Nomencl. Entom., **2**, 57, 69 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Anisoptera Schneider 1843, Mon. Rhaphidiae, 32.—Neur.
Anisopteromalus Ruschka 1912, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **62**, 243.—Hym.
Anisopteryx Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., Haust., column. 116 [*n.n.*]; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust., **3**, 151.—Lep.
Anisopus Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 264.—Dipt.
Anisopus de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 12.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Anisopus Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 4 (1), 30.—Col. (Cerambycid.). (See *Anisopodus* White 1855.)
Anisopus Templeton 1837, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** (3), 185.—Crust. (Amphipoda).
Anisopus (pro *Epirinus* Dejean 1833) Hope 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 324.—Col. (Coprid.).
Anisopus Owen 1842, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **6**, 538.—Amph. (See *Rhombopholis* Fritsch 1879.)
Anisopus Hitchcock [non Owen] 1848, Mem. Amer. Acad., (N.S.) **3**, 167, 226.—Amph.
Anisopyge Girty 1908, Profess. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 58, 505.—Trilobita.
Anisopygia Saussure 1893, Soc. ent., **8**, 57.—Orth.
Anisopygus Kriechbaumer 1888, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **3**, 36.—Hym.
Anisoradsia Iredale & May 1916, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 94, 104, 108.—Moll.
Anisoramphos Ranzani 1826, Elem. Zool., **3** (9), 62.—Aves.
Anisoramphus (pro *-phos* Ranzani 1826) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 131.—Aves.
Anisorhamphus (pro *-ramphos* Ranzani 1826) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 785.—Aves.
Anisorcus Crotch 1874, Rev. Coleopt. Fam. Coccinellidae, 190.—Col.
Anisorhina see **Anisorrhina**.
Anisorhizus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 27.—Mamm.
Anisorhynchus Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et Spec. Curc., **6** (2), 308.—Col.
Anisorhynchus (Conrad MS.) Meek 1871, Prelim. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Wyoming & Contig. Terr., [2nd Ann. Rep. Progr.], 293.—Moll.
Anisorhyncus (err. pro *-chus* Meek 1871) Conrad 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1874**, 27.—Moll.
Anisorrhamphus Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., 4 (5), 400.—Col.
Anisorrhina Westwood 1842, Arcana Entom., (8) 126.—Col.
Anisorus Mulsant 1863, Hist. Col. France, Longicorn., 467; 1864, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Lyon, (3) **8**, 83.—Col.
Anisoscalyx (err. pro *Anisocalyx* Costa 1842) Heller 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Suppl., 41.—Coel.
Anisoscapha Mueller 1917, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1**, 616.—Col.
Anisoscelis Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 417, 565.—Hem.
Anisoscymnus Crotch 1874, Rev. Coleopt. Fam. Coccinellidae, 273.—Col.
Anisosis Deyrolle 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 232.—Col.
Anisosis Hermann 1914, Ent. Mitt., **3**, 130.—Dipt.
Anisosoma Bergroth 1918, Philippine J. Sci., D (2) **13**, 69.—Hem.
Anisosphaera Tömösváry 1882, Math. termés. Közlem., **18**, 128.—Thysanura.
Anisospira Strebel 1880, Beitr. Kenntn. Fauna Mexikan. Land- u. Süssw.-Conch., **4**, 77.—Moll.
Anisostena Weise 1910, Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, **48**, 120.—Col.
Anisostephus Ruebsaamen 1917, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1917**, 87.—Dipt.
Anisosticta (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed 2 (5), 432 [*n.n.*]; Duponchel 1842, in d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. Hist. nat., **1** 542.—Col.

Anisostira Borchmann 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 296.—Col.
Anisostoma (n.n. pro *Platystoma* Hoernes 1855) Koken 1889, N. Jahrb. Min. geol. Pal., Beil., **6**, 415.—Moll.
Anisostropha Foerster 1848, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., **5**, 92.—Hem.
Anisota Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 193.—Lep.
Anisotacrus (n.n. pro *Epachtus* Thomson 1894) Schmiedeknecht 1913, Opusc. Ichneum., **5**, 2710, 2725.—Hym.
Anisotaenia (n.n. pro *Olindia* Guenée 1845) Stephens 1852, List. Specimens Anim. Brit. Mus., **10** (Lep.), 48.—Lep.
Anisotamia Macquart 1841, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1840**, 359.—Dipt.
Anisotarsus de Chaudoir 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7), 41.—Col.
Anisotelus Hope 1840, in Royle, Ill. Bot. Himalay., (11), p. lv.—Col.
Anisotemnus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 25.—Mamm.
Anisoterma Duméril 1856, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **8**, 421.—Rept.
Anisoterus Mulsant & Verreaux 1873, Hist. nat. Oiseaux-Mouches, **1**, 55, 72.—Aves.
Anisothrix Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 478.—Lep.
Anisothyris (n.n. pro *Pachydon* Gabb 1868) Conrad 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 196.—Moll.
Anisotochra Karsch 1888, Berlin. ent. Z., **32**, 422, 430.—Orthopt.
Anisotoma Knoch 1798, in Kugelann, Käfer Preuss., 69.—Col.
Anisotremus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861** (Cat. Fishes E. Coast N. Amer., 32) [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Anisotrypa Ulrich 1883, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 275.—Bry.
Anisotrypus de Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 630.—Orthopt.
Anisotylus Timberlake 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 170.—Hym.
Anisoura Ander 1932, K. fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund Förh., **2**, no. 3, 5.—Orthopt.
Anisoxya Mulsant 1856, Hist. nat. Col. France, Barbipalpes, 45; 1856, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **3**, 237.—Col.
Anisoxya Topsent 1898, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 234.—Spong. (See *Topsentia* Berg 1899.)
Anisozyga (n.n. pro *Anisogamia* Warren 1896) Prout 1911, Entomologist, **44**, 26.—Lep.
Anisozygopteron Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 470.—Odon.
Anissodolops Ameghino 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 148.—Mamm.
Anissolornis (pro *Aniso-* Ameghino 1891) Ameghino 1898, Seg. Censo Argent., **1**, 229.—Aves.
Anissus (err. pro *Anisus* Studer 1820) Meek 1876, U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 603.—Moll.
Anister Grouvelle 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 102.—Col.
Anisteria (pro *Arisotenia* Savigny 1822) Westwood 1840, in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 394.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anistoma (err. pro *Anisotoma* Knoch 1798) Melsheimer 1806, Ins. Pennsyl., 12.—Col.
Anisus Studer 1820, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Ges., **3** (12), 91.—Moll.
Anisus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 88 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anisynta Lower 1911, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **35**, 141.—Lep.
Anisyntoides Waterhouse 1932, Austr. Zool., **7**, 198.—Lep.
Anita Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 332.—Lep.
Anitha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1206.—Lep.
Anitra Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 499.—Col.
Anitsia Chamberlin 1922, J. New York ent. Soc., **29**, 38.—Arachn.
Anitys Thomson 1863, Skand. Coleopt., **5**, 175.—Col.
Anius Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **2**, 312.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Anius Candèze 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **33**, 103.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Anixa (n.n. pro *Axina* Albers 1850) Pilsbry 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, 223.—Moll.
Ankareus Kerremans 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 349.—Col.
Ankiroderma (err. pro *Ankyr-* Danielssen & Koren 1879) Nobre 1931, Echin. Portugal, 155.—Echin.
Ankistrodactylus (n.n. pro *Schizodactylus* Ingram & Macfie 1921) Ingram & Macfie 1922, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., **16**, 272.—Dipt.
Ankistrodesmus Corda 1838, Almanach de Carlsbad, 196.—Prot.
Ankistrodon (? pro *Agkistrodon* Beauvois 1799) Huxley 1865, Pal. Ind., (4) **1** (1), 12.—Rept. (nec *Ancistrodon* Roemer 1852 see *Epicampodon* Lydekker 1885).
Ankistrodus de Koninck 1870, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Bruxelles, **29**, 77.—Pisces.
Ankistrophorus Walsingham 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 146.—Lep. (nec *Ancistrophora* Schiner 1865 see *Homonymus* Walsingham 1887).
Ankistroxenus Attems 1909, Result. Swed. Exp. Egypt., **3**, no. 22, 3.—Myr.
Ankothrips Crawford 1909, J. Pomona Coll. Ent., **1**, 100.—Thysanopt.
Ankumia Veen 1933, Verh. geol. mijnb. Genoots., **9**, 359.—Crust.
Ankylopteryx [= *Ancylo-* auct.] Brauer 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 899.—Neur.

Ankylorhynchus Lutz 1904, in Bourroul, Mosq. do Brazil, 53.—Dipt.
Ankylosaurus Brown 1908, Bull. Amer. Mus., **24,** 188.—Rept.
Ankylostoma (pro *Agchylo-* Dubini 1843) Lutz 1885, Samml. Klin. Vortr. Inn. Med., fasc. 88, 2295.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ankylostomum (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Bugnion 1881, Brit. med. J., **1881,** 382.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ankyrocotyle Vlassenko 1928, Russ. hydrobiol. Z., **7,** 229.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ankyroderma Danielssen & Koren 1879, Nyt Mag. Naturv. Christiania, **25,** 128.—Echin.
Anlastoma (pro *Aul-* Moquin-Tandon 1827) Morren 1834, Institute, **2,** 200.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Anlhocephalus (pro *Anth-* Rudolphi 1819) Tschudi 1837, Blasenw., 73.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anlocopium (pro *Aut-* Oswald 1847) Rauff 1895, Palaeontogr., **41,** 265.—Spong.
Anlojoppa see **Aulojoppa.**
Anmicola (err. pro *Amnicola* Gray 1840) [Clessin] 1885, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **12,** 112.—Moll.
Anna Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4,** 214.—Moll.
Anna Amalitsky 1922, Bull. Acad. Sci. Russ., **1922,** 336.—Rept.
Anna Malloch 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18,** 520.—Dipt.
Annacrimus (err. pro *-crinus* Clark 1923) Koehler 1927, Echin. Mers d'Europ., **2,** 295.—Echin.
Annacrinus Clark 1923, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **13,** 9, 11.—Echin.
Annadrilus Horst 1893, in Weber, Reise Niederl.-Ind., **3,** 44.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Annakelea Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19,** 43.—Moll.
Annamanum Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **43,** 23.—Col.
Annameris Verhoeff 1915, Zool. Anz., **46,** 49.—Myr.
Annamesis (Vigors MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4,** 995 [*n.n., in syn.*].—Col.
Annamia Hora 1932, Mem. Ind. Mus., **12,** 263.—Pisces.
Annamisus Heude 1892, Mém. Emp. Chin., **2,** fasc. 2, 106.—Mamm.
Annamitella Mansuy 1916, Mém. serv. géol. Indo-Chine, **7,** fasc. 1, 14.—Trilobita.
Annamitia Mansuy 1916, Mém. serv. géol. Indo-Chine, **5,** fasc. 1, 25.—Trilobita.
Annandalea Bolivar 1905, Bol. Soc. Españ., **5,** 111.—Orthopt.
Annandalia Needham 1909, Rec. Indian Mus., **3,** 208.—Neur.
Annandalia Topsent 1928, Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, **1928,** 6.—Spong.
Annandaliella Hirst 1909, Rec. Indian Mus., **3,** 389.—Arachn.
Annaphila Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1,** 149.—Lep.
Annarhichas (pro *Anarh-* L. 1758) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 107, 193.—Pisces.
Annatina (pro *Anatina* Schumacher 1817) Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **12,** tab. 22.—Moll.
Anneastrum (err. pro *Enneastrum* Pfeiffer 1856) Bourguignat 1883, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (Zool.) (6) **15,** 75.—Moll.
Annella Gray 1854, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **24,** 287.—Coel.
Annemoria Packard 1876, Monog. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **10**), 375.—Lep.
Annepona Iredale 1935, Australian Zool., **8,** 114.—Moll.
Annia Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4,** no. 10, 10.—Orthopt.
Anniceris Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5,** no. 4, 37.—Orthopt.
Annidion Kirkaldy 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24,** 267.—Hem.
Anniella Gray 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **10,** 440.—Rept.
Anniessa Kirkaldy 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22,** 15.—Hem.
Annietta Obenberger 1931, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2,** 184.—Col.
Annina Budde-Lund 1909 [sep. 1908], in Voeltzkow, Reis. O.-Afr., **2,** fasc. 4, 304.—Crust.
Anningia Broom 1927, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1927,** 227.—Rept.
Annitella Klapálek 1907, Časopis České Spol. ent., **4,** 29.—Trichopt.
Annomanes (err. pro *Ammomanes* Cabanis 1851) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38,** 66.—Aves.
Annona (n.n. pro *Ania* Distant 1884) Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Hem. Heteropt., **1,** 297.—Hem.
Annularella Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58,** 57, 73.—Moll.
Annularia Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers. test., 60, 196.—Moll.
Annularisca Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58,** 57, 72.—Moll.
Annularita Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58,** 57, 73.—Moll.
Annularodes Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58,** 57, 74.—Moll.
Annularops Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58,** 57, 74.—Moll.
Annularosa Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58,** 57, 72.—Moll.
Annulella Ritchie 1915, Rec. Ind. Mus., **11,** 567.—Coel.
Annulicaulis Simroth 1913, in Voeltzkow, Reise Ostafrika Wiss. Ergebn., 3 (3), 187.—Moll.
Annulifer Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch., **12,** 119.—Moll.

Annulina Terquem 1862, Mém. Acad. Metz., **42**, 432.—Echin.
Annulipora Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), **107**, 146.—Bry.
Annulite McClelland 1835, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **4**, 520.—Prot.
Annulocibicides Cushman & Ponton 1932, Cont. Cushman Lab. Foram. Res., **8**, 1.—Prot.
Annulopatellina Parr & Collins 1930, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **43**, 92.—Prot.
Annumbius (pro *Anum-* d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) Lafresnaye 1841, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **1**, 412.—Aves.
Anoa Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. (Syn.), 355.—Mamm.
Anoacme see **Anomacme.**
Anoamyia Lindner 1935, Konowia, **14**, 45.—Dipt.
Anoba Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1844.—Lep.
Anobapton (err. pro *Apobapton* Brandt 1837) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 77.—Aves.
Anobiopsis Fall 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 154, 177.—Col.
Anobium Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 62.—Col.
Anobius Chamberlin 1922, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **57**, pt. 6, 343.—Myr.
Anobocoelus Sharp 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 625.—Col.
Anobostra Hampson 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 97.—Lep.
Anobothrus Levinsen [1884], Vidensk. Meddel., **1883**, 158.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anobrium Belon 1902, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1902**, 333.—Col.
Anocalea Fenyes 1921, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **65**, 27.—Col.
Anocamara Kleine 1920, Ent. Mitt., **9**, 120.—Col.
Anocatostigma Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A11, 131.—Hym.
Anocelis Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 24.—Verm. (Turb.).
Anocephala (pro *Anoplocephala* Blanchard 1848) Moniez 1891, Rev. biol. Nord France, **4**, 31.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anocerastes (pro *Anac-* Labram & Imhoff 1842) Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 556.—Col.
Anochanus Grube 1868, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1868**, 178.—Echin.
Anochetus Mayr 1861, Die Europ. Formiciden, 11, 28, 53.—Hym.
Anochilacrum Enderlein 1921, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **82**, 12.—Hym.
Anochilia Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 558.—Col.
Anocoela Moser 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 575.—Col.
Anocomis Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 271.—Col.
Anoctus Sharp 1875, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **13**, 49.—Col.
Anoculobdella Weber 1915, Monogr. Hirud. S. Amér., 15, 45.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Anodapha (n.n. pro *Polydesma* Boisduval 1833) Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, 3, 91.—Lep.
Anodea (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. Zool., **1**, Suppl. List, 23 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Anodesia (pro *-sis* Solier 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool., Col., 11.—Col.
Anodesis Solier 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 594.—Col.
Anodesis (emend. pro *Batrachion* Chevrolat 1842) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Anodiopsis (err. pro *Anodontopsis* M'Coy 1851) Bronn [1851], in Bronn & Roemer, Lethaea Geogn., ed. 3, **1** (1), 28.—Moll.
Anodiscus Perrier 1869, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **12**, 298.—Echin.
Anodius Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat., Moscou, **36** (1), 511.—Col.
Anodocheilus Babington 1838, in Hope, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 132 [*n.n.*]; Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3**, 1841, 15.—Col.
Anodochilus (pro *-cheilus* Babington 1841) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **2**, 442.—Col.
Anodon (pro *Anodonta* Lamarck 1799) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., 3 (1), 236.—Moll.
Anodon Smith 1829 (May), Zool. Journ., 4 (16), 443.—Rept. (See *Analcis* Wagler 1830 and *Deirodon* Owen 1841.)
Anodon (pro *Aodon* Lesson 1828) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 34.—Mamm.
Anodon Fairmaire 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **1**, 36.—Col. (See *Paranodon* Cockerell 1905.)
Anodonta Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 87.—Moll.
Anodonta (Hope MS.) Saunders 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 66.—Col.
Anodonta Herrich-Schaeffer 1855, Aussereur. Schmett., **1**, 78.—Lep.
Anodonta Rambur [non Herrich-Schaeffer] 1858, Cat. Syst. Lép. Andalusie, pl. 4.—Lep.
Anodontacanthus Davis 1881, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **37**, 427.—Pisces.
Anodontastoma Tömösváry 1883, Terméz. Füzetek, **6**, 162.—Myr. (nec *Anodontostoma* Bleeker 1849 see *Arrhabdotus* Attems 1930).
Anodonte (pro *-tites* Bruguière 1792) Fischer de Waldheim 1807, Mus. Démidoff, **3**, 250, 321.—Moll.
Anodonte (pro *-ta* Lamarck 1799) Fischer de Waldheim 1823, Mém. Soc. Moscou, **6**, 230.—Moll.
Anodontelytrus Jacobson 1917, Rev. Russe Ent., **16**, 268.—Col.
Anodontes Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 472.—Moll.
Anodontha (pro *Ono-* Rondani 1856) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Dipt., 293.—Dipt.

Anodonthophora (err. pro *-tophora* Cossmann 1897) Parona 1928, Sped. Ital. Filippi, (2) **6**, 12.—Moll.
Anodonthyla Mueller 1892, Verh. Ges. Basel, **10**, 198.—Amph.
Anodontia Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 156.—Moll.
Anodontigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Anodontina Macquart 1838, Dipt. Exot., **1** (2), 163, pl. 13.—Dipt.
Anodontina (emend. pro *Anad-* Schlueter 1838) Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 48.—Moll.
Anodontites Bruguière 1792, J. Nat. Hist. (Choix des Mém.), **1**, 134.—Moll.
Anodontochilus (emend. pro *Anodocheilus* Babington 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anodontodes Hampson 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1895**, 302.—Lep.
Anodontodora Obenberger 1931, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2**, 193.—Col.
Anodontoglanis Rendahl 1922, Nyt Mag. naturv. Kristiania, **60**, 168.—Pisces.
Anodontohyla (err. pro *Anodonthyla* Mueller 1892) Boulenger 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 44.—Amph.
Anodontoides (n.n. pro *Anodontopsis* Baker 1898) Baker 1898, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci., **3**, pt. 1, 72.—Moll.
Anodontolabis (emend. pro *Neolucanus* Thomson 1862) Parry 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 447.—Col.
Anodontomerus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 61.—Hym.
Anodontoncus Speiser 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 195.—Dipt.
Anodontonyx Sharp 1890, Insect Life, **2**, 302.—Col.
Anodontophora (n.n. pro *Anoplophora* Alberti 1864) Cossmann 1897, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **1**, 51.—Moll.
Anodontopleura Felix 1890, in Felix & Lenk, Palaeontogr., **37**, 167.—Moll.
Anodontopopillia Ohaus 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 269.—Col.
Anodontopsis M'Coy 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 53.—Moll.
Anodontopsis (Simpson MS.) Baker 1898, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **8**, 76.—Moll. (See *Anodontoides* Baker 1898.)
Anodontorhynchus (emend. pro *Anodorhynchus* Spix 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Anodontosaurus Sternberg 1929, Bull. Canada Dept. Mines, Ottawa, **54**, 28.—Rept.
Anodontostoma (n.n. pro *Gonostoma* Hasselt 1823) Bleeker 1849, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. (Ichth. fauna Madura), **22**, 15.—Pisces.
Anodontostrea Suter 1917, New Zealand geol. Surv., Palaeont. Bull. no. 5, pt. 1, 86.—Moll.
Anodontura (pro *-tyra* Westwood 1835) Dalla Torre 1897, Cat. Hym., **8**, 100.—Hym.
Anodontyra Westwood 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 71.—Hym.
Anodorhynchos (pro *-chus* Spix 1824) Brehm [1843], Mon. Papag., 1842, 5.—Aves.
Anodorhynchus v. Spix 1824, Avium Brasil., **1**, 47 fly (as *Aodo-* index).—Aves.
Anodorynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Spix 1824) Lichtenstein 1854, Nomencl. Aves, 73.—Aves.
Anodota (err. pro *Anodonta* Lamarck 1799) Petrbok 1930, Z. bulg. geol. Ges., **2** (3), 10.—Moll.
Anodotites (err. pro *Anodontites* Bruguière 1792) Marshall 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **77**, art. 2, 6.—Moll.
Anodus Spix 1829, Pisc. Brasil, 60.—Pisces.
Anodus Nordmann 1837 (Oct.), Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **4** (1 & 2), 11.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Anodus (Klug MS.) Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 292.—Col. (Trichopterygid.).
Anoecia Koch 1857, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **9**, 275.—Hem.
Anoectochilus Redtenbacher 1845, Die Gatt. Deutsch. Käferfauna, 124, 155; 1849, Fauna Austr., 179.—Col.
Anoectomychus Prout 1915, Novit. zool., **22**, 339.—Lep.
Anoectostoma (pro *Anoiktostoma* Stossich 1899) Looss 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 617.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anoediceros Pirlot 1933, Siboga Exped., **33B**, 82.—Crust.
Anoedioporpa Dyar 1923, Insec. Inscit. menstr., **11**, 190.—Dipt.
Anoedopoda Karsch [1892], Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 1891, 333, 346.—Orth.
Anoedus (*ex* Dejean (*Anaedus*) 1834) Blanchard 1845, Hist. nat. Ins., **2**, 35.—Col.
Anoëma Cuvier 1809 (Sept.), N. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (24) 394.—Mamm. (Caviid.).
Anoema Koenig 1825, Icon. foss. sect., pl. x, 126.—Mamm. (Ochotonid.).
Anoemas (pro *Anoëma* Cuvier 1809) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 493.—Mamm.
Anoeme Gahan 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 299.—Col.
Anoetoglyphus Vitzthum 1927, in Oudemans, Tijdschr. Ent., **70**, lxxiv.—Arachn.
Anoetus Dujardin 1842, L'Institut, 316; Extr. P.V. Soc. philom. Paris, **1842**, 93 [*sine typo*].—Arachn.
Anogcodes Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 229 [*n.n.*]; Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 189.—Col.
Anogdus Leconte 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 369.—Col.
Anogelia Heller 1926, Ent. Bl., **22**, 186.—Col.

Anoglochis Croizet & Jobert 1826, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, expl. pls. 5 Livr.—Mamm.
Anoglyphis Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 49.—Hym.
Anoglypta Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 312.—Moll.
Anogmius Cope 1871, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **12**, 170.—Pisces.
Anogmius Cope [non 1871] 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **3**, 584.—Pisces.
Anogmoidea Girault 1924, Insec. Insc. menst., **12**, 174.—Hym.
Anogmus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 59.—Hym.
Anogramma Ogilby 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **24**, 175.—Pisces.
Anohydrachna Thor 1916, Rev. Russe Ent., **16**, 16.—Arachn.
Anoictostoma (pro *Anoikt-* Stossich 1899) Braun 1899, Zool. Zbl., **6**, 789.—Verm. Trem.).
Anoides Weise 1913, Nova Guinea, **9**, 431.—Col.
Anoiktastoma (pro *-tostoma* Stossich 1899) Pratt 1902, Amer. Natural., **36**, 888, 894.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anoiktostoma Stossich 1899, Bull. Soc. Adriat., **19**, 15.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anoitostoma (pro *Anoikto-* Stossich 1899) Vaullegeard 1901, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (5) **4**, 143.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anoka Peckham 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 701.—Arachn.
Anolacea (err. pro *-cia* Gray 1857) Gray 1865, List Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2** (Olividae), 38.—Moll.
Anolacia Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus., 26.—Moll.
Anolax (emend. pro *Anaulax* Roissy 1805) Brongniart 1823, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 63.—Moll.
Anolcites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6**, Hälfte 2, 617, 622, 692.—Moll.
Anolcus Bergroth 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 113.—Hem.
Anolena Ranzani 1820, Mem. Stor. Nat., **1**, 19.—Crust.
Anolethrus Aurivillius 1931, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandes, 3 (Zool.), 475.—Col.
Anolis Daudin (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Rept., **4**, 89.—Rept.
Anolisus Mulsant 1862, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **9**, 195.—Col.
Anolius (emend. pro *Anolis* Daudin 1802) Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 41.—Rept.
Anolkoleiites Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 59, pl. 659.—Moll.
Anolotheca (err. pro *Anoplo-* Sandberger 1855) Davidson & King 1874, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **30**, 137.—Brach.
Anolotichia Ulrich 1890, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **8**, 381, 473.—Bry.
Anolus (err. pro *Anolis* Daudin 1802) Gray 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 111.—Rept.
Anolytus Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 365.—Hym.
Anoma Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 209.—Moll.
Anomacaulus Fairmaire 1878, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 208, 278.—Col.
Anomacme Strebel 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **22**, 633 (as *Anoacme* p. 665).—Moll.
Anomactinella Bittner 1890, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **14**, 300, 303.—Brach.
Anomadus Horn 1875, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 21.—Col.
Anomaea Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 185.—Col.
Anomaea (pro *Anomoia* Walker 1835) Walker 1856, Ins. Brit., Dipt., **3**, xvii.—Dipt.
Anomaeocera Spry & Shuckard 1840, Brit. Coleopt., 25.—Col.
Anomaeus (pro *Anomoeus* Fischer 1821) Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., 5.—Col.
Anomala von Block 1799, in Becker, Plau. Grund., 119.—Hym.
Anomala (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 191.—Col.
Anomala Moeller 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 130 [*n.n.*].—Moll. (Gastr.).
Anomala Deshayes 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 20.—Moll. (Lam.). (See *Egeta* Adams 1858.)
Anomala Marshall 1895, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **28**, 293.—Dipt. (See *Anomalomyia* Hutton 1904.)
Anomala Travassos 1918, Revist. brasil., **2**, 96.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anomalacra Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 10.—Col.
Anomaladerbe Muir 1922, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 89.—Hem.
Anomalaegialia Brown 1931, Canad. Ent., **63**, 15.—Col.
Anomalaetus Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 208.—Aves.
Anomalagrion Selys 1857, in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile Cuba, Pt. II (Nat. Hist.), Anim. art., 469.—Odon.
Anomalanthana (n.n. pro *-thus* Roberts 1922) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 56.—Aves.
Anomalanthus Bell 1884, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1884**, 43.—Echin.
Anomalanthus Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 256.—Aves. (See *Anomalanthana* Strand 1928.)
Anomalaphis Baker 1920, Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., No. 826, 52.—Hem.
Anomalaria Dahl 1912, Beitr. Naturdenkmalpfl., Berlin, **3**, 611.—Arachn.
Anomalempis Melander 1927, Gen. Insect., **185**, 185.—Dipt.
Anomalepis Jan 1861, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **1**, 185.—Rept.
Anomalepta Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 8.—Col.
Anomalia Megerle 1837, in Rossmaessler, Icon. Moll., **1** (5 & 6), 33.—Moll.

Anomalicardia (err. pro *-locardia* Adams 1857) Ihering 1923, Arch. Molluskenk., **55,** 190.—Moll.
Anomalichthys Koenen 1883, Abh. Ges. Wiss. Götting., **30,** 38.—Pisces.
Anomalicornia Mercet 1921, Faun. Ibér., Hym. Encyrtidae, 85.—Hym.
Anomalifrons Rathbun 1931, Lingnan Sci. J., **8,** 85.—Crust.
Anomalina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 282.—Prot.
Anomalina Mousson 1842, in Hartmann, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (5, 6), 158, 219.—Moll.
Anomalinella Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3,** 93.—Prot.
Anomalipes Guérin 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. **2,** 782.—Col.
Anomalipus (emend. pro *-pes* Guérin 1832) Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5** (1), 257.—Col.
Anomalisipho Dautzenberg & Fischer 1912, Résult. Camp. Sci. Monaco, **37,** 82, 99.—Moll.
Anomalispa Gestro 1909, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (3) **4,** 229.—Col.
Anomalites Frič 1885, S.B. böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1884,** 163.—Col.
Anomalobittacus Kimmins 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1,** 395.—Mecopt.
Anomalobuthus Kraepelin 1900, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **16,** 1 Halfte (4), 9.—Arachn.
Anomalocarda (pro *-dia* Adams 1857) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., 222.—Moll.
Anomalocardia Adams 1857, Gen. Moll., **2,** 535.—Moll.
Anomalocaris ? Author & date (*teste* Ortmann 1893, Ergeb. Plankton Exped., **2,** Gb, 73).—Crust. (larval Macrura).
Anomalocaris (? err. pro *Anomol-* Whiteaves 1892) Vogdes 1917, Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **3,** 121.—Crust.
Anomalocera Templeton 1838, Trans. entom. Soc. London, **2** (1), 35.—Crust.
Anomalocera (Hope MS.) Westwood 1842, Arcana, **1,** 120, 132.—Col.
Anomalocera (pro *Anomol-* Gray 1869) Philippi 1870, Arch. Naturgesch., **36,** Abt. 1, 47.—Mamm.
Anomaloceras Hyatt 1883, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22,** 283.—Moll. (nec *Anomalocera* Templeton 1838 see *Hyatticeras* Cossmann 1900).
Anomalochela Moser 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913,** 60.—Col.
Anomalochilus [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.n. Paris, Coléopt., **1,** 123.—Col.
Anomalochilus Lidth de Jeude 1890, in Weber, Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **1,** 180.—Rept. (See *Anomochilus* Berg 1901.)
Anomalochrysa McLachlan 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **12,** 298.—Neur.
Anomalococcus Green 1902, Ent. mon. Mag., **38,** 260.—Hem.
Anomalocoelia Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaenakalkes Dalarna, 6, 98.—Moll.
Anomalocoelus Haswell 1905, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (2) **49,** 450.—Verm. (Turb.).
Anomalocorax Fitzinger 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **46** (1), 209.—Aves.
Anomalocranchia Robson 1924, Un. S. Africa Fish. Mar. Biol. Surv., Rep. no. **3,** 1922, Spec. Rep. **9,** 8.—Moll.
Anomalocrinus Meek & Worthen 1868, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **3,** 327.—Echin.
Anomaloctenus Cushman 1934, Ind. For. Rec., **20** (12), 4.—Hym.
Anomalocystis (pro *-cystites* Hall 1859) [Bather] 1889, Nature, **40,** 268.—Echin.
Anomalocystites Billings 1858, Geol. Surv. Canada Org. Remains, dec. **3,** 73 [*n.n.*]; Hall 1859, Nat. Hist. New York, **3,** 132.—Echin.
Anomalodermus Perroud & Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11,** 147.—Col.
Anomalodiscus Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26,** 359.—Moll.
Anomalodon S. Bowdich 1825, in T.E. Bowdich, Excur. Madeira, 237.—Pisces.
Anomalodon Jan 1863, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2,** 227.—Rept.
Anomalodonta Miller 1874, Cincinnati Quart. J. Sci., **1,** 16.—Moll.
Anomalofusus Wade 1916, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **68,** 461.—Moll.
Anomaloides Ulrich 1878, in Mickelborough & Wetherby, J. Cincinnati Soc., **1,** 63, 92.—Spong. (Cf. *Anomalospongia* Ulrich 1895.)
Anomalokellia Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22,** 71.—Moll.
Anomalokellya (emend. pro *-kellia* Cossman) Cossman 1896, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **31,** 58.—Moll.
Anomalolepis (pro *Anomalepis* Jan 1861) Guenther 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rept., 87.—Rept.
Anomaloleptes Mello-Leitão 1935, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **36,** 1934, 17.—Arachn.
Anomalolima (emend. pro *Anomolima* Philippi 1901) Cossmann 1901, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **5,** 139.—Moll.
Anomalolina (err. pro *Anomolima* Philippi 1901) Cossmann 1901, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **5,** 227.—Moll.
Anomalomma Simon 1891, in Weber, Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **1,** fasc. 2, 199.—Arachn.
Anomalomorpha Arrow 1908, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908,** 344.—Col.
Anomalomya Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22,** 169.—Moll.

Anomalomyia (n.n. pro *Anomala* Marshall 1895) Hutton 1904, Index Faunae N. Zealand, 134.—Dipt.
Anomalomys Gaillard 1900, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **130**, 191.—Mamm.
Anomalon Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., **114**.—Hym.
Anomaloniscus Dollfus 1893, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **18**, 187.—Crust.
Anomalonyx Weise 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 334.—Col. (Galerucid.).
Anomalonyx Moser 1921, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **82**, 156.—Col. (Melolonthid.).
Anomalonyx Denier 1935, Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **7**, 161.—Col. (Meloid.).
Anomalophryne Regan & Trewavas 1932, Rep. Carlsberg Ocean. Exped. 1928–30, **2**, 112.—Pisces.
Anomalophrys Sharpe 1896, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **24**, 156.—Aves.
Anomalophyga Oldenberg 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 187.—Dipt.
Anomalophylla Reitter 1887, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **21**, 231.—Col.
Anomalopides (n.n. pro *Anomalopus* Casey 1915) Strand 1928, Ent. NachrBl., **2**, 2.—Col.
Anomaloplectron Esben-Petersen 1918, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 26, 8.—Neur.
Anomalopleura Kleine 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 70.—Col.
Anomalopodia (n.n. pro *Anomalopus* Gilmore 1927) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 305.—Amph.
Anomalops (n.n. pro *Heterophthalmus* Bleeker 1856) Kner 1868, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **58** (1), 26, 294.—Pisces.
Anomalops Jekel 1875, Coleopt. Jekeliana, livr. 2, 175.—Col.
Anomaloptera Perris 1843, in Amyot & Serville, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 302.—Hem.
Anomaloptera Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, pt. 2, 22 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anomaloptera Lioy 1863, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 218.—Dipt.
Anomalopterus Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 50.—Aves.
Anomalopterus Vaillant 1886, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **103**, 1237.—Pisces.
Anomalopteryx Reichenbach [1853], Av. Syst., xxx.—Aves.
Anomalopteryx Stein 1874, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **35**, 251.—Trichopt.
Anomalopteryx Kennel 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **13**, 157.—Lep.
Anomalopus Duméril 1851, Cat. méth. Rept., 185.—Rept.
Anomalopus Stimpson 1870, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, no. 2, 124.—Crust. (See *Anomalothir* Miers 1879.)
Anomalopus Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 40.—Col. (See *Anomalopides* Strand 1928.)
Anomalopus Gilmore 1927, Smithson. misc. Coll., **80**, no. 3, 68.—Amph. (See *Anomalopodia* Strand 1935.)
Anomalorhiza Light 1921, Philippine J. Sci., **18**, 32.—Coel.
Anomalornis (emend. pro *Anomalopteryx* Reichenbach 1853) Hutton 1897, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **29**, 543.—Aves.
Anomalosipho (emend. pro *Anomalis-* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1912) Dall 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 211.—Moll.
Anomalosiphum Takahashi 1934, Stylops, **3**, 54.—Hem.
Anomalospiza Shelley 1901, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **12**, 30.—Aves.
Anomalospongia (emend. pro *Anomaloides* Ulrich 1878) Ulrich 1895, in Winchell & Schuchert, Fin. Rep. Surv. Minnesota, **3** (3), 68.—Spong.
Anomalostoma Brauer 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 421.—Trichopt.
Anomalothir (n.n. pro *Anomalopus* Stimpson 1870) Miers 1879, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **14**, 648.—Crust.
Anomalotinea Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 458.—Lep.
Anomalum (pro *-lon* Jurine 1807) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 100.—Hym.
Anomalura Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 88.—Odon.
Anomalurella Matschie 1914, S.B. Ges. natf. Freunde Berlin, **1914**, 351.—Mamm.
Anomalurodon Matschie 1914, S.B. Ges. natf. Freunde Berlin, **1914**, 351.—Mamm.
Anomalurus Waterhouse 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 124.—Mamm.
Anomalurus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 90.—Rept.
Anomalus (pro *-lon* Jurine 1807) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **3**, 328.—Hym.
Anomamomus (n.n. pro *Chalarus* Fåhraeus 1872) Fåhraeus 1872, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **9–10**, 194.—Col.
Anomastraea Marenzeller 1901, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **18**, Beih. 2, 124.—Coel.
Anomeioceras Foerste 1930, Denison Univ. Bull., **25**, 4, 89.—Moll.
Anomia Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 700; 1767, ed. 12. 1150.—Moll. (Lam.).
Anomia Forskål 1775, Descr. Anim., 124.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Anomia (err. pro *Anonica* Oken 1815) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (1), 51.—Moll.
Anomia Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 509.—Hem.
Anomiana Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Hem., Rhynch., App., **7**, 109.—Hem.
Anomianella Ryckholt 1853, Mélanges Paléont., **2**, 45; 1853, Mém. couron. Acad. Belgique, **24**, pl. x, figs. 21–23.—Moll.
Anomiea Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 61.—Moll.

Anomigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Anomima Turner 1922, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **35**, 55.—Lep.
Anomiolepis Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 82.—Pisces.
Anomiophthalmus Costa [1856], Ittiol. foss. Ital., **5**, 29.—Pisces.
Anomiopsis Westwood 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 13.—Col.
Anomiopsyllus Baker 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 425.—Siphonapt.
Anomioptera Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, **2**, Abt. 1, Dipt., 230.—Dipt.
Anomiopteryx Gussakovskiĭ 1935, Trud. Tadzhik Sect. Acad. Sci. S.S.R., 5 (Zool. & Parasit.), 418.—Hym.
Anomiopus Westwood 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 62.—Col.
Anomis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 249.—Lep.
Anomisma M'Lachlan 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **14**, 87.—Odon.
Anomites Martini 1767, Berlin Mag., **4** (1), 49.—Brach.
Anomites Huepsch 1781, Naturg. Niederdeutsch., **1**, 11.—Brach.
Anomites Martin 1809, Petr. Derb., pl. 15.—Brach.
Anomites Wahlenberg 1821, Nov. Act. Upsal., **8**, 60.—Brach.
Anomius Mulsant & Rey 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2** (1869), 506; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamell., 266.—Col.
Anomma Shuckard 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 326.—Hym.
Anommatium Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 130.—Hym.
Anommatochara Wasmann 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 29.—Col.
Anommatoides Dudich 1922, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungar., **19**, 124.—Col.
Anommatonia Wasmann 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 29.—Col.
Anommatophilus Wasmann 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **7**, 642.—Col.
Anommatoptera Vignon 1923, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1923**, 520.—Orthopt.
Anommatoxenus Wasmann 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **7**, 656.—Col.
Anommatus Wesmael 1835, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **2**, 338.—Col.
Anommonia Schmitz 1917, Zool. Meded., **3**, 121.—Dipt.
Anomobela Turner 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 6.—Lep.
Anomoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 370.—Orth.
Anomobrenthus Fairmaire 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 44, 349.—Col.
Anomocala Tams 1935, Insects of Samoa, **3**, fasc. 4, 211.—Lep.
Anomocare Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., **2**, 24.—Trilobita.
Anomocarella Walcott 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 54.—Trilobita.
Anomocaulus (err. pro *Anoma-* Fairmaire 1878) Fairmaire 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, 259.—Col.
Anomocentris Meyrick 1891, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 860.—Lep.
Anomocera Crawford 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 85, **27**, 36.—Hem.
Anomocerus Montrouzier 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8** (1860), 898.—Col.
Anomochilus (n.n. pro *Anomalochilus* Lidth de Jeude 1890) Berg 1901, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, 289.—Rept.
Anomochone Ijima 1927, Rep. Siboga Exped., **6**, 268.—Spong.
Anomochorista Tillyard 1926, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **11**, 155.—Mecopt.
Anomocidaris Agassiz & Clark 1907, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **34**, 30.—Echin.
Anomocis Lea 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 401.—Col.
Anomoclathria Topsent 1929, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **68**, 26.—Spong.
Anomoclonella Rauff 1895, Palaeontogr., **41**, 226.—Spong.
Anomocoetes see **Anomocoetidia**.
Anomocoetidia Strand 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A12, 58 (also as *Anomocoetes*).—Lep.
Anomocora Studer 1877, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1877**, 641.—Coel.
Anomoctena Turner 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 319.—Lep.
Anomocystis Haeckel 1896, Jena. Z., **30**, 398 [*n.n.*]; (pro *Anomalocystites* Hall 1859 Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 40.—Echin.
Anomocystis Jaekel [non Haeckel] 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 122.—Echin.
Anomoderus Fairmaire 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **1**, 59.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Anomoderus de Chaudoir 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **22**, 156.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Anomophaenus* Fauvel 1882 and *Scaritoderus* Fairmaire 1883.)
Anomodon Le Conte 1848, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **5** (13), 106.—Mamm.
Anomodontherium Mercerat 1891, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **1**, 461.—Mamm.
Anomodoryx Burton 1934, Gt. Barrier Reef Exped. 1928–29, 4 (14), 555.—Spong.
Anomoea (emend. pro *Anomoia* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anomoea (pro *Anomoia* Walker 1835) Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 131.—Dipt.
Anomoearthria Waterhouse 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 190.—Col.
Anomoearthrum Maeklin 1867, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **8**, 482.—Col.
Anomoederus Faust 1885, Ent. Nachrichten, **11**, 65.—Col.
Anomoedus Forir 1890, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, **14**, Mém., 25.—Pisces.
Anomoeichnus Carman 1928, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **38**, 388.—Amph.

Anomoemerus Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 52, 71.—Col.
Anomoeocera (emend. pro *Anomaeo-* Spry & Shuckard 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anomoeoceros Lamb 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 397.—Dipt.
Anomoeopsis (emend. pro *Anomiopsis* Westwood 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anomoeopus (emend. pro *Anomiopus* Westwood 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anomoeotes Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 1.—Lep.
Anomoepus Hitchcock 1848, Mem. Amer. Acad., (N.S.) **3**, 221.—Rept.
Anomoesia Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 255.—Col.
Anomoeus Fischer de Waldheim 1821, Lettre à Pander, 10.—Col.
Anomogenes Turner 1932, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **56**, 176.—Lep.
Anomoglossus de Chaudoir 1856, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **29** (2), 192; 1857, **30** (2), 4.—Col.
Anomognathus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, 4 (Col.), 339 (as *Anomognatus* p. 337).—Col.
Anomognatus see **Anomognathus.**
Anomogyna Staudinger 1871, in S. & Wocke, Cat. Enumér. méth. Lép. Faune europ., 110.—Lep.
Anomoia (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 419 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anomoia Walker 1835 (Apr.), Entom. Mag., **3** (1), 80.—Dipt.
Anomoja see **Anomoia.**
Anomolima Philippi 1901, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **52**, 635.—Moll.
Anomolissa de Laubenfels 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91** (17), 17.—Spong.
Anomolocardia (err. pro *Anomal-* Adams 1857) Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1862**, 580.—Moll.
Anomolocaris Whiteaves 1892, Canad. Rec. Sci., **5**, 205.—Crust.
Anomolocera Gray 1869, Sci. Opin., **2**, 386.—Mamm. (nec *Anomalocera* Templeton 1838 see *Xenelaphus* Gray 1870).
Anomolocorax (pro *Anomal-* Fitzinger 1863) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 785.—Aves.
Anomologa Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 308.—Lep.
Anomolyna Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 106.—Col.
Anomomera Fairmaire [1888], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 1887, 360.—Col.
Anomomycale Topsent 1924, Ann. Inst. océan. Monaco, **1**, 83.—Spong.
Anomomylacris Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 772.—Orthopt.
Anomomyxilla Burton 1934, Gt. Barrier Reef Exped. 1928–29, 4 (14), 555.—Spong.
Anomoneura Schwarz 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **19**, 295.—Hem.
Anomoneura Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 470.—Lep.
Anomonotes Heller 1916, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **2**, 294.—Col.
Anomonychus Faust 1893, Wien. ent. Ztg., **12**, 298.—Col.
Anomopera Hartmeyer 1923, Danish Ingolf-Exped., **2** (6), 130.—Tunicata.
Anomophaenus (n.n. pro *Anomoderus* Chaudoir 1879) Fauvel 1882, Rev. Ent. Caen, **1**, 229.—Col.
Anomophagus Reitter 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 28.—Col.
Anomophlebia Turner 1908, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 75.—Lep.
Anomophthalmus Fairmaire [1884], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, 1883, 498.—Col.
Anomophyllum Roemer 1835, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., (1) 21.—Coel.
Anomopsyllus Sars 1921, Crust. Norway, **8**, 81.—Crust.
Anomopterus Rohwer 1914, Psyche, **21**, 80.—Hym.
Anomoptychus (n.n. pro *Polyptychus* Douvillé 1904) Douvillé 1906, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **10**, 56.—Moll.
Anomopus Piovanelli 1903, J. Quekett Club, (2) **8**, no. 53, 522.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Anomorhynchus Miers 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 50.—Pantopoda.
Anomorphites Kolb 1910, Palaeontogr., **57**, 249.—Spong.
Anomosaurus Huene 1902, Geol. pal. Abh., **10**, 33.—Rept.
Anomoscyta Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 34.—Hem.
Anomoses Turner 1916, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1915**, 392.—Lep.
Anomostictis (n.n. [? in error] pro *Diastictis* Huebner 1818) Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 434.—Lep.
Anomostomus de Laferté-Sénectère 1853, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **5**, 376.—Col.
Anomotaenia Cohn 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 93.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anomotarus de Chaudoir 1875, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **49** (2), 48.—Col.
Anomoterga Klyver 1932, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 98, 93.—Hem.
Anomotheca Schilsky 1899, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **36**, 40.—Col.
Anomothemis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 470.—Odon.
Anomoxena Meyrick 1917, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1917**, 28.—Lep.
Anomphala Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 61.—Moll.
Anomphala Westerlund 1886, Fauna Pal. Reg. Binnenconch., **1**, 29.—Moll.

Anomphalodes (n.n. pro *Anomphalus* Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925) Tomlin 1929, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **18**, 255.—Moll.
Anomphalus Meek & Worthen 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 268.—Moll.
Anomphalus Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925, Kosmos, **50**, 821, 827.—Moll. (See *Anomphalodes* Tomlin 1929.)
Anomphax Warren 1909, Novit. zool., **16**, 74.—Lep.
Anomus (emend. pro *Anomis* Huebner 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Anomus Fairmaire 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 521.—Hem. (See *Eteoneus* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Anomya (err. pro *Anomia* L. 1758) Agassiz 1839, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1839**, 417.—Moll.
Anonaepestis Ragonot 1894, Ind. Mus. Not., **3**, 106.—Lep.
Anonchocephalus Luehe 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (1, Orig.), **31**, 325.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anoncholaimus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 312.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anonchotaenia Cohn 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, no. 608, 95.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anonchus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 444.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anoncodes (emend. pro *Anogcodes* Dejean 1834) Redtenbacher 1845, Gatt. Kaef., 134.—Col.
Anoncodina Seidlitz 1899, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Deutschl., **5**, Abt. 2, 765, 786.—Col.
Anonconotus Camerano 1878, Atti Accad. Torino, **13**, 1191.—Orthopt.
Anoncopeucus de Chaudoir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **14**, 128.—Col.
Anoncosorius (err. pro *Anan-* Bernhauer 1908) Notman 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **67**, art. 11, no. 2533, 3.—Col.
Anondontites (err. pro *Anodon-* Bruguière 1792) Marshall 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **67**, no. 2576, 13.—Moll.
Anondontopsis (err. pro *Anodon-* McCoy 1851) McCoy 1852, in Sedgwick & McCoy, Syn. Class. Brit. Paleoz. Rocks, pt. ii, explan. pl. 1 k.—Moll.
Anones Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 16.—Col.
Anonetus Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Deutschl., (Col. 1) 3 (4 & 5), 658.—Col.
Anongcodes (pro *Anogcodes* Dejean 1834) Gemminger 1870, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **7**, 2170.—Col.
Anonica Oken 1815, Lehrb. Zool., (3) 830.—Moll.
Anonistus Walker 1871, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt., 46.—Orthopt.
Anonychia Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 412.—Lep.
Anonychia Reuter 1900, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **42**, 134.—Hem. (See *Anonychiella* Reuter 1912.)
Anonychiella (n.n. pro *Anonychia* Reuter 1900) Reuter 1912, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **54** A, no. 7, 65.—Hem.
Anonychus (pro *Aonychus* Schoenherr 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 24.—Col.
Anonyme (pro *Amymone* Mueller 1776) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 24.—Crust.
Anonymus Lang 1884, F. Fl. Neapel, **11**, 3, 522.—Verm. (Turb.).
Anonyx Krøyer 1838, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk., **7**, 243.—Crust.
Anonyx (emend. pro *Aonychus* Schoenherr 1844 and *Aonyx* Lesson 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col., Mamm.
Anooecia (pro *Anoecia* Koch 1857) Buckton 1881, Monogr. Brit. Aphid., **3**, 108.—Hem.
Anooema (Koenig MS.) Murchison 1832, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **3**, 285 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Anootypus Woodland 1928, Parasitology, **20**, 63.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anopachys Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 202 (as *Anapachys* p. 247).—Col.
Anopaea Eichwald 1861, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **34**, no. 3, 301.—Moll.
Anopaia (n.n. pro *Harpyia* Illiger 1811) Haldeman 1842, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, 188.—Aves.
Anopedias Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 108.—Hym.
Anopetia Simon 1919, Rev. Franç. d'Orn., **6**, 52.—Aves.
Anophelepis Westwood 1859, Cat. Orth. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Phasmidae, 68.—Orthopt.
Anopheles Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **1**, 10.—Dipt.
Anopherura Templeton 1837, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** (3), 187.—Crust.
Anopherusa (err. pro *-rura* Templeton 1837) Wilson 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 64, art. 17, 17.—Crust.
Anophia Guenée 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 248.—Lep.
Anophiodes (n.n. pro *Catephiodes* Bethune-Baker 1908) Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **13**, 332.—Lep.
Anophryocephalus Baylis 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 421.—Verm. (Cest.).

Anophrys Cohn 1866, Z. wiss. Zool., **16**, 273.—Prot.
Anophthalmaxius de Man 1905, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **9**, 593.—Crust.
Anophthalmus Schmidt 1844, in Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten), **15**, 131.—Col.
Anopiesta Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 193.—Hym.
Anopisthocrania Lindner 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 406.—Dipt.
Anopisthodon Philippi 1899, Fos. secund. Chile, **1**, 74.—Moll.
Anopistoscena Enderlein 1912, Zool. Anz., **39**, 298.—Psocopt.
Anopium (err. pro *Anobium* Fabricius 1775) Duftschmid 1825, Fauna Austriae, **3**, 48.—Col.
Anoplacerus Kiritschenko 1926, Konowia, **5**, 62.—Hem.
Anoplagonus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 167.—Pisces.
Anoplanomala Arrow 1917, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Lam., **2**, 98.—Col.
Anoplarchus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 261.—Pisces.
Anoplaspis Leonardi 1898, Riv. Pat. veget., **6** (2), 207.—Hem.
Anoplax de Serres 1829, Geogn. terr. tert., 127.—Moll.
Anoplectes Kriechbaumer 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 363.—Hym.
Anoplectus Raffray 1897, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **10**, 59.—Col.
Anopleta Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. ii), **20**; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 46.—Col.
Anopletermes (pro *Anoplo-* Mueller 1873) Silvestri 1901, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **10** (1), 483.—Isopt.
Anopleutropius Vaillant 1893, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **5**, 198.—Pisces.
Anoplia Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 309.—Brach.
Anoplinellus Banks 1934. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **69**, 95.—Hym.
Anoplis Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (4) 151.—Col.
Anoplischiopsis Champion 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3**, 301.—Col.
Anoplischius Candèze 1859, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **14** (Monog. Elatér.), 49.—Col.
Anoplistes Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 570.—Col. (Cf. *Asias* Semenov 1914.)
Anoplistes Westwood 1835, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **6** (34), 280; 1835, Zool. J., **5**, 447.—Dipt.
Anoplitella Lindholm 1929, Arch. Molluskenk., **61**, 209.—Moll.
Anoplites Mégnin & Trouessart 1883, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **97**, 1319.—Arachn. (nec *Anoplitis* Kirby 1837 see *Cheylabis* Trouessart & Mégnin 1885).
Anoplitis Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (4) 227; Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 316.—Col.
Anoplium Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10** (1), 34.—Col.
Anoplius Dufour 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 484.—Hym.
Anopllosylis (err. pro *Anoplosyllis* Claparède 1868) Webster & Benedict 1887, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **13**, 717.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anoplobuthus Caporiacco 1932, Boll. Zool. Napoli, **3**, 233.—Arachn.
Anoplocapros Kaup 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21**, Abt. 1, 220.—Pisces.
Anoplocarpus Quedenfeldt 1884, Berlin. ent. Z., **28**, 338.—Col.
Anoplocelaeno Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 246.—Arachn.
Anoplocepha (pro *Anoplocephala* Blanchard 1848) Railliet 1896, Recu. vétér., (8) **3**, 159.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anoplocephala Blanchard 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [3] (Zool.), **10**, 344.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anoplocephala Stål 1870, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 88.—Hem.
Anoplocephaloides Baer 1925, Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. Nat., **48**, 10.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anoplocephalum (err. pro *-phala* Blanchard 1848) Ladrerie 1887, Bov. Ténia Homme, 9.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anoplocephalus (pro *-phala* Blanchard 1848) Hendrick 1895, Veter. J., **40**, 174.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anoplocephalus Schaeffer 1906, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 259.—Col.
Anoploceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 525.—Moll.
Anoplocheila (pro *-lus* M'Leay 1838) Westwood 1849, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **5**, 148.—Col.
Anoplocheilus M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 21.—Col.
Anoplocheylus Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 210.—Arachn.
Anoplochilus (emend. pro *-cheilus* M'Leay 1838) Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 505.—Col.
Anoplocis Lea 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 376.—Col.
Anoplocnemis Stål 1873, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 39, 47.—Hem.
Anoplocnemus Hope 1845, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt., 5, 31.—Col.
Anoplocopea Racovitza 1908, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **8**, lxxxiv.—Crust.
Anoplocurius Fisher 1920, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **22**, 153.—Col.
Anoplodactylus Wilson 1878, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **15**, 200.—Pantopoda.
Anoplodera Mulsant 1839, H.N. Coléopt. France (Longic.), 285.—Col.
Anoploderma Guérin-Méneville 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 276.—Col.
Anoploderomorpha Pic 1901, Bull. Mus. Paris, **7**, 56, 59.—Col.

Anoplodesmus Pocock 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **14**, 795.—Myr.
Anoplodiella Bock 1926, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **10**, 28.—Verm. (Turb.).
Anoplodiera Westblad 1930, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, **19**, 398.—Verm. (Turb.).
Anoplodinium Dogiel 1927, Arch. Protistenkunde, **59**, 72.—Prot.
Anoplodipsas Peters 1869, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1869**, 442.—Rept.
Anoplodiscus Sonsino 1890, P.V. Soc. toscana Sci. nat., **7**, 172.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anoplodium Schneider 1858, Arch. Anat. Physiol. Med., **1858**, 324.—Verm. (Turb.).
Anoplodoris Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 521.—Moll.
Anoplodusa Caudell 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **32**, 287, 318.—Orthopt.
Anoplogaster Guenther 1859, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **1**, 8, 12.—Pisces.
Anoplogenius de Chaudoir 1852, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **25** (1), 88.—Col.
Anoplognatho Rivers 1888, Proc. Calif. Acad., (2) **1**, 101.—Col. (? nec *Anoplognathus* see *Aphonides* Rivers 1889).
Anoplognathus Leach 1819, in Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 403; Macleay 1819, Horae Ent., **1** (1), 143.—Col.
Anoplogomphus Prell 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **20**, 149.—Col.
Anoplogonius Stål 1873, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 10, 23.—Hem.
Anoplogylippus Birula 1913, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersburg, **18**, 322.—Arachn.
Anoplohydrus Werner 1909, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **26**, 214.—Rept.
Anoploiulus Verhoeff 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 480 [*n.n.*]; 1894, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **44**, 151.—Myr.
Anoplolepis Santschi 1914, Voyage Alluaud et Jeannel, Hym., 123.—Hym.
Anoplolyda Costa 1894, Prosp. Im. Ital., **3**, 233.—Hym.
Anoplomasthus (err. pro *Anoplosnastus* Schmidt 1909) Schmidt 1911, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **72**, 125.—Hem.
Anoplomerus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 326 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Ess. Ceramb., 249.—Col.
Anoplomerus Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 141.—Dipt. (See *Anoplopus* Rondani 1857.)
Anoplomorpha Hustache 1922, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1922**, 289.—Col.
Anoplomus Bezzi 1913, Mem. Ind. Mus., **3**, 100.—Dipt.
Anoplomya (err. pro *Ana-* Krauss 1843) Krauss 1850, Nova Acta Acad. Caes., **22** (2), 445.—Moll.
Anoplonassa Cope 1869, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **11**, 188.—Mamm.
Anoplonereis Giard 1882, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **95**, 389.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anoplonotus Smith 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **6**, 50.—Crust.
Anoplonotus Trouessart 1916, Bull. Soc. zool. Paris, **40**, 214.—Arachn.
Anoplonyx Marlatt 1896, Techn. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 3, 18.—Hym.
Anoplophallus (n.n. pro *Megalops* Hallowell 1860) Cope 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 480.—Rept.
Anoplophilus Karny 1931, Lingnan Sci. J., **10**, 462.—Orthopt.
Anoplophora Hope 1839, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, (5) 43.—Col.
Anoplophora (Sandberger MS.) Alberti 1864, Ueberblick Trias, 133.—Moll. (See *Anodontophora* Cossmann 1897.)
Anoplophoria (err. pro *-phora* Alberti 1864) Zeller 1908, N. Jahrb., Beil. **25**, 83.—Moll.
Anoplophrya Stein 1860, S.B. böhm. Ges. Wiss. Prag, **1860**, 56.—Prot.
Anoplopoma Ayres 1859, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **2**, 27.—Pisces.
Anoplops (emend. pro *Gymnopithys* Bonaparte 1854) Cabanis [1860], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 9.—Aves.
Anoplopterus Pfeffer 1889, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **6**, Abt. 2, 15.—Pisces.
Anoplopus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 142.—Rept.
Anoplopus (n.n. pro *Anoplomerus* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 14.—Dipt.
Anoplorhynchus Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 70.—Aves.
Anoplorhynchus Meixner 1924, Zool. Anz., **60**, 89, 122.—Verm. (Turb.).
Anoplosaurus Seeley 1879, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **35**, 600.—Rept.
Anoplosceles Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 363.—Lep.
Anoploscelus Pocock 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 759.—Arachn.
Anoplosiagum [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.n. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 119.—Col.
Anoplosigerpes Werner 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 22.—Orthopt.
Anoplosnastus (n.n. pro *Anoplostethus* Schmidt 1909) Schmidt 1909, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **71**, 221.—Hem.
Anoplosoma (emend. pro *Anoplosomatum* Grube 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Geph.).
Anoplosoma Sars 1911, Crust. Norway, **5**, 431.—Crust. (See *Anoplosomella* Strand 1929.)
Anoplosomatum Grube 1840, Actin. Echinod. Würm., 47.—Verm. (Geph.).
Anoplosomella (n.n. pro *Anoplosoma* Sars 1911) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 9.—Crust.

Anoplosternus Guérin-Méneville 1838, Ins. de la " Favorite " in Magasin de Zool., **8**, 59.—Col.
Anoplostetha (emend. pro *-sthaeta* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anoplostethus Reiche 1839, in Brullé, H.N. Ins., **6** (2) (Col.), 376.—Col.
Anoplostethus Schmidt 1909, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **70**, 273.—Hem. (See *Anoplosnastus* Schmidt 1909.)
Anoplosthaeta Dejean 1835 (Aug.), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 341 [*n.n.*]; Reiche 1850, in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin., **3**, 393.—Col.
Anoplostoma Buetschli 1874, Abh. Senckenberg. Naturf. Ges., **9**, 272.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anoplostrongylus Boulenger 1926, Parasitology, **18**, 86.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anoplosyllis Claparède 1868, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **19**, 524.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anoplotaenia Beddard 1911, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1911**, 1003.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anoplotermes Mueller 1873, Jena. Z., **7**, 347.—Isopt.
Anoplotheca Sandberger 1855, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **16**, 6.—Brach. (Cf. *Hoplotheca* Bigsby 1878.)
Anoplotherium Cuvier 1804, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **3** (17), 370.—Mamm.
Anoplothyrea De Meyere 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, Suppl., 56.—Dipt.
Anoplotrupes Jekel 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5**, (1865), 525.—Col.
Anoplotrypes (pro *-trupes* Jekel 1866) Jacobson 1892, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **26**, 250.—Col.
Anoplura (pro *Enoploura* Wetherby 1879) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, 39.—Echin.
Anoplus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 85 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1826, Curc. Disp. Meth., 244.—Col.
Anoplus Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 41.—Rept.
Anoplus Schlegel 1842, Faun. Japon., 17.—Pisces. (See *Banjos* Bleeker 1876.)
Anoplus (emend. pro *Anoplis* Kirby 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anoplus (err. pro *Anoplius* Dufour 1834) Dalla Torre 1897, Cat. Hym., **8**, 196.—Hym.
Anopocare Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., **2**, 50.—Trilobita.
Anopolenus Salter 1864, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **20**, 236.—Trilobita.
Anops Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 358.—Crust.
Anops Bell 1833 (Oct.), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1** (8), 99.—Rept. (See *Anopsibaena* Steineger 1916.)
Anops Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. xxiii.—Lep.
Anops d'Orbigny 1836, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 149.—Moll.
Anops Brendel 1890, Bull. Lab. Iowa, **2**, 80.—Col. (See *Arianops* Brendel 1893.)
Anopsia (n.n. pro *Psyche* Rang 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Moll.
Anopsibaena (n.n. pro *Anops* Bell 1833) Stejneger 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**, 85.—Rept.
Anopsilus Kirsch 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 218.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Anopsilus Jacobson 1917, Rev. russe Ent., **16**, 268.—Col. (Chrysomelid.).
Anopsina Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Anopsis (emend. pro *Anopsus* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Anopsisus Bernhauer 1929, Koleopt. Rdsch., **14**, 187.—Col.
Anopsites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journal, (1), 19.—Trilobita.
Anopsobius Silvestri 1899, Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., **3**, 143.—Myr.
Anopsus (emend. pro *Muraenoblenna* Lacepède 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 93.—Pisces.
Anoptera Ulrich 1893, Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **7**, 649.—Moll.
Anoptotermes (pro *Anoplo-* Mueller 1873) Holmgren 1911, in Escherich, Termitenl. Ceylon, 187.—Isopt.
Anoptychia Koken 1892, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., **2**, 32.—Moll.
Anopus (pro *Anops* Bell 1833) Steindachner 1867, Reise Novara, Zool., **1**, Rept., 55.—Rept.
Anopyrops Jordan 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 140.—Lep.
Anoratha Moore 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 82.—Lep.
Anorcota Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 365.—Lep.
Anoreina Bates 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 149.—Col.
Anorena Schaus 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 513.—Lep.
Anoria Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 54.—Trilobita.
Anorgeriopus Kuznetzov 1930, Rev. russe. Ent., **24**, 43.—Hem.
Anoristia Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 236.—Lep.
Anormenis Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182**, 68.—Hem.
Anormogomphus Selys, 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 60.—Odon.
Anormurus de Blainville 1818, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **27**, 374.—Pisces.

Anornithopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 93.—Bry.
Anorops Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 210 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anorostoma Loew [1862*], Z. Ent. Breslau, **13**, 1859, 47.—Dipt.
Anorrhinus Reichenbach (Dec. 1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xlix.—Aves.
Anortalia Weise 1902, Természetr. Füz., **25**, 517.—Col.
Anortha Leidy 1850, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5** (6), 125.—Verm. (Turb.).
Anorthaster Schuchert 1915, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **88**, 125.—Echin.
Anorthodes Smith 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 114.—Lep.
Anorthodisca Dognin 1911, Hét. nouv., **3**, 52.—Lep.
Anorthopygus Cotteau 1856, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **13**, 648.—Echin.
Anorthorrhinus Blackburn 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 327.—Col.
Anorthoscutum Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Ess. nom. Echin., 319.—Echin.
Anorthosia Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 161.—Lep.
Anorthuna (n.n. pro *Anorthus* Horváth 1890) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 46.—Hem.
Anorthura Rennie 1831, in Montagu, Orn. Dict., ed. 2, 6.—Aves.
Anorthus Loew 1850, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **11**, 117.—Dipt.
Anorthus Horváth 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 190.—Hem. (See *Anorthuna* Strand 1928.)
Anorus Leconte 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 86.—Col.
Anorygma Horváth 1904, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **2**, 137.—Hem.
Anorygmaphyllina Ludwig 1865, Palaeontogr., **14**, 142.—Coel.
Anorygmaphyllum Ludwig 1865, Palaeontogr., **14**, 143.—Coel.
Anoscinella Becker 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 448.—Dipt.
Anoscopus Kirschbaum 1858, Jahrb. Ver. Natuurk. Nassau, **13**, 357.—Hem.
Anosia Huebner 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (1) 16.—Lep.
Anosimus Roelofs 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **16**, 173.—Col.
Anosiodes Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 412.—Lep.
Anosius Fairmaire 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 199.—Col.
Anosmius Peters (1846), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1844**, 195.—Pisces.
Anospilus Haupt 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **1929**, 176.—Hym.
Anosteira Leidy 1871, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1871**, 102.—Rept.
Anostenus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 257.—Hym.
Anosternus Burmeister 1879, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **40**, 198.—Col.
Anosterostemma (emend. pro *Anotero-* Loew 1885) Puton 1886, Rev. Ent. Caen, **5**, 80.—Hem.
Anostira (pro *Anosteira* Leidy 1871) Lydekker 1889, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **3**, 143.—Rept.
Anostirus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 103; 1864, **6**, 67 (as *Calostirus*).—Col.
Anostoma Fischer 1807, Mus. Démid., **3**, 230.—Moll.
Anostoma (pro *-mus* Scopoli 1777) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 88.—Pisces.
Anostomella Martens 1867, Preuss. Exp. Ost.-Asien, Zool., **2**, 386.—Moll.
Anostomoides Pellegrin 1908, Bull. Mus. Paris, **7**, 346.—Pisces.
Anostomopsis Sandberger 1871, Land- u. Süssw. Conch. Vorwelt, 100.—Moll.
Anostomus Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 451; Cuvier & Cloquet 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat., (ed. 2), **2** (Suppl.), 69.—Pisces.
Anostostoma Gray 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **1**, 143.—Orthopt.
Anostylus Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch., **2**, 29.—Moll.
Anota Hallowell 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 182.—Rept. (Lac.). (Cf. *Doliosaurus* Girard 1858.)
Anota Gray 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 196.—Rept. (Chel.).
Anoteropis (err. pro *-psis* Koch 1878) Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 314.—Arachn.
Anoteropora Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 11 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (14), 10.—Bry.
Anoterops Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 317.—Hem.
Anoteropsis Koch 1878, Arach. Austral., **1** (2), fasc. 22, 971.—Arachn.
Anoterostemma Loew 1885, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **35**, 353.—Hem.
Anotesiops Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 292.—Col.
Anotheorus Blackburn 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **14**, 4.—Col.
Anothyreus Dahlbom 1845, Hymenopt. Europ., 519.—Hym.
Anotia Kirby 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13** (1), 20.—Hem.
Anotiobiella Kimmins 1928, Eos, **4**, 364.—Neur.
Anotis (emend. pro *Talpoides* Lacepède 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 58.—Mamm.
Anotis Bavay 1869, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **15**, no. 5, 29.—Rept.
Anotiscus Desbrochers des Loges 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 369.—Col.
Anotocelis Diesing 1862, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **45** (1), 235.—Verm. (Turb.).
Anotoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Paleont., **1**, 553.—Moll.
Anotodonta Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A6, 164.—Lep.
Anotodus Le Hon 1871, Prélim. Poisson Tert. Belgique, 8.—Pisces.

Anotogaster Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 101.—Odon.
Anotomys Thomas 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 86.—Mamm.
Anotopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 402, 403.—Bry.
Anotopterus Zugmayer 1911, Rés. Camp. Sci. Monaco, **35**, 138.—Pisces.
Anotosaura Amaral 1932, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **7**, 68.—Rept.
Anotus (emend. pro *Aotus* Humboldt 1811) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm. (Cebid.).
Anotus Wagner 1855, in Schreber, Säugeth., Suppl., **5**, 550.—Mamm. (Soricid.).
Anotus Westerlund 1883, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **10**, 69.—Moll.
Anotylus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 44; 1861, **3**, 130.—Col.
Anoura Gray 1838, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2** (12), 490.—Mamm.
Anoura Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 65 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Anoura Gervais 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11** (3), xlvii.—Collembola. (See *Neanura* Macgillivray 1893.)
Anourella Bory de St. Vincent 1822, Dict. Class. H.N., **2**, 470.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Anourella (pro *Anurella* Lacaze-Duthiers 1877) Vignon 1901, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **132**, 715.—Tunicata.
Anourosorex Milne-Edwards 1870, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **70**, 341.—Mamm.
Anous Stephens 1826, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **13** (1), 139.—Aves.
Anousella Mathews 1912, Birds of Australia, **2**, 412.—Aves.
Anousterunia (n.n. pro *Pogonophorus* Sauber 1899) Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 79.—Lep.
Anouvella (err. pro *Anourella* Bory 1822) Ormancey 1852, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **1850–52**, 281.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Anovia Casey 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 408.—Col.
Anovonus Grouvelle 1911, Notes Leyden Mus., **33**, 164.—Col.
Anoxia Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1** (4), 407.—Col.
Anoxiella Reitter 1901, Verh. Ver. Brünn, Abh., **40**, 178.—Col.
Anoxus Thomson 1862, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 452.—Hym.
Anoxybelus Kohl 1923, Konowia, **2**, 103, 274.—Hym.
Anoxycalyx Kirkpatrick 1907, Nation. antarct. Exp., **3**, 23.—Spong.
Anoxycampta Bigot [1881], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 1880, Bull., cl.—Dipt.
Anoxylabis Kieffer 1909, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **33**, 343.—Hym.
Anoxynops Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 274.—Dipt.
Anoxynopsella Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 226.—Dipt.
Anoxyopisthen Kolbe 1889, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **50**, 131.—Col.
Anoxypilus Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 136.—Orthopt.
Anoxyrrhepes Uvarov 1925, Ann. Natal Mus., **5**, 180.—Orthopt.
Anoxys (pro *Anoxus* Thomson 1862) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 550.—Hym.
Anozus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 84.—Hym.
Anphibina (err. pro *Amph-* Hartmann 1821) Picaglia 1893, Bull. Soc. Malac. Ital., **18**, 116.—Moll.
Anphinome (err. pro *Amph-* Bruguière 1792) Sars 1829, Bidr. Söedyr Naturh., 31.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anquillula (pro *Anguillula* Mueller 1786) Eyferth 1877, Mikr. Süssw.-Bew., 6.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anquilostoma (pro *Ancylostoma* Creplin 1845) Rodriguez Mendez 1882, Clinica Zaragoza, **6**, 294, 302.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ansa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1731.—Lep.
Ansa Walker 1868, Cat. Specimens Hem. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., **3**, 548.—Hem. (See *Cesada* Walker 1868.)
Ansata Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 63.—Moll.
Ansates Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 6.—Moll.
Anselmella Girault 1926, New Pests from Australia, **2**, 3 [privately printed].—Hym.
Anser Brisson 1760, Ornith., **6**, 262.—Aves.
Anseranas Lesson 1828 (June), Man. Orn., **2**, 418.—Aves.
Anseranus (pro *-nas* Lesson 1828) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 72.—Aves.
Anserella Swainson 1837, Classif. Birds, **2**, 189 [? *n.n.*]; Selby 1840, Cat. Typ. Birds, 47.—Aves.
Anseria (emend. pro *Anser* Brisson 1760) Rafinesque 1814, Principes fond. Somiologie, 27.—Aves.
Anseropoda Nardo 1834, Isis (Oken), **1834**, 716.—Echin.
Ansibaris Reitter 1883, Rev. mens. Ent., **1**, 111.—Col.
Ansisostoma (err. pro *Anisostoma* Koken 1889) Diener 1926, Foss. Cat., **1**, pt. 34, 233.—Moll.
Ansonia Stoliczka 1870, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **39**, pt. 2, 152; 1870, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 104.—Rept.
Ansorgia Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 298.—Lep.
Ansorgia Boulenger 1912, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., (1) **2**, fasc. 3, 17.—Pisces. (See *Ansorgiichthys* Whitley 1935.)

Ansorgiichthys (n.n. pro *Ansorgia* Boulenger 1912) Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 249.—Pisces.
Ansorus (n.n. pro *Soranus* Fairmaire 1902) Marshall 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 515.—Col.
Ansulus (pro *Ancylus* Mueller 1774) Gray 1840, in Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, 247.—Moll.
Ansylus (pro *Ancylus* Mueller 1774) Gray 1840, in Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, 247.—Moll.
Antabhoga Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 185.—Hem.
Antacanthus Dewalque 1877, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, **5**, lx.—Pisces.
Antacea Bory de St. Vincent 1822, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., **1**, 410.—Pisces.
Antaceus Bonaparte 1846, Cat. met. Pesci Eur., 20.—Pisces.
Antachara Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1740.—Lep.
Antacodon (pro *Antaodon* Ameghino 1886) Roger 1896, Ber. Naturw. Ver. Augsburg, **32**, 247.—Mamm.
Antaea Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 266.—Lep.
Antaeon (emend. pro *Anteon* Jurine 1807) Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 497.—Hym.
Antaeotricha Zeller 1854, Linn. Ent., **9**, 390.—Lep.
Antaeus (pro *Anteus* Perrier 1872) Vaillant 1889, in Quatrefages, Hist. nat. Annel., **3** (1), 183.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Antagonaspis Enderlein 1909, Dtsch. Südp.-Exp., Zool., **10** (4), 487.—Col.
Antagris de Saussure (1863), Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **17**, fasc. 1, 181.—Hym.
Antalastor de Saussure [1856], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 328.—Hym.
Antalastoroides de Saussure [1856], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 328.—Hym.
Antale (err. pro *Antalis* Adams 1854) Rovereto 1900, Atti Univ. Genova, **15**, 201.—Moll.
Antalia (Leach MS.) Mannerheim 1830, Mém. prés. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1**, 14, 18, 87.—Col.
Antalis Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 457.—Moll.
Antalium Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. Sci., **3**, 74.—Verm. (Polych.).
Antalium Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 63.—Moll.
Antanartia Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 508.—Lep.
Antandrus Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 19.—Orthopt.
Antankaria Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 425, 429.—Hem.
Antaodon Ameghino 1886, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **9**, 151.—Mamm.
Antapistis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 341.—Lep.
Antaplaga Grote 1877, Canad. Ent., **9**, 70.—Lep.
Antarchaea Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 254.—Lep.
Antarchia Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 407.—Lep.
Antarctia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 191.—Lep.
Antarctia Dejean 1828, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **3**, 525.—Col. (See *Tachycelia* Gistl 1848.)
Antarctobiotus Chappuis 1930, Bull. Soc. Sti. Cluj, **5** (2), 62.—Crust.
Antarctobium Tschitscherin 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 460.—Col.
Antarctobius Fairmaire 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 58.—Col.
Antarctoecia Ulmer 1907, Gen. Insect., **60**, 31, 61.—Trichopt.
Antarctomysis Coutière 1907, Exp. antarct. Franç., Crust. Schiz. Dec., 1, 6.—Crust.
Antarctonomus de Chaudoir 1861, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **34** (1), 518.—Col.
Antarctoperla Enderlein 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 810.—Plecopt.
Antarctophthirius Enderlein 1906, Zool. Anz., **29**, 660.—Anoplura.
Antarctophytosus Enderlein 1909, Dtsch. Südp.-Exp., Zool., **10** (4), 377.—Col.
Antarctopria Brues 1920, Sci. Rep. Austr. Ant. Exped., 1911–14, (C) **5** (8), 27.—Hym.
Antarctopsyche Ulmer 1907, Notes Leyden Mus., **29**, 30.—Trichopt.
Antarctosaurus Huene 1927, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 126 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Antarctotachinus Enderlein 1909, Dtsch. Südp.-Exp., Zool., **10** (4), 379.—Col.
Antarcturus Strassen 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 686.—Crust.
Antares Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, 274.—Spong.
Antares Strassen 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 687.—Crust. (See *Pleuroprion* Strassen 1902.)
Antargidium Morice 1919, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1918**, 254.—Hym.
Antaria Dana 1846, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **1** (2), 229.—Crust.
Antasia (n.n. pro *Darantasia* Walker 1862) Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 366.—Lep.
Antaxia Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **1**, 475.—Lep.
Antaxius Brunner 1882, Prodr. Eur. Orth., 248, 324.—Orthopt.
Anteacheres (pro *Anthe-* Sars 1857) Sars 1870, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **17**, 128.—Crust.
Antecerococcus Green 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 560.—Hem.
Antechinomys Krefft 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 434.—Mamm.
Antechinus MacLeay 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 242.—Mamm.

Antedia Rafinesque 1814 (Dec.), Specchio Sci., **2** (12); 1815, Analyse, 152 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (*inc. sed.*).
Antediplodon Marshall 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, art. 1, 4.—Moll.
Antedon Fréminville 1811, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **2** (49), 349.—Echin.
Antedon (pro *Antodon* Brême 1845) Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 286.—Col.
Anteia Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 201.—Lep.
Anteletes (err. pro *Enteletes* Fischer 1825) d'Orbigny 1851, Pal. Franç., Crét. **4**, 348.—Brach.
Anteliaster Fisher 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 249, 252.—Echin.
Anteliochimaera Tanaka 1909, J. Coll. Japan, **27**, art. 8, 7.—Pisces.
Anteliocichla Oberholser 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 901.—Aves.
Anteliomys Miller 1896, North Amer. Fauna, No. 12, 9.—Mamm.
Anteliotringa Mathews 1913, Birds Austr., **3**, 274.—Aves.
Antelmia Hustache 1919, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **87**, 464.—Col.
Antelopa (pro *Antilope* Pallas 1766) Perry 1811, Arcana, tab. 53.—Mamm.
Antelope (pro *Antilope* Pallas 1766) Murr 1775, Naturf., **7**, 44.—Mamm.
Antelotherium (err. pro *Antoleth-* Falconer 1868) Lydekker 1876, Mem. geol. Surv. India, **1**, 72.—Mamm.
Antemna Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 83.—Orthopt.
Antenella Allman 1877, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, no. 2, 38 (also as *Antennella*).—Coel.
Antenellopsis (pro *Antennell-* Jäderholm 1896) Delage & Hérouard 1901, Zool. concr., **2** (2), 121.—Coel.
Antenius Fairmaire 1902, Bull. Mus. Paris, **8**, 306.—Col.
Antennablennius Fowler 1931, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **83**, 245.—Pisces.
Antennalia Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 249.—Col.
Antennaria Dokhtouroff 1883, Rev. mens. Ent., **1**, 68.—Col.
Antennarius (Commerson MS.) Lacepède 1798, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **1**, 323; Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 310.—Pisces.
Antennella see **Antenella**.
Antennellopsis Jäderholm 1896, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Stockh., **21**, no. 6, 16.—Coel.
Antennequesoma Sellnick 1926, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **26**, 51, 53.—Arachn.
Antennica Jordan 1894, Zool., **1**, 154.—Col.
Antennocara Wassilkowa 1926, Trud. Gos. Inst. Exped., Vet., **4** (1), 105.—Verm. (Nema.).
Antennocelaeno Berlese 1904, Redia, **1** (2), 268.—Arachn.
Antennodes Swinhoe 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 291.—Lep.
Antennoeme Hintz 1911, Wiss. Ergebn. Z. Afrika Exped., **3**, 427.—Col.
Antennomegistus Berlese 1904, Redia, **1** (2), 266.—Arachn.
Antennophorula Berlese 1904, Redia, **1** (2), 310.—Arachn.
Antennophorus Haller 1878, Arch. Naturgesch., **43** (1), 58.—Arachn.
Antennopsis Allman 1877, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, no. 2, 34.—Coel.
Antennoseius Berlese 1916, Redia, **12**, 303.—Arachn.
Antennotilla Bischoff 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A1–5, 710.—Hym.
Antennularia Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 122.—Coel.
Antennulosignum Nordenstam 1933, Results Swed. Antarct. Exp., **3**, 249.—Crust.
Antennurella Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 1903, 267.—Arachn.
Antenor de Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 70.—Prot.
Antenor Ridgway 1873, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **16**, 63.—Aves. (See *Parabuteo* Baird, Brewer & Ridgway 1874.)
Antenor (pro *Antedon* Fréminville 1811) Jones 1878, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, ed. 2, 376.—Echin.
Anteoides Cognetti 1902, Boll. Mus. Torino, **17**, no. 420, 4.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Anteois Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 146.—Lep.
Anteon Jurine 1807, Nouv. Méth. Hym., 302.—Hym.
Anteonella Dodd 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 181, 182.—Hym.
Anteonus (pro *Anteon* Jurine 1807) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 125.—Hym.
Anteos Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 99.—Lep.
Anteosaurus Watson 1922, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 672.—Rept.
Antephalium Iredale 1927, Rec. Australian Mus., **15**, 350.—Moll.
Antepharyngeum Witenberg 1925, Helminthofauna Rossica, 36.—Verm. (Trem.).
Antepione Packard 1876, Monog. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., 10), 483.—Lep.
Antepipona de Saussure [1855], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 244.—Hym.
Antepirrhoe Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 327.—Lep.
Antepithecus Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 356.—Mamm.
Anterastes Brunner 1882, Prodr. Eur. Orth., 248, 328.—Orthopt.
Anterethista Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 237.—Lep.
Anterhynchium de Saussure (1863), Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **17**, fasc. 1, 205.—Hym.

Anteris Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 101.—Hym.
Anteris Wallengren 1865, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **5**, no. 4, 16.—Lep. (See *Zutulba* Kirby 1892.)
Anteriscus Weise 1906, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1906**, 39.—Col.
Anteromorpha Dodd 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 146.—Hym.
Anteros Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 77.—Lep.
Anteros de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 235.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Anteros Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 150.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Antesis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 268.—Col.
Antestia Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 200.—Hem.
Anteus Perrier 1872, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **8**, 49.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Anteutatus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 58.—Mamm.
Antezumia de Saussure 1875, Synops. Amer. Wasps (Smithson. misc. Coll. no. 254), 113.—Hym.
Antha Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 448.—Lep.
Anthacotherium (pro *Anthrac-* Cuvier 1822) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 343.—Mamm.
Anthaea (pro *Anthea* Johnston 1838) Hollard 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 632.—Coel.
Anthaeretis (pro *Auth-* Meyrick 1886) Carus 1887, Zool. Anz., **10**, 405.—Lep.
Anthalia Zetterstedt 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 31 [*n.n.*]; 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 538.—Dipt.
Anthalma Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 460.—Lep.
Anthanassa Scudder 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 239, 268.—Lep.
Antharmostes Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 21.—Lep.
Anthaspidella (Ulrich & Everett MS.) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 153; Ulrich & Everett 1890, Geol. Survey Illinois, **8**, 256.—Spong.
Anthaster Doederlein 1916, Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk., **68**, 27, 29.—Echin.
Anthastra see **Anthrastra.**
Anthaxia Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **1**, 9.—Col.
Anthaxomorphus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **8**, 219.—Col.
Anthaxoschema Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 23.—Col.
Anthea Catesby 1777, Pisc. &c., Imag., 52 (= 25).—Pisces.
Anthea Johnston 1838, Hist. Brit. Zooph., 220.—Coel.
Antheacheres Sars 1857, Forh. Skand. Naturf., **1856**, 175.—Crust.
Anthechinus Agassiz 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 358.—Echin.
Anthedon (emend. pro *Antedon* Fréminville 1811) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Anthedon Robertson 1900, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **10**, 53.—Hym.
Anthela Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 853.—Lep.
Anthelephila Hope 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 63.—Col.
Anthelephilus (pro *-la* Hope 1833) Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 139, 140.—Col.
Anthelia (Savigny MS.) Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 407.—Coel.
Anthelia Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 324, 337.—Lep.
Anthelope (pro *Antilope* Pallas 1766) Mueller 1773, Ritters Linné vollst. Natursyst., **1**, 412.—Mamm.
Anthelophila (emend. pro *-lephila* Hope 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anthelura Norman & Stebbing 1886, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 121, 126.—Crust.
Anthelymantria Strand 1925, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 363.—Lep.
Anthemethus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 441.—Hem.
Anthemiella Girault 1911, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **13**, 185.—Hym.
Antheminia Mulsant & Rey 1866, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., 238; 1867, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **14** (1866), 161.—Hem.
Anthemiphyllia de Pourtalès 1878, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, no. 9, 205.—Coel.
Anthemobothrium Shipley & Hornell 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 73.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anthemocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1881, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1881**, 382.—Echin.
Anthemoctena Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 102.—Lep.
Anthemodes Haeckel 1869, Ueber Arbeitstheil., 21, 36.—Coel.
Anthemoëssa (emend. pro *-moisia* Blanchard 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Anthemoëssa Robertson 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 372.—Hym.
Anthemois Robertson 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 168, 169.—Hym.
Anthemoisia Blanchard 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.), **3**, 521.—Lep.
Anthemothrips Karny 1907, Berlin. ent. Z., **52**, 51.—Thysanopt.
Anthemurgus Robertson 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 321.—Hym.

Anthemus Howard 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 643.—Hym.
Anthene Doubleday 1847, List Lepid. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 27.—Lep.
Anthenea Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 279.—Echin.
Antheniaster Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 173.—Echin.
Anthenius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 100.—Col.
Anthenoides Perrier 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9**, no. 1, 23.—Echin.
Antheochares (pro *Anthea-* Sars 1857) Vosmaer 1885, Zool. Anz., **8**, 218.—Crust.
Antheomorphe Hertwig 1882, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **6**, no. 15, 26.—Coel.
Antheon (pro *Anteon* Jurine 1807) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 103.—Hym.
Antheopsis Simon 1892, Beitr. Hexactinien, 30, 37, 44.—Coel.
Anthepiscopus Becker 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10**, 281.—Dipt.
Antheraea Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 152.—Lep.
Antherea (err. pro *-raea* Huebner 1819) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 433.—Lep.
Antherice Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 100, 109.—Orthopt.
Anthericomma Pierce 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9**, 81.—Col.
Antherina Sonthonnax 1903, in Dusuzeau, Sonthonnax & Conte, Ess. Lep. Soie, **3**, 56.—Lep.
Anthermus Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 24.—Orthopt.
Antherochalina Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 786.—Spong.
Antherophagus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 45 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **4**, 507.—Col.
Antheroplax Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 587 [*n.n.*]; 1889, Monogr. horny Spong., 171.—Spong.
Antherospongia Whitelegge 1901, Rec. Austral. Mus., **4**, 81 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Antherura Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 128 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Anthes Goldfuss 1843, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1843**, 544.—Trilobita.
Anthessius Della Valle 1880, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **2**, 87.—Crust.
Antheua Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 687.—Lep.
Antheusina Gaede 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 433.—Lep.
Anthia Weber 1801, Obs. Ent., 17.—Col.
Anthiana (emend. pro *Anthia* Weber 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 109.—Col.
Anthias Bloch 1792, Nat. ausl. Fische, **6**, 97.—Pisces.
Anthicoclerus Schenkling 1906, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1906**, 264.—Col.
Anthicodes Wollaston 1877, Coleopt. Sanctae-Helenae, 236.—Col.
Anthicomorphus Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 428.—Col.
Anthicoxenus Fairmaire & Germain 1860, Coleop. chilensia, **1**, 2.—Col.
Anthicus Paykull 1798, Faun. Suec., **1**, 253.—Col.
Anthidiellum Cockerell 1904, Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., **3**, 3.—Hym.
Anthidium Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 364.—Hym.
Anthilaria Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 117.—Lep.
Anthinochroma (n.n. pro *Poecilochroma* Brancsik 1897) Berg 1899, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, 78.—Orthopt.
Anthinora Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 255.—Lep.
Anthinus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 148.—Moll.
Anthiope Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 144 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Anthipates (pro *Antipathes* Pallas 1766) Hartlaub 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl. **6**, 586.—Coel.
Anthipathella (pro *Anti-* Brook 1889) Roule 1896, Ann. Univ. Lyon, **26**, 313.—Coel.
Anthipathes (pro *Anti-* Pallas 1766) Roule 1896, Ann. Univ. Lyon, **26**, 312.—Coel.
Anthipes Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16**, 122.—Aves.
Anthipha (err. pro *Antipha* Baly 1865) Gemminger & Harold 1876, Cat. Col., **12**, 3592.—Col.
Anthiphula Jacoby 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 991.—Col.
Anthipna (pro *Anthypna* Eschscholtz 1818) Griffith's Cuvier 1832, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, 487, pl. 42, fig. 4.—Col.
Anthipora Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (4) 28.—? Coel.
Anthirrosterna Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenk, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 185.—Col.
Anthistarcha Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 67.—Lep.
Anthitesia (pro *Antithesia* Stephens 1829) Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, *errata*.—Lep.
Antho Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 524.—Spong.
Anthoactis Leloup 1932, Bull. Mus. nat. Belgique, **8**, no. 4, 2.—Coel.
Anthobaphes Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850, 103.—Aves.
Anthobaphus Faust 1899, Abh. Mus. Dresden, Festschr. No. **2**, 19.—Col.
Anthobates (emend. pro *Chalcodermus* Chevrolat 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 444; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 135.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Anthobates Le Conte 1850, in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 231.—Col. (Mordellid.). (See *Anthobatula* Strand 1929.)

Anthobatula (n.n. pro *Anthobates* Leconte 1850) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 23.—Col.
Anthobia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1124.—Dipt.
Anthobiodes Weise 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 402.—Col.
Anthobiomorpha Obenberger 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A4, 12.—Col.
Anthobium Leach 1819, in Samouelle, Entom. Comp., 175.—Col.
Anthobius Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 19; 1836, **3** (1), 324.—Col.
Anthoblastus Wanner 1922, Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ost. Ind., **1922**, 205.—Echin.
Anthobosca Guérin-Ménéville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), 1, 236.—Hym.
Anthoboscus Chevrolat 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 455.—Col.
Anthobothrium van Beneden 1850, Mém. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, **25** (3), 124.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anthobrissus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 60.—Echin.
Anthocephala Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3**, 72.—Aves (nec *Anthocephalus* Rudolph 1819 see *Simonula* Chubb 1916).
Anthocephala (? pro *-lus* Rudolphi 1819) Guiart 1925, Rés. Camp. Sci. Albert 1er, Monaco, **91**, 49.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anthocephalum Linton 1890, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **15**, 719, 794.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anthocephalus Rudolphi 1819, Entoz. Syn. Mant., 177.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anthocephalus Schneider 1887, Tabl. zool., **2**, 69.—Prot. (See *Anthorhynchus* Labbé 1899.)
Anthochaera Vigors & Horsfield 1826, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15** (1), 320.—Aves.
Anthocharessa (emend. pro *Andrena* Fabricius 1775) Gistl 1850, Isis (Munich), (6) 82.—Hym.
Anthocharis Boisduval, Rambur & Graslin (1833), Coll. icon. hist. Chen. Europe, (21) pl. 5; Boisduval 1835, in Villiers & Guenée, Tabl. Syn. Lépid., **1**, 13.—Lep.
Anthochiton Thiele 1893, in Troschel, Gebiss. Schneck., **2**, 377.—Moll.
Anthochloe Joseph 1882, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **59**, 254.—Prot.
Anthochoera (pro *-chaera* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Thienemann 1845, Fortpfl. ges. Vög., (3) 130.—Aves.
Anthocidaris Luetken 1864, Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Forh. Kjøbenhavn, 164.—Echin.
Anthocincla Blyth 1862, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **31**, 343.—Aves.
Anthocitta Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 259.—Lep.
Anthocolyte (pro *-cotyle* Beneden & Hesse 1863) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 11.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anthocomus Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 97.—Col.
Anthocopa Lepeletier 1825, Ency. méth. (Ins. **10**), 314.—Hym.
Anthocoptes Nalepa 1892, Anz. Akad. Wien, **29**, 16.—Arachn.
Anthocoris Fallén 1814, Spec. nov. Hemipt., (1) 9.—Hem.
Anthocoropsis Poppius 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, Suppl., 172.—Hem.
Anthocorys Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 437.—Prot.
Anthocotile (pro *-tyle* Beneden & Hesse 1863) Parona & Perugia 1890, Atti Soc. Ligust., **1**, 67.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anthocotyle Beneden & Hesse 1863, Rech. Bdell. Hirud. Trem., 96, 104.—Verm. (Trem.).
Anthocrinus Mueller 1854, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Phys., **1853**, 192.—Echin.
Anthocroca Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **13**, 79 (*teste* Bertkau 1878, Ber. Ent. & Nomen. Anim., 1926, *sed non comp.*).—Lep.
Anthocroca Butler see **Anthrocroca.**
Anthocrypta Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 296.—Lep.
Anthocyrtarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1272.—Prot.
Anthocyrtella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1269.—Prot.
Anthocyrtidium Haeckel 1881, Jena Z., **15**, 431.—Prot.
Anthocyrtis Ehrenberg (Jan. 1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab. p. 385.—Pisces.
Anthocyrtis Ehrenberg 1847, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1847**, 54.—Prot.
Anthocyrtissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1270.—Prot.
Anthocyrtium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1272.—Prot.
Anthocyrtoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1268.—Prot.
Anthocyrtonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1274.—Prot.
Anthocyrtura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1271.—Prot.
Anthocyrturium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1276.—Prot.
Anthocystis Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 132.—Echin.
Anthocystites Bernard 1893, Elém. Paléontol., 208 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Anthodes Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 142.—Lep.
Anthodiaeta Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850, 100.—Aves.
Anthodioctes Holmberg 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 435.—Hym.
Anthodiplosis Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 8.—Dipt.

Anthodon Owen 1876, Cat. foss. Rept. S. Afr. Brit. Mus., 14, 71.—Rept.
Anthodromius Redtenbacher [1849], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 1850, 48.—Col.
Anthodytes Kiesenwetter 1863, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **4**, 591.—Col.
Anthoea (pro *Anthea* Johnston 1838) Milne-Edwards 1860, Hist. Corall., **3**, 484.—Coel.
Anthoecia Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 162.—Lep.
Anthoena (pro *Anthea* Johnston 1838) Hollard 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 632.—Coel.
Anthoglossa Smith 1853, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 16.—Hym.
Anthogona Ribault 1913, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **10**, 450.—Myr.
Anthogonopus Carl 1926, Nova Caledonia, **4**, 399.—Myr.
Anthogorgia Verrill 1868, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **45**, 413.—Coel.
Anthograptus Törnquist 1904, Acta Univ. Lund., **40**, no. 2, 22.—Coel.
Anthoica (n.n. pro *Myobia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 8.—Dipt.
Antholaimus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 440.—Verm. (Nema.).
Antholcus Konow 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 3.—Hym.
Antholinus Mulsant & Rey 1867, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Vésiculières, 150; 1867, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **11**, 774.—Col.
Antholites Davis 1885, Geol. Surv., **1885**, pl. lxxviii, figs. 1–2.—Coel.
Antholoba Hertwig 1882, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **6**, no. 15, 53.—Coel.
Anthomanes (emend. pro *Pyrochroa* Geoffroy 1762) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, xiv.—Col.
Anthomantes (n.n. pro *Pavonia* Godart 1824) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Lep.
Anthomaster Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 78.—Lep.
Anthomastus Verrill 1878, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **16**, 376.—Coel.
Anthomelus (Fairmaire MS.) Hustache 1920, Echange, **36**, no. 398, hors-texte, 6.—Col.
Anthometra Boisduval 1840, Gen. et Ind. méth., 231.—Lep.
Anthometra Clark 1915, Dtsch. Süd-Polar Exped., **16**, Zool., 8, 135.—Echin.
Anthomiza Swainson 1837 (June), N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 326.—Aves. (See *Anthornis* Gray 1840.)
Anthomma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 76.—Prot.
Anthomorpha Bornemann 1884, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **36**, 204.—Archaeocyathida.
Anthomorphus Weise 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 255.—Col.
Anthomuricea Wright & Studer 1887, in Studer, Arch. Naturgesch., **53**, Abt. 1, 53, 55.—Coel.
Anthomya (pro *-myia* Meigen 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 131.—Dipt.
Anthomyia Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 281.—Dipt.
Anthomyiella Malloch 1920, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **46**, 174.—Dipt.
Anthomyiopsis Townsend 1916, Insec. Insc. menst., **4**, 20.—Dipt.
Anthomysa (err. pro *-myia* Meigen 1803) Gobert 1887, Cat. Dipt., 51.—Dipt.
Anthomyza Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 20.—Dipt. (Acalypt.).
Anthomyza Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (27), pl. 124.—Lep.
Anthomyza (pro *-myia* Meigen 1803) Zetterstedt 1838, Ins. Lappon., column. 661.—Dipt. (Calypt.).
Anthonaeus Horn 1879, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **7**, 273.—Col.
Anthonema Cobb 1906, Rep. exp. Sta. Hawaii, Div. Path., Bull., no. 5, 165, 187.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anthonia (err. pro *-nya* Gabb 1864) Tryon 1884, Struct. & Syst. Conch., **3**, 224.—Moll.
Anthonomidius Reitter 1915, Ent. Bl., **11**, 118.—Col.
Anthonomochaeta Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 246.—Col.
Anthonomocyllus Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 191.—Col.
Anthonomopsis Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 247.—Col.
Anthonomorphus Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 194.—Col.
Anthonomus Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340.—Col.
Anthonya Gabb 1864, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **1**, fasc. 3, 181.—Moll.
Anthonyia (err. pro *-nya* Gabb 1864) Eastman 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 397.—Moll.
Anthophagana (n.n. pro *Anthophagus* Jennings 1827) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 56.—Aves.
Anthophagus Gravenhorst 1802, Coleopt. micr., 120.—Col.
Anthophagus Jennings [1827], Ornith., 1828, 33, 319.—Aves. (See *Anthophagana* Strand 1928.)
Anthophasia (n.n. pro *Tachinoestrus* Gruenberg 1906) Speiser 1906, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **47**, 302.—Dipt.
Anthophila Haworth 1811, Lepidopt. Brit., (3) 471.—Lep. (Glyphipterygid.).
Anthophila Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europ., **4**, 93.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Thalpochares* Lederer 1853.)

Anthophilax (pro *-phylax* Leconte 1850) Leconte 1850, in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 236.—Col.
Anthophilina Zetterstedt 1837, Isis, **1837,** 55; 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 785.—Dipt.
Anthophilodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8,** 181.—Lep.
Anthophilopsis Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10,** 1890, 449.—Col.
Anthophilus Dahlbom 1844, Hymenopt. Europaea, (2) 190.—Hym.
Anthophiura Clark 1911, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **75,** 92.—Echin.
Anthophora (emend. pro *Podalirius* Latreille 1802) Latreille 1803, N. Dict., **18,** 167.—Hym.
Anthophora (pro *-pora* Gray 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Coel.
Anthophorabia Newport 1849, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, (39) 24.—Hym.
Anthophorites Heer [1849], N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **11,** 1850, 97.—Hym.
Anthophoroides Cockerell 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7,** 48.—Hym.
Anthophorula Cockerell 1898, Bull. Denison Univ., **11,** fasc. 3, 42 (as *Anthopohrula* p. 70).—Hym.
Anthophylax Leconte 1850 (Jan.), J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1,** 326.—Col.
Anthophyllea Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 162.—Coel.
Anthophyllum Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturgesch., 417.—Coel.
Anthophysa Mertens 1835, in Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1,** 35; Brandt 1835, Reçu. Act. Acad. St.-Pétersb., **1834,** 235.—Coel.
Anthophysa (pro *-sis* Bory 1822) Doflein 1909, Lehrb. Protoenk., Jena, **51,** 40.—Prot.
Anthophysis Bory de St. Vincent 1822, Dict. Class. H.N., **1,** 427.—Prot.
Anthopleura Duchassaing & Michelotti 1860, Mém. Corall., 37, 48 (*ex* Mem. Acc. Torino (2) **19,** 1861, 313, 324).—Coel.
Anthoplexaura Kuekenthal 1908, Zool. Anz., **32,** 502.—Coel.
Anthopodium Verrill 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **3,** 434.—Coel.
Anthopohrula see **Anthophorula.**
Anthopora Gray 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3** (30), 85.—Coel.
Anthops Thomas 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **1,** 156.—Mamm.
Anthopsyche Wallengren 1857, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **2,** no. 4, 10.—Lep.
Anthopteryx Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47,** 335.—Lep.
Anthoptilum Koelliker 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **1,** no. 2, 13.—Coel.
Anthora Doubleday 1844, List Lepid. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1,** 99.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Anthora Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4,** 801.—Lep. (Lymantriid.).
Anthora Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus., 148.—Moll. (See *Thorista* Iredale 1915.)
Anthoracophorus see **Athoracophorus.**
Anthores Pascoe 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868,** xiii.—Col.
Anthorheptes (emend. pro *Anthreptes* Swainson 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Anthorhina (n.n. pro *Tylostoma* Gervais 1855) Lydekker 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, Intr. Mamm., 674.—Mamm.
Anthorhynchus (n.n. pro *Anthocephalus* Schneider 1887) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5,** 19.—Prot.
Anthornis (n.n. pro *Anthomiza* Swainson 1837 nec *Anthomyza* Fallén 1810) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 15.—Aves.
Anthos Schoch 1868, Mikr. Thiere, **2,** iii, 20.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Anthosactis Danielssen 1890, Norske Nordhavs-Exp., Zool., **5** (19), 24.—Coel.
Anthoscaenus (pro *-scenus* Richmond 1902) Hellmayr 1906, Novit. zool., **13,** 36.—Aves.
Anthoscenus (n.n. pro *Floricola* Elliot 1879) Richmond 1902, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **15,** 85.—Aves.
Anthoscopus Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850, 89.—Aves.
Anthosigmella Topsent 1918, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **57** (6), 557.—Spong.
Anthosoma Leach 1816, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), **1** (2), 406.—Crust.
Anthospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 443.—Prot.
Anthosticte Fisher 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40,** 417.—Echin.
Anthostoma (emend. pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151.—Verm. (? Trem.).
Anthostoma see **Anthostomum.**
Anthostomum Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (2), 53 (as *Anthosto map.* 61).—Verm. (Polych.).
Anthostonia (err. pro *-stomum* Schmarda 1861) McIntosh 1904, Mar. Invest. S. Afr., **3,** explan. pl. 5.—Verm. (Polych.).
Anthostrongylus Croveri 1929, Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., **10,** 145.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anthothela Verrill 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **2,** 199.—Coel.
Anthothreptes (emend. pro *Anthreptes* Swainson 1832) Cabanis [1851], Mus. Hein., (1) 1850, 104.—Aves.

Anthothreptus (pro *Anthreptes* Swainson 1832) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 49.—Aves.
Anthothrips Uzel 1895, Monogr. Thysanopt., 237.—Thysanopt.
Anthotribidus (emend. pro *Anthribidus* Fåhraeus 1871) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2743.—Col.
Anthotribus (emend. pro *Anthribus* Geoffroy 1762) Hoffmann 1803, Entom. Hefte, **2**, 110.—Col.
Anthoura see **Anthura.**
Anthoxenus Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18**, 1845 (1), 37.—Col.
Anthozela Meyrick 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 280.—Lep.
Anthozoanthus Deshayes 1845–48, Expl. Algér. (Moll.), Expl. Planches, p. 3.—Coel.
Anthozoon (emend. pro *Zoanthus* Cuvier 1800) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 594; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 181.—Coel.
Anthracalaus Fairmaire [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 349.—Col.
Anthracamoeba Sack 1909, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **30**, 509, 515.—Dipt.
Anthracentomon Handlirsch 1904, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, 6.—Palaeodict.
Anthracerpes Meek & Worthen 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 51.—? Archipolypoda.
Anthracerpetum (emend. pro *-kerpeton* Owen 1865) Lydekker 1890, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **4**, 214.—Amph.
Anthrachomyia (err. pro *-comya* Rondani 1856) Bigot 1885, Rev. Ent. franç., **4**, 267.—Dipt.
Anthracia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 275.—Lep.
Anthracia Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **7**, 268.—Dipt.
Anthracias Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 72 [*n.n.*]; Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 205 [*n.n.*]; Mulsant & Rey 1859, Opusc. ent., **9**, 142.—Col.
Anthracias Klug 1839, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1839**, 2.—Hym.
Anthracida Germar 1849, Z. dtsch. geol. Gesellsch., **1**, 64.—Col.
Anthracites Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 332, 466.—Orth.
Anthracites (err. pro *-cias* Mulsant & Rey 1859) Karny 1926, Icones Fung. Malay., Heft 1, 10.—Col.
Anthracoblattina Scudder 1879, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 87.—Orth.
Anthracobunodon Heller 1934, Palaeont. Z., **16**, 247.—Mamm.
Anthracocarabus Lapouge 1932, Genera Insect., **192** (C), 358.—Col.
Anthracocaris Calman 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **11**, 562, 565.—Crust.
Anthracocera (emend. pro *Anthrocera* Scopoli 1777) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Anthracoceras Frech 1899, Lethaea Geogn., **1**, Leth. Pal., **2**, Lief. 2, 285.—Moll.
Anthracoceros Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xlix.—Aves.
Anthracocerus (pro *-ceros* Reichenbach 1849) Hartert 1891, Kat. Vogelsamml. Mus. Senckenb., 140.—Aves.
Anthracochiton Rochebrune 1883, Ann. Sci. géol., **14**, 26.—Moll.
Anthracochoerus Dal Piaz 1930, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **12**, 62.—Mamm.
Anthracocorides Fritsch 1905, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **21**, 2.—Ins. [*inc. sed.*].
Anthracodesmus Peach 1899, Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **14**, 121.—Myr.
Anthracojulus Fritsch 1899, Fauna Gaskohle, **4**, fasc. 1, 29.—Myr.
Anthracolomus (emend. pro *Anthrolomus* Hope 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anthracomartus Karsch 1882, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **34**, 560.—Arachn.
Anthracomastax Handlirsch 1904, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, 17.—Protorth.
Anthracomya Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 87.—Dipt.
Anthracomya Salter 1861, Mem. geol. Surv. Great Britain Iron Ores, **3**, 229.—Moll.
Anthracomyia (pro *-mya* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 50.—Dipt.
Anthracomyia Malloch 1927, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **52**, 319.—Dipt. (See *Anthracomyza* Malloch 1928.)
Anthracomysis Straelen 1922, Ann. soc. géol. Belgique, Mém., **65**, 39.—Crust.
Anthracomyza (n.n. pro *Anthracomyia* Malloch 1927) Malloch 1928, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 360.—Dipt.
Anthraconauta Pruvost 1930, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, No. 44, 247.—Moll.
Anthraconectes Meek & Worthen 1868, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **46**, 21.—Eurypterida.
Anthraconeilo Girty 1911, Ann. New York Acad. Sci., **21**, 131.—Moll.
Anthraconema Strassen 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **7**, 301, 302.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anthracopalara Handlirsch 1904, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, 11.—Megasecopt.
Anthracopeltis Boulay 1880, Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, **4**, Mém., 277, 280.—Trilobita.
Anthracoperca Voigt 1934, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., (N.F.) **2**, 80.—Pisces.
Anthracophaga Loew 1861, Z. Ent. Breslau, **15**, 6, 15.—Dipt.

Anthracopharis Schoch 1895, Gen. Spec. Cetonidensamml., **2**, 139.—Col.
Anthracophausia Peach 1908, Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit. Pal., **1**, fasc. 1, 61.—Crust.
Anthracophora Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 623.—Col.
Anthracophorides Moser 1918, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **79**, 183.—Col.
Anthracophrynus Andrée 1913, Jahresber. oberrhein. geol. Ver., **3**, 89.—Arachn.
Anthracopsis Karny 1907, Abh. Ges. Wien, 4 (3), 54, 71.—Orth.
Anthracoptera Salter 1862, Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Brit. Iron Ores, 4, 293–294 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **19**, 79, 80.—Moll.
Anthracopteryx Horn 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 30.—Col.
Anthracoptilus Lameere 1917, Bull. Mus. Paris, **23**, 180.—Protorth.
Anthracopupa Whitfield 1881, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **21**, 126.—Moll.
Anthracopus Lorenz 1879, in Leidy, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 165.—Amph.
Anthracosaurus Huxley 1863, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **19**, 56.—Amph.
Anthracoscorpio Kusta 1889, S.B. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1888**, 202, 206.—Arachn.
Anthracosenex Zdansky 1930, Palaeont. sin., 6c, fasc. 2, 13.—Mamm.
Anthracosia King 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 313 [*n.n.*]; 1856, (2) **17**, 51.—Moll.
Anthracosiro Pocock 1903, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **10**, 250.—Arachn.
Anthracosomus (emend. pro *Anthrasomus* Guérin 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Anthracosta Pruvost 1930, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **44**, 147.—Palaeodict.
Anthracosycon Girty 1908, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 58, 72.—Spong.
Anthracothema Pilgrim 1928, Palaeont. Ind., **13**, 7.—Mamm.
Anthracotherion (pro *-therium* Cuvier 1822) Gray 1869, Cat. carniv. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 262.—Mamm.
Anthracotherium Cuvier 1822, Oss. foss., ed. 2, **3**, 396.—Mamm.
Anthracothorax Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 545.—Aves.
Anthracothremma Scudder 1885, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 326.—Protoblatt.
Anthracula Fairmaire 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **18**, 236.—Col.
Anthracus Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., tab. vii.—Col.
Anthrakerpeton Owen 1865, Geol. Mag., **2**, 6.—Amph.
Anthrapalaemon Salter 1861, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **17**, 529.—Crust.
Anthrasomus Guérin 1834, Classif. Melasom., in Magasin de Zool., **4**, 32.—Col.
Anthrastra Sollas 1886, Proc. R. Dublin Soc., **5**, 187 (as *Anthastra* p. 191).—Spong.
Anthrax Scopoli 1763, Ent. Carn., 358.—Dipt.
Anthraxantha Deyrolle & Fairmaire 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) 8, 137.—Col.
Anthremis (err. pro *Anthrenus* Geoffroy 1762) Hope 1845, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 4 (2), 105.—Col.
Anthrena (pro *Andrena* Fabricius 1775) Illiger 1801, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, **1**, 127.—Hym.
Anthreneida White 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 321.—Hym.
Anthrenida (emend. pro *Anthreneida* White 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Anthrenocerus Arrow 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 443.—Col.
Anthrenodes Chobaut 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 76.—Col.
Anthrenoides Ducke 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 368.—Hym.
Anthrenops Reitter 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, Abh., 86.—Col.
Anthrenoptera Swinhoe 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., Oxon., **1**, 35.—Lep.
Anthrenosoma Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **1**, 281.—Col.
Anthrenus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 113 [*non bin.*]; 1764, in Mueller Fauna Ins. Fridrichsdalina, xii.—Col.
Anthreptes Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (2), 1831, 495.—Aves.
Anthribatus Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 381.—Col.
Anthribidus Fåhraeus 1871, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 441.—Col.
Anthribisomus (err. pro *Antri-* Perroud & Montrouzier 1864) Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 546.—Col.
Anthribites Heer 1847, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **8**, 177.—Col.
Anthriboclerus Schenkling 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (1), 328.—Col.
Anthribola Bates 1879, Ent. mon. Mag., **15**, 251.—Col.
Anthriboscyla Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 165.—Col.
Anthribulus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 406.—Col.
Anthribus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 306 [*non bin.*]; 1764, in Mueller, Fauna Ins. Fridrichsdalina, xii.—Col. (Cf. *Antribus.*)
Anthrimecus Motschoulsky 1874, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **48** (2), 238.—Col.
Anthrobia Tellkampf 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 321.—Arachn.
Anthrobia Simon 1911, Biosp., **3** [3].—Arachn. (See *Adoxoneta* Simon 1932.)
Anthrocephalus (pro *Antho-* Rudolphi 1819) Krefft 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 208.—Verm. (Cest.).
Anthrocephalus (pro *Antro-* Kirby 1883) Schmiedeknecht 1909, Gen. Insect., **97**, 29.—Hym.

Anthrocera Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 414.—Lep.
Anthrocorax Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, **10,** 755.—Aves.
Anthrocroca Butler 1878 (March), Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1877,** xxxiv; 1878 (Apr.), Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878,** 78 (as *Anthocroca*).—Lep.
Anthrodiaetus (pro *Antro-* Ausserer 1871) Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1,** fasc. 1, 81.—Arachn.
Anthrodus (Megerle MS.) Schoenherr 1833, Gen. Curc., **1,** 129.—Col. (Anthribid.).
Anthrodus (emend. pro *Leprosoma* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Anthroherpon Reitter 1889, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1889,** 294.—Col.
Anthroherposoma Verhoeff 1897, Arch. Naturgesch., **63,** Abt. 1, 199.—Myr.
Anthroleucosoma Verhoeff 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65,** Abt. 1, 130.—Myr.
Anthrolomus (Hope MS.) Dejean 1837, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 310 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Anthronacus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 140 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Anthropithecus (emend. pro *Anthropopithecus* Blainville 1838) Haeckel 1895, Syst. Phyl., **3,** 600.—Mamm.
Anthropodus Lapouge 1894, Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Ouest, **3,** 202.—Mamm. (Lasiopygidae.).
Anthropodus Schlosser 1901, Zool. Anz., **24,** 262.—Mamm. (Pongidae.). (See *Neopithecus* Abel 1903.)
Anthropoides Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 59.—Aves. (Cf. *Geranarchus* Gloger 1842.)
Anthropolithus Gmelin 1793, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, **3,** 386.—Mamm.
Anthropomorfus see **Anthropomorphus.**
Anthropomorphus Ameghino 1884, Filogenia, 385 (as *-morfus* p. 337 & *Antropomorphus* p. 386).—Mamm.
Anthropophagiotes Kirkaldy 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33,** 378.—Hem.
Anthropopithecus de Blainville 1838, Ann. Franç. et Etr. Anat. Phys., **2,** 360.—Mamm.
Anthropops Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1,** 387.—Mamm.
Anthropornis Wiman 1905, Bull. geol. Inst. Uppsala, **6** (2), 249.—Aves.
Anthropsides (pro *-poides* Vieillot 1816) Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16,** 502.—Aves.
Anthura Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 404 (also as *Anthoura*).—Crust.
[**Anthuris**] (**Anthuridis**) Rudolphi 1819, Entoz. syst., 244.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anthus Bechstein 1805, Gem. Nat. Deutschl., ed. 2, **2,** 247, 302.—Aves.
Anthylla Stål 1876, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **14,** no. 4, 131, 134.—Hem.
Anthyperaeschra Gaede 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10,** 642.—Lep.
Anthyperythra (Warren MS.) Swinhoe 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891,** 485.—Lep.
Anthypna Eschscholtz 1818, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **6,** 472.—Col.
Anthypnotes (emend. pro *Diaphora* Stephens 1828) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Anthyria (Warren MS.) Swinhoe 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892,** 2.—Lep.
Antiacodon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4,** 209.—Mamm.
Antiagrion Ris 1904, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2,** Abt. 7, 7.—Odon.
Antialcidas Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17,** 326.—Hem.
Antianira (emend. pro *Megalomma* Westwood 1841) Tilesius 1850, Isis (Munich), (5) 75.—Col.
Antianthe (n.n. pro *Janthe* Stål 1868) Fowler 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Homopt., **2,** 137.—Hem.
Antias Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Het., **1,** 298.—Hem.
Antias Richardson 1906, Bull. Mus. Paris, **12,** 188.—Crust.
Antibadistes Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3,** 142.—Lep.
Antiblemma Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2,** 18, 27.—Lep.
Antibothrus Sharp [1885], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19,** 1886, 124.—Col.
Anticalyptraea Quenstedt 1867, Handb. Petref., ed. 2, 526.—Moll.
Anticarsia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1,** 26.—Lep.
Antichaeta (emend. pro *Anticheta* Curtis 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Anticheira Eschscholtz 1818, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **6,** 475.—Col.
Anticheiropus Hitchcock 1865, Ichnol. N. England, Suppl., 10.—*Inc. sed.*
Antichera Snellen 1896, Tijdschr. Ent., **38,** 180.—Lep.
Anticheta Haliday 1838, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **2** (9), 187.—Dipt.
Antichira (emend. pro *Anticheira* Eschscholtz 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Antichira Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **6,** 285; 1911, **7,** 122.—Dipt.
Antichiridium Ruebsaamen 1911, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **7,** 168.—Dipt.
Antichiropus Attems 1911, Fauna Südwest Australia, **3,** 168.—Myr.
Antichlidas Meyrick 1931, Bull. Acad. Roumaine, **14,** 65.—Lep.
Antichloris Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1,** 9, 24.—Lep.
Antichondrus Lindholm 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57,** 29.—Moll.
Antichromus (n.n. pro *Bocagia* Shelley 1894) Richmond 1899, Auk, **16,** 187.—Aves.

Antichus (? err. pro *Anthicus* Paykull 1798) Thunberg 1821, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal., **8**, 177.—Col.
Anticitharus Guenther 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **1**, no. 6, 47.—Pisces.
Anticla Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1174.—Lep.
Anticlea Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 236.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Anticlea Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 113.—Lep. (Tortricid.).
Anticlia Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 409; (emend. pro *Sclerum* Dejean 1834) 1848, Nat. Thierr., x, 125.—Col.
Anticlinura (n.n. pro *Clinuropsis* Thiele 1929) Thiele 1934, Handbuch, **3**, 1002.—Moll.
Anticoma Bastian 1865, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **25**, 141.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anticomopsis Micoletzky 1930, Vid. Medd. Dansk. Foren., **87**, 266.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anticonulus Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch., **11**, 295.—Moll.
Anticorbula Dall 1898, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3**, 839.—Moll.
Anticoreura Prout 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 427.—Lep.
Anticorixa Jaczewski 1924, Ann. zool. Mus. Polon. Hist. nat., **3**, 76, 83.—Hem.
Anticorys (emend. pro *Masius* Bonaparte 1850) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 90.—Aves.
Anticrates Meyrick 1905, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 612.—Lep.
Antictenia Prout 1910, Gen. Insect., **104**, 43.—Lep.
Antictenista Meyrick 1927, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 337.—Lep.
Antictenistis (err. pro *-ista* Meyrick 1927) Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 142.—Lep.
Anticus (pro *Anthicus* Paykull 1798) Steven 1806, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1**, 161.—Col.
Anticyathus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 245.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anticyclus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 331.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anticypella Meyrick 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 108.—Lep.
Anticyra Curtis 1834, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **4** (21), 216.—Trichopt.
Anticyra Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **5**, 1091.—Lep.
Antidica Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 422; 1883, **8**, 382.—Lep.
Antidiolcus Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A11, 95.—Hym.
Antidipnis Wollaston 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **2**, 337.—Col.
Antidonus Bedel 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, App., 255.—Col.
Antidorcas Sundevall (1847), K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **1845**, 271.—Mamm.
Antidoxion Snellen v. Vollenhoven 1863, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **15**, 1.—Dipt.
Antidrymaeus Germain 1907, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **13**, 59.—Moll.
Antidythemis Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 258, 267.—Odon.
Antifer Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 610.—Mamm.
Antigambra Meyrick 1927, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 321.—Lep.
Antigaster Walsh & Riley 1869, Amer. Ent., **1**, 156.—Hym.
Antigastra Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 419.—Lep.
Antigastra (pro *Antigaster* Walsh & Riley 1869) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 273.—Hym.
Antigenes Pascoe 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1888**, 500.—Col.
Antigona Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 51, 154.—Moll.
Antigonambonites Öpik 1934, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **26** (5), 147.—Brach.
Antigone (pro *-gona* Schumacher 1817) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 184.—Moll.
Antigone Reichenbach 1852, Av. Syst., xxiii.—Aves.
Antigonia Lowe 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **11**, 85.—Pisces.
Antigonigeppia (emend. pro *Dermodium* Rostafinski 1875) Kuntze 1893, Rev. Gen. Plant., **3**, 443.—Prot.
Antigonis Felder 1861, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **28**, pt. 3, 21.—Lep. (See *Lincoya* Kirby 1871.)
Antigonus Huebner (1819), Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 108.—Lep.
Antigraptis Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 613.—Lep.
Antiguastraea Vaughan 1919, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 103, 401.—Coel.
Antihomocrinus Schmidt 1934, Abh. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **163**, 70.—Echin.
Antijanira Bittner 1901, Result. Wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees, **1**, Pal. II, no. 3, 49.—Moll.
Antilibinia M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 56.—Crust.
Antilissus Sharp 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 86.—Col.
Antilla (err. pro *Anfilla* Gregorio 1885) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1143.—Moll.
Antillachelus Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden, **2**, 6, 433.—Moll.
Antillaster Lambert 1909, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **35**, 103.—Echin.
Antillastraea Duncan 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 108.—Coel.
Antillia Duncan 1864, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **20**, 28.—Coel.
Antillicolla Curran 1927, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 260, 1.—Dipt.
Antillixius Myers 1928, Studies on Cuban Insects, 16.—Hem.

Antillocaprina Trechmann 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 392, 407.—Moll.
Antillocoris (n.n. pro *Pygaeus* Uhler 1894) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Antillodesmus Chamberlin 1916, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **62**, 236.—Myr.
Antillomyrmex Mann 1920, Bull. Amer. Mus., No. 42, 408.—Hym.
Antillophilus Carl 1913, Rev. suisse Zool., **21**, 1.—Orth.
Antillophos Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden, **2**, 6, 259.—Moll.
Antillophyllia Vaughan 1932, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **22**, 506.—Coel.
Antilloseris Vaughan 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 390.—Coel.
Antiloba Weymer 1895, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **54**, 328.—Lep.
Antilocapra Ord 1818, Journ. de Physique, **87**, 149.—Mamm.
Antilochus Stål 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 393.—Hem.
Antilope Pallas 1766, Misc. Zool., 1.—Mamm.
Antilopecapra (pro *Antilocapra* Ord 1818) Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 64.—Mamm.
Antilophia Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxiii.—Aves.
Antilopus (pro *-ope* Pallas 1766) Billberg 1828, Syn. Scand., ed. 2, tab. A.—Mamm.
Antilospira Teilhard de Chardin & Young 1932, Pal. sinica, 9 C, no. 1, 43.—Mamm.
Antilycauges Prout 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **4**, 51.—Lep.
Antimachus Gistl 1829, Isis (Oken), **1829**, 1055.—Col.
Antimelania Fischer & Crosse 1892, Miss. Mex., **7** (2), 313.—Moll.
Antimerina Alluaud 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 1897, 170.—Col.
Antimerus Fauvel 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **13**, 550.—Col.
Antimima Turner 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **29**, 73.—Lep.
Antimimistis Turner 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **46**, 233.—Lep.
Antimimus Sundevall 1872, Meth. nat. Avium, 13.—Aves.
Antimiopteryx (n.n. pro *Miopteryx* Saussure 1869) Giglio-Tos 1927, Tierreich, Lief. 50, 210.—Orth.
Antimitra Iredale 1917, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 322, 329.—Moll.
Antimora Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 18.—Pisces.
Antimurex (n.n. pro *Crassilabrum* Jousseaume 1879) Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch., **5**, 12.—Moll.
Antinea de Peyerimhoff 1929, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1929**, 191.—Col.
Antinedia Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Mém. Corall., Suppl., 42 (Mem. Acc. Torino, (2) **23**, 1866, 135).—Coel.
Antinephele Holland 1889, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **16**, 68.—Lep.
Antineura Osten-Sacken 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., xcix.—Dipt.
Antineura Melander 1913, J. New York ent. Soc., **21**, 249.—Dipt. (See *Haplomyza* Hendel 1914.)
Antineuromyia Hendel 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 174.—Dipt.
Antinia Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 161.—Col.
Antinodulus Cossmann 1919, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **70**, 364.—Moll.
Antinoe Kinberg 1855, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 385.—Verm. (Polych.)
Antinoe Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 225.—Col.
Antinomia Catullo 1851, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **7**, 74.—Brach.
Antinomya (pro *-nomia* Catullo 1851) Davidson 1853, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Mon. Brit. foss. Brach., **1**, Introd., 62.—Brach.
Antinous Robson 1914, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 290.—Moll.
Antiobactrum Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 385.—Verm. (Polych.)
Antiochrus Sharp 1873, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **1**, 266.—Col.
Antiochtha Meyrick 1905, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 598.—Lep.
Antiodontalgicus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 97 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Antiolcia Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A11, 116.—Hym.
Antiolcus Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A11, 96.—Hym.
Antiolopha Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 25.—Lep.
Antionais Piguet 1928, Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **1**, 87, 88.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Antiopa Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 32.—Dipt.
Antiopa Alder & Hancock 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **1**, 190.—Moll. (See *Antiopella* Hoyle 1902.)
Antiopa Stål 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 47.—Hem. (See *Antiopula* Bergroth 1894.)
Antiopala Meyrick 1889, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1888, 1646.—Lep.
Antiopella (n.n. pro *Antiopa* Alder & Hancock 1848) Hoyle 1902, J. Conch. London, **10**, 214.—Moll.
Antiopha Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 275.—Lep.
Antiophlebia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2; Hampson 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 351.—Lep.
Antiopia (err. pro *Antiopa* Alder & Hancock 1848) Misuri 1917, Arch. Zool. ital. (Napoli), **1917**, 37.—Moll.

Antiopula (n.n. pro *Antiopa* Stål 1863) Bergroth 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 163.—Hem.
Antioquita Hebard 1933, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 26.—Orth.
Antiora Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **7**, 1769.—Lep. (Cossid.).
Antiora Moeschler 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **32**, 346.—Lep. (Notodontid.). (See *Pseudantiora* Kirby 1892.)
Antiornis Riley 1926, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **39**, 55.—Aves.
Antiotricha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Antioxenus Jordan 1924, Novit. zool., **31**, 235.—Col.
Antipa (pro *Antipus* de Geer 1778) Lacordaire 1848, Mém Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 89.—Col.
Antipalocoris Scott 1872, Ent. mon. Mag., **8**, 244.—Hem.
Antipaluria Enderlein 1912, Coll. Selys, **3**, 63.—Embiopt.
Antipalus Loew 1849, Linnaea Entom., **4**, 136.—Dipt.
Antiparactis Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7**, 212 (note).—Col.
Antiparaparchites Coryell & Rogatz 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., **13**, 387.—Crust.
Antipathe (pro *-pathes* Pallas 1766) Cuvier [1800], Lec. Anat., **1**, pl. 9.—Coel.
Antipathella Brook 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **32**, no. 80, 105.—Coel.
Antipathes Pallas 1766, Elench., 205.—Coel.
Antipecten Cossmann 1914, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **68**, 113.—Moll.
Antipha Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **4**, 806.—Lep.
Antipha Baly 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **16**, 251.—Col.
Antiphalera Gaede 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 614.—Lep.
Antiphanes Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 35.—Orth.
Antiphella Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **7**, 1743.—Lep.
Antiphilus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 521.—Hem.
Antiphon Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 20.—Orth.
Antiphonus Attems 1901, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **18**, 101.—Myr.
Antiphragmoceras Foerste 1925, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, no. 3, 67.—Moll.
Antiphrastis Meyrick 1930, in de Joannis, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **98**, 713.—Lep.
Antiphrisson Loew 1849, Linnaea Entom., **4**, 124.—Dipt.
Antiphus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 12 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Antipionycha Liebke 1928, Ent. Anz., **8**, 218.—Col.
Antiplanes Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 513.—Moll.
Antiplecta Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 121.—Lep.
Antiplectoceras Foerste & Savage 1927, Denison Univ. Bull., **22**, 13, 58.—Moll.
Antipleura Barrande 1881, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **6**, 18.—Moll.
Antipneustes (pro *Amphipneustes* Koehler 1901) Koehler 1924, in Lambert & Thiéry, Essai nomencl. rais., 427.—Echin.
Antipodoecia Mosely 1934, Entomologist, **67**, 178.—Trichopt.
Antipodomyia Malloch 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 429.—Dipt.
Antipolistes Forbes 1933, Psyche, **40**, 91.—Lep.
Antiporus Sharp 1881, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., **2**, 410.—Col.
Antipterna Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 551.—Lep.
Antiptilotis Meyrick 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 80.—Lep.
Antiptychina Zittel 1880, Handb. Paläont., **1**, 704.—Brach.
Antipus de Geer 1778, Mém. Ins., **7**, 659, 807.—Col.
Antipus Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 115.—? Rept.
Antipygus Tschek 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Abh., 438.—Hym.
Antipyzus (pro *Antipygus* Tschek 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 163.—Hym.
Antirhynchonella Quenstedt 1869, Petref. Dtschl., **2**, 231, 727.—Brach.
Antirotella Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch., **11**, 79.—Moll.
Antirrhaea (pro *-rrhea* Huebner 1822) Herrich-Schaeffer 1864, C.B. Ver. Regensb., **18**, 102.—Lep.
Antirrhea Huebner [1822], Exot. Schmett., **2**, Tab. [81].—Lep.
Antisianus Fitzinger 1856, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **21**, 294.—Aves.
Antisolabis Burr 1911, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **10**, 5.—Dermapt.
Antisolarium Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 359.—Moll.
Antisoma Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 129.—Myr.
Antispastis Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 307.—Lep.
Antisphodrus Schaufuss 1865, S.B. naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden, 1864, 126.—Col. (Carabid.).
Antisphodrus Carret [non Schaufuss 1865] 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **76**, 99.—Col. (Carabid.).
Antispila Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 419.—Lep.
Antispira Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4**, Gastr. 1, explan. pl. 52.—Moll.
Antispirifer Williams & Breger 1916, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., **89**, 114.—Brach.

Antispyris Marshall 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 509.—Col.
Antissa Walker 1854, List Specimens Dipt. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., **5**, 63.—Dipt.
Antissa Stål 1871, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 400.—Orth. (See *Euantissa* Giglio-Tos 1927.)
Antissella White 1915, Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1914**, 52.—Dipt.
Antissops Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 314.—Dipt.
Antistasea Bischof 1904, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **54**, 82.—Dipt.
Antistaseopsis Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 401.—Dipt.
Antistathmoptera Tams 1935, Stylops, **4**, 97.—Lep.
Antistatis Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Dipt.
Antistea Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 275.—Arachn.
Antistia Stål 1876, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **33**, no. 3, 69.—Orth.
Antistius Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 357.—Col.
Antistreptus Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 532.—Moll.
Antistrophoplex Crawford 1914, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **16**, 125.—Hym.
Antistrophus [Walsh] 1869–70, Amer. Ent., **2**, 74.—Hym.
Antita Bolivar 1908, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **16**, 116.—Orth.
Antitaxineura Tillyard 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 382.—Odon.
Antiteuchus Dallas 1851, List Hem. Specim. Coll. Br. Mus., **1**, 151, 163.—Hem.
Antithesia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 46.—Lep.
Antitheton Hebard 1919, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **45**, 303.—Orth.
Antithyra Meyrick 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 404.—Lep.
Antitomis Guerich 1896, Verh. Russ. Kais. Mineral. Ges., **32**, 379.—Crust.
Antitragus Oberwimmer 1931, Senckenbergiana, **13**, 192–194.—Moll.
Antitrochalus Brenske 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 81; 1902, **47**, 17.—Col.
Antitrochus Whidborne 1891, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Monogr. devon. Fauna S. England, **1**, fasc. 3, 234.—Moll.
Antitrogus Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, pt. 2, 375.—Col.
Antitrygodes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 90.—Lep.
Antitypa (emend. pro *-type* Huebner 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Lep.), 6.—Lep.
Antitype Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 212.—Lep.
Antitypus Candèze 1882, Cat. Elat., 94.—Col.
Antiurus Ridgway 1912, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25**, 98.—Aves.
Antivertigana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (3), 217.—Moll.
Antixoon Gorham 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 332.—Col.
Antizafra Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 431.—Moll.
Antizana Gaede 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 437.—Lep.
Antizera see **Actizera.**
Antizoum Gistl 1857, 820 n. wirbellose Thiere, 603.—Col.
Antlemon Haliday 1871, in Loew, Beschr. Europ. Dipt., **2**, 29.—Dipt.
Antliarhinites Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 374.—Col.
Antliarhinus Schoenherr 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 67.—Col.
Antliarhis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 40.—Col.
Antliodus Newberry & Worthen 1866, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **2**, 33.—Pisces.
Antliorhinus (emend. pro *Antliar-* Schoenherr 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Antobothrium (err. pro *Antho-* Beneden 1850) Molin 1861, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **19**, 238.—Verm. (Cest.).
Antocephalus (err. pro *Antho-* Rudolphi 1819) Bremser 1824, Icon. Helm., 12.—Verm. (Cest.).
Antocha Osten-Sacken 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 219.—Dipt.
Antochaera (err. pro *Antho-* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Sundevall [1836], K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **1835**, 99.—Aves.
Antochoera (pro *Anthochaera* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Schlegel 1857, Handl. Dierk., **1**, 239.—Aves.
Antodice Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 128.—Col.
Antodon Brême 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, [2] **2** (3), 301.—Col.
Antodynerus de Saussure [1855], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 287.—Hym.
Antoeotricha (pro *Antaeo-* Zeller 1854) Walsingham 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 254.—Lep.
Antoletherium Falconer 1868, Pal. Mem., **1**, 416.—Mamm.
Antoligostethus Blackburn 1911, Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, **35**, 203.—Col.
Antoloea Meyrick 1914, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **22**, 779.—Lep.
Antolta Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 66 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Antolytides Malaquin 1893, Mém. Soc. Lille, (4) **18**, 60 (as *Auto-* p. 76).—Verm. (Polych.).
Antolytus (pro *Auto-* Grube 1850) Gervais & Beneden 1859, Zool. méd., **2**, 84.—Verm (Polych.).
Antomeris Huebner 1821, Samml. Exot. Schmett., **2**, Tab. [174].—Lep.
Antomicron Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 241.—Verm. (Nema.).
Antomma Stechow 1919, Münchener mediz. Wochenschr., **1919**, 30.—Coel.

Antomolina Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **96**, no. 1, 101.—Dipt.
Antomolus (pro *Auto-* Reichenbach 1853) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 172.—Aves.
Antomyia (pro *Antho-* Meigen 1803) Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **5**, 44.—Dipt.
Antona Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **2**, 479.—Lep.
Antonaë Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 552.—Hem.
Antonaria Jacoby 1905, in Jacoby & Clavareau, Gen. Insect., **33**, 8.—Col.
Antongila Roewer 1931, Z. wiss. Zool., **138**, 170.—Arachn.
Antongilia Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 20, 24.—Orth.
Antongilitis Achard 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **85**, 15.—Col.
Antongilium Pic 1920, Echange, **36**, 22.—Col.
Antonia Loew 1856, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, (N. Beitr. Kennt. Dipt., **4**), 30.—Dipt.
Antonia Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 125.—Hem.
Antoniaustralia Becker 1912, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg, **17**, 458.—Dipt.
Antonides Dugès 1873, Rev. Sci. nat. Montpellier, **2**, fasc. 3, 322.—Arachn.
Antonina Signoret 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, 24.—Hem.
Antoobia (pro *Anthrobia* Tellkampf 1844) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (1), 41.—Arachn.
Antophyla (pro *Anthophila* Ochsenheimer 1816) Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 72.—Lep.
Antopia Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 43.—Arachn.
Antopithecus (err. pro *Arcto-* Virey 1819) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 401.—Mamm.
Antopora (pro *Antho-* Gray 1835) de Koninck 1872, N. Rech. An. foss. Terr. carbon. Belgique, 118.—Coel.
Antopus Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20**, 82.—Verm. (Nema.).
Antorchis (n.n. pro *Mesorchis* Linton 1910) Linton 1911, Science, (N.S.) **33**, 303.—Verm. (Trem.).
Antosoma (pro *Antho-* Leach 1816) Latreille 1818, Tabl. Ency. Méth. (Crust.), expl. pl. [ad pl. 269–397], p. 8.—Crust.
Antrachea (emend. pro *Brachymerus* Chevrolat 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Antracia (pro *Anthracia* Meigen 1838) Rondani 1862, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **5**, 232.—Dipt.
Antracomya (pro *Anthra-* Rondani 1856) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 881.—Dipt.
Antracotherium (pro *Anthraco-* Cuvier 1822) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 59.—Mamm.
Antrastra (pro *Anthrastra* Sollas 1886) Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 582.—Spong.
Antrax (pro *Anthrax* Scopoli 1763) Macquart 1847, Dipt. exot., **2**, Suppl. [2], 33. Dipt.
Antriadophila Skuse 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1183.—Dipt.
Antribisomus Perroud & Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 132.—Col.
Antribus (pro *Anthribus* Geoffroy 1762) Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris, 136.—Col.
Antrimpos v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., (2) 49.—Crust.
Antriptus (pro *Anthribus* Geoffroy 1762) Illiger 1801, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, **1**, fasc. 1–2, 127.—Col.
Antrisis Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 447.—Col.
Antrispongia Quenstedt 1878, Petref. Deutschl., **5** (5), 474.—Spong.
Antrocephalus Kirby 1883, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 54, 63.—Hym.
Antrochalcis Kieffer 1910, Wiss. Ergeb. Dtsch. Zentr.-Afr.-Exped. 1907–08, **3**, Lief. 2, 21.—Hym.
Antrochares Rainbow 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 331.—Arachn.
Antrocharidius Jeannel 1910, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1910**, 283.—Col.
Antrocharis Abeille de Perrin 1878, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **12**, 149.—Col.
Antrochelidon Baldamus 1869, J. Orn., **17**, 406.—Aves.
Antrodemus Leidy 1870, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1870**, 4.—Rept.
Antroderus Sharp [1885], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19**, 1886, 126.—Col.
Antrodiaetus Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 136.—Arachn.
Antrodietus Abeille de Perrin 1876, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 146, 29.—Col.
Antrodonta Costa 1855–56, Ittiol. foss. Ital., 51.—Pisces.
Antrodulus Knirsch 1927, Acta Soc. ent. Cech., **24**, 11.—Col.
Antrogastra Bernhauer 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 70.—Col.
Antroherpon (err. pro *Anthro-* Reitter 1889) Ganglbauer 1899, Käfer Mitteleuropa, **3**, 78.—Col.
Antron Kinsey 1930, Indiana Univ. Studies, **16**, 180.—Hym.
Antronia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 54.—Col.

Antronius (Dalman MS.) Zetterstedt 1838, Ins. Lapp., (2) 442.—Hym.
Antropetalum Attems 1926, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **4**, 180.—Myr.
Antrophilon Absolon 1913, Col. Rdsch., **1913**, 294.—Col.
Antropiestus Bernhauer 1917, N. Beitr. syst. Insektenkunde, **1**, 45.—Col.
Antropomorphus see **Anthropomorphus.**
Antropopithecus (pro *Anthropo-* Blainville 1838) Ameghino 1884, Filogenia, xxxviii.—Mamm.
Antropora Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 87.—Bry.
Antropora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 91.—Bry. (See *Coelopora* Lang 1917.)
Antropria Kieffer 1910, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **10**, 694.—Hym.
Antrops Enderlein 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 225.—Dipt.
Antropygus (n.n. pro *Centropygus* Ebray 1858) Ebray 1859, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **16**, 759.—Echin.
Antroscelio Kieffer 1913, Voyage Alluaud & Jeannel, Hym., **1**, 15.—Hym.
Antrosedes Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 326.—Col.
Antrosites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., (2) 70.—Spong.
Antrostomus Bonaparte 1838, List Birds Eur. Amer., 8.—Aves.
Antrozous Allen 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 248.—Mamm.
Antsianacida Laboissière 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 581, 588.—Col.
Antsianaka Duvivier 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., ccxliv.—Col.
Antychus v. Meyer 1830, Isis, **23**, 519.—Moll.
Antygophanes Prout 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 320.—Lep.
Antyllis Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 193.—Col.
Antynella (pro *Artynella* Haeckel 1869) Haeckel 1870, Prodromus, 234.—Spong.
Anua Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **15**, 1788.—Lep.
Anubis Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 177.—Col.
Anubis Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 221.—Hem. (See *Xosa* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Anuga Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 307.—Lep.
Anugana Strand 1924, Iris, **38**, 141.—Lep.
Anula (pro *Ovula* Bruguière 1789) Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **12**, 70.—Moll.
Anularia (err. pro *Annu-* Schumacher 1817) Tapparone-Canefri 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 306.—Moll.
Anumbius d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool., **8**, 17.—Aves.
Anumeta Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **15**, 1769.—Lep.
Anunda Cameron 1911, Nova Guinea, **9**, 231.—Hym.
Anura Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 28.—Aves.
Anura (emend. pro *Anoura* Gray 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Anura Bellardi 1873, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **27**, 231.—Moll. (See *Pisanianura* Rovereto 1899.)
Anuraea Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 48; (pro *Anourella* Bory 1822) Ehrenberg 1830, Org. Syst. Infus., 68.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Anuraeopsis Lauterborn 1901, Verh. Ver. Heidelb., (N.S.) **6**, 441.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Anurania Neuman 1880, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **17**, no. 3, 95.—Arachn.
Anuraphis Del Guercio 1907, Redia, **4**, 191.—Hem.
Anurapteryx Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 376.—Lep.
Anurea (pro *Anourella* Bory 1822) Forel 1887, Rev. sci., (3) **13**, 113.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Anurella (pro *Anourella* Bory 1822) Ehrenberg 1830, Org. Syst. Infus., 68.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Anurella Lacaze-Duthiers 1877, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **6**, 495.—Tunicata.
Anuretes Heller (1865), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 2 Bd., Crust., 186.—Crust.
Anurida Laboulbène (1865), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 1864, 708, 713.—Collembola.
Anuridella Willem 1906, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 247.—Collembola.
Anuriella Del Guercio 1921 [Sep. 1920], Redia, **14**, 113, 115.—Hem.
Anurina Fuhrmann 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 271 (emended to *Amerina* p. 320).—Verm. (Cest.).
Anurocampa Herrich-Schaeffer [1858 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 67, figs. 83, 84.—Lep.
Anuroctonus Pocock 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 309, 328.—Arachn.
Anurocyon Heude 1892, Mém. Emp. Chin., **2**, fasc. 2, 102.—Mamm.
Anurognathus Doederlein 1923, S.B. Akad. Wiss. München, **1923**, 137.—Rept.
Anurogryllus Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 283.—Orth.
Anurogyna Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 145.—Dipt.
Anuroleptophyllum Attems 1901, in Zichy, Dritte Asiat. Forschr., **2**, 292, 293.—Myr.
Anurolimnas Sharpe 1892, Bull. Orn. Club, **1**, xxvii, xxviii.—Aves.

Anuromeles Heller 1897, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **6** (8), 5.—Mamm.
Anurophasis Oort 1910, Notes Leyden Mus., **23**, 211.—Aves.
Anurophorus Nicolet 1841, Bibl. univ. Genève, (N.S.) **32**, 384 [*n.n.*]; 1841, Rech. Podur., 30.—Collemb.
Anuropsis Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 588.—Aves.
Anuropteryx Bouvier 1928, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1928**, 47.—Lep.
Anuropus Beddard 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 112.—Crust.
Anurosorex (pro *Anouro-* Milne-Edwards 1870) Anderson 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 282.—Mamm.
Anurosporidium Caullery & Chappelier 1906, C. R. Soc. Biol., **58** (1), 325.—Prot.
Anurostreptus Attems 1914, Zoologica, **66**, 173.—Myr.
Anurotropus Cushman 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 4, 4.—Hym.
Anus (pro *Anas* L. 1758) Gmelin 1774, Reise Russ., **2**, 182.—Aves.
Anuscula (emend. pro *Babinka* Barrande 1881) Barrande 1881, Syst. silur. Bohême, **6**, 31.—Moll.
Anusia Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 32.—Hym.
Anusiella Mercet 1923, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **23**, 286.—Hym.
Anusioptera Brues 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **28**, 83.—Hym.
Anusoidea Girault 1926, Insec. Insc. menst., **14**, 128.—Hym.
Anusomyia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 164.—Hym.
Anutaetus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 66.—Mamm.
Anxietas Iredale 1917, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 334.—Moll.
Anxylotoles Fisher 1935, J. F.M.S. Mus., **17**, 594.—Col.
Anybia Stainton 1854, Ins. Britannica, Lep., Tineina, 244.—Lep.
Anybostetha Quedenfeldt 1888, Berlin. ent. Z., **32**, 201.—Col.
Anychus McGregor 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 644.—Arachn.
Anycles Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 253.—Lep.
Anycteola Barnes & Benjamin 1929, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24**, 168.—Lep.
Anydraula Meyrick 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1885**, 427.—Lep.
Anydrophila John 1910, Rev. russe Ent., **9**, 1909, 123.—Lep.
Anylaeus Bridwell 1919, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 139.—Hym.
Anyllis Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 386.—Hem.
Anylostomum (pro *Agchylostoma* Dubini 1843) Rátz 1898, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **24**, 304.—Verm. (Nema.).
Anymphochaeta Czerny 1924, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, 158.—Dipt.
Anypenus Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, (Abh.) 702.—Dipt.
Anyperisteus Ogilby 1908, Ann. Queensland Mus., **9** (1), 3, 11 (also as *-tius*). Pisces.
Anyperistius see **Anyperisteus.**
Anyperodon Guenther 1859, Cat. Fish. Br. Mus., **1**, 55, 95.—Pisces.
Anyphaena Sundevall 1833, Consp. Arach., 20.—Arachn.
Anyphaenella Bryant 1931, Psyche, **38**, 115.—Arachn.
Anyphaenoides Berland 1913, Miss. Amér. Sud, **10**, 109.—Arachn.
Anypodetus Hermann 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 69.—Dipt.
Anypoptus Durrant 1919, Novit. zool., **26**, 120.—Lep.
Anypotacta Czerny 1924, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, 143.—Dipt.
Anypotactus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 299.—Col.
Anypsipyla Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 327.—Lep.
Anysis Howard 1896, Canad. Ent., **28**, 167.—Hym.
Anysocycla (err. pro *Aniso-* Monterosato 1880) Monterosato 1890, Natural. Sicil., **9**, 158.—Moll.
Anysocyrta (pro *Aniso-* Foerster 1862) Marshall [1896], in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **5** (1), 1891, 631.—Hym.
Anysodactylus (pro *Aniso-* Dejean 1829) Laporte 1835, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **1**, 92, 93.—Col.
Anysopteryx (pro *Aniso-* Stephens 1831) Duponchel 1845, Cat. Lép., 235.—Lep.
Anystipalpus Berlese 1911, Redia, **7**, 184.—Arachn.
Anystis v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 609.—Arachn.
Anystus (emend. pro *Anystis* Heyden 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Arachn.
Anytus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 74.—Hem.
Anytus Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 144.—Lep.
Anzabe Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **5**, 1093.—Lep.
Anzac Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 43.—Hem.
Anzacia De Dalmas 1919, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1919**, 249.—Arachn.
Aoa Nicéville 1898, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **12**, 153.—Lep.
Aochetus Faust 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 232.—Col.
Aochleta Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 425; 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16**, 21.—Lep.
Aochletus Osten-Sacken 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **1**, 38.—Dipt.

Aocnus (Schoenherr MS.) Kolenati 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (1), 342.—Col.
Aocobothrium Mola 1907, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (2) **8**, 72.—Verm. (Cest.).
Aodon Anon. 1798 (24 Sept.), Allg. Lit.-Zeit., 675; Lacepède 1798, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **1**, 297; 1803, in Sonnini's Buffon, Poiss., **4**, 154.—Pisces.
Aodon Lesson 1828, H. N. Mamm. Ois. 1788, **1**, pl. 3.—Mamm.
Aodorhynchus see **Anodorhynchus.**
Aojia (Resser & Endo MS.) Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo, Geol., Sect. II, **4**, 89, 162 [*n.n.*].—Trilobita.
Aola Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 60, 69.—Hem.
Aolles Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 450.—Col.
Aomadimeroceras Sobolev 1914, Palaeont. Z., **1** (2), 352 (also as *A-omidimeroceros*).—Moll.
Aome (err. pro *Acme* Hartmann 1821) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, **2** 9.—Moll.
A-omidimeroceros see **Aomadimeroceras.**
Aomodyctium Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 309.—Hym.
Aomopactus Jekel 1876, in Leconte & Horn, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 94.—Col.
Aomus Schoenherr 1834, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **2** (2), 532.—Col.
Aon Neumoegen 1892, Ent. News, **3**, 258.—Lep.
Aonia (pro *Aonis* Savigny 1822) de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 479.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aonia Johnston 1838, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2** (7), 66.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aonides Claparède 1864, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **17**, 505.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aonidia Targioni-Tozzetti 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 755; Signoret 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 99.—Hem.
Aonidiella Berlese & Leonardi 1895, Riv. Pat. veget., **4**, 77.—Hem.
Aonidomytilus Leonardi 1903, Ann. Scuola Sup. Agric., **5**, 102.—Hem.
Aonidus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Aonis Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 45.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aonitus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Aonix (pro *Aonyx* Lesson 1827) Lesson 1842, Nouv. Tabl., 72.—Mamm.
Aonopsis Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer., **1**, 56, 60.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aonychus Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 387.—Col.
Aonyx Lesson 1827, Man. Mamm., 157.—Mamm.
Aoplochilus Fieber [Nov. 1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 218.—Hem.
Aoplocnemis Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 445.—Col.
Aoplocnemus (pro *-cnemis* Schoenherr 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 13.—Col.
Aoplonema Knight 1928, Canad. Ent., **60**, 177.—Hem.
Aoploninus Heller 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **86** (2), 95.—Col.
Aoplopus (emend. pro *Auplopus* Spinola 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Aoploscelis Fieber [1860 (Nov.)], Europ. Hem., 1861, 180.—Hem.
Aoplus Tischbein 1874, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **35**, 137.—Hym.
Aora Krøyer 1845, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **1** (4), 328, 335.—Crust.
Aoratosema Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 227.—Lep.
Aoratothrips Priesner 1933, Konowia, **12**, 310.—Thysanopt.
Aorchis Barker & Parsons 1915, Zool. Anz., **45**, 193.—Verm. (Turb.).
Aoria Baly 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 149.—Col.
Aoria (n.n. pro *Macrones* Duméril 1856) Jordan 1919, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70**, 341.—Pisces.
Aorison Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, 72.—Hem.
Aorista Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 436.—Lep.
Aormus (pro *Aorurus* Leidy 1849) Carus & Gerstaecker 1863, Zool., **2**, 460.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aorocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1897, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **21**, 470.—Echin.
Aoroides Walker 1898, Proc. Liverpool biol. Soc., **12**, 284.—Crust.
Aoromius Desbrochers 1907, Frelon, **15**, 111, 145.—Col.
Aorurus Leidy 1849, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4** (11), 230.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aorus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (1), 253.—Col.
Aoshachia Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **19**, 9.—Lep.
Aoshakuna Matsumura 1925, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **15**, 156.—Lep.
Aosseterus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 75.—Col.
Aostipora Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 230.—Bry.
Aotea Phillipps 1926, Trans. Proc. N. Zealand Inst., **56**, 534.—Pisces.
Aotearia Benham 1927, Rept. Zool., **7** (2), 91.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aotes Humboldt 1811, Rec. Obs. Zool., **1**, 306 (as *Aotus* p. 358).—Mamm.
Aotus see **Aotes.**

Apache (n.n. pro *Hynnis* Burmeister 1835) Kirkaldy 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 6.—Hem.
Apachemyia Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51**, no. 2, 75.—Dipt.
Apacheprospherysa Townsend 1926, Insec. Insc. menst., **14**, 27.—Dipt.
Apachiscelus Desbrochers 1875, Opusc. Ent., **1**, 18.—Col.
Apachnas Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 330.—Hem.
Apachya (pro *Apachyus* Serville 1831) Serville 1839, Hist. Ins. Orth., 54.—Dermapt.
Apachys (emend. pro *Apachyus* Serville 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dermapt.
Apachyus Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. Nat., **22** (85), 35.—Dermapt.
Apacleticus (err. pro *Apaeleticus* Wesmael 1844) Desvignes 1856, Cat. Brit. Ichneum. Brit. Mus., 49.—Hym.
Apacris Hebard 1931, Konowia, **10**, 275.—Orth.
Apacrochaeta Duda [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1926, A11, 106.—Dipt.
Apactoneura Malloch 1930, Ins. Samoa, **6**, fasc. 5, 223.—Dipt.
Apaecasia Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 324, 340.—Lep.
Apaecia Harring 1913, Synops. Rotat., 13.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Apaegocera Hampson 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 449.—Lep.
Apaeleticus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. R. Brux., **18**, 1845, 165, 166.—Hym.
Apagis Sars 1897, Annu. Mus. St. Pétersb., **2**, 23.—Crust.
Apagoges (emend. pro *Stylephora* [*Stylophora*] Schweigger 1819) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Coel.
Apagomera Bates 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 146.—Col.
Apaidia (pro *Paidia* Huebner 1819) Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **2**, 467.—Lep.
Apaksha Maulik 1926, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Chrysom., 95.—Col.
Apalacris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Br. Mus., **4**, 641.—Orth.
Apalectus (pro *Apolectus* Cuvier 1831) Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44.—Pisces.
Apales (pro *Apalis* Swainson 1833) Swainson 1837, N. H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 375.—Aves.
Apalharpactes Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 129.—Aves.
Apalimna Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 241.—Col.
Apalis Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (26), pl. 119.—Aves.
Apallacta Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16**, 241.—Lep.
Apallaga Strand 1911, Ent. Rdsch., **28**, 143.—Lep.
Apallodes Reitter 1873, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **12** (2), Abh., 98, 130.—Col.
Apalmia Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 60.—Col.
Apalochelone Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **2**, 64.—Rept.
Apalochrus Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 50.—Col.
Apalocnemis Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, (Abh.) 752.—Dipt.
Apaloderma Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (24), pl. 107; 1837, N. H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 337.—Aves.
Apalomus (pro *Apalus* Fabricius 1775) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 114.—Col.
Apalone Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **2**, 64.—Rept.
Apalonia Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, no. 6, 323.—Col.
Apalonychus Westwood 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **15**, 440.—Col.
Apalopteron (Schiff MS.) Bonaparte 1854, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 54, 59.—Aves.
Apalotrius Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 166.—Col.
Apalpostoma Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 134.—Dipt.
Apalpus Malloch 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 318.—Dipt.
Apalurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 97 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Apalus Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 127.—Col.
Apamanta (err. pro *-mauta* Thomson 1867) Lacordaire 1872, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9** (2), 667, 674.—Col.
Apamauta Thomson 1867, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 2, 58.—Col.
Apamea Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 75.—Lep.
Apanda Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 186.—Lep.
Apanisagrion Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 86.—Odon.
Apanteles Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 245.—Hym.
Apantesis Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **3**, 631.—Lep.
Apanthausa (emend. pro *Rissoa* Fréminville 1813) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Moll.
Apanthesis Scudder 1889, Butt. east. U.S., **8** (1), 459.—Lep.
Apanthura Stebbing 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 5, 621.—Crust.
Apaphristis Meyrick 1915, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 292.—Lep.
Apar Geoffroy 1835, Resumé des leçons de Mamm., 53.—Mamm.
Apara McMurtrie 1831, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **1**, 163.—Mamm.
Aparallactus Smith 1849, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App., 15.—Rept.
Aparamesius Kieffer 1913, Insecta **3**, 436.—Hym.

Aparasphenodon Mirando-Ribeiro 1920, Rev. Mus. paulista, **12**, pt. 2, 87.—Amph.
Aparchites Jones & Woodward 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 384.—Crust.
Aparcthyria Iredale 1934, Australian Zool., **8**, 67.—Moll.
Apareia Haupt 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **1929**, 175.—Hym.
Apareiodon Eigenmann 1916, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 71.—Pisces.
Apareiulus Broelemann 1897, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (8) **4**, 255.—Myr.
Apareophora Sato 1928, Insecta matsum., **2**, 187.—Hym.
Aparescus Kolbe 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 305.—Col.
Aparete Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 165.—Col.
Aparhais (pro *Aporrhais* Costa 1778) [Beck] 1847, Ber. Vers. Dtsch. Naturf., **24**, 116.—Moll.
Apariphe Fieber 1861 (Apr.), Europ. Hem., 337.—Hem.
Aparomia Redtenbacher [1867], Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 1, 35.—Col.
Aparopion Hampe 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **5**, 68.—Col.
Aparoprion (err. pro *-pion* Hampe 1861) Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 328.—Col.
Aparopsis Weise 1908, Nova Guinea, **5**, 315.—Col.
Aparotopus Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 190.—Col.
Aparrius Jordan & Richardson 1908, Bull. Bureau Fish., **27**, 278.—Pisces.
Aparupa Andrewes 1930, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **78**, 39.—Col.
Aparyphe (emend. pro *Apariphe* Fieber 1861) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 282.—Hem.
Apasis Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 139.—Col.
Apastus (err. pro *Aspastus* Albers 1850) Tryon 1884, Struct. & Syst. Conch., **3**, 53.—Moll.
Apatadelpha Prout 1910, Gen. Insect., **104**, 89.—Lep.
Apatagium Enderlein 1912, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **73**, 115.—Hym.
Apatania Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9** (1), 20.—Trichopt.
Apatanodes Navás 1934, Rev. Acad. Madrid, **31**, 177.—Trichopt.
Apate Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 54.—Col.
Apatea (pro *Apateum* Spinola 1837) Thomson 1879, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 317.—Col.
Apateacanthus Woodward 1891, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 118.—Pisces.
Apatela Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 42; 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., (Haust. 3), 34.—Lep.
Apatelarthron Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 89.—Col.
Apatele Huebner [1809]–[1813], Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, 5, pl. [19].—Lep.
Apatelia Wallengren 1886, Ent. Tidskr., **7**, 78.—Trichopt.
Apatelia Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 25.—Odon. (See *Lokia* Ris 1919.)
Apatelia Stein 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A6, 144.—Dipt.
Apatelodes Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 353.—Lep.
Apatelornis Reichenow 1926, Orn. Monatsb., **34**, 146.—Aves.
Apatelosia Semon 1921, Hist. nat. Trochilidae (Syn. et Cat.), 361.—Aves.
Apatelus Mulsant & Rey 1859, Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, Cl. Sci., **9**, 153.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Apatelus Schaum (1860*), in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1) Col., Bd. 1, 560.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Scybalicus* Gemminger & Harold 1868.)
Apatelus Amaral 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 249.—Rept.
Apatema Walsingham 1900, Ent. mon. Mag., **36**, 219.—Lep.
Apatema Reichenow 1905, Vög. Afr., **3** (2), 523.—Aves.
Apatemon Szidat 1928, Zbl. Bakt., (Orig.), **105**, 208.—Verm. (Trem.).
Apatemyia Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844**, 325.—Dipt.
Apatemys Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 221.—Mamm.
Apatenia Pascoe 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 434.—Col.
Apateodus Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 258.—Pisces.
Apateolepis Woodward 1890, Mem. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, Pal., **4**, 12.—Pisces.
Apateon see **Apatheon**.
Apateon (emend. pro *Apateum* Spinola 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Apateopholis Woodward 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1890**, 634.—Pisces.
Apateson Fowler 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Homopt., **1**, 70.—Hem.
Apateta Turner 1926, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **50**, 137.—Lep.
Apatetes Gude 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., **2**, 193.—Moll.
Apatetica Westwood 1848, Cab. Orient. Entom., 86.—Col.
Apateticus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 105.—Hem.
Apatetor Saussure 1890, in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, pl. 16, fig. 7.—Hym.
Apatetris Staudinger 1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **15**, 316.—Lep.
Apateum Spinola 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **6** (1), 120.—Col.
Apatheon v. Meyer 1844, N. Jahrb. f. Min., 1844, 45 (as *Apateon* p. 336).—Rept.
Apathospongia (pro *Apato-* Marshall 1892) Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool. concr., **2**, 172.—Spong.

Apathus Newman 1834, Ent. Mag., **2** (4), 404.—Hym.
Apatia Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A11, 219.—Hym.
Apatichnus Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 46, 99.—? Amph.
Apatidea McLachlan 1874, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 33.—Trichopt.
Apatides Casey 1898, J. N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 66, 70.—Col.
Apatidotasia Lea 1928, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **52**, 159.—Col.
Apatita Mello-Leitão 1933, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Jan., **9**, no. 2, 82.—Arachn.
Apatocarabus Semonov 1897, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **31**, 508.—Col.
Apatocephaloides (err. pro *-kephaloides* Raymond 1924) Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo, Geol. Sect. II, **4**, 125, 329.—Trilobita.
Apatocephalus (pro *-kephalus* Broegger 1897) Wiman 1905, Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, **6** (1), 78.—Trilobita.
Apatodes Blackburn 1889, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1429.—Col.
Apatodon Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14**, 255.—Rept.
Apatodonosaurus Mehl 1928, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **38**, 233.—Rept.
Apatognathus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 201.—Verm. (†Ann.).
Apatokephaloides Raymond 1924, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **37**, 425.—Trilobita.
Apatokephalus Broegger 1897, Nyt Mag. Naturv., [35], 184.—Trilobita.
Apatolestes Williston 1885, Ent. Amer., **1**, 12.—Dipt.
Apatomerus Williston 1903, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 160.—Rept.
Apatomyza Wiedemann 1820, N. Dipt. Gen., **11**.—Dipt.
Apatophion Shestakov 1926, Konowia, **5**, 262.—Hym.
Apatophysis Chevrolat 1860, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **12**, 95, 304.—Col.
Apatopsis Semenov 1891, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **25**, 368.—Col.
Apatopygus Hawkins 1920, Geol. Mag., **57**, 394.—Echin.
Apator Semenov 1898, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **32**, 512.—Col.
Apatorhynchus Desbrochers 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, 40.—Col.
Apatornis Marsh 1873, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **5**, 162.—Aves.
Apatorthis Öpik 1933, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **25** (1), 5.—Brach.
Apatosaurus Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14**, 514.—Rept.
Apatospongia Marshall 1892, Spong. Beitr., 16.—Spong.
Apatura Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 280.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Apatura Huebner [non Fabricius 1807] [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 35.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Apatura Laporte & Gory 1838, H. N. Coléopt., **1**, Apatura, 1.—Col.
Apaturia (emend. pro *Apatura* Fabricius 1807) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 8 [81], 22 [95].—Lep.
Apaturina Herrich-Schaeffer 1864, CorrespBl., Ver. Regensburg, **18**, 124.—Lep.
Apaturopsis Aurivillius 1898, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (2) **31**, no. 5, 128, 151.—Lep.
Apaturris Iredale 1917, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 322, 329.—Moll.
Apaustis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 258.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Apaustus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 113.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Apdrus (err. pro *Aporus* Spinola 1808) Lepeletier de St. Fargeau 1845, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **3**, 388.—Hym.
Apeches (emend. pro *Johnius* Bloch 1793) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Pisces.
Apechneura (pro *Apechoneura* Kriechbaumer 1890) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 53, 163.—Hym.
Apecholinus Bernhauer 1933, Wien. ent. Ztg., **50**, 36.—Col.
Apechoneura Kriechbaumer 1890, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, 5, 485.—Hym.
Apechthes Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 362.—Col.
Apechthis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 164.—Hym.
Apechtia Reuter 1881, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **12**, 320.—Hem.
Apechtis (err. pro *Apechthis* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1889, Opusc. ent., fasc. 13, 1410.—Hym.
Apectis (err. pro *Apechthis* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 163.—Hym.
Apectolophus Berlese 1891, Note rel. Acari, Mir., Scorp. ital., fasc. 59, no. 1, 28.—Arachn.
Apedilia Loew 1850, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 30.—Dipt.
Apedodus Leidy 1856, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3**, 164.—Pisces.
Apedogyria Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Mon. Ammon. Inf. Ool., pt. xi, Suppl. 2, lix.—Moll.
Apegus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 101.—Hym.
Apegusoneura Cameron 1912, Soc. entom., **27**, 69.—Hym.
Apeilesis Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844**, 1845, 136.—Dipt.
Apeira (n.n. pro *Pericallia* Stephens 1831) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Lep.
Apeirophlebia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 477.—Neur.
Apeistus (n.n. pro *Spartycerus* Motschoulsky 1837) Motschoulsky 1840, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1840**, 186.—Col.
Apela Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **5**, 1092.—Lep.

Apelaunothrips Karny 1925, Not. ent. Helsingfors, **5**, 82.—Thysanopt.
Apeleutherus Kirby 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 73.—Odon.
Apella (Mighels MS.) Tryon 1873, Smithson. misc. Coll., **16**, no. 253, (Strepomatidae) 351.—Moll.
Apellatus Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 45.—Col.
Apelleia Bellardi 1862, Saggio Ditt. Messicana, app. 17.—Dipt.
Apelles Hemming 1931, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **79**, 323.—Lep.
Apelma Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 53.—Col.
Apelma Kieffer 1917, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **15**, 64.—Dipt.
Apelmocreagris Enderlein 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77**, Suppl. 3, 146.—Dipt.
Apelocera Chevrolat 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 61.—Col.
Apeloglutus Greene 1934, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **36**, 32.—Dipt.
Apelta Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 124.—Col.
Apeltarius Desbrochers 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **16**, 125.—Col.
Apeltes De Kay 1842, N. H. New York, **4**, 68.—Pisces.
Apeltes Lilljeborg 1860, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **3**, 23.—Crust.
Apeltonotus Boulenger 1918, Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **5**, no. 6, 233.—Rept.
Apembolephaenus Holmberg 1909, Apunt. Buenos Aires, **1**, 38.—Arachn.
Apemon Johannsen 1909, Gen. Insect., **93**, 20.—Dipt.
Apempherus Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 745.—Orth.
Apenes Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **5**, 174.—Col.
Apenesia Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 170.—Hym.
Apenicillus (n.n. pro *Psilocephalus* Raffray 1877) Reitter 1885, Wien. ent. Ztg., **4**, 228.—Col.
Apennocoris Montandon 1907, Ann. Mus. Hung., **5**, 95.—Hem.
Apenophyseter Cabrera 1926, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **29**, 406.—Mamm.
Apentacentrus Chopard 1934, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool., (3) Sect. II, **4**, 57.—Orth.
Apentanes Reitter 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 51.—Col.
Apentanodes Reitter 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 53.—Col.
Apentelicus Fullaway 1913, Ann. Rep. Hawaii. agric. Exp. Sta., **1912**, 26.—Hym.
Apeosina Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 2, 692.—Col.
Apepton (emend. pro *Gouana* Bonaparte 1841) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Pisces.
Aper Pallas 1766, Misc. Zool., 16; Geoffroy 1767, Desc. 719 Plant., &c., 469; (emend. pro *Sus* L. 1756) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 56.—Mamm.
Apera (n.n. pro *Chlamydephorus* Binney 1879) Heynemann 1885, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **12**, 20.—Moll.
Apera Ameghino 1886, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **9**, 13.—Mamm.
Apereisis Walker 1871, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Br. Mus., **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt., 46.—Orth.
Apericallia Leech 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **19**, 211.—Hem.
Apericlista Enslin 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., Beih., 278.—Hym.
Aperilampus Walker 1871, Notes Chalcid., fasc. 4, 67.—Hym.
Aperileptus Foerster 1868, Berh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 170.—Hym.
Aperioptus Richardson (1848), Zool. " Samarang " (Fish), 27.—Pisces.
Aperla Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **7**, 1598.—Lep.
Aperopristis Peracca 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12**, no. 299, 1.—Rept.
Aperostoma Troschel 1847, Z. f. Malakozool., 44.—Moll.
Aperotemporalis Stromer 1934, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., (N.F.) **25**, 3.—Rept.
Apertiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 66.—Moll.
Apertirostra Vanderstegen de Putte (*teste* Drapiez 1822, Dict. class. H.N., **1**, 463).—Aves.
Apertodiscus Amsel 1935, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 303.—Lep.
Aperusia Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 328.—Lep.
Apetaenus Eaton 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 58.—Dipt.
Apetasimus Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 458.—Col.
Apethistis Meyrick 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 459.—Lep.
Apetinus Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 458.—Col.
Apetus Delkeskamp 1935, Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges., **6**, 30.—Col.
Apex Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 248.—Moll.
Apeyritschia Villeneuve 1932, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **71**, 241.—Dipt.
Apfelbeckia Verhoeff 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 475.—Myr.
Apfelbeckiella Verhoeff 1901, Arch. Naturgesch., **67**, Abt. 1, 261.—Myr.
Apgaria Stokes 1884, Amer. J. Sci., **28**, 42.—Prot.
Apha Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **5**, 1180.—Lep.
Aphacitis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 19.—Lep.
Aphadnurus A. Costa 1859, in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Imen., **III**, Tenthred., 40.—Hym.
Aphadnus Cameron 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 26.—Hym.
Aphaena Guérin-Méneville 1833 (Aug.), in Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient., (7) 452; (1838), in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 184.—Hem.

Aphaenicus Desbrochers 1906, Frelon, **14,** 31 (note).—Col.
Aphaenogaster Mayr 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3,** Abh., 107.—Hym.
Aphaenophyes Reuter 1900, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **42,** 135.—Hem.
Aphaenopidius Mueller 1913, Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat., **27** (1), 25.—Col.
Aphaenopsis Mueller 1913, Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat., **27** (1), 25.—Col.
Aphaenoserica (pro *Aphen-* Brenske 1900) Dalla Torre 1912, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **45,** 46.—Col.
Aphaenostemmus Peyerimhoff 1914, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1914,** 247.—Col.
Aphaereta Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19,** 264.—Hym.
Aphaerete (pro *-ta* Foerster 1862) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4,** 41.—Hym.
Aphaetreus Miller 1922, Smithson. misc. Collect., **74,** no. 3, 3.—Mamm.
Aphalanthus Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54,** 260.—Col.
Aphalara Foerster 1848, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., **5,** 67, 89.—Hem.
Aphalaroida Crawford 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 85, 38.—Hem.
Aphaleria Reitter 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15,** 235.—Col.
Aphalharpactes (pro *Apal-* Bonaparte 1854) Horsfield & Moore [1857], Cat. Birds Mus. East India Co., **2,** 712.—Aves.
Aphalidura Sharp 1920, Ent. mon. Mag., **56,** 6.—Col.
Aphallarion Pilsbry & Vanatta 1896, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1896,** 339, 348.—Moll.
Aphallus Poche 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **91,** 1925, A2–3, Syst. Platodaria, 166.—Verm. (Trem.)
Aphalus Elliot 1888, Auk, **5,** 292.—Aves.
Aphamartania Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16,** (Abh.) 671.—Dipt.
Aphambranchion (pro *Aphani-* Oka 1906) [Anon.] 1906, J. R. micr. Soc., **1906,** 433.—Tunicata.
Aphana (emend. pro *Aphaena* Guérin 1833) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 166.—Hem.
Aphanacanthus Troschel 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22,** Abt. 2, 88.—Pisces.
Aphanaia Koninck 1878, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **7,** 164.—Moll.
Aphanalebra McAtee 1926, J. N. York ent. Soc., **34,** 147.—Hem.
Aphanapteryx Frauenfeld 1868, J. Orn., **16,** 140.—Aves.
Aphanarthrum Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 202.—Col.
Aphanascus Stephenson 1924, Rec. Ind. Mus., **26,** 360.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aphanasium Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 322 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 300.—Col.
Aphanaspis Wollaston 1864, Cat. Col. Ins. Canaries, 478.—Col.
Aphanasterias Fisher 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12,** 601.—Echin.
Aphanaula Meyrick 1895, Handb. Brit. Lep., 579.—Lep.
Aphanaulacris Uvarov 1924, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1924,** 287.—Orth.
Aphanepygus Bassani 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, No. 8, 162.—Pisces.
Aphaneramma Woodward 1904, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1904,** (2), 173.—Amph.
Aphanes (pro *Aphaena* Guérin 1830) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 166.—Hem.
Aphanesthes Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24,** 195.—Col.
Aphanesthes Kolbe 1892, S. B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, Heft 10, 248.—Col. (See *Aphanochroa* Kolbe 1893.)
Aphanethrix Raffray 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **52,** 209.—Col.
Aphaneura Westwood 1832, in Griffith, Anim. Kingd., **15,** 575.—Hym.
Aphania Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 386.—Lep.
Aphania (err. pro *Aphanaia* Koninck 1878) Tryon 1884, Struct. & Syst. Conch., **3,** 291.—Moll.
Aphanibranchion Oka 1906, Annot. zool. jap., **5,** 254.—Tunicata.
Aphanicerca Tillyard 1931, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30,** 117.—Plecopt.
Aphanicercella Tillyard 1931, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30,** 124.—Plecopt.
Aphanicercopsis Barnard 1934, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30,** 532.—Plecopt.
Aphanilopterus Meunier 1888, Natural. Sicil., **7,** 301.—Hym.
Aphaniosoma Becker 1903, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **2** (3), 186.—Dipt.
Aphaniotis Peters 1864, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1864,** 385.—Rept.
Aphaniotis (err. pro *Phanerotis* Boulenger 1890) Barbour 1912, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **44,** 162.—Amph.
Aphanipathes Brook 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **32,** no. 80, 121.—Coel.
Aphanister Reichensperger 1933, Zool. Anz., **101,** 302.—Col.
Aphanistes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25,** 145.—Hym.
Aphanisticus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4,** 448.—Col.
Aphanistylus Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 682.—Moll.
Aphanisus Macgillivray 1908, Canad. Ent., **40,** 295.—Hym.
Aphanitoma Bellardi 1875, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **1,** 22.—Moll.
Aphanius Nardo 1827, Giorn. di Fisica, (2) **10,** 34 [*n.n.*]; 1827, Isis (Oken), **20,** 482, 487.—Pisces.
Aphanizophleps Enderlein 1910, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **72,** 201.—Dipt.
Aphanobius Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv., **2** (1), 33.—Col.

Aphanobothrium Seurat 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 17.—Verm. (Cest.).
Aphanobothrium Linstow 1906, Spolia Zeylan., **3**, fasc. 2, 164, 185.—Verm. (Cest.).
Aphanocephalus Wollaston 1873, Ent. mon. Mag., **9**, 278.—Col.
Aphanocera Jacoby 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), 320.—Col.
Aphanochroa (n.n. pro *Aphanesthes* Kolbe 1892) Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 213.—Col.
Aphanoconia Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **77**, 388.—Moll.
Aphanocorynes Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 489, 575.—Col.
Aphanodactylus Tesch 1918, Rés. Expl. Siboga, Mon. 39 (C 1), 283.—Crust.
Aphanodomus (n.n. pro *Crypsidomus* Levinsen 1878) Wilson 1920, Rep. Canad. Arct. Exped. 1913–16, **7**, Crust., pt. L, 10.—Crust.
Aphanodon Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 166.—Hym.
Aphanogmus Thomson 1858, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 305.—Hym.
Aphanognathus Heller 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 210.—Col.
Aphanogramme Dodero 1919, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **48**, 242.—Col.
Aphanolaimus Man 1880, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., **5**, 5.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aphanolimnas (n.n. pro *Kittlitzia* Hartlaub 1892) Sharpe 1892, Bull. Orn. Club, **1**, xx.—Aves.
Aphanomastix Heller 1904, Ent. Tidskr., **25**, 196.—Col.
Aphanomerella Dodd 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 339.—Hym.
Aphanomerus Perkins 1905, Rep. exp. Sta. Hawaii. Div. Ent., Bull. 1, no. 6, 201.—Hym.
Aphanommata Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 436, 463, 544.—Col.
Aphanoneura Stein 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, A1, 95, 140.—Dipt.
Aphanonyx Marshall 1935, Mem. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, (1) no. 81, 24.—Col.
Aphanopeltis Mabille 1887, Hist. phys. Nat. polit. Madagascar, **18**, Lep. I, 85.—Lep.
Aphanopenthes Fleutiaux 1932, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **101**, 35.—Col.
Aphanophantia Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 458.—Hem.
Aphanophleps Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 433.—Lep.
Aphanophrys Melichar 1898, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **48**, 399.—Hem.
Aphanopneuma Westwood 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **19**, 66.—Hem.
Aphanopora Meijere 1902, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **8**, 8.—Echin.
Aphanoptis Meyrick 1927, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **59**, 161.—Lep.
Aphanoptyxis Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch., **2**, 34.—Moll.
Aphanopus Lowe 1839, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **7**, 79.—Pisces.
Aphanorhoptra (pro *-roptrum* Foerster 1868) Dalla Torre 1901, Cat. Hym., **3**, fasc. 1, 419.—Hym.
Aphanorhoptrum (pro *-roptrum* Foerster 1868) Schulz 1906, Spolia Hym., 122.—Hym.
Aphanoroptra Thomson 1877, Opusc. ent., **8**, 736.—Hym.
Aphanoroptrum Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 168.—Hym.
Aphanorrhoptrum (pro *-roptrum* Foerster 1868) Dalla Torre 1901, Cat. Hym., **3**, fasc. 1, 528.—Hym.
Aphanosara Forbes 1931, J. Dept. Agric. Porto Rico, **15**, 361.—Lep.
Aphanosoma Costa 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 296.—Hem.
Aphanostigma Boerner 1909, Mitt. biol. Anst. Berlin, **8**, 61.—Hem.
Aphanostola Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 56.—Lep.
Aphanostoma Oersted 1845, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] 1 (4), 417.—Verm. (Turb.).
Aphanostomum (pro *-stoma* Oersted 1845) Diesing 1862, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **45**, Abt. 1, 198, 242, 311.—Verm. (Turb.).
Aphanotaenia Cossmann 1898, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., No. 19, 154.—Moll.
Aphanotoenia (err. pro *-taenia* Cossmann 1898) Dollfus 1900, J. Conchyliol., **48**, 208.—Moll.
Aphanotriccus Ridgway 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 207.—Aves.
Aphanotrigonum Duda 1932, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **61**, 35.—Dipt.
Aphanotrochus Martens 1880, in Moebius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Mauritius u. Seychellen, 296.—Moll.
Aphanotus Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., 233.—Col.
Aphanotylus Brusina 1893, J. Conchyliol., **41**, 179.—Moll.
Aphanoxena Meyrick 1915, Exot. Micr., **1**, 386.—Lep.
Aphanta Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 273.—Hym.
Aphantaphis Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 244, 253.—Hem.
Aphantaulax Simon 1878, Arachnides de France, **4**, 32.—Arachn.
Aphantocephala Felder 1861, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **43** (1), 30.—Lep.
Aphantochilus Cambridge 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 744.—Arachn.
Aphantochora (err. pro *-chroa* Gould 1853) Salvin 1861, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1861, 203.—Aves.

Aphantochroa Gould [1853], Monogr. Troch., **2**, 1851, pl. 54.—Aves.
Aphantolepis Wheeler 1930, Psyche, **37**, 44.—Hym.
Aphantoloba Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 117.—Lep.
Aphantomartus Pocock 1911, (Pal. Soc. Monog.) Mon. Terr. Carbon. Arachn., **64**, 1910, 79.—Arachn.
Aphantopelma Simon 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1903, 43.—Arachn.
Aphantophryne Fry 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1916**, 772.—Amph.
Aphantopus Wallengren 1853, Lep. Scand. Rhop., 30.—Lep.
Aphantorhapha Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 586.—Dipt.
Aphantorhaphopsis Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 34.—Dipt.
Aphantotimus Wheeler 1890, Psyche, **5**, 375.—Dipt.
Aphantotropis Uvarov 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 617.—Orth.
Aphanurus Looss 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 591.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aphanurus Kieffer 1912, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **11**, 10.—Hym. (See *Microphanurus* Kieffer 1926.)
Aphanus Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 35.—Hem. (Lygaeid.).
Aphanus Gistl 1837, Faunus, (N.S.) **1**, 111.—Hem. (Aphid.). (See *Gisteliella* Strand 1928.)
Aphaobius Abeille de Perrin 1878, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **12**, 148.—Col. (Silphid.).
Aphaobius (err. pro *Aphaonus* Reitter 1887) Seidlitz (1887), Fauna Baltica, **2**, Art., 34.—Col. (Carabid.).
Aphaon (n.n. pro *Phaon* Heyden 1883) Heyden 1906, Cat. Col. Eur. Cauc., ed. 2, 90; Jacobson 1907, Schuku Ross., fasc. 5, 350.—Col.
Aphaonus Reitter 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 250.—Col.
Aphaotus Breit 1914, Col. Rdsch., **3**, 58.—Col.
Aphardion Des Gozis 1886, Recherches l'espèce typique. . ., 11.—Col.
Aphareocaris Calman 1913, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **32**, 219.—Crust.
Apharetra Grote 1901, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 368.—Lep.
Aphareus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H. N. Poiss., **6**, 485.—Pisces.
Aphareus Paulson 1875, Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja (Unters. Krebse rot. Meer.), **1**, 117.—Crust.
Apharia Reitter 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, Abh., 87 (note).—Col.
Apharina Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 194.—Col.
Apharinodes Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 135, 136.—Col.
Apharitis Riley 1925, Novit. zool., **32**, 70, 78.—Lep.
Apharsatus Fairmaire 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 519.—Col.
Apharus Reitter 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 129.—Col.
Apharyngostrigea Ciurea 1927, Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. roumaine, **11**, no. 1, 15.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aphasius de Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 668.—Orth.
Aphastraea (pro *Aphrastrea* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848) Angelis 1895, Mem. Acc. Lincei, (5) **1**, 219, 273.—Coel.
Aphatum Bates 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 308.—Col.
Aphauropus Rehn & Hebard 1915, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **41**, 286.—Orth.
Aphectus (n.n. pro *Hectus* Pascoe 1869 nec Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 589 [a specific name]) Carter 1926, Aust. Zool., **4**, 128.—Col.
Apheilocheira (pro *Aphelo-* Stephens 1836) Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., fasc. 6, 912, 913.—Trichopt.
Aphela Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 416.—Col.
Aphelacarus Grandjean 1932, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) 4, 412.—Arachn.
Aphelaeceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 293.—Moll.
Aphelaspis Resser 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93**, 11.—Trilobita.
Aphelaster Lambert 1920, Mém. Soc. acad. Aube, 83–84, 156–157, 168.—Echin.
Aphelasterias Fisher 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 602.—Echin.
Apheleceras (pro *Aphelaeceras* Hyatt 1884) Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 523.—Moll.
Apheledes Pascoe 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1888, 499.—Col.
Aphelenchoïdes Fischer 1894, Ber. landwirtsch. Inst. Halle, **11**, 8.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aphelenchulus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 301.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aphelenchus Bastian 1865, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **25**, 121.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aphelenia Oudemans 1923, Ent. Ber., **6**, 208.—Arachn.
Apheles Blessig 1872, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **9**, 165.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Apheles (err. pro *Aphelus* Gebien 1921) Pic 1933, Echange, **49**, 3.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Aphelia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 390.—Lep. (Tortricid.).
Aphelia Westwood 1849, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **17**, 61.—Lep. (Saturniid.). (See *Pseudaphelia* Kirby 1892.)
Aphelichthys Cope 1893, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1893**, 19.—Pisces.
Aphelidesmus Broelemann 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 322.—Myr.
Aphelidium Zoph 1885, Pilzthiere o. Schleimpilze, 127.—? Prot.

Aphelinoidea Girault 1911, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **37**, 2.—Hym.
Aphelinus Dalman 1820, K. Vet. Acad. Handl. Stockh., **1820** (1), 181.—Hym.
Apheliona Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., no. 3, 67.—Hem.
Apheliscus Cope 1875, Syst. Cat. Vert. Eocene N. Mexico, 16.—Mamm.
Aphelocephala (pro *Xerophila* Gould 1841) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 214.—Aves.
Aphelocerus Kirsch 1870, Berlin. ent. Z., **14**, 369.—Col.
Aphelocheira Stephens 1836, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 6), 179.—Trichopt.
Aphelocheira (pro *-cheirus* Westwood 1833) Fieber [1851], Abh. Böhm. Ges., (5) **7**, 195.—Hem.
Aphelocheirus Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 229.—Hem.
Aphelochira (emend. pro *-cheira* Stephens 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Trichopt.
Aphelochira (pro *-cheirus* Westwood 1833) Fieber [1851], Abh. Böhm. Ges., (5) **7**, 195.—Hem.
Aphelochirus (emend. pro *-cheirus* Westwood 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Aphelochroa Quedenfeldt 1885, Berlin. ent. Z., **29**, 267.—Col.
Aphelocnemia (pro *Aplocnemia* Stephens 1831) Stephens 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 4), Index, 409.—Col.
Aphelocoma Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 221.—Aves.
Aphelodactyla Clark 1907, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **35**, no. 1732, 180.—Echin.
Aphelodoris Bergh 1879, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **1**, 107.—Moll.
Aphelogaster (n.n. pro *Haplogaster* Kolbe 1894) Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **4** (6–8), 299.—Col.
Aphelogaster Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 22.—Dipt.
Aphelogenia de Chaudoir 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **44** (1), 25.—Col.
Apheloglossa Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 348.—Col.
Aphelomera Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 111.—Orth.
Aphelomera Skuse 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1206.—Dipt.
Aphelomylacris Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 780.—Orth.
Aphelonema Uhler 1876, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., (2) **1**, no. 5, 356.—Hem.
Aphelonotus Uhler 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1894**, 208.—Hem.
Aphelonyx Mayr 1881, Gen. gallenbew. Cynip., 5, 29.—Hym.
Apheloodes Tillyard 1923, Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv., No. 273, 71.—Col.
Aphelophis Cope 1873, Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., Syn. Vert., 16.—Rept.
Apheloplectus Raffray 1913, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16**, 126.—Col.
Aphelops Cope 1873, Pal. Bull., No. 14, 1.—Mamm.
Aphelopus Dalman 1823, Anal. Entom., 8.—Hym.
Apheloria Chamberlin 1921, Canad. Ent., **53**, 232.—Myr.
Aphelorrhina Westwood 1843, Arcana Ent., **1**, 181.—Col.
Aphelosaurus Gervais 1858, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (4) **10**, 235.—Rept.
Apheloscyta Tillyard 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 458.—Hem.
Aphelosetia Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 287.—Lep.
Aphelotherium Gervais 1848–1852, Zool. Pal. Franç., **2**, pl. 34; 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **31**, 553.—Mamm.
Aphelothrix Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 231.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aphelotoma Westwood 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 152.—Hym.
Aphelura Brady 1914, Ann. Mus. Durban, **1**, 26.—Crust.
Aphelus Gebien 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A6, 78.—Col.
Aphemogryllus Rehn 1918, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70**, 209.—Orth.
Aphenapteryx (pro *Aphana-* Frauenfeld 1868) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3** (1), 75.—Aves.
Aphendala Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **32**, 494.—Lep.
Aphengium Harold 1868, Coleopt. Hefte, **3**, 54 [*sine typo*].—Col.
Aphengoecus Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 22, 97.—Col.
Apheniastus (pro *Hapheni-* Thomson 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 3097.—Col.
Aphenolia Reitter 1882, Wien. ent. Ztg., **3**, 259, 262.—Col.
Aphenoserica Brenske 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 77.—Col.
Aphera Adams 1854, Gen. Moll., **1**, 277.—Moll.
Apheromeris Silvestri 1917, Rec. Indian Mus., **13**, 107, 130.—Myr.
Apherusa Walker 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 83.—Crust.
Aphestia Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 673.—Dipt.
Aphetea Fowler 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Homopt., **2**, 94.—Hem.
Aphetoceras Hyatt 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **32**, 447.—Moll.
Aphia Risso 1826, H. N. Europe, **3**, 287.—Pisces.

Aphiarachna (err. pro *Oph-* Mueller & Troschel 1842) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 116.—Echin.
Aphidaria Provancher 1888, Addit. Hym. Quebec, 396.—Hym.
Aphidecta (err. pro *Aphideita* Weise 1893) Weise 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 375.—Col.
Aphideita Weise 1893, Abeille, **28**, 106.—Col.
Aphidella Theobald 1923, Ent. mon. Mag., **59**, 105.—Hem.
Aphidencyrtoides Ishii 1928, Bull. Imp. agric. exp. Sta. Japan, **3**, 123.—Hym.
Aphidencyrtus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 340, 347, 398.—Hym.
Aphidiaria Provancher 1886, Addit. Hym. Quebec, 151.—Hym.
Aphidiaris (pro *-aria* Provancher 1886) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 222.—Hym.
Aphidiella (err. pro *-della* Theobald 1923) Theobald 1927, Plant-lice Gt. Britain, **2**, 219.—Hem.
Aphidileo Rondani 1848, N. Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna, [2] **9**, 14.—Dipt.
Aphidioides Motschoulsky [1857], Etudes ent., **5**, 1856, 29.—Hem.
Aphidius Nees v. Esenbeck 1818, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., **9**, 302.—Hym.
Aphidna Stål 1874, Recensio Orth., **2**, 13.—Orth.
Aphidnia (pro *Aphidna* Stål 1874) Brunner 1878, Monogr. Phaneropt., 19, 151.—Orth.
Aphidoletes Kieffer 1904, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **28**, 385.—Dipt.
Aphidopsis Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 244, 260.—Hem.
Aphidula Nevsky 1929, Zool. Anz., **82**, 208.—Hem.
Aphies Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 353 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aphigalia (n.n. pro *Phigalia* Chambers 1875) Dyar 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 544.—Lep.
Aphilanthops Patton 1881, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **20**, 401.—Hym.
Aphilenia Weise 1889, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **27**, Abh., 129.—Col.
Aphilesthes Bates 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 145.—Col.
Aphileta Hull 1920, Vasculum, **6**, 8.—Arachn.
Aphileus Candèze 1857, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **12**, (Monog. Elatér.) 184.—Col.
Aphilia Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 196.—Col.
Aphiliops (n.n. pro *Philus* Saulcy 1874) Reitter 1884, Wien. ent. Ztg., **3**, 208.—Col.
Aphilocheira (pro *Aphelo-* Stephens 1836) Berendt 1845, Bernst. Reste, **1** (1), 57.—Trichopt.
Aphiloctenus Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 87.—Hym.
Aphilodon Silvestri 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, no. 2, 39.—Myr.
Aphilodyctium Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 310.—Hym.
Aphiloglyptus (Ashmead MS.) Marchal 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **69**, 104.—Hym.
Aphilon Sharp 1876, Ent. mon. Mag., **13**, 100.—Col.
Aphilopota Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 304.—Lep.
Aphiloptera Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 351.—Hym.
Aphiloscia Budde-Lund 1909 [sep. 1908], in Voeltzkow, Reis. O.-Afr., **2**, 291.—Crust.
Aphilothrix Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 336.—Hym.
Aphiocephalus (n.n. pro *Conocephalus* Schoenherr 1838) Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 277.—Col.
Aphiochaeta Brues 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 337, 358, 398.—Dipt.
Aphioides Rondani 1847, N. Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna, [2] **8**, 439.—Hem.
Aphioides (n.n. pro *Cladobius* Koch 1856) Passerini 1860, Gli Afidi, 28.—Hem.
Aphioramphus (err. pro *Amphyo-* Guérin 1844) Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 36.—Col.
Aphiorhynchus Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col. **8**, 411.—Col.
Aphirape Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 67.—Arachn.
Aphis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 451; 1767, ed. 12, 733.—Hem.
Aphisaon Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 86.—Lep.
Aphistogoniulus Silvestri 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **18**, 651.—Myr.
Aphitis Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 149 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Aphitopola (Dejean MS.) Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 299.—Col.
Aphlebia Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 66.—Orth.
Aphlebidea Brancsik [1897], Jahresh. Verh. Trencsen, **19–20**, 1896–1897, 56.—Orth.
Aphlebina Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 329 [*gen. coelebs*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Aphlebina Quatrefages 1865, Hist. Ann., 636.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aphlebocoris Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 495.—Hem.
Aphleboderrhis Stål 1858, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 67.—Hem.
Aphlebus Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aphleps Fieber 1870, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **20**, Abh., 243.—Hem.
Aphnaemorpha Nicéville 1890, Butt. Ind. Burmah Ceylon, **3**, 347.—Lep.
Aphnaeomorpha (err. pro *Aphnaemor-* Nicéville 1890) Riley 1922, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **28**, 465.—Lep.
Aphnaeus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 81.—Lep.
Aphnelepis Woodward 1895, Mem. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, No. 9, 9.—Pisces.

Aphneope Pascoe 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 567.—Col.
Aphniolaus Druce 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (2), 117.—Lep.
Aphnogenes Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 88.—Lep.
Aphobetoideus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 328.—Hym.
Aphobetus Howard 1896, Canad. Ent., **28**, 166.—Hym.
Aphobus (emend. pro *Trachidermus* Heckel 1839) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Pisces.
Aphobus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–1851, 194.—Aves. (See *Aaptus* Richmond 1902.)
Aphocoelis Broun 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 137.—Col.
Aphodaulacus Kožančikov 1911, Rev. russe ent., **11**, 209.—Col.
Aphodeutes (emend. pro *Aphotistus* Kirby 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aphodiellus Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 140.—Col.
Aphodiites Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 90.—Col.
Aphodinus Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 55.—Col.
Aphodiocopris Arrow 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 432.—Col.
Aphodius Illiger 1798, in Kugelann, Käfer Preuss., 15.—Col.
Aphodobius Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, fasc. 1, 369, 420.—Col.
Aphododerus (err. pro *Aphredoderus* Lesueur 1833) Jordan 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **9**, 49.—Pisces.
Aphoebantus Loew 1872, Berlin. ent. Z., **16**, 76.—Dipt.
Aphoenops de Bonvouloir 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 567.—Col.
Apholeuonus Reitter 1889, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1889**, 295, 297.—Col.
Apholidemys Pomel 1847, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., **4**, 328.—Rept.
Aphomia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 369.—Lep.
Aphomoea (emend. pro *Aphomia* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Aphomomyrmex Emery 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 493.—Hym.
Aphomyrmex (err. pro *Aphomomyrmex* Emery 1899) Ashmead 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 11, 112.—Hym.
Aphonia Schoch 1895, Gen. Spec. Ceton. Samml., **1**, 35.—Col.
Aphonides (n.n. pro *Anoplognatho* Rivers 1888) Rivers 1889, Ent. Amer., **5**, 6.—Col.
Aphonius (err. pro *Aphanius* Nardo 1827) Nardo (1832), Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, **1832**, 105.—Pisces.
Aphonodelus Kolbe 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 18, 4.—Col.
Aphonogryllus Perkins 1899, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 24, 26.—Orth.
Aphonogryllus (n.n. pro *Aphonus* Saussure 1874) Rehn 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 272.—Orth. (See *Aphonomorphus* Rehn 1903.)
Aphonomorphus (n.n. pro *Aphonogryllus* Rehn 1901) Rehn 1903, Ent. News, **14**, 259.—Orth.
Aphonopelma Pocock 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 553.—Arachn.
Aphonoproctus Kolbe 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 18, 2.—Col.
Aphonus Leconte 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8**, 21.—Col.
Aphonus Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Méxique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 509.—Orth. (See *Aphonogryllus* Rehn 1901.)
Aphopeas Enderlein 1930, SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1930**, 102.—Dipt.
Aphophora (pro *Aphro-* Germar 1821) Le Guillon 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 261.—Hem.
Aphoplistus Murray 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **6**, 173.—Col.
Aphorais (pro *Aporrhais* Costa 1778) Gray 1847, Ann. nat. Hist., **20**, 270.—Moll.
Aphorisma Hampson 1897, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 461.—Lep.
Aphorista Gorham 1873, Endomycici Recitati, 45.—Col.
Aphoristia Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 106.—Pisces.
Aphorme Schulze 1899, Amer. Hexactin., 40.—Spong.
Aphorogrammus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4** (4), 446.—Hem.
Aphoroma (pro *-romma* Macgillivray 1893) Dalla Torre 1895, Progr. Gymn. Innsbruck, **46**, 15.—Collemb.
Aphoromma Macgillivray 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 314.—Collemb.
Aphorrais (pro *Aporrhais* Costa 1778) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 309.—Moll.
Aphorura (n.n. pro *Lipura* Burmeister 1838) Macgillivray 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 313.—Collemb.
Aphotismus Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 101.—Hym.
Aphotistus Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (4) 149.—Col.
Aphotriclista Enderlein 1934, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 183.—Dipt.
Aphractia (n.n. pro *Enyalius* Stål 1876) Kirby 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **3**, 146.—Dermapt.
Aphractus Redtenbacher 1895, in Brunner v. Wattenwyl, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, **14**, 100.—Orth.
Aphragmastraea Solomko 1888, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **24**, 84.—Coel.
Aphragmites Barrande 1865, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **2**, Céph. I Sér., pl. 94 figs. 20–27.—Moll.

Aphrania Jordan & Rothschild 1912, Novit. zool., **19**, 353.—Hem. (nec *Afrania* Stål 1865 see *Aphraniola* Horváth 1913).
Aphraniola (n.n. pro *Aphrania* Jordan & Rothschild 1912) Horváth 1913, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1913**, 131.—Hem.
Aphrastasia Boerner 1909, Mitt. biol. Anst. Berlin, **8**, 52.—Hem.
Aphrastobracon Ashmead 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 646.—Hym.
Aphrastraea (pro *-trea* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 451.—Coel.
Aphrastrea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 495.—Coel.
Aphrastura (pro *Oxyurus* Swainson 1827) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 210.—Aves.
Aphrastus Say 1831, Descr. New Species Curculionites N. Amer., 9; Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 16.—Col.
Aphrata (err. pro *Aprata* Moore 1883) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 435—Lep.
Aphredoderus Lesueur 1833, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, H. N. Poiss., **9**, 445.—Pisces.
Aphria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 89.—Dipt.
Aphricus Leconte [1854], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 501.—Col.
Aphrimyobia Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 36.—Dipt.
Aphriosphyria Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 238.—Dipt.
Aphrissa Butler 1873, Lepidopt. exot., 155.—Lep.
Aphritis Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 193.—Dipt.
Aphritis Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831, H.N. Poiss., **8**, 483.—Pisces.
Aphriza Audubon 1839, Orn. Biogr., **5**, 249.—Aves.
Aphrocallistes Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 114.—Spong.
Aphroceraltis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 409.—Spong.
Aphrocerandra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 409.—Spong.
Aphroceras Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 113.—Spong.
Aphroceretta Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 409.—Spong.
Aphrocerortis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 409.—Spong.
Aphroceryssa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 409.—Spong.
Aphrocoeras (err. pro *Aphroceras* Gray 1858) Ferrer Hernandez 1921, Bol. Pesc. Madrid, 163.—Spong.
Aphrocollistes (pro *-callistes* Gray 1858) Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., **1887**, 560.—Spong.
Aphrodederus (err. pro *Aphredoderus* Lesueur 1833) Agassiz (1845), Nom. Zool. (Pisc.), 5.—Pisces.
Aphrodes Curtis 1831, Guide Brit. Ins., (7) 193.—Hem.
Aphrodia (pro *Aphrodita* L. 1758) Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1832, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, **27**, 410.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aphrodina Conrad 1869, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 246.—Moll.
Aphrodisias (n.n. pro *Compsoptera* Stål 1869) Kirkaldy 1906, Entomologist, **39**, 248.—Hem.
Aphrodisium Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 173.—Col.
Aphrodita Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 655; 1767, ed. 12, 1084.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aphrodita (pro *Aphrodite* Lea 1834) Leach 1839, in Sowerby, Conch. Man., 7.—Moll.
Aphroditaster Sladen 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., Narr., **1** (2), 612.—Echin.
Aphrodite Leske 1775, Physiol. an., xv.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aphrodite (pro *Aphrodita* L. 1758) Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 159.—Moll.
Aphrodite Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 95.—Lep.
Aphrodite Lea 1834, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **5** (1), 111.—Moll.
Aphrodite Lendenfeld 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 306.—Spong.
Aphroditella Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 587 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Aphroditella Roule 1898, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **4**, 191.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aphrodites (pro *-dita* L. 1758) van Beneden 1871, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **38**, 18.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aphroditha (err. pro *-dite* Lea 1834) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 14.—Moll.
Aphrodithe (err. pro *-dite* Lea 1834) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 14.—Moll.
Aphrodora (n.n. pro *Leucothea* Jukes-Browne 1913) Jukes-Browne 1914, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **11**, 61.—Moll.
Aphrogeneia Gumppenberg 1890, N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **54**, 483; 1892, **58**, 257.—Lep.
Aphrogenia Kinberg 1855, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 382.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aphronastes Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 384.—Col.
Aphronorus Simpson 1935, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 230.—Mamm.
Aphrontis Schulze 1893, Z. Naturw., **63**, 165.—Mamm.
Aphrophantis Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 379.—Lep.

Aphrophila Edwards 1923, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **54**, 298.—Dipt.
Aphrophora Germar 1821, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **4**, 48.—Hem.
Aphrophorias Kirkaldy 1910, Canad. Ent., **42**, 63.—Hem.
Aphrophyllum Smith 1920, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 53.—Coel.
Aphropsis Metcalf & Horton 1934, Lingnan Sci. J., **13**, 409.—Hem.
Aphropsylla Jordan 1932, Novit. zool., **38**, 292.—Siphonapt.
Aphroptera Bolivar 1902, Termés. Füsetek, **25**, 181.—Orth.
Aphrosina Carter 1879, J. R. micr. Soc., **2**, pt. 2, 500.—Prot.
Aphrosiphon China 1935, Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, **10**, 82.—Hem.
Aphrostroma Guerich 1906, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, 25, 36.—Coel.
Aphrosylopsis Lamb 1909, Subantarct. Isl. N. Zealand, **1**, 132.—Dipt.
Aphrosylus Haliday 1851, in Walker, Ins. Britannica, Dipt. **1**, 220.—Dipt.
Aphrotriche Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 588 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Aphrotryche (pro *Aphrotriche* Lendenfeld 1887) Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., **1887**, 569 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Aphrotus (n.n. pro *Xenus* Péringuey 1899) Péringuey 1904, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 252.—Col.
Aphrozestis Meyrick 1931 Exot. Microlep., **4**, 156.—Lep.
Aphrozeta Perris 1849, *vel* 1850, Mém. Acad. Lyon, **2**, 491.—Dipt.
Aphryganoneura Tillyard 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 276.—Mecopt.
Aphthalmichthys Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 68.—Pisces.
Aphthalmoichthys (pro *-michthys* Kaup 1856) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 200.—Pisces.
Aphthartus v. Meyer 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 575.—Crust.
Aphthomonas Stauffacher 1916, Z. wiss. Zool., **115**, 55.—Prot.
Aphthona Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 391 [*n.n.*]; Foudras 1860, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **7**, 99.—Col.
Aphthonaltica Heikertinger 1924, Koleopt. Rdsch., **11**, 39.—Col.
Aphthonella Jacoby 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **7**, 204.—Col.
Aphthonesthis Weise 1905, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1905**, 329.—Col.
Aphthonetus Walsingham 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **1**, 517.—Lep.
Aphthonoides Jacoby 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 59.—Col.
Aphthonomorpha Chen 1934, Sinensia, Nanking, **5**, 356.—Col.
Aphthoroblattina Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 2, 183.—Orth.
Aphtora Bates 1872, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1872**, 265.—Col.
Aphuelepis (err. pro *Aphnelepis* Woodward 1895) Zittel 1911, Grundz. Pal., ed. 3, **2** (2), 107.—Pisces.
Aphusia Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **12**, 769.—Lep.
Aphya (emend. pro *Aphia* Risso 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Aphycitopsis Dyar 1919, Insecutor Insc. menst., **7**, 45.—Lep.
Aphycoides Mercet 1921, Faun. Ibér., Hym. Encyrt., 197.—Hym.
Aphycoideus Williams 1916, Psyche, **23**, 153 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Aphycomorpha Timberlake 1919, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 225.—Hym.
Aphycopsis Timberlake 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 585.—Hym.
Aphyctoschaema (err. pro *-schema* Simon 1902) Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 977.—Arachn.
Aphyctoschema Simon 1902, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1902**, 242.—Arachn.
Aphyctus Jacquelin du Val 1860, Glanures ent., 142.—Col.
Aphycus Mayr 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 695.—Hym.
Aphyes (emend. pro *Aphies* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aphylax Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9** (1), 165.—Col.
Aphyle Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **3**, 720.—Lep.
Aphyletes Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 444.—Lep.
Aphylla Selys-Longchamps 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 78.—Odon.
Aphyllacis Reuss 1872, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **31**, Abt. 1, 260.—Coel.
Aphyllites Mojsisovics 1882, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **10**, 181.—Moll.
Aphyllocerus Fairmaire 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 44, 348.—Col.
Aphyllostylus Whiteaves 1904, Ottawa Natural., **18**, 113.—Coel.
Aphyllura Reitter 1884, Dtsch. ent. Z., **28**, 97.—Col.
Aphylum Bergroth 1908, Zool. Anz., **29**, 644.—Hem.
Aphymatocera Sato 1928, Insecta matsum. **2**, 182.—Hym.
Aphyocharax Guenther 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **1**, 480.—Pisces.
Aphyocheirodon Eigenmann 1915, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **7**, 58.—Pisces.
Aphyocnemus Faust 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 50.—Col.
Aphyocypris Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Br. Mus., **7**, 8, 201.—Pisces.
Aphyoda Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (1873), 214.—Col.
Aphyodes Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 190.—Lep.
Aphyodite Eigenmann 1912, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 314.—Pisces.
Aphyogobius (n.n. pro *Latrunculus* Guenther 1861) Whitley 1931, Austr. Zool., **6**, 334.—Pisces.

Aphyomerus Hartmann 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 409.—Col.
Aphyonotus Faust 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **35**, 239.—Col.
Aphyonus Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 22.—Pisces.
Aphyoptera Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 351.—Hym.
Aphyoramphus Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 158.—Col.
Aphyosemion Myers 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 116, 2.—Pisces.
Aphypena Swinhoe 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 21.—Lep.
Aphypia Melichar 1908, Časopis České Spol. ent., **5**, 6.—Hem.
Aphys (err. pro *Aphis* L. 1758) Illiger 1802, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, **1**, 128.—Hem.
Aphysa Handschin 1925, Treubia, **6**, 261.—Collemb.
Aphysia (err. pro *Aplysia* L. 1767) Sacco 1898, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **26**, 25.—Moll.
Aphysoneura Karsch 1894, Ent. Nachr., **20**, 190.—Lep.
Aphysotes Bates 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 307.—Col.
Aphytis Howard 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 168.—Hym.
Aphytoceros Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 320.—Lep.
Aphytopus Sharp 1885, Trans. Dublin Soc., (2) **3** (11), 375.—Col.
Apia Distant 1909, Rec. Ind. Mus., **3**, 170.—Hem.
Apiactis van Beneden 1897, Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stift, **2**, Ke, 107.—Coel. (larva).
Apiaria Germar 1839, N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **19** (1), 210.—Hym.
Apiaria Germar 1842, in Muenster, Beitr. Petref., (5) 84.—Col.
Apiarus (emend. pro *Apis* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 123.—Hym.
Apias (n.n. pro *Pyria* Dana 1851) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 164.—Crust.
Apiaster Brisson 1760, Ornith., **4**, 532.—Aves.
Apicalia Adams 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **9**, 295.—Moll.
Apicerceris Minkiewicz 1934, Polskie pismo Ent., **12**, 253.—Hym.
Apicia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 81.—Lep.
Apiciaster (*teste* Lambert & Thiéry 1925, Ess. nom. Echin., **9**, 591).—Echin.
Apicinana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (1), 17.—Moll.
Apiciopsis Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 131.—Lep.
Apiconoma Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 422.—Lep.
Apicotermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **48**, no. 4, 98, 104.—Isopt.
Apicrena Pearsall 1911, Canad. Ent., **43**, 205.—Lep.
Apicula (emend. pro *Apis* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1814, Principes fond. Somiologie, 27, 429.—Hym.
Apicula (emend. pro *Apion* Herbst 1797) Rafinesque 1814, Princ. fond. Somiol., 29.—Col.
Apicularia Monterosato 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 139.—Moll.
Apidaurus Stål 1870, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 209.—Hem.
Apidioplana Bock 1926, Zool. Anz., **66**, 133.—Verm. (Turb.).
Apidium Osborn 1908, Bull. Amer. Mus., **24**, 271.—Mamm.
Apilas Gregorio 1886, Ann. Géol. Paléont., livr. 2, 8.—Moll.
Apiletria Lederer 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **5**, Abh., 231.—Lep.
Apilia Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 345.—Dipt.
Apilitermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **48**, no. 4, 98, 103.—Isopt.
Apilocera (pro *Apelo-* Chevrolat 1862) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **9**, no. 2, 2941.—Col.
Apimela Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. ii), 48; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 74.—Col.
Apimeles Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 205.—Hym.
Apina Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **3**, 756.—Lep.
Apines Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., **1**, 231.—Hem.
Apinocis Lea 1927, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **52**, 371.—Col.
Apinocyptera Townsend 1915, Insec. Insc. menst., **3**, 94.—Dipt.
Apinoglossa Saalmueller 1890, in Moeschler, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16**, 331.—Lep.
Apinops Coquillet 1897, U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser., **7**, 67.—Dipt.
Apiocephalus Gahan 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 42.—Col.
Apiocera Westwood 1835, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **6** (36), 448.—Dipt.
Apioceras (n.n. pro *Gomphoceras* Sowerby 1839) Fischer de Waldheim 1844, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **17** (4), 757, 779; 1848, **21** (2), 132.—Moll.
Apiochaeta Czerny 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 65.—Dipt.
Apiochloris Pascher 1930, Arch. Protistenk., **69**, 105.—Prot.
Apiococcella (n.n. pro *Apiococcus* Korshikov 1926) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 61.—Prot.
Apiococcus Hempel 1900, Revista Mus. paulista, **4**, 401.—Hem.
Apiococcus Korshikov 1926, Arch. Protistenk., **55**, 496.—Prot. (See *Apiococcella* Strand 1928.)

Apiocrinites Miller 1821, N.H. Crinoidea, 17.—Echin.
Apiocrinus Agassiz 1836, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 195.—Echin.
Apiocypraea Schilder 1902, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, A10, 75.—Moll.
Apiocystis (pro *-cystites* Forbes 1848) [Bather] 1889, Nature, **40**, 268.—Echin.
Apiocystites Forbes 1848, Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Britain, **2** (2), 501.—Echin.
Apiodera de Chaudoir 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (1), 29, 35.—Col.
Apioderella (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1532 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Apioderina (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1523 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Apioeicoceras Becker 1912, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **62**, 302.—Dipt.
Apiogaster Perroud 1855, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **2** (1854–55), 393.—Col.
Apiomaia (emend. pro *Pyromaia* Stimpson 1870) Martens 1873, Zool. Rec., **8**, 1871, 182.—Crust.
Apiomeris Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 10, 45.—Myr.
Apiomerus Hahn 1831 (Feb.), Wanzenart Ins., **1** (1), 29 [*n.n.*]; Laporte 1832, Essai Class. Syst. Hém., 82.—Hem.
Apiomithrax (n.n. pro *Phycodes* Milne-Edwards 1869) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 164.—Crust.
Apiomorpha (n.n. pro *Brachyscelis* Schrader 1863) Ruebsaamen 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 201, 204.—Hym.
Apiomorphilus Voss 1931, Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges., **2**, 2.—Col.
Apiomorphus Wagner 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19**, 33.—Col.
Apiomyia Kieffer 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 220.—Dipt.
Apion Herbst 1797, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **7**, 100.—Col.
Apionichthys Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 104.—Pisces.
Apionidium Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 148.—Prot.
Apionoseius Berlese 1905, Redia, **2**, 21.—Arachn.
Apionsoma Sluiter 1902, Siboga Exp., **25**, 42.—Verm. (Geph.).
Apionus (emend. pro *Apion* Herbst 1797) Rafinesque 1814, Principes fond. Somiologie, 29.—Col.
Apiophora Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 682.—Dipt.
Apiophorus Roelofs 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **18**, 173.—Col.
Apiopsylla Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (1) **5**, 459.—Hem.
Apiopterina Zborzewski 1834, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **3**, 311.—Prot.
Apiorhynchus Nikolsky 1897, Annu. Mus. St.-Pétersb., **1897**, 345.—Pisces.
Apioscelis Brunner 1890, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **40**, 92, 99.—Orth.
Apiosoma Blanchard 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 277.—Prot.
Apiosoma Wandolleck 1895, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **17**, 555.—Prot.
Apiostoma (emend. pro *Pyrostoma* Vest 1867) Martens 1869, Zool. Rec., **5**, 1868, 488.—Moll.
Apiostoma Nikolsky 1897, Annu. Mus. St. Pétersb., **1897**, 345.—Pisces.
Apiotarsoides Chopard 1931, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **4**, fasc. 1, hors série, 8.—Orth.
Apiotarsus Brunner de Wattenwyl 1873, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **4**, 168.—Orth.
Apiotherium Beguin-Billecocq 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **74**, 151.—Col.
Apiotoma Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 259.—Moll.
Apiotropis Meek 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 369.—Moll.
Apiraptrix Shestakov 1923, Sborn. Yaroslav Gos. Univ., **2**, 101.—Hym.
Apirene Girault 1914, Soc. ent. Stuttgart, **29**, 54.—Hym.
Apirhynchus Latreille 1828, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., **14**, 597 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Apirocalus Pascoe 1881, Cistula ent., **2**, 590.—Col.
Apis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 575; 1767, ed. 12, 953.—Hym.
Apisa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **4**, 916.—Lep.
Apisdoglossa (err. pro *Aspido-* Putzeys 1846) Putzeys 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **10**, 235.—Col.
Apisistus (err. pro *Apistus* Cuvier 1829) Weber & Beaufort 1911, Fish. Indo-Austral. Arch., **1**, 69.—Pisces.
Apista Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 427.—Lep.
Apista Smith 1861, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, fasc. 3, 148.—Hym. (See *Egapista* Cockerell 1904.)
Apistasia (pro *-tosia* Huebner 1818) Huebner 1826, Verz. Schmett., Anz., 27.—Lep.
Apistephialtes (n.n. pro *Apistes* Seyrig 1927) Seyrig 1928, Eos, **4**, 380.—Hym.
Apistes Fischer 1823, Enchirid., 27 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Apistes (pro *Apistus* Cuvier 1829) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 167, 168, " Ap."—Pisces. (See *Hypodytes* Gistl 1848.)
Apistes Seyrig 1927, Eos, **3**, 221.—Hym. (See *Apistephialtes* Seyrig 1928.)
Apistis Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 30.—Lep.
Apistobranchus Levinsen [1884], Vidensk. Meddel., **1883**, 114.—Verm. (Polych.).
Apistobuthus Finnegan 1932, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **38**, 92.—Arachn.
Apistocalamus Boulenger 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **18**, 705.—Rept.
Apistocerus Fairmaire 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1899**, 78.—Col.

Apistogramma (n.n. pro *Heterogramma* Regan 1906) Regan 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 283.—Pisces.
Apistomorpha Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 247.—Lep.
Apistomyia Bigot 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 109.—Dipt.
Apistomys Méhely 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 203.—Mamm.
Apistophyza Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 351.—Hym.
Apistops Ogilby 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 54.—Pisces.
Apistosia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 13.—Lep.
Apistotes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 559.—Col.
Apistus Cuvier 1829, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, H. N. Poiss., **4**, 391.—Pisces (nec *Apistis* Huebner 1823 see *Prosopodasys* Cantor 1849).
Apistus (emend. pro *Apistosia* Hubener 1818, *Apistis* Huebner 1823, and *Apeistus* Motschoulsky 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep., Col.
Apisurus (pro *Aspisurus* Lacepède 1802) Latreille 1804, N. Dict., **24**, 81.—Pisces.
Apithanus Handlirsch 1911, Amer. J. Sci., **31**, 320.—Palaeodict.
Apithecia Prout 1917, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **4**, 266.—Lep.
Apithes (emend. pro *Apithis* Saussure 1874) Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 603.—Orth.
Apithesis Waterhouse 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 476.—Col.
Apithis (pro *Hapithus* Uhler 1864) Saussure 1874, Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. Mex., **6** (1), 466, 486.—Orth.
Apithus (pro *Hapithus* Uhler 1864) Scudder 1901, Pap. Boston Soc., **6**, 28.—Orth.
Apium (emend. pro *Apion* Herbst 1797) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Apius Panzer 1806, Krit. Revis., **2**, 10, 106.—Hym.
Apius Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 40.—Col.
Apivora Meigen 1800, Class. Mouches, 37.—Dipt.
Apixystus Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 185.—Moll.
Apladrapsa Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 423.—Lep.
Aplagiognathus Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Ceram., 320.—Col.
Aplanasida Reitter 1917, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **55**, 30.—Col.
Aplanetes Sharp 1899, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **10**, 9.—Col.
Aplasta Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 304.—Lep.
Aplasta Schaum 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **2**, 411.—Col. (See *Anaplasta* Burmeister 1847.)
Aplastomorpha Crawford 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 252.—Hym.
Aplastonia Bernhauer 1932, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **22**, 170.—Col.
Aplastus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 96 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Curculionid.).
Aplastus (emend. pro *Morion* Latreille 1810) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col. (Carabid.).
Aplastus Leconte 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 73.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Aplatacris Scudder 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 271.—Orth.
Aplatamus Grouvelle 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81**, 314.—Col.
Aplatopterus Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 250.—Col.
Aplatygerrhus Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 77.—Hym.
Aplax v. Meyer 1843, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1843**, 585.—Rept.
Aplax Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 317.—Col.
Aplecerotis (err. pro *Apleurotis* Rafinesque 1818) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 14.—Brach.
Aplecta Guenée 1838, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 217.—Lep.
Aplecta (emend. pro *Aplexa* Fleming 1822) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 64.—Moll.
Aplecta Railliet & Henry 1916, C. R. Soc. Biol., **79**, 249.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Aplectana* Railliet 1916.)
Aplectana (n.n. pro *Aplecta* Railliet & Henry 1916) Railliet 1916, Rec. Méd. Vét. Paris, **92**, 426 (note).—Verm. (Nema.).
Aplectoides Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **1**, 193.—Lep.
Aplectrocnemus A. Costa 1855, in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Neur., Formical., 18.—Neur.
Aplectropus Hampson 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 275.—Lep.
Aplectrus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 330 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1842, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **2**, 12.—Col.
Aplectus Cobb 1914, Contrib. Nematology, **1**, Shackleton Exped. Baltimore, 12.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aplecus Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 105.—Dipt.
Aplemonus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 5.—Col.
Aplentrus Rafinesque 1818, Amer. month. Mag., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Apleopertha Semenov 1903, Rev. Russe Ent., **3**, 390.—Col.
Apleria Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 469.—Lep.
Apleroneura Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 35.—Lep.
Aplerotus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., **1**, 256.—Hem.

Aplesilus Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, 41.—Col.
Aplesion Rafinesque 1820 (Feb.), Western Review, **2** (1), 56; 1820 (Dec.), Ichth. Ohiensis, 36.—Pisces.
Apleuroceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont, **1**, 556.—Moll.
Apleurotes Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 149.—Hem.
Apleurotis Rafinesque 1818, Amer. month. Mag., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*]; 1819, J. de Phys., **88**, 427.—Brach.
Apleurotropis Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 77.—Hym.
Apleurotropopseus Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 146.—Hym.
Apleurus Chevrolat 1873, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **5**, Mém. Cléonid., 78.—Col.
Aplexa Fleming 1820, in Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **14**, 617.—Moll.
Aplexus (pro *Aplexa* Fleming 1820) Gray 1840, in Turton, Man. L.F.W. Shells, ed. 2, 255.—Moll.
Aplidia Hope 1837, Col. Man., **1**, 101.—Col.
Aplidiopsis Lahille 1890, Rech. Tunic., 206.—Tunicata.
Aplidium Savigny 1816, Mém. An. s. Vert., **2**, 4, 181.—Tunicata.
Apliphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Aplisilla (pro *Aply-* Schulze 1878) Ganin 1879, Mater. gub., 21.—Spong.
Aplisina Nardo 1847, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 3 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Aplisiopterus (pro *Aplys-* Chiaje 1830) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 15.—Moll.
Aplites Rafinesque 1820 (Feb.), Western Review, **2** (1), 50; 1820 (Dec.), Ichth. Ohiensis, 30.—Pisces.
Aploa Hope 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 61.—Col.
Aploactis Temminck & Schlegel (1843), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 51.—Pisces.
Aploactisoma Castelnau 1872, Proc. zool. Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **1**, 244.—Pisces.
Aploactus (pro *-tis* Temminck & Schlegel 1843) Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 331, 340.—Pisces.
Aploas (pro *Aploa* Hope 1833) Desmarest [*1851], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 78.—Col.
Aploaspis Cope 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 310.—Rept.
Aplobetodes Desbordes 1919, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1919**, 184.—Col.
Aplocampa Schaus 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 234.—Lep.
Aplocentrus Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 419.—Pisces.
Aplocentrus Leconte 1847, Ann. Lyceum New York, **4**, 285.—Col.
Aplocera Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 44; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 295.—Lep.
Aploceras d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 112.—Moll.
Aplocerus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 221 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (*inc. sed.*).
Aplocerus Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn., 354.—Mamm.
Aplocheilichthys Bleeker 1863, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem, (2) **18**, 9, 116.—Pisces.
Aplocheilos (pro *-chelus* McClelland 1839) Bleeker 1854, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **7**, 322.—Pisces.
Aplocheilus see **Aplochelus.**
Aplochelus McClelland 1839, Asiat. Researches, **19** (2), 261 (as *-cheilus* p. 301).—Pisces.
Aplochile Leconte 1846, Ann. Lyceum N.H. New York, **4** (6 & 7), 208.—Col.
Aplochiton Jenyns 1842, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish), 130.—Pisces.
Aplochlora Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 386.—Lep.
Aplocidaris Lambert & Thiéry 1909, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Haute-Marne, **6**, 27.—Echin.
Aplocnemia Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 4), 236.—Col.
Aplocnemius (pro *-mus* Stephens 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 14.—Col.
Aplocnemus Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 316.—Col.
Aplococera Enderlein 1933, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1933**, 144.—Dipt.
Aplococeras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 556.—Moll.
Aplocoenia Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. nat. Corall., **2**, 281.—Coel.
Aplocoma d'Orbigny 1852, Cours élém. Pal., **2**, 134.—Echin.
Aploconodon Simpson 1925, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **10**, 336.—Mamm.
Aplocrinus (err. pro *Haplocrinites* Steininger 1837) d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 102.—Echin.
Aplocyathus d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 5.—Coel.
Aplodactylus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831, H.N. Poiss., **8**, 476.—Pisces.
Aplode see **Aplopode.**
Aplodea Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 186.—Col.
Aplodema [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 115.—Col.
Aploderina Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 369, 386.—Col.
Aploderus Stephens 1833, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **5**), 273, 321.—Col.
Aplodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 376.—Lep.
Aplodiadema Loriol 1903, Not. Echinod., (2) no. 1, 49.—Echin.
Aplodinotus Rafinesque 1818, Amer. monthly Mag., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*]; 1819, J. de Physique, **88**, 418.—Pisces.

Aplodon Rafinesque 1818, Amer. monthly Mag., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*]; 1819, J. de Physique, **88**, 425.—Moll.
Aplodon Spix 1827, Test. fluv. Brazil, 32 & pl. xxv.—Moll. (See *Spixoconcah* Pilsbry 1893.)
Aplodon Thominot 1883, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **7**, 141.—Pisces.
Aplodona Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 144 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Aplodontia Richardson 1829, Zool. Journ., **4** (15), 334.—Mamm.
Aploglossa Guérin-Méneville 1849, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (7), no. 33.—Col.
Aplogompha Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 459.—Lep.
Aplographe Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 301.—Lep.
Aplolampas Lambert 1906, Ann. Soc. Alpes-Marit., **20**, 32.—Echin.
Aplomastix Warren 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 478.—Lep.
Aplomera Macquart 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (3), 279.—Dipt.
Aplomerus (n.n. pro *Platysoma* Provancher 1885) Provancher 1887, Addit. Hym. Québec, 1886, 119.—Hym.
Aplomiana (n.n. pro *Haplomus* Szépligeti 1916) Strand 1916, Int. ent. Z., **10**, 137.—Hym.
Aplomonus (err. pro *Aplem-* Schoenherr 1847) Schoenherr (1848), K. Vet. Acad. Handl. Stockh., **1846**, 136.—Col.
Aplomus (pro *Oplo-* Spinola 1837 Erichson 1839, Arch. Naturgesch., **5** (2), 374.—Hem.
Aplomya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 184.—Dipt.
Aplomyia (pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 29.—Dipt.
Aplomyiopsis Villeneuve 1933, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **27**, 125.—Dipt. (nec *Aplomyopsis* Townsend 1927 see *Synaplomyia* Villeneuve 1934).
Aplomyodoria Townsend 1928, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **31**, 1927, 160.—Dipt.
Aplomyopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 268.—Dipt.
Aploneura Passerini 1863, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2**, 201.—Hem.
Aplonis Gould 1836, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4**, 73.—Aves.
Aplonycha Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 162 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aplonyx De Stefani Perez 1908, Marcellia, **6**, 174.—Dipt.
Aploparakis (pro *-paraksis* Clerc 1903) Mrázek 1907, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **24**, 604.—Verm. (Cest.).
Aploparaksis (n.n. pro *Monorchis* Clerc 1902) Clerc 1903, Rev. suisse Zool., **11**, 251, 257.—Verm. (Cest.).
Aploparaskis (err. pro *-paraksis* Clerc 1903) Neslobinsky 1911, Zbl. Bakt., (1, Orig.) **57**, 436.—Verm. (Cest.).
Aploparaxis (pro *-paraksis* Clerc 1903) Kowalewski 1907, Bull. Acad. Cracovie, **1907**, 774, 776.—Verm. (Cest.).
Aplopelia Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 18.—Aves.
Aplopeltura Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 463.—Rept.
Aplophyllia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 8.—Coel.
Aplopode Hesse 1869, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **11**, 287 (as *Aplode* p. 289).—Crust.
Aplopora Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Aploporaksis (pro *-paraksis* Clerc 1903) Fuhrmann 1906, Zbl. Bakt., (1, Orig.) **41**, 218.—Verm. (Cest.).
Aplopsis [Blanchard] 1850 Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 102.—Col.
Aplopus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 86 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aplopus Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 34.—Orth.
Aplora Rafinesque 1818, Amer. monthly Mag., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*]; 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 428.—Coel.
Aplorama Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 91.—Lep.
Aplorhinus Masi 1924, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **10**, 245.—Hym.
Aploritys Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 229.—Spong.
Aplosastrea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 9.—Coel.
Aploscelis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 439 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aploschema Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 22.—Lep.
Aplosis (pro *Aplopsis* Blanchard 1850) Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, Abt. 2, 204.—Col.
Aplosmilia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 6.—Coel.
Aplosonyx (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 376 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1842, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **2**, 17.—Col.
Aplospatangus Lambert 1907, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **14**, 113.—Echin.
Aplosphecion Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 222.—Spong.
Aplosporidium Caullery & Mesnil 1899, C.R. Soc. Biol., **51**, 789.—Prot.
Aplostepha Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Aplosterna Westwood 1837, in Hope, Cat. Hemipt., 26.—Hem.

Aplosternus (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 28).—Col.
Aplostoma Moquin-Tandon 1856, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 66, 72.—Moll.
Aplostoma Canu 1886, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **103**, 1026.—Crust. (See *Tranestoma* Wilson 1924.)
Aplota Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 225.—Lep.
Aplotarsus Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 271.—Col.
Aplotelia Warren 1914, Novit. zool., **21**, 409.—Lep.
Aplotes Chevrolat 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 100.—Col.
Aplothorax Waterhouse 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 145.—Col.
Aploudontia (pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Coues 1889, Cent. Dict., **3**, 2712.—Mamm.
Aplousina Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, no. 4, 7 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (14), 3.—Bry.
Aplsia (err. pro *Aplysia* L. 1767) Pruvot-Fol 1934, Arch. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat., (6) **11**, 42.—Moll.
Apluda Wallengren 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 140.—Lep.
Apludontia (pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Fischer 1830, Add. ad Syn. Mamm., 598.—Mamm.
Apluodontia (err. pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Richardson 1837, Rep. Brit. Assoc., **1836**, 150.—Mamm.
Aplurus Lowe 1839, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **2** (3), 180.—Pisces.
Aplus Gregorio 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **10**, 279.—Moll.
Aplusotropis Saussure 1887, Spicil. ent. Genav., fasc. 2, 13 [*n.n.*].—Orth.
Aplustra (pro *-rum* Schumacher 1817) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 7.—Moll.
Aplustre (pro *-rum* Schumacher 1817) Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 70.—Moll.
Aplustrum Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 63, 208.—Moll.
Aplydium (pro *Apli-* Savigny 1816) Gervais 1840, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl., **1**, 410.—Tunicata.
Aplysia Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1072 (as *Laplysia* p. 1082).—Moll.
Aplysia Nardo 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 521.—Spong. (See *Aplysina* Nardo 1834.)
Aplysiapterus (pro *-siopterus* Chiaje 1830) Bronn 1863, Klass. Ordn. Weichthiere, **3**, 796.—Moll.
Aplysiella Fischer 1872, J. Conchyliol., **20**, 296.—Moll.
Aplysilla Schulze 1878, Z. wiss. Zool., **30**, 404.—Spong.
Aplysina (n.n. pro *Aplysia* Nardo 1833) Nardo 1834, Isis (Oken), **1834**, 714.—Spong.
Aplysinofibria Bolkhovitinova 1923, Bull. Moscow Acad. Mines, (2) **1**, —.—Spong.
Aplysinopsis Lendenfeld 1888, Cat. Spong. Austral. Mus., 149.—Spong.
Aplysiopsis Deshayes [1864], Traité élém. Conch., Atl., explan. pl. 56.—Moll.
Aplysiopsis Bergh 1898, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl. 4, Heft 3, 483.—Moll.
Aplysioptera (err. pro *-rus* Chiaje 1830) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 15.—Moll.
Aplysiopterus Chiaje [1830], Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, **4**, 1829, 31.—Moll.
Aplysissa Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 588.—Spong.
Apneuma (pro *-mea* Quatrefages 1850) Stossich 1882, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **7**, 131.—Verm. (Polych.).
Apneumea Quatrefages 1850, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (Zool.), [3] **14**, 286—Verm. (Polych.).
Apneumona Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 303.—Rept.
Apneumonea (err. pro *Apneumea* Quatrefages 1850) M'Intosh 1922, Brit. Mar. Ann., **4**, 188.—Verm. (Polych.).
Apneumonella Fage 1921, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **172**, 621.—Arachn.
Apnorisa Bolivar 1909, Bol. Soc. Españ., **9**, 294.—Orth.
Apoballa Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneroptiden, 348.—Orth.
Apobapton Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2** (22), 346.—Aves.
Apobatrisus Raffray 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **65**, 1896, 235.—Col.
Apobembex Minkiewicz 1934, Polskie pismo Ent., **12**, 254.—Hym.
Apoblema Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845, 420.—Verm. (Trem.).
Apoblepta Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 125.—Lep.
Apobletes de Marseul 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8** (1860), 852.—Col.
Apoboleus Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 183.—Orth.
Apobolus (pro *-leus* Karsch 1891) Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13**, 141.—Orth.
Apobythus Raffray 1908, Gen. Insect., **64**, 261, 285.—Col.
Apocalymnia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **9**, 184.—Lep.
Apocalypsis Butler 1876, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **9**, 641.—Lep.
Apocamenta Brenske 1903, Ent. Tidskr., **24**, 89.—Col.
Apocampta Schiner 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 310.—Dipt.
Apocarabus Lapouge 1932, Gen. Insect., **192**(C), 624.—Col.
Apocaucus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 506.—Hem.
Apocellagria Cameron 1920, Ent. mon. Mag., **56**, 143.—Col.
Apocellus Erichson 1839, Gen. Spec. Staph., (1) 30; [1840], 812.—Col.

Apocemus Calabresi 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **51**, 58.—Col.
Apocephalus Coquillett 1901, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 501.—Dipt.
Apocera Schaus 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 660.—Lep.
Apocerea Dyar 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 193.—Lep.
Apocerotus (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. Zool., Suppl. List, 28 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Apocerycta Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneroptiden, 331.—Orth.
Apocheilichthys (pro *Aplo-* Bleeker 1863) Guenther 1866, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **6**, 312.—Pisces.
Apocheima Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 319.—Lep.
Apocheiridium Chamberlin 1924, Pan-Pacific Ent., **1**, 34.—Arachn.
Apochima (emend. pro *Apocheima* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Apochinomma Pavesi 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **16**, 545.—Arachn.
Apochresis Candèze 1881, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **9**, 46.—Col.
Apochrysa Schneider 1851, Symb. Monog. Generis Chrysopae, 157.—Neur.
Apochthonius Chamberlin 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 66.—Arachn.
Apocimus (err. pro *Apori-* Marshall 1930) Schenkling & Marshall 1931, Col. Cat., **114**, 71.—Col.
Apocinesia Bryk 1930, Lep. Cat., **42**, 55.—Lep.
Apocinocera Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 528.—Col.
Apoclea Macquart 1838, Dipt. exot., **1** (2) 119; (1839), Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3), 235.—Dipt.
Apoclima Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 171.—Hym.
Apoclisis Walsingham 1914, Biol. Centr. Amer., Lep., Het., **4**, 380.—Lep.
Apocnosis Thomson 1878, Typi Cetonid., 30.—Col.
Apocope Cope 1872, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [5] (1871), 472.—Pisces.
Apocopis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 83 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Apocopodon Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **23**, 2.—Pisces.
Apocoptoma (err. pro *-tona* Kirby & Spence 1828) Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 186, 326.—Col.
Apocoptona Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **3**, 318.—Col.
Apocrangonyx Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **7**, 422.—Crust.
Apocremnus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 320.—Hem.
Apocremnus Milne-Edwards 1878, Miss. Mex. Rech. zool., **5**, fasc. 4, 184.—Crust. (See *Aepinus* Rathbun 1897.)
Apocritica Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 64.—Lep.
Apocrypha Eschscholtz 1831, Zool. Atlas, **4**, 13.—Col.
Apocrypta Coquerel 1855, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **7**, 367.—Hym.
Apocryptes Cuvier & Valenciennes 1837, H.N. Poiss., **12**, 142.—Pisces.
Apocryptichthys Day 1876, Fish. India, fasc. 2, 302.—Pisces.
Apocryptodon Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 327.—Pisces.
Apocryptophaga see **Apocryptophagus.**
Apocryptophagus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 238 (as *-phaga* p. 366).—Hym.
Apocryptornis Chapman 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 123, 5.—Aves.
Apocryptus Chevrolat 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 226.—Col.
Apocryptus Uchida 1932, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **33**, 170.—Hym.
Apocubus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 992.—Prot.
Apocumoechus Nierstrasz & Brender 1931, Vidensk. Medd. Kjøb., **91**, 218.—Crust.
Apocyrtidius Heller 1908, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **69**, 128.—Col.
Apocyrtus Erichson 1834, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., **16** (Suppl.), 252.—Col.
Apoda Haworth 1809, Lepidopt. Brit., (2) 137.—Lep.
Apodacra Macquart 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 425.—Dipt.
Apodasmia Turner 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **35**, 562, 612.—Lep.
Apodastyanax Fowler 1911, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **63**, 422.—Pisces.
Apodasya Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 54.—Col.
Apodecra (pro *Apodacra* Macquart 1854) Rondani 1859, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **3**, 233.—Dipt.
Apodecta Turner 1902, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 189.—Lep.
Apodecter Hopwood 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 344, 3.—Mamm.
Apodemetes (emend. pro *Psammodus* Agassiz 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Apodemia Felder & Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 302.—Lep.
Apodemus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 154.—Mamm.
Apodemus Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 293.—Col.
Apodendrocoelum Beauchamp 1932, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **73**, 165.—Verm. (Turb.).
Apoderiger Wasmann 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 263.—Col.
Apoderoceras Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 28, pl. 235.—Moll.
Apoderus Olivier 1807, Entom., **5**, 12.—Col.

Apodes Bloch 1779, Beschäft. Berlin Ges. Fr., **4**, 65.—Pisces.
Apodesmia Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 259.—Hym.
Apodesmius Scott 1882, Ent. mon. Mag., **19**, 41.—Hem.
Apodia Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 1, 1877, 286.—Lep.
Apodichnites Hitchcock 1869, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **47**, 292 (*teste* Scudder *sed non comp.*).—*Inc. sed.*
Apodichthys Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 150.—Pisces.
Apodicrania Borgmeier 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 384.—Dipt.
Apodigona Silvestri 1903, Boll. Mus. Torino, **18**, no. 433, 11.—Myr.
Apodinium Chatton 1907, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **145**, 283.—Prot.
Apodiphus Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 295.—Hem.
Apodiphya (emend. pro *Apodiphus* Spinola 1837) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 108.—Hem.
Apodiplosis Tavares 1922, Brotéria, **20**, 37.—Dipt.
Apodistrus Reitter 1882, Wien. ent. Ztg., **1**, 30.—Col.
Apodium (emend. pro *Apion* Herbst 1797) Rafinesque 1814, Princ. fond. Somiol., 29.—Col.
Apodium (emend. pro *Apus* Scopoli 1777) Rafinesque 1814, Princ. fond. Somiol., 29.—Aves.
Apodogaster Walsh 1891, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **60**, 202.—Echin.
Apodoglanis Fowler 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 463.—Pisces.
Apodoides Joseph 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 62.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Apodontis (n.n. pro *Apolectus* Bennett 1831) Bennett 1831, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., **1**, 169.—Pisces.
Apodontium Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 277.—Verm. (Nema.).
Apodrassodes Vellard 1924, Arch. Inst. Vital. Brazil., **2**, 165.—Arachn.
Apodrassus Chamberlin 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **60**, 221.—Arachn.
Apodroma Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 471.—Lep.
Apodrosus Marshall 1922, Bull. ent. Res., **13**, 59.—Col.
Apoeca (emend. pro *Apoica* Lepeletier 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Apoecia (emend. pro *Apoica* Lepeletier 1835) Blanchard 1842, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **2**, 29.—Hym.
Apoecia Kato 1897, J. N. York micr. Soc., **13**, no. 1, 15 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Rotif.).
Apoecides Bolivar 1914, Bol. Soc. Españ., **14**, 494.—Orth.
Apoecilus Stål 1870, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 49.—Hem.
Apoëcus Moellendorff 1902, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., (2) Lief. 475, 1022, 1030.—Moll.
Apoeleticus (pro *Apae-* Wesmael 1844) Thomson 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 126.—Hym.
Apoeme Aurivillius 1907, Ark. Zool., **3**, no. 18, 2.—Col.
Apoeona (emend. pro *Desoria* Nicolet 1841) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Collembola.
Apogenia (n.n. pro *Pterogenius* Candèze 1861) Pascoe 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 486.—Col.
Apogeophilus Silvestri 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **6** (3), 766.—Myr.
Apogogus (emend. pro *Needhamia* Carus 1839) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x, col. A.—Moll.
Apogon Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 411.—Pisces.
Apogon Perris 1852, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **1850–52**, 198.—Dipt. (Leptid.).
Apogon Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 175.—Dipt. (Chironomid.). (See *Alasion* Rondani 1857.)
Apogonia Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 401.—Col.
Apogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 344 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Apogonichthys Bleeker 1854, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **6**, 321.—Pisces.
Apogonoides Bleeker 1849, J. Indian Arch., **3** (1), 70.—Pisces.
Apogonoides Arambourg 1927, Mat. carte géol. Algérie, (1) Paléont., no. 6, 100.—Pisces. (See *Arambourgia* Whitley 1935.)
Apogonops Ogilby 1896, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **21**, 23.—Pisces.
Apogromia Saedeleer 1934, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **60**, 1.—Prot.
Apoia Hachisuka 1930, Suppl. Pub. Orn. Soc. Jap., No. 14, 205.—Aves.
Apoica Lepeletier de St Fargeau [1835], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **1**, 1836, 536.—Hym.
Apola Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 467, 473.—Rept.
Apolabis Burr 1915, J. R. micr. Soc., **1915**, 538.—Dermapt.
Apolaelaps Silvestri (1911), Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **5**, 189.—Arachn.
Apolania Simon 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 1897, 383.—Arachn.
Apolecta Pascoe 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 431.—Col.
Apolectella Jordan 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 349.—Col.
Apolectis (pro *-tus* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 440.—Pisces.

Apolectus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831, H. N. Poiss., **8**, 438.—Pisces.
Apolectus Bennett 1831, Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London, (**1**), 146.—Pisces. (See *Apodontis* Bennett 1831.)
Apolema Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 324, 336.—Lep.
Apolemia Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 143.—Coel.
Apolemichthys Brunner 1933, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1933**, 577, 578.—Pisces.
Apolemiopsis Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 36.—Coel.
Apoleon Gorham 1885, Notes Leyden Mus., **7**, 51.—Col.
Apolephthisa Grzegorzek 1885, Berlin. ent. Z., **29**, 205.—Dipt.
Apolepis Baly 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 161.—Col.
Apolia Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 34.—Col.
Apoliphthisa (pro *Apolephthisa* Grzegorzek 1885) Jenkinson 1908, Ent. mon. Mag., **44**, 154.—Dipt.
Apolites Sundevall 1835, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **1835**, 81.—Aves.
Apolites Jacquelin Du Val ? 1861, Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **3**, 324.—Col. (See *Idastrandiella* Strand 1929.)
Apolla (pro *Apollon* Montfort 1810) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1168.—Moll.
Apollenia Bezzi 1912, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **6**, 79.—Dipt.
Apollia (pro *Apollon* Montfort 1810) Reichenbach 1828, Zoologie, **1**, 91.—Moll.
Apollo (pro *Apollon* Montfort 1810) Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierr., **2**, 685, 829.—Moll.
Apollodotus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 454.—Hem.
Apollon Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 570.—Moll.
Apollonia Iljin 1927, Arb. Staatl. Ichth. Versuchs, 3 (1), 7.—Pisces.
Apollophanes Cambridge 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 252.—Arachn.
Apolobamba Bruner 1913, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 451.—Orth.
Apolocystis Cognetti de Martiis 1923, Monit. Zool. Ital., **34**, 250.—Prot.
Apolopha Spinola 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 75.—Col.
Apolopsyche Banks 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 121.—Trichopt.
Apolpium Chamberlin 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 606.—Arachn.
Apolymetis (n.n. pro *Polymetis* Salisbury 1929) Salisbury 1929, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **18**, 258.—Moll.
Apolysis Loew 1860, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **17**, 86.—Dipt.
Apolyta Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 112.—Orth.
Apolythophyllum Walther 1928, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **80**, 135.—Coel.
Apoma Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1), 89.—Moll.
Apomachaerota Schmidt 1907, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **68**, 167, 172.—Hem.
Apomatella Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., **22** (2), 245; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 117.—Brach.
Apomatoceros Eigenmann 1922, Bijdr. Dierk., **22**, 113.—Pisces.
Apomatopsis Saint-Joseph 1894, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **17**, 263.—Verm. (Polych.).
Apomatus Philippi 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 189.—Verm. (Polych.).
Apomecyna Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 108 [*n.n.*]; Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 77.—Col.
Apomempsis Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 278.—Col.
Apomeritius Verhoeff 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **61**, 419.—Myr.
Apomestris Bates 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 357.—Col.
Apomidas Coquillett 1892, Canad. Ent., **24**, 315.—Dipt.
Apomotis Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 420.—Pisces.
Apomus Cook 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 468.—Myr.
Apomydas (pro *Apomidas* Coquillett 1892) Aldrich 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **46**, no. 1444, 253.—Dipt.
Apomys Mearns 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 455.—Mamm.
Apona Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1762.—Lep.
Aponastra Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 502, 5.—Spong.
Aponchium Cobb 1920, Contrib. Nematology, 298.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aponelides Kuwert 1896, Novit. Zool., **3**, 223.—Col.
Aponobranchus Gravier 1905, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **11**, 441, 444.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aponoea Walsingham 1905, Ent. mon. Mag., **41**, 125.—Lep.
Aponomma (n.n. pro *Ophiodes* Murray 1877) Neumann 1899, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **12**, 180.—Arachn.
Aponurus Looss 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 607.—Verm. (Trem.).
Apoorhais (err. pro *Aporrhais* Costa 1778) Conrad 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 268.—Moll.
Apopappus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 1, 100.—Palaeodict.
Apoparmarion Collinge 1902, J. Malac., **9**, 73.—Moll.
Apopaussus Kolbe 1935, Ent. Bl., **31**, 96.—Col.
Apopempsis Schenkling 1903, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **64**, 17.—Col.

Apopenaeon Nierstrasz & Brender 1931, Vidensk. Medd. Kbh., **91**, 153.—Crust.
Apopestes Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 275.—Lep.
Apophallus Luehe 1909, Süsswasserfauna Dtsch., **17** (1), 62.—Verm. (Trem.).
Apopharynx Luehe 1909, Süsswasserfauna Dtsch., **17** (1), 60.—Verm. (Trem.).
Apophoneura Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 225.—Dipt.
Apophorhynchus Williston 1895, Psyche, **7**, 184.—Dipt.
Apophrena Pascoe 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 324.—Col.
Apophrixus Nierstrasz & Brender 1931, Vidensk. Medd. Kbh., **91**, 202.—Crust.
Apophthegma Handlirsch 1912, Mitt. geol. Ges. Wien, **2**, 373.—Orth.
Apophthisis Braun 1915, Canad. Ent., **47**, 190.—Lep.
Apophua Morley 1913, Fauna Brit. Ind., Hym., **3**, 213.—Hym.
Apophyga Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 418.—Lep.
Apophylia (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 382 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1842, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **2**, 31.—Col.
Apophyllus Hartig 1840, Germar, Z. Entom., 2 (1), 185.—Hym.
Apophysigerus Canals 1934, Estudios Aracnolog., **6**, 8.—Arachn.
Apophysius Cushman 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **20**, 588.—Hym.
Apophysophora Williston 1888, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **15**, 276.—Dipt.
Apopira Walsingham 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Het., **4**, 73.—Lep.
Apoplectus Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 96.—Col.
Apoplema (pro *Apoblema* Dujardin 1844) Linstow 1904, Zool. Anz., **28**, 252.—Verm. (Trem.).
Apoplotrechus Alluaud 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1915**, 286.—Col.
Apoplymus Fieber 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3**, 206.—Hem.
Apopnictus Marshall 1932, Stylops, **1**, 5.—Col.
Apopnus Handlirsch 1921, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 209.—Hem.
Apoprogones Hampson 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 137.—Lep.
Apora Gunnerus 1768, K. Norske Vid. Selsk. Skrift., **4**, 72.—Coel.
Apora Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 240, 241.—Orth.
Aporandria Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 385.—Lep.
Aporarchus Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **22**, 187, 189.—Rept.
Aporataxia Hamilton 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 142 (also as *Aportaxia*).—Col.
Aporatea Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 99.—Arachn.
Aporchais (err. pro *Aporrhais* Costa 1778) Cossmann 1913, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **17**, 156.—Moll.
Aporchis Stossich 1905, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **22**, 211.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aporea Bailey 1851, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **2** (8), 42.—Prot.
Aporecolpa Lansberge 1886, Notes Leyden Mus., **8**, 109.—Col.
Aporema Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 369.—Hem.
Aporema Dall 1903, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3**, 1532.—Moll. (See *Panacca* Dall 1905.)
Aporema Becker 1925, Ent. Mitt., **14**, 66 (emended to *Epiklisis* p. 133).—Dipt.
Aporemodon Robson 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 425.—Moll.
Aporesthus Bates 1871, Ent. mon. Mag., **8**, 103.—Col.
Aporeucoela Kieffer 1908, Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, **32** (2), 49.—Hym.
Aporhais (err. pro *Aporrhais* Costa 1778) Weinzettl 1910, Palaeontogr. Bohemiae, **8**, 38.—Moll.
Aporhexius Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 593.—Col.
Aporhina Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (2) 310.—Lep.
Aporhynchus Nybelin 1918, Göteborg VetensAkad. Handl., (4) **20**, no. 3, 20.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aporia Huebner [1819],Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 90.—Lep.
Aporia Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844**, 296.—Dipt. (See *Neaporia* Townsend 1908.)
Aporia Wesmael 1852, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **19** (1), 272.—Hym.
Aporiella Krassilstschik 1909, Arch. Protistenk., **14**, 61.—Prot.
Aporimus Marshall 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 558.—Col.
Aporina Fuhrmann 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, no. 670, 360.—Verm. (Cest.).
Aporinellus Banks 1934, J. N. York ent. Soc., **19**, 223.—Hym.
Aporinus Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 88.—Hym.
Aporistus Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 156.—Col.
Aporoblattina Scudder 1886, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 478.—Orth.
Aporobolus Loomis 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89**, 23.—Myr.
Aporobopyrina Shiino 1935, Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto, **9**, 263.—Crust.
Aporobopyroides Nobili 1906, Atti Accad. Torino, **41**, 1108.—Crust.
Aporobopyrus Nobili 1906, Atti Accad. Torino, **41**, 1106.—Crust.
Aporocephala Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer., **1**, 56, 60 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (*inc. sed.*, ? Nemert.).

Aporocera Saunders 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10,** 68.—Col.
Aporocidaris Agassiz & Clark 1907, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **34,** 36.—Echin.
Aporocosmus Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886,** 398.—Lep.
Aporocotyle Odhner 1900, Zbl. Bakt., (1, Orig.) **27,** 62.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aporocrinites Austin 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10,** 110 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Aporocrinus (pro *Aporocrinites* Austin 1842) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3,** 201.—Echin.
Aporoctena Meyrick 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6,** 622.—Lep.
Aporoculex Theobald 1907, Monogr. Culic., **4,** 316.—Dipt.
Aporodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8,** 159.—Lep.
Aporodesminus Silvestri 1904, Fauna Hawaii., **3,** 327.—Myr.
Aporodesmus Porat 1894, Bih. svenska VetensAcad. Stockholm, **20** (4), no. 5, 41.—Myr.
Aporodesmus Pocock 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **14,** 789.—Myr.
Aporodon Howell 1914, N. Amer. Fauna, No. 36, 63.—Mamm.
Aporodoris Jhering 1886, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **13,** 238.—Moll.
Aporogona Cook & Collins 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **9,** 3.—Myr.
Aporoideus Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34,** 86.—Hym.
Aporolaus Bates 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (2), 129.—Col.
Aporolobus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3,** 421.—Col.
Aporomera Duméril & Bibron 1839, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5,** 69.—Rept.
Aporomya Rondani 1859, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **3,** 90.—Dipt.
Aporomyia (pro *-mya* Rondani 1859) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool. **2** (1b), Dipt., 292.—Dipt.
Aporonotus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **2,** 264.—Col.
Aporophantes Cassin 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867,** 63.—Aves.
Aporophilus Attems 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **18,** 217.—Myr.
Aporophis Cope 1877, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **17,** 34.—Rept.
Aporophyla Guenée 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10,** 246.—Lep.
Aporophylla (pro *-phyla* Guenée 1841) Guenée 1852, in Boisduval & Guenée, Spec. gén. Lép., **5,** 151.—Lep.
Aporoptychus Simon 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11,** 572.—Arachn.
Apororhynchus (n.n. pro *Arhynchus* Shipley 1896) Shipley 1899, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **42,** 361.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Aporosa Macquart 1838, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (2), 66.—Dipt.
Aporosaura (n.n. pro *Pachyrhyncus* Barboza du Bocage 1867) Boulenger 1887, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., **3,** 117.—Rept.
Aporoscelis Boulenger 1885, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., **1,** 410.—Rept.
Aporosyllis Quatrefages 1865, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **60,** 595 [*n.n.*]; 1865, Hist. nat. Annel., **2,** 87.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aporotachina Meade 1894, Ent. mon. Mag., **30,** 109.—Dipt.
Aporotaxus Perroud & Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11,** 175.—Col.
Aporotritoma Arrow 1925, Fauna Brit. India, Col., Erotyl., 103.—Col.
Aporotus Du Bus 1868, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **25,** 626.—Mamm.
Aporozoum Germain 1892, Act. Soc. Chili, **2,** 250.—Col.
Aporrais (err. pro *Aporrhais* Costa 1778) Cotteau 1868, Bull. Soc. Sci. Yonne, **21,** 420.—Moll.
Aporrectodea Örley 1885, Értek. Termés. Magyar. Akad., **15,** no. 18, 22.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aporrhais Da Costa 1778, Brit. Conch., 136.—Moll.
Aporrhipis Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20,** 18.—Col.
Aporrhis (err. pro *Aporrhais* Costa 1778) Swainson 1835, Elem. mod. Conch., 16.—Moll.
Aportaxia see **Aporataxia.**
Aporus Spinola 1808, Ins. Liguriae, **2,** 5.—Hym.
Aporus Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29,** no. 1, 54.—Col. (See *Dissaporus* Aurivillius 1907.)
Aporus Lefèvre 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28,** Bull., ccv.—Col.
Apos Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 404.—Crust.
Aposchiza Brenske 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903,** 296.—Col.
Aposites Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2,** 363.—Col.
Apospasma Enderlein 1921, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10,** 197.—Dipt.
Apospasmica Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3,** 131.—Dipt.
Aposphaerion Bates 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870,** 275.—Col.
Aposphinctoceras Neaverson 1924, Geol. Mag., **61,** 149.—Moll.
Apossoda Schmidt 1911, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **72,** 238, 241.—Hem.
Apostasella (n.n. pro *Apostasis* Kramberger 1891) Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19,** 249.—Pisces.
Apostaseomerus (emend. pro *-simerus* Schoenherr 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Apostasimerus Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 101.—Col.

Apostasis Lendenfeld 1885, Z. wiss. Zool., **41** (4), 640.—Coel.
Apostasis Gorjanović-Kramberger 1891, Rad. Jugoslav. Akad., **106**, 104.—Pisces. (See *Apostasella* Whitley 1935.)
Apostata (Heckel MS) Canestrini 1860, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **10**, Abh., 309.—Pisces.
Apostates Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 214.—Lep.
Apostegania Prout 1932, Novit. zool., **37**, 230.—Lep.
Aposteira Prout 1935, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **16**, 115.—Lep.
Apostema Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, Noctuidae, **11**, 116.—Lep.
Apostenolinus Bernhauer 1934, Ent. Nachrbl., **8**, 9.—Col.
Apostenonia Bernhauer 1929, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **6**, 1927, 201.—Col.
Apostenus Westring 1851, Göteborgs VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **2**, 46.—Arachn.
Apostethus Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 27.—Col.
Aposthonia Krauss 1911, Zoologica, **60**, 48.—Embiopt.
Apostibes Walsingham 1907, Ent. mon. Mag., **43**, 57.—Lep.
Apostictopterus Leech 1893, Butterfl. Chin. Japan Cor., 630.—Lep.
Apostocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 173.—Col.
Apostolepis Cope 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 524.—Rept.
Apostraphia Huebner 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (1) 13.—Lep.
Apostropha Bates 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 130.—Col.
Apostrophus Loew 1871, in Meigen, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins., **9**, 311.—Dipt.
Apostrophusia Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 454.—Dipt.
Apostrophyllum Thomas 1935, Geol. Mag., **72**, 427.—Coel.
Aposyla Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 325.—Col.
Apotactis Meyrick 1918, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **6**, 52.—Lep.
Apotamus (pro *Apotomus* Illiger 1807) Leach 1815, Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **9** (1), 18.—Col.
Apote Scudder 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 73.—Orth.
Apoterus Raffray 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 211.—Col.
Apotetamenus Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, 255, 283.—Orth.
Apotetranychus Oudemans 1931, Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver., **8**, 178, 225.—Arachn.
Apotetranychus Zacher [non Oudemans] 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **19**, 588.—Arachn.
Apotettix Hancock 1902, Tettig. N. Amer., 35, 99.—Orth.
Apotheta Turner 1931, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **56**, 334.—Lep.
Apothetodes Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 233.—Lep.
Apothetoeca Meyrick 1922, Nat. Hist. of Juan Fernandez, **3** (2), 268.—Lep.
Apothinus Sharp 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 35.—Col.
Apothosia Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 100.—Lep.
Apothripa Hampson 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 653.—Lep.
Apotistatus Walsingham 1904, Ent. mon. Mag., **40**, 271.—Lep.
Apotmetus Marshall 1909, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 229.—Col.
Apotoforma Busck 1934, Ent. amer., **13**, 153.—Lep.
Apotoma (pro *-mus* Illiger 1807) Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **14**, 273.—Col.
Apotomella Dufour 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 455.—Dipt.
Apotomia Dietz 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 17.—Lep.
Apotominus Fairmaire & Germain 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 283.—Col.
Apotomis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 380.—Lep.
Apotomoderes Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 253 [*n.n.*]; (n.n. pro *Apotomus* Schoenherr 1834) Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 402.—Col.
Apotomogonius Montandon 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 301.—Hem.
Apotomopterus Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 48.—Col.
Apotomorhamphus Faust 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 234, 264.—Col.
Apotomorhinus Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 258.—Col.
Apotomus Illiger 1807, Mag. d. Insectenk., **6**, 348.—Col. (Carabid.).
Apotomus Schoenherr 1834, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **2** (1), 44.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Apotomoderes* Schoenherr 1840.)
Apotomus Kirby [non Schoenherr] 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (4) 205.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Apotomus (emend. pro *-mis* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Apotorhynchus Desbrochers 1895, Frelon, **4**, 160.—Col.
Apotrechus Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, 316, 383.—Orth.
Apotrepus Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 695.—Col.
Apotrogia Kirby 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 281.—Orth.
Apotrophus Bates 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 48.—Col.
Apotropina (n.n. pro *Ectropa* Schiner 1868) Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 98.—Dipt.
Apotropis (n.n. pro *Tritropis* Brunner 1893) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ., **6**, 393.—Orth.

Apotypoma Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 2, 196.—Orth.
Apovostox Hebard 1927, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **79,** 29.—Dermapt.
Apoxestia Draudt 1924, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **7,** 85.—Lep.
Apoxyria Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16,** Abh., 674.—Dipt.
Appana Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881,** 355.—Lep.
Appasus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 430.—Hem.
Appedesis Waterhouse 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5,** 418.—Col.
Appeleia (pro *Apelleia* Bellardi 1862) Aldrich 1905, Cat. N. Amer. Dipt., 221.—Dipt.
Appelia Boerner 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent., **1,** 133.—Hem.
Appendicia Stein 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90,** A6, 54.—Dipt.
Appendicula (n.n. pro *Appendicularia* Fol 1874) Bartsch 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28,** 145.—Tunicata.
Appendicularia Chamisso & Eysenhardt 1821, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **10** (2), 362.—Tunicata.
Appendicularia Fol 1874, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **3,** xlix.—Tunicata. (See *Appendicula* Bartsch 1915.)
Appendiculata Ficinus 1867, Z. Gesammten Naturw., Berlin, **30,** 367.—Moll.
Apphadana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33,** 1094.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Apphadana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **34,** 1212.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Amblygoes* Butler 1879.)
Apphia Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7,** 4.—Hem.
Apphiana Olliff 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, (2) **1,** 421.—Col.
Appias Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 91.—Lep.
Appias (err. pro *Appius* Menke 1830) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 15.—Moll.
Appisania Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1,** 314.—Moll.
Appius (Leach MS) Menke 1830, Syn. méth. Moll., ed. 2, 106.—Moll.
Appollon (err. pro *Apollon* Montfort 1810) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, **2,** 3.—Moll.
Appolonius Distant 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8,** 484.—Hem.
Apporasa Moore 1884, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **53** (2), 38.—Lep.
Apporhais (err. pro *Aporrhais* Costa 1778) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 118.—Moll.
Apporrhais (err. pro *Aporrhais* Costa 1778) Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (1), 27.—Moll.
Appressalia Sjoestedt 1932, Ark. Zool., **24**A, no. 1, 68.—Orth.
Approgramme (pro *Aspro-* Gozis 1886) Reitter 1887, Best.-Tabell. Col., **3,** ed. 2, 55.—Col.
Appula Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 245.—Col.
Appurdiceras Whitehouse 1926, Mem. Queensland Mus., **8,** 229.—Moll.
Apractelytra Pierce 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9,** 79.—Col.
Apractocleidus Smellie 1915, Geol. Mag., (6) **2,** 341.—Rept.
Apraea Baly 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877,** 293.—Col.
Apraliopsis (err. pro *Abraliopsis* Joubin 1896) Dall 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37,** 196.—Moll.
Aprasia Gray 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **2,** 331.—Rept.
Aprata Moore 1883, Lep. Ceylon, **2,** 106.—Lep.
Aprepes Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 57.—Col.
Aprepolestes Stål 1868, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **7,** no. 11, 111.—Hem.
Apreta Dietz 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31,** 20.—Lep.
Apria Grouvelle 1919, Mém. ent. Paris, **2,** 49.—Col.
Apricana Caziot 1908, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **20,** 462.—Moll.
Apricardia Guéranger 1853, Essai Répertoire Paléont. Sarthe, 36.—Moll.
Apries Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 196.—Col.
Aprilus Faldermann 1835, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2** (4 & 5), 360.—Col.
Apringia Gregorio 1886, Ann. géol. Paléont., **5,** 22.—Moll.
Aprinus Desbrochers 1892, Frelon, **2,** 5.—Col.
Aprion Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **6,** 544.—Pisces (Teleost.).
Aprion Audinet-Serville [Dec. 1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 471.—Orth.
Aprion Mueller & Henle 1839, Syst. Beschr. Plagiost., (2) 31.—Pisces (Elasm.). (See *Aprionodon* Gill 1861.)
Apriona Chevrolat 1852, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **4,** 414.—Col.
Apriona (err. pro *-nus* Kieffer 1894) Kieffer 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63,** 1894, Bull., clxxvi.—Dipt.
Aprionodon (n.n. pro *Aprion* Mueller & Henle 1839) Gill 1861 (Jan.), Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861,** Suppl., 59.—Pisces.
Aprionomastix Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79,** A6, 68.—Hym.
Aprionota Maulik 1929, Ins. Samoa, **4,** 178.—Col.
Aprionus Kieffer 1894, Wien. ent. Ztg., **13,** 205.—Dipt.

Aprionyx Barnard 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **20,** 233.—Ephem.
Apristocera Kieffer 1914, Tierreich, **41,** 470.—Hym.
Apristomorphus Motschoulsky 1861, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **34** (1), 104.—Col.
Apristopus Kolbe 1903, Arch. Naturgesch., **69,** Abt. 1, 167.—Col.
Apristurus Garman 1913, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **36** ,96.—Pisces.
Apristus de Chaudoir 1846, Enum. Carab., 62.—Col.
Aprivesa Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182,** 144.—Hem.
Aproaerema Durrant 1897, Ent. mon. Mag., **33,** 221.—Lep.
Aproaspidops Annandale 1912, Rec. Ind. Mus., **8,** 45.—Rept.
Aprobapta (pro *Abro-* Dejean 1833) Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 44.—Col.
Aprobosca Westwood (1879), Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **1,** 592.—Hym.
Aproceros Malaise 1931, Ent. Tidskr., **52,** 152.—Hym.
Aprochaetops Malloch 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 181.—Dipt.
Aprocta Linstow 1883, Arch. Naturgesch., **49,** Abt. 1, 275, 289.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aproctella Cram 1931, in Stoddard, The Bobwhite Quail, 294, 296.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aproctiana Skrjabin 1934, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **12,** 364, 366.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aproctoides Chandler 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **75** (6), 3.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aproctomus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 35; 1815, Analyse, 159.—? Coel.
Aproctomus Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **6,** 364 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Aproctonema Keilin 1917, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **165,** 399.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aproctus Verloren 1881, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, (2) **16,** 281.—Echin.
Aproctus (pro *-ta* Linstow 1883) Railliet & Henry 1910, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **3,** 153.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aprodon Gilbert 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13,** 106.—Pisces.
Aproïda Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2,** 55.—Col.
Aprolagus Simon 1932, Arachnides de France, **6,** 718.—Arachn.
Aprolepis Hubbs 1921, Occ. Pap. Mus. Michigan, **99,** 1.—Pisces.
Aprometopis Becker 1910, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **8,** 438.—Dipt.
Apronius Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3,** 150.—Hem.
Aproöpta Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31,** 1919, 171.—Lep.
Apropeus Reitter 1885, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **23,** 10.—Col.
Aprophantia Kirby 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18,** 261.—Orth.
Aprophata Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1,** 341.—Col.
Aprosdoceta Turner 1926, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1925,** 90.—Lep.
Aprosictus (n.n. pro *Westwoodia* Kaup 1866) Pascoe 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866,** 531.—Col.
Aprosita Turner 1914, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **38,** 457.—Lep. (Anthelid.).
Aprosita Turner 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42,** 387.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Niceteria* Turner 1929.)
Aprosmictus Gould [1842], Birds Austral., **5,** 1848, pls. 17, 18.—Aves.
Aprosmictus Gould 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10,** 111.—Aves.
Aprosoesta Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31,** 1919, 151.—Lep.
Aprosopus Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 248.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Aprosopus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **8,** 50.—Col. (Buprestid.). (See *Cyalithus* Thomson 1878.)
Aprosphaena Reitter 1916, Ent. Bl., **12,** 140.—Col.
Aprosphylus Pictet 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, **30,** no. 6, 65.—Orth.
Aprosphyma Wagner 1920, Arch. Mollusk., **52,** 9.—Moll.
Aprostatum Bock 1913, Zool. Beitr. Uppsala, **2,** 152.—Verm. (Turb.).
Aprosterna Hope 1835, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** (2), 117.—Col.
Aprosthema Konow 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25,** 149.—Hym.
Aprostocerella Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **89,** A6, 71.—Hym.
Aprostoceroloides Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2,** 243.—Hym.
Aprostocetus Westwood 1833, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **2** (12), 444.—Hym.
Aprostoma Guérin-Méneville 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2,** 172.—Col.
Aprostomis Grouvelle 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81,** 306.—Col.
Aprotheca Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl., **4,** 175 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1850** (1851), 148).—Dipt.
Aprotodon Forster-Cooper 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16,** 408.—Mamm.
Aprotopos Kirby 1871, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lep., 19 (as *Aprotopus* p. 661).—Lep.
Aprotopus see **Aprotopos.**
Aprunella Bianchi 1904, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **9,** 118, 156.—Aves.
Aprusia Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1,** fasc. 2, 295.—Arachn.
Aprutinopora Parona 1909, in Parona, Crema & Prever, Mem. serv. Descr. Carta geol. Ital., **5** (1), 45, 149.—Coel.
Apsadaropteryx Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 3, 103.—Hem.
Apsaranyeta Hampson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13,** 164.—Lep.
Apsarasa Moore 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867,** 665.—Lep.
Apsaustodon Tschitscherin 1901, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **35,** 4.—Col.

Apscheronia Andrusov 1903, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., (8) **13**, no. 3, 15.—Moll.
Apsectochilus Reitter 1874, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **24**, Abh., 512.—Col.
Apsectra Schmidt-Goebel [1846], F. Coleopt. Birman., (1) 61.—Col.
Apsectrogaster Thomson 1877, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **5**, 276.—Col.
Apsectromerus Simon 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 16.—Arachn.
Apsectus Leconte 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 113.—Col.
Apsena Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., 228.—Col.
Apsendesia Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 81.—Bry.
Apsetta Kyle 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 986.—Pisces.
Apseudes Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 404.—Crust.
Apseudesia (err. pro *Apsendesia* Lamouroux 1821) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 373.—Bry.
Apseudesia Pergens 1887, Bull. Soc. malacol. Belgique, **22**, lxxxviii [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Apseudobranchus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 18.—Pisces.
Apseudogramma Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 149.—Hym.
Apseudopsis Norman & Stebbing (*teste* Norman 1905, Mus. Norman, ed. 2, No. 3, 12).—Crust.
Apsicephalus Hollard 1857, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (4) **8**, 324, 327.—Pisces.
Apsida Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 197 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 309, note 2.—Col.
Apsidoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 289.—Moll.
Apsidocrinus Jaekel 1907, N. Jahrb. Min., **1907**, Festbd., 304.—Echin.
Apsidopis Saussure 1895, Rev. suisse Zool., **3**, 333, 338.—Orth.
Apsil Malloch 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 103.—Dipt.
Apsilocephala Kroeber 1914, Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg, **31**, 36.—Dipt.
Apsilochorema Ulmer 1907, Gen. Insect., **60**, 206.—Trichopt.
Apsilops Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 182.—Hym.
Apsilus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **6**, 548.—Pisces.
Apsilus Metschnikoff 1866, Z. wiss. Zool., **16**, 346.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Apsinota (emend. pro *Axinota* Wulp 1886) Wulp 1887, Tijdschr. Ent., **30**, 178.—Dipt.
Apsis Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Apsithra Moore 1899, Lep. Ind., **4**, 58.—Lep.
Apsoma Hutton 1901, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **33**, 27.—Dipt.
Apsona Westwood 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 510.—Dipt.
Apsopelix Cope 1871, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr. [4], (1870), 423.—Pisces.
Apsophus Hartmann 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 407.—Col.
Apsorroceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 584.—Moll.
Apsteinia Schmeil 1894, Z. Naturw., **67**, 348.—Crust.
Apsteinia Metcalf 1919, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, pt. 2, 71.—Tunicata. (See *Ihlea* Metcalf 1919.)
Apsteiniella (n.n. pro *Jacobsonia* Koschantschikov 1912) Schmidt 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A1, 99.—Col.
Apsychomyrmex Wheeler 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus., **28**, 261.—Hym.
Apsylla Crawford 1912, Rec. Ind. Mus., **7**, 421.—Hem.
Aptanogyna Boerner 1903, Zool. Anz., **26**, 505.—Dipt.
Aptema Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins. **10**), 618.—Col.
Aptenia Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 427.—Hem.
Apteniodytes (err. pro *Apteno-* Forster 1777) Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 193.—Aves.
Aptenodita (pro *-dytes* Miller 1778) Bonnaterre [1791], Tabl. enc. méth. Orn., **1**, 1823, xxxiv.—Aves.
Aptenodites (pro *-dytes* Miller 1778) Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **9**, 542.—Aves.
Aptenodyta (pro *-dytes* Miller 1778) Gmelin 1788, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, **1**, 242, 559.—Aves.
Aptenodytes J. R. Forster 1777, in G. Forster, Voy. World, **1**, 98 [*n.n.*]; Miller (1778), Icon. Anim., pl. 23.—Aves.
Aptenopedes Scudder 1877, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **19**, 83.—Orth.
Aptenothrips (emend. pro *Aptino-* Haliday 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Thysanopt.
Aptenus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 26.—Col.
Aptera de Saussure 1864, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **16**, 326.—Orth.
Apteradytes (pro *Aptenod-* Miller 1778) Bechstein 1809, Gem. Nat. Deutschl., ed. 2, **4**, 1215.—Aves.
Apteralium Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **15**, no. 2, 77.—Col.
Apteranillus Fairmaire 1854, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **15**, 73.—Col.
Apteraphaenops Jeannel 1907, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1907**, 111.—Col.
Apterastylus Pic 1919, Echange, **35**, no. 395, hors-texte, 3.—Col.
Apterella Borgmeier 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 136.—Dipt.
Apterencyrtus Ashmead 1905, Canad. Ent., **37**, 5.—Hym.
Aptereucyrtus Gebien 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **19**, 1921, 477.—Col.

Apterichtes (pro *-tus* Duméril 1806) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 389.—Pisces.
Apterichthys Froriep 1806, in Duméril, Anal. Zool., 112.—Pisces.
Apterichtus (n.n. pro *Caecilia* Lacepède 1800) Duméril 1806, Zool. Analyt., 331.—Pisces.
Apterichtys (pro *-tus* Duméril 1806) Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierr., **2**, 829.—Pisces.
Aptericola Harrison 1915, Parasitology, **8**, 90.—Mallophaga.
Apterigia Basilewsky 1855, Nouv. mém. Soc. Moscou, **10**, 247.—Pisces.
Apterigodon Edeling 1864, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **26**, 483.—Rept.
Apterina Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 573.—Dipt.
Apterioptus (err. pro *Aper-* Richardson 1848) Bleeker 1851, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **1**, 162.—Pisces.
Apterix (pro *-ryx* Shaw 1813) Boie 1829, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency., [1] **20**, 378.—Aves.
Apternarchus (pro *Sternarchus* Schneider 1801) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 90.—Pisces.
Apternius see **Apternus.**
Apternix (emend. pro *Apternyx* Swainson 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Apternodus Matthew 1903, Bull. Amer. Mus., **19**, 202.—Mamm.
Apternus Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 302 (as *Apternius* pp. xvi, xxiv).—Aves.
Apternyx (pro *Apteryx* Shaw 1813) Swainson 1836 (Oct.), N.H. Classif. Birds, **1**, 119.—Aves.
Apterobittacus McLachlan 1893, Ent. Nachr., **19**, 317.—Mecopt.
Apteroblatta Shelford 1907, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, 3 (17), 1907, fasc. 2, 28.—Orth.
Apterocarterus Stichel 1923, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **18**, 49.—Col.
Apterocaulus Fairmaire 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 267.—Col.
Apterocerina Hendel 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 170.—Dipt.
Apterocis Perkins 1900, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 265.—Col.
Apteroclerus Wollaston 1867, Coleopt. Hesperidum, 98.—Col.
Apterococcus Newstead 1898, Ent. mon. Mag., **34**, 97.—Hem.
Apterocolus Sharp 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 44.—Col.
Apterocuris Jacobson 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **35**, 85.—Col.
Apterocyclus Waterhouse 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1871**, 315.—Col.
Apterodastus Arrow 1925, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Erotylidae, 244.—Col.
Apterodasytes Champion 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 395.—Col.
Apterodema Fairmaire [1884], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, 1883, 490.—Col.
Apterodita Scopoli 1786, Del. Insub., **2**, 91.—Aves.
Apterodon Fischer [1881], Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **8**, 1879–80, 288.—Mamm.
Apterodryinus Perkins 1907, Rep. exp. Sta. Hawaii, Div. Ent., Bull. 4, 8, 14.—Hym.
Apterodytes (pro *Apteno-* Miller 1778) Hermann 1783, Tabl. Affin. An., 235.—Aves.
Apterodytes Ameghino 1901, An. Soc. Argent., **51**, 81.—Aves.
Apteroessa Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 13, 159.—Col.
Apterogasterus La Pylaie 1835, Congr. sci. France, **2**, 532a.—Pisces.
Apterogena Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 424.—Hem.
Apterogryllus de Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 109.—Orth.
Apterogyna Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 121.—Hym.
Apterogyna (Reiche MS.) Harold 1869, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **4**, 1173 [*n.n.*]; Reitter 1902, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, 1901, 210.—Col. (See *Pseudo-apterogyna* Escalera 1914.)
Apterogynis Guenée 1867, Statistique scient., Lép., 78.—Lep.
Apterola Mulsant & Rey 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **13**, 368; 1870, Opusc. ent., **14**, 44.—Hem.
Apterolaelaps (pro *-lelaps* Ashmead 1901) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 144, 145.—Hym.
Apterolelaps Ashmead 1901, Fauna Hawaii., **1**, 312.—Hym.
Apteroloma Hatch 1927, Tech. Bull. Univ. Minnesota Agric. exp. Sta., No. 48, 12.—Col.
Apterolophus Gahan 1919, J. New York ent. Soc., **21**, 3.—Hym.
Apterolotis Weise 1908, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **69**, 225.—Col.
Apteromalthinus Escalera 1913, Bol. Soc. españ., **13**, 322.—Col.
Apteromantis Werner 1931, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **68**, 202; 1931, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **141**, Abt. 1, 127.—Orth.
Apteromechus Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 54, 82.—Col.
Apteromerus Blair 1928, Insects of Samoa, **4**, 72.—Col.
Apteromesus Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 211.—Col.
Apteromimus Wollaston 1877, Coleopt. Sanctae-Helenae, 7.—Col.
Apteromutilla Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 324.—Hym.
Apteromyia Vimmer 1929, Acta Soc. ent. Cech., **26**, 66.—Dipt.
Apterona Millière 1857, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **4**, 192.—Lep.

Apteronanus Aurivillius 1931, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez, **3** (Zool.), 468.—Col.
Apteronemobius Chopard 1929, Ins. Samoa, **1**, 29.—Orth.
Apteronesitis Arrow 1928, Faune Colon. franç., **2**, 333.—Col.
Apteronetes Bierig 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 516.—Col.
Apteronidia Leonardi 1900, Riv. Pat. veget., **8**, 321.—Hem.
Apteronina Wasmann 1901, Wien. ent. Ztg., **20**, 146.—Col.
Apteronomus Tepper 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 168.—Orth.
Apteronotus Lacepède 1800, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **2**, 208.—Pisces.
Apteronympha Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **1** (Col.) **5** (2), 336, 338.—Col.
Apteropasta (pro *Apterospasta* Leconte 1862) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 2130.—Col.
Apteropeda Dejean 1835, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 393 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1849, Fauna Austr., 542.—Col.
Apteropedon Bruner 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **7**, 139.—Orth.
Apteropeoedes Bolivar 1903, Bol. Soc. Españ., **3**, 305.—Orth.
Apteroperla Matsumura 1931, 6,000 Illustr. Insects Japan, 1426 [in Japanese].—Plecoptera.
Apterophenus Gebien 1920, Nova Guinea, **13**, 325, 342.—Col.
Apterophora Brues 1923, Zoologica, **3**, 435.—Dipt.
Apterophyga (pro *-phygas* Foerster 1868) Dalla Torre 1902, Cat. Hym., **3**, 668.—Hym.
Apterophygas Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 172.—Hym.
Apterophygus (pro *-phygas* Foerster 1868) Bridgman 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1889, 417.—Hym.
Apteropilo Lea 1908, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **20**, 162.—Col.
Apteropompiloides Arnold 1932, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **15**, 108.—Hym.
Apteropompilus Brauns 1898, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **13** (4), 383.—Hym.
Apteroptrix Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 65.—Hym.
Apteropus (emend. pro *Apteropeda* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Apterornis Owen 1848 (Apr.), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **16** (180), 1.—Aves (Dinornithid.).
Apterornis de Selys 1848 (Oct.), Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **11**, 293.—Aves. (Raphid.).
Apterorrhinus Senna 1895, Notes Leyden Mus., **17**, 59.—Col.
Apteroscelio Kieffer 1913, Voyage Alluaud & Jeannel, Hym., **1**, 17.—Hym.
Apteroscinis Malloch 1931, Rec. Canterbury Mus., **3**, 407.—Dipt.
Apteroscirtus Karsch [1892], Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 1891, 330, 345.—Orth.
Apterosemoidea Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 103.—Hym.
Apterosemoidella Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 104.—Hym.
Apterosessinia Blair 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 357.—Col.
Apterosoma Motschoulsky [1861], Etudes ent., **9**, 1860, 23.—Col.
Apterospasta Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., **1**, 272.—Col.
Apterostigma Mayr (1865), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 2 Bd., Formic., 25, 111.—Hym.
Apterostylus Pic 1919, Echange, **35**, 3.—Col.
Apterotettix Hancock 1904, Spolia Zeyl., **2**, 110, 140.—Orth.
Apterotheca Gebien 1920, Nova Guinea, **13** (3), 348.—Col.
Apterothrips Bagnall 1908, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., (N.S.) **3**, 185.—Thysanopt.
Apterotilla Bischoff 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A1–5, 93.—Hym.
Apterrhidaeus Karny 1923, Treubia, **3**, 238.—Orth.
Apterrinella Cushman & Waters 1928, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **4**, 64.—Prot.
Apteruleda Gebien 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 134.—Col.
Apteruloma Gebien 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 149.—Col.
Apterurus Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., 62.—Pisces.
Apterurus (emend. pro *Apturus* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Apterygia Gray [1832–35], Ill. Indian Zool., **2** (pl. 92).—Pisces.
Apterygia (? err. pro *Apterygida* Westwood 1840) Costa 1881, Atti Accad. Sci. fis. nat. Napoli, **9**, no. 6, 36.—Dermapt.
Apterygida Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, 44.—Dermapt.
Apterygocampus Weber 1913, Siboga Fische, 115.—Pisces.
Apterygothrips Priesner 1933, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1933**, 1.—Thysanopt.
Apteryx Shaw 1813, Nat. Misc., **24**, pl. 1057.—Aves.
Aptesis Foerster 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 71.—Hym.
Aptichopsis see **Aptychopsis.**
Aptichus (err. pro *Aptychus* v. Meyer 1831) Crosse 1867, J. Conchyliol., **15**, 456.—Moll.
Aptila Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 258.—Col.
Aptilosia Schaus 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 357.—Lep.

Aptilotella Duda 1924, Natuurh. Maandbl., **13**, 74.—Dipt.
Aptilotus Mik 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 206.—Dipt.
Aptinandria Schmidt 1921, Ent. Medd., **13**, 319.—Dipt.
Aptinoclerus Kuwert 1893, Soc. ent., **8**, 66.—Col.
Aptinocoris Montandon 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 64.—Hem.
Aptinoderus Hubenthal 1919, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1919**, 332.—Col.
Aptinomimus Alluaud 1935, Afra, no. 10, 25.—Col.
Aptinothrips Haliday 1836, Entom. Mag., **3**, 445.—Thysanoptera.
Aptinus (*ex* Bonelli) Latreille & Dejean 1822, H.N. Icon. Col. Europe, 97.—Col.
Aptixis (err. pro *Aptyxis* Troschel 1868) Lukovič 1926, Ann. géol. Pén. Balkan., **8**, fasc. 2, 56.—Moll.
Aptocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 94.—Col.
Aptoceras Bruner 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **2**, 286 (note).—Orth.
Aptocylus La Pylaie 1835, Congr. sci. France, **2**, 529.—Pisces.
Aptodrilus Cognetti 1904, Boll. Mus. Torino, **19**, no. 474, 15.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aptolemus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 1.—Col.
Aptonella Canu & Bassler 1928, Bull. Soc. sci. Seine-et-Oise, **9** (5), 83.—Bry.
Aptonychus Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 359.—Col.
Aptopus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 32.—Col.
Aptorchis Nicoll 1914, Parasitology, **6**, 343.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aptornis Owen 1848 (Apr.), Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., **3**, 347; Aug. 1848, Q. J. geol. Soc. London, **4**, 233.—Aves.
Aptorthus Aldrich 1893, Kansas Quart., **2**, 48.—Dipt.
Aptostichus Simon 1892, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **4**, fasc. 4, 317.—Arachn.
Apturus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 93 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Aptus Hahn 1831, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (1), 35.—Hem.
Aptus (pro *Aaptus* Richmond 1902) Sharpe 1909, Hand-List Birds, **5**, 511, 645.—Aves.
Aptycha Meek 1863, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **35**, 88, 93.—Moll.
Aptychodon Reuss 1855, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **10**, Abt. 1, 87.—? Rept.
Aptychoides Nicholson & Etheridge 1880, Monogr. silur. Ayrshire, no. 2, 211.—? Crust.
Aptycholaemus Boulenger 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 85.—Rept.
Aptycholathyrus Cossmann & Pissarro 1905, Bull. Soc. géol. Normandie, **24**, 44.—Moll.
Aptychopsis Woodward 1872, Geol. Mag., **9**, 564 (as *Aptichopsis* p. 565).—Crust.
Aptychoteuthis (Jourdan) Reynès 1879, Monogr. Ammonites, 47 (as *Aptycoteuthis* p. 46).—Moll.
Aptychotrema Norman 1926, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1926**, 977.—Pisces.
Aptychus v. Meyer 1831, Jahrb. f. Min., **1831**, 393; 1831, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., **15** (2), 125.—Moll.
Aptycoteuthis see **Aptychoteuthis.**
Aptycus (pro *-chus* v. Meyer 1831) Deshayes 1845, in Lamarck, Hist. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, **11**, 228.—Moll.
Aptysis (err. pro *Aptyxis* Troschel 1868) Bucquoy & Dautzenberg 1882, Moll. Roussillon, **1**, 35.—Moll.
Aptyxiella (n.n. pro *Aptyxis* Zittel 1873 & *Pachystylus* Gemmellaro 1878) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 689.—Moll.
Aptyxis Troschel 1868, Gebiss Schneck., **2**, 61, 64.—Moll.
Aptyxis Zittel 1873, Palaeontographica, Suppl. (Gastr. Stramberg. Schicht.), Abt. 3, 256.—Moll. (See *Aptyxiella* Fischer 1885.)
Aptyxis Pčelinzev 1928, Trav. Soc. nat. Sect. Géol., Leningrad, **57** (4), 6.—Moll.
Apua Goüan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 27 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Apua Blyth [non Gouan] 1860, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **29**, 169.—Pisces.
Apudites Schimper 1841, N. Jahrb. Min., **1840**, 338 (*teste* Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal. **1**, **2**, 567).—Crust.
Apula Boettger 1909, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **41**, 5.—Moll.
Apulia Distant 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 525.—Hem.
Apulina Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 346 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Apullaria (err. pro *Ampullaria* Lamarck 1799) Doering 1875, Bol. Acad. nac. Cienc. Exact. Univ. Cordova, **1** (4), 458.—Moll.
Apulvillus Malloch 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 197.—Dipt.
Apura Turner 1916, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 519.—Lep.
Apurima Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 194.—Lep.
Apus Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 483.—Aves. [Cf. *Cypselus* Illiger 1811.]
Apus (emend. pro *Apos* Scopoli 1777) Cuvier 1798, Tabl. élém., 454, 709.—Crust.
Apus Schoch 1868, Mikr. Thiere, **2**, iii, 21.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Apusomonas Alexeieff 1924, Arch. Protist., **50**, 31.—Prot.
Apustis Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 18.—Lep.
Apygoplus Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 26.—Arachn.
Apyralis Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 13.—Lep.

Apyre Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **2**, 490.—Lep.
Apyre Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 975.—Arachn. (See *Apyretina* Strand 1929.)
Apyretina (n.n. pro *Apyre* Simon 1895) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 13.—Arachn.
Apyrgota Hendel 1908, Gen. Insect., **79**, 19.—Dipt.
Apyrrothrix Lindsey 1921, Univ. Iowa Studies, **9**, no. 4, 15.—Lep.
Apysilla (pro *Aplysilla* Schulze 1878) Hyatt 1885, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **23**, 99.—Spong.
Apystus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 212.—Hym.
Apytho Reitter 1878, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **39**, 318.—Col.
Apyxis (err. pro *Aptyxis* Troschel 1868) Dollfus 1902, J. Conchyliol., **50**, 63.—Moll.
Aquaelicium Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17**, 289.—Hem.
Aquaria Perry 1811, Conchology, pl. 52.—Moll.
Aquarius Schellenberg 1800, Cimic. Helvet., 20.—Hem.
Aquarius Voet [?1806], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **1**, 70 [bis].—Col.
Aquatilis Montagu 1813, Suppl. Orn. Dict., Catal., 2.—Aves.
Aquebana Pilsbry 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 107, 111.—Moll.
Aquias Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 15.—Mamm.
Aquila Brisson 1760, Ornith., 1, 420.—Aves.
Aquila (pro *Aquillus* Montfort 1810) Bowdich 1822, Elem. Conch., 36.—Moll.
Aquila (emend. pro *Aquilla* Mitchell 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Aquilaster (pro *-stur* Brehm 1856) Richmond 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 590.—Aves.
Aquilastur Brehm 1856, Allg. Dtsch. naturh. Z., (N.F.) **2**, 53.—Aves.
Aquilavus Lambrecht 1933, Palaeorn., 407.—Aves.
Aquilia (pro *Aquillus* Montfort 1810) Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thier., **2**, 684, 829.—Moll.
Aquilla (pro *Aquila* Brisson 1760) Endler & Scholz 1809, Schles. Naturf., **1**, 50.—Aves.
Aquillia (pro *Aquillus* Montfort 1810) Reichenbach 1828, Zoologie, **1**, 91.—Moll.
Aquillus Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 578.—Moll.
Aquilofusus Kautsky 1925, Abh. preuss. Geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) Heft 97, 118.—Moll.
Aquilonaria Dall 1886, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **9**, 204.—Moll.
Aquilus (emend. pro *Aquillus* Montfort 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Aquinillum Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 13.—Col.
Aquis Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1652.—Lep.
Aquistratites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 49, no. 534.—Moll.
Aquita Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 200.—Lep.
Ara de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 1.—Aves.
Araba Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 127.—Dipt.
Arabella Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 293.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arabella Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 88.—Dipt.
Arabellites Hinde 1879, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **35**, 374, 377.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arabescula Carter 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 464.—Spong.
Arabia Pallary 1925, in Little, Geogr. & Geol. Makalla (S. Arabia), App. **2**, 225.—Moll.
Arabica Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 90.—Moll.
Arabiopsis Townsend 1915, Canad. Ent., **47**, 285.—Dipt.
Arabivitrina Thiele 1931, Handbuch, **2**, 600.—Moll.
Arabriga Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 52.—Lep.
Aracama (err. pro *Aracana* Gray 1838) Kaup 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21** (1), 220.—Pisces.
Aracana Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (2), 110.—Pisces. (Cf. *Acarana* Gray 1833.)
Aracanga Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 149 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Aracanthus Say 1831, Descr. New Species Curculionites N. Amer., 9.—Col.
Aracari Temminck 1820, Man. Orn., ed. 2, **1**, lxxv [*in syn.*]; Lesson 1828 (June), Man. Orn., **2**, 131.—Aves.
Aracarius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Arachis Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 117.—Col.
Arachnacris Giebel 1861, Z. Naturw., **18**, 118.—Orth.
Arachnactis Sars 1846, Fauna litt. Norveg., (1), 28.—Coel.
Arachnanthus Carlgren 1912, D. Ingolf Exped., **5** (3), 41.—Coel.
Arachnastraea Yabe & Hayasaka 1916, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **23**, 63.—Coel.
Arachne Savigny 1826, in Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, **1** (4) (Expl. pls. Arachn.), 113.—Arachn.
Arachnechthra Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 105.—Aves.

Arachnella (n.n. pro *Arachnidium* Kent 1881–82) Kent 1881–82, Manual Infusoria, **2**, 861.—Prot.
Arachnethra (pro *Arachnechthra* Cabanis 1851) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 123.—Aves.
Arachnia (pro *Araschnia* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 31, 32.—Lep.
Arachnidia Hincks 1859, Rep. Brit. Ass., **28**, 1858, Not. & Abstr., 128.—Bry.
Arachnichnus Hitchcock 1868, Ichnol. N. England, 117.—? Rept.
Arachnidiopsis Penard 1918, J. R. microsc. Soc., **1918**, 283.—Prot.
Arachnidium (pro *-nidia* Hincks 1859) Hincks 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 216.—Bry.
Arachnidium Kent 1881–82, Manual Infusoria, **2**, 637.—Prot. (See *Arachnella* Kent 1881–82 & *Arachnidiumia* Strand 1928.)
Arachnidiumia (n.n. pro *Arachnidium* Kent 1881–82) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 30.—Prot.
Arachnidomyia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 111.—Dipt.
Arachniophyllum Smyth 1915, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., **14**, 559.—Coel.
Arachniopleurus Duncan & Sladen 1882, Pal. Ind., (14) **1**, pt. 3, 42.—Echin.
Arachnipes Dahl 1823, Col. u. Lepid., 55 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Arachnipes Curtis 1834, Brit. Ent., **12**, 550 (*teste* Nomen. anim., *sed non comp.*).—Col.
Arachnis Geyer 1837, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **5**, 28.—Lep.
Arachnitus Hebard 1932, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **58**, 301.—Orth.
Arachnium Keyserling 1846, Geognostische Beobachtungen, 153.—Coel.
Arachnobas Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (2), 435.—Col.
Arachnocalpis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 427.—Prot.
Arachnocampa Edwards 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 177.—Dipt.
Arachnocaulus Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 189.—Col.
Arachnocebus Lesson 1840, Spec. des Mamm., 243.—Mamm.
Arachnocephalus A. Costa 1855, in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Ortott., Grill., 41.—Orth.
Arachnocestra Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 223, 314.—Aves.
Arachnoclerus Fairmaire 1902, Bull. Mus. Paris, **8**, 310.—Col.
Arachnocorallium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1265.—Prot.
Arachnocoris Scott 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **17**, 272.—Hem.
Arachnocoronium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1266.—Prot.
Arachnocorys Haeckel 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 837.—Prot.
Arachnocorythium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1267.—Prot.
Arachnocrinus Meek & Worthen 1866, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **2**, 177.—Echin.
Arachnocystis (pro *Arachnocystites* Neumayr 1889) [Bather] 1899, Nature, **40**, 268.—Echin.
Arachnocystites Neumayr 1889, Stämme Thierr. wirbell. Th., 408.—Echin.
Arachnodes Westwood 1843 (Jan.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 61.—Col.
Arachnodima Candèze 1893, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **18**, 55.—Col.
Arachnodromia Alcock & Anderson 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **3**, 7.—Crust.
Arachnognatha Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 373.—Lep.
Arachnographa Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 222.—Lep.
Arachnoidea (pro *-dia* Moore 1903) Annandale 1911, Rec. Ind. Mus., **6**, 198.—Bry.
Arachnoides Klein 1778, Nat. Disp. Ech., ed. Leske, 26; Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 33, 85.—Echin.
Arachnoidia Moore 1903, Tanganyika Problem, 297.—Bry.
Arachnoidius de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 9.—Col.
Arachnolasma Grabau 1922, Palaeont. Sinica, Peking, (B) **2** (1), 59.—Coel.
Arachnoleter Cushman 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 4, 2.—Hym.
Arachnomimus (n.n. pro *Arachnopsis* Saussure 1878) Saussure 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **1**, 251.—Orth.
Arachnomorpha Champion 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 47.—Col.
Arachnomura Mello-Leitão 1918, Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. Med. Vet., **1**, 1917, 136.—Arachn.
Arachnomyia White 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1916**, 252.—Dipt.
Arachnomysis Chun [1887], Bibl. zool., **1**, 1888, 32.—Crust.
Arachnopathes Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **1**, 320.—Coel.
Arachnopegma Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 454.—Prot.
Arachnophaga Ashmead 1896, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 9, 18.—Hym.
Arachnophila Salvadori 1874, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **5**, 172.—Aves.
Arachnophila Ashmead 1902 see **Arochnophila.**
Arachnophila China & Myers 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **3**, 98.—Hem.
Arachnophroctonus Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 83.—Hym.
Arachnophyllum Dana 1846, Struct. & Classif. Zooph., 114 [*n.n.*]; 1848, U.S. explor. Exped., **7**, Zooph., 114, 360; 1846, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **1**, 186.—Coel.
Arachnopila Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, fasc. 1, No. 40, 266.—Prot.

Arachnopilium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 435.—Prot.
Arachnopora Tenison-Woods 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **3**, 8.—Coel.
Arachnopsis Stimpson 1870, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, no. 2, 121.—Crust.
Arachnopsis de Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 442.—Orth. (See *Arachnomimus* Saussure 1897.)
Arachnopus Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), 1, 127.—Col.
Arachnopus (emend. pro *Arachnipes* Dahl 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Arachnopusia Jullien 1888, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (3), Bryoz., 62.—Bry.
Arachnoraphis Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 223, 313.—Aves.
Arachnorhaphis (pro *-raphis* Reichenbach 1853) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 49.—Aves.
Arachnoscaphula Heller 1917, Wien. ent. Ztg., **36**, 48.—Col.
Arachnoscelis Karny 1911, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **61**, 346.—Orth.
Arachnosphaera Haeckel 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 804.—Prot.
Arachnosphaerella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 268.—Prot.
Arachnosphaeromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 269.—Prot.
Arachnosphaerus see **Arachnosphoerus.**
Arachnosphoerus Thomson 1856, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **4**, 329 (as *-sphaerus* p. 335).—Col.
Arachnospongus Mast 1910, Wiss. Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **19**, Heft 4, 177.—Prot.
Arachnotera (pro *-thera* Temminck 1826) Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **2**, 32.—Aves.
Arachnotermes Mello-Leitão 1928, Bol. mus. nac. R. de Janeiro, **4**, 53.—Arachn.
Arachnothauma Zacharias 1906, Arch. Hydrob. Planktonk., **1**, 566.—Prot.
Arachnothera Temminck 1826 (May), in Temminck & Laugier, Pls. color., **4** (65), text to pl. 388 & Tabl. méth., 1839 (Jan.), 71.—Aves.
Arachnotheres (pro *-thera* Temminck 1826) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., (2), 768.—Aves.
Arachnotheutes Haupt 1927, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1927**, Beiheft, 282.—Hym.
Arachnoura Vinson 1863, Aran. Iles Réunion, Maurice & Madagascar, 287.—Arachn.
Arachnula Cienkowsky 1876, Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn, **12**, 27.—Prot.
Arachnura (pro *-noura* Vinson 1863) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (1), 39.—Arachn.
Arachosia Cambridge 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 425.—Arachn.
Arachotia Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins. Coll. Atkinson, 14.—Lep.
Aracima Butler 1878, Illustr. typ. Specim. Lep. Het. Brit. Mus., **2**, 50.—Lep.
Araclanga Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 193.—Aves.
Aracnipus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 85 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aracnothera (pro *Arachn-* Temminck 1826) Eyton 1867, Osteol. Av., 108.—Aves.
Aracocerus see **Araeocerus.**
Aracoda Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1**, Abt. 2, 114, 115.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aracolaimus (pro *Araeo-* Man 1888) Rouville 1903, C.R. Soc. Biol., **55**, 1529.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aracus Thorell 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **25**, 35.—Arachn.
Aracyntha Harold 1874, Coleopt. Hefte, **12**, 65.—Col.
Aracynthus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 136.—Hem.
Aradacanthia Costa 1864, Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, **2**, 1862, 142.—Hem.
Aradana (err. pro *Aradasia* Gray 1850) Suter 1913, Man. N. Zealand Moll., 1088.—Moll.
Aradasia Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 90.—Moll.
Aradellus Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 193.—Hem.
Aradomorpha Champion 1899, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Hem. Het., **2**, 196.—Hem.
Aradophagus Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. Mus., **45**, 138, 166.—Hym.
Aradosyrtis Costa 1864, Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, **2**, 1862, 132.—Hem.
Aradrapha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1182.—Lep. (Nolid.).
Aradrapha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1257.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Araducta Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 408.—Hem.
Aradus Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 116.—Hem.
Araea Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **7**, 688.—Lep.
Araeacis (pro *Aroeacis* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 140.—Coel.
Araecerus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1135; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 40.—Col.
Araegeus Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 526.—Arachn.
Araenopus (pro *Arrenopus* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891) Williston 1896, Man. N.-Amer. Dipt., ed. 2, 147.—Dipt.
Araeocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 172.—Col.

Araeocera Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 244.—Lep.
Araeocerodes Blackburn 1900, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **24**, 167.—Col.
Araeocerus Nordmann 1837 (Oct.), Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., 4 (1 & 2), 7, 157 (as *Aracocerus*).—Col.
Araeocerus (emend. pro *Araecerus* Schoenherr 1823) Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 273.—Col.
Araeocnemis (pro *-mus* Nordmann 1837) Erichson 1840, Gen. Spec. Staph., 301.—Col.
Araeocnemus Nordmann 1837, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., 4 (1 & 2), 7, 163.—Col.
Araeocorynus Jekel 1855, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **1**, 150.—Col.
Araeodactylus (n.n. pro *Ischnodactylus* Cossmann 1889) Harris & Burrows 1891, Eoc. oligoc. Beds Paris Basin, 91, 112.—Moll.
Araeoderes Schaeffer 1906, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 275.—Col.
Araeognatha Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 129.—Lep.
Araeogyia Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 394.—Lep.
Araeohoplia Arrow 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 131.—Col.
Araeolaimoides Man 1893, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **6**, 86.—Verm. (Nema.).
Araeolaimus Man 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 2, 14 (as *Aroeo-* p. 15).—Verm. (Nema.).
Araeolepia Walsingham 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 303.—Lep.
Araeomolis Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **3**, 38.—Lep.
Araeomorpha Turner 1908, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 82.—Lep.
Araeoncus Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5**, fasc. 3, 631.—Arachn.
Araeonema Knight 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, no. 1, 40.—Moll.
Araeopaschia Hampson 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 134.—Lep.
Araeopaschia Hampson 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 134.—Lep. (See *Geropaschia* Hampson 1917.)
Araeopidius (n.n. pro *Araeopus* Leconte 1874) Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 241.—Col.
Araeoplocia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran., 104.—Spong.
Araeopoma Lindstroem 1882, Bih. svenska VetensAkad., **7**, 57.—Coel.
Araeopora Nicholson & Etheridge 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 277, 278.—Coel.
Araeopselaphus Gebien 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A6, 10.—Col.
Araeopsylla Rothschild 1921, Ectoparasites, **1**, 146.—Siphonapt.
Araeoptera (pro *Araeopteron* Hampson 1893) Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **10**, 22.—Lep.
Araeopterella Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 189.—Lep.
Araeopteron Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 136.—Lep.
Araeopteryx Caudell 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 102.—Orth.
Araeopus Spinola 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 336.—Hem.
Araeopus Leconte 1874, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 56.—Col. (See *Araeopidius* Cockerell 1906.)
Araeosarus Walker 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **3**, 262 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Araeosaurus Seeley 1881, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **37**, 700.—Rept.
Araeoscapus Broun 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 299.—Col.
Araeoscelis Williston 1910, J. Geol., **18**, 587.—Rept.
Araeoscelis (n.n. pro *Ischnopus* Kriechbaumer 1898) Schulz 1911, Zool. Ann., **4**, 38.—Hym.
Araeoschizus Leconte 1851 (Sept.), Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **5**, 138.—Col.
Araeosciurus Nelson 1899, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., **1**, 29.—Mamm.
Araeosoma Mortensen 1903, Dan. Ingolf-Exp., 4 (1), 53.—Echin.
Araeostenus Brèthes 1922, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, **94**, 285.—Col.
Araeosternus Man 1881, Notes Leyden Mus., **3**, 131.—Crust.
Araeosteus Jordan & Gilbert 1920, Stanford Univ. Pub., Univ. Ser., **1920**, 25.—Pisces.
Araeostoma Turner 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **29**, 97.—Lep.
Araeotanopus (pro *-tanypus* Waterhouse 1875) Arrow 1912, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **43**, 40.—Col.
Araeotanypus Waterhouse 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 404.—Col.
Araeotis Bates 1867, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 26.—Col.
Araespor Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 14.—Col.
Aragara Walker 1860, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **4**, 154.—Dipt.
Aragnomus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 72.—Col.
Aragonia (err. pro *Arcyonia* Huebner 1825) Stephens 1835 (Jan.), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 415.—Lep.
Aragonia (err. pro *Agaronia* Gray 1839) Carpenter 1857, Rep. Brit. Ass. (Cheltenham) **1856**, 177, 262.—Moll.
Araias Jordan & Starks 1904, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22**, 624.—Pisces.
Araiorhinus Senna 1893, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **25**, 325.—Col.
Arakawana Matsumura 1917, J. Coll. Agric. Sapporo, **7**, 375.—Hem.

Aramaca (Jordan & Goss MS.) Jordan 1887 [sep. 1885], Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **1885**, 133.—Pisces.
Arambourgia (n.n. pro *Apogonoides* Arambourg 1927) Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 249.—Pisces.
Arame Andrewes 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 477.—Col.
Aramides Pucheran 1845, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **8**, 277.—Aves.
Aramidopsis Sharpe 1893, Bull. Orn. Club, **1**, liv.—Aves.
Aramigus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 93.—Col.
Araminta Moore 1886, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **21**, 50.—Lep.
Arammichnasus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 66.—Col.
Arammichnus (n.n. pro *Eurychirus* Stierlin 1861) Gozis 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 203.—Col.
Aramorius Desbrochers 1909, Frelon, **17**, 39.—Col.
Aramornis Wetmore 1926, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 211, 1.—Aves.
Aramuna Moore 1884, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 35.—Lep.
Aramus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 58.—Aves.
Aranaethra (pro *Aranoethra* Butler 1873) Pocock 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1899**, 860.—Arachn.
Aranda Fruhstorfer 1909, Int. ent. Z., Guben, **3**, 134.—Lep.
Aranea Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 619; 1767, ed. 12, 1030.—Arachn.
Aranea Perry 1810, Arcana, *aa* 5.—Moll.
Araneaster Hesse 1925, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 99.—Hem.
Araneops Costa 1853, Rend. Acc. Borbon., (N.S.) **2**, 169, 171.—Crust.
Araneus Clerck 1757, Aran. Svec., 22; 1793, in Martyn, Aranei, 9.—Arachn.
Arangia Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1898**, 270, 275.—Moll.
Aranihus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 52.—Col.
Aranoethra Butler 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 175.—Arachn.
Arantia Stål 1874, Recensio Orth., **2**, 10.—Orth.
Arantor Gistl 1838, Syst. Ins., **1**, 116.—Col.
Araotes Doherty 1889, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **58**, 413 (note), 428; de Nicéville 1890, Butt. India Burmah Ceylon, **3**, 20, 445.—Lep.
Arapaima (n.n. pro *Sudis* Cuvier 1817) Mueller 1843, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1843**, 216.—Pisces.
Arapaima Mueller 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., 327; (1846), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1844**, 192.—Rept.
Arapha (err. pro *Anaphe* Walker 1855) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 429.—Lep.
Araphe (pro *Arhaphe* Schaeffer 1850) Uhler 1872, in Hayden, Surv. Rep., **1870**, 471.—Hem.
Araphis Ruthe 1854, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **15**, 346.—Hym.
Araponga (pro *-punga* Lesson 1828) Reichenbach 1850, Av. Syst., tab. 89.—Aves.
Araptus Eichoff 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15**, 136.—Col.
Arapunga Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **1**, 213; *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 365.—Aves.
Arara v. Spix 1824, Avium Brasil., **1**, 25.—Aves.
Arara Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 641.—Lep.
Araracanga Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 406.—Aves.
Araracatinga Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 406.—Aves.
Ararauna Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 149 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Ararus (pro *Acarus* L. 1758) Oudemans 1901, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **1**, no. 2, 16.—Arachn.
Aras (err. pro *Anas* L. 1758) Brehm 1831, Vögel Deutschl., 820.—Aves.
Arasada Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 188.—Lep.
Araschnia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 37.—Lep.
Arasia Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 438.—Arachn.
Araspus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 112.—Hem.
Arastes (err. pro *Cerastes* Laurenti 1768) Hallowell 1847, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3** (12), 319 (note).—Rept.
Aratala Dodd 1927, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 74.—Hym.
Aratea Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 467.—Col.
Aratharea (pro *Aretharea* Say 1834) Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **1**, 384.—Col.
Arathymus Guérin-Méneville 1841, Rev. Zool., 188.—Col.
Aratinga v. Spix 1824, Avium Brasil., **1**, 29.—Aves.
Aratus Milne-Edwards 1853, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **20**, 187.—Crust.
Aratus Howard 1897, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **26**, 155.—Hym.
Aratus Wulp 1898, Termés. Füzetek, **21**, 236.—Dipt. (See *Neoaratus* Ricardo 1913.)
Arauca (err. pro *Aranea* Perry 1810) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 2.—Moll.
Araucaricola Lea 1928, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **53**, 318.—Col.

Araucoderus Alexander 1929, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **1**, 228.—Dipt.
Araucomyia Alexander 1929, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **1**, 14.—Dipt.
Araucomyrmex Gallardo 1920, An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, **30**, 249.—Hym.
Araucoscelis Edwards 1930, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **2**, 90.—Dipt.
Araucosimus Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 88.—Dipt.
Arauzona Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 25.—Lep.
Aravaipa Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 589.—Dipt.
Arawacus Kaye 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 197.—Lep.
Arawakina Hebard 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 174.—Orth.
Arawana Leng 1908, J. N. York ent. Soc., **16**, 39.—Col.
Araxates Ragonot [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 281.—Lep.
Araxes Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 315.—Lep.
Araxes Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 192.—Lep. (See *Culladia* Moore 1886.)
Arbacia Gray 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 58.—Echin.
Arbaciella Mortensen 1910, Jahrb. wiss. Anst. Hamburg, **27**, 327.—Echin.
Arbacina Pomel 1869, Rev. Echinod., 41.—Echin.
Arbaciosa Jordan & Evermann 1896, Proc. Calif. Acad., **6**, 230.—Pisces.
Arbanitis Koch 1873, Arach. Austral., **1** (1), 491.—Arachn.
Arbasera Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 638.—Lep.
Arbasus Roewer 1935, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **78**, 71.—Arachn.
Arbela Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 42.—Hem.
Arbela Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 411.—Lep. (See *Indarbela* Fletcher 1922 and *Lepidarbela* Dalla Torre & Strand 1923.)
Arbelarosa Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 677.—Lep.
Arbelodes Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 141.—Lep.
Arbelopsis Poppius 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A8, 5.—Hem.
Arbelorhina (emend. pro *Coereba* Vieillot 1807) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 325.—Aves.
Arbelorrhina (pro *-rhina* Cabanis 1847) Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 219.—Aves.
Arbicola Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 500; (emend. pro *Drapetis* Meigen 1852) 1848, Nat. Thierr., 152.—Dipt.
Arbinia Moeschler 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, Abh., 466.—Lep.
Arborella Osburn 1914, Papers Tortugas Lab., **5**, 202.—Bry.
Arboricola (emend. pro *Arborophila* Hodgson 1837) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 37.—Aves.
Arboricola Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 85 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Arboricornus Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 258.—Lep.
Arborimus Taylor 1915, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **5**, 119.—Mamm.
Arboriphila (pro *Aborophila* Hodgson 1837) Gray 1846, Cat. Mamm. B. Nepal Thibet, 127.—Aves.
Arborocladia Nekhoroschev 1933, Trans. geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., fasc. 268, 22 [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Arborocola (pro *-ricola* Strickland 1841) Gray 1846, Gen. Birds, 506.—Aves.
Arborophila Hodgson 1837, Madras Journ., **5** (15), 303 (emended to *Dendrophila* p. 432).—Aves.
Arbudas Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins. Coll. Atkinson, 19.—Lep.
Arbuscula Bolivar 1905, Bol. Soc. Españ., **5**, 110.—Orth.
Arbuscula Parona 1933, Mem. Soc. Geol. Rome, **1**, 22.—Spong.
Arbusculites Murray 1831, Edinburgh N. Phil. J., **11**, 147.—*Inc. sed.*
Arbusculithes (pro *-tes* Murray 1831) Paetel 1875, Veröff. Fam. Gatt. Moll., 15.—*Inc. sed.*
Arbusticola Shidlovsky 1919, Bull. Terr. exp. Sta. Tiflis, No. 2, 21.—Mamm.
Arca Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 693; 1767, ed. 12, 1140.—Moll.
Arcacites v. Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 201.—Moll.
Arcado Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth., (Vers), (1), xiii (as *Acardo* (2) I).—Moll.
Arcadopsyche Banks 1930, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **25**, 129.—Trichopt.
Arcania Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 24; M'Coy 1841, Cat. Mus. geol. Soc. Dublin, 23.—Crust.
Arcanopora Shrubsole & Vine 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 176; Vine 1884, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1883**, 204.—Bry.
Arcaria (emend. pro *Arca* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 147.—Moll.
Arcas Swainson 1832, Zool. Illust., (2) **2** (19), pl. 88.—Lep.
Arcastes Baly 1865, Ent. mon. Mag., **2**, 147.—Col.
Arcella Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830**, 40.—Prot. (Rhizop.).
Arcella Ehrenberg 1838, Infus., 132.—Prot. (Amoeb.).
Arcellina DuPlessis 1876, S. B. Soc. Erlangen, **8**, 100.—Prot.
Arcenthornis (pro *Arceuthornis* Kaup 1829) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 407.—Aves.

Arcesios Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Wet. Haarlem, (3) **21**, no. 3, 96.—Spong.
Arcesius Stål 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 35.—Hem.
Arcestes Suess 1865, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **52**, Abt. 1, 76.—Moll.
Arceus Goldfuss 1809, Vergl. Naturb. Säugth., xix, 301.—Mamm.
Arceuthomyia Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 49.—Dipt.
Arceuthornis Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 93.—Aves.
Archa (pro *Arca* L. 1758) Rang 1829, Man. Moll., 287.—Moll.
Archa Distant 1911, Ann. Mag., nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 648.—Hem.
Archäa Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 56 (as *Archaea* p. 60).—Arachn.
Archachatina Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 189.—Moll.
Archactis Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7**, 209, 210, 217.—Coel.
Archaea see **Archäa.**
Archaeacanthus Kade 1858, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, **1858**, 19.—Pisces.
Archaeacridites Meunier 1909, Bull. Mus. Paris, **15**, 39.—Protorth.
Archaeallagma Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 87.—Odon.
Archaeanthropus Sergi 1910, Monit. zool. Ital., **21**, 272.—Mamm.
Archaeastacus Bate 1884, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **1**, 307.—Crust.
Archaeasterias Mueller 1855, in Zeiler & Wirtgen, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **12**, 8.—Echin.
Archaebelyta Meunier 1923, Misc. ent., **26**, 84.—Hym.
Archaeboletina Meunier 1904, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **28**, 160 (also as *Archeoboletina*).—Dipt.
Archaecliona (pro *Archaeo-* Czerniavsky 1880) Carus 1880, Zool. Anz., **3**, 273.—Spong.
Archaecompsoneura Meunier 1909, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **33**, 139.—Palaeodict.
Archaecyclina Silvestri 1910, Mem. Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, **28**, 118.—Prot.
Archaediscus Brady 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 286, 289.—Prot.
Archaegopis Wenz 1914, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. naturk., **67**, 49.—Moll.
Archaegosaurus (pro *Archegosaurus* Goldfuss 1847) Etheridge 1866, Geol. Mag., **3**, 4.—Amph.
Archaegryllodes Haughton 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **12**, 336.—Orth.
Archaelagena Howchin 1888, J. R. micr. Soc., **1888** (2), 539.—Prot.
Archaelurus Cope 1879, Amer. Nat., **13**, 798a.—Mamm.
Archaemacrocera Meunier 1917, N. Jahrb. Min., **1917** (3), 88.—Dipt.
Archaemegaptilus Meunier 1908, Bull. Mus. Paris, **14**, 174.—Palaeodict.
Archaenodon Cope 1873, Pal. Bull., no. 17, 2.—Mamm.
Archaeobalbis Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 24.—Lep.
Archaeobatis Newberry 1878, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **1**, 190.—Pisces.
Archaeobdella Grimm 1876, Trudy Aralo-Kasp. Eksp., **1**, 88.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Archaeobelus Cope 1877, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 192.—? Pisces.
Archaeobodo Massart 1920, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **1920**, 122.—Prot.
Archaeocarabus M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 173.—Crust.
Archaeocarabus Semenov 1897, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **31**, 338.—Col.
Archaeocardia (n.n. pro *Palaeocardia* Ameghino 1902) Cossmann 1902, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **6**, 170.—Mamm.
Archaeocaris Meek 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1871**, 336.—Crust.
Archaeocetus (n.n. pro *Pachypleurus* Brandt 1873) Sinzow 1898, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **35**, 121.—Mamm.
Archaeochaegus Giglioli 1874, Boll. Soc. geogr. Ital., **11**, 329 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Archaeochelys Lydekker 1889, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **6**, 377.—Rept.
Archaeocidaris M'Coy 1844, Syn. Carb. Foss. Ireland, 173; 1845, in Murchison etc., Geol. Russ., **2**, 396.—Echin.
Archaeocliona Czerniavsky 1880, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **54** (2), no. 4, 243.—Spong.
Archaeocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1881, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1881** 363.—Echin.
Archaeocrunoecia Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preussen, **10**, 288.—Trichopt.
Archaeocryptolaria Chapman 1919, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **31**, 392.—Coel.
Archaeoctonus Pocock 1911, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc. London, **64**, 17.—Arachn.
Archaeocyathellus Ford 1873, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **6**, 135.—Coel.
Archaeocyathus (pro *Archeocyathus* Billings 1861) Roemer 1880, Lethaea (1), **1**, fasc. 1, 298.—Archaeocyathinae.
Archaeocycnus Vis [1905], Ann. Queensland Mus., **6**, 11.—Aves.
Archaeocystis (pro *Archaeocystites* Barrande 1887) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 71.—Echin.
Archaeocystites Barrande 1887, Echinod. silur., 144.—Echin.
Archaeodelphis Allen 1921, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **65**, no. 1, 4.—Mamm.
Archaeodiadema Gregory 1896, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **3**, 317.—Echin.
Archaeodictyna Caporiacco 1928, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **53**, 3.—Arachn.

Archaeodolops Ameghino 1903, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 150.—Mamm.
Archaeodon Crickmay 1930, Univ. Calif. Pub., Bull. Dep. geol. Sci., **19**, no. 2, 42.—Moll.
Archaeodoris Smith[-Kilwinning] 1900, Trans. geol. Soc. Glasgow, **11**, pt. 2, 298.—Moll.
Archaeodrilus Czerniavsky 1881, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **55** (2), no. 4, 342.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Archaeodrilus Szüts 1913, Allatt. Közlem., **12**, 1, 55.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Archaeofungia Taylor 1910, Mem. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **2**, 131.—Archaeocyathinae.
Archaeogadus Marck 1860, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **17**, 47 [*n.n.*]; 1868, Palaeontogr., **15**, 291.—Pisces.
Archaeogerydus Fruhstorfer 1915, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **9**, 816.—Lep.
Archaeogeryon Colosi 1923, Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli, **35**, 250.—Crust.
Archaeoglenes Broun 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 188.—Col.
Archaeogomphus Williamson 1919, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 63, 2.—Odon.
Archaeohippus Gidley 1906, Bull. Amer. Mus., **22**, 385.—Mamm.
Archaeohyrax Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. geol., 8.—Mamm.
Archaeoides Rath 1859, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **11**, 112.—Pisces.
Archaeolafoëa Chapman 1919, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **31**, 390.—Coel.
Archaeolemur Filhol 1895, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1**, 13.—Mamm.
Archaeolepas Zittel 1884, S. B. Akad. München, **14**, 581.—Crust.
Archaeologus Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 807.—Protorth.
Archaeolophus Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. geol., 15 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 447.—Mamm.
Archaeolothrips Bagnall 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 627.—Thysanopt.
Archaeolynthus Taylor 1910, Mem. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **2** (2), 158.—? Spong.
Archaeomaene Woodward 1895, Mem. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, Pal., No. 9, **15**.—Pisces.
Archaeomenia Thiele 1906, Wiss. Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **9**, 317.—Moll.
Archaeomeryx Matthew & Granger 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 196, 9.—Mamm.
Archaeometa Pocock 1911, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc. London, **64**, 36.—Arachn.
Archaeometra Gislén 1924, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **9**, 156.—Echin.
Archaeomicromus Krueger 1922, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **83**, 171.—Neur.
Archaeomonas Deflandre 1932, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **194**, 1859.—Prot.
Archaeomyrmex Mann 1921, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 448.—Hym.
Archaeomys (n.n. pro *Palaeomys* Laizer & Parieu 1839) Laizer & Parieu 1839, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **8** (6), 206.—Mamm.
Archaeomysis Czerniavsky 1882, Trav. Soc. St-Pétersb., **12** (2), 62, 71, 72.—Crust.
Archaeonectes Meyer 1858, N. Jahrb. Min., **1858**, 205.—Pisces.
Archaeoneureclipsis Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preussen, **10**, 69.—Trichopt.
Archaeoniscus Milne-Edwards 1843, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **20**, 328.—Crust.
Archaeoniscus Sauvage 1890, Bassin Autun & Épinac, **3**, 19.—Pisces.
Archaeonothrus Trägårdh 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 870.—Arachn.
Archaeonycteris Revilliod 1917, Abh. geol. Landesanst., Darmstadt, **7**, 181.—Mamm.
Archaeopacha Aurivillius 1925, Ark. Zool., **17A**, no. 32, 17.—Lep.
Archaeophasianus Lambrecht 1933, Palaeorn., 438.—Aves.
Archaeophasma Matthew 1909, Proc. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **3** (4), 118.—Orth.
Archaeophiala (Koken) Perner 1925, Mém. Acad. Sci. Russie, (8) **37**, no. 1, 270.—Moll.
Archaeophis Massalongo 1859, Saggio An. Piant. foss. Veron., **13**.—Rept.
Archaeophlebia Ris 1909, Collect. Zool. Selys, Cat. syst., fasc. **9**, 17, 55.—Odon.
Archaeophyllum Vologdin 1931, Archaeocyathinae of Siberia, 60.—Archaeocyathinae.
Archaeophylus (pro *Archoeophylus* Ameghino 1897) Ameghino 1897, Argent. Époc. geol., 17.—Mamm.
Archaeopilumnus Rathbun 1919, Pub. Carnegie Inst., Washington, No. 291, 177.—Crust.
Archaeopithecus Ameghino 1897, Argent. Époc. geol., 5.—Mamm.
Archaeoplax Stimpson 1863, Boston J. nat. Hist., **7**, 584.—Crust.
Archaeoplax Alcock & Anderson 1894, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **63** (2), 180.—Crust. (See *Retropluma* Gill 1894.)
Archaeoplecta Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 271.—Moll.
Archaeoplus Ameghino 1898, Rec. sci., (4) **10**, 74.—Mamm.
Archaeopneustes Gregory 1892, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **48**, 163.—Echin.
Archaeopora Eichwald 1860, Lethaea Ross., **1**, fasc. 1, 405.—Bry.
Archaeopseustes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 380.—Lep.
Archaeopsittacus Lambrecht 1933, Palaeorn., 609.—Aves.
Archaeopsylla Dampf 1908, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **49**, 18.—Siphonapt.
Archaeopterix (pro *-ryx* Meyer 1861) [? Author] 1861, N. Jahrb. Min., **1861**, v.—Aves.
Archaeopteropus Meschinelli 1903, Atti Ist. Veneto, **62** (2), 1329.—Mamm.

Archaeopteryx Meyer 1861, N. Jahrb. Min., **1861**, 679.—Aves.
Archaeoptilites Handlirsch 1919, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **96**, 534.—Palaeodict.
Archaeoptilus Scudder 1881, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **8**, 295.—Palaeodict.
Archaeopus Rathbun 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 346.—Crust.
Archaeornis Petronievics 1917, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1917**, 5 (note).—Aves.
Archaeorrhynchus Martynov 1926, Ann. Soc. Paléont. Russie, **5**, 23.—Col.
Archaeorthis Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **22** (2), 243; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 80.—Brach.
Archaeorycteropus Ameghino 1905, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **6**, 223.—Mamm.
Archaeoryctes Czerniavsky 1881, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **55** (2), no. 4, 337.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Archaeoscina Stebbing 1904, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **10**, 19.—Crust.
Archaeoscolex Matthew 1888, Proc. roy. Soc. Canada, **6**, Trans. Sect. 4, 59.—Ins. ? Trichopt.
Archaeoscolytus Butovitsch 1929, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **90**, 23.—Col.
Archaeoscyphia Hinde 1889, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **45**, fasc. 1, 141.—Archaeocyathida.
Archaeosemionotus Deecke 1889, Palaeontogr., **35**, 121.—Pisces.
Archaeosepia Szoerényi 1933, Földtani Közlöny, **63**, 186.—Moll.
Archaeoseris Gregory 1900, Pal. Ind., (9) **2** (2), 153.—Coel.
Archaeoses Turner 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **46**, 196.—Lep.
Archaeosphaeridium Defiandre 1932, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **194**, 1859.—Prot.
Archaeosphaerina Dawson 1876, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **32**, 71.—Prot.
Archaeosphaeroma Novák 1872, S. B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1872**, 45.—Crust.
Archaeospongia Billings 1861, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., **1**, [*teste* Marschall, *sed non comp.*].—Spong.
Archaeosuchus Broom 1905, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 333.—Rept.
Archaeosuchus Brown 1933, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 838, 1.—Rept. (See *Protosuchus* Brown 1934.)
Archaeosycon Taylor 1910, Mem. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **2**, 111.—Archaeocyathida.
Archaeoteuthis (n.n. pro *Palaeoteuthis* Roemer 1855) Roemer 1855, in Bronn, Lethaea Geogn., (3 Aufl.) **1**, 520.—Pisces.
Archaeoteuthis Wettstein 1887, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **13**, 67.—Pisces. (See *Protosiganus* Whitley 1935.)
Archaeotherium Leidy 1850, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5** (5), 90.—Mamm.
Archaeotherium Huene [non Leidy] 1925, Zbl. Min. Geol. Paläont., Stuttgart, Abt. B, 176.—Mamm.
Archaeothrips Priesner 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 137.—Thysanopt.
Archaeotinodes Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preussen, **10**, 178.—Trichopt.
Archaeotiphe Pruvost 1919, Mém. Explic. Carte Géol. France, 169.—Orth.
Archaeotolithus Stolley 1910, Jber. niedersächs. geol. Ver., **3**, 248.—Pisces.
Archaeotrigon Simpson 1927, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **13**, 410.—Mamm.
Archaeotriton Laube 1898, Abh. Lotos, **1**, 68.—Amph.
Archaeotrogon Milne-Edwards 1892, C.R. Congr. orn. int., (2) **2**, 64.—Aves.
Archaeotylus Meyer 1864, N. Jahrb. Min., **1864**, 208.—Pisces.
Archaeotypotherium Roth [1903], Rev. Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, 154.—Mamm.
Archaeoxesta Neuenhaus 1909, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., **62**, 64.—Moll.
Archaeozodes Obenberger 1920, Ent. Mitt., **9**, 162.—Col.
Archaeozonites Sandberger 1875, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 404.—Moll.
Archaereta Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 223.—Lep.
Archaeus Agassiz 1834, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1834**, 304; (1843), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 144; (1844), **5** (1), 49.—Pisces.
Archaeutatus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 56.—Mamm.
Archaia (pro *Archaias* Montfort 1808) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.), 3.—Prot.
Archaias de Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 190.—Prot.
Archaioneda Crotch 1874, Rev. Coleopt. Fam. Coccinellidae, 169.—Col.
Archais (err. pro *Archaias* Montfort 1808) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3**, 322.—Prot.
Archaius Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **32**, 1864, 475.—Rept.
Archalius Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 534.—Col.
Archamia Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 81.—Pisces.
Archana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1097.—Lep.
Archanara Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1737.—Lep.
Archanarta Barnes & Benjamin 1929, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24**, 173.—Lep.
Archandra Lameere 1913, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 114.—Col.
Archandrodesmus Carl 1932, Rev. suisse Zool., **39**, 490.—Myr.
Archangelopsis Lens & Riemsdijk 1908, Siboga Exp., **9**, 91.—Coel.
Archankothrips Priesner 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 132.—Thysanopt.
Archapatania Martynov 1935, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 324.—Trichopt.
Archarias Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 86 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 38.—Col.

Archarius (pro *-rias* Dejean 1821) Dahl 1823, Col. u. Lepid., 55.—Col.
Archarius Dahl 1823, Col. u. Lepid., 55.—Col.
Archarthropterus Kolbe 1924, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1924**, 349.—Col.
Archasia Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 556.—Hem.
Archasida Wilke 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A12, 261.—Col.
Archaster Mueller 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840**, 104.—Echin.
Archasterias (pro *Archaeasterias* Mueller 1855) Simonowitsch 1871, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **64**, 96.—Echin.
Archastes Jedlička 1935, Neue Carabiden Ostasien, 1.—Col.
Archaulus Gilbert & Burke 1912, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **30**, 1910, 36.—Pisces.
Archboldiella Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 132.—Hym.
Archebutio (pro *Archibuteo* Brehm 1828) Brooks 1876, Stray Feath., **4**, 272.—Aves.
Archedilaropsis Martynov 1935, Trav. Inst. paléozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **4**, 39.—Neur.
Archegetes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 604.—Neur.
Archeglyphis Martynov 1930, Bull. Geol. Prosp. Serv. Moscow, **49**, no. 10, 89.—Hem.
Archegocimex Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 493.—Hem.
Archegocoptis Pilsbry 1903, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **15**, 301.—Moll.
Archegocystis Jaekel 1899, Stammesgesch. Pelmatoz., **1**, 395.—Echin.
Archegogryllus Scudder 1868, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **11**, 402.—Orth.
Archegonaspis Jaekel 1927, Pal. Z., **9**, 260.—Pisces.
Archegonaster Jaekel 1923, Palaeont. Z., **5**, 344.—Echin.
Archegonus Burmeister 1843, Organ. d. Trilobit., 120.—Trilobita.
Archegosaurus Goldfuss 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 400; 1847, Beitr. vorw. Fauna Steinkohlengeb., 3.—Rept.
Archelater Pongrácz 1935, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., (N.F.) **2**, 549.—Col.
Archelix Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 98.—Moll.
Archelon Wieland 1896, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **2**, 399.—Rept.
Archelytron Carpenter 1933, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **68**, 477.—Megasecopt.
Archemitra Meyrick 1920, Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel, Lep., 95.—Lep.
Archemorus Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 328.—Arachn.
Archenchytraeus (pro *Archiench-* Eisen 1878) Michaelsen 1885, Zool. Anz., **8**, 237.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Archenomus Howard 1898, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 136.—Hym.
Archeobdella (pro *Archaeo-* Grimm 1876) Leiper 1909, Zoologist, (4) **13**, 422.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Archeoboletina see **Archaeboletina.**
Archeocidaris (pro *Archaeo-* McCoy 1844) Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, No. 7, 56.—Echin.
Archeocyathus Billings 1861, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., **1**, 3.—Archaeocyathinae.
Archeodiadema (pro *Archaeo-* Gregory 1896) Lambert & Thiéry 1925, Ess. nom. Echin., **9**, 591.—Echin.
Archeopneustes (pro *Archaeo-* Gregory 1892) Lambert & Thiéry 1925, Ess. nom. Echin., **9**, 591.—Echin.
Archeopteryx (pro *Archaeo-* Meyer 1861) Owen [1863], Phil. Trans., **153**, 1864, 33.—Aves.
Archephanes Turner 1926, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1925**, 104.—Lep.
Archephia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 88.—Lep.
Archephyra Haeckel 1880, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 482 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Archepsilonema Steiner 1927, J. Parasitology, **14**, 66.—Verm. (Nema.).
Archepsychops Tillyard 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 205.—Neur.
Archeria Case 1918, Carnegie Inst. Pub., No. 207, 170.—Rept.
Archerina Lankester 1885, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **25**, 61.—? Prot.
Archernis Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 254.—Lep.
Archescytina Tillyard 1926, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **11**, 385.—Hem.
Archeta (err. pro *Acheta* L. 1758) Gaede 1815, Beitr. anat. Ins., 28.—Orth.
Archethopolys Chamberlin 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **57**, 414.—Myr.
Archetypus Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 319.—Col.
Archhydra (pro *Archydra* Haeckel 1866) Mereschkowsky 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **1**, 250.—Coel.
Archiaca (pro *-cia* Agassiz 1847) Pomel 1883, Thèses Classif. Ech., 62.—Echin.
Archiacia Agassiz 1847, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [3] (Zool.), **7**, 159.—Echin.
Archiaciana (pro *Archiacia* Agassiz 1847) Cotteau 1856, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **13**, 650.—Echin.
Archiacina Munier-Chalmers 1879, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **7**, 445.—Prot.
Archiacoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 346.—Moll.
Archiargiolestes Kennedy 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 291.—Odon.
Archiaria (pro *Archiacia* Agassiz 1847) Pomel 1868, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **67**, 304.—Echin.

Archiaricia Czerniavsky 1881 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **56** (1), 371.—Verm. (Polych.).
Archias Paulson 1875, Issjled. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja (Unters. Krebse rot. Meer.) **1**, 156.—Crust.
Archiascidia Julin 1904, Z. wiss. Zool., **76**, 609.—Tunicata.
Archibasis (n.n. pro *Stenobasis* Selys 1877) Kirby 1890, Synon. Cat. Neur. Odon., 156.—Odon.
Archiblatta Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862, Tijdschr. Ent., **5**, 108.—Orth.
Archibonellia Fischer 1919, Zool. Anz., **50**, 283.—Verm. (Geph.).
Archiborborus Duda 1921, Tijdschr. Ent., **64**, 125.—Dipt.
Archiboreoiulus Broelemann 1921, Arch. zool. exp. gén. Paris, **60**, Notes et Rev. No. 1, 9.—Myr.
Archibracon Saussure 1890, in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, pl. 14, fig. 13.—Hym.
Archibursa Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 429.—Prot.
Archibuteo Brehm 1828, Isis (Oken), **21**, 1269, 1270; 1831, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl., 40.—Aves.
Archibutes (pro *-teo* Brehm 1828) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Aves), 6.—Aves.
Archicambala Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 6.—Myr.
Archicapsa Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 428.—Prot.
Archicarabides Fritsch 1901, Fauna Gaskohle, **4**, 98.—? Ins.
Archicarabus Seidlitz 1887, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, fasc. 1, 6.—Col.
Archicasnonia (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1532 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Archichauliodes Weele 1909, Notes Leyden Mus., **30**, 257, 258.—Neur.
Archicheir Eigenmann 1909, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 36, 46.—Pisces.
Archichlora Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 11.—Lep.
Archichoneiulus Broelemann 1921, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **60**, Notes et Rev., No. 1, 4.—Myr.
Archichthys Hancock & Atthey 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **5**, 268.—Pisces.
Archicircus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), no. 40, 940.—Prot.
Archiclops Karsch 1891, Ent. Nachr., **17**, 78.—Odon.
Archiclops Bischof 1900, Anz. Akad. Wien, **37**, 131.—Dipt.
Archicnesia Enderlein 1933, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1933**, 273.—Dipt.
Archicollinella Duda 1925, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, 1924, A11, 64.—Dipt.
Archicolliuris Liebke 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **20**, 291.—Col.
Archicollyris Horn 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, Beih., 43.—Col.
Archiconchoecia Mueller 1894, F. Fl. Neapel, **21**, 225.—Crust.
Archiconiocompsa Enderlein 1910, Zool. Anz., **35**, 673.—Neur.
Archiconiopteryx Enderlein 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 774.—Ins. (*inc. sed.*).
Archiconis Enderlein 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent., **1**, 111.—Neur.
Archicorax Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 274.—Aves.
Archicorys Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 427.—Prot.
Archicotylus Korotneff 1912, Ergeb. Exp. Baikal, **5**, 10.—Verm. (Turb.).
Archicypraea Schilder 1926, Nautilus, **40**, 18.—Moll.
Archidesmus Peach 1882, Proc. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **7**, 182.—Myr.
Archideudora Obenberger 1926, Sbornik ent. Odd. národ. Mus. Práze, **4** (28), 8.—Col.
Archidia (emend. pro *Archaias* Montfort 1808) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Archidice Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 79.—Col.
Archidice Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 255.—Verm. (Polych.).
Archidiscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), No. 40, 486.—Prot.
Archidiskodon Pohlig 1888, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **53**, 138, 252.—Mamm.
Archidistoma Garstang 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 266.—Tunicata.
Archidoris Bergh 1878, in Semper, Reise Arch. Philipp., **2**, 2, Heft 14, 616.—Moll.
Archidrepana Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 487.—Lep.
Archidux Burr 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 123.—Dermapt.
Archiearis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 280.—Lep.
Archienchytraeus Eisen 1878, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **35**, no. 3, 67.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Archierato Schilder 1932, Foss. Cat., pars 55, 82.—Moll.
Archifalco Boetticher 1927, Anz. Orn. Ges. Bay., No. 11, 112.—Aves.
Archigalleria Rebel 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. Palaearct. Faunengeb., **2**, 2.—Lep.
Archigenes Fruhstorfer 1914, in Seitz, Macrolep. World, **9**, 784.—Lep.
Archigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Archigeta (pro *-tes* Leuckart 1878) Mrázek 1898, S.B. böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1897**, no. 32, 1.—Verm. (Cest.).
Archigetes Leuckart 1878, Z. wiss. Zool., **30**, Suppl., 593, 601.—Verm. (Cest.).
Archigonus (emend. pro *Archegonus* Burmeister 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Trilobita.

Archihydrocorallina Moseley 1881, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **2**, no. 7, 99.—Coel.
Archihymen Enderlein 1918, Beitr. Landf. Süd-Westafrik., **1**, 196.—Hym.
Archiinocellia Handlirsch 1911, Contr. Canad. Pal., **2**, 100.—Odon.
Archijassus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 501.—Hem.
Archilacerta Haeckel 1895, Syst. Phyl., **3**, 346.—Rept.
Archilachnus Buckton 1883, Monogr. Brit. Aphides, **4**, 177.—Hem.
Archilagarinus Enderlein 1932, Zool. Anz., **99**, 270.—Dipt.
Archilaphria Enderlein 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 151.—Dipt.
Archileptocera Duda 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 436.—Dipt.
Archilestes Selys 1862, Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Belgique, (2) **13**, 294.—Odon.
Archilestes Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, 672.—Dipt. (See *Archilestris* Loew 1874.)
Archilestidium Breddin 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 175.—Hem.
Archilestris (*n.n.* pro *Archilestes* Schiner 1866) Loew 1874, Berlin. ent. Z., **18**, 377.—Dipt.
Archilimnophila Alexander 1934, in Curran, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 47.—Dipt.
Archilithobius Stuxberg 1875, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 3, 8.—Myr.
Archiloa Beauchamp 1910, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **35**, 211.—Verm. (Turb.).
Archilochus Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Col.), 5, 13.—Aves.
Archilochus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 48, 56.—Hem. (See *Authenta* Bergroth 1894.)
Archilophus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 427.—Prot.
Archimaga Meyrick 1905, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 608.—Lep.
Archimandrita Saussure 1893, Soc. ent., **8**, 67.—Orth.
Archimantis Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 56, 65.—Orth.
Archimastax Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 806.—Protorthopt.
Archimedea (*teste* Lachmann 1932, in Dahl, Tier. Dtschl., 563).—Prot.
Archimedella (err. pro *-diella* Sacco 1895) Dollfus 1913, J. Conchyliol., **60**, 254.—Moll.
Archimedes Lesueur 1842, in Owen, Amer. J. Sci., **43**, 19.—Bry.
Archimedes (Dillwyn ? MS.) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 16.—Moll.
Archimediella Sacco 1895, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz., Piemonte e Liguria, **19**, 12.—Moll.
Archimediopora (err. pro *-medipora* d'Orbigny 1849) Simpson 1895, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **13**, 723, 726.—Bry.
Archimedipora d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 502.—Bry.
Archimedius Kirby 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 156.—Col.
Archimegachile Alfken 1933, Konowia, **12**, 56.—Hym.
Archimerops Hartlaub 1860, Arch. Naturgesch., **26**, Abt. 2, 90.—Aves.
Archimerus (n.n. pro *Pachymeria* Laporte 1832) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 321.—Hem.
Archiminolia Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 170.—Moll.
Archimulacris (Scudder MS.) Dawson 1868, Acadian Geol., ed. 2, 388.—Orth.
Archimus (pro *Archinus* Howard 1897) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 366.—Hym.
Archimylacris (pro *-mulacris* Dawson 1868) Scudder 1879, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 83.—Orth.
Archimyrmex Cockerell 1923, Entomologist, **56**, 51.—Hym.
Archimyza Enderlein 1921, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 157.—Dipt.
Archinacella Ulrich & Scofield 1897, Fin. Rep. Surv. Minnesota, **3** (2), no. 9–10, 821, 828.—Moll.
Archinassula Kahl 1935, Tierwelt Dtschl., **30**, 827.—Prot.
Archineura Kirby 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 84.—Odon.
Archinocellia Handlirsch 1921, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 255 [*n.n.*].—Megalopt.
Archinola Hampson 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 258.—Lep.
Archinus Howard 1897, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **26**, 154.—Hym.
Archinycteribia Speiser 1900, Arch. Naturgesch., **67**, Abt. 1, 30.—Dipt.
Archionchus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 438.—Verm. (Nema.).
Archiorhynchus Heer 1874, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **12**, No. 6, 91.—Col.
Archipanorpa Tillyard 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 191.—Mecopt.
Archipelagica Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenbacher Ver. Naturk., **17–18**, 43.—Moll.
Archipenaeopsis Bouvier 1905, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **141**, 747.—Crust.
Archipera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 429.—Prot.
Archiperidium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 429.—Prot.
Archipetalia Tillyard 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 455.—Odon.
Archiphaena (pro *Archiphatna* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), no. 40, 1158, 1177.—Prot.
Archiphatna Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 429.—Prot.
Archipheretima Michaelsen 1928, Ark. Zool., **20A**, no. 3, 7.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Archiphora Schmitz 1929, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 9.—Dipt.

Archiphormis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 428.—Prot.
Archipilium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 427.—Prot.
Archipirata Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 314.—Arachn.
Archiplanus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 186.—Aves.
Archiplatius Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 348; 1925, **11**, 373.—Dipt.
Archiplutodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 404.—Lep.
Archipolyartemia Daday 1910, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (9) **11**, 415.—Crust.
Archipolydesmus Attems 1898, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **67**, 269, 418.—Myr.
Archiponera Carpenter 1930, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **70**, 27.—Hym.
Archips Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 58–66.—Lep.
Archipsocus Hagen 1882, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **43**, 222.—Psocopt.
Archipsyche Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 624.—Lep.
Archipsylla Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 503.—Hem.
Archiraphidia Handlirsch 1921, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 255 [*n.n.*].—Megalopt.
Archiretiolites Eisenack 1935, Palaeont. Z., **17**, 74.—Coel.
Archirhiza Haeckel 1880, Syst. Medusen, **1**, 565.—Coel.
Archirileya Silvestri 1920, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **14**, 223.—Hym.
Archiscenium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 429.—Prot.
Archiscenopinus Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 25.—Dipt.
Archiscudderia Fritsch 1899, Fauna Gaskohle, **4**, fasc. 2, 35.—Myr.
Archisialis Martynov 1933, Trav. Inst. paléozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 75.—Neur.
Archisolva Enderlein 1921, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 187.—Dipt.
Archisoma Bigelow 1911, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **38**, 266.—Coel.
Archisometrus Kraepelin 1891, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **8**, 75.—Arachn.
Archisopha Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 214.—Lep.
Archisotoma Axelson 1912, Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. **40**, no. 5, 118.—Collembola.
Archispirostreptus Silvestri 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **14**, 7.—Myr.
Archistephus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 951.—Prot.
Archistes Jordan & Gilbert 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (2), 1900.—Pisces.
Archistratiomys Enderlein 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 548.—Dipt.
Archistrocephalus (pro *Anchistr-* Monticelli 1890) Matz 1892, Arch. Naturgesch., **58**, Abt. 1, 116.—Verm. (Cest.).
Archistylaster Moseley 1879, Phil. Trans., **169**, 482.—Coel.
Architaea (emend. pro *-tea* Costa 1869) Monterosato 1875, Atti Accad. Sci. Lett. Art. Palermo, (N.S.) **5**, 5.—Moll.
Architarbus Scudder 1868, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **3**, 568.—Arachn.
Architas Distant 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Hem. Het., **1**, 323.—Hem.
Architea Costa 1869, Annu. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, **5**, 1865, 52.—Moll.
Architeconica (err. pro *-tectonica* Bolten 1798) Stewart 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 343.—Moll.
Architectoma (err. pro *-tectonica* Bolten 1798) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 151.—Moll.
Architectonia (err. pro *-tectonica* Bolten 1798) Dall 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **70**, art. xviii, 116.—Moll.
Architectonica Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 78.—Moll.
Architeuthis Steenstrup 1857, Forh. Skand. Naturf. (Christiania), **1856**, 182.—Moll.
Architeuthus (err. pro *-this* Steenstrup 1857) Steenstrup 1882, Overs. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., **1882**, 153.—Moll.
Architeutis (err. pro *-this* Steenstrup 1857) Filhol 1885, Vie au Fonds de la Mer, 175.—Moll.
Archithemis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 466.—Odon.
Architheuthis (err. pro *-teuthis* Steenstrup 1857) Haas 1934, Arch. Mollusk., **66**, Lit.-Ber., 2.—Moll.
Architheutis (err. pro *-teuthis* Steenstrup 1857) Figuier 1866, Vie et les Mœurs Anim., **5** (Zooph. & Moll.), 464.—Moll.
Archithremma Martynov 1935, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 387.—Trichopt.
Architipula Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 490.—Dipt.
Architis Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 292.—Arachn.
Architomocerura Denis 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg, **44**, 219.—Collembola.
Archiulus Scudder 1868, in Dawson, Acad. Geol., ed. 2, 496; 1873, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 236.—Myr. (? Archipolyp.).
Archiulus Berlese 1886, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **18**, 84.—Myr. (Diplop.).
Archivesica Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, no. 6, 418.—Moll.
Archivortex Reisinger 1924, Zool. Anz., **59**, 35.—Verm. (Turb.).
Archizoëa Dohrn 1870, Z. wiss. Zool., **20**, 597.—Crust. (larva).
Archizonurus Vis 1889, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **6**, 109.—Mamm.
Archoblattina Sellards 1904, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **18**, 218.—Orth.
Archocamenta Brenske 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **15**, 218.—Col.
Archocentrus Gill 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1877**, 186.—Pisces.

Archocopturus Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **1894–95**, no. 11, 56.—Col.
Archodontes Lameere 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 216.—Col.
Archodoris (err. pro *Archidoris* Bergh 1878) O'Donoghue 1922, Trans. Canad. Inst., **14**, 163.—Moll.
Archoeocyathus (pro *Archaeo-* Roemer 1880) Taylor 1910, Mem. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **2**, 167.—Archaeocyathida.
Archoeophylus Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. geol., 6.—Mamm.
Archohelia Vaughan 1919, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 103, 352.—Coel.
Archolabus Voss 1929, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **90**, 200.—Col.
Archolestes Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 71.—Aves.
Archomenidia Jordan & Hubbs 1919, Stanford Univ. Pub., Univ. Ser. [Studies in Ichth.], 54.—Pisces.
Archon Huebner 1822, Syst. Alph. Verz., 2, 6, 8, 9.—Lep.
Archon Kirby 1825, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **14** (3), 567.—Col.
Archondesa Moore 1892, Lep. Ind., **1**, 270.—Lep.
Archonias Huebner [1827]–[1831], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 19.—Lep.
Archonta de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 50.—Moll.
Archonta Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*]; Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 418; (emend. pro *Euchroma* Solier 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix, 127.—Col.
Archontas Des Gozis 1886, Recherche l'espèce typique . . ., 23.—Col.
Archopactus Heller 1921, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **91**, 20.—Col.
Archoperca Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (1), 1169, 1171.—Pisces.
Archophanes Kolbe 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 18, 19.—Col.
Archophiactis Spencer 1927, Pal. Soc. Monogr., **8**, 361.—Echin.
Archophileurus Kolbe 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 334, 337.—Col.
Archoplites Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 165.—Pisces.
Archoprotus Brèthes 1913, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **17**, 238.—Hym.
Archosargus Gill 1865, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **2**, 266.—Pisces.
Archoscion Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 18.—Pisces.
Archoserica Brenske 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **42**, 355.—Col.
Archotaulius Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 617.—Trichopt.
Archotefflus Kolbe 1903, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 231.—Col.
Archotermopsis Desneux 1904, Gen. Insect., **25**, 13.—Isopt.
Archyala Meyrick 1889, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **21**, 159.—Lep.
Archydra Haeckel 1866, Gen. Morphol., **2**, li.—Coel.
Archygeta (pro *Archigetes* Leuckart 1878) Mrázek 1898, S.B. böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1897**, no. 32, 47.—Verm. (Cest.).
Archygromia Pfeffer 1929, Geol. Pal., Abh., (N.F.) **17**, Heft 3, 120.—Moll.
Archylus Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1718.—Lep.
Archytaea (pro *Architea* Costa 1869) Monterosato 1875, Atti Accad. Sci. Litt. Palermo, (N.S.) **5**, 5.—Moll.
Archytas Jaennicke 1867, Abh. Senckenberg. Mus., **6**, 392.—Dipt.
Archytea (err. pro *Architea* Costa 1869) Kobelt 1887, Prodr. Faun. Moll. Test. Maria Eur. Inhab., fasc. **2**, 217.—Moll.
Archytoepalpus Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 255.—Dipt.
Arcicardium Fischer 1887, Man. Conchyl., 1040.—Moll.
Arcidactylites Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 59, pl. 657.—Moll.
Arcidens Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 661.—Moll.
Arcidia (pro *Ascidia* L. 1767) Meuschen 1778, Mus. Gronov., 50.—Tunicata.
Arcidius Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 327.—Arachn.
Arcidopsis Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 861.—Moll.
Arcilasisa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 470.—Lep.
Arcina Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1743.—Lep.
Arcinella Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 236.—Moll.
Arcinella Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 47, 142.—Moll.
Arcinella Philippi 1844, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, **2**, 53.—Moll.
Arcinellina (err. pro *Arcinella* Philippi 1844) Bronn 1849, Index Pal., **2** (Enum.), 274.—Moll.
Arciplanus (pro *Archi-* Cabanis 1851) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat. Ois., **5**, 210.—Aves.
Arcisa (err. pro *Acirsa* Moerch 1857) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 16.—Moll.
Arcites Martin 1809, Petrif. Derb., pl. 44.—Moll.
Arclites Schlaepfer 1821, N. Alpina, **1**, 268.—Moll.
Arcobara Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1636.—Lep.
Arcofacies Muir 1915, Canad. Ent., **47**, 319.—Hem.
Arcolestes (pro *Archo-* Cabanis 1851) Antinori 1864, Cat. Ucc. Affr., 54.—Aves.
Arcomya Agassiz 1838, Verz. schw. nat. Gesellsch., **25**, 104 [*n.n.*]; 1843, Etudes crit. Moll. foss., (3) 165.—Moll.

Arcomyopsis (err. pro *Cercomyopsis* Sandberger 1887) Zittel 1895, Grundzüge Palaeont., 303.—Moll.
Arcomytilus Agassiz 1842–44, in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 318 (*Acromytilus*, French ed., 320).—Moll.
Arconaia Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 234.—Moll.
Arconalia (err. pro *Arconaia* Conrad 1865) Grasset 1884, Index Test. Viv., 292.—Moll.
Arcopagella Meek 1871, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [4], 308.—Moll.
Arcopagia (Leach MS.) Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., **16**, 8.—Moll.
Arcopaginula Lamy 1918, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1918**, 168.—Moll.
Arcopagiopsis Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 81.—Moll.
Arcopagus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 80.—Col.
Arcopella (Monterosato) Thiele 1934, Handbuch, **3**, 914.—Moll.
Arcoperna Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 10 [*n.n.*], 140.—Moll.
Arcophyllum Markov 1926, Ann. Soc. Paléont. Russie, **5**, 49.—Coel.
Arcopogia (err. pro *Arcopagia* Brown 1827) Guéranger 1867, Album Paléont. Sarthe, p. 12 & explan. pl. xv, fig. 11.—Moll.
Arcopsis Koenen 1885, Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, **32**, 86.—Moll.
Arcoptera Heilprin 1887, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **1**, 98.—Moll.
Arcoptera Bittner 1895, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **18** (1), 126.—Moll. (See *Bittnerella* Dall 1898 and *Elegantarca* Tomlin 1930.)
Arcopurpurea (err. pro *Acupurpura* Jousseaume 1880) Fulton 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 28.—Moll.
Arco-Scalpellum Hoek 1907, Siboga Exp., **31a**, 59, 85.—Crust.
Arcotheres Nauck 1895, in Buerger, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **8**, 361.—Crust.
Arcothymus Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 476.—Col.
Arcotia Stoliczka 1868, Palaeont. Indica, Cret. Fn. S. India, **2**, pt. 5, 212.—Moll.
Arcta (err. pro *Arcte* Kollar 1844) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 424.—Lep.
Arctacanthus Nielsen 1932, Medd. Grønland, **86** (3), 53.—Pisces.
Arctaelurus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 55.—Mamm.
Arctagyrta Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **3**, 173.—Lep.
Arctamphicyon Pilgrim 1932, Palaeont. Ind., **18**, 24.—Mamm.
Arctaphaenops Meixner 1925, Koleopt. Rundsch., **11**, 130.—Col.
Arctaphis Walker 1870, Zoologist, (2) **5**, 2000.—Hem.
Arctapila Candèze 1891, Cat. Élat., 119.—Col.
Arctaspis Heintz 1929, Skr. Svalbard Ishavet Oslo, **22**, 51.—Pisces.
Arcte Kollar 1844, in Hügel, Kaschmir, **4** (2), 477.—Lep.
Arctelaphrus Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1926, Rev. russe Ent., **20**, 39.—Col.
Arcteonais Piguet 1928, Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sci. nat., (N.S.) **52**, 92.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Arctesthes (n.n. pro *Stratonice* Meyrick 1883) Meyrick 1886, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **18**, 184.—Lep.
Arcthoplites Spath 1925, Ammonoidea Gault (Pal. Soc. 1922), pt. **2**, 76.—Moll.
Arctia Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 152.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Arctia Huebner [non Schrank] [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 183.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Arctias Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 60 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Arctibeus (err. pro *Artibeus* Leach 1821) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 339.—Mamm.
Arctibius (err. pro *Artibeus* Leach 1821) Bonaparte 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1847**, 115.—Mamm.
Arctica Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 5, 53; Merrem 1819, in Ersch & Gruber, Enc. sect. 1, **2**, 406.—Aves.
Arctica Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 48, 145.—Moll.
Arcticerus see **Arctocerus.**
Arcticocamptus Chappuis 1929, Bul. Soc. Sti. Cluj, **4** (2), 44.—Crust.
Arcticoceras Spath 1924, Palaeont. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 1, 7.—Moll.
Arcticonus Pocock 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 129.—Mamm.
Arctictis Temminck 1824, Monogr. de Mamm., **1**, xxi; 1825, Ann. Sci. Nat., 4 (13), 57.—Mamm.
Arctidium (emend. pro *Arctodium* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Arctiites Rebel 1899, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **107**, 732.—Lep.
Arctilaira Chamberlin 1922, J. New York ent. Soc., **29**, 39.—Arachn.
Arctinia Eichwald 1830, Zool. spec., **2**, 195.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Arctinia Moeschler 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, Abh., 432.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Arctinula Thiele 1935, Handb. Syst. Weichtierk., **2**, 806.—Moll.
Arctinurus Castelnau 1843, Ess. silur. Amér., 21.—Trilobita.
Arctioblepsis Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 33.—Lep.
Arctiocossus Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.

Arctiomorpha Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 11, fig. 439.—Lep.
Arctioneura Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Arctiopais Jordan 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 46.—Lep.
Arctiscon Schrank 1803, F. Boica, **3** (1), 178.—Arachn.
Arctiscus (pro *Arctiscon* Schrank 1803) Schultze 1861, Echiniscus creplini, 6.—Arachn.
Arctitis (pro *Arctictis* Temminck 1824) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., 817.—Mamm.
Arctitreta Whitfield 1908, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **24**, 57.—Brach.
Arctoa (emend. pro *Arctoë* Risso 1826) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 76.—Moll.
Arctobia Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 194.—Col.
Arctobiella Coquillett 1902, J. N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 188.—Dipt.
Arctobolus Cook 1904, Harriman Alaska Exp., **8**, Ins., **1**, 64.—Myr.
Arctobyrrhus Muenster 1902, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **52**, Abh., 90.—Col.
Arctocebus Gray 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 150.—Mamm.
Arctocephalites Spath 1928, Palaeont. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. no. 2, pt. 3, 174.—Moll.
Arctocephalus Cuvier 1826, Dict. Sci. Nat., **39**, 553.—Mamm.
Arctoceras Boehm 1899, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **51**, 335.—Moll. (Cf. *Nathorstites* Boehm 1904.)
Arctoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 559.—Moll. (See *Arctocerodes* Strand 1929.)
Arctocerodes (n.n. pro *Arctoceras* Hyatt 1900) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 6.—Moll.
Arctocerus (emend. pro *Arcticerus* Aubé 1834 [err. pro *Articerus* Dalman 1826]) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Arctocoleus Martynov 1933, Trav. Inst. paléozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 78.—Col.
Arctocoma Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 170.—Lep.
Arctocoris Germar 1839, Z. Entom., **1** (1), 8.—Hem.
Arctocorisa Wallengren 1894, Ent. Tidskr., **15**, 133.—Hem.
Arctocorixa (emend. pro *-corisa* Wallengren 1894) Van Duzee 1917, Cat. Hemipt., 478.—Hem.
Arctocyon de Blainville 1841, Ostéogr., Subursus, 73.—Mamm.
Arctocyonides Lemoine 1891, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **19**, 275.—Mamm.
Arctodiaptomus Kiefer 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 218; 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **63**, 471.—Crust.
Arctodictis see **Artodictis**.
Arctodium Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 167 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Arctodon Leidy 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 278.—Mamm.
Arctodus Leidy 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 90.—Mamm.
Arctodytes Thomson 1874, Opusc. ent., **6**, 541.—Col.
Arctoë Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 361.—Moll.
Arctoecia McLachlan 1875, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 107.—Trichopt.
Arctogadus Drjagin 1932, Zool. Anz., **98**, 151.—Pisces.
Arctogale Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 30.—Mamm. (Mustelid.).
Arctogale (Peters MS.) Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 542.—Mamm. (Viverrid.). (See *Arctogalidia* Merriam 1897.)
Arctogalidia (n.n. pro *Arctogale* Gray 1865) Merriam 1897, Science, (N.S.) **5**, 302.—Mamm.
Arctogeophilus Attems 1909, Ark. Zool., **5**, no. 3, 23.—Myr.
Arctognathoides Boonstra 1934, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **31** (2), 143.—Rept.
Arctognathus Broom 1911, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1911**, 1079.—Rept.
Arctohelina Ringdahl 1929, Ent. Tidskr., **50**, 273.—Dipt.
Arctohungarites Diener 1916, Centralbl., **1916**, 101.—Moll.
Arctoidotherium (pro *Arctotherium* Bravard 1857) Lydekker 1885, Cat. foss. Mamm., **1**, 157.—Mamm.
Arctolamia Gestro 1888, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **6**, 129.—Col.
Arctolepis Eastman 1908, Iowa Geol. Surv. Rep., **18**, 145.—Pisces.
Arctolimax Westerlund 1894, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **26**, 163.—Moll.
Arctomis (pro *-mys* Schreber 1782) Cuvier 1813, Mém. Mus. Paris, **9**, 293.—Mamm.
Arctomphalus Tolmachoff 1926, Rep. Norwegian Arctic Exp., Fram, 1898–1902, **2**, no. 38, 48.—Moll.
Arctomyia Lundstroem 1915, Mém. Acad. Sci. Petrograd, (8) **29**, Cl. phys. math., no. 8, 18.—Dipt.
Arctomyrmex Mann 1921, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 457.—Hym.
Arctomys Schreber (1782), Säugth., **4** (1780) 721, pl. 207; de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 10.—Mamm.
Arctomyscis Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 202.—Lep.

Arctomysis Czerniavsky 1882, Trav. Soc. St.-Pétersb., **12** (2), 61, 69.—Crust.
Arctomysis Hansen [non Czerniavsky] 1888, Vidensk. Meddel. Kjobenhavn, **1887**, 210.—Crust. (See *Hansenomysis* Stebbing 1893.)
Arctomyx (pro *-mys* Schreber 1782) Small 1846, Anim. N. Amer., 69.—Mamm.
Arctonchis Dall 1905, Harriman Alaska Exp., **13**, 112.—Moll.
Arctonetta (n.n. pro *Lampronetta* Brandt 1847) Gray 1856, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **23**, 1855, 212.—Aves.
Arctoneura (n.n. pro *Cyrtoneura* Marshall 1896) Hutton 1904, Index Faunae N. Zealand, 133.—Dipt.
Arctonoe Chamberlin 1920, Rep. Canad. Arctic Exped., **9**(B), 6.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arctonotus Boisduval 1852, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **10**, 319.—Lep.
Arctonychia (pro *Ambonychia* Hall 1847) Roemer 1848, N. Jahrb. Min., **1848**, 177.—Moll.
Arctonyx Cuvier 1825, in Geoffroy & Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm., **3** (51), Bali-saur, 2.—Mamm.
Arctophila Schiner 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 215.—Dipt.
Arctophoca Peters 1866, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1866**, 276.—Mamm.
Arctophthirius Mjoeberg 1910, Ark. Zool., **6**, no. 13, 177.—Anoplura.
Arctophysis Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 200.—Col.
Arctophyto Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 22.—Dipt.
Arctopiophila Duda 1924, Konowia, **3**, 109.—Dipt.
Arctopithecus (Geoffroy MS.) Virey 1819, N. Dict. Sci. Nat., n. ed., **31**, 279.—Mamm. (Hapalid.).
Arctopithecus Gray 1843, List Mamm. Brit. Mus., xxviii [*n.n.*]; Gray 1850, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1850** (194), 65.—Mamm. (Bradypodid.).
Arctopoda Butler 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 66.—Lep.
Arctopontius Sars 1915, Crust. Norway, **6**, 110.—Crust.
Arctopora Thomson 1891, Opusc. ent., fasc. 15, 1592.—Trichopt.
Arctoprionites Spath 1930, Medd. Grønland, **83**, no. 1, 86.—Moll.
Arctoproctus Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 12.—Lep.
Arctopsis Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 155.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Arctopsis Barnard 1920, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **17**, 386.—Crust. (Isopoda).
Arctopsyche McLachlan 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 300.—Trichopt.
Arctopsychodes Ulmer 1915, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1915**, 51.—Trichopt.
Arctopsylla Wagner 1930, Kat. palaearct. Aphanipt., 40.—Siphonapt.
Arctornis Germar 1811, Syst. Gloss. Prod., 18.—Lep.
Arctorthezia Cockerell 1902, Entomologist, **35**, 114.—Hem.
Arctoryctes Matthew 1907, Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 172.—Mamm.
Arctosa Koch 1847, Die Arachniden, **14** (3), 94.—Arachn.
Arctosaurus Adams 1875, Proc. Irish Acad., (2) **2**, 177.—Rept.
Arctoscala Dall 1909, Profess. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 59, 53.—Moll.
Arctoscelia Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 102.—Lep.
Arctoscelis Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 22.—Lep.
Arctoscopus Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **1895**, 464.—Pisces.
Arctoseius Thor 1930, Skr. Svalb. Ishavet, Oslo, **27**, 112.—Arachn.
Arctosepia Iredale 1926, Australian Zool., **4**, 188, 193.—Moll.
Arctositta Buturlin 1916, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, **44**, 151, 168.—Aves.
Arctosmia Schmiedeknecht [1885], Apidae Europ., **2**, 21.—Hym.
Arctosoma Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. S. Chile, **7**, 18.—Dipt.
Arctosporidium Thor 1930, Norges Svalbard- u. Ishavs-undersökelser, **27** (27), 128; 1930, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **2**, 556.—Prot.
Arctostiba Bernhauer 1928, Koleopt. Rdsch., **14**, 16.—Col.
Arctostrea Pervinquière 1910, in Douvillé, Séance Soc. géol. France, **1910**, 119.—Moll.
Arctostylops Matthew 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **34**, 429.—Mamm.
Arctosuchus Broom 1911, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1911**, 1079.—Rept.
Arctosyrphus Frey 1918, Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **46**, no. 2, 15.—Dipt.
Arctotherium Bravard 1857, Mamm. Observ. géol. Bassin La Plata, 16; Gervais 1867–69, Zool. Pal. gén., **1**, 131.—Mamm. (Ferae).
Arctotherium Lemoine 1896, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **24**, 342.—Mamm. (Creodonta).
Arctotipula Alexander 1933, Philipp. J. Sci., **52**, 410.—Dipt.
Arctotypus Martynov 1932, Trav. Inst. Paléozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1**, 18.—Meganisoptera.
Arctozenus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 188.—Pisces.
Arctozygaena Gaede 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 35.—Lep.
Arcturella Sars 1897, Crust. Norway, **2**, 92.—Crust.
Arcturides Studer 1882, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1882**, 57.—Crust.
Arcturia Wilson 1931, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **25**, Sect. 4, 294.—Coel.
Arcturina Koehler 1911, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 214, 39.—Crust.

Arcturinella Poisson & Maury 1931, Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, No. 573, 1.—Crust.
Arcturocheres Hansen 1916, Ingolf exped. Malacostraca, iii, 214.—Crust.
Arcturopsis Koehler 1911, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 214, 8.—Crust.
Arcturus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 283, 565; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, 4, 139.—Crust.
Arcturus Curtis 1830, Brit. Entom., 7 (84), no. 336.—Lep.
Arcturus (Humphrey MS.) Gray 1839, Zool. Beechey's Voy., 152.—Moll.
Arctus Haan 1849, in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 238.—Crust.
Arctus Dana [non Haan 1849] 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 6, 14.—Crust.
Arctus Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie, (2) 301.—Lep.
Arctylus (Solier MS.) Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 180 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Arcuaceras Herzer 1902, Ann. Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 10, 59.—Moll.
Arcuata Steininger 1831, Bemerk. Verst. Eifel, 6.—? Crust.
Arcuatomitrella Sacco 1890, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) 40, 329.—Moll.
Arcuatus Perry 1810, Arcana, Aa 3.—Lep.
Arcuceras Potonié 1929, Jahrb. preuss. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, 50 (1), 216, 226.—Moll.
Arcuella Nevill 1874, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 43 (2), 26.—Moll.
Arcula (emend. pro *Arca* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 147.—Moll.
Arculanus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 13, 198.—Hem.
Arcularia Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 126.—Moll.
Arcularia Fabricius 1823, Fortegnelse, 77.—Moll.
Arculia Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, 1, 184.—Moll.
Arculus Monterosato 1909, J. Conchyliol., 56, 254.—Moll.
Arcuothrix (*teste* Boeck & Stiles 1923, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 133, 102).—Prot.
Arcybites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., 1 (3), 116 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Arcydesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 12, 54.—Myr.
Arcyloceras (err. pro *Ancyl-* d'Orbigny 1842) Rouchadzé 1933, Bull. Inst. Géol. Géorgie, 1 (3), 222.—Moll.
Arcynopteryx Klapálek 1904, Rozpr. České Akad., 13, no. 17, 7.—Plecopt.
Arcyonia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 325.—Lep.
Arcyophora Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., 6, 378.—Lep.
Arcyophorus (pro *Arcyphorus* Chevrolat 1863) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., 9, 2938.—Col.
Arcyoptera (emend. pro *Arcyptera* Serville 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Orth.
Arcyothrips Hood 1934, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 36, 114.—Thysanopt.
Arcyothrix Hallez 1885, Mém. Soc. Lille, (4) 14, 331.—Prot.
Arcyphorus Chevrolat 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, 18, 287.—Col.
Arcyptera Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 743.—Orth.
Arcyra (emend. pro *Mormo* Huebner 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Lep.
Arcyrella Rostafiński 1875, Pamietnik Towarzystwa Nauk Scislych, Paris, 6, Art. 1, 275.—Prot.
Arcyria Wiggers 1780, Primit. Florae Holsat., 109.—Prot.
Arcyrioides Morgan 1893, J. Cincinnati Soc., 16, 23.—Prot.
Arcys (emend. pro *Arkys* Walckenaer 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Arcystasia Distant 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1882, 133.—Hem.
Ardaea (pro *Ardea* L. 1758) Dumont 1804, Dict. Sci. Nat., 2, 467.—Aves.
Ardaloides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., 3, 288.—Hym.
Ardalus Howard 1897, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., 26, 161.—Hym.
Ardaris Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1893, 11, 13.—Lep.
Ardea Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 141; 1766, ed. 12, 233.—Aves.
Ardeacites Haushalter 1855, Merkw. foss. Thierüberr., 11.—Aves.
Ardeapiscis Whitley 1931, Austr. Zool., 6, 314.—Pisces.
Ardecheus Reitter 1908, Wien. ent. Ztg., 27, 115.—Col.
Ardeicola Clay 1935, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1935, 615.—Malloph.
Ardeiralla Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 43, 992 [*n.n.*].—Aves. (Cf. *Dupetor* Heine & Reichenow 1890.)
Ardeirallus (pro *-ralla* Bonaparte 1856) Sharpe 1895, Bull. Orn. Club, 5, 13.—Aves.
Ardelia (n.n. pro *Delia* Melichar 1906) Melichar 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., 26, 324.—Hem.
Ardelio (emend. pro *Anthracias* Dejean 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Ardelio Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., 3, 46.—Dipt.
Ardenna Reichenbach [1853], Av. Syst. nat., iv.—Aves.
Ardeola Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), 1822, 559.—Aves.
Ardeomega Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) 1, 141 [*n.n.*]; 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 40, 72.—Aves.

Ardeosaurus Meyer 1860, Fauna Vorwelt Rept. lithogr. Schief., 106.—Rept.
Ardeotis Le Maout 1853, Hist. Ois., 339, 340.—Aves.
Ardesca Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 43.—Orth.
Ardetta Gray 1842, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, Appendix, 13.—Aves.
Ardeutica Meyrick 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 172.—Lep.
Ardices Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 709.—Lep.
Ardiodus White 1931, Vertebrate Faunas English Eocene, 89.—Pisces.
Ardiophyllum Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 402.—Myr.
Ardiosteres Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 519.—Lep.
Ardis Konow 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 184.—Hym.
Ardistomis Putzeys 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **2** (2), 637.—Col.
Ardmorea Bradfield 1935, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **22**, 138.—Crust.
Ardonca (pro *Ardonea* Walker 1854) Dognin 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 238.—Lep.
Ardonea Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 482.—Lep.
Ardonipsa Dyar 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 50.—Lep.
Ardonis Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 269.—Lep.
Ardonissa Dognin 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 226.—Lep.
Ardops Miller 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **19**, 84.—Mamm.
Ardoptera Macquart 1827, Ins. dipt. N. France, (3) 105.—Dipt.
Ardozyga Lower 1902, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 244.—Lep.
Ardua (pro *Ardea* L. 1758) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 427.—Aves.
Arduena (pro *Arduenna* Railliet & Henry 1912) Mote 1914, p. 28 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1920, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., No. 114, 214).—Verm. (Nema.).
Arduenna Railliet & Henry 1912, Bull. Soc. path. exot., **4**, 695.—Verm. (Nema.).
Arduinia (pro *Hardouinia* Archiac & Haime 1853) Pomel 1869, Rev. Echinod., 24.—Echin.
Arduorhiza Wentzel 1889, Lotos, (N.S.) **9** [**37**], 6, 16, 17, 23.—Prot.
Ardynia Matthew & Granger 1923, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 98, fig. 1.—Mamm.
Ardynictis Matthew & Granger 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 193, 2.—Mamm.
Ardynomys Matthew & Granger 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 193, 5.—Mamm.
Are Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 758.—Lep.
Area Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 483.—Lep.
Areacis (pro *Aroeacis* M.-Edwards & Haime 1849) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 404.—Coel.
Arealiana Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 282.—Moll.
Areas Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 658.—Lep.
Arebius Chamberlin 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **57**, 171.—Myr.
Arecocryptus (n.n. pro *Canthorhynchus* Broun 1880) Hutton 1904, Index Faunae N. Zealandiae, 217.—Col.
Arecopais Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1267.—Col.
Arecophaga Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 533.—Col.
Aregha Chrétien 1915, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84**, 333.—Lep.
Areia Barrande 1868, in Bigsby, Thesaur. Silur., 71 [*n.n.*]; 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême Rech. pal., **1**, Suppl., fasc. 1, 97.—Trilobita.
Areiplanus (pro *Archiplanus* Cabanis 1851) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **5**, 203.—Aves.
Arelate Stål 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 313.—Hem.
Arelia Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 107.—Pisces.
Areliscus Jordan & Snyder 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 380.—Pisces.
Aremia Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 146.—Col.
Arena Fauvel 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 292.—Col.
Arena Mulsant & Verreaux [1878], Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **4**, 1877, fasc. 4, 193 (as *Arinia* pp. 289, 307).—Aves. (See *Arenella* Semon 1921.)
Arenaeus Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **12**, 130.—Crust.
Arenaria Brisson 1760, Ornith., **5**, 132.—Aves.
Arenaria Bechstein 1803, Orn. Taschenb., (2) 462ª.—Aves. (See *Arenula* Wood 1835.)
Arenaria Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—? Verm. (Polych.), ? Moll.
Arenaria Megerle 1811, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **5** (1), 47.—Moll.
Arenarium Agassiz (1843), Nom. Zool. (Verm.), 2.—Prot.
Arenarius Voet [? 1796], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **1**, 75; [? 1806], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **2**, 79.—Col.
Arenarius (pro *-ria* Brisson 1760) Dumont 1805, Dict. Sci. Nat., [ed. 1] **4**, 189.—Aves.
Arenarius Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii [*n.n.*].—*Inc. sed.*
Arenasella Schmidt 1932, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **93**, 39.—Hem.
Arenatubulites (*teste* Vine 1882, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **38**, 390).—Verm. († Polych.).
Arencola (pro *Arenicola* Lamarck 1801) Gervais 1840, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. **1**, 339.—Verm. (Polych.).

Arene Adams 1854, Gen. Moll., **1**, 404.—Moll.
Arene Conrad 1875, in Kerr, Geol. Surv. N. Carolina, **1**, App. A, 6.—Moll.
Arenella (n.n. pro *Arena* Mulsant & Verreaux 1878) Semon 1921, Hist. nat. Trochilidae, (Synop. et Cat.), 331.—Aves.
Arenetra (n.n. pro *Lasiops* Holmgren 1856) Holmgren 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockh., **16**, 127.—Hym.
Arenia (n.n. pro *Adenia* p. 403) Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 920.—Dipt.
Arenia Quatrefages [1866], Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 249.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arenicola Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 324.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arenicola (err. pro *Amnicola* Gould & Haldeman 1840) Martens 1870, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **2**, 117.—Moll.
Arenicolides Mesnil 1898, Zool. Anz., **21**, 638.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arenicolites Salter 1857, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **13** (1), 200, 203, 204; 1859, **15**, 297.—Moll.
Areniella Verrill 1874, Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., **22** (B), 367, 386.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arenigobius Whitley 1930, Austr. Zool., **6**, 122.—Pisces.
Arenimitra Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 286.—Moll.
Arenipses Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 501.—Lep.
Arenistella Fischer 1875, in Folin & Périer, Fonds Mer, **2**, 27, 51.—Prot.
Arenivaga Rehn 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 181.—Orth.
Arenobius Chamberlin 1912, Canad. Ent., **44**, 177.—Myr.
Arenobulimina Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **2**, 80.—Prot.
Arenocaris Nicholls 1935, J. mar. biol. Ass., **20**, 399.—Crust.
Arenochalina Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 566 [*n.n.*], 821.—Spong.
Arenocoris Hahn 1834, Wanzenart. Ins., **2** (5), 109.—Hem.
Arenomya Winckworth 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 15.—Moll.
Arenonemertes Friedrich 1933, Z. wiss. Zool., **144**, 504.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Arenophilus Chamberlin 1912, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **54**, 416.—Myr.
Arenopsaltria Ashton 1921, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **33**, 97.—Hem.
Arenostella Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **158**, 178.—Crust.
Arenostola Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **9**, 281.—Lep.
Arenula (n.n. pro *Arenaria* Bechstein 1803) Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 255.—Aves.
Areocella Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 125.—Coel.
Areocosma Meyrick 1917, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 7.—Lep.
Areocuculla Cossmann 1923, Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci., Descr. Pélécyp. jurass. France, Sér. **2**, art. 2, 17.—Moll.
Areoda (Leach MS.) Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 158.—Col.
Areograpsus Benedict 1892, Circ. Johns Hopkins Univ., **11**, 77.—Crust.
Areolaria (Fieber MS.) Brunner 1865, Syst. Blatt., 48, 259.—Orth.
Areolina Enderlein 1921, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **82**, 41.—Hym.
Areolopristomerus Cushman 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 273.—Hym.
Areomartus Petrunkevitch 1913, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **18**, 101.—Arachn.
Areomolis (pro *Araeomolis* Hampson 1901) Rothschild 1909, Novit. zool., **16**, 319.—Lep.
Areoncus (pro *Araeoncus* Simon 1884) Cambridge 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10**, 395.—Arachn.
Areopagia (err. pro *Arcopagia* Brown 1827) Martens 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1860, 18.—Moll.
Areopsammia Dietrich 1917, S.B. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin, **1917**, 307.—Coel.
Areortyx (pro *Areoturnix* Bonaparte 1856) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 290.—Aves.
Areotilla Bischoff 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A1–5, 174.—Hym.
Areotrachelus (n.n. pro *Leptotrachelus* Brian 1903) Wilson 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, Art. 17, 15.—Crust.
Areoturnix Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **43**, 414.—Aves.
Arequipa Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 195.—Lep.
Aresceutica Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 308.—Orth.
Arescon (Haliday MS.) Walker 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 50.—Hym.
Arescoptera Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 124.—Lep.
Arescus Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 100.—Col.
Aresha Mordvilko 1921, Bull. Sta. rég. Prot. Plantes Petrograd, **3**, 54.—Hem.
Aresia Barnes & McDunnough 1913, Contr. Lepid. N. Amer., **2**, 167.—Lep.
Aressida Cameron 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36**, 350.—Hym.
Aresta Dalman 1820, in Billberg, Enum. Ins., 79.—Lep.
Arestha Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 805.—Lep.
Arestorides Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 82.—Moll.
Aretas Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 450.—Hem.
Arete Stimpson 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 32.—Crust.

Arete Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 174.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arethaea Stål 1876, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 5, 55.—Orth.
Aretharea Say 1834, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **4** (3), 411.—Col.
Aretharius (pro *-rea* Say 1834) Hope 1838, Col. Man., **2**, 89.—Col.
Arethusa de Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 302.—Prot.
Arethusa Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 128.—Coel.
Arethusa Bonaparte 1838, Icon. Faune Ital., (29) [punt. 117], Rana esculenta, p. 2.—Amph.
Arethusa Duméril & Bibron 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **8**, 460.—Amph.
Arethusa Barrande 1846, Not. prél. Silur., 48.—Trilobita.
Arethusa Man 1887, Arch. Naturgesch., **53**, Abt. 1, 216.—Crust. (See *Automata* Carus 1888.)
Arethusa Haeckel [non Oken] 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **28**, no. 77, 349.—Coel.
Arethusina Barrande 1849, in Haidinger, Ber. Mitt. Fr. Wien, **6**, no. 3, 52; 1850, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), [5] (2), Oct. (Nov.), 316.—Trilobita.
Aretia (pro *Arctia* Schrank 1802) Poey 1832, Cent. Lep. Cuba, (2), tab.—Lep.
Aretinula Thiele 1934, Handbuch, **3**, 806.—Moll.
Aretomys (pro *Arctomys* Schreber 1782) Thon 1830, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency., **1**, 449.—Mamm.
Aretopsis Man 1910, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (2) **11**, 310.—Crust.
Aretypa Smith 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 222.—Lep.
Aretza Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 209.—Orth.
Areus Casey 1884, Revis. Stenini Amer., 150.—Col.
Areva Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 525.—Lep.
Arexion Rehn 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 508.—Orth.
Arfaka Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 275, 276.—Hem. (Cicadid.).
Arfaka Distant 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 397.—Hem. (Fulgorid.). (See *Afakia* Kirkaldy 1909.)
Arfakornis (n.n. pro *Microlestes* Meyer 1884) Mathews 1913, Austr. Av. Rec., **2**, 61.—Aves.
Argadesa Moore 1881, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **11**, 74.—Lep.
Argala Brown 1832, Zool. Text Book, **1**, 252.—Aves (Ciconiid.).
Argala Hodgson 1838, India Review, **2**, 563.—Aves.
Argaleocichla Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48**, 160.—Aves.
Argaleus Le Conte 1850, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (4), 319.—Col.
Argali Gray 1850, Knowsley Menag., 37.—Mamm.
Argalia Gray 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 67.—Rept.
Argalia Mulsant 1863, Hist. nat. Col. France, Longic., 381; 1863, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **7**, 317.—Col.
Argalista Iredale 1915, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **47**, 445.—Moll.
Argania Druce 1891, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 480.—Lep.
Argante Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Argante Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 558.—Hem. (See *Kronides* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Arganus de Bonvouloir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 158.—Col.
Argas Latreille 1795, Mag. encyclop., **4**, 18.—Arachn.
Argas Scouler 1835, Rec. gen. Sci., **1** (2), 137.—Crust.
Argasidius Péringuey 1899, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **1**, 251.—Col.
Argasium (emend. pro *Argas* Latreille 1795) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 108.—Arachn.
Argaster Hall 1867 [? 1866] Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **20**, 287.—Echin.
Argaterma White 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 473.—Hem.
Argathona Stebbing 1905, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **4**, 17.—Crust.
Arge Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 209.—Hym.
Arge Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 60.—Lep.
Arge Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 182.—Dipt.
Argeia Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **14**, 307.—Crust.
Argeleusa Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 423.—Hem.
Argema Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 140.—Lep.
Argeneiorus (pro *Ageneiosus* Lacepède 1803) Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierr., **2**, x, 351, 829.—Pisces.
Argeniosus (pro *Ageneiosus* Lacepède 1803) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 89.—Pisces.
Argenis Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 107.—Hem.
Argenna Thorell 1870, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 2, 123.—Arachn.
Argentella Gray 1870, Cat. Sea-Pens Brit. Mus., 22.—Coel.
Argentina Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 315; 1766, ed. 12, 518.—Pisces.
Argentinia Parent 1931, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **18**, 17.—Dipt.

Argentiniceras Spath 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 89.—Moll.
Argentinoeme Bruch 1912, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **13**, 164.—Col.
Argentinomyia Lynch Arribálzaga 1891, An. Soc. Argent., **32**, 199.—Dipt.
Argentinorhynchus Brèthes 1910, An. Soc. Argent., **69**, 211.—Col.
Argentiphilemon Mathews 1925, Birds Australia, **12**, 96.—Aves.
Argentochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64**, 517.—Arachn.
Argentoepalpus Townsend 1918, Insec. Insc. menst., **6**, 178.—Dipt.
Arges de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 21.—Crust.
Arges Goldfuss 1839, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **19** (1), 355.—Trilobita. (See *Ceratarges* Guerich 1901.)
Arges Cuvier & Valenciennes 1840, H.N. Poiss., **15**, 333.—Pisces.
Argestes Sars 1910, Crust. Norway, **5**, 342.—Crust.
Argestigens Willey 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 65.—Crust.
Argestina Riley 1923, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 469.—Lep.
Argeus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 134.—Lep.
Argia Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 254.—Odon.
Argia (emend. pro *Argya* Lesson 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Argia Gumppenberg 1890, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **54**, no. 5, 483, 492.—Lep.
Argiacris Hebard 1918, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 44, 166.—Orth.
Argiagrion Selys 1876, Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Belgique, (2) **41**, 1235; (2) **42**, 530.—Odon.
Argiallagma Selys 1876, Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Belgique, (2) **41**, 498.—Odon.
Argichthys (emend. pro *Argyctius* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Argicthius (pro *Argyctius* Rafinesque 1810) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 51.—Pisces.
Argicus Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 148.—Aves.
Argidava Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1548.—Lep.
Argidia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 345.—Lep.
Argila Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 810.—Lep.
Argillaecia (pro *-loecia* Sars 1865) Brady 1870, in Folin & Périer, Fonds Mer., **1**, 198.—Crust.
Argillana Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 237.—Lep.
Argillochelys Lydekker 1889, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **45**, 236.—Rept.
Argilloecia Sars 1865, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1865**, 17.—Crust.
Argillophora Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 124.—Lep.
Argillornis Owen 1878, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **34**, 124.—Aves.
Argillotherium Davies 1884, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **1**, 438.—Mamm.
Argilophilus Eisen 1893, Zoe, **4**, 252.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Argina Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 167.—Lep.
Argina Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 151 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 81.—Moll.
Argina Forsius 1925, Ark. Zool., **17**, A27, 2.—Hym. (See *Arginella* Forsius 1926.)
Arginella (n.n. pro *Argina* Forsius 1925) Forsius 1926, Notulae Ent., **5**, 107.—Hym.
Argiocnemis Selys 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1871**, 415 [*n.n.*]; 1877, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **43**, 135.—Odon.
Argiodia Pearson 1914, Spolia Zeylan., **9**, 170.—Echin.
Argiolaus Druce 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 143.—Lep.
Argiolestes Selys 1862, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **14**, 38.—Odon.
Argiope (pro *Argyope* Savigny 1826) Audouin 1827, in Savigny, Descr. Egypte, ed. 2, **22**, 1826, 328.—Arachn.
Argiope Eudes-Deslongchamps 1842, Mém. Soc. Linn. Norm., **7**, ix.—Brach. (See *Megathiris* d'Orbigny 1847.)
Argiope Chambers 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 13.—Lep.
Argis Krøyer 1842, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **4** (3), 255, 267.—Crust.
Argissa Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 125.—Crust.
Argistes Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 143.—Arachn.
Argiva Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 272.—Lep.
Argivora Lesueur 1825, in de Blainville, Man. Malac., 655 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Argizala Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 60.—Orth.
Argna (n.n. pro *Coryna* Westerlund 1887) Cossmann 1889, Annu. Géol. Univ., **5**, 1888, 1104.—Moll.
Argo (pro *Argus* Bohadsch 1761) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 77.—Moll.
Argo Steindachner & Doederlein 1883, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **47**, 34.—Pisces.
Argoa (n.n. pro *Argolis* Chapuis 1874) Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 116.—Col.
Argobrachium Fairmaire 1898, Notes Leyden Mus., **20**, 216.—Col.
Argobuccinum (Klein) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 77; Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 104.—Moll. (Cf. *Priene* Adams 1858.)
Argoceras Steinmann 1925, Z. Indukt. Abstamm- u. VererbLehre, **36**, 358.—Moll.

Argocerus Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 411.—Col.
Argocetus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., (1) 169.—Mamm.
Argocoris Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 905.—Hem.
Argoctenus Koch 1878, Arach. Austral., **1** (2), fasc. 22, 990.—Arachn.
Argoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 254, 260.—Moll.
Argoderus Bierig 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 498.—Col.
Argodesma (err. pro *-derma* Poli 1795) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 16.—Moll.
Argodia Belon 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, Bull., liv.—Col.
Argogorytes Ashmead 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 324.—Hym.
Argoides Hitchcock 1846, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **2**, 215.—Rept.
Argolis Boisduval 1836, Spec. gén. Lépid., **1**, expl. tab. p. 2.—Lep.
Argolis Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 146.—Hem.
Argolis Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 312.—Col. (See *Argoa* Lefèvre 1885.)
Argonauta Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 708; 1767, ed. 12, 1161.—Moll.
Argonautarius Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 156.—Mamm.
Argonautella Steinmann 1925, Z. Indukt. Abstamm- u. VererbLehre, **36**, 354, 361.—Moll.
Argonautina Steinmann 1925, Z. Indukt. Abstamm- u. VererbLehre, **36**, 354, 359.—Moll.
Argonautites de Montfort 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. Moll., **3**, pl. 41.—Moll.
Argonautus (pro *-ta* L. 1758) Froriep 1806, in Duméril, Analyt. Zool., 157.—Moll.
Argopatagus Agassiz 1879, Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., **14**, 209.—Echin.
Argopecten Monterosato 1889, J. Conchyliol., **37**, 20.—Moll.
Argopistes Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenk, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 236.—Col.
Argopistoides Jacoby 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 931.—Col.
Argopleura Eigenmann 1913, Indiana Univ. Studies, No. 18, 10.—Pisces.
Argopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 382, 385.—Bry.
Argoporis Horn 1870, Trans. Amer. philos. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 325.—Col.
Argopsylla Enderlein 1903, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **3**, 263.—Siphonapt.
Argopteron Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 72, 88.—Lep.
Argoptochus Weise 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 255.—Col.
Argopus Fischer de Waldheim 1824, Entom. Imp. Russ., **2**, 182.—Col.
Argoravinia Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 190.—Dipt.
Argosarchus Hutton 1898, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **30**, 165.—Orth.
Argosomus Wollaston 1867, Coleopt. Hesperidum, 152.—Col.
Argostagum Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 204.—Hem.
Argozoum Hitchcock 1848, Mem. Amer. Acad., (N.S.) **3**, 184.—Rept.
Argriognatha Cambridge 1896, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 212. Arachn.
Argua Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 448.—Lep.
Arguda Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 79.—Lep.
Argulos (err. pro *Agraulos* Hawle & Corda 1847) Vogdes 1917, Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 35.—Trilobita.
Argulus Mueller 1785, Entom., 121.—Crust.
Argurocitta Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 117.—Aves.
Argus Bohadsch 1761, Anim. Marin., 56.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Argus Scopoli 1763, Ent. Carn., 176.—Lep. (Lycaenid.).
Argus Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 432.—Lep. (Satyrid.).
Argus Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., 1, Introd. 32.—Moll. (Lam.).
Argus Temminck 1807, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn., 149.—Aves. (See *Argusianus* Rafinesque 1815, *Bremus* Billberg 1828 and *Argusa* Kelham 1881.)
Argus Lamarck 1817, Anim. s. vert., **4**, 21.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Argus Boisduval 1832, Ic. hist. lépid. Europe, **1** (5, 6), 49; 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (1), 90.—Lep. (Lycaenid.).
Argus Walckenaer [1836], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Aptères, **1**, 1837, 202.—Arachn. (See *Metargus* Cambridge 1902.)
Argus Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 200.—Moll.
Argus Gerhard 1850, Verz. Mon. europ. Schmett., (1–4), 4.—Lep. (Lycaenid.).
Argusa (n.n. pro *Argus* Temminck 1807) Kelham 1881, Ibis, (4) **5**, 530.—Aves.
Argusanus (n.n. pro *Argusianus* Gray 1849) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 878.—Aves.
Argusianus (n.n. pro *Argus* Temminck 1807) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 219.—Aves.
Argusianus Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3**, App., 47.—Aves. (See *Argusanus* Bonaparte 1856 and *Argusimus* Austalet 1882.)
Argusimus (n.n. pro *Argusianus* Gray 1849) Oustalet 1882, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris (7) **6**, 254.—Aves.
Argusina Hebard 1927, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **79**, 38.—Dermapt.
Argusinius (pro *Argusianus* Gray 1849) Ogilvie Grant 1893, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **22**, 362.—Aves.

Arguta (pro *-tor* Dejean 1821) Lucas 1846, Explor. Algér. (Artic. **2**), 60.—Col.
Argutarpites Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 38, pl. 363.—Moll.
Argutor (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 11 [*n.n.*]; Sturm 1826, Cat. Ins. Samml., 6 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. **1**), 67; 1828, 102.—Col.
Argutoridius de Chaudoir 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **19**, 114.—Col.
Argvethites Rouchadzé 1933, Bull. Inst. Géol. Géorgie, **1** (3), 233.—Moll.
Argya Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (6) 402.—Aves.
Argya (pro *Argia* Rambur 1842) Selys 1854, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **9**, 158.—Odon.
Argycthis (pro *-tius* Rafinesque 1810) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 37.—Pisces.
Argycthius (pro *-tius* Rafinesque 1810) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 178, 440.—Pisces.
Argyctius Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 55.—Pisces.
Argyeeus (pro *Argyreus* Scopoli 1777) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 77.—Lep.
Argylepes Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 247.—Pisces.
Argyneosus (pro *Argyreiosus* Lacepède 1802) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 87.—Pisces.
Argynnina Butler 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 165.—Lep.
Argynnis Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 283.—Lep.
Argyope Savigny 1826, in Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, **1** (4) (Expl. pls. Arachn.), 121.—Arachn.
Argyope (pro *Argiope* Deslongchamps 1842) Davidson 1850, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [2] **7**, 65.—Brach.
Argyopes (pro *Argyope* Savigny 1826) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 548.—Arachn.
Argyopes Koch 1837, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **1**, 2.—Arachn.
Argypon (pro *Agrypon* Foerster 1860) Ashmead 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 190.—Hym.
Argyra Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 456.—Dipt.
Argyrabdera Sahlberg 1913, Ofv. Finska. VetenskSoc. Förh., **55**, A8, 53.—Col.
Argyractis Hampson 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 135.—Lep.
Argyrammophila Gussakovskiĭ 1928, Bull. Inst. Zool. appl. Phytopath., Leningrad, **4**, 7.—Hym.
Argyramoeba (pro *-romoeba* Schiner 1860) Coucki 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 286.—Dipt.
Argyramphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Argyrandrus Bezzi 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, Beih., 86.—Dipt.
Argyrauges Grote 1882, Canad. Ent., **14**, 215.—Lep.
Argyrea Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 77.—Lep.
Argyrea Dekay 1842, Nat. Hist. N. York, (1) **4**, 141.—Pisces.
Argyrectenites (err. pro *Argyroct-* Herrmannsen 1852) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 17.—Moll.
Argyregosus (pro *-reiosus* Lacepède 1802) Schomburgk 1848, Hist. Barbados, 678.—Pisces.
Argyreios (pro *-reiosus* Lacepède 1802) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 332.—Pisces.
Argyreiosus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 566.—Pisces.
Argyrella Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 87.—Dipt.
Argyreomyia Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 426.—Dipt.
Argyreosus (pro *-reiosus* Lacepède 1802) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 81.—Pisces.
Argyresthia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 422.—Lep.
Argyreus Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 431.—Lep.
Argyreus Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1040.—Pisces.
Argyreyosus (pro *-reiosus* Lacepède 1802) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1833, H.N. Poiss., **9**, xx, 177.—Pisces.
Argyrhoda Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **9**, 216.—Lep.
Argyria Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 28, 30.—Lep.
Argyria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 82.—Dipt.
Argyridia Stephens 1852, List Spec. Anim. Brit. Mus., **10** (Lep.), 83.—Lep.
Argyriosus (pro *-reiosus* Lacepède 1802) Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 407.—Pisces.
Argyripa Thomson 1878, Typi Cetonid., 11.—Col.
Argyripnus Gilbert & Cramer 1897, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **19**, 414.—Pisces.
Argyris Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 12.—Lep.
Argyrites (pro *-tis* Latreille 1829) Westwood 1840, Introd. Classif. Ins., **2**, Syn., 151.—Dipt.
Argyritis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 247.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Argyritis Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 518.—Dipt.
Argyritis Heinemann 1870, Schmett. Dtschl. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schmett.), fasc. 1, 283.—Lep. (Gelechiid.).

Argyrius (emend. pro *-reiosus* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Argyrobothrus Barnard 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., **21**, 392.—Trichopt.
Argyrobrithes Gruenberg 1915, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **8**, 46.—Dipt.
Argyrocetus Lydekker 1894, Nat. Sci., **4**, 125.—Mamm.
Argyroceyx Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, **7**, 97.—Aves.
Argyrochaetona Townsend 1918, Insec. Insc. menst., **6**, 167.—Dipt.
Argyrocheila Staudinger 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **4**, 215.—Lep.
Argyrochlamys Lamb 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (1), 391.—Dipt.
Argyrocnemis Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 85.—Odon.
Argyroconchites Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., Suppl., 12.—Moll.
Argyrocoris Van Duzee 1912, Bull. Buffalo Soc., **10**, 478.—Hem.
Argyrocosma Turner 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **35**, 562, 609.—Lep.
Argyrocottus Herzenstein 1892, Bull. Acad. St-Pétersb., (N.S.) **3**, 49.—Pisces.
Argyroctenites Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., Suppl., 12.—Moll.
Argyrodelphis (n.n. pro *Notocetus* Moreno 1892) Lydekker [1894], An. Mus. La Plata, **2** (2), 1893, 12.—Mamm.
Argyrodes Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 322.—Lep.
Argyrodes Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 253.—Arachn. (See *Argyrodina* Strand 1928.)
Argyrodina (n.n. pro *Argyrodes* Simon 1864) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 42.—Arachn.
Argyrodines Bates 1867, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 24.—Col.
Argyrodonax Dall 1911, Nautilus, **25**, 85.—Moll.
Argyrodoria Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 265.—Dipt.
Argyrodyptes Ameghino 1905, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **6**, 121.—Aves.
Argyrodytes (pro *-dyptes* Ameghino 1905) Trouessart 1906, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **10**, 90, 251.—Aves.
Argyroeides Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 403.—Lep.
Argyroelos Hogg 1922, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1922**, 288.—Arachn.
Argyroepeira Emerton 1885, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **6**, 331.—Arachn.
Argyrogalea Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **6**, 81.—Lep.
Argyrogena Werner 1924, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **133**, 56.—Rept.
Argyrogramma Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 29.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Argyrogramma Stichel 1910, Berliner ent. Z., **55**, 12.—Lep. (Erycinid.). (See *Argyrogrammana* Strand 1932.)
Argyrogrammana (n.n. pro *Argyrogramma* Stichel 1910) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 144.—Lep.
Argyrographa Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 199.—Lep.
Argyrohippus Ameghino 1901, An. Soc. Argent., **51**, 77 [*n.n.*]; 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 81.—Mamm.
Argyrohyrax Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. geol., 16 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 435.—Mamm.
Argyrolagus Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **58**, 255.—Mamm.
Argyrolambda Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **57**, 338; 1904, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **3**, 123.—Mamm.
Argyrolepia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 48 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Haust. 4), 175.—Lep.
Argyrolepidia Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **3**, 550.—Lep.
Argyrolepis (emend. pro *-pia* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Argyrolepis (emend. pro *Argylepes* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Argyrolestes Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 48.—Mamm.
Argyrolopha Hampson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 205.—Lep.
Argyromanis Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Argent., **58**, 278.—Mamm.
Argyromata Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **6**, 82.—Lep.
Argyrometra Clark 1917, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **7**, 128.—Echin.
Argyromiges Curtis 1829, Brit. Entom., **6** (71), no. 284.—Lep.
Argyromima Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 140.—Dipt.
Argyromis Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 49 [*n.n.*].—Lep. (Cf. *Argyromyges* Stephens 1834.)
Argyromoeba Schiner 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 51.—Dipt.
Argyromus (emend. pro *-mis* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Argyromya Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1166.—Moll.
Argyromyges (pro *Argyromis* Stephens 1829) Stephens 1834 (Oct.), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 254.—Lep.
Argyronecta (pro *-neta* Latreille 1804) Thorell 1870, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (2), 236.—Arachn.

Argyroneta Latreille 1804, N. Dict. Hist. Nat., **24**, 134.—Arachn.
Argyronome Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 32.—Lep.
Argyronympha Mathew 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 346.—Lep.
Argyropasta Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **10**, 482.—Lep.
Argyropelecus Cocco 1829, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, **26**, 46.—Pisces.
Argyropeza Melvill & Standen 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (II) 371.—Moll.
Argyrophana Semenov 1890, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **24**, 222.—Col.
Argyrophegges Kraatz 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 441.—Col.
Argyrophenga Doubleday 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 307.—Lep.
Argyrophis Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 136.—Rept.
Argyrophlebs (pro *Azygo-* Hampson 1892) Aurivillius 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 12, 42.—Lep.
Argyrophora Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 230.—Lep.
Argyrophorus Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 30.—Lep.
Argyrophyes Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 175; 1877, Canad. Ent., **9**, 236.—Lep.
Argyrophylacoides Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 477.—Dipt.
Argyrophylax Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 163.—Dipt.
Argyropile Mitchell 1934, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 308.—Hym.
Argyroploca (pro *-ce* Huebner 1825) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 62.—Lep.
Argyroploce Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 379.—Lep.
Argyroplutodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 403.—Lep.
Argyrops Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 171, 221.—Pisces.
Argyroptera Duponchel 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3** (3), 448.—Lep.
Argyrorhabda Hampson 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 634.—Lep.
Argyrosaurus Lydekker 1893, An. Mus. La Plata, **2**, 9.—Rept.
Argyroscelia Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 137.—Lep.
Argyroselenis Robertson 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 284.—Hym.
Argyrosetia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 49 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust 4), 251.—Lep.
Argyrosomus La Pylaie 1835, Congr. sci. France, **2**, 534.—Pisces.
Argyrosomus Agassiz 1850, Lake Superior, 336.—Pisces. (See *Thrissomimus* Jordan & Evermann 1911.)
Argyrospila Herrich-Schaeffer 1850–51, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ., **2**, 374.—Lep.
Argyrospyla Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 162.—Dipt.
Argyrostagma Aurivillius 1904, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 4, 56.—Lep.
Argyrosticta Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 253.—Lep.
Argyrostola Hampson 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 907.—Lep.
Argyrostrotis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 253.—Lep.
Argyrostrotus (pro *-tis* Huebner 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Anim., 33.—Lep.
Argyrotaenia Stephens 1852, List Specimens Anim. Brit. Mus., **10** (Lep.), 67.—Lep.
Argyrotaenia Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, App., 40 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Argyrotelaenus Reuter & Poppius 1912, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **54**, no. 1, 15.—Hem.
Argyroteuchia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 364.—Lep.
Argyrotheca (n.n. pro *Cistella* Gray 1853) Dall 1900, Nautilus, **14**, 44.—Brach.
Argyrothelaira Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, 311.—Dipt.
Argyrothemis Ris 1909, Collect. Zool. Selys, Cat. Syst., fasc. **9**, 26; 1911, **12**, 389.—Odon.
Argyrothripa Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 380.—Lep.
Argyrothyris Bryk 1913, Soc. entom., **28**, 101.—Lep.
Argyrotome Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 403.—Lep.
Argyrotosa (pro *-toza* Stephens 1829) Curtis 1835, in Ross, App. 2 Voy., p. lxxv.—Lep.
Argyrotoxa (emend. pro *-toza* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Argyrotoza Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 48 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 173.—Lep.
Argyrotypus Butler 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 241.—Lep.
Argyrtes Saussure & Pictet 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **1**, 303.—Orth.
Argyrtria (pro *Agyrtria* Reichenbach 1854) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 428.—Aves.
Argyrus (pro *-reus* Heckel 1843) Heckel 1849, in Russegger, Reise, **2** (3), 348.—Pisces.
Argytira (pro *Agyrtria* Reichenbach 1854) Minot 1877, Land-Birds N. Engl., 302.—Aves.
Argytria (pro *Agyrtria* Reichenbach 1854) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 428.—Aves.
Arhabdomonas Fisch 1885, Z. wiss. Zool., **42**, 107.—Prot.

Arhabdosia Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 174.—Lep.
Arhacia Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 11, figs. 81, 82.—Lep.
Arhaeozonites (err. pro *Archaeo-* Sandberger 1875) Suklje 1930, Glasnik Prirod. Drustva Zagreb (Soc. Sci. Nat. Croat.), **32**, 47.—Moll.
Arhagus Fleutiaux 1921, Philippine J. Sci., **18**, 72.—Col. (Eucnemid.).
Arhagus Méquignon 1925, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1925**, 187.—Col. (Eucnemid.). (See *Dichadirhagus* Méquignon 1925.)
Arhapha see **Arhaphe.**
Arhaphe Herrich-Schaeffer 1850, Wanzenart. Ins., **9** (4), 183 (as *-pha*, tab. 315).—Hem.
Arhaphes Candèze 1860, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **15**, (Monog. Elatér.), 98.—Col.
Arhina (emend. pro *Arina* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Arhina Murray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 178.—Col.
Arhina Budde-Lund 1904, Revis. Crust. Is. terr., fasc. 2–3, 36, 44.—Crust.
Arhines see **Arhinus.**
Arhinolemur Ameghino 1898, Seg. Censo Argent., **1**, 243.—Mamm.
Arhinolemus (err. pro *-lemur* Ameghino 1898) Trouessart 1899, Cat. Mam., (n. ed.) **2**, fasc. 6, 1276.—Mamm.
Arhinotermes (pro *Arrhino-* Wasmann 1902) Holmgren 1911, in Escherich, Termitenl. Ceylon, 206.—Isopt.
Arhinus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 15; 1834, **2** (2), 465 (as *Arhines*).—Col.
Arhipidia Alexander 1912, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **8**, 6.—Dipt.
Arhipidothrips Bagnall 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 293.—Thysanopt.
Arhipis Dejean 1836 (July), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1–4), 95 [*n.n.*]; (as *Arrhipis*) Bonvouloir 1871, Monogr. Eucnem. (*ex* Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. (4) **10**), 71, 627 [1875].—Col.
Arhodia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 185.—Lep.
Arhopala Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe" Ent. (Lep.), 75.—Lep.
Arhopalus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 77.—Col.
Arhopocnemia Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 188.—Dipt.
Arhopocnemis Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 33.—Dipt.
Arhopoideus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 174.—Hym.
Arhoptra Kieffer 1901, Feuille Jeunes Natural., **31**, 161, 162.—Hym.
Arhynchataenia (pro *-chotaenia* Diesing 1850) Braun 1894, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, **4** (1b), 1113.—Verm. (Cest.).
Arhynchobatis Waite 1909, Rec. Canterbury Mus., **1**, no. 2, 150.—Pisces.
Arhynchotaenia Diesing 1850, Syst. Helm., **1**, 497.—Verm. (Cest.).
Arhynchotaenia Pagenstecher 1877, Z. wiss. Zool., **30** (1), 171.—Verm. (Cest.).
Arhynchus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 282 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Arhynchus Shipley 1896, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **39**, fasc. 2, 207.—Verm. (Acanth.). (See *Apororhynchus* Shipley 1899.)
Arhysosage Brèthes 1922, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **93**, 121.—Hym.
Arhyssus Stål 1870, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 223.—Hem.
Arhythmacanthus Yamaguti 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 272.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Arhythmorhynchus Luehe 1911, Süsswasserf. Dtschl., 47.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Arhytinus Bates 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 278.—Col.
Arhytodes Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 193, 209.—Col.
Aria (err. pro *Uria* Moehring 1758) Pallas 1811, Zoographia, **2**, 345.—Aves.
Aria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 309.—Dipt.
Aria Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 235.—Lep. (See *Auxacia* Ragonot 1888.)
Ariadna Audouin 1826, in Savigny, Egypte, **1** (4) (Expl. pls. Arachn.), 109.—Arachn.
Ariadna Fischer 1864, J. Conchyliol., **12**, 255.—Moll.
Ariadne Horsfield (1829), Cat. Lepid. Ins. Mus. E. India Co., expl. pl.: [3].—Lep.
Ariadne (pro *Ariadna* Audouin 1826) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Arachn.), 2.—Arachn.
Ariadne Doleschall 1857, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **13**, 410.—Arachn.
Ariadne (pro *Ariana* Mulsant & Verreaux 1866) Newton 1867, Ibis, (2) **3**, 128.—Aves.
Ariaeus Sørensen 1932, Mem. Acad. Sci. Lett. Copenhague, **3**, 281.—Arachn.
Ariagona Krauss 1892, Zool. Anz., **15**, 170.—Orth.
Arialopsis (n.n. pro *Stephanopsis* Lambert 1900) Lambert & Thiéry 1925, Ess. nom. Echin., **8–9**, 566.—Echin.
Ariamne (pro *Ariamnes* Thorell 1869) Cambridge 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872**, 277.—Arachn.
Ariamnes Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 5, 37.—Arachn.
Ariana Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 180.—Aves.
Arianida Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 256.—Col.

Arianites Arthaber 1909, Mitt. geol. Ges. Wien, **2**, 232 [*n.n.*]; 1911, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **24**, 264.—Moll.
Arianops (n.n. pro *Anops* Brendel 1890) Brendel 1893, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **20**, 278.—Col.
Arianta (Leach MS.) Turton 1831, Man. Shells Brit. Isl., ed. **1**, 35.—Moll.
Arianta Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 41.—Moll.
Arianta (*ex* Leach) Gray 1840 (May), in Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. **2**, 137.—Moll.
Ariantha (err. pro *Arianta*) Zill 1924, Z. Ges. Anat. München, **71**, 36.—Moll.
Ariantopsis Wagner 1927, Ann. zool. Mus. polon., **6**, 377.—Moll.
Ariapithes Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 350.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ariarathus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., ccxi.—Col.
Ariasa Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 310, 314.—Hem.
Ariasa Bolivar 1912, Trab. Mus. Ci. nat. Madrid, Zool., no. 6, 27.—Orth.
Ariasella Gil 1923, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **23**, 151.—Dipt.
Ariastes Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 379.—Col.
Ariathisa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 747.—Lep.
Arica White 1847, List Crust. Brit. Mus., 31 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Arica Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 439.—Lep.
Aricerus (Chapuis MS.) Blandford 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 133.—Col.
Arichalca Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 137.—Lep.
Arichanna Moore 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 658.—Lep.
Arichelonus Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 641.—Hym.
Arichia (err. pro *Trichia* Hartmann 1840) Paulucci 1882, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **8**, 200.—Moll.
Aricia R. L. 1817, Jenaische Allg. Lit. Zeitung, Jena, **14** (1), 280.—Lep.
Aricia Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 35.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aricia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 486.—Dipt. (See *Deiphoba* Gistl 1848 & *Yetodosia* Rondani 1861.)
Aricia Gray 1832, Descr. Cat. Shells, **1**, 7.—Moll.
Aricia Gray 1837, Penny Cyclop., **8**, 255.—Moll.
Aricia (Boisduval MS.) Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1321 [*in syn.*].—Lep.
Aricicia (pro *Aricia* Savigny 1822) Quatrefages [1866], Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 287.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aricidea Webster 1879, Trans. Albany Inst., **9**, 255.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aricideopsis Johnson 1901, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **29**, no. 18, 381, 413.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aricidia (err. pro *-dea* Webster 1879) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 362.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ariciella Malloch 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 66.—Dipt.
Aricinella de Quatrefages 1844, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [3] (Zool.), **2**, 95.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aricoris (Boisduval MS.) Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**), 449.—Lep.
Aricosus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 192, 196, 198; 1868, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 98.—Hem.
Arictomys (err. pro *Arctomys* Schreber 1782) Pallas 1811, Zoographia, **1**, 155.—Mamm.
Arictus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 31.—Hem.
Aridaeus Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 227.—Col.
Aridalia Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 459.—Dipt.
Aridelus Marshall 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 66.—Hym.
Aridia Ball & Hartzell 1922, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **15**, 147.—Hem.
Aridionomus Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 81.—Col.
Aridius Motschoulsky 1866, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **39** (2), 260.—Col.
Aridmostomum Grimm 1871, Z. wiss. Zool., **21**, 502.—Verm. (Cest.).
Aridus (err. pro *Adirus* Konow 1899) Smith 1900, Insects of N. Jersey, 600.—Hym.
Ariela Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 565.—Mamm.
Aries Brisson 1762, Reg. Anim., 12; Storr 1780, Prod., 41 & tab. C.—Mamm. (Bovid.).
Aries Link [non Brisson] 1795, Beytr. Naturg., **2**, 96.—Mamm. [Bovid.].
Arietellus Giesbrecht 1892, F. Fl. Neapel, **19**, 415.—Crust.
Arietes (err. pro *-tites* Waagen 1869) Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 575.—Moll.
Arieticeras Quenstedt 1882, Ammon. Schwäbischen Jura, **1**, 44.—Moll.
Arieticeras Seguenza 1885, Natural. Sicil., **4**, 255.—Moll. (See *Seguenziceras* Levi 1896.)
Arietina Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 449.—Moll.
Arietites Waagen 1869, in Benecke, Geogn.-Pal. Beitr., **2**, 247.—Moll.

Arietitites (err. pro *Arietites* Waagen 1869) Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Assoc., **35** (3), 204.—Moll.
Arietoceltites Diener 1916, Centralbl., **1916**, 101.—Moll.
Arignota Turner 1897, Ann. Queensland Mus., no. 4, 21.—Lep.
Arigoina Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 239.—Moll.
Arigomphus (n.n. pro *Orcus* Needham 1897) Needham 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 181.—Odon.
Arigorytes Rohwer 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41**, 469.—Hym.
Arilus Hahn 1831 (Feb.), Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (1), 33 [*n.n.*]; Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2**, 227.—Hem.
Arima Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 217.—Col.
Arima Kaye 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 149.—Lep.
Arimakia Matsumura 1917, J. Coll. Agric. Sapporo, **7**, 405.—Hem.
Arimanes Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 290.—Hem.
Arimanus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 64 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Arimaspes Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 301.—Col.
Arimetus Jacoby 1903, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **64**, 320.—Col.
Arimimelus Kraatz 1877, Dtsch. ent. Z., **21**, 104.—Col.
Arina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 696.—Dipt.
Arina Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1662.—Lep.
Arinaropsis (err. pro *Carin-* Hall 1847) Roemer 1848, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1848**, 177.—Moll.
Arindas Mello-Leitão 1933, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **9**, no. 2, 88.—Arachn.
Arinia Adams 1856, Gen. Moll., **2**, 288.—Moll.
Arinia (pro *Arina* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Schiner 1864, Fauna Austriaca, Dipt., **2**, 44.—Dipt.
Arinia see **Arena.**
Ario (err. pro *Arion* Férussac 1819) Panescorse 1853, Prodr. Hist. nat. Dép. Var, **1**, 125.—Moll.
Ariocaelatura (n.n. pro *Coelatura* Pfeiffer 1877) Germain 1921, Faune Malac. Terr. Fluv. Mascareignes, 461.—Moll.
Ariodes Mueller & Troschel 1849, Horae Ichthyol., **3**, 6.—Pisces.
Arioge Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 550.—Hem.
Ariola Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 768.—Lep.
Ariolica Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 53.—Lep.
Ariolimax Moerch 1859, Malak. Bl., **6**, 110.—Moll.
Ariomma Jordan & Snyder 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 942.—Pisces.
Arion Férussac 1819, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll., **2** (1), 50.—Moll.
Arion Barrande 1846, Not. prél. Silur., 12.—Trilobita. (Cf. *Arionides* Barrande 1847.)
Arionculus (emend. pro *Ariun-* Lessona 1881) Péchaud 1883, Exc. Malac. N. Afr., no. 1, 7.—Moll.
Arionellus Barrande 1850, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), [5] (2), 316.—Trilobita.
Arionellus (? Meckel) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 17.—Moll.
Arionicus (pro *-nius* Meyer 1841) van Beneden 1868, Bull. Acad. Belgique, (2) **25**, 124.—Mamm.
Arionides (emend. pro *Arion* Barrande 1846) Barrande 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., 1847, 391.—Trilobita.
Arionis (pro *-nius* Meyer 1841) Pictet 1853, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **1**, 383.—Mamm.
Arionius v. Meyer 1841, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1841**, 330.—Mamm.
Arionta (err. pro *Arianta* Leach) Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 127.—Moll.
Ariophanta Desmoulins 1829, Séances publ. Soc. Bordeaux, **3**, 235.—Moll.
Ariophantopsis Rensch 1930, Zool. Anz., **92**, 181.—Moll.
Ariophonta (err. pro *-phanta* Desmoulins 1829) Crosse 1893, J. Conchyliol., **41**, 71.—Moll.
Ariopsis Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, App., 56 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Ariopsis Peyer [non Gill] 1928, Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **32**, 43.—Pisces.
Arioptranta (err. pro *-phanta* Desmoulins 1829) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Instn., **1860**, 227.—Moll.
Ariosoma Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes etc., **1**, 220.—Pisces.
Ariostonia Girault 1933, Some Beauties Inhabitant not of Commerical Boudoirs but of Nature's Bosom, notably New Insects, 1.—Hym. [privately printed].
Ariotus Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 773, 788.—Col.
Aripana Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 312.—Lep.
Ariphimedon (pro *Amphi-* Duchassaing & Michellotti 1864) Duchassaing & Michellotti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem II, **21**, no. 3, 24.—Spong.
Ariphrades Druce 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Heteroc. **1**, 481.—Lep.
Ariphron Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 264.—Hym.
Ariphron Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 2, 695.—Col.

Arippara Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 74.—Lep.
Arippasa Johnston 1865, Cat. Brit. non-paras. Worms, 252.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arisaigia McLearn 1918, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **45**, 139.—Moll.
Arisangargara Kato 1928, Insect World, **32**, 47.—Hem.
Arisba Doubleday 1847, List Lepid. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 11.—Lep.
Arisbaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 290.—Dipt.
Arisbe Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 89.—Lep.
Ariscopus Jordan & Snyder 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 479.—Pisces.
Arisocephalus Lea 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **43**, 732.—Col.
Arisota Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 133.—Col.
Arispe Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 53.—Lep.
Arisphinctes Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 47, no. 511.—Moll.
Aristaea Meyrick 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 52.—Lep.
Aristaenetus Distant 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 507.—Hem.
Aristaeomorpha Wood-Mason 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 286.—Crust.
Aristaeopsis Wood-Mason 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 282.—Crust.
Aristaeus (emend. pro *Aristeus* Duvernoy 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Aristaphis (n.n. pro *Cladobius* Koch 1856) Kirkaldy 1905, Canad. Ent., **37**, 416.—Hem.
Aristaria Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 70.—Lep.
Aristathlus Bergroth 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 240.—Hem.
Aristeis Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 421; 1884, **9**, 762.—Lep.
Aristella (err. pro *Aristerella* Ulrich 1894) Eastman 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 385.—Moll.
Aristelligella Noble & Klingel 1932, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 549, 4.—Rept.
Aristelliger Cope 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 496.—Rept.
Aristenia Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 64.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aristerella Ulrich 1894, Geol. Minnesota, **3**, fasc. 2 (Paleont.), 524.—Moll.
Aristeropora Ehrenberg 1858, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1858**, 11.—Prot.
Aristerospira Ehrenberg 1858, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1858**, 11.—Prot.
Aristerostoma Kahl 1926, Arch. Protist., **55**, 357.—Prot.
Aristerostrophia Broili 1907, Palaeontogr., **54**, 107.—Moll.
Aristerus Simon 1909, Fauna S.W. Austral., **2**, fasc. 12, 179.—Arachn.
Aristes Dufour 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Brux.), **6**, 326.—Col.
Aristeus Duvernoy 1840, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **11**, 217.—Crust.
Aristeus De Castelnau 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **3**, 141.—Pisces. (See *Rhombatractus* Gill 1879.)
Aristhala Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 704.—Lep.
Aristia Stål 1876, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 5, 54.—Orth.
Aristias Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 106.—Crust.
Aristichthys Oshima 1919, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **12**, 246.—Pisces.
Aristidia (emend. pro *Horatia* Bourguignat 1887) Bourguignat 1887, Etude Noms gén. Petites Paludinidées, 47.—Moll.
Aristippe Kolenati 1863, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **2**, 40.—Mamm.
Aristippus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 48.—Hem.
Aristobata Frey 1927, Notul. ent., **7**, 69.—Dipt.
Aristobia Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 178.—Col.
Aristobrium Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 18.—Col.
Aristobulus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 16.—Hem.
Aristocarabus Semenov 1896, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **30**, 207.—Col.
Aristoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Heft **13**, 13.—Moll.
Aristochiton Thiele 1909, Zoologica (Chun), **22**, Heft 56, Lief. 1, 35.—Moll.
Aristochroa Tschitscherin 1898, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **32**, 70.—Col.
Aristochromis Trewavas 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 117.—Pisces.
Aristocosma Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 427.—Lep.
Aristocrinus Rowley 1895, Amer. Geol., **16**, 217.—Echin. (Cf. *Callawaycrinus* Rowley 1895.)
Aristocystis (pro *-cystites* Barrande 1887) [Bather] 1889, Nature, **40**, 269.—Echin.
Aristocystites Barrande 1887, Echinod. silur., 145.—Echin.
Aristodacnus (n.n. pro *Macrotelus* Chaudoir 1879), Maindron 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1904**, 265.—Col.
Aristodaema Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 136.—Lep.
Aristodesmus Seeley 1896, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **59**, 167.—Rept.
Aristogitus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 145.—Col.
Aristolebia Bates 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **12**, 428.—Col.
Aristommata Holmberg 1893, Rev. Jardin zool. Buenos Aires, **1**, 96, 354.—Pisces.
Aristomorphus Lewis 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 84.—Col.
Ariston Cambridge 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 216.—Arachn.

Aristonabis Reuter & Poppius 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 2, 48.—Hem.
Aristonetta Baird 1858, Rep. Explor. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, 793.—Aves.
Aristopeplus Poppius 1912, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **10**, 421, 424.—Hem.
Aristopsyche Tillyard 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 200.—Trichopt.
Aristoptila Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 219.—Lep.
Aristoptychites Diener 1916, Centralbl., **1916**, 101.—Moll.
Aristopus de Laferté-Sénectère 1853, Rev. Zool. Mag., (2) **5**, 373.—Col.
Aristoreuteria (n.n. pro *Episcopus* Reuter 1875) Kirkaldy 1906, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 124.—Hem.
Aristosaurus Hoepen 1920, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **7**, 77.—Rept.
Aristoscion Jordan 1920, Stanford Univ. Pub., Univ. Ser. [Genera Fish., 4], 571.—Pisces.
Aristosoma Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 50 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1879, Typi Buprest., App. Ia, 24.—Col.
Aristostomias Zugmayer 1913, Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, No. 253, 1.—Pisces.
Aristosuchus Seeley 1887, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **43**, 221.—Rept.
Aristotelia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 424.—Lep.
Aristothereva Frey 1921, Notulae Ent., **1**, 82.—Dipt.
Aristozoe Barrande 1868, in Bigsby, Thesaur. Silur., 200 [*n.n.*]; 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême Rech. pal., **1**, suppl., fasc. 1, 474.—Crust.
Aristus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 387 [*sine typo*].—Col.
Aristyllis Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 418.—Hem.
Arisus de Bonvouloir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 127.—Col.
Ariteus Gray 1838, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2** (12), 491.—Mamm.
Arithmema Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr., 132 (also as *Aritnaema* p. 132 and *Aritnoema* pl. 35).—Col.
Aritnaema see **Arithmema**.
Aritnoema see **Arithmema**.
Aritranis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 187.—Hym.
Ariunculus Lessona 1881, Atti Accad. Sci. Torino, **16**, 193.—Moll.
Ariuns Boie 1832, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik), **1** (2), 468 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Arius Cuvier & Valenciennes 1840, H.N. Poiss., **15**, 53.—Pisces.
Ariusia Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 12.—Orth.
Arixenia Jordan 1909, Novit. zool., **16**, 324.—Dermapt.
Arixyleborus Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 59.—Col.
Arizela Prout 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 324.—Lep.
Arizelocichla Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48**, 163.—Aves.
Arizelomyia Oberholser 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 910.—Aves.
Arizelopsar Oberholser 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 887.—Aves.
Arizona Kennicott 1859, U.S. Mex. Bound. Surv., **2** (2) Rept., 18.—Rept.
Arizostus Gloger 1841, Handb. Naturg., **1**, 114.—Mamm.
Arjuna Muir 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14**, 583.—Hem.
Arkanserpeton Lane 1932, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., **20**, 313.—Amph.
Arkansia Ortmann & Walker 1912, Nautilus, **25**, 97.—Moll.
Arkas (emend. pro *Distomus* Gaertner 1774) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 572; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 174.—Tunicata.
Arkys Walckenaer [1836], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Aptères, **1**, 1837, 497.—Arachn.
Arleius Mello-Leitão 1935, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **36**, 1934, 22.—Arachn.
Arletta (n.n. pro *Moorea* Toxopeus 1927) Hemming 1935, Stylops, **4**, 3.—Lep.
Arlex (n.n. pro *Verhoeffia* Burr 1908) Burr 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 190.—Dermapt.
Arlina Girard 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 64.—Pisces.
Arltia Guthoerl 1934, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **164**, 57.—Palaeodictyopt.
Arma Hahn 1832, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (3), 91.—Hem.
Armachanus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 478.—Hem.
Armacia Stål 1860, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 70.—Hem.
Armactica Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 808.—Lep.
Armada Staudinger 1884, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **1**, 145.—Lep.
Armadalia Rainbow & Pulleine 1918, Rec. Austr. Mus., **12**, 129.—Arachn.
Armadillidium Brandt & Ratzeburg 1831, Thiere in der Arzneimittel, **2**, 81; Brandt 1833, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **6**, 184.—Crust.
Armadillo Cuvier 1792, J. Nat. Hist. (Choix des Mém.), **2**, 27.—Crust.
Armadilloniscus Uljanin 1875, in Fedtschenko, Turkestan, **2** (3) Crust., 4.—Crust.
Armadillus Illiger 1798, in Kugelann, Käfer Preuss., 501.—Crust.
Armalia Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 330.—Col.
Armallifer (err. pro *Armill-* Sambon 1922) Berland 1932, Arachnides (Faune de France, A, **16**), 435.—Arachn.
Armana Swinhoe 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 250.—Lep.
Armandia de Filippi 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **1** (1861), 215, 219.—Verm. (Polych.).

Armandia Blanchard 1871, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **72**, 809.—Lep.
Armandia Ancey 1883, Natural. Sicil., **2**, 143.—Moll. (See *Armandiella* Ancey 1901.)
Armandia Guiart 1927, C.R. Ass. franç. Avanc. Sci., **50**, 401.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Christianella* Guiart 1931.)
Armandiella (n.n. pro *Armandia* Ancey 1883) Ancey 1901, J. Conchyliol., **49**, 144.—Moll.
Armandiella McIntosh 1915, Mon. Brit. Marine Annelids, **3**, 19.—Verm. (Polych.).
Armanus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Bérytides, 187; 1871, Mém. Acad. Lyon, **18** (1870–71), 371.—Hem.
Armaster Doederlein 1920, Siboga Exp., Monogr., **46b**, 216.—Echin.
Armatillus Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, App., 432.—Hem.
Armato-Balanus Hoek 1913, Résult. Explor. Siboga Mon., **31b**, 162, 207.—Crust.
Armatocillenus Dupuis 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **56**, 334.—Col.
Armatosterna Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 213.—Col.
Armaueria Brinkmann 1932, Rep. "Michael Sars" Exped., 1910, Bergen, **3** (2), (1917), 16.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Armene Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 25.—Orth.
Armeniaca (err. pro *-nica* Boettger 1877) Westerlund 1884, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **4**, 157.—Moll.
Armenica Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, (Clausilienstud.), 94.—Moll.
Armeniola Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 158.—Orth.
Armeniophyllum Lohmander 1932, Zool. Anz., **98**, 176.—Myr.
Armenista Haeckel 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **28**, no. 77, 83.—Coel.
Armenistarium (pro *Armenistarius* Costa 1835) Costa 1841, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., **16**, 187.—Coel.
Armenistarius (emend. pro *-rus* Dana 1766) Costa (? 1835), Fauna Regno Napoli, Med., 18.—Coel.
Armenistarus Dana 1766, Misc. Taur., **3**, 206.—Coel.
Armenocaeras (err. pro *-ceras* Foerste 1924) Endo 1935, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ., Sendai, (2) Geol., **16**, no. 4, 195 (5).—Moll.
Armenoceras Foerste 1924, Contrib. Mus. geol. Univ. Michigan, **2**, no. 3, 27, 32.—Moll.
Armenosoma Waterhouse 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **19**, 292.—Col.
Armiana Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 141.—Lep.
Armida Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 109.—Crust.
Armida (emend. pro *Cyprina* Lamarck 1818) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1848, 172.—Moll.
Armidens (pro *-deus* Villa 1833) Boucomont 1912, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **46**, 21.—Col.
Armideus Villa 1833, Coleopt. Eur., 16.—Col.
Armidia Mulsant 1862, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Mollipennes, 283; 1863, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **9** (1862), 339.—Col.
Armidius (pro *Arnidius* Leach 1835) Hope 1838, Col. Man., **2**, 94.—Col.
Armiella (Hyatt MS.) Pilsbry 1911, Man. Conch., (2) **21**, 136, 145.—Moll.
Armiger Hartmann 1840, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (1), "Syst. Ueber."; 1842, (5, 6), 172.—Moll.
Armigeres Theobald 1901, Monogr. Culic., **1**, 322.—Dipt. (nec *Armiger* Hartmann 1840 see *Desvoidya* Blanchard 1901).
Armilla Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 161 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Armillifer Sambon 1922, J. trop. Med. London, **25**, 201.—Arachn.
Armilustrium Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17**, 295.—Hem.
Armina Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 30.—Moll.
Arminda Krauss 1892, Zool. Anz., **15**, 168.—Orth.
Arminia (pro *-na* Rafinesque 1814) Rang 1829, Man. Moll., 136.—Moll.
Arminiheringia Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 44.—Mamm.
Armitarsus Malaise 1931, Ent. Tidskr., **52**, 100.—Hym.
Armitermes Wasmann 1897, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21**, no. 1, 151.—Isopt.
Armodillo (pro *-dillus* Wagner 1763) Agassiz 1842, Nomencl. zool., Mamm., 3.—Mamm.
Armodillus Wagner 1763, Beschr. Bayreuth. Nat.-Kab., 4.—Mamm.
Armonia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 54.—Trilobita.
Armorella Heron-Allen & Earland 1932, J. R. micr. Soc., (3) **52**, 256.—Prot.
Armostus Sharp 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 358.—Col.
Armsia Pilsbry 1911, Man. Conch., (2) **21**, xxi, 132.—Moll.
Armstrongia Clarke 1920, Bull. New York State Mus., No. 219–220, 143.—Spong.
Armylaena Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 19.—Col.
Arna Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1176.—Lep. (Lymantriid.).
Arna Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 75.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Arnaeus Krøyer 1863, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **2**, 231.—Crust.
Arnatula (pro *Anartula* Staudinger 1893) Hampson 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1896, 454.—Lep.

Arnaudaster Lambert 1920, Mem. Soc. Acad. Aube, **83–84**, 152, 167.—Echin.
Arnaudia (Bayle MS.) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1064.—Moll.
Arnaudiella Douvillé 1907, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **6**, 1906, 599.—Prot.
Arnautoceltites Diener 1921, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **97**, 512.—Moll.
Arndha Deraniyagala 1931, Spolia zeylan., **16**, 132.—Pisces.
Arnee [Anon.] 1845, London Ency., **22**, 752.—Mamm.
Arnemelassa Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 55.—Moll.
Arnes Cocteau 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **4**, 15 [*non bin.*]; Agassiz (1845), Nom. Zool. (Rept., Add.), 1.—Rept.
Arnetta Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 72, 81.—Lep.
Arneus (emend. pro *Sericosomus* Dejean 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Arnia Guenée 1849, in Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. 3), 399.—Lep.
Arnica (err. pro *Amia* L. 1766) Parkinson 1832, Introd., 274.—Pisces.
Arnicoceras (err. pro *Arnioceras* Hyatt 1867) Jaworski 1915, N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläont., **40**, 426.—Moll.
Arnicola (pro *Arenicola* Lamarck 1801) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 32.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arnidius Leach 1835, in Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (2) 23.—Col.
Arnilia Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 42.—Orth.
Arnillo Jordan, Evermann & Tanaka 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 668.—Pisces.
Arnioceltites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6**, Hälfte 2, 370.—Moll.
Arniocera Hopffer 1857, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1857**, 421.—Lep.
Arnioceras (Agassiz MS.) Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 73.—Moll.
Arnioceratoides Spath 1922, Geol. Mag., **59**, 176.—Moll.
Arnion (emend. pro *Mugil* L. 1758) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Arniotites Whiteaves 1889, Geol. Surv. Canada, Contr. Canad. Palaeont., **1**, 144.—Moll.
Arniscus Distant 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 435.—Hem.
Arnissa Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 76.—Lep.
Arniticus Pascoe 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 96.—Col.
Arno Roux 1831, Mém. Crust. Salicoq., 19.—Crust.
Arnobia Stål 1876, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 5, 56.—Orth.
Arnobiopsis Jacoby 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **36**, 388.—Col.
Arnoglossus Bleeker 1862, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **13**, 427.—Pisces.
Arnognathus Broom 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **18**, 31.—Rept.
Arnoldia Mayer 1887, Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, **24**, Th. 2, 27.—Moll.
Arnoldia Kieffer 1895, Wien. ent. Ztg., **14**, 7.—Dipt. (See *Arnoldiana* Strand 1928.)
Arnoldia Wlassenko 1931, Trav. Sta. Biol. Karadagh, **4**, 121.—Verm. (Trem.).
Arnoldiana (n.n. pro *Arnoldia* Kieffer 1895) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 48.—Dipt.
Arnoldichthys Myers 1926, Rev. Zool. Afr., **13**, 174.—Pisces.
Arnoldiella Brauns 1925, S. African J. nat. Hist., **5**, 117 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Arnoldina Hannibal 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 128.—Moll.
Arnoldina Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Stanford Univ. Publ., Univ. Ser., **3**, 63.—Pisces. (See *Arnoldites* Jordan 1923.)
Arnoldites (n.n. pro *Arnoldina* Jordan & Gilbert 1919) Jordan 1923, Stanford Univ. Pub., Biol. Sci., **3** (2), 164.—Pisces.
Arnomus Sharp 1876, Ent. mon. Mag., **13**, 99.—Col.
Arnomyia Malloch 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 97.—Dipt.
Arnophila Mabille 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 309.—Lep.
Arnouldia (n.n. pro *Conulus* Fitzinger 1833) Bourguignat 1890, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **7**, 328.—Moll.
Arnouldiana Locard 1890, Contrib. Faune Malac. Franç., **14**, 84.—Moll.
Arnulphus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 220.—Hem.
Arnyllium Reitter 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33**, Abh., 391.—Col.
Aroa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 791.—Lep.
Aroa Baker 1930, Occ. Pap. Mus. zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 210, 33–35.—Moll. (See *Aroapyrgus* Baker 1931.)
Aroaethrus (n.n. pro *Anomalurus* Waterhouse 1843) Waterhouse 1843 (Jan.), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 124.—Mamm.
Aroana Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 280.—Lep.
Aroaphila Heller 1901, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **10**, no. 2, 9.—Col.
Aroapyrgus (n.n. pro *Aroa* Baker 1930) Baker 1931, Nautilus, **44**, 143.—Moll.
Arocatus Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 257.—Hem.
Arocera Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 316.—Hem.
Arocha Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 325.—Arachn.
Arochnophila Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 86 (also as *Arach-*).—Hym.
Arochoides Mello-Leitão 1935, Ann. Acad. Brasil Sci., **7**, 323.—Arachn.
Arodenius Heller 1921, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **91**, 32.—Col.

Arodepus (Heller MS.) Voss 1922, Philipp. J. Sci., **21** (D), 387.—Col.
Arodipus (err. pro *-depus* Voss 1922) Winkler 1930, Cat. Col. Reg. palaearct., 1380.—Col.
Aroeacis Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 70.—Coel.
Aroegas Péringuey 1916, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **15**, 445.—Orth.
Aroelius Spinola 1837, Ess. Hémipt., 344.—Hem.
Aroeolaimus see **Araeolaimus.**
Aroga Busck 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 13.—Lep.
Arogalea Walsingham 1910, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 48.—Lep.
Arolus Chamberlin 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **60**, no. 8, 34.—Myr.
Aromagis Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 421.—Col.
Aromia Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 559.—Col.
Aromochelys Gray 1855, Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., **1**, 15, 46.—Rept.
Aromosuchus Gray 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **10**, 330.—Rept.
Aroni (err. pro *Arion* Férussac 1819) Kimakowicz 1890, Verh. Mitt. Siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., **40**, 42.—Moll.
Aropogonis (err. pro *Apoprogones* Hampson 1903) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 439.—Lep.
Arosalpinx (err. pro *Urosalpinx* Stimpson 1865) Johnston 1891, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1890**, 130.—Moll.
Arostrophus Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. zool. Harvard, **64**, 228.—Myr.
Arota Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 21, 169.—Orth.
Aroterus (n.n. pro *Arotes* Fairmaire 1902) Schenkling 1906, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1906**, 252.—Col.
Arotes Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, p. 64; 1829, **3**, 446.—Hym.
Arotes (Boisduval MS.) Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**), 450.—Lep.
Arotes Fairmaire 1902, Bull. Mus. Paris, **8**, 316.—Col. (See *Aroterus* Schenkling 1906.)
Arothron Mueller (1841), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1839**, 252.—Pisces.
Arotis Mabille 1904, Gen. Insect., **17c**, 151.—Lep.
Arotonaias Martens 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Moll., 480.—Moll.
Arotria Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 387.—Lep.
Arotrocoris Berg 1894, An. Mus. Montevideo, **1**, 16.—Hem.
Arotromima Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 532.—Lep.
Arotrophora Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 528.—Lep.
Arotropus Provancher 1881, Canad. Natural., **12**, 205.—Hym.
Arotros Schaus 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 325.—Lep.
Arotrura Walsingham 1888, Insect Life, **1**, 116.—Lep.
Arotura (pro *Arotrura* Walsingham 1888) Dyar 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 544.—Lep.
Arotus Cope 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **3**, 574.—? Amph.
Aroui Chevreux 1911, Mém. Soc. zool. Paris, **23**, 169.—Crust.
Arouva Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 963.—Lep.
Arpactes see **Arpacticus.**
Arpacticus Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crust., **3**, 430 (as *Arpactes* p. 609).—Crust.
Arpactomorpha Arnold 1934, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **15**, 364.—Hym.
Arpactophilus Smith [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 36.—Hym.
Arpactus Panzer 1806, Krit. Rev., **2**, 164.—Hym.
Arpactus (emend. pro *Alysson* Panzer 1806) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 124.—Hym.
Arpadites Mojsisovics 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **1879**, 140.—Moll.
Arpagina see **Arpagita.**
Arpagita Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1327 (also as *Arpagina*).—Dipt.
Arpagodus Trautschold 1879, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **14**, 59.—Pisces.
Arpediomimus (n.n. pro *Arpediopsis* Cameron 1917) Cameron 1917, Ent. mon. Mag., **53**, 233.—Col.
Arpediopsis Ganglbauer 1895, Käf. Mitteleur., **2**, 724.—Col.
Arpediopsis Cameron 1917, Ent. mon. Mag., **53**, 124.—Col. (See *Arpediomimus* Cameron 1917.)
Arpediothrips Hood 1927, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**, 198.—Thysanopt.
Arpedium Erichson 1839, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (2), 618.—Col.
Arpema Schaus 1915, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **41**, 5.—Lep.
Arpephorus (Hope MS.) Stephens 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., **7**; Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 95.—Col.
Arpephorus Duméril 1851, Cat. Collect. Rept., 92.—Rept. (See *Harpesaurus* Boulenger 1885.)
Arphax Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 37.—Orth.
Arphia Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 113.—Orth.
Arphnus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 125, 126.—Hem.

Arpia Schaus 1896, J. N. York ent. Soc., **4,** 148.—Lep.
Arpidea Duncan 1837, Foreign Butterfl. (Nat. Libr., **18**), 180.—Lep.
Arpidiphorus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 47 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Arpyia (pro *Harpyia* Ochsenheimer 1810) Balducci 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **36,** 117.—Lep.
Arquata Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 300; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 92.—Aves (Gallin.).
Arquata Gray 1871, Hand List Birds, **3,** 42.—Aves (Grallae).
Arquatella Baird 1858, Rep. Explor. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9,** xlvii, 717.—Aves.
Arrade Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27,** 82.—Lep.
Arraltia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2,** 72.—Dipt.
Arranga (err. pro *Arrenga* Lesson 1830–31) Lesson 1846, Compl. de Buffon, ed. 2, **2,** 397.—Aves.
Arraphis (pro *Araphis* Ruthe 1854) Ashmead 1892, Psyche, **6,** 289.—Hym.
Arraphus Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., **1,** fasc. 2, 86.—Trilobita.
Arraphytarsa Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13,** 5, 39.—Col.
Arrecerus Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 197.—Arachn.
Arremon Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 32.—Aves.
Arremonops Ridgway 1896, Man. N. Amer. Birds, ed. 2, 385, 434.—Aves.
Arrenarus (pro *Arrenurus* Dugès 1834) Neumann 1870, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27,** 107.—Arachn.
Arrenga Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 388.—Aves.
Arrenopus Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58,** 361.—Dipt.
Arrenurella Ribaga 1902, Zool. Anz., **25,** 504.—Arachn.
Arrenurus Dugès 1834, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **1,** 17.—Arachn.
Arrenus (pro *Arrenurus* Dugès 1834) Field 1904, Zool. Anz., **27,** Index, iv.—Arachn.
Arretocera Kirby 1883, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17,** 56.—Hym.
Arretoceroidella Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79,** A6, 66.—Hym.
Arretoceroides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4,** 351.—Hym.
Arretotherium Douglass [1901], Trans. Amer. philos. Soc., (N.S.) **20,** 1902, fasc. 3, 269.—Mamm.
Arrhabaeus Champion 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 144.—Col.
Arrhacia Herrich-Schaeffer (*teste* Bergroth 1908, Zoologist, (4) **12,** 252).—Lep.
Arrhamphus Guenther 1866, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **6,** 233, 276.—Pisces.
Arrhapa Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6,** 174.—Lep.
Arrhaphe (pro *Arh-* Herrich-Schaeffer 1850) Bergroth 1913, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22,** 166.—Hem.
Arrhaphes (pro *Arh-* Candèze 1860) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **5,** 1545.—Col.
Arrhaphipterus Kraatz 1862, in Schaum, Cat. Col. Europ., 2nd edn., 61.—Col.
Arrhaphis (pro *Araphis* Ruthe 1854) Marshall 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1885,** 64.—Hym.
Arrhaphoceras Whitehouse 1927, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9,** 109.—Moll.
Arrhaphogaster Roelofs 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **16,** 163.—Col.
Arrhaphus Kraatz 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3,** 54.—Col.
Arrhaphytarsa (err. pro *Arra-* Péringuey 1904) Dalla Torre 1912, Col. Cat., **45,** 49.—Col.
Arrhemon (emend. pro *Arremon* Vieillot 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Arrhenes Mabille 1904, Gen. Insect., **17B,** 142 [*in syn.*].—Lep.
Arrhenica Osten-Sacken 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859,** 204, 243.—Dipt.
Arrhenoceros (pro *Arrecerus* Simon 1864) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7,** no. 1, 36.—Arachn.
Arrhenochiris Enderlein 1929, Zool. Anz., **86,** 39.—Thysanopt.
Arrhenocnemis Lieftinck 1933, Nova Guinea, **17,** Zool., 4.—Odon.
Arrhenocoela Foudras 1860, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Altisides, 334; 1861, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **7,** (1860), 78.—Col.
Arrhenodes Schoenherr 1826, Disp. méth. Curc., 70.—Col.
Arrhenomyza Malloch 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54,** 322.—Dipt.
Arrhenophagoidea Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4,** 73.—Hym.
Arrhenophagus Aurivillius 1888, Ent. Tidskr., **9,** 144.—Hym.
Arrhenophanes Walsingham 1913, Biol. Centr. Amer., Lep., Het., **4,** 204.—Lep.
Arrhenoplita Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (4) 235.—Col.
Arrhenopus (pro *Arren-* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3,** 518.—Dipt.
Arrhenotettix Caudell 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6,** 48.—Orth.
Arrhenothrips Hood 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7,** 98.—Thysanopt.
Arrhenothrix de Nicéville 1890, Butterfl. India, Burmah & Ceylon, **3,** 336.—Lep.
Arrhenotus Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4,** 242.—Col.
Arrhenunus (err. pro *Arrenurus* Dugès 1834) Berlese 1888, Acar., Myr., Scorp., fasc. 51, no. 5.—Arachn.

Arrhenurella (pro *Arren-* Ribaga 1902) Wolcott 1905, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **26**, 193.—Arachn.
Arrhenuroidea (Haller MS.) Walter 1907, Rev. suisse Zool., **15**, 409 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Arrhenurus (pro *Arren-* Dugès 1834) Philippi 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **6**, Abt. 1, 193.—Arachn.
Arrhephora Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., viii.—Col.
Arrherus (pro *Arrenurus* Dugès 1834) Meissner 1908, Arb. Biol. Wolgastat., **3**, no. 4, 52.—Arachn.
Arrhetus Pascoe 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **30**, Bull., clv.—Col.
Arrhidacus (pro *-daeus* Stål 1875) Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 97.—Orth.
Arrhidaeus Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 17, 15.—Orth.
Arrhina (emend. pro *Arina* Desvoidy 1830) Scudder 1882, Nom. Zool., **1**, 33.—Dipt.
Arrhinactia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 258.—Dipt.
Arrhines (emend. pro *Arhinus* Schoenherr 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Arrhinidia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1892 [Sep. 1891], Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58**, 390.—Dipt.
Arrhinoceratops Parks 1925, Univ. Toronto Stud., Geol. Ser., **19**, 5.—Rept.
Arrhinodexia Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 282.—Dipt.
Arrhinolemur (pro *Arhi-* Ameghino 1898) Ameghino 1899, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, no. 5, 146.—Mamm.
Arrhinomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [Sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 105.—Dipt.
Arrhinopsis Stappers 1911, Duc d'Orléans Camp. Arct., 1907, 40.—Crust.
Arrhinotermes Wasmann 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **17**, 103.—Isopt.
Arrhipis (emend. pro *Arripis* Jenyns 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Arrhipis Bonvouloir 1871 see **Arhipis.**
Arrhis (n.n. pro *Aceros* Boek 1861) Stebbing 1906, Tierreich, **21**, 248.—Crust.
Arrhodia (pro *Arho-* Guenée 1857) Meyrick 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 1139, 1201.—Lep.
Arrhoges Gabb 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 145.—Moll.
Arrhopala (emend. pro *Arho-* Boisduval 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Arrhopalites Boerner 1906, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 182.—Collemb.
Arrhopalus (emend. pro *Arho-* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Arrhostia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 311.—Lep.
Arrhostus Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. Sci. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37**, pt. 2, 240.—Col. (Carabid.).
Arrhostus (emend. pro *Arro-* Fåhraeus 1872) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col. **10**, 3028.—Col. (Lamiid.).
Arrhostus (err. pro *Arro-* Reuter 1884) Bergroth 1908, Zoologist, (4) **12**, 252.—Hem.
Arrhugia (emend. pro *Arrugia* Wallengren 1872) Newton 1874, Zool. Rec., **9**, 1872, Index 1.—Lep.
Arrhynchus Philippi 1871, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **32**, 291.—Hym.
Arrhythmoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 763.—Orth.
Arrhythmus Waterhouse 1878, Cistula ent., **2**, 289.—Col.
Arrhyton Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 244.—Rept.
Arria Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 20.—Orth.
Arrianoides Distant 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 491.—Hem.
Arrianus Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, no. 1, 60, 74.—Hem.
Arribalzagia Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 13.—Dipt.
Arribasaurus Williston 1914, J. Geol., Chicago, **22**, 408.—Rept.
Arricola (pro *Arvi-* Lacepède 1799) Selys 1836, Ess. Mon. Campagnola, tab. 2.—Mamm.
Arripasa (pro *Arippasa* Johnston 1865) Claparède 1870, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **20**, 505.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arripis Jenyns (1840), Zool. "Beagle" (Fish), 13.—Pisces.
Arrohoges (err. pro *Arrhoges* Gabb 1868) Johnson 1930, Nautilus, **44**, 2.—Moll.
Arrosiana Locard 1890, Contrib. Faune malac. Franç., **14**, 46.—Moll.
Arrostelus (n.n. pro *Arrostus* Reuter 1884) Kirkaldy 1906, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 119.—Hem.
Arrostoryta Bernhauer 1928, Ark. Zool., **19A**, no. 19, 22.—Col.
Arrostus Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 2, 32.—Col.
Arrostus Reuter 1884, Acta Soc. Sci. fenn., **14**, 589.—Hem. (See *Arrostelus* Kirkaldy 1906.)
Arrothia Jordan 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 46.—Lep.
Arrowella Brèthes 1924, An. Mus. Nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, **33**, 147.—Col.
Arrowia Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 28.—Col.

Arrowianella Paulian 1933, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **38**, 68.—Col.
Arrowiellus Balthasar 1933, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **30**, 113.—Col.
Arrowinus Bernhauer 1935, Stylops, **4**, 215.—Col.
Arrox (n.n. pro *Sertorius* Kaup 1871) Zang 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 155.—Col.
Arrudia Pollonera 1890, Boll. Mus. Zool. Comp. Torino, **5**, no. 87, 36.—Moll.
Arrugia Wallengren 1872, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 3, 47.—Lep.
Arrup Chamberlin 1912, Pomona Coll. J. Ent., **4**, 654.—Myr.
Arsacia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1259.—Lep.
Arsacia Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Stockholm, **4**, no. 10, 70, 75.—Orth.
Arsaciodes Schaus 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 207.—Lep.
Arsapnia Banks 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 22.—Plecopt.
Arsenaria (n.n. pro *Libya* Ragonot 1887) Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 64.—Lep.
Arsenia Monterosato 1891, Natural. Sicil., **10**, 120.—Moll.
Arsenoxenus Bates 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **12**, 365.—Col.
Arsenura Duncan 1841, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 125.—Lep.
Arses Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 387.—Aves.
Arsilonche Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., 70.—Lep.
Arsina Guenée 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, G 58.—Lep.
Arsinoe Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 126 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Arsinoe de Laporte 1834, Etudes Entom., (1) 58.—Col.
Arsinoe Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, no. 11, 527.—Lep. (See *Anachloris* Meyrick 1886.)
Arsinoitherium Beadnell 1902, Nature, **65**, 495.—Mamm.
Arsinotus Berg 1892, An. Soc. Argent., **34**, 198.—Hem.
Arsipoda Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 235.—Col.
Arsisaca Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1261.—Lep.
Arsissa Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 131.—Lep.
Arsoa Fairmaire 1901, Notes Leyden Mus., **23**, 82.—Col.
Arsysia (n.n. pro *Trigonoptera* Perroud 1855) Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 441.—Col.
Arta Grote 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 229.—Lep.
Artabanus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 31.—Hem.
Artabas Gozis 1882, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **6**, 287, 288.—Col.
Artabrus Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 404.—Arachn.
Artacama Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 394.—Verm. (Polych.).
Artacarus Cook 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 254, 255.—Arachn.
Artace Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1491.—Lep.
Artachaea Bergh 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, Abh., 231.—Moll.
Artachia (err. pro *-chaea* Bergh 1882) O'Donoghue 1929, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 720.—Moll.
Artacie Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 132.—Hem.
Artacolax Wilson 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 433.—Crust.
Artactes Pascoe 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, xii.—Col.
Artaeon (err. pro *Actaeon* Oken 1815) Crosse 1884, J. Conchyliol., **32**, 181.—Moll.
Artagerus Stål 1858, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 67.—Hem.
Artalus (emend. pro *Pachysoma* Macleay 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Artama (pro *-mus* Koch 1837) Simon 1864, Hist. Nat. Araign., **1**, 415.—Arachn.
Artamella Sclater 1924, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **44**, 91.—Aves.
Artamia Geoffroy 1832, N. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **1**, 389.—Aves.
Artamides Hartlaub 1865, J. Orn., **13**, 170.—Aves.
Artamus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 41.—Aves.
Artamus Koch 1837, Ueber. Arachn., **1**, 27.—Arachn. (See *Artanes* Thorell 1869.)
Artanes (n.n. pro *Artamus* Koch 1837) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 5, 37.—Arachn.
Artapocyrtus Heller 1912, Philipp. J. Sci., (D) **7**, 338.—Col.
Artarte (err. pro *Ast-* Sowerby 1816) Smith 1902, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **5**, 166.—Moll.
Artas Howard 1907, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 12, 85.—Hym.
Artaxa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 794.—Lep.
Artaxus (emend. pro *Mycterus* Schellenberg 1798) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 216.—Col.
Artaziontes (pro *Artiazontes* Distant 1881) Lethierry & Severin 1893, Cat. gen. Hém., **1**, 105.—Hem.
Arte (n.n. pro *Hercyna* Stephens 1829) Stephens 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., (2) 373.—Lep.
Artecallosa Wagner 1908, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., (2) Lief. 530, 132.—Moll.
Artedidraco Loennberg 1906, Ergeb. Schwed. Südp.-Exp., **5** (6), 39.—Pisces.

Artedielloides Soldatov 1923, Ann. Mus. zool. Russie, **23,** 352.—Pisces.
Artediellus Jordan 1887 [sep. 1885], Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **13,** 1885, 110.—Pisces.
Artedius Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8,** 134.—Pisces.
Artelida Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 143.—Col.
Artema Walckenaer 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2,** 438, 442 [*sine typo*].—Arachn.
Artematocis Lea 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15,** 454.—Col.
Artematopus Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 115.—Col.
Artemes (err. pro *-mis* Conrad 1831) Emmons 1858, Rep. N. Carolina geol. Surv., **1858,** 295.—Moll.
Artemesia Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24,** no. 52, 280.—Crust.
Artemia (pro *-misus* Lamarck 1818) Leach 1819, Dict. Sci. Nat., **14,** 543.—Crust.
Artemia (pro *Artamia* Geoffroy 1832) Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool., **2,** 197.—Aves.
Artemidactis Stephenson 1918, Rep. Voy. " Terra Nova," Zool., **5,** 41.—Coel.
Artemiderma de Blainville 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **10,** 216.—Moll.
Artemidoderma (emend. pro *Arthemiderma* Poli 1795) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Artemidora Meyrick 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892,** 112.—Lep.
Artemidorus Distant 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11,** 73.—Hem.
Artemiella Daday 1910, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (9) **11,** 140.—Crust.
Artemiopsis Sars 1897, Annu. Mus. St.-Pétersb., **2,** 479.—Crust.
Artemis Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **3,** 248.—Lep.
Artemis (emend. pro *Arthe-* Poli 1791) Conrad 1831, Amer. Mar. Shells; 1832, Foss Tert. Form., 20.—Moll.
Artemis Thompson 1834, Zool. Res., **6,** 105.—Crust.
Artemis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **2,** 388 (Spec. Col. Sécurip.).—Col.
Artemisia Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., **3,** 68.—Crust.
Artemisina Vosmaer 1885, Bijdr. Dierl., **12,** 25.—Spong.
Artemisus (pro *-misia* Latreille 1817) Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5,** 135.—Crust.
Artemita Walker 1854, List Specimens Dipt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **5,** 61.—Dipt.
Artemon Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 48.—Moll.
Artemon Megerle(*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 33) [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Artemonopsis Germain 1908, J. Conchyliol., **56,** 98; 1908, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **14,** no. 2, 125.—Moll.
Artemyia see **Artomyias.**
Artemyias (pro *Artomyias* Verreaux 1855) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 52 (also as *Artemyia*).—Aves.
Artena Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **14,** 1388.—Lep.
Artena Conrad 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **6,** 76.—Moll.
Artenacia Chrétien 1905, Naturaliste, (2) **19,** 30.—Lep.
Artenia (err. pro *Artena* Conrad 1870) Tryon 1884, Struct. syst. Conch., **3,** 178.—Moll.
Artenisina (pro *Artemi-* Vosmaer 1885) Burton 1934, Further Zool. Res. Swedish Antarctic Exp., **3** (2), 54.—Spong.
Artennarius (err. pro *Ant-* Lacepède 1798) Garthe 1837, Zool. Tab., Knorpelfische.—Pisces.
Arteriopteryx (err. pro *Artiopteryx* Guérin-Méneville 1844) Hagen 1866, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **27,** 380.—Neur.
Arteurotia Butler & Druce 1872, Cistula ent., **1,** 112.—Lep.
Arthaberia Siemiradzki 1915, Beitr. Paläont. Geol. Oest.-Ung., **36,** 190.—Spong.
Arthaberites Diener 1901, Beitr. Paläont. Oest.-Ung., **13,** 17.—Moll.
Arthemiderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2,** 252, 258.—Moll.
Arthemidoderma (pro *Arthemiderma* Poli 1795) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 34.—Moll.
Arthemis Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., 1, Introd., 30.—Moll.
Artheneidea Kiričenko 1913, Rev. russe ent., **13,** 410.—Hem.
Artheneis Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 250.—Hem.
Arthenia (pro *Arthria* Kirby 1837) Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5,** 521.—Dipt.
Arthisma Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883,** 20.—Lep.
Arthmius Le Conte 1850, Boston J. nat. Hist., **6** (1), 91.—Col.
Arthocharis Cameron 1921, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920,** 372.—Col.
Arthopus Sharp 1876, Ent. mon. Mag., **13,** 75.—Col.
Arthoracophorus (err. pro *Ath-* Gould 1852) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 17.—Moll.
Arthracantha (pro *Arthroa-* Williams 1883) Hinde 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17,** 273.—Echin.
Arthracanthus Schmarda 1852, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **7,** Abt. 2, 11.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Arthracanthus Broun 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1,** 372.—Col.
Arthrariella Ruedemann 1925, Bull. New York Mus., No. 262, 83.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arthraster Forbes 1848, Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Britain, **2** (2), 465.—Echin.

Arthrenia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Cest.).
Arthrhoplophora Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 267.—Arachn.
Arthria Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (4) 310.—Dipt.
Arthricocephalus Bergeron 1899, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **27**, 514.—Trilobita.
Arthriobasis Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 131.—Lep.
Arthritica Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 463.—Moll.
Arthriticopus Enderlein 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 161.—Dipt.
Arthriticosoma Lea 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **24**, 200, 202.—Col.
Arthriticus Bergroth 1923, Treubia, **3**, 413.—Hem.
Arthroacantha Williams 1883, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **21**, 84.—Echin. (nec *Anthracantha* Schmarda 1854 see *Hystricrinus* Hinde 1885.)
Arthroblemmus Bolivar 1925, Eos, **1**, 431.—Orth.
Arthrobrachus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 414.—Col.
Arthrobrachys (pro *-chus* Solier 1849) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **6**, 1720.—Col.
Arthrocanthus (pro *Arthrac-* Schmarda 1852) Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (1), 66.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Arthrocena Soldani 1791, Testaceogr., **1**, fasc. 2, 95.—Prot.
Arthrocentrus Thorell 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 623.—Arachn.
Arthrocephalus Ortlepp 1925, J. Helminth., **3**, 151.—Verm. (Nema.).
Arthroceras Williston 1886, Ent. Amer., **2**, 107.—Dipt.
Arthrocerastis Ruebsaamen 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 186.—Dipt.
Arthrochaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56** (1), 134.—Dipt.
Arthrochlamys (n.n. pro *Chlamys* Knoch 1801) Ihering 1904, Rev. Mus. paulista, **6**, 642 (note).—Col.
Arthrochlora Grote 1875, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **36**, 197.—Lep.
Arthrochordeumium Stephensen 1918, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **69**, 268.—Crust.
Arthrochthonius Ewing 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 130.—Arachn.
Arthroclema Billings 1862, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., **1**, 54.—Bry.
Arthrocnodax Ruebsaamen 1895, Wien. ent. Ztg., **14**, 189.—Dipt.
Arthrocomus (pro *-conus* Solier 1851) Gebien 1911, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **37**, 614.—Col.
Arthroconus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 238.—Col.
Arthrocorynus Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col. **4** (4), 510.—Col.
Arthrocypellia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 77.—Spong.
Arthrodactyla (pro *Athro-* Klug 1833) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **2**, 212.—Col.
Arthrodeis Solier 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 513.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Arthrodeis (emend. pro *Charitonia* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thier., xi.—Col. (Chrysomelid.).
Arthrodes Koch 1839, Die Arachniden, **7** (5), 90.—Arachn.
Arthrodes (emend. pro *-deis* Solier 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Arthrodibius Lesne 1915, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1915**, 235.—Col.
Arthrodinus Reitter 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 299.—Col.
Arthrodion Lesne 1915, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1915**, 234.—Col.
Arthrodon Sauvage 1882, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **8**, 530.—Pisces.
Arthrodosis Reitter 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 299.—Col.
Arthrodygmus Reitter 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 46.—Col.
Arthrodytes Ameghino 1905, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **6**, 143.—Aves.
Arthroedetus Caudell 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 170.—Dermapt.
Arthroglena Bergendal 1892, Acta Univ. Lund., **28**, no. 4, 96.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Arthrogorgia Kuekenthal 1908, in Kuekenthal & Gorzawsky, Zool. Anz., **32**, 625.—Coel.
Arthroleptella Hewitt 1926, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **20**, 426.—Amph.
Arthroleptides Nieden [1911], S. B. Ges. natf. Freunde Berlin, **1910**, 445.—Amph.
Arthroleptis Smith 1849, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App., 24.—Amph.
Arthrolips Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 475.—Col.
Arthrolycosa Harger 1874, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **7**, 219.—Arachn.
Arthrolysis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 52.—Hym.
Arthrolytus Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 147.—Hym.
Arthromacra Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (4) 238.—Col.
Arthromigas (*teste* Berland 1932, Encycl. ent., Paris (A) **16**, 322).—Arachn.
Arthromium Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 149 [*n.n.*].—Tunicata.
Arthromysis Colosi 1924, Ann. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, **5**, no. 7, 3.—Crust.
Arthronema Eschscholtz 1825, Isis, **1825**, column. 747.—Prot. (? Order etc.).
Arthronema Eschscholtz [1828], in Kotzebue, Reise Welt, **2**, 1830, 17 [*n.n.*].—? Prot.
Arthronema Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 151, 160.—Bry. (See *Arthrostylus* Ulrich 1888.)

Arthronemus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Hirud.).
Arthronomalus Newport 1844, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **19**, 193.—Myr.
Arthronothrus Trägårdh 1910, Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirg., 4 (4), 543.—Arachn.
Arthronotus (emend. pro *Lophyrus* Poli 1791) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 221.—Moll.
Arthroodonta Fritsch 1879, Fauna Gaskohle Kalksteine Böhmens, 54.—Rept.
Arthroon Renault 1894, Naturaliste, (2) **8**, 135.—? Ins.
Arthropeas Loew 1850, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **11** (9), 304.—Dipt.
Arthrophallus Hubbs 1926, Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **16**, 38.—Pisces.
Arthrophryxus Richardson 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 694.—Crust.
Arthrophyllum Beyrich 1850, Dtsch. geol. Ges., **2**, 10.—Coel.
Arthropiella Meunier 1909, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **32**, 262.—Dipt.
Arthroplatus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 247.—Col.
Arthroplea Bengtsson 1909, Acta Univ. Lund., (N.S.) afd. 2, **5**, no. 4, 17.—Ephem.
Arthropleura Meyer 1853, N. Jahrb. Min., **1853**, 161.—Crust.
Arthropleurion (pro *Athro-* Goldenberg 1877), Scudder 1891, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 71, 11.—Myr.
Arthroplophora (pro *Arthrho-* Berlese 1910) Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 102.—Arachn.
Arthropodaria Ehlers 1890, Abh. Göttingen, **36**, 144.—Bry.
Arthropoma Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 332.—Bry.
Arthropora Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 152, 167.—Bry.
Arthropsyllus Sars 1909, Crust. Norway, **5**, 318.—Crust.
Arthropterillus Wasmann 1926, Zool. Anz., **68**, 229.—Col.
Arthropterites Wasmann 1926, Zool. Anz., **68**, 28.—Col.
Arthropteron Rochebrune 1904, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **10**, 461.—Moll.
Arthropteropsis Kolbe 1920, Ent. Mitt., **9**, 139.—Col.
Arthropterus M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 75.—Col.
Arthropterus Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 379.—Pisces.
Arthropycna Bernhauer 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A8, 162.—Col.
Arthrorhabdinus Verhoeff 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. das Tierreich, **5** (2), 262.—Myr.
Arthrorhabdus Pocock 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 221.—Myr.
Arthrorhachis Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 114.—Trilobita.
Arthrorhynchus Kolenati 1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **1**, 67 (as *Artrorhynches* p. 69).—Verm. (Acanth.).
Arthrosapyga Pic 1920, Echange, **36**, 15.—Hym.
Arthrosaura Boulenger 1885, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., **2**, 389.—Rept.
Arthroschista Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 500.—Lep.
Arthroseps Boulenger 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 920.—Rept.
Arthrosphaera Pocock 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 410.—Myr.
Arthrostenus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 585 [*n.n.*]; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 287.—Col.
Arthrostictus (err. pro *Athro-* Bates 1878) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **121**, 1195.—Col.
Arthrostoma Cameron 1927, J. Helminth. London, **5**, 143.—Verm. (Nema.).
Arthrostylum Williston 1895, Kansas Quart., **4**, 108.—Dipt.
Arthrostylus (n.n. pro *Arthronema* Ulrich 1882) Ulrich 1888, Amer. Geol., **1**, 230.—Bry.
Arthroteles Bezzi 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 321.—Dipt.
Arthrothoracica Mello-Leitão 1932, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **33**, 12.—Arachn.
Arthrotomoidellus Hustache 1933, Mém. Acad. Malgache, **14**, 109.—Col.
Arthrotus Motschoulsky [1858], Etudes ent., **6**, 1857, 38.—Col.
Arthrurus Rafinesque 1814 (Dec.), Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 163.—Verm.
Arthula Cameron 1900, Mem. Manchester Soc., **44**, no. 15, 110.—Hym.
Arthuria (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1881, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 298 [*n.n.*]; 1882, **4**, 284, 287.—Moll.
Arthuria (n.n. pro *Isselia* Bourguignat 1877) Servain 1891, Oeuvres Sci. de M.J.R. Bourguignat, 181.—Moll.
Artia Rambur 1844, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **1**, 332.—Col.
Artiastis Meyrick 1889, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1674.—Lep.
Artiazontes Distant 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 105.—Hem.
Artibacus (pro *-beus* Leach 1821) Saussure 1860, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **12**, 429.—Mamm.
Artibaeus (pro *-beus* Leach 1821) Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 26.—Mamm.
Artibeus Leach 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13** (1), 75.—Mamm.
Artiboeus (pro *-beus* Leach 1821) Trouessart 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 214.—Mamm.
Artibolus Haliday 1857, Nat. Hist. Rev., **4** (Proc.), 173.—Hym.
Artica (err. pro *Arctica* Schumacher 1817) Collinge 1892, J. Malac., **2**, 87.—Moll.
Articephala Moser 1920, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **81**, 26.—Col.
Articerodes Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 164.—Col.
Articeronomus Raffray 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 1897, 268.—Col.
Articeropsis Wasmann 1893, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1893**, 111.—Col.
Articerus Dalman 1826, K. svenska VetensAcad. Handl., **1825** (2), 394.—Col.
Artichthyocrinus Wright 1923, Geol. Mag., **60**, 481.—Echin.

Articolla Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 976.—Lep.
Articoxis Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 43.—Lep.
Artictis (pro *Arct-* Temminck 1824) Elera 1895, Cat. Fauna Filipinas, **1**, 27.—Mamm.
Articulina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, **7** (27), 300.—Prot.
Artidium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z. Naturw., **15**, 462.—Prot.
Artiepyris Kieffer 1913, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **7**, 108.—Hym.
Artifactella Coryell & Booth 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., **14**, 269.—Crust.
Artigasia Christie 1934, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, **1**, 44.—Verm. (Nema.).
Artigisa Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 160.—Lep.
Artiloxis Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 43.—Lep.
Artimelia Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie, (2) 248.—Lep.
Artimpaza Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 160.—Col.
Artines Godman 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 608.—Lep.
Artinska Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 165.—Protoperlaria.
Artinskia Karpinsky 1926, Ann. Soc. Pal. Russie, **4**, 8.—Moll.
Artiocerus (emend. pro *Articerus* Dalman 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Artiocotylus Graff 1896, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **6**, 69.—Verm. (Turb.).
Artionyx Osborn & Wortman 1893, Bull. Amer. Mus., **5**, 1.—Mamm.
Artioposthia Graff 1896, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **6**, 66.—Verm. (Turb.).
Artiopteryx Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 389.—Neur.
Artiora Meyrick 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 114.—Lep.
Artipe Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lépidopt. envoyés du Guatemala, 14.—Lep.
Artipus Schoenherr 1823, Isis, **1823**, column. 1141 [*n.n.*]; 1823, in Sahlberg, Peric. Entom., 22.—Col.
Artiscium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 355.—Prot.
Artiscon (pro *Arct-* Schrank 1803) Rahm 1925, in Brohmer, Fauna Dtschl., ed. 3, 432.—Arachn.
Artiscus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z. Naturw., **15**, 462.—Prot.
Artisornis Friedman 1928, Ibis, **1928**, 93.—Aves.
Artitocoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 529.—Orth.
Artitropa Holland 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 92.—Lep.
Artizoum Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 603.—Col.
Artobium Mulsant & Rey 1863, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **10**, 58; 1863, Opusc. ent., **13**, 58.—Col.
Artobius (emend. pro *Artibeus* Leach 1821) Winge 1892, E Mus. Lund., **2**, No. 1, 3.—Mamm.
Artocapsa Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z. Naturw., **15**, 438.—Prot.
Artocarpium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, explan. pl. xxxix [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Artochia Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 400.—Col.
Artocorys Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z. Naturw., **15**, 437.—Prot.
Artocrea Meuschen 1787, Mus. Gever., 488.—Echin.
Artocyrtis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger., Zool., **18** (2), 1490.—Prot.
Artodictis Mercerat 1891, Revista Mus. La Plata, **2**, 51 (also as *Arctodictis*).—Mamm.
Artodiscus Penard 1890, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **43**, 26.—Prot.
Artoecia (pro *Arct-* McLachlan 1875) Ulmer 1907, Gen. Insect., **60**, 47.—Trichopt.
Artolica (err. pro *Ariolica* Walker 1863) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 422.—Lep.
Artolon de Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 18.—Verm. (? Polych.).
Artomyias Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 652.—Aves.
Artona Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 439.—Lep.
Artonaias (err. pro *Arotonaias* Martens 1900) Simpson 1914, Descript. Cat. Naiades, 311.—Moll.
Artonis (n.n. pro *Anania* Thorell 1895) Thorell 1895, in Simon, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 922.—Arachn.
Artopera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z. Naturw., **15**, 438.—Prot.
Artophaena Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z. Naturw., **15**, 438.—Prot.
Artophormis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z. Naturw., **15**, 438.—Prot.
Artopilium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z. Naturw., **15**, 437.—Prot.
Artopöetes Chapman 1909, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1909**, 473.—Lep.
Artopoia Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Moll.
Artopoles Barnard 1920, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **17**, 376.—Crust.
Artopsis Dyar 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **10**, 95.—Lep.
Artoria Thorell 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **10**, 531.—Arachn.
Artostrobium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1482.—Prot.
Artostrobulus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1481.—Prot.
Artostrobus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1481.—Prot.
Artotrogus Boeck 1859, Forh. Videns. Selsk. Christiania, **1858**, 171, 172.—Crust.
Artraster (pro *Arthr-* Forbes 1848) Pictet 1857, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **4**, 266.—Echin.
Artrorhynches see **Arthrorhynchus.**

Artrostrobus (pro *Artostrobus* Haeckel 1887) Cleve 1899, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **32**, no. 3, 27, 48.—Prot.
Artrozous (pro *Ant-* Allen 1862) Gray 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 91.—Mamm.
Artusius (Leach) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 259, 263.—Moll.
Artyfechinostomum Lane 1915, Indian J. med. Res., **2**, 977.—Verm. (Trem.).
Artynaltus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 406.—Spong.
Artynandrium Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 406.—Spong.
Artynandrus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 406.—Spong.
Artynas (pro *-nes* Gray 1867) Haeckel 1870, Prodromus, 241.—Spong.
Artynella Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z. Naturw., **5**, 1870, 249.—Spong.
Artynellandra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 406.—Spong.
Artynes Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 555.—Spong.
Artynettus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 406.—Spong.
Artynium Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z. Naturw., **5**, 1870, 246.—Spong.
Artynophyllum Haeckel [1869] Jena. Z. Naturw., **5**, 1870, 250.—Spong.
Artynortus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 406.—Spong.
Artynyssium Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 406.—Spong.
Artystona Bates 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **12**, 474 [*n.n.*]; 1874, (4) **13**, 104.—Col.
Artystone Schioedte 1866, Natuurh. Tidsskr., (3) **4**, 184.—Crust.
Arua Doria 1875, Ann. Mus. Sci. Stor. nat. Genova, **6**, 345.—Rept.
Aruana Strand 1911, Abh. Senckenb. nat. Ges., **34**, 178.—Arachn.
Aruanoidea Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13**, 84.—Orth.
Aruanus Fleutiaux 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 1901, 662.—Col.
Arucha Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 201.—Lep.
Aruga Holmes 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 504.—Crust.
Arugisa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1023.—Lep.
Arulenus Stål 1877, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **34**, no. 10, 55.—Orth.
Arum Cocks [1850*], Ann. Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc., **17**, 90 [*n.n.*]; 1853, Ann. Rep. Cornwall. Soc., **21** (2), 34.—Coel.
Aruma Ginsburg 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82**, no. 20, 16.—Pisces.
Arumatia Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 453.—Orth.
Aruncus Philippi 1902, Supl. Batr. Chilen. Gay, 4.—Amph.
Arunda Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 466.—Lep.
Arundanus DeLong 1935, Ent. News, **46**, 180.—Hem.
Arundinaceus Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (6) 419.—Aves.
Arundinarius Voet [? 1796], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **2**, 31.—Col.
Arundinax Blyth 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14**, 595.—Aves.
Arundinicola d'Orbigny 1840, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.), 334.—Aves.
Arunella Brady 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 232.—Crust.
Arunena Swinhoe 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 317.—Lep.
Arunta Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 302.—Hem. (Cicadid.).
Arunta Distant 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 406.—Hem. (Fulgorid.).
Arusetta Brunner 1933, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1933**, 569, 572.—Pisces.
Arussia Pic 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **15**, 229.—Col.
Aruta Swinhoe 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 471.—Lep.
Arva (pro *Aroa* Walker 1855) Gruenberg 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, B7, 110.—Lep.
Arvaduca Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 27.—Lep.
Arvelius Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 344.—Hem.
Arviacanthis (pro *Arvic-* Lesson 1842) Beddard 1902, in Harmer & Shipley, Cambridge nat. Hist., **10**, 473.—Mamm.
Arvicanthis Lesson 1842, N. Tab. Règne Anim., 147.—Mamm.
Arvicenna (err. pro *Avi-* Distant 1901) Van Duzee 1905, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **21**, 209.—Hem.
Arvicola de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 10.—Mamm.
Arvicula (pro *-cola* Lacepède 1799) S.D.W. 1836, The Analyst, **4**, 72.—Mamm.
Arwidssonia McIntosh 1915, Mon. Brit. Marine Annelids, **3**, 331.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arxama Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1183.—Lep.
Arya Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4** (2), 322, 338.—Hem.
Aryandes Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 347.—Verm. (Polych.).
Arycanda Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1774.—Lep.
Arycia (pro *Aricia* Savigny 1822) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 228.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aryenis Bates 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 309.—Col.
Aryptaeus Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 451.—Col.
Arysepyris Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, fasc. 1, 102.—Hym.
Arystidictya Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 136.—Spong.
Arytaena (pro *Arytene* Oken 1815) Oken 1817, Isis (Oken), **1817**, 1173.—Verm. (Polych. [? Moll.]).
Arytaena Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1**, Abt. 2, 106.—Arachn.

Arytaena (pro *-taina* Foerster 1848) Scott 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876,** 528.—Hem.
Arytaene see **Arytene.**
Arytaina Foerster 1848, Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., **5,** 67, 69.—Hem.
Arytena (pro *Arytene* Oken 1815) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturg., 602.—Verm. (? Polych.).
Arytene Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), xiv, 379 (also as *Arytaene*).—Verm. (? Polych. [? Moll.]).
Arytene Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26,** 313.—Moll.
Arythaena (pro *Arytene* Oken 1815) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (1), 75.—Moll.
Arythia (pro *Ory-* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Lendenfeld 1888, Descr. Cat. Medus., 34.—Coel.
Arytropteris Herman 1874, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **24,** Abh., 204.—Orth.
Arytrura Zahn 1912, Rev. russe ent., **12,** 133.—Lep.
Arytrurides Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 515.—Lep.
Arzama Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 644.—Lep.
Arzamopsis Dyar 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10,** 50.—Lep.
Asa Basterot 1825, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, **2 1,** 90.—Moll.
Asa Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20,** 272.—Moll.
Asabellarifex Klaehn 1932, Z. Geschiebeforsch, Leipzig, **8** (1), 13, 14.—Verm. († Ann.).
Asabellides Annenkova 1929, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Leningrad, **30,** 494.—Verm. (Polych.).
Asactopholis Brenske 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55,** 276.—Col.
Asadipus Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2,** fasc. 1, 186.—Arachn.
Asagena Sundevall 1833, Consp. Arach., 19.—Arachn.
Asagis Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1,** 82.—Mamm.
Asamangulia Maulik 1915, Rec. Ind. Mus., **11,** 378.—Col.
Asamia Théry 1909, Bull. Mus. Paris, **15,** 439.—Col.
Asamonea (pro *Asem-* Cambridge 1869) Simon 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10,** 27.—Arachn.
Asana Olliff 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10,** 71.—Col.
Asanada Meinert 1885, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **23,** 189.—Myr.
Asantorga Melichar 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **13,** 350.—Hem.
Asaperda Bates 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12,** 385.—Col.
Asaphagus (err. pro *Asaphus* Brongniart 1822) Troost 1834, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **4,** 405.—Trilobita.
Asapharcha Meyrick 1920, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **17,** 292.—Lep.
Asaphelina Munier-Chalmas & Bergeron 1891 [Sep. 1889], in Bergeron, Ann. sci. géol., **22,** 339.—Trilobita.
Asaphellus Callaway 1877, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **33,** 664, 665.—Trilobita.
Asapheneura Pruvost 1920, Ann. Soc. géol. Nord, **41,** 338.—Orth.
Asaphepterum Kleine 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5,** 85.—Col.
Asaphes Walker 1834, Entom. Mag., **2** (2), 151.—Hym. (nec *Asaphus* Brongniart 1822 see *Isocratus* Foerster 1856).
Asaphes Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4,** 146.—Col.
Asaphestera Steen 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934,** 493.—Amph.
Asaphia Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 2, 700.—Col.
Asaphiceras Foerste 1928, Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada, No. 154, 314.—Moll.
Asaphidion Des Gozis 1886, Recherche l'espèce typique . . . , 6.—Col.
Asaphinella Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21,** 85, 97.—Moll.
Asaphinoides Hodson 1931, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **16,** 3, 7.—Moll.
Asaphis Modeer 1793, K. VetensAcad. Nya Handl., **14,** 176.—Moll.
Asaphiscus Meek 1873, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **6,** 485.—Trilobita.
Asaphistis Meyrick 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19,** 590.—Lep.
Asaphobelis Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 384.—Arachn.
Asaphoceras Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Assoc., London, **35,** pt. 3, 192.—Moll.
Asaphocrinus Springer 1920, Crinoidea Flexibilia, 174.—Echin.
Asaphocrita Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4,** 178.—Lep.
Asaphodes (n.n. pro *Thyone* Meyrick 1883) Meyrick 1886, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **18,** 184.—Lep.
Asaphoides Schwarz 1906, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1906,** 366.—Col.
Asaphoideus Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2,** 316.—Hym.
Asaphoidichnus Miller 1880, J. Cincinnati Soc., **2,** fasc. 4, 217.—Trilobita.
Asapholytoceras Spath 1927, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9,** mem. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh), 65.—Moll.
Asaphomorpha Brancsik 1892, Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén, **15,** 226.—Col.
Asaphomorphella Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37,** 104.—Hym.
Asaphoneura Pruvost 1914, Ann. Soc. géol. Nord, **43,** 285.—Protodon.
Asaphopsis Mansuy 1920, Mém. serv. géol. Indo-Chine, **7,** fasc. 1, 10.—Trilobita.

Asaphus Desmarest 1817, N. Dict., ed. 2, **8**, 517; Brongniart 1822, in B. & Desmarest, H.N. Crust. foss., 18 (& 17); (Br. *emend.*) Emmrich 1839, De Trilobitis, 26.—Trilobita.
Asaracus Koch 1846, Die Arachniden, **13** (5), 188.—Arachn.
Asarcina (emend. pro *Asarkina* Macquart 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Asarcio Sharpe 1896, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **24**, 86.—Aves.
Asarcomyia Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 602.—Dipt.
Asarcopus Horváth 1921, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **12** (7), 179 [1].—Hem.
Asarcornis Salvadori 1895, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **27**, 59.—Aves.
Asarcus Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 16; 1839 (*post* July), Die Arachniden, **7** (3), 68.—Arachn.
Asarista Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 591.—Lep.
Asarkina Macquart (1841), Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842** (1), 138; 1842, Dipt. exot., **2** (2), 77.—Dipt.
Asaropoda Cockerell 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 216.—Hym.
Asaroticus Jakovlev 1884, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **18**, 227.—Hem.
Asarta (n.n. pro *Chionea* Guenée 1845) Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 686.—Lep.
Asartodes Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 617.—Lep.
Asbecesta Harold 1877, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **1**, 110.—Col.
Asbella Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 398.—Dipt.
Asbellopsis Townsend (1928), Philippine J. Sci., **34**, 1927, 378.—Dipt.
Asbestia Nardo 1844, Atti 5 Riun. Sci. Ital., 431 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Asbestopluma (Norman MS.) Lankester 1882, Nature, **26**, 478. [*n.n.*]—Spong.
Asbiornsenia (err. pro *Asbjörnsenia* Friele 1886) Dall 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, 877.—Moll.
Asbjörnsenia Friele 1886, Norske Nordhavs-Exp., 1876–78, **16**, Zool., Moll. **2**, 36.—Moll.
Asboleola Villeneuve 1916, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **15**, 504.—Dipt.
Asbolia (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 7.—Lep.
Asbolis Mabille 1904, Gen. Insect., **17B**, 134.—Lep.
Asbolius Fairmaire 1902, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1902**, 134.—Col.
Asbolodes Fairmaire 1893, Notes Leyden Mus., **15**, 55.—Col.
Asbolodomimus Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., **34**, 20.—Col.
Asbolus Voet 1793, Beschr. Ins., **2**, 61.—Col. (Silphid.).
Asbolus Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **5**, 129.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Asca v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 610.—Arachn.
Ascalabos v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **1**, 112.—Pisces.
Ascalabos (pro *-bus* Fairmaire 1893) Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 395.—Col.
Ascalabotes Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 44.—Rept.
Ascalabus (emend. pro *-bos* Muenster 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Ascalabus Fairmaire 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 30.—Col. (nec *Ascalabos* Muenster 1839 see *Calabosca* Fairmaire 1894).
Ascalapha Huebner [1809], Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [196].—Lep. (nec *Ascalaphus* Fabricius 1775 see *Nantesia* Kirby 1897).
Ascalapha (pro *-phia* Geoffroy 1837) Anderson 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872**, 81.—Aves.
Ascalaphia Geoffroy 1837, Echo Monde Sav., **3**, 4.—Aves.
Ascalaphodes M'Lachlan [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 272.—Neur.
Ascalaphomerus Walker 1852, List Specimens Neur. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 79.—Trichopt.
Ascalaphus Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 313.—Neur.
Ascalaphus Morris 1837, in Wood, Naturalist, **2** (9), 123.—Aves.
Ascalaphus (pro *-phia* Geoffroy 1837) Lesson 1839, Rev. zool., **2**, 133.—Aves.
Ascalaris (? pro *Ascandra* Haeckel 1872) Haeckel 1873, Jahresber. Comm. D. Meere **1**, 149.—Spong.
Ascalenia Wocke [1876], in Heinemann, Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2**, (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 2, 1877, 421.—Lep.
Ascalopax Keyserling & Blasius 1840, Wirbelth. Europas, lxxvii, 121.—Aves.
Ascalophomerus (pro *Ascalaph-* Walker 1852) Ulmer 1907, Gen. Insect., **60**, 12, 114, 116, 229.—Trichopt.
Ascaloptynx Banks 1915, Ent. News, **26**, 350.—Neur.
Ascalorphne Banks 1915, Ent. News, **26**, 350.—Neur.
Ascaltaga Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 51.—Spong.
Ascaltis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 51.—Spong.
Ascaltometra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 411.—Spong.
Ascaltopa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 51.—Spong.
Ascalus Thorell 1894, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Stockholm, **20**, no. 4, 56.—Arachn.
Ascandra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 80.—Spong.
Ascandraga Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 81.—Spong.

Ascandrometra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 411.—Spong.
Ascandropa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 81.—Spong.
Ascanides Geyer 1837, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **5**, 32.—Lep.
Ascanius Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 492.—Hem.
Ascaphidium Pic 1915, Mélanges exot.-ent., **15**, 24.—Col.
Ascaphium Lewis 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **11**, 288.—Col.
Ascaphus Stejneger 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, 899.—Amph.
Ascaptesyle Dyar 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 1905, 175.—Lep.
Ascaria (pro *-ris* L. 1758) Linstow 1889, Compend. Helm. Nachtr., 86.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ascarida (pro *-dia* Dujardin 1844, or *-ris* L. 1758) Mueller 1880, p. 194 (*teste* Stiles & Hassell 1920, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., No. 114, 215).—Verm. (Nema.).
Ascaridia Dujardin [Nov. 1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 214.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ascaris Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 648; 1767, ed. 12, 1076.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ascaroides Barthélemy 1858, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **10**, 45.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ascarophis van Beneden 1871, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **38**, 56.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ascarops van Beneden 1873, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, Cl. Sci., **40**, 22.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ascarosepion Rochebrune 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 98.—Moll.
Ascarum Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont. Palerme, **52**, 42.—Echin.
Ascarus (pro *Acarus* L. 1758) Claus 1880, Grundzüge Zool., ed. 4, **1**, 651.—Arachn.
Ascatopholis (pro *Asact-* Brenske 1894) Moser 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 286.—Col.
Ascavis (pro *Ascaris* L. 1758) Rudolphi 1802, Arch. Zool. Zoot., **2** (2), 31.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Ascedia (pro *Ascidia* L. 1767) Bosc 1827, Hist. Vers, ed. 2, **1**, 119.—Tunicata.
Asceles Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 471, 493.—Orth.
Ascelichthys Jordan & Gilbert 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 264.—Pisces.
Ascelis Schrader 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 6.—Hym.
Asceloctella Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 50.—Dipt.
Asceloctis Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 51.—Dipt.
Ascelosodis Redtenbacher [1867], Reise Novara, Zool. **2** (1), 117.—Col.
Asceparnus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 59.—Col.
Ascepasma (emend. pro *Aschiphasma* Westwood 1835) Burmeister 1839, Handb. Ent., **2**, 583.—Orth.
Ascephasma (pro *Aschip-* Westwood 1835) de Haan 1842, in Temminck, Verh. Nederl. Bezitt., Zool., Ins. Orthopt., 107, 113.—Orth.
Ascerodes Meyrick 1905, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1905**, 234.—Lep.
Ascesis Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 440.—Col.
Asceta (pro *Ascetta* Haeckel 1872) Ganin 1879, Mater. gub., 22.—Spong.
Ascetra (pro *Ascetta* Haeckel 1872) Allemand 1907, Étude Physiol. Spongicult. Tunis., 18.—Spong.
Ascetta Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 14.—Spong.
Ascettaga Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 15.—Spong.
Ascettometra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 411.—Spong.
Ascettopa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 15.—Spong.
Ascettusa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 15.—Spong.
Asceua Thorell 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **25**, 75.—Arachn.
Ascha Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 1015.—Lep.
Aschabadicola Frey 1921, Notulae Ent., **1**, 80.—Dipt.
Aschemonella Brady 1879, Quart. J. micr. Soc. London, **19**, 44.—Prot.
Aschipasma (pro *-phasma* Westwood 1835) Westwood 1859, Cat. Phasm. Brit. Mus., 92.—Orth.
Aschiphasma Westwood [1835], Zool. Journ., **5** (20), 1832–34, 442.—Orth.
Aschiphasmodes Karny 1923, Treubia, **3**, 241.—Orth.
Aschistocoris (n.n. pro *Aschistus* Stål 1873) Bergroth 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 185.—Hem.
Aschistodesmus Pocock 1898, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 1, 69.—Myr.
Aschistonyx Ruebsaamen 1917, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1917**, 66.—Dipt.
Aschistophleps Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 200.—Lep.
Aschistus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 177.—Hym. (Ichneumonid.).
Aschistus Stål 1873, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 57, 63.—Hem. (See *Aschistocoris* Bergroth 1909.)
Aschitus Mercet 1921, Fauna Ibér., Himen. Encirt., 599.—Hym. (Encyrtid.).
Aschizomys Miller 1898, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1898**, 368.—Mamm.
Aschoenia Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 451.—Hem.
Ascia Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 434.—Lep.
Ascia Meigen 1822, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **3**, 185.—Dipt. (See *Neoascia* Williston 1886.)

Ascialinus Bernhauer 1933, Wien. ent. Ztg., **50,** 34.—Col.
Ascida (pro *-dia* L. 1767) Pizon 1898, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **4,** 273.—Tunicata.
Ascidea (pro *-dia* L. 1767) De Kay 1843, Zool. New York, **5,** 259.—Tunicata.
Ascidi (pro *-dia* L. 1767) McMurtrie 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 271.—Tunicata.
Ascidia Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1087.—Tunicata.
Ascidicola Thorell 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16,** 340.—Crust.
Ascidiella Roule 1883, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **97,** 1015.—Tunicata.
Ascidioclava Kirk 1915, Rec. Ind. Mus., **11,** 567.—Coel.
Ascidiophilus Richters 1880, in Moebius, Mauritius, 158.—Crust.
Ascidiopsis Verrill 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **3,** 214.—Tunicata.
Ascidium (*ex* Baster) Gronov 1762, Acta Helvet., **5,** 379.—Tunicata.
Ascilla Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 44.—Spong.
Ascillaga Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 44.—Spong.
Ascillopa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 44.—Spong.
Ascinus (err. pro *Axinus* Sowerby 1821) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Smithson. Instn., **1860,** 268.—Moll.
Asciodema Reuter 1884 [sep. 1878], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **13,** 33 (Hem. Gymnoc. Europ., **1**).—Hem.
Asciodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8,** 374.—Lep.
Ascissa (pro *Ascyssa* Haeckel 1872) Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886,** 576.—Spong.
Ascitellina Marwick 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **58,** 467.—Moll.
Asclepiadiphila Ashmead 1897, Canad. Ent., **29,** 263.—Hym.
Asclepiadorrhynchus Peyerimhoff 1930, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1930,** 202.—Col.
Asclepioceras (emend. pro *Askl-* Renz 1911) Lemoine 1911, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **15,** 179.—Moll.
Asclepios Distant 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15,** 504.—Hem.
Asclera Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 228 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1839, Col. Man. 336.—Col.
Ascleranoncodes Pic 1915, Echange, **31,** 10.—Col.
Asclerella Semenov 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34,** 648.—Col.
Asclerocheilus Ashworth 1901, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **45,** no. 178, 294, 297.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ascleronia Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., 5 (2), 848, 850.—Col.
Ascleropsis Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (2), 848, 850.—Col.
Asclerosibutia Pic 1914, Echange, **30,** 67.—Col.
Asclerostoma Fleischer 1919, Ent. Bl., **15,** 169.—Col.
Ascobius Henneguy 1884, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (2) **2,** 412.—Prot.
Ascoceras Barrande 1847, in Hauer, Mitt. nat. Freunde Wien, **3,** 268.—Moll.
Ascocotyle Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12,** 584.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ascocrinus Tromelin & Lebesconte 1876, C.R. Ass. Franç., **1875,** pl. D [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Ascocrinus Barrande 1887, Echinod. silur., 175.—Echin. (See *Ascocystites* Barrande 1887.)
Ascocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z. Berlin, **3,** 54.—Echin.
Ascocystis (pro *-cystites* Barrande 1887) [Bather] 1889, Nature, **40,** 269.—Echin.
Ascocystites (n.n. pro *-crinus* Barrande 1887) Barrande 1887, Echinod. silur., 175.—Echin.
Ascodictyon Nicholson & Etheridge 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19,** 463.—Bry.
Ascodipteron Adensamer 1896, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **105** (1), 400.—Dipt.
Ascogale (emend. pro *Phascogale* Temminck 1824) Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1,** 83.—Mamm.
Ascogaster Wesmael 1835, N. Mém. Acad. R. Brux., **9,** 226.—Hym.
Ascoglena Stein 1878, Org. Infusionsthiere, **3,** Abt. 1, xxi.—Prot.
Ascograptus Ruedemann 1925, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 265, 18.—Coel.
Ascoidium Braun 1887, Zbl. Bakt., **1,** 205.—Prot.
Ascolaimus (n.n. pro *Bathylaimus* Ditlevsen 1919) Ditlevsen 1919, Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Foren. Kbh., **70,** 299.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ascolathyrus (emend. pro *-tirus* Bellardi 1886) Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch., **4,** 48.—Moll.
Ascolatirus Bellardi 1886, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **37,** 41.—Moll.
Ascolepis Thomson & Rennet 1931, Sci. Rep. Aust. Antarctic Exped. 1911–14, (C.) **9** (3), 20.—Coel.
Ascoleucetta Dendy & Frederick 1924, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **35,** 481.—Spong.
Ascoli Guérin-Ménéville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), no. 1, 247.—Hym.
Ascoliocerus (n.n. pro *Scoliocerus* Motschoulsky 1859) Méquignon 1930, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1930,** 94.—Col.
Ascolopax (pro *Ascal-* Keyserling & Blasius 1840) Bonaparte 1842, N. Ann. Bologna, **8,** 251.—Aves.

Ascometra (pro *Thecometra* Haeckel 1869) Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 410.—Spong.
Ascometra Cholodkovskiĭ 1912, Kat. paras. Würmer, St. Petersburg, Lief. 1, 45.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ascomma Waterhouse 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 111.—Col.
Ascomorpha Perty 1850, Mitt. nat. Ges. Bern, **1850**, 18.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Ascomys Lichtenstein (1825), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1822–1823**, 20.—Mamm.
Ascomyzon Thorell 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 341.—Crust.
Ascon Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 478 [*n.n.*]; Lendenfeld 1885, Zool. Anz., **8**, 47.—Spong.
Asconema (pro *Askonema* Kent 1870) Schmidt 1880, Spong. Mex., 65.—Spong.
Asconema Leuckart 1886, Zool. Anz., **9**, 743.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Atractonema* Leuckart 1887 and *Tripius* Chitwood 1935.)
Asconiscus Sars 1899, Crust. Norway, **2**, 237.—Crust.
Ascopea (err. pro *-pera* Herdman 1881) [? Author] 1882, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **10**, Notes et Rev., xxxii.—Tunicata.
Ascopera Herdman 1881, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **11**, 238.—Tunicata.
Ascopharynx (n.n. pro *Thylacomys* Waite 1898) Waite 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 223.—Mamm.
Ascophora Findenegg 1924, Zool. Anz., **61**, 21.—Verm. (Turb.).
Ascopodaria Allman 1881, J. Linn. Soc. London, **15**, 2 [*n.n.*]; Busk 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **17** (3), no. 50, 41.—Bry.
Ascopora Trautschold 1876, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **13**, fasc. 5, 367.—Bry.
Ascorhiza Fewkes 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 2.—Bry.
Ascorhynchus Sars 1877, Arch. Math. Naturv. Christiania, **2**, 367 [267].—Pantopoda.
Ascoria (err. pro *Ascaris* L. 1758) Huber 1896, Twentieth Cent. Pract., New York, **8**, 562.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ascortaga Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 68.—Spong.
Ascortis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 68.—Spong.
Ascortopa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 68.—Spong.
Ascortusa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 68.—Spong.
Ascosia Jullien 1882, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 505.—Bry.
Ascosoecia Canu 1918, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **17**, 347.—Bry.
Ascosoma Leuckart 1828, Brev. Anim., 21.—Verm. (Geph.).
Ascosomum (pro *-ma* Leuckart 1828) Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 75.—Verm. (Geph.).
Ascosporidium Zacharias 1898, Forschber. Plön, **6**, 137.—Prot.
Ascotaenia Baer 1927, Bull. Biol. France Belgique, **10**, Suppl., 129.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ascoteuthis Berry 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 295.—Moll.
Ascothamnion Kuetzing 1843, Phycol. Gen., 313.—Bry.
Ascothorax Djakonov 1914, Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Petersburg, **45**, 158.—Crust.
Ascotis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 313.—Lep.
Ascotolinx Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 106.—Hym.
Ascra Say 1832, N. Spec. Ins. Barabino, 8.—Hem.
Ascra Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 445.—Hem.
Asculmis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 77.—Spong.
Ascuris Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 52.—Spong.
Ascuris Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 9.—Arachn. (See *Ascurisoma* Strand 1929.)
Ascurisoma (n.n. pro *Ascuris* Simon 1897) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 14.—Arachn.
Ascute Dendy & Row 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 729.—Spong.
Ascutotheca Lesne 1911, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **15**, 22.—Col.
Ascydmus Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 505.—Col.
Ascyltus Karsch 1878, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **2**, 29.—Arachn.
Ascyssa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 48.—Spong.
Asearis (pro *Ascaris* L. 1758) Brandes 1898, Abh. Ges. Halle, **21**, 213.—Verm. (Nema.).
Asebeomyia Aiken 1911, J. R. agric. Soc. Brit. Guiana, **1**, 193.—Dipt.
Asebis Candèze 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 487.—Col.
Asecodas (pro *-des* Foerster 1856) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 342.—Hym.
Asecodes Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 79.—Hym.
Asecta Popofsky 1913, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **14**, (Zool. 6), 373.—Prot.
Aseiba (pro *Aseirba* Cameron 1884) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 223.—Hym.
Aseirba Cameron 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 127.—Hym.
Aselas Barnard 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., **21**, 314.—Trichopt.
Aselasma Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 209.—Hym.
Aselgeia Walker 1851, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 324.—Hem.
Aselgeoides Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17**, 275.—Hem.
Aselgia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 192.—Lep.

Asellia Gray 1838, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2**, 493.—Mamm.
Asellicola Plate 1888, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **3**, 143.—Prot.
Asellodes Stimpson 1854, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **6**, pt. 5, 41.—Crust.
Asellodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 424.—Lep.
Asellopsis Brady & Robertson 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 137.—Crust. (Copepoda).
Asellopsis Harger 1874, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **7**, 602.—Crust. (Isopoda). (See *Mancasellus* Harger 1876.)
Asellus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Ins., **2**, 671; 1767, Desc. 719 Plant., &c., 401.—Crust.
Asellus (Plumier MS.) Lacepède 1800, Hist. Poissons, **2**, 589.—Pisces.
Asellus Valenciennes [1844], in Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Canar., **2** (2), Ichth., 76.—Pisces. (See *Cerdo* Gistl 1848.)
Asema Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), [87], 14.—Lep.
Asemantoideus Girault 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, 483.—Hym.
Asemantus Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 51.—Hym.
Asemantus Blackburn 1896, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **20**, 248.—Col.
Asemeia Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 69.—Lep.
Asemesthes Simon [1888], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 1887, 372.—Arachn.
Asemiadalia Barovskiĭ 1931, Abh. Pamir Exped. 1928, Leningrad, **8**, 128.—Col.
Asemnis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 350 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Asemnus (emend. pro *-nis* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Asemobius Horn 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 238.—Col.
Asemoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 725.—Orth.
Asemoblatta Hebard 1921, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **47**, 110.—Orth. (See *Asemoblattana* Strand 1929.)
Asemoblattana (n.n. pro *Asemoblatta* Hebard 1921) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 18.—Orth.
Asemochrysus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **8**, 47.—Col.
Asemogena Péringuey 1904, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 281.—Col.
Asemolea Bates 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 194.—Col.
Asemonea Cambridge 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 65.—Arachn.
Asemoplus Scudder 1897, Proc. Amer. Acad., **32**, no. 9, 203, 206.—Orth.
Asemorhinus Sharp 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891**, 298.—Col.
Asemorhoptrum Mayr 1861, Die Europ. Formiciden, 76.—Hym.
Asemostera Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 269.—Arachn.
Asemosyrphus Bigot 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, Bull., cxxviii.—Dipt.
Asemothrips Hood 1919, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **32**, 83.—Thysanopt.
Asemum Eschscholtz 1830, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **2** (1), 66.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Asemus Ranzani 1817, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna), **1**, 275.—Crust.
Asemus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1141; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 129.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Esamus* Chevrolat 1880.)
Asenathia Annandale 1918, Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, **6**, 114.—Coel.
Asepis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 137 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Aseraggodes Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 103.—Pisces.
Aserica Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 394.—Col.
Aserixia Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **44**, 31.—Col.
Aserymus Distant 1910, Fauna Brit. India, Rhynchota, **5**, 245.—Hem.
Asestra Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 137.—Lep.
Asga Gregorio 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **11**, 68.—Moll.
Ashantia Strand 1908, Zool. Anz., **32**, 769.—Arachn.
Ashantina Kertész 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 537.—Dipt.
Ashbyia North 1911, Agric. Gazette N.S. Wales, **22**, 211.—Aves.
Ashcroftia Crickmay 1930, Univ. Calif. Pub., Bull. Dep. geol. Sci., **19**, no. 2, 43.—Moll.
Ashfordia Taylor 1917, Monogr. Land & F.W. Moll. Brit. Isles, [4], pt. 23, 69.—Moll.
Ashibusa Matsumura 1931, 6,000 Illustr. Insects Japan, 1087 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Ashinaga Matsumura 1929, Ins. matsum., **3**, 81.—Lep.
Ashmeadea Goding 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 258 [*n.n.*].—Hem. (Cf. *Evashmeadea* Goding 1894.)
Ashmeadia (n.n. [in error] pro *Rileya* Ashmead 1888) Howard 1889, Canad. Ent., **21**, 59.—Hym.
Ashmeadiella Cockerell 1897, Ent. News, **8**, 197.—Hym.
Ashmeadopria Kieffer 1912, Gen. Insect., **124**, 59.—Hym.
Ashmunella Pilsbry & Cockerell 1899, Nautilus, **12**, 107.—Moll.
Ashtabula Peckham 1894, Occas. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2**, no. 2, 139.—Arachn.
Ashtarotha Dall 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 936.—Moll.
Ashtonipsithyrus Frison 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 69.—Hym.
Ashworthius Le Roux 1930, Rep. vet. Res. S. Africa, **16**, 234.—Verm. (Nema.).
Asia Pergens 1887, Bull. Soc. R. malacol. Belgique, **22**, lxxxviii [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Asialeyrodes Corbett 1935, J.F.M.S. Mus., **17**, 841.—Hem.

Asianites Ruzencev 1933, Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, (N.S.) **41**, 166, 178.—Moll.
Asiarcha Stål 1870, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 73.—Hem.
Asiarge Gussakovskiĭ 1935, Faune de l'U.R.S.S., Hym., **2**, 1 (Chalastogastra), 290, 427.—Hym.
Asias (n.n. [in error] pro *Anoplistes* Serville 1834) Semenov 1914, Rev. russe ent., **14**, 18.—Col.
Asiates Semenov 1908, Rev. russe ent., **7**, 263.—Col.
Asiatosaurus Osborn 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 128, 2.—Rept.
Asiccia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 197.—Lep.
Asicya Lynch Arribálzaga 1880, An. Soc. Argent., **9**, 224.—Dipt.
Asida Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 167.—Col.
Asidax (? pro *Asida* Latreille 1802) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 149.—Col.
Asidelia Fairmaire 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **74**, 296.—Col.
Asidesthes Fairmaire 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 246.—Col.
Asididius Fairmaire 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 236.—Col.
Asidina Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 169.—Col.
Asidoblaps Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 342.—Col.
Asidobothris Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 72.—Col.
Asidomachla Wilke 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A12, 262.—Col.
Asidopsis Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 185.—Col.
Asidoptera Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 13.—Col.
Asidora Mulsant & Rey 1867, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Scuticolles, **1867**, 122; 1868, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **15** (1867), 122.—Col.
Asifia Lane 1914, Indian J. med. Res., **2**, 384.—Verm. (Nema.).
Asigma Becher 1909, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **1**, xli.—Echin.
Asilaris Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 505.—Col.
Asilia (pro *Azilia* Keyserling 1881) Gétaz 1893, An. Inst. Costa Rica, **4**, 3.—Arachn.
Asilicus Germar 1842, in v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref., **5**, 87.—Dipt.
Asilicus Weyenbergh 1899, Arch. Mus. Teyler, **2**, 255.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*)
Asilidodexia Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 279.—Dipt.
Asilidotachina Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. S. Paulo, **1**, 461.—Dipt.
Asilis (n.n. pro *Aclytia* Broun 1880) Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1147.—Col.
Asilopsis Cockerell 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 250.—Dipt.
Asilostoma Hendel 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B II, Dipt., **2**, 104.—Dipt.
Asilus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 605; 1767, ed. 12, 1006.—Dipt.
Asilus Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 2, 28.—Aves (Motacillid.).
Asilus Bechstein 1802, Orn. Taschenb., **1**, 173.—Aves (Sylviid.).
Asima Giebel 1848, Fauna d. Vorwelt, **1** (3), 183.—Pisces.
Asimoneura Czerny 1909, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **59**, Abh., 253.—Dipt.
Asinamara (pro- *mora* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 163.—Hym.
Asinamora Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 155.—Hym.
Asindulum Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 188.—Dipt.
Asinduma Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 167.—Lep.
Asineops Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **11**, 380.—Pisces.
Asinocleonus Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 224 (as *Aniso-* p. 274).—Col.
Asinodonta (err. pro *Anisodonta* Deshayes 1858) Deshayes 1858, Descr. Anim. sans Vert., **1**, 542.—Moll.
Asinops (pro *Asineops* Cope 1870) Cope 1877, Pal. Bull., No. 25, 1.—Pisces.
Asinus Gray 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (2), 244.—Mamm.
Asinusca Wallengren 1862, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **19**, 197.—Lep.
Asinutea Wallengren 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 139.—Lep.
Asio Brisson 1760, Ornith., **1**, 486.—Aves.
Asiobates Thomson 1859, Skand. Col., **1**, 15; 1860, **2**, 73.—Col.
Asiobathes (pro *-tes* Thomson 1859) Kuhnt 1912, Ill. Best.-Tabell. Käf., 424.—Col.
Asiocarcelia Baranov 1934, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **82**, 407.—Dipt.
Asiocricetus Kishida 1929, Lansania, Tokyo, **1**, 148.—Mamm.
Asiodesmus Verhoeff 1926, Mitt. Bulg. ent. Ges., **3**, 201.—Myr.
Asiodidea Stackelberg 1930, Konowia, **9**, 224.—Dipt.
Asiodiphrum Plavilstshikov 1934, Sbornik ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **12**, 221.—Col.
Asiogonia Rohdendorf 1928, Zool. Anz., **78**, 98.—Dipt.
Asiolus Gregorio 1890, Ann. Géol. Paléont., **7**, 139.—Moll.
Asiometopia Rohdendorf 1935, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **64h**, 126.—Dipt.
Asiona Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 556.—Lep.
Asioptychaspis Kobayashi 1933, Jap. J. Geol., **11**, 116.—Trilobita.
Asiopus Sharp [1892], in Whymper, Travels Gt. Andes, Suppl. App., 1891, 43.—Col.
Asiorestia Jacobson 1926, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **26**, 274.—Col.
Asios Liebke 1933, Stylops, **2**, 204.—Col.
Asiparopsis Chen 1934, Thesis Fac. Sci. Univ. Paris, 69.—Col.

Asiphonaphis Wilson & Davis 1919, Ent. News, **30**, 39.—Hem.
Asiphonella Theobald 1922, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1922**, 76.—Hem.
Asiphonichthys Cope 1894, Amer. Natural., **48**, 67.—Pisces.
Asiphum Koch 1856, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **8**, 246.—Hem.
Asiphytodecta Chen 1935, Chinese J. Zool., **1**, 126.—Col.
Asira Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2** (1), 377.—Dipt.
Asiraca Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., **2**, 202.—Hem.
Asiracina Melichar 1914, Ergeb. zweit. dtsch. Zentral-Afr. Exped., **1**, 132.—Hem.
Asiris Motschoulsky 1872, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45**, pt. 2, 24.—Col.
Asisyra Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 169.—Lep.
Asius Tosquinet 1903, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **10**, 260.—Hym.
Askaris (pro *Ascaris* L. 1758) Humboldt 1808, Ansicht. Nat., **1**, 162.—Verm. (Nema.).
Askenasia Blochmann 1895, in Kirchner & Blochmann, Mikr. Pflanzen- u. Tierw., ed. 2, (2), [Zool.] **1**, 91.—Prot.
Askeptonycha Kraatz 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 154.—Col.
Askeptosaurus Nopcsa 1925, Zbl. Min. Stuttgart, (B) **8**, 265.—Rept.
Askera (err. pro *Akera* Mueller 1776) Whitelegge 1889, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 276.—Moll.
Asklepioceras Renz 1911, Palaeontogr., **58**, 3, 71.—Moll.
Askoldia Pavlenko 1910, Kazani Trud. Obšč. jest., **42**, 50.—Pisces.
Askonema Kent 1870, Monthly micr. J., **4**, 245.—Spong.
Askopsis de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 138 [*n.n.*]; ? 1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 132 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Aslauga Kirby 1890, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 261.—Lep.
Asloegia Kinberg 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 89.—Verm. (Polych.).
Asmara Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, **20**, 15.—Orth.
Asmaratrox Heller 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 235.—Col.
Asmate Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 335, 340; 1896, **65**, 232.—Lep.
Asmedia Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 228, 525 (1867).—Col.
Asmena (emend. pro *Melanopsis* Férussac 1807) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Moll.
Asmenistis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 241.—Lep.
Asmeringa Becker 1903, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **2** (3), 174.—Dipt.
Asmerinx Tschitschérine 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 183.—Col.
Asmidia (err. pro *Armida* Gistl 1847) Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 38.—Moll.
Asmithwoodwardia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 379.—Mamm.
Asmodeus Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 643.—Mamm.
Asmonax Gorham 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 85.—Col.
Asmunda Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 9.—Moll.
Asobara Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 267.—Hym.
Asolcus [Miyake] 1900, Nishigahara Noji Shikenjo tokubetsu hokoku, No. 6, 17.—Hym.
Asolen (emend. pro *Asolene* Troschel 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Asolena (pro *-lene* Troschel 1838) Herrmannsen 1846, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 84.—Moll.
Asolene Troschel 1838, Arch. Naturgesch., **2**, 281.—Moll.
Asolenidium Breddin 1897, Ent. Nachr., **23**, 340.—Hem.
Asolenopsia Kieffer 1921, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **91**, 36.—Hym.
Asolenus Lewis 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 189.—Col.
Asoonema (pro *Asko-* Kent 1870) Hentschel 1929, Fauna Arctica, Jena, 5 (4), 1000.—Spong.
Asope Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 101 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Asopella Sørensen 1932, Mem. Acad. Sci. Lett. Copenhague, **3**, 255.—Arachn.
Asopia Treitschke 1828, Schmett. Europa, **6** (2), 316.—Lep.
Asopina Christoph 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 36.—Lep.
Asopis Haag-Rutenberg 1878, Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, **3**, 104.—Col.
Asopus Burmeister 1834, in Silbermann, Rev. Ent., **2** (1), 19.—Hem.
Asopus Burmeister [non Rev. Ent. p. 19] 1834, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **16** (Suppl.), 292.—Hem.
Asopus Sørensen 1896, Ent. Tidskr., **17**, 181.—Arachn. (See *Sörensenius* Berg 1898.)
Asoramea Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 130.—Orth.
Asosylus Grouvelle 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **77**, 430.—Col.
Asota Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 164.—Lep.
Asotana Schioedte & Meinert 1881, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **13**, 154.—Crust.
Asotocerus M'Lachlan 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **5**, 254.—Trichopt.
Asotomorpha Hulstaert 1923, Rev. zool. afr., **11**, 410.—Lep.
Asovia Alpheraky 1908, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **38**, 604.—Lep.
Aspa Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 106.—Moll.

Aspa Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 452.—Lep.
Aspalax Desmarest 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 24.—Mamm. (Spalacid.).
Aspalax Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 14.—Mamm. (Chrysochlorid.).
Aspalima Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 160.—Moll.
Aspalomys Gervais 1841, Voy. " Bonite," **1**, Zool., 56.—Mamm.
Asparagobius Mayr 1905, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **55**, Abh., 549.—Hym.
Aspasia Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 363.—Col.
Aspasia (pro *Aspasta* Heine 1863) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 669, 682.—Aves.
Aspasia [err. Nomen. anim., a species, *vide* Hagen 1866, Neur. lithogr. Schiefers Bayern, **1**, 14].—Odon.
Aspasiana Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 26.—Hem.
Aspasiola de Chaudoir 1877, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **52** (1), 209.—Col.
Aspasita Westerlund 1889, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **2**, 18, 26.—Moll.
Aspasma Jordan & Fowler 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 414.—Pisces.
Aspasmogaster (n.n. pro *Crepidogaster* Guenther 1861) Waite 1907, Rec. Austral. Mus., 6, 315.—Pisces.
Aspasmophyllum Roemer 1880, Jber. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult., **1879**, 184.—Coel.
Aspasta (emend. pro *Leadbeatera* Bonaparte 1850) Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 179.—Aves.
Aspastus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 149.—Moll.
Aspastus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 213.—Col.
Aspatha Sharpe 1892, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **17**, 331.—Aves.
Aspatharia Bourguignat 1885, Esp. Nouv. Oukéréwé et Tanganika, 14.—Moll.
Aspatherium Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9** (1), 22.—Trichopt.
Aspathia Enderlein 1935, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 359.—Dipt.
Aspathines Champion 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 475.—Col.
Aspathus Herrich-Schaeffer 1853, in Hahn & Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanzen. Ins., **9**, Verz., 20.—Hem.
Aspavia Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **1**, 136.—Hem.
Aspectra (pro *Apsectra* Schmidt-Goebel 1846) Schaum [1857], in Erichson, Naturgesch, Ins. Dtschl., **1** (1), 1860, 309.—Col.
Aspeira Bush 1904, in Harriman, Alaska Exp., **12**, 171, 192, 202.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aspella Moerch 1877, Malak. Bl., **24**, 24.—Moll.
Aspelta Harring & Myers 1927, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **23**, 783.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Aspendesia (err. pro *Apsen-* Lamouroux 1821) d'Orbigny 1850, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **2**, 171.—Bry.
Aspenites Hyatt & Smith 1905, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 40, (C. no. 74), 32, 95.—Moll.
Asper Schaeffer 1761, Pisc. Bavar., 69.—Pisces.
Asperarca Sacco 1898, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **26**, 10.—Moll.
Asperdaphne (n.n. pro *Scabrella* Hedley 1918) Hedley 1922, Rec. Australian Mus., **13**, 338.—Moll.
Aspergilligenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Aspergillium (pro *-llum* Lamarck 1818) Griffith 1834, in Griffith-Cuvier, An. Kingdom, **12**, 125.—Moll.
Aspergillum Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 429.—Moll.
Aspergillum (emend. pro *Adsper-* Menke 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Aspergillus (err. pro *-llum* Lamarck 1818) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 18.—Moll.
Asperia Haller 1885, Vierteljahrschr. naturf. Ges. Zurich, **30**, 12.—Arachn.
Aspericorvina Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **86**, 153.—Pisces.
Asperilla Koken 1896, Die Leitfossilien, 690.—Moll.
Asperina Ostroumoff 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 30.—Pisces.
Asperipes Matthew 1903, Canad. Rec. Sci., **9**, 99.—Amph.
Asperiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 258.—Moll.
Asperitas Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 273.—Moll.
Asperorhinus Melichar 1923, Časopis České Společ. Ent., **20**, 32, 37.—Col.
Asperostoma (err. pro *Apero-* Troschel 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 18.—Moll.
Aspersentis Van Cleave 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 229.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Aspersiana Caziot 1908, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **20**, 439.—Moll.
Asperulus Schaeffer 1761, Piscium Bavar., 58; Walbaum 1792, Artedi. Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 584; Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1861**, 46.—Pisces.
Asphadastis Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 499.—Lep.
Asphaea (pro *Aspreum* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.), 3.—? Coel.
Asphaera (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 387 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Asphaeridiopus Bagnall 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 621, 625.—Myr.
Asphaerion v. Meyer 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 192.—Amph.
Asphaerites Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1067.—Col.
Asphaerium (pro *-rion* Meyer 1847) Cope 1865, Nat. Hist. Rec., **5**, 115.—Amph.

Asphaerorrhynchus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 50.—Col.
Asphagidella Enderlein 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 120.—Hem.
Asphagis Enderlein 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 120.—Hem.
Asphalesia Weise 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **55**, Abt. 1, 246.—Col.
Asphalia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 238.—Lep.
Asphalidesmus Silvestri 1910, Zool. Anz., **35**, 362.—Myr.
Asphalium Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—? Moll. (*Inc. sed.*).
Asphalius Roux 1831, Mém. Crust. Salicoq., 22.—Crust.
Asphalmus Sharp 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 94.—Col.
Asphaltesthes Kraatz 1865, Revis. Tenebrion. alten Welt, 181.—Col.
Asphalus Pascoe 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, xii.—Col.
Asphareus (err. pro *Aphar-* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 1839, 172.—Pisces.
Asphataria (err. pro *Aspatharia* Bourguignat 1885) Rochebrune & Germain 1904, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **18**, 24.—Moll.
Asphedophorus (pro *Aspido-* Lacepède 1802) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 181, 440.—Pisces.
Asphena Semenov 1891, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **24**, 218.—Col.
Asphidophorus (pro *Aspido-* Lacepède 1802) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 272.—Pisces.
Asphinctites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 45, pl. 484.—Moll.
Asphinctopone Santschi 1914, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **8**, 318.—Hym.
Asphondyla (pro *-lia* Loew 1850) Schiner 1856, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **6**, Abh., 220.—Dipt.
Asphondylia Loew 1850, Dipterol. Beitr., **4**, 20, 37.—Dipt.
Asphotrophia Barnes 1928, in Williams, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Ent., No. 19, 23.—Dipt.
Asphoxenomyia Felt 1927, Treubia, **9**, 382.—Dipt.
Asphragis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 166.—Hym.
Asphyrotarsus Oldenberg 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 193.—Dipt.
Aspicela Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 387 [*n.n.*]; Clark 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 378.—Col.
Aspicelus Costa 1864, Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, **2**, 1862, 146.—Hem.
Aspicephalus Motschoulsky 1839, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1839** (1), 63.—Col.
Aspicera Dahlbom 1842, Onychia, 6.—Hym.
Aspicolpus Wesmael 1838, N. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. Brux., **11**, 155.—Hym.
Aspicottus Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 130.—Pisces.
Aspiculuris Schulz 1924, Trud. trop. Inst. Armenia, **1**, —; 1927, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., Liverpool, **21**, 267.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aspidacantha Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 154.—Dipt.
Aspidacanthus Reuter 1901, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **43**, 169.—Hem.
Aspidaecia Giard & Bonnier 1889, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **108**, 902.—Crust.
Aspidaeglina Holub 1911, Rozpr. české Akad., Prague, **20**, 6.—Trilobita.
Aspidaphis Gillette 1917, Canad. Ent., **49**, 196.—Hem.
Aspidapion Schilsky 1901, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **38**, p. G.—Col.
Aspidarachna (emend. pro *Aspidonotus* on pl. 62) Sars 1897, Crust. Norway, **2**, 140.—Crust.
Aspidaster Loriol 1884, Reçu. zool. Suisse, **1**, 633.—Echin.
Aspidastraea Kuehn 1933, Palaeont., Stuttgart, **79**, 179.—Coel.
Aspidelaps Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Aspidelectra Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 160.—Bry.
Aspidella Billings 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **3**, 224; 1872, Canad. Nat. Quart. J. Sci., (N.S.) **6**, 240.—Moll.
Aspidelus Morelet 1883, J. Conchyliol., **31**, 395.—Moll.
Aspideretes Hay 1904, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **42**, 274.—Rept.
Aspidestrophus Stål 1854, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **11**, 232.—Hem.
Aspideurus Signoret 1880, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **15**, 535.—Hem.
Aspidia (n.n. pro *Aspis* Treitschke 1829) Duponchel 1835, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **9** (Noct. 6), 176, 178.—Lep.
Aspidichthys Newberry 1873, Geol. Surv. Ohio Rep., **1** (1), 157 [*n.n.*]; **1** (2), 322.—Pisces.
Aspidiella Leonardi 1898, Riv. Pat. veget., **6**, 210, 220.—Hem.
Aspidifrontia Hampson 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10**, 269.—Lep.
Aspidimerus Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (Spec. Col. Sécurip.) [2] **2**, 944.—Col.
Aspidimorpha Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 158, 159.—Col.
Aspidioides MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 387 (as *Aspidoides* p. 406).—Hem.
Aspidion Shuckard 1840, Hist. Ins., 181.—Hym.
Aspidiophora Sjoestedt 1925, Acta Univ. Lund., **20**, 7.—Prot.
Aspidiophorus (n.n. pro *Aspidonotus* Voigt 1902) Voigt 1904, Forschber. Plön, **11**, 128.—Verm. (Gastrotrichia).

Aspidiophyllum Thomson 1875, Proc. philos. Soc. Glasgow, **9**, 154.—Coel.
Aspidiotes (pro *-tus* Bouché 1833) Bouché 1844, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **5** (8), 294.—Hem.
Aspidiotes Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 26.—Col.
Aspidiotes Krefft 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 20.—Rept.
Aspidiotiphagus Howard 1894, Insect Life, **6**, 229.—Hym.
Aspidiotus Bouché 1833, Naturg. Garten-Ins., 52.—Hem.
Aspidiotus (pro *-tes* Krefft 1864) Peters 1877, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1876**, 914 (also as *Aspidites*).—Rept.
Aspidiphoroides (pro *Aspidoph-* Lacepède 1802) Storer 1839, Rep. Fish. Rept. B. Massach., 417.—Pisces.
Aspidiphorus (pro *Arp-* Dejean 1821) Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 16, 98.—Col.
Aspidiphorus Minding 1832, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 106.—Pisces.
Aspidiphorus (pro *Aspidoph-* Lacepède 1802) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Aspidiporus (err. pro *-doporus* Fitzinger 1833) Binney 1879, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, 368.—Moll.
Aspidisca Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 42.—Prot.
Aspidisca Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 11.—Lep. (See *Coptodisca* Walsingham 1895.)
Aspidiscifera (n.n. pro *Aspidiscus* Norman 1869) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 10.—Crust.
Aspidiscopsis Ghosh 1921, J. R. micr. Soc., **1921**, 249.—Prot.
Aspidiscus Koenig 1825, Icones foss., 1.—Coel.
Aspidiscus Norman 1869, Rep. Brit. Ass., **38**, 1868, 298.—Crust. (See *Sacodiscus* Wilson 1924 and *Aspidiscifera* Strand 1929.)
Aspidispa Baly 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1869**, 378.—Col.
Aspiditella (n.n. pro *Aspidites* Waagen 1895) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 6.—Moll.
Aspidites Peters 1877 see **Aspidiotus.**
Aspidites Waagen 1895, Pal. Ind., (13) **2**, 208.—Moll. (See *Clypeoceras* Eastman 1913 and *Aspiditella* Strand 1929.)
Aspidites Berlese & Leonardi 1896, Riv. Pat. veget., **4**, 349.—Hem.
Aspidium (emend. pro *-dion* Shuckard 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Aspidius Mulsant & Rey 1859, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (3) **3**, 187.—Col.
Aspidobagrus Bleeker 1862, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 392 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amsterdam, **1**, 96.—Pisces.
Aspidoboa Sauvage 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 143.—Rept.
Aspidobothrys Reuter 1911, Ann. Nat.-hist. Hofmus. Wien, **22**, 33.—Hem.
Aspidobractus Sharp 1888, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) **2**, 283.—Col.
Aspidocaris Reuss 1867, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **55**, Abt. 1, 281.—Crust.
Aspidocelis (emend. pro *Aspicela* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aspidocephalus Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 80, 208.—Verm. (Nema.) (nec *Aspicephalus* Motschoulsky 1839 see *Aspidodera* Railliet & Henry 1912).
Aspidocephalus (pro *Aspicephalus* Motschoulsky 1839) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1850.—Col.
Aspidocera (emend. pro *Chaetosoma* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Aspidocera (pro *Aspicera* Dahlbom 1842) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 88.—Hym.
Aspidoceras Zittel 1868, Pal. Mitt. Mus. Bayer., **2**, Abt. 1, 116.—Moll.
Aspidocercus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Aspidocha (n.n. pro *Clypeaster* Dejean 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Col.
Aspidochelys Gray 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 6.—Rept.
Aspidochir Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 46.—Echin.
Aspidocidaris Mortensen 1928, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **85**, 67.—Echin.
Aspidoclonion Wagler 1828, Descr. Icon. Amph., (1), tab. 2.—Rept.
Aspidoclonium (pro *-nion* Wagler 1828) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Rept.), 4.—Rept.
Aspidocolpus (emend. pro *Aspicolpus* Wesmael 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Aspidocoris Costa 1863, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli, (3) **2**, Bull., 25.—Hym.
Aspidocotyle (emend. pro *-lus* Diesing 1838) Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 413.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aspidocotylus Diesing (1838), Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, **1837**, 189; 1839, Ann. Wiener Mus., **2** [2], 234.—Verm. (Trem.) (nec *Aspidocotyle* Diesing 1850 see *Cotylegaster* Cobbold 1877).
Aspidocrinus Hall 1858, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **25**, 278.—Echin.
Aspidodaster (pro *-dogaster* Baer 1826) Monticelli 1892, Festschr. Leuckart, 213.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aspidodera (n.n. pro *Aspidocephalus* Diesing 1851) Railliet & Henry 1912, Bull. soc. Path. exot., **5**, 257.—Verm. (Nema.).

Aspidodexia Ehrenberg 1872, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1872**, 276.—Prot.
Aspidodiadema Agassiz 1878, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, no. 9, 188.—Echin.
Aspidodrilus Baylis 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14**, 145.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aspidodus Newberry & Worthen 1866, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **2**, 92.—Pisces.
Aspidoecia Giard & Bonnier 1889, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **20**, 341, 366.—Crust.
Aspidogaster v. Baer 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9**, 124.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aspidogaster Assmann 1928, Jahrb. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **48**, 341.—Crust.
Aspidoglossa Putzeys 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **2** (2), 626.—Col.
Aspidogonus (emend. pro *Aspigonus* Wesmael 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 36.—Hym.
Aspidograpsus (Krøyer MS.) Rathbun 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 97, 278.—Crust.
Aspidograptus Bullman 1934, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc. London, **86** (3), 69.—Coel.
Aspidogryllus Chopard 1933, Stylops, **2**, 119.—Orth.
Aspidohymen Martynov 1930, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **6**, 80.—Hym.
Aspidoides see **Aspidioides.**
Aspidolaemus Peters 1863, Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1862**, 173, 199.—Rept.
Aspidolasius (n.n. pro *Inca* Taczanowski 1879) Simon [1888], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 1887, Bull., clxxxvii.—Arachn.
Aspidolea Bates 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (2), 296.—Col.
Aspidolepis Geinitz [1869], Jahresber. Ges. Dresden, **1868**, 40.—Pisces.
Aspidolister Bickhardt 1920, Ent. Bl., **16**, 218.—Col.
Aspidolites Conrad 1841, [5 Ann. Rep. N.Y. geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 150, 48.—Trilobita.
Aspidolites Hoehne 1922, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1922**, 374.—Col.
Aspidolobus Redtenbacher [1867], Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Abt. 1, 118.—Col.
Aspidolopha Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 252.—Col.
Aspidomma Haeckel 1862, Radiolarien, **1**, 423.—Prot.
Aspidomorpha (emend. pro *Aspidim-* Hope 1840) Agassiz 1848, Nomen. Zool. Ind. Univ., 16.—Col.
Aspidomorphus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Aspidonectes Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 134.—Rept.
Aspidonitys Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachrichten, **21**, 210, 215.—Hem.
Aspidonota Brullé 1835, Hist. Nat. Ins., **9**, 129 (as *-tus* p. 142).—Orth.
Aspidonotos (pro *Aspidogaster* Baer 1826) Keber 1851, Beitr. Anat. Phys. Weichthiere, 19.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aspidonotus Brullé 1835 see **Aspidonota.**
Aspidonotus (pro *-tos* Keber 1851) Braun 1893, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, **4**, 1a, 919.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aspidonotus Sars 1897, Crust. Norway, **2**, pl. 62 (emended to *Aspidarachna* in text p. 140).—Crust.
Aspidonotus Voigt 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 674, 680.—Verm. (Gastrotrichia). (See *Aspidiophorus* Voigt 1904.)
Aspidontus Cuvier (1835), in Quoy & Gaimard, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., **3**, 719.—Pisces.
Aspidoparia Heckel 1843, in Fenzl, Abbild. Thiere Pfl. Syr., Fische, 186; [1847], in Russegger, Reise, **2** (3), 288.—Pisces.
Aspidophiura Matsumoto 1915, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **47**, 76.—Echin.
Aspidopholas (n.n. for *Scutigera* Cossmann 1886) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1137.—Moll.
Aspidophoreia Haswell 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 101.—Crust.
Aspidophoroides Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 227.—Pisces.
Aspidophorus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 221.—Pisces.
Aspidophorus (emend. pro *Arpidiph-* Dejean 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aspidophorus Newberry 1870, Proc. Lyceum N. York, **1**, 153.—Pisces.
Aspidophrys Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Aspidophryxus Sars 1882, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1882**, no. 18, 72.—Crust.
Aspidophyllum (pro *Aspidio-* Thomson 1875) Thomson & Nicholson 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 68.—Coel.
Aspidophyma Bolivar 1884, An. Soc. Españ., **13**, 26, 491.—Orth.
Aspidopleres Porath 1893, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Stockh., **18** (4), no. 7, 14.—Myr.
Aspidopleurus Pictet & Humbert 1866, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, (N.S.) **26**, 123 [*n.n.*]; 1866, Nouv. Rech. Poiss. foss. Mt. Liban, 107.—Pisces.
Aspidopleurus Sars 1891, Crust. Norway, **1**, 203.—Crust. (See *Phippsia* Stebbing 1906.)
Aspidopora Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 155.—Bry.
Aspidoporus Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 90.—Moll.
Aspidoproctus Newstead 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 948.—Hem.

Aspidopsis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Aspidoptera Coquillett 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 334.—Dipt.
Aspidoptera Lucas 1900, Proc. R. Soc. Queensland, **15**, 146.—Lep. (See *Tetraspidoptera* Speiser 1902.)
Aspidopython Meyer 1874, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1874**, 135.—Rept.
Aspidoras Ihering 1907, Rev. Mus. paulista, (2) **1**, 30.—Pisces.
Aspidorhinus Eichwald 1841, Fauna Caspio-Caucasia, 74; 1841, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **7**, 92.—Rept.
Aspidorhynchus Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 14; (1844), 135.—Pisces.
Aspidorhynchus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 24.—Rept.
Aspidorhynchus Molin 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **30**, 137.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Nybelinia* Poche 1926.)
Aspidoropus (err. pro *-doporus* Fitzinger 1833) Fischer 1899, J. Conchyliol., **47**, 63.—Moll.
Aspidosaurus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 21.—Rept.
Aspidosaurus Broili 1904, Palaeontogr., **51**, 40.—Amph.
Aspidoscelis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 20.—Rept.
Aspidosiphon Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 67.—Verm. (Geph.).
Aspidosoma Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 21.—Rept.
Aspidosoma Goldfuss 1848, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., **5**, 146.—Echin.
Aspidosoma (emend. pro *Aspisoma* Laporte 1833 & Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aspidospira Ehrenberg 1844, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 75 (also as *-spirus*).—Prot.
Aspidospirus see **Aspidospira.**
Aspidostephanus Spath 1925, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., **1**, pt. 8, 144.—Moll.
Aspidosternum Maeklin 1867, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **8**, 500.—Col.
Aspidostoma Hincks 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 159.—Bry.
Aspidostomus (emend. pro *Aspistomus* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aspidothorax Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. foss. Temps prim., 304.—Megasecopt.
Aspidothrips Karny 1920, Časopis České Společ. Ent., **17**, 38.—Thysanopt.
Aspidothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 15.—Hym.
Aspidothyris Diener 1908, Pal. Ind., (15) **5**, mem. 3, 58.—Brach.
Aspidotoma Curtis 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 196.—Hem.
Aspidotomium Degner 1932, Jena. Z. Naturw., **67**, 170.—Moll.
Aspidoura (pro *-dura* Agassiz 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 176.—Echin.
Aspiducha Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 94.—Lep.
Aspiduchus Rehn & Hebard 1927, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **54**, art. 1, 278.—Orth.
Aspidula Philippi 1899, An. Univ. Chile, **104**, 722.—Rept.
Aspidura Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 191.—Rept.
Aspidura Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 192.—Echin. (See *Hypusa* Gistl 1848.)
Aspidura Pohlig 1876, Z. wiss. Zool., **31**, 233.—Echin.
Aspidurus (emend. pro *Aspisurus* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Aspidus (err. pro *-dius* Mulsant & Rey 1859) Gebien 1910, Col. Cat., **22**, 298.—Col.
Aspigonus Wesmael 1835, N. Mém. Acad. R. Brux., **9**, 186.—Hym.
Aspila Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Entom., **4** (Haust.), 104.—Lep. (Tortricid.).
Aspila Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 174.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Aspila Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 251.—Col.
Aspilapteryx Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 407.—Lep.
Aspilaria Staudinger 1898, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2**, Lep., 93.—Lep.
Aspilaspis Stål 1873, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 114.—Hem.
Aspilata (pro *-tes* Treitschke 1827) Unger 1856, Arch. Ver. Mecklenb., **10**, 61.—Lep.
Aspilates (emend. pro *Aspitates* Treitschke 1825) Treitschke 1827, Schmett. Europa, **6** (1), 126.—Lep.
Aspilatopsis Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 100.—Lep.
Aspilia Rondani 1866, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **9**, 70, 86.—Dipt.
Aspilocoryphus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 99, 117.—Hem.
Aspilodora Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. hungar., **23**, 346.—Hem.
Aspilogeton Breddin 1901, Abh. Ges. Halle, **24**, 78.—Hem.
Aspilomyia (n.n. pro *Aspilota* Loew 1873) Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 98.—Dipt.
Aspilonaxa Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 386.—Lep.
Aspiloptera Kuenckel d'Herculais 1905, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **39**, 141.—Dipt.
Aspilosterna Stål 1873, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 46.—Hem.

Aspilota Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 268.—Hym.
Aspilota Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 286.—Dipt. (See *Neaspilota* Osten-Sacken 1878 and *Aspilomyia* Hendel 1907.)
Aspilus Westwood 1848, in Schaum, Verz. Lam. Melit., 61.—Col.
Aspilus Gray 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 83.—Rept.
Aspiodolites (err. pro *Aspid-* Conrad 1841) Vogdes 1925, Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 91.—Trilobita.
Aspiolucius Berg 1907, Annu. Mus. St-Pétersb., **10**, 316.—Pisces.
Aspiopsis Zugmayer 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 682.—Pisces.
Aspiorhynchus Kessler 1879, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **25**, 289.—Pisces.
Aspirhina Kirby 1883, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 1884, 60 (as *Aspirrhina* p. 54).—Hym.
Aspirrhina see **Aspirhina.**
Aspis Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 105.—Rept.
Aspis Treitschke 1829, Schmett. Europa, **7**, 231.—Lep. (See *Aspidia* Duponchel 1835.)
Aspis Wagler [*non* Laurenti] 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 173.—Rept.
Aspisarcus (Newport MS.) Walker 1852, List Specim. Hom. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 1088 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Aspiscis Whitley 1930, Austr. Zool., **6**, 251.—Pisces.
Aspisoma Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 127, 145.—Col. (Lampyrid.).
Aspisoma Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 206 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Aspistes Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **1**, 319.—Dipt.
Aspistes Fischer de Waldheim 1832, Prodr. Petromat., Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, (2) **2**, 229; 1834, Bibl. Palaeont., 314.—Echin.
Aspistes (pro *Apistus* Cuvier 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Aspistes (pro *Aspistis* Wagler 1830) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Rept.
Aspistes Dana 1852, U.S. Expl. Exped., **13**, Crust., part 2, 1381.—Crust.
Aspistis Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 156.—Rept.
Aspistomella Hendel 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 264.—Dipt.
Aspistomus (Schoenherr MS.) Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1), 11 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Aspistor Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 3, 2863.—Pisces.
Aspistus (pro *Apistus* Cuvier 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 193.—Pisces.
Aspistyla (n.n. pro *Macrostyla* Lioy 1864) Duda 1933, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **61**, 224.—Dipt.
Aspisurus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 556.—Pisces.
Aspisurus Gray 1841, in Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral., **2**, 433.—Rept.
Aspitates Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 431.—Lep.
Aspites (err. pro *Aspistes* Meigen 1813) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Ins., **2**, 459.—Dipt.
Aspithra Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 37.—Lep.
Aspitocotyle (pro *Aspido-* Diesing 1850) Monticelli 1892, Festschr. Leuckart, 197.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aspitrigla Fowler 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 162, 5.—Pisces.
Aspitus Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 61.—Col.
Aspiurnus Shtuil'ko 1934, Trans. Univ. Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., No. 359, 85.—Pisces.
Aspius Agassiz 1832, Jahrb. f. Min., **3**, 132; (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 38.—Pisces.
Asplanchina (pro *-chna* Gosse 1850) Kellicott 1888, Proc. Amer. Soc. Micr., Meet. 10, 1887, 186.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Asplanchna Gosse 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 18.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Asplanchnaea (pro *-na* Gosse 1850) Herrick 1886, Bull. Denison Univ., **1**, 60.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Asplanchnopus Guerne 1888, Camp. sci. Hirondelle, **3**, 57.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Aspledon Boisduval 1874, Hist. nat. Ins., Lép. Hét., **1**, 305.—Lep.
Asplenia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 77.—Lep.
Asplidium (pro *Apli-* Savigny 1816) Schacht 1851, Arch. Anat. Physiol. Med., **1851**, 186.—Tunicata.
Aspona Stål 1862, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 29.—Hem.
Aspondus (emend. pro *Psarus* Latreille 1804) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Dipt.
Aspongobus (err. pro *-gopus* Laporte 1832) Dohrn 1859, Cat. Hemipt., 21.—Hem.
Aspongopus de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 58.—Hem.
Asporina de Laporte 1834, Etudes Entom., (1) 84.—Col.
Asporinus (emend. pro *-ina* Laporte 1834) de la Ferté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 259.—Col.
Aspredinichthys Bleeker 1857–58, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Néerl., **4**, 328.—Pisces.
Aspredo Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 102; Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 208.—Pisces.
Asprella (n.n. pro *Cylindrella* Swainson (Conid.) 1840) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 7.—Moll.
Asprenas Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 45.—Orth.
Aspreum Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157 [*n.n.*].—? Coel.

Aspris Blyth 1853, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **22**, 650.—Rept.
Aspro (Commerson) Lacepède 1803, Hist. Poissons, **4**, 273.—Pisces.
Aspro Cuvier & Valenciennes [*non* Lacepède] 1828, H.N. Poiss., **2**, 188.—Pisces.
Asprocottus Berg 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 907.—Pisces.
Asprogramme Des Gozis 1886, Recherches l'espèce typique . . ., 10.—Col.
Aspromictus (pro *Aprosm-* Gould 1842) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 437.—Aves.
Asproparthenis Des Gozis 1886, Recherche l'espèce typique . . ., 30.—Col.
Asproperca (Haeckel MS.) Canestrini 1860, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., **10**, Abh., 311. —Pisces.
Asprotera Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 110.—Col.
Asprotilapia Boulenger 1901, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **16**, 189.—Pisces.
Asptdogaster (pro *Aspido-* Baer 1826) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 72.— Verm. (Trem.).
Aspurgus Fairmaire 1900, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1900**, 136.—Col.
Aspylogaster (n.n. pro *Cotylogaster* Monticelli 1892) Monticelli 1892, Festschr. Leuckart, 187.—Verm. (Trem.).
Asquamiceps Zugmayer 1911, Rés. camp. sci. Monaco, **35**, 10.—Pisces.
Assa (err. pro *Asa* Basterot 1825) Gray 1851, List Brit. Anim. Coll. Brit. Mus., **7**, 3, —Moll.
Assamia Sørensen 1884, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **14**, 596.—Arachn.
Assamia Buckton 1896, Ind. Mus. Notes, **4**, 1.—Hem. (See *Proutista* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Assamiella Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 240.—Arachn.
Assaminea (pro *Assim-* Fleming 1828) Gray 1839, Zool. Beechey's Voyage, 104 (as *Assaminia* p. 141).—Moll.
Assaminia see **Assaminea.**
Assara Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 79.—Lep.
Assecla Streets 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 110.—Crust.
Assecula Gurney 1927, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22** (4), 477.—Crust.
Asselberghsia Maillieux 1931, Hist. nat. Belgique, **51**, 67.—Moll.
Assemania (emend. pro *Assiminea* Fleming 1828) Knight 1900, J. Conch., **9**, 276.— Moll.
Assemannia (err. pro *-mania* Knight 1900) Hedley 1917, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 125.—Moll.
Asserador Maunders 1852, Treasury of nat. Hist., ed. 3, 40.—Col.
Asserolepis (err. pro. *Aster-* Eichwald 1840) Eichwald 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (4), 314.—Pisces.
Assessor Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 231.—Pisces.
Assiculus Richardson 1846, in Stokes, Discov. in Australia, **1**, 492.—Pisces.
Assilina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Hist. Phys. Cuba (Foram.), 48.—Prot.
Assimania (err. pro *-minea* Fleming 1828) Preston 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 191.—Moll.
Assiminaea (err. pro. *-nea* Fleming 1828) Pezant 1908, Feuille Jeunes Natural., **38**, no. 455, 224.—Moll.
Assiminea Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 275 (as *Assiminia* p. 557).—Moll.
Assiminella Monterosato 1906, Natural. Sicil., **18**, 129.—Moll.
Assiminia see **Assiminea.**
Assiminopsis Locard 1897, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman 1880–1883, Moll., **1**, 466. —Moll.
Assinea (err. pro *Assiminea* Fleming 1828) Carpenter 1859, Ann. Rep. Univ. State New York, **12**, 104.—Moll.
Assinia Lameere 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 43.—Col.
Assiniana Roewer 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A9, 117.—Arachn.
Assiringia Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 252, 255.—Hem.
Assmutherium Schmitz 1924, Zool. Anz., **59**, 301.—Dipt.
Assmuthia Escherich 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 744.—Thysanura.
Assotatus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 213.—Col.
Assoterus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 213.—Col.
Assuania Becker 1903, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **2** (3), 149.—Dipt.
Assula Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers. test., 78, 258.—Moll.
Assula Ehrenberg 1861, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861**, table facing p. 452. —Spong.
Assulina (pro *Assilina* d'Orbigny 1839) Bronn [1854], in Bronn & Roemer, Lethaea, ed. 3, **3** (6), 210.—Prot. (Foram.).
Assulina Ehrenberg 1872, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Phys., **1871**, 246.—Prot. (Amoeb.).
Assurger Whitley 1933, Rec. Austr. Mus., **19**, 84.—Pisces.
Assymetron (pro *Asymm-* Andrews 1893) Kirkaldy 1895, Rep. Brit. Ass., 64, 1894, 685, 686.—Cephalochordata.
Assymictus (pro *Asymm-* Foerster 1868) Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 302.—Hym.

Assyriella Hesse 1909, in Rossmaessler, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw. Moll., (N.F.)**14**, 22; 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **27**, 319.—Moll.
Asta Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 170.—Lep.
Astaborus Thomson 1859, Arcana Naturae, 119.—Col.
Astacilla Cordiner [1793], Remark. Ruins N. Britain etc., sign. Ff; Fleming 1830, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.), 107.—Crust.
Astacilloechus Hansen 1916, Ingolf exped. Malacostraca, **3**, 216.—? Crust.
Astacobdella (*ex* Vallot) Moquin-Tandon 1846, Monogr. Hirud., ed. 2, 298.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Astacocroton Haswell 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 330, 340.—Arachn.
Astacoderma Harley 1861, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **17**, 549.—? Crust.
Astacodes Bell 1862, Monogr. foss. Malacost. Brit., **2**, 30.—Crust.
Astacoides Guérin-Méneville 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 109.—Crust.
Astacolithus Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 59.—Crust.
Astacolus de Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 262.—Prot.
Astaconephrops Nobili 1899, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 244.—Crust.
Astacophilus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 162.—Aves.
Astacops Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (2) 637.—Hem.
Astacops Bernhauer 1902, Münch. kol. Z., **1**, 61.—Col. (See *Carcinocephalus* Bernhauer 1904.)
Astacopsidrilus Goddard 1909, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 769.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Astacopsiphagus Viets 1931, Zool., Anz., **96**, 115.—Arachn.
Astacopsis Huxley 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 764.—Crust.
Astacotrema Warren 1903, Quart. J. microsc. Sci., **47**, 290.—Verm. (Trem.).
Astacuda Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, **3**, Heteroc., 243.—Lep.
Astacus Borlase 1758, Nat. Hist. Cornwall, 274; Gronov 1760, Acta Helvet., **4**, 23; Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 413.—Crust.
Astaena Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 101.—Col.
Astaenorchestes Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 397.—Arachn.
Astaeonella (err. pro *Acteo-* d'Orbigny 1843) Giebel 1851, Ber. Leist. Gebiete Pal., 1848–49, 160.—Moll.
Astagobius Reitter 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 315.—Col.
Astalbus Fairmaire 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 1899, 484.—Col.
Astallium (pro *Astellium* Giard 1872) Jourdain 1885, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **100**, 1514.—Tunicata.
Astalor Schulthess 1925, Konowia, **4**, 207.—Hym.
Astandes Wade 1917, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **69**, 298.—Moll.
Astapa Dognin 1911, Hét. nouv., **2**, 40.—Lep.
Astape Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 44.—Orth.
Astaricilla Dalyell 1851, Powers Creator, **1**, 224 (as *Asteracilla* p. 226).—Crust.
Astarte Sowerby 1816, Min. Conch., **2**, 85 (pl. 137).—Moll.
Astarte de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 434.—Verm. (Polych.).
Astartea (err. pro *-te* Sowerby 1816) van der Maelen 1835, Dict. géogr. Limbourg, 61.—Moll.
Astartella Hall & Whitney 1858, Rep. geol. Surv. Iowa, **1**, no. 2, 715.—Moll.
Astartila Dana 1847, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **4** (10), 155.—Moll.
Astartopis Woehrmann 1889, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **39**, 222.—Moll.
Astartopsis Loriol 1891, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **18**, 218.—Moll.
Astasia Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 38.—Prot.
Astasia Scudder 1869, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc., **1**, 307.—Lep.
Astasiodes Buetschli 1884, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, **1** (2), ed. 2, 823.—Prot.
Astasiopsis Buetschli 1884, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, **1** (2), ed. 2, 823.—Prot.
Astastus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 237.—Col.
Astata (emend. pro *Astatus* Latreille 1796) Latreille 1796, Précis Caract. Ins., xiii.—Hym.
Astata de Chaudoir 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **44** (1), 60.—Col. (See *Poecilothaïs* Maindron 1905.)
Astate (err. pro *Astarte* Sowerby 1816) Lea 1843, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **3**, 163.—Moll.
Astatheros Pellegrin 1904, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **16**, 203.—Pisces.
Astathes Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 299.—Col.
Astathes Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 607.—Prot.
Astathes (emend. pro *Microcodon* Ehrenberg 1830) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 185, col. a.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Astathmetus Bates 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 472 [*n.n.*]; 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 23.—Col.
Astathomima Karny 1929, Zool. Anz., **86**, 235.—Orth.
Astatia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 377.—Lep.
Astatichthys Vaillant 1873, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **9**, 107.—Pisces.

Astatira Borchmann 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A1, 218.—Col.
Astatoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. **13**, 8.—Moll.
Astatochroa Turner 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 415.—Lep.
Astatomorpha Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 455.—Lep.
Astatopteryx Perris 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 181.—Col.
Astatoreochromis Pellegrin 1904, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **16**, 384.—Pisces.
Astatotilapia Pellegrin 1904, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **16**, 299.—Pisces.
Astatus Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 114 (emended to *Astata* p. xiii).—Hym.
Astatus Panzer 1801, in Panzer (Herrich-Schaeffer), Faun. Ins. Germ., fasc. 83, no. 12.—Hym. (See *Eumetabolus* Schulz 1906.)
Astatus (emend. pro *Hastatis* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Astega Enderlein 1929, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1929**, 224.—Dipt.
Astegastoplax Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 188.—Dipt.
Astegopterx (pro *-teryx* Karsch 1890) Wilson 1910, Ent. News, **21**, 148.—Hem.
Astegopteryx Karsch 1890, Ber. dtsch. bot. Ges., **8**, 51.—Hem.
Astegotherium Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, fasc. 1, 67.—Mamm.
Asteia Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 88.—Dipt.
Asteja (pro *Asteia* Meigen 1830) Walker 1856, Ins. Brit., Dipt., **4**, xvii.—Dipt.
Astele Swainson 1855, Proc. roy. Soc. Van Diemensland, **3**, 38.—Moll.
Astelena Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 230.—Moll.
Astellium Giard 1872, Arch. Zool. exp. gén., Paris, **1**, 242, 657.—Tunicata.
Astelobia Edwards 1923, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **54**, 298.—Dipt.
Astemma Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. méth., **10** (Ins.), 323.—Hem. (Pyrrhocorid.).
Astemma (emend. pro *Cephalothrix* Oersted 1843) Oersted 1843, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **4** (6), 574.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Astemma Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 169.—Hem. (Capsid.).
Astemmoplitus Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 39 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 79).—Hem.
Astemomycterus Guichenot 1860, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **12**, 525.—Pisces.
Astena Baly 1865, Ent. mon. Mag., **2**, 127.—Col.
Astenia (err. pro *Asthenia* Westwood 1842) Schiner 1864, Fauna Austr., Dipt., **2**, 637.—Dipt.
Astenobium Bernhauer 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 411.—Col.
Astenocypris (n.n. pro *Leptocypris* Sars 1903) Mueller 1912, Tierreich, **31**, 203.—Crust.
Astenoderus Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 13.—Col.
Astenodipsas (pro *Asthe-* Peters 1864) Lidth de Jeude 1891, in Weber, Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **1**, fasc. 2, 179, 189.—Rept.
Astenodon (pro *Asthe-* Marsh 1887) Weber 1904, Saügeth., 361.—Mamm.
Astenognathus Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 150.—Col.
Astenogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 345 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Astenophylax Ulmer 1907, Gen. Insect., **60**, 32, 51.—Trichopt.
Astenorhinus (pro *Asthenochirus* Fairmaire 1885) Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 664.—Col.
Astenosoma (pro *Asthen-* Grube 1868) Pomel 1883, Thèses Classif. Ech., 108.—Echin.
Astenoteuthion see **Asthenoteuthion.**
Astenothyra Annandale & Prashad 1921, Rec. Indian Mus., **22**, 133.—Moll.
Astenotoma (err. pro *Asthen-* Harris & Burrows 1891) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, lief. 90–94, 1042.—Moll.
Astenulus Guillebeau 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896**, 299.—Col.
Astenurus (pro *Asthen-* Swainson 1827) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 39.—Aves.
Astenus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1), 65 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 103.—Col. (Paederinae).
Astenus Arribálzaga 1884, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **7**, fasc. 3, 341.—Col. (Steninae).
Astephanus Denis 1926, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **58**, 12.—Collembola.
Astephia see **Astephiu.**
Astephiu Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 154 [*n.n.*] (as *Astephia* p. 222).—Coel.
Astephus Cope 1873, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **6**, 1872, 637.—Pisces.
Aster (err. pro *Astur* Lacepède 1799) Swainson 1836, Hist. Classif. Birds, **1**, vii, 89.—Aves.
Asteracanthion Mueller & Troschel 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840**, 101.—Echin.
Asteracanthium (emend. pro *-thion* Mueller & Troschel 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Asteracanthus Agassiz 1836, Phil. Mag., **8**, 376 [*n.n.*]; (1837), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 31.—Pisces.

Asteracilla see **Astaricilla.**
Asteracmea Oliver 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56,** 546, 563.—Moll.
Asteractinella Hinde 1887, Monogr. Brit. foss. Spong., fasc. 1, 76; 1878, fasc. 2, 172.—Spong.
Asteractis Verrill 1869, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **1,** 464.—Coel.
Asteraspis Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo, (Geol. **2**), **4,** 224.—Trilobita.
Asteratites (err. pro *Asteriatites* Schlotheim 1813) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 119.—Prot.
Asterella Sollas 1886, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **5,** 187 (as *Astrella* p. 193).—Spong.
Asteria (err. pro *-rias* L. 1758) Mueller 1775, Ritters Linné vollst. Natursyst., **6,** 13.—Echin.
Asteria d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Pal., **1,** 240.—Echin.
Asteria Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. II, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Asteriaceros Valette 1933, Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne, **86,** 215.—Echin.
Asteriacites (err. pro *-atites* Schlotheim 1813) Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 324.—Echin.
Asteriacites Schlotheim 1822, Petrif. Nachtr., **1,** 71.—Prot.
Asterias Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 661; 1767, ed. 12, 1098.—Echin.
Asterias Agassiz [1836], Mém. Soc. Neuchâtel, **1,** 1835, 191.—Echin.
Asterias Morris 1837, in Wood, Naturalist, **2** (9), 123.—Aves.
Asteriatites (*ex* Knorr) Schlotheim 1813, Taschenb. ges. Min., **7** (1), 68.—Echin.
Asteriatites Schlotheim 1813, Taschenb. Min., **7,** 109.—Prot.
Asterichthys Stensiö 1919, Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, **16,** 68 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Astericola Rosoll 1888, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **97** (1), 197.—Crust.
Asteridiscus (err. pro *Astier-* Kilian 1910) Lemoine 1911, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **15,** 243.—Moll.
Asterigerina d'Orbigny 1839, Voy. Amér. mérid. (Foram.), **5** (5), 55.—Prot.
Asterina Nardo 1834, Isis (Oken), **1834,** 716.—Echin.
Asterinides Verrill 1914, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **35,** 479, 482.—Echin.
Asterinopsis Verrill 1914, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **35,** 480.—Echin.
Asteriocrinus (pro *Astero-* Lyon 1857) Wood 1909, Bull. U.S. Mus., **64,** 43.—Echin.
Asteriscus Mueller & Troschel 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840,** 104.—Echin.
Asteriscus Ehrenberg 1842, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1842,** 266.—Spong.
Asterister Desbordes 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1920,** 95.—Col.
Asterites Blumenbach 1803, Spec. Arch. tell., **1,** 24.—Echin.
Asteriza (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5), 372 [*n.n.*]; Boheman 1854, Monogr. Cassid., **2,** 495.—Col.
Asternaulax Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42,** 632.—Hym.
Asternolaelaps Berlese 1923, Redia, **15,** 251.—Arachn.
Asternopteryx (pro *Asterropterix* Rueppell 1830) Guenther 1861, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **3,** 288.—Pisces.
Asternoseius Berlese 1910, Redia, **6,** 254.—Arachn.
Asternotremia (emend. pro *Sternotremia* Nelson 1876) Jordan 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **10,** 51.—Pisces.
Asternus Guignot 1931, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1931,** 202.—Col.
Asteroblastus Eichwald 1862, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **19,** 62.—Echin.
Asterobrissus Loriol 1888, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, (3) **19,** 71.—Echin.
Asterocalyx Moret 1926, Mem. Soc. géol. Paris, **3** (1), 150.—Spong.
Asterocampa Roeber 1916, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **5,** 549.—Lep.
Asterocanthion (pro *Asterac-* Mueller & Troschel 1840) Gray 1847, Ann. nat. Hist., **1,** 193.—Echin.
Asterocanthium (pro *Asteracanthion* Mueller & Troschel 1840) Forbes 1841, Hist. Brit. Starfish, ix.—Echin.
Asteroceras Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1,** no. 5, 79.—Moll.
Asterocerium Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York VI, **2,** 120.—Coel.
Asterochaeres (pro *-cheres* Boeck 1859) Thorell 1860, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **3,** no. 8, 75.—Crust.
Asterochelys Gray 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873,** 724.—Rept.
Asterocheres Boeck 1859, Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania, **1858,** 171, 176.—Crust.
Asterochiton Maskell 1879, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **11,** 214.—Hem.
Asterocidaris Cotteau 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11,** 159.—Echin.
Asterocoma Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 65 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Asterocoma (pro *Astro-* Blainville 1830) Gray 1848, List Brit. An. Brit. Mus., **1,** 28.—Echin.
Asteroconites Teller 1885, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **19,** 360.—Moll.
Asterocrinus Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **1,** 4.—Echin.
Asterocrinus Lyon 1857, Rep. geol. Surv. Kentucky, **3,** 472.—Echin. (See *Pterotocrinus* Lyon & Casseday 1860.)

Asterocyclina Guembel 1868, Abh. Bayer. Akad., **10** (2), 689.—Prot.
Asterocyclus Vanuxem 1842, Geol. New York (3rd Distr.), 136.—Coel.
Asterocystis Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 116.—Echin.
Asterodactylus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 199.—Amph.
Asterodaspis (pro *Astrodapsis* Conrad 1856) Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, (no. 7), fasc. 1, 68.—Echin.
Asteroderma Perrier 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **106**, 765.—Echin.
Asteroderma Schrammen 1901, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, No. 14, 13.—Spong.
Asterodermus Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 381.—Pisces.
Asterodiaspis Signoret (1877), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6**, 1876, Bull., ccix.—Hem.
Asterodiscocyclina Berry 1928, Ecl. geol. Helv., **21**, 405.—Prot.
Asterodiscus Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), 130.—Prot. (Rhizop.).
Asterodiscus Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 75; 1847, in Jukes, Voy. "Fly," **2**, 342.—Echin.
Asterodiscus Schafhäutl [*non* Ehrenberg] 1863, S.-Bayerns Lethaea geogn., 107.—Prot. (Rhizop.).
Asterodiscus Johnson 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **13**, 33.—Prot. (Infus.).
Asterodon v. Muenster 1841, Beitr. zur Petref., (4) 140.—Pisces.
Asterodon Perrier 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **106**, 765.—Echin.
Asterogonium see **Astrogonium.**
Asteroides (*ex* Blainville) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.), 4.—Coel.
Asterolecanium Targioni-Tozzetti 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 734.—Hem.
Asterolepis (err. pro *Astrolepis* Eichwald 1840) Eichwald 1840, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1840**, 425.—Pisces (nec *Astrolepas* Gray 1825 see *Chelonichthys* Agassiz 1840).
Asterometra Clark 1907, Smithson. misc. Coll., **50**, 358.—Echin.
Asteromeyenia Annandale 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 593.—Spong.
Asteromonas (*teste* Artari 1913, Jahrb. Wiss. Bot., **52**, 410).—Prot.
Asteromorpha Luetken [1869], Danske Selsk. Skr., (5) **8** (2), 60.—Echin.
Asteromyia Felt 1910, J. econ. Ent., **3**, 348.—Dipt.
Asteromys Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. geol., 18 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 495.—Mamm.
Asteronix (err. pro *-nyx* Mueller & Troschel 1842) Nobre 1931, Echin. Portugal, **95**.—Echin.
Asteronotus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *h*.—Moll.
Asteronyx Mueller & Troschel 1842, Syst. Asterid., 85, 119.—Echin.
Asteropa (pro *-pe* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Lep.), 9.—Lep.
Asteropaeus Howard 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, 231.—Hym.
Asteropagia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 245.—Spong.
Asterope Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 66.—Lep.
Asterope Philippi 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **6** (1), 186.—Crust. (See *Asteropina* Strand 1928.)
Asterope Mueller & Troschel 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840**, 103.—Echin. (See *Asteropsis* Mueller & Troschel 1840.)
Asterope Claparède 1870, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **20**, 471.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Halochnaura* Berg 1898.)
Asteropea Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Asteropetes Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 605.—Lep.
Asterophila Randall & Heath 1912, Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, **22**, 98.—Moll.
Asterophilus (emend. pro *-la* Randall & Heath 1912) Nierstrasz 1913, Ergeb. Fortschr. Zool., **3**, 537.—Moll.
Asterophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 24.—Rept.
Asterophora Léger 1892, Tabl. zool., **3**, 129.—Prot.
Asterophrys Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach., *ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840], 45, 82.—Amph.
Asterophysus Kner 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **26** (1857), 402.—Pisces.
Asterophyton (pro *Astro-* Mueller & Troschel 1842) Luetken [1859], Danske Selsk. Skr., (5) **5**, 68.—Echin.
Asteropina (n.n. pro *Asterope* Philippi 1840) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 40.—Crust.
Asteroplax Woodward 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 11.—Pisces.
Asteropontius Thompson & Scott 1903, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish. **1**, 288.—Crust.
Asteropora (pro *Astreo-* Blainville 1830) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.), Add., 1.—Coel.
Asteroporpa Oersted & Luetken 1856, in Luetken, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Forh. Kbh., **1856**, no. 1–2, 17.—Echin.
Asteropsis (n.n. pro *Asterope* Mueller & Troschel 1840) Mueller & Troschel 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **6** (1), 322.—Echin.

Asteropsis Cotteau 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **8**, 450.—Echin. (See *Actinopis* Lambert 1897.)
Asteropteron Skogsberg 1920, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, Suppl. Bd. **1**, 442.—Crust.
Asteropteryx (pro *Asterropterix* Rueppell 1830) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 183.—Pisces.
Asteroptychius Agassiz 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 488 [*n.n.*]; (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 176 [*n.n.*]; McCoy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **2**, 118.—Pisces.
Asteropus Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, no. 63, 205.—Spong.
Asteropyga (err. pro *Astro-* Gray 1825) Agassiz 1838, Mon. Ech., **1**, 4.—Echin.
Asteropyge Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 125.—Trilobita.
Asterorbis Vaughan & Cole 1932. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **18**, 611.—Prot.
Asterorhombus Tanaka 1915, Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, **27**, 567.—Pisces.
Asteroschema Oersted & Luetken 1856, in Luetken, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **1856**, no. 1–2, 16.—Echin.
Asteroscopus Boisduval [1828], Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829, 59.—Lep.
Asteroseris de Fromentel 1867, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **8**, 328.—Coel.
Asteroseris Verrill 1902, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **11**, 155.—Coel.
Asterosmilia Duncan 1868, Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London, **157**, 652.—Coel.
Asterosoma Grube 1867, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **44** (*teste* Marschall 1873, Nomen. Zool., *sed non comp.*).—Echin.
Asterospongia Roemer 1864, Palaeontogr., **13**, fasc. 1–2, 53.—Spong.
Asterostegus Mortensen 1933, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **93**, 297.—Echin.
Asterostemma Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 822.—Mamm.
Asterosteus Newberry 1875, Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **2** (2), 35.—Pisces.
Asterostoma Agassiz 1847, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [3] (Zool.), **7**, 168.—Echin.
Asterostoma Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 607.—Lep.
Asteroteuthis Pfeffer 1908, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **25**, 292.—Moll.
Asterotheca Gilbert 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, 343.—Pisces.
Asterropterix Rueppell 1830 or 1831, in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, (–) 138.—Pisces.
Astertas (err. pro *-terias* L. 1758) Koehler 1927, Echin. Mers d'Europ., **2**, 293.—Echin.
Astetholea Bates 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 20.—Col.
Astetholida Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 578.—Col.
Astha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 975.—Lep.
Asthala Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, 2 Heteroc., 196.—Lep.
Asthana Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 100.—Lep.
Asthate Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 87.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim., *sed non comp.*]
Asthena Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 310.—Lep.
Asthenactis Fisher 1906, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 1096.—Echin.
Asthenara Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 208.—Hym.
Asthenargus Simon & Fage 1922, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **60**, 544.—Arachn.
Asthenarus (pro *-ra* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1889, Opusc. ent., fasc. 13, 1437.—Hym.
Asthenes Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 146, 168.—Aves.
Asthenes (pro *Ath-* Fåhraeus 1872) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 3095.—Col.
Asthenesita Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 365.—Col.
Asthenia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 381.—Lep.
Asthenia Westwood 1841 (Dec.), in Duncan, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 209.—Lep. (See *Asthenidia* Westwood 1879.)
Asthenia Westwood 1842, Magasin de Zool., (2) **4**, text to pl. 94.—Dipt. (See *Blepharicera* Macquart 1843.)
Asthenidea Reuter 1885 [Sep. 1884], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **14**, 602.—Hem.
Asthenidia (n.n. pro *Asthenia* Westwood 1841) Westwood 1879, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 515.—Lep.
Asthenocarabus Lapouge 1932, Genera Insect., **92** (C), 591.—Col.
Asthenoceras Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Mon. Ammon. Inf. Oolite, **11**, Suppl. 2, xlix.—Moll.
Asthenoceros Laidlaw 1903, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1903** (**1**), 315.—Verm. (Turb.).
Asthenochirus Fairmaire 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **29**, Bull., viii.—Col.
Asthenocormus (n.n. pro *Agassizia* Vetter 1881) Woodward 1895, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **3**, 380.—Pisces.
Asthenoctenus Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 113.—Arachn.
Asthenodipsas Peters 1864, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1864**, 273.—Amph.
Asthenodon Marsh 1887, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **33**, 336.—Mamm.
Asthenodonta Whiteaves 1894, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **11**, Sect. 4, 23.—Moll.
Asthenognathus Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 107.—Crust.
Asthenognathus Bocourt 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 149.—Rept.

Asthenognathus Broom 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus., **25**, 125.—Rept. (See *Delphaciognathus* Broom 1932.)
Asthenohymen Tillyard 1924, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **8**, 117.—Hym.
Asthenoides Hampson 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 647.—Lep.
Asthenomeris Foerster 1869, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 168.—Hym.
Asthenophis Boulenger 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **37**, 12.—Rept.
Asthenophleps Prout 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 76.—Lep.
Asphenopholis Brenske 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 388.—Col.
Asthenopoda Chatanay 1915, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83**, 544.—Col.
Asthenopodes Ulmer 1924, Konowia, **3**, 26.—Ephem.
Asthenoptera Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 175.—Hym.
Asthenopterus (n.n. pro *Lagopterus* Moreno & Mercerat 1891) Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1** (6), 443.—Aves.
Asthenoptycha Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 461.—Lep.
Asthenopus Eaton 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1871**, 17, 59.—Ephem.
Asthenorhella Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 3.—Col.
Asthenorhina Westwood 1844, Arcana Entom., **2** (17), 71.—Col.
Asthenorrhella (pro *-rhella* Westwood 1874) Bergé 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, 119.—Col.
Asthenorrhina (pro *-rhina* Westwood 1844) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4**, 1278.—Col.
Asthenorrhinella (pro *-rhella* Westwood 1874) Schoch 1896, Lamellicornia Melitoph., 13.—Col.
Asthenosoma Grube 1868, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **45**, 1867, 42.—Echin.
Asthenosomum (pro *-ma* Grube 1868) Koehler 1896, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **1895**, 224.—Echin.
Asthenostoma (err. pro *-otoma* Harris & Burrows 1891) Dollfus 1909, Bull. Service Carte géol. France, **19**, 59.—Moll.
Asthenoteuthion Pfeffer 1912, Ceph. Plankton-Exp., 172 (as *Astenoteuthion* p. iv).—Moll.
Asthenothaerus Carpenter 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 311.—Moll.
Asthenothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 15.—Hym.
Asthenotoma (n.n. pro *Oligotoma* Bellardi 1875) Harris & Burrows 1891, Eoc. oligoc. Beds Paris Basin, 97, 113.—Moll.
Asthenotricha Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 34.—Lep.
Asthenurus Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 353.—Aves.
Asthenurus Tickell 1865, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **34**, pt. 2, 32.—Pisces.
Astheres (pro *Asthenes* Reichenbach 1853) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, 132.—Aves.
Asthipa Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 246.—Lep.
Asthmatos Salisbury 1873, Z. Parasitenkunde, Jena, **4**, 10.—Prot.
Asthraeus Laporte & Gory 1838, H.N. Coléopt., **1**, Asthraeus, p. 1.—Col.
Astia (emend. pro *Asteia* Meigen 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Astia Keyserling 1879, in Koch, Arach. Austral., **1** (2), fasc. 25, 1152.—Arachn. (See *Astituta* Strand 1929.)
Astia Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 590.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Astiotrema* Looss 1900.)
Astianus Jordan 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 155.—Col.
Astiarcha Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 248.—Lep.
Astias see **Actias.**
Astichomyia see **Astichomyiia.**
Astichomyiia Girault 1917, Descriptiones Hymenopterorum Chalcidoid. var., 4 [privately printed]; (*Astichomyia*) 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 202.—Hym.
Astichopus Clark 1922, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **65**, 48.—Echin.
Astichus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 78.—Hym.
Asticostena Fairmaire 1897, Notes Leyden Mus., **19**, 253.—Col.
Asticta Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 266.—Lep.
Asticta Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (5), 484.—Hym.
Asticta Wasmann 1916, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **39**, 186.—Col.
Astictopterus Felder & Felder 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 401.—Lep.
Asticus Thomson 1858, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 36.—Col.
Asticusiana (Bourguignat) Locard 1889, Contrib. Faune malac. Franç., **13**, 62.—Moll.
Astieria Pavlov 1891, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, (N.S.) **5**, 471.—Moll.
Astiericeras Parona & Bonarelli 1897, Palaeontogr. Ital., **2**, 101.—Moll.
Astieridiscus Kilian 1910, Lethaea Geogn., (2) **3**, Abt. 1, 265.—Moll.
Astigerina (pro *Asteri-* d'Orbigny 1839) Pictet 1846, Traité Pal., **4**, 515.—Prot.
Astigis Rambur 1838, F. Ent. Andal., **1** (2), 95.—Col.
Astigma Bruyant 1911, Zool. Anz., **37**, 260.—Arachn.
Astigmatophthalmus Kroeber 1931, Rev. Ent. S. Paulo, **1**, 297.—Dipt.

Astigmus Kuwert 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 399, 408.—Col.
Astilbides Wasmann 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 140.—Col.
Astilbula Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 96.—Hym.
Astilbus Dillwyn 1829, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 63; 1832, in Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **5**), 106.—Col.
Astilpnus Perris 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **6**, 184.—Col.
Astinus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 193.—Hem.
Astiosoma Duda 1927, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1927**, 127.—Dipt.
Astiotes Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 277.—Lep.
Astiotrema (n.n. pro *Astia* Looss 1899) Looss 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 602.—Verm. (Trem.).
Astiphromma Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 170.—Hym.
Astiphrommus (pro *-mma* Foerster 1868), Thomson [1886], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 1885, 327.—Hym.
Astiria Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A11, 207.—Hym.
Astirocoris Jakovlev 1894, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **28**, 130.—Hem.
Astiroderma Horváth 1919, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **17**, 215.—Hem.
Astituta (n.n. pro *Astia* Keyserling 1879) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 14.—Arachn.
Astochia Becker 1912, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersb., **17**, 538.—Dipt.
Astochus MacGillivray 1914, Canad. Ent., **46**, 107.—Hym.
Astodesmus Verhoeff 1926, Mitt. Bulgar. ent. Ges., **3**, 200.—Myr.
Astolisma Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 387 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Astollia (n.n. pro *Stollia* Saussure 1869) Kirby 1904, Synon. Cat. Orth., **1**, 231.—Orth.
Astolphos Distant 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **14**, 428.—Hem.
Astoma (pro *Atomus* Latreille 1795) Latreille (1804), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **8**, 55.—Arachn.
Astoma Voigt 1843, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **6**, 148.—Coel.
Astoma Goodsir 1844, Edinb. Med. Surg. Journ., **62** (161), 282.—Verm. (Cest.).
Astoma Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 762.—Dipt.
Astomaria (emend. pro *Astoma* Latreille 1804) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 108.—Arachn.
Astomaspis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 175.—Hym.
Astomella Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 531 [*n.n.*]; Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., 3, 415.—Dipt.
Astomella Schmidt 1879, Spong. Mex., 9 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Astomum Schlotthauber 1860, Amtl. Ber. Vers. dtsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Göttingen, **31**, 129.—Verm. (Trem.).
Astomus (pro *Atomus* Latreille 1795) Agassiz (1845), Nomen. Zool. (Arachn.), 2.—Arachn.
Astonycha Turner 1920, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **44**, 131.—Lep.
Astoplectron Banks 1914, Canad. Ent., **46**, 264.—Trichopt.
Astorga Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 395.—Hem.
Astortopis (err. pro *Astartopsis* Woehrmann 1889) Diener 1909, Mem. Geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. Ind., (15) **6**, Mem. 2, ii.—Moll.
Astoxena Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 593.—Lep.
Astoxenus Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 492, 523.—Col.
Astrabe Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 119.—Pisces.
Astrabodus Davis 1884, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **40**, 629.—Pisces.
Astracantha Haecker 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 888.—Prot.
Astracme Doederlein 1928, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **31**, 31.—Echin.
Astracrinites Austin 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 110 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Astractinium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 476.—Prot.
Astractura Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 459.—Prot.
Astracturium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 476.—Prot.
Astraea Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2), 79.—Moll.
Astraea (pro *Astrea* Lamarck 1801) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), v, 827.—Coel.
Astraea Mohnike 1873, Arch. Naturgesch., **39**, 166.—Col.
Astraea Hartman 1881, Cat. Partula, 7.—Moll.
Astraeacis (pro *Aroeacis* M.-Edwards & Haime 1849) Milne-Edwards 1860, Hist. Corall., **3**, 490.—Coel.
Astraeacis Quenstedt 1880, Petref. Dtschl., **6**, 905.—Coel.
Astraeodes Roeber 1892, in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **1**, Teil, 2, 256.—Lep.
Astraeomorpha Reuss 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **7**, 127.—Coel.
Astraeophyllum Nicholson & Hinde 1874, Canad. J., (N.S.) **14**, fasc. 2 (no. 80), 152.—Coel.
Astraeopora (emend. pro *Astreopora* Blainville 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Astraeosmilia Ortmann 1892, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **6**, 664.—Coel.

Astraeospongia (pro *-gium* Roemer 1854) Roemer 1860, Silur. Fauna Tennessee, 13.—Spong.
Astraeospongium Roemer [1854], in Bronn & Roemer, Lethaea, ed. 3, **1** (2), 155.—Spong.
Astraepora (pro *Astraeopora* Agassiz 1846) Fabiano 1905, Atti Ist. Veneto, **64**, no. 2, 1826.—Coel.
Astraeus (pro *Asthr-* Laporte & Gory 1838) Saunders 1871, Cat. Bapr., 43.—Col.
Astragalinus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 159.—Aves.
Astragalus (err. pro *Astralium* Link 1807) Ostergaard 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 131, 7.—Moll.
Astralia Kirby 1906, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **2**, 298.—Orth.
Astralites Whiteaves 1892, Geol. Surv. Canada, Contr. Canad. Pal., **1**, 323.—Moll.
Astralium Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 135.—Moll.
Astralium Philippi 1847, Z. Malakozool., 23.—Moll.
Astrallium Oka 1913, J. Coll. Japan, **32**, no. 12, 28.—Tunicata.
Astrammina Rhumbler 1932, in Wiesner, Deutsche Südpolar-Exped., **20**, 77.—Prot.
Astramoeba Vejdovsky 1881, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1880**, 138.—Prot.
Astrangia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 496.—Coel.
Astrapa (pro *Astrape* Mueller & Henle 1837) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 142.—Pisces.
Astrapaeus Gravenhorst 1802, Coleopt. micr., 199.—Col.
Astrape Mueller & Henle 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **2**, 117; 1841, Syst. Plagiost., (3) 130.—Pisces.
Astrapephora Alpheraky 1892, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **26**, 457.—Lep.
Astrapetes (pro *-is* Huebner 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Lep.), 9.—Lep.
Astrapetis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 219; 1821, Index Exot. Lepid., [3].—Lep.
Astraphidokrates Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 617.—Prot.
Astraphidokrates Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 188, col. a.—Verm. (? Oligoch.).
Astrapia Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 36.—Aves.
Astrapodon Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 13.—Mamm.
Astrapogon Fowler 1907, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 527.—Pisces.
Astrapometis Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 67.—Lep.
Astraponotus Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 401.—Mamm.
Astrapothericulus Ameghino 1901, An. Soc. Argent., **51**, 73.—Mamm.
Astrapotherium Burmeister 1879, Descr. Argent., **3**, 520.—Mamm.
Astraptes Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 103.—Lep.
Astraptor Murray (1868), J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 1870, 74.—Col.
Astraraea Felix 1900, S.B. Ges. Leipzig, **26–27**, 2.—Coel.
Astrarchia Finsch & Meyer 1885, Z. ges. Orn., **2**, 378.—Aves.
Astraspis Walcott 1892, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **3**, 166.—Pisces.
Astratea Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **28**, 364.—Arachn.
Astratodes Martynov 1928, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Leningrad, **28**, 1927, 486.—Trichopt.
Astratus McLachlan 1874, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 36.—Trichopt.
Astratus Fairmaire 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 249.—Col.
Astrea Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 371; 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 257.—Coel.
Astrea (pro *Astraea* Bolten 1798) Link 1807, Beschr. Natural.-Samml. Rostock. no. 3, 135.—Moll.
Astreae (err. pro *Astraea* Bolten 1798) Loel & Corey 1932, Univ. Calif. Pub., Bull. Dep. geol. Sci., **22**, 271.—Moll.
Astrechinus Jaekel 1905, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **15**, 153 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Astrelata (pro *Aestr-* Bonaparte 1856) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 142, 161.—Aves.
Astrelia (pro *Astrhelia* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., 3, 146.—Coel.
Astrella Perrier 1882, Arch. Miss. Sci., (3) **9**, 21.—Echin.
Astrella Sollas 1886 see **Asterella.**
Astrenis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 148.—Hym.
Astréoides (pro *Astroides* Quoy & Gaimard 1827) Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. nat., **60**, 332.—Coel.
Astreomorpha (pro *Astraeo-* Reuss 1854) Milne-Edwards 1860, Hist. Corall., **3**, 490.—Coel.
Astreopora de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. nat., **60**, 348.—Coel.
Astreopora M'Coy 1844, Carb. Foss. Ireland, 191.—? Spong.
Astrhelia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 68.—Coel.
Astriclypeus Verrill 1867, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 311.—Echin.
Astridella Laboissière 1932, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **4**, 167.—Col.
Astridium Dana 1849 (? 1852), Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **2**, 61.—Pantopoda.
Astrilda Reichenbach 1845, Vögel Neuhollands, 113.—Aves.

Astrimus Sharp 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 204.—Col.
Astrios Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 419 [*n.n.*]; (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 59 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Astroblastodiscus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, fasc. 6, 227.—Coel.
Astroblastothylacus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, fasc. 6, 230.—Coel.
Astroblastus (pro *Astero-* Eichwald 1862) Haeckel 1896, Jena. Z., **30**, 401.—Echin.
Astroblepas (pro *-pus* Humboldt 1805) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 332.—Pisces.
Astroblepus Humboldt 1805, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.), **1** (1), 37.—Pisces.
Astroboa Doederlein 1911, Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **2** (5), 50, 79.—Echin.
Astrobolia Zittel 1878, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 115.—Spong.
Astrobrachion Doederlein 1928, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **31**, 77.—Echin.
Astrobunus (n.n. pro *Hoplites* Koch 1869) Thorell 1876, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **8**, 466, 499.—Arachn.
Astrocaenia (pro *-coenia* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848) Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), [3] **10**, 287.—Coel.
Astrocalamocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **4**, fasc. 6, 222.—Coel.
Astrocaneum Doederlein 1911, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **2** (5), 92.—Echin.
Astrocanthus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 331.—Pisces.
Astrocapsa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 799.—Prot.
Astroceramus Fisher 1906, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 1056.—Echin.
Astroceras Lyman 1879, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **6**, no. 2, 62.—Echin.
Astrocerium Hall 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 399.—Coel.
Astrochalcis Koehler 1905, Siboga Exp., **45**b, 129.—Echin.
Astrocharis Koehler 1904, Siboga Exp., **45**a, 160.—Echin.
Astrochartodiscus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, fasc. 6, 234.—Coel.
Astrochele Verrill 1878, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **16**, 374.—Echin.
Astrochema (pro *Asteroschema* Oersted & Luetken 1856) Koehler 1904, Siboga Exp., **45**a, 161.—Echin.
Astrochlamys Koehler 1911, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **153**, 736.—Echin.
Astrocladia Zittel 1878, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 147.—Spong.
Astrocladus Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10**, 369.—Echin.
Astrocles Fisher 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 426, 430.—Echin.
Astroclon Lyman 1879, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **6**, no. 2, 69.—Echin.
Astrocnida Lyman 1872, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (5) **16**, no. 4, 1 (also as *Astronicda*).—Echin.
Astrococcura Sutton 1895, Amer. micr. J., **17**, 138.—Prot.
Astrococcus Greeff 1873, S.B. Ges. Naturw. Marburg, **1873** (5), 59.—Prot.
Astrocoenia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 469.—Coel.
Astrocoma de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 229.—Echin.
Astroconger Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 194.—Pisces.
Astroconia Sollas 1881, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **37**, 254.—Spong.
Astroconus Doederlein 1911, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **2** (5), 36.—Echin.
Astrocreas (err. pro *-ceras* Lyman 1879) Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10**, 370.—Echin.
Astrocrinites Conrad 1840–41, Ann. Rep. N. York geol. Surv., **5**, Assembly No. 150, 34.—Echin.
Astrocrinites Austin 1843, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **11**, 206.—Echin. (See *Astrocrinus* Austin 1848.)
Astrocrinites Mather 1843, Nat. Hist. N.York, (4) **1**, 346, 347.—Echin.
Astrocrinites Koninck 1854, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **28**, 45.—Echin.
Astrocrinus Morris 1843, Cat. Brit. Foss., 49.—Echin.
Astrocrinus (n.n. pro *Astrocrinites* Austin 1843) Austin 1848, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **4**, Proc., 293.—Echin.
Astrocrius Doederlein 1928, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **31**, 21.—Echin.
Astrocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, fasc. 5, 184.—Coel.
Astrocyclia Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 458.—Prot.
Astrocyclus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, fasc. 5, 184.—Coel.
Astrocyclus Doederlein 1911, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **2** (5), 55, 89.—Echin.
Astrocynodus Clark 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 638.—Echin.
Astrocystella Cognetti de Martiis 1918, Monit. Zool. Ital., **29**, 147.—Prot.
Astrocystites Whiteaves 1897, Canad. Rec. Sci., **7**, 287.—Echin. (Cf. *Steganoblastus* Whiteaves 1898.)
Astrodactylus (pro *Astero-* Wagler 1830) Hogg 1839, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **3**, 270, 271.—Amph.
Astrodactylus Doederlein 1911, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **2** (5), 56, 91.—Echin.
Astrodapsis Conrad 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8**, 315.—Echin.
Astrodaspis (err. pro *-dapsis* Conrad 1856) Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Ess. nom. Echin., **4**, 314.—Echin.
Astrodendrocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, fasc. 6, 220.—Coel.
Astrodendrum Doederlein 1911, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **2** (5), 38.—Echin.

Astroderma (pro *-mus* Bonelli 1829) Lowe 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **11**, 83.—Pisces.
Astrodermes (pro *-mus* Bonelli 1829) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 177.—Pisces.
Astrodermus Bonelli 1829, in Cuvier, Règne an., ed. 2, **2**, 216; 1833, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, H.N. Poiss., **9**, 352.—Pisces.
Astrodesmus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 83.—Myr.
Astrodia Verrill 1899, Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. Iowa, **5**, 74 [*n.n.*]; 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10**, 371.—Echin.
Astrodictyum Doederlein 1928, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **31**, 56.—Echin.
Astrodiplosis Felt 1913, J. New York ent. Soc., **21**, 217.—Dipt.
Astrodisculus Greeff 1869, Arch. micr. Anat., **5**, 496.—Prot.
Astrodiscus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, fasc. 5, 184.—Coel.
Astrodiscus Schulze 1875, Jahresber. Comm. D. Meere, **2**, 113.—Prot.
Astrodon Johnston 1859, Amer. J. Dent. Sci., **9**, 337 [*n.n.*]; Leidy 1865, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **14** (6), 102.—Rept.
Astrodon (err. pro *-oclon* Lyman 1879) Gregory 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 334.—Echin.
Astrodonta Hartmann 1840, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (1), Syst. Uebers. [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Astrodoras Bleeker 1862, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 391 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 16.—Pisces.
Astroea (pro *Astrea* Lamarck 1801) Milne-Edwards 1860, Hist. Corall., **3**, 486, 487.—Coel.
Astrofungia Gregorio 1883, Natural. Sicil., **2**, 121.—Spong.
Astrogenes Meyrick 1921, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **53**, 335.—Lep.
Astrogeron Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10**, 359.—Echin.
Astroglymma Doederlein 1928, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **31**, 47.—Echin.
Astrogomphus Lyman 1869, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 10, 350.—Echin.
Astrogonium Mueller & Troschel 1842, Syst. Asterid., 6 (also as *Asterogonium*), 12, 52.—Echin.
Astrogonium Francé 1893, Termés. Füzetek, **16**, 89, 159.—Prot.
Astrogordius Doederlein 1911, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **2** (5), 54, 88.—Echin.
Astrogorgia Verrill 1868, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **45**, 413.—Coel.
Astrogymnotes Clark 1914, Rec. W. Australian Mus., **1**, 153.—Echin.
Astrogyra Felix 1901, S.B. Ges. Leipzig, **26–27**, 37.—Coel.
Astrohamma Doederlein 1930, Wiss. Ergeb. d. Tiefsee-Exped., **22**, 306, 368, 372.—Echin.
Astrohelia (pro *Astrhelia* M.-Edwards & Haime 1849) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in M.-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 111, 112.—Coel.
Astrohelix Doederlein 1930, Wiss. Ergeb. d. Tiefsee-Exped., **22**, 367, 369, 376.—Echin.
Astroheteromeyenia Schroeder 1927, Zool. Anz., **73**, 108.—Spong.
Astroidea Oken 1828, Isis (Oken), **21**, pl. 6.—Coel.
Astroides Quoy & Gaimard 1827, Ann. Sci. Nat., **10** (38), 187.—Coel.
Astroides (emend. pro *Astroidea* Oken 1828 (*Astroites* auct.)) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Astroita (Wolfart 1719) Milne-Edwards 1860, Hist. Corall., **3**, 205, 490.—Coel.
Astroites Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. part. Sci., **2**, 431.—Coel.
Astroites Walch 1775, Naturforscher, **5**, 41, 42.—Coel.
Astroitis (pro *-tes* Walch 1775) Dana 1846, U.S. expl. Exp., **7** (Zooph.), 114, 115.—Coel.
Astrolabis Osten-Sacken 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **4**, 225.—Dipt.
Astrolabius Verhoeff 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **61**, 445.—Myr.
Astrolampas Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 63.—Echin. (nec *Astrolampis* Nietner 1860 see *Astropygurus* Lambert 1918).
Astrolampis Nietner [1860], in Motschoulsky, Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 58.—Col.
Astrolemma Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., **1** (11), 59.—Spong.
Astrolepas (*ex* Klein) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 105.—Crust.
Astrolepis Eichwald 1840, Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb., **7**, 79.—Pisces. (See *Chelonichthys* Agassiz 1844.)
Astrolirus Fisher 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 424.—Echin.
Astrolithium Haeckel (1861), MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 810.—Prot.
Astrolmia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 115.—Spong.
Astroloncharium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 756.—Prot.
Astrolonche Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 465.—Prot.
Astrolonchidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 757.—Prot.
Astrolopas Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, fasc. 5, 187.—Coel.
Astrolophus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 469.—Prot.
Astrolytes Jordan & Starks 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 807.—Pisces.
Astroma de Charpentier 1841, Orthopt., (1), tab. 4.—Orth.
Astromesites Fisher 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 611.—Echin.

Astrometis Fisher 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 250, 254.—Echin.
Astromimus Lendenfeld 1897, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **69**, 148.—Spong.
Astrominus (pro *-mimus* Lendenfeld 1897) Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool., concr., **2**, 173.—Spong.
Astromma Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Astromuricea Germanos 1895, Zool. Anz., **18**, 447.—Coel.
Astromycter Harris 1825, Amer. J. Sci., **9** (2), 400.—Mamm.
Astromyctes (err. pro *-ter* Harris 1825) Gray 1843, List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 76.—Mamm.
Astromydes (pro *-mycter* Harris 1825) Blyth 1863, Cat. Mamm. Mus. Asiat. Soc., 87.—Mamm.
Astromyx (pro *-nyx* Lyman 1875), Lankester 1900, Treat. Zool., **3**, 276.—Echin.
Astronesthes Richardson 1845, Zool. " Sulphur," 97.—Pisces.
Astronicda see **Astrocnida.**
Astronotus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 173, 229.—Pisces.
Astronyx (pro *Asteronyx* Mueller & Troschel 1842) Lyman 1875, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, No. 8 (2), 26.—Echin.
Astrope (pro *Asterope* Claparède 1870) Greeff 1876, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **39**, no. 2, 44.—Verm. (Polych.).
Astropecten Schultze 1760, Verst. Seest., 50; Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 220; Gray 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **6**, 180.—Echin.
Astropectinides Verrill 1914, Pub. Smithson. Inst., no. 2140, **14**, 321.—Echin.
Astropegma Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 84.—Spong.
Astropeplus Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, no. 63, 422.—Spong.
Astropera Pizon 1898, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **4**, 273.—Tunicata.
Astropha (emend. pro *Mulio* Latreille 1796) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 130.—Dipt.
Astrophacetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 453.—Prot.
Astrophacilla Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 454.—Prot.
Astrophacomma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 454.—Prot.
Astrophacura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 455.—Prot.
Astrophacus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 457.—Prot.
Astrophanes Osten-Sacken 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **1**, 106.—Dipt.
Astrophis Milne-Edwards 1881, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **93**, 936.—Echin.
Astrophis Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 405.—Rept.
Astrophiura Sladen 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 10; 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 414.—Echin.
Astrophloeocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14** (6), 237.—Coel.
Astrophloeocyclus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14** (6), 237.—Coel.
Astrophloeothylacus Ludwig 1869, N. Jahrb. Min., **1869**, 684.—Coel.
Astrophora Deecke 1895, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **26**, 169.—Spong.
Astrophormis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1248.—Prot.
Astrophrya Awerinzew 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 425.—Prot.
Astrophyllia Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1832**, 322.—Coel.
Astrophyllum Wedekind 1924, Schr. Ges. nat. Marburg, **14**, pt. 3, 46.—Coel.
Astrophysus (pro *Astero-* Kner 1858) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 10.—Pisces.
Astrophyton Schultze 1760, Verst. Seest., 53; Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 227 (note); Mueller & Troschel 1842, Syst. Asterid., 85, 121.—Echin.
Astrophyton (n.n. pro *Euryale* Lamarck 1816) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. An., 489.—Echin.
Astrophytum (emend. pro *-ton* Fleming 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Astroplacocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, fasc. 6, 243.—Coel.
Astroplakina Dendy & Burton 1926, Rec. Ind. Mus., **28**, 230.—Spong.
Astroplegma Doederlein 1928, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **31**, 36.—Echin.
Astropoda (pro *-dium* Defrance 1816) Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. nat., **60**, 239.—Echin.
Astropodium Ure 1793, Hist. Rutherglen, 326 [*non bin.*]; Defrance 1816, Dict. Sci. nat. (ed. 2), **3** (Suppl.), 74.—Echin.
Astropolia Zborzewski 1834, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **7**, 234, 250.—Coel.
Astropolithon Dawson 1878, Acadian Geol., ed. 3, suppl. 83.—? Prot.
Astroporites Lambe 1896, Canad. Rec. Sci., **7**, 1.—Echin.
Astroporpa (pro *Astero-* Oersted & Luetken 1856) Lyman 1875, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, No. 8 (2), 26.—Echin.
Astropsammia Verrill 1869, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **12**, 392.—Coel.
Astropus Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 182.—Echin.
Astropya (err. pro *-pyga* Gray 1825) Desor 1855, Synops. Echin., 83.—Echin.
Astropyga Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 426.—Echin.
Astropygurus (n.n. pro *Astrolampas* Pomel 1883) Lambert 1918, Ech. Atelostomes, 27.—Echin.

Astrora (? err. pro *Astrea* Lamarck 1801) Michelotti 1847, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem, (2) **3** (2), 42.—Coel.
Astroraphis Doederlein 1911, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **2** (5), 54.—Echin.
Astrorchis Poche 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, A 2–3, Syst. Platodaria, 212.—Verm. (Trem.).
Astrorhiza Sandahl 1857, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 301.—Prot.
Astrorhizopsis de Folin ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 131 [*n.n.*]; ?1885, livr. 78, 191.—Prot.
Astroria Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 493.—Coel.
Astroschema (pro *Astero-* Oersted & Luetken 1856) Lyman 1875, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, No. 8 (2), 26.—Echin.
Astrosclera Lister 1900, in Willey, Zool. Result., **4**, 459.—Spong.
Astroscolex Mortensen 1933, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **96**, 70.—Echin.
Astroscopus Brevoort 1860, in Gill, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 20.—Pisces.
Astrosestantha Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 442.—Prot.
Astrosestilla Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 443.—Prot.
Astrosestomma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 444.—Prot.
Astrosestrum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 457.—Prot.
Astrosiga Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 341.—Prot.
Astrospartus Doederlein 1911, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **2** (5), 50.—Echin.
Astrosphaera Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 250.—Prot.
Astrosphaerella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 250.—Prot.
Astrosphaeromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 251.—Prot.
Astrospongia Etallon 1859, Étud. pal. Haut-Jura, **2**, 151.—Spong.
Astrospongia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 514.—Spong.
Astrospongus Mast 1910, Wiss. Ergeb. dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **19** (4), 177.—Prot.
Astrostaurus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 457.—Prot.
Astrostephane Fisher 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 421.—Echin. (Ast.).
Astrostephanus Doederlein 1930, Wiss. Ergeb. dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **22**, 366, 369, 376.—Echin. (Oph.).
Astrostole Fisher 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 250, 255.—Echin.
Astrostoma Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 239, 514.—Spong.
Astrostylus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 431.—Prot.
Astrothamnus Matsumoto 1915, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **47**, 59.—Echin.
Astrothauma Fisher 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 645.—Echin.
Astrothorax Doederlein 1911, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **2** (5), 24.—Echin.
Astrothrips Karny 1921, Treubia, **1**, 239 [*n.n.*].—Thysanopt.
Astrothrombus Clark 1909, Mem. Austral. Mus., **4**, 548.—Echin.
Astrothylacus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14** (5), 184.—Coel.
Astrotia Fischer 1856, Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg, **3**, 38.—Rept.
Astrotium Morgan 1894, J. Cincinnati Soc., **16**, 153.—Prot.
Astrotoma Lyman 1875, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, No. 8 (2), 24.—Echin.
Astrotorhynchus (n.n. pro *Pseudorhynchus* Graff 1882) Graff 1905, Z. wiss. Zool., **83**, 71, 73, 99.—Verm. (Turb.).
Astrotus Leconte 1858, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 19.—Col.
Astrozona Doederlein 1930, Wiss. Ergeb. dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **22**, 367, 370, 378.—Echin.
Astrurus Beddard 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 99.—Crust.
Astur Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 4; [1802], in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad., **14**, 1799, 219.—Aves.
Astura Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 318.—Lep.
Asturaëtos Brehm 1855, Naumannia, **1855**, 26.—Aves.
Asturaetus Vis [1905], Ann. Queensland Mus., **6**, 6.—Aves (nec *Asturaetos* Brehm 1855 see *Plioaetus* Richmond 1908).
Asturia Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 68.—Aves.
Asturia (pro *Aturia* Gray 1840) Gray 1842, Zool. Misc., 55.—Rept.
Asturina Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 24.—Aves.
Asturinala (pro *-nula* Finsch & Hartlaub 1870) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 788.—Aves.
Asturinula Finsch & Hartlaub 1870, Decken's Reise O.-Afr., **4**, 59.—Aves.
Asturis (err. pro *Astyris* Adams 1853) Friele & Grieg 1901, Norske Nordhavs-Exp., 1876–78, **28** (Zool.), Moll. **3**, iii, 97.—Moll.
Asturisca (pro *Asturina* Vieillot 1816) Sundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 107.—Aves.
Astus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 213.—Col.
Astuta (pro *Astatus* Latreille 1796) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 125.—Hym.
Astya (n.n. pro *Astylus* Moseley 1879) Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, 1921, A3, 252.—Coel.
Astyacinus Eigenmann 1907, Amer. Natural., **41**, 769.—Pisces.
Astyage Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 473.—Col.
Astyages Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 279.—Lep.

Astyages Angelin (*teste* Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, 627).—? Trilobita.
Astyanax Baird & Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 26.—Pisces.
Astyanax Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 511.—Hem. (See *Paracritheus* Bergroth 1891.)
Astychina Westwood 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 494.—Col.
Astycomerus Kolbe 1883, Berlin. ent. Z., **27**, 28.—Col.
Astycophilus Faust 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 348.—Col.
Astycophobus Faust 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 348.—Col.
Astycops Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 43; 1861, **3**, 121.—Col.
Astycoryphe Richter 1919, Senckenbergiana, **1**, 2.—Trilobita.
Astycus Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., [1], 3, 5, 6, 8–10.—Lep.
Astycus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1141; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 129.—Col.
Astygis (pro *Astigis* Rambur 1838) Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **1**, 315.—Col.
Astygisa Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 1864, 192.—Lep.
Astygiton Berg 1883, An. Soc. Argent., **15** (6), 247.—Hem.
Astylidius Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 308.—Col.
Astylinifer Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 502, 9.—Spong.
Astylis Boisduval 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **15**, 94.—Lep.
Astylium Rondani 1850, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [3] **2**, 185.—Dipt.
Astylocrinus Roemer [1855], in Bronn & Roemer, Lethaea, Ed. 3, **1** (2), 229.—Echin.
Astyloglossa Pic 1919, Mélanges exot.-ent., **30**, 6.—Col.
Astylomanon Rauff 1894, Palaeontogr., **40**, 313.—Spong.
Astylomorphus Pic 1919, Mélanges exot.-ent., **30**, 7.—Col.
Astylon Endlicher 1836, Gen. Plant., 27.—Prot.
Astyloneura Gaede 1914, Int. ent. Z., **8**, 53.—Lep.
Astylophthalma Menke 1845, Z. Malak., 37.—Moll.
Astylopogon De Meijere 1913, Bijdr. Dierk., **19**, 51.—Dipt.
Astylopsis Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 309.—Col.
Astylosoma Pic 1904, Échange, **19**, no. 228, 183.—Col.
Astylospongia Roemer 1860, Silur. Fauna Tennessee, 7–12, pl. 1, figs. 1–3, 5–6.—Prot. [nec Porif.].
Astylosternus Werner 1898, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **48**, Abh., 200.—Amph.
Astylozoon Engelmann 1862, Z. wiss. Zool., **11**, 389.—Prot.
Astylum (emend. pro *-lium* Rondani 1850) Kertész 1909, Cat. Dipt., **4**, 83.—Dipt.
Astylus Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 32.—Col.
Astylus Moseley 1879, Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London, **169**, pt. 2, 457, 472, 477.—Coel. (See *Astya* Stechow 1921.)
Astymachus Howard 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, 238.—Hym.
Astynomus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 337 [*n.n.*]; Faldermann 1837, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 272; Laporte 1840, Hist. nat. Anim. artic., Col., **2**, 463.—Col.
Astynoscelis Pic 1904, Matér. Longic., **5**, no. 1, 8.—Col.
Astyochia Druce 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Heteroc., **1**, 157.—Lep.
Astyochus Aurivillius 1923, Col. Cat., **74**, 427.—Col.
Astyphlinus (n.n. pro *Astyphlus* Reitter 1899) Reitter 1899, Wien. ent. Ztg., **18**, 162.—Col.
Astyplus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1209.—Col.
Astyphlus Reitter 1899, Wien. ent. Ztg., **18**, 2.—Col. (nec *Astyplus* Broun 1893 see *Astyphlinus* Reitter 1899).
Astyra Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 133.—Crust.
Astyris Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 187.—Moll.
Asuba Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 253.—Dipt.
Asura Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 484.—Lep.
Asuridia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 412.—Lep.
Asuropsis Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 70.—Lep.
Asutosha Maulik 1926, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Chrysom., 238.—Col.
Aswatthamanus Kirby 1914, Fauna Brit. Ind., Orthopt., Acrid., 101.—Orth.
Asychis Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 539.—Spong.
Asychis Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 341.—Verm. (Polych.).
Asychna Stainton 1854, Ins. Brittanica, Lep., Tineina, 245.—Lep.
Asychus (err. pro *-chis* Gray 1867) Bowerbank 1882, Mon. Brit. Spong., 85.—Spong.
Asydates Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 458, 464.—Col.
Asyla Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 403.—Hem.
Asylaea Moeschler 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **32**, Abh., 357.—Lep.
Asylana Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 123.—Hem.
Asyleptus Péringuey 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 179.—Col.
Asylus (err. pro *Asilus* L. 1758) Schellenberg 1803, Genres des Mouches, pl. xxx.—Dipt.
Asymades Kerremans 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 118.—Col.

Asymbata Gerstaecker 1871, Arch. Naturgesch., **37** (1), 360.—Lep.
Asymbius Gorham 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **36**, 299.—Col.
Asymbletia Herrich-Schaeffer [1858 (Pls. 1856)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 69, figs. 456, 457.—Lep.
Asymetron (err. pro *Asymm-* Andrews 1893) Zietz 1908, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 288.—Cephalochordata.
Asymmetraspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 311, 360.—Hem.
Asymmetrella Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 287.—Verm. (Nema.).
Asymmetrica Kreis 1929, Capita zool., **2**, 26.—Verm. (Nema.).
Asymmetricostrongylus Nagaty 1932, Ann. trop. Med. Liverpool, **26**, 458.—Verm. (Nema.).
Asymmetricus (n.n. pro *Pseudorhabditis* Kreis 1929) Kreis 1930, Zool. Anz., **87**, 67.—Verm. (Nema.).
Asymmetron Andrews 1893, Stud. biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., **5**, 213, 237.—Cephalochordata.
Asymmictus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 200.—Hym.
Asymoplectus Raffray 1897, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **10**, 55.—Col.
Asymphorodes Meyrick 1929, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **76**, 498.—Lep.
Asymphus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Soc. Dublin, **1886**, 402.—Col.
Asymphylodera (pro *-dora* Looss 1899) Kowalewski 1902, Sprawoz. Kom. fizyogr. Umiej. W. Krakow, **36** (2), 26.—Verm. (Trem.).
Asymphylodora Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 598.—Verm. (Trem.).
Asymphylomyrmex Wheeler 1915, Schr. phys. Ges. Königsberg, **55**, 96.—Hym.
Asymphyloptera Collin 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **4**, 323.—Dipt.
Asympiesiella Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 78.—Hym.
Asymplecta Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **6**, 193.—Lep.
Asymptoceras Ryckholt 1852, Notice sur les Genres Nautilus, 6.—Moll.
Asynacta Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 87.—Hym.
Asynaphes Provancher 1886, Addit. Hym. Québec, 150.—Hym.
Asynapta Loew 1850, Dipterol. Beiträge, **4**, 20, 38.—Dipt.
Asynarchus McLachlan 1880, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., Suppl., xxvi.—Trichopt.
Asynchita Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 448.—Col.
Asyncoryne Warren 1908, Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **1** (3), 285.—Coel.
Asyncrita Foerster 1876, Verh. naturw. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., **33**, 29.—Hym.
Asyncritula (n.n. pro *Asyncritus* Kertész 1914) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 22.—Dipt.
Asyncritus Handlirsch 1911, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **31**, 355.—Palaeodict.
Asyncritus Kertész 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 542.—Dipt. (See *Asyncritula* Strand 1929.)
Asyndesmus Coues 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 55.—Aves.
Asyndetaula Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 261.—Lep.
Asyndetus Loew 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 35.—Dipt.
Asyndulus (emend. pro *Asindulum* Latreille 1804) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Asyngenes Bates 1880, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 114.—Col.
Asyngria Dognin 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 336.—Lep.
Asynida (emend. pro *Lissonota* Gravenhorst 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Hym.
Asynonychus Crotch 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 388.—Col.
Asyntactus Marshall [1898], in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., 5 (2), 1897, 340.—Hym.
Asyntacus (pro *-tactus* Marshall 1898) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 204, 222.—Hym.
Asyntomopus Girault & Dodd 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 337.—Hym.
Asyntomosphyrum Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 71.—Hym.
Asyntona Osten-Sacken 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., c.—Dipt.
Asystata Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 47^2, 532.—Orth.
Asytesta Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 426.—Col.
Atabryia (pro *-byria* Snellen 1884) Rebel 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. Paläarct. Faunengeb., **2**, 233.—Lep.
Atabyria Snellen 1884, Tijdschr. Ent., **27**, 164.—Lep.
Atachia Wocke [1876], in Heinemann, Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 2, 1877, 464.—Lep.
Atachycines Furukawa 1933, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Zool., **3**, 209.—Orth.
Atacira Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc. Oxford Univ. Mus., **2**, 87.—Lep.
Atacoseius Berlese 1905, Redia, **2**, 162.—Arachn.
Atacta Schiner [1868], Reise Novara, Zool., Bd. II, Dipt., 328.—Dipt.
Atactoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 764.—Orth.
Atactodea Dall 1895, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **1**, 213.—Moll.
Atactodiscus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 459.—Prot.

Atactogaster Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 188, 230.—Col.
Atactogenus (pro *Attactagenus* Tournier 1876) Bedel 1883, Faune Col. Seine, **6**, 57.—Col.
Atactoglymma Heller 1900, Abh. zool.-anthrop.-ethn. Mus. Dresden, **9**, no. 5, 1, 11.—Col.
Atactolema Heinze 1927, Ent. Bl., **23**, 163.—Col.
Atactomina Townsend 1916, Bull. Amer. Mus., **35**, 15.—Dipt.
Atactophlebia Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 51.—Protorth.
Atactophysis Heller 1934, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, **45**, 9.—Col.
Atactopora Ulrich 1879, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 119.—Bry. (Trep.).
Atactopora Canu & Bassler 1929, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **39**, 50.—Bry. (Chiel.). (See *Atactoporidra* Canu & Bassler 1931.)
Actactoporella Ulrich 1883, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 247.—Bry.
Atactoporidra (n.n. pro *Atactopora* Canu & Bassler 1929) Canu & Bassler 1931, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **50**, 22.—Bry.
Atactopsis Townsend 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus., **37**, 229.—Dipt.
Atactorhynchus Chandler 1935, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, no. 2977, 125, 151.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Atactorinus Weller 1916, Contrib. Walker Mus., **1**, 239, 241.—Echin.
Atactosturmia Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 92.—Dipt.
Atactus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 79.—Echin. (nec *Atacta* Schiner 1868 see *Rotulechinus* Lambert & Thiéry 1914).
Atactus Faust 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 234, 260.—Col.
Ataenia Thomson 1877, Opusc. ent., **8**, 828.—Hem.
Ataenia Schoch 1895, Gen. Spec. Cetonsamml., **1**, 40.—Col.
Ataenius Harold 1867, Coleopt. Hefte, **1**, 82 ; **2**, 100.—Col.
Ataenogera Kroeber 1914, Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg, **31**, 31.—Dipt.
Atagema Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 104.—Moll.
Atagen Gray 1841, List gen. Birds, ed. 2, 101.—Aves.
Atagena (err. pro *-gema* Gray 1850) Benham 1905, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **37**, pl. xviii.—Moll.
Atagma Lonsdale 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 311.—Bry.
Atahualpa Strebel 1910, Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (3), 19.—Moll.
Atalacmea Iredale 1915, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **47**, 427.—Moll.
Atalanta Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 31.—Dipt.
Atalanta Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 149.—Hem. (See *Cerogenes* Horváth 1909.)
Atalanta Seeley 1864, Geologist, **7**, 50.—Moll.
Atalanta (err. pro *Atlanta* Lesueur 1817) Knocker 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1868, 617.—Moll.
Atalapha Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 12 ; 1815, Analyse, 54.—Mamm.
Atalasis Lacordaire 1845, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **3** (1), 19.—Col.
Atalepha (err. pro *-lapha* Rafininesque 1814) Burnett 1829, Quart. J. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.). 269.—Mamm.
Atalia Thorell 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **25**, 54.—Arachn.
Atalochrous Elliott 1876, Ibis, (3) **6**, 464.—Aves.
Atalodon Dal-Piaz 1931, Mem. Ist. geol. Univ. Padova, **8** (5), 1.—Mamm.
Atalodoris Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 197, 221.—Moll.
Atalolestris Mathews 1913, Birds Australia, **2**, 500.—Aves.
Atalonella Needham & Murphy 1924, Bull. Lloyd Lib., Ent. Ser., **4**, 35.—Ephem.
Atalopedes Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., 4 (1871), 78.—Lep.
Atalophlebia Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **17**, 193.—Ephem.
Atalophlebioides Philipps 1930, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **61**, 336.—Ephem.
Atalopsycha Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 176.—Lep.
Atalosparganum Ishii 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 296.—Verm. (Trem.).
Atalostrophion MacCallum 1915, Zoologica, **1**, 405.—Verm. (Trem.).
Atalostrophium (pro *-phion* McCallum 1915) Ishii 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 292.—Verm. (Trem.).
Atalotriccus Ridgway 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 208.—Aves.
Atamarcia Marwick 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 622, 625.—Moll.
Ataneostigma Girault 1914, Soc. ent., Stuttgart, **29**, 23.—Hym.
Atanycolidea Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 617.—Hym.
Atanycolimorpha Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 557.—Hym.
Atanycolus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 238.—Hym.
Atanygnathus (n.n. pro *Tanygnathus* Erichson 1839) Jacobson 1909, Schuku Ross., fasc. 7, 520.—Col.
Atanyjoppa Cameron 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (2), 37.—Hym.
Ataphrornis (err. pro *Atraphornis* Sewertzow 1873) Hartert 1903, Vögel paläarct. Fauna, **1**, 576.—Aves.
Ataphrus Gabb 1869, Geol. Surv. Calif., Palaeont., **2**, 171.—Moll.

Ataphurus (err. pro *-phrus* Gabb 1869) Nagao 1934, J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido imp. Univ., (4) **2**, 277.—Moll.
Ataracta Loew 1850, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 36 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Atarba Osten-Sacken [before 9.i.1869], Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **4**, 1869, 127.—Dipt.
Atarbodes Alexander 1920, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **13**, 255.—Dipt.
Atarnes Godman & Salvin 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhop., **2**, 443.—Lep.
Atarphia Reitter 1884, Wien. ent. Ztg., **3**, 260, 263.—Col.
Atarsos Gillette 1911, Ent. News, **22**, 440.—Hem.
Atasca Swinhoe 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc. Oxf. Univ. Mus., **1**, 1839.—Lep.
Atascosa Hulst 1890, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **17**, 210.—Lep.
Atasthalistis Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 279.—Lep.
Atasthalus Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 348.—Col.
Ataulfo Cambridge 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 178.—Arachn.
Atava Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 157.—? Protorth.
Atax Fabricius 1805, Syst. Antliat., 366.—Arach.
Ataxas (pro *Ataxus* Albers 1850) Pilsbry 1902, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **14**, no. 56, xxiv.—Moll.
Ataxaster Jaekel 1903, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **55**, Monatsber., 13.—Echin.
Ataxellus Dall 1912, Smithson. Misc. Coll., **59**, no. 14, 7.—Moll.
Ataxia Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10** (1), 56.—Col.
Ataxiacrinus Lyon 1869, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **13**, 463.—Echin.
Ataxigamia Tepper 1893, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **17**, 122, 123.—Orth.
Ataxioceras Fontannes 1880, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **8**, 318.—Moll.
Ataxiocrinus (pro *Ataxiacrinus* Lyon 1869) Zittel 1879, Handb. Pal. **1**, 350.—Echin.
Ataxocerithium Tate 1893, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 179.—Moll.
Ataxocrinus (pro *Ataxiacrinus* Lyon 1869) Wachsmuth & Springer 1879, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 72.—Echin.
Ataxophragmium Reuss 1860, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1860 (2)**, 52; 1861, Verz. Gypsmodellen Foram., no. 8–9, Mod. 6–7; 1862, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **44** (1) (1861), 383.—Prot.
Ataxus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 164.—Moll.
Ate Godman & Salvin 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhop., **2**, 401.—Lep.
Atea Koch 1837, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **1**, 3; Seidel (1849), Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges., **1848**, 110.—Arachn.
Atea Pilsbry & Cooke 1933, Nautilus, **47**, 62.—Moll.
Atechna (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 403 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Atecospermia Pierantoni 1904, Annu. Mus. Napoli, (N.S.) **1**, no. 26, 3.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Atecto (err. pro *Alecto* Leach 1815) Mueller 1841, Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1841**, 216.—Echin.
Ategana Stichel 1906, Genera Insect., **36**, 10.—Lep.
Atela Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 100 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Atelacantha Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 285.—Arachn.
Atelais Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 457.—Col.
Atelapha (pro *Atal-* Rafinesque 1814) [Leach] 1820, Ann. Phil., **16**, 104.—Mamm.
Ateleaspis Traquair 1899, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **39**, 834.—Pisces.
Atelecephala Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 617.—Dipt.
Atelechira Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 84.—Col.
Atelecrinus Carpenter 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9**, no. 4, 16.—Echin.
Atelecyclus Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 430; 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 312.—Crust.
Atelecystis (pro *Ateleocystites* Billings 1858) Bather 1889, Nature, **40**, 268.—Echin.
Ateledera Lacordaire 1845, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **3** (2), 607.—Col.
Ateleia Skuse 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1201.—Dipt.
Atelelepas Joleaud 1916, Ann. Mus. Marseille, **15**, 42.—Crust.
Atelemerus Guiart 1935, Rés. Camp. Sci. Monaco, **91**, 66.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ateleneura (pro *-nevra* Macquart 1834) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 166.—Dipt.
Atelenevra Macquart 1834, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1833**, 356.—Dipt.
Ateleobrachium Gilbert & Burke 1912, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **30**, 94.—Pisces.
Ateleocera (pro *Atelocera* Laporte 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Ateleocyclus (emend. pro *Atelecyclus* Leach 1814) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Ateleocystis (pro *-cystites* Billings 1858) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, 41.—Echin.
Ateleocystites Billings 1858, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, dec. 3, 72.—Echin.
Ateleodacnis Cassin 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 270.—Aves.

Ateleodera (emend. pro *Ateledera* Lacordaire 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ateleodon Schlaikjer 1935, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **76,** 83.—Mamm.
Ateleodoryctes Cameron 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29,** 95.—Hym.
Ateleomorpha Warren 1926, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **74,** 19, 87.—Lep.
Ateleonevra (emend. pro *Atelenevra* Macquart 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Ateleonotus Cameron 1909, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **35,** 437.—Hym.
Ateleophadnus Cameron 1905, in Baker, Invert. Pacif., **1,** 128.—Hym.
Ateleopsar Cassin 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867,** 53.—Aves.
Ateleopterus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2,** 95.—Hym.
Ateleopus (emend. pro *Atelopus* Duméril & Bibron 1841 & Erichson 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph. & Col. (resp.).
Ateleopus Temminck & Schlegel (1846), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 255.—Pisces. (See *Podateles* Boulenger 1902.)
Ateleptera (Hoffmannsegg MS.) Dalman 1823, Anal. Ent., 34.—Mecopt.
Atelerix Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. phys. Nat. Genève, **9,** 251 (*sine typo*).—Mamm.
Ateles Geoffroy 1806, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris,) **7** (40–41), 269.—Mamm.
Atelesia Jordan 1930, Novit. zool., **35,** 284.—Lep.
Atelesopora Canu & Bassler 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 125, 194.—Bry.
Atelespatangus (pro *Atelos-* Koch 1885) Bittner 1891, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1891,** 135.—Echin.
Atelestocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1886, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1886,** 145.—Echin.
Atelestodes Abeille de Perrin 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10,** 209.—Col.
Atelestozoum Harmer 1926, Siboga Exped., Mon. **28 B,** 345.—Bry.
Atelestus Walker 1837, Entom. Mag., **4** (3), 229.—Dipt.
Atelestus Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 122.—Col. (See *Brachemys* Abeille 1890 & *Neatelestus* Bedel 1906.)
Atelesyllis Pruvot 1930, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **70,** 39.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ateleus (emend. pro *-les* Geoffroy 1806) Fischer de Waldheim 1813, Zoognosia, **2,** 529 (also as *Atelius*).—Mamm.
Ateleuta (pro *-te* Foerster 1868) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 94.—Hym.
Ateleute Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25,** 171.—Hym.
Ateleuti (pro *-te* Foerster 1868) Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24,** 362.—Hym.
Atelia Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934,** 187.—Dipt.
Atelias (n.n. pro *Aetius* Distant 1901) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37,** 280.—Hem.
Atelicera (pro *-locera* Laporte 1832) Spinola 1850, Mem. Soc. Ital., **25,** 71.—Hem.
Atelicus Waterhouse 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1,** 228.—Col.
Atelidea Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1,** fasc. 3, 737.—Arachn.
Atelides Dallas 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **10,** 360.—Hem.
Atelidium Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3,** 284.—Col.
Ateliotum Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839,** 189.—Lep.
Atelius Fischer 1813 see **Ateleus.**
Atelius Waterhouse 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878,** 104.—Col.
Atella Doubleday [1847], in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1,** pl. 22; [1848], 165.—Lep.
Atella Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4,** 238.—Hem. (See *Colgar* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Ateloblatta Saussure 1891, Soc. ent., **6,** 10.—Orth.
Atelocentra Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884,** 323.—Lep.
Atelocera Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2,** 55, 65.—Hem.
Atelocerus (pro *-cera* Laporte 1832) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 362.—Hem.
Atelocheirus Geoffroy 1806, Ann. Mus. H.N. Paris, **7,** 272.—Mamm. [? gen.].
Atelochirus (pro *Ateles* Geoffroy 1806) Hoeven 1855, Handb. Dierk., ed. 2, **2,** 1048.—Mamm.
Ateloclavelia Arnold 1932, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **15,** 116.—Hym.
Atelocyclus (pro *-lecyclus* Leach 1814) Nardo [1869], Mem. Ist. Veneto, **14,** 306.—Crust.
Atelocystis (pro *Ateleocystites* Billings 1858) Haeckel 1896, Jena. Z., **30,** 398.—Echin.
Atelodesmis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 348 [*n.n.*]; Buquet 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1,** 334.—Col.
Atelodinium Chatton 1920, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **59,** 352, 355.—Prot.
Atelodora Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6,** 426.—Lep.
Atelodus Pomel 1853, Ann. sci. Clermont-Ferrand, **26,** 114.—Mamm.
Ateloglossa Coquillett 1899, J.N. York ent. Soc., **7,** 219.—Dipt.
Ateloglutus Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7,** 24.—Dipt.
Atelographus Melzer 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 578.—Col.
Atelolathys Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1,** fasc. 1, 243.—Arachn.
Atelomastix Attems 1911, Fauna Südwest Australia, **3,** 192.—Myr.
Atelomycterus Garman 1913, Mem. Mus. comp. zool. Harvard, **36,** 100.—Pisces.
Atelope Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 114 [*n.n.*].—Rept.

Atelophryne Boulenger 1905, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42**, 159.—Amph.
Atelophyllum Wedekind 1925, Schr. Ges. Naturw. Marburg., **14** (4), 37.—Coel.
Ateloplus Scudder 1894, Canad. Ent., **26**, 179, 182.—Orth.
Atelopsalis Trouessart 1896, Ann. Univ. Lyon, **26**, 345.—Arachn.
Atelopsilus Kieffer 1908, in André, Spec. Hym. Europ., **10**, 360.—Hym.
Atelopteryx Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **8**, 473.—Col.
Ateloptila Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, (2) **1**, 250.—Lep.
Atelopus Duméril & Bibron 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **8**, 660.—Amph.
Atelopus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 142.—Col.
Ateloracia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 228.—Spong.
Atelorias Fisher 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 424.—Echin.
Atelornis Pucheran 1846, Rev. Zool., **9**, 200.—Aves.
Atelospatangus Koch 1885, Mitt. Ungar. geol. Anst., **7**, 115.—Echin.
Atelosphecion Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 224.—Spong.
Atelosphex Arnold 1923, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **9**, 177.—Hym.
Atelostegus Haupt 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 183.—Hym.
Atelosticha Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **7**, 490.—Lep.
Atelothorax Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 269.—Col.
Atelothrus Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 216.—Col.
Ateloxynaspis Joleaud 1916, Ann. Mus. Marseille, **15**, 42.—Crust.
Ateloza Enderlein 1920, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1919**, 352.—Hym.
Ateloza Enderlein 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 545.—Dipt. (See *Atelozella* Bequaert 1930.)
Atelozella (n.n. pro *Ateloza* Enderlein 1923) Bequaert 1930, in Strong, Afr. Repub. Liberia, **2**, 905.—Dipt.
Atelura Heyden 1855, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **16**, 368.—Thysanura.
Atelurius Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 585.—Arachn.
Atelurodes Silvestri 1921, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **11**, 88.—Thysanura.
Atelurus Duméril 1870, Hist. nat. Poissons, **2**, 535, 584.—Pisces.
Atemeles Dillwyn 1829, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 64; 1832, in Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **5**), 107.—Col.
Atemeleta Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 34.—Orth.
Atemelia Herrich-Schaeffer [1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europa, **5**, 33.—Lep.
Atemnocera Bigot 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, Bull., cxiv.—Dipt.
Atemnora Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 615.—Lep.
Atemnus (n.n. pro *Acis* Berlese 1883) (Canestrini MS.) Berlese 1884, Arachn. Myr. Scorp., fasc. 10, no. 1.—Arachn.
Ateneria Schaus 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 514.—Lep.
Atenesus Weise 1923, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 12, 4.—Col.
Atenismus Chevrolat 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, Bull., 50.—Col.
Atenisodus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 121.—Col.
Atenistes (n.n. pro *Toxeutes* Schoenherr 1843) Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 464.—Col.
Atenizus Bates 1867, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 28.—Col.
Atenophthalmus Kleine 1920, Ark. Zool., **13**, no. 13, 4.—Col.
Ateratocerus Blackburn 1891, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, (2) **5**, 357.—Col.
Atergatis de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 17.—Crust.
Atergatopsis Milne-Edwards 1862, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **18**, 43.—Crust.
Atergia Stephens 1915, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest., 1914, no. 4, 32.—Spong.
Ateria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 809.—Dipt.
Ateriana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Contrib. Faune malac. Franç., **13**, 40.—Moll.
Aterica Boisduval 1833, F. Ent. Madagas., (3) 47; 1833, N. Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **2** [2], 195.—Lep.
Atermonocheila Blackburn 1907, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **31**, 238.—Col.
Ateromonocheila (pro *Atermono-* Blackburn 1907) Dalla Torre 1912, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **45**, 84.—Col.
Ateropogon Hardy 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **60**, 254.—Dipt.
Aterpia Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 161.—Lep.
Aterpnodes Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 208.—Lep.
Aterpus Schoenherr 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 156.—Col.
Atesta Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 99.—Col.
Atethmia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 238.—Lep.
Atethobius Chamberlin 1915, Bull. Mus. comp. zool. Harvard, **59**, 531.—Myr.
Ateuchetus Bedel 1892, Abeille, **27**, 283, 286.—Col.
Ateuchites Meunier 1898, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **22**, 114 (1).—Col.
Ateuchopus Konow 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 151, 174.—Hym.
Ateuchosaurus Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 107.—Rept.
Ateuchus Weber 1801, Obs. Ent., 10; Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **1**, 54.—Col.
Athabaskia Raymond 1928, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **15**, 311.—Trilobita.
Athaena Castelnau 1861, Mém. Poissons Afr. australe, 72.—Pisces.

Athaerina (pro *Atherina* L. 1758) Nardo 1827, Prod. Obs. Adriat. Ichthy., 16.—Pisces.
Athalia Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 126.—Hym.
Athaliptis Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 252.—Lep.
Athamas Cambridge 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 575.—Arachn.
Athanas Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 432.—Crust.
Athanopsis Coutière 1897, Bull. Mus. Paris, **3**, 301.—Crust.
Athaphrus (err. pro *Ata-* Gabb 1869) Rehbinder 1912, Mém. Com. géol. St. Pétersbourg, (N.S.) **74**, 184.—Moll.
Atharia Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146; 1899, **4**, 44.—Lep.
Atharsus Bates 1867, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 25.—Col.
Athaumasta (n.n. pro *Thaumasta* Staudinger 1871) Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **6**, 380.—Lep.
Athaumastus Mayr 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 431.—Hem.
Athax (pro *Atax* Fabricius 1805) Latreille 1830, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **3**, 289.—Arachn.
Atheama (McLachlan MS.) Marschall 1873, Nomencl. zool., 161 [*n.n.*].—Trichopt.
Atheas Champion 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **2**, 44.—Hem.
Athecospermia (pro *Ate-* Pierantoni 1904) Pierantoni 1905, Arch. Zool. Ital., **2** (2), 235.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Atheles (pro *Ateles* Geoffroy 1806) Rueppell 1842, Abh. Mus. Senckenb., **3**, 152.—Mamm.
Athelges (pro *Athelgue* Hesse 1861 [? vernac.]) Gerstaecker 1862, Arch. Naturgesch., **28**, Abt. 2, 558.—Crust.
Athemistus Pascoe 1859, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 49.—Col.
Athemus Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 111.—Col.
Athena Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 36.—Lep.
Athena (pro *-ne* Boie 1822) Gray 1844, List Birds Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 50.—Aves.
Athene Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 549.—Aves.
Athenes Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 2, 36.—Col. (nec *Athena* Huebner 1819 see *Molyctypus* Fåhraeus 1872.)
Athenosaurus Aldrich & Jones 1930, Mus. Pap. Alabama Mus. nat. Hist., no. 9, 13.—Rept.
Athenurus (pro *Asth-* Swainson 1827) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 788.—Aves.
Athera Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 94.—Arachn.
Atheresthes Jordan & Gilbert 1881, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 51.—Pisces.
Athereva Kroeber 1924, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **26**, 28.—Dipt.
Atherigia Szilády 1934, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **28**, 256.—Dipt.
Atherigona Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 97.—Dipt.
Atherimorpha White 1915, Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1914**, 41.—Dipt.
Atherina Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed, 10, 315; 1766, ed, 12, 519.—Pisces.
Atherinason Whitley 1934, Victorian Nat., **50**, 242.—Pisces.
Atherinella Steindachner 1875, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **71** (1), 477.—Pisces.
Atherinichthys Bleeker 1853, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **25**, Japan, 40.—Pisces.
Atherinoides Bleeker 1853, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **25**, Japan, 40.—Pisces.
Atherinomorus Fowler 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 730.—Pisces.
Atherinops Steindachner 1876, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **72**, 89.—Pisces.
Atherinopsis Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 134.—Pisces.
Atherinosoma Castelnau 1872, Proc. zool. Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **1**, 136, 138.—Pisces.
Atherinus (pro *-na* L. 1758) Castelnau 1872, Proc. zool. Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **1**, 136.—Pisces.
Atherion Jordan & Starks 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 203.—Pisces.
Atheris Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 337.—Rept.
Atherix Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 271.—Dipt.
Athermanthus Kirby 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., **1**, 54.—Hym.
Athermantus (pro *-thus* Kirby 1882) Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 212.—Hym.
Atherocolpus Raffray 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 15.—Col.
Atherodus Gilbert & Hubbs 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, 370, 544.—Pisces.
Atheroides Haliday 1837, in Curtis, Guide, ed. 2, 218; 1838, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **2**, 189.—Hem.
Atheropla Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 420; 1884, **9**, 758.—Lep.
Atheropoda Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 413.—Lep.
Atheropterus Raffray 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 77.—Col.
Atherstonia Woodward 1889, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 239, 241.—Pisces.
Athertonia Sjoestedt 1918, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 19, 45.—Orth.
Atherura (err. pro *-rus* Cuvier 1829) Blyth 1840, in Blyth-Cuvier, An. Kingdom, 118.—Mamm.
Atherura Gray 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 261.—Mamm.
Atherurus Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 483.—Mamm.

Athesapeuta Faust 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 313.—Col.
Athesis Doubleday (1847), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, pl. 16 (July) 109 (Sept.).—Lep.
Athesmia Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, fasc. 5–6, 635.—Verm. (Trem.).
Athestia Melichar 1914, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **53**, 71.—Hem.
Atheta Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetensAkad. Förh., **15**, 36.—Col.
Athetalia Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 14.—Col.
Athetesis Bates 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 428.—Col.
Athetetes Pascoe 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 415.—Col.
Athetis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 209.—Lep.
Athetmia (err. pro *Atethmia* Huebner 1821) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 37.—Lep.
Athetocephus Benson 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 541.—Hym.
Athetota Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, no. 6, 336.—Col.
Athetura (? *err.* pro *Atherurus* Cuvier 1829) Doughty 1831, Cab. N.H., **1** (11), 241.—Mamm.
A-Thienemannia Viets 1920, Arch. hydrobiol., **12**, 813.—Arachn.
Athilax (pro *Ati-* Cuvier 1826) de Blainville 1842, Ostéogr., Viverra, 49.—Mamm.
Athis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 101.—Lep.
Athlaeta (err. pro *-leta* Conrad 1853) Conrad 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 298.—Moll.
Athlennes see **Ablennes.**
Athleta Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 449.—Moll.
Athleta Walsingham 1912, Biol. Centr. Amer., Lep. Het., **4**, 155.—Lep.
Athletes Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., ***22***, 250.—Lep.
Athletoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. **13**, 9.—Moll.
Athlia Erichson 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (1), 266.—Col.
Athlia (emend. pro *Hathlia* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Athlodactylites Buckman 1927, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 62, 43.—Moll.
Athlopecten Marwick 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **58**, 447.—Moll.
Athlophorus Burmeister 1847, Athlophorus Klugii, eine neue Gatt. Blattwespen, 8.—Hym.
Athlostola Meyrick 1924, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 97.—Lep.
Atholerus Sharp 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **9**, 317.—Col.
Atholister Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., ***2***, 286.—Col.
Atholus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 76; 1862, **4**, 228.—Col.
Athomogaster (pro *Ato-* Macquart 1835) Rondani 1866, Atti Soc. Ital., **9**, 215.—Dipt.
Athoomorphus Schwarz 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 156.—Col.
Athopos (err. pro *Ato-* Simroth 1891) Simroth 1913, Annu. Mus. zool. St. Pétersbourg, **17**, 1912, 44.—Moll.
Athor Broun 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 69.—Col.
Athoracophorus Gould 1852, in Wilkes, U.S. explor. Exp., **12** (Moll. & Shells), 1 (as *Anthoracophorus* p. 499).—Moll.
Athoracophus (err. pro *-cophorus* Gould 1852) Hedley 1892, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **25**, 157.—Moll.
Athoralia Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., ***22***, 39.—Coel.
Athoria Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., ***22***, 39.—Coel.
Athorybia Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 153.—Coel.
Athouinus see **Elathouina.**
Athous Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Ent. Arch., ***2*** (1), 33.—Col.
Athousius Reitter 1905, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **43**, 1904, 13, 112.—Col.
Athrala (pro *Athrula* Walker 1862) Kirby 1892, Synon. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., 558.—Lep.
Athricia Macquart 1834, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1833**, 275.—Dipt.
Athrinacia Walsingham 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Lep. Het., **4**, 104.—Lep.
Athrips Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 93.—Lep.
Athripsodes Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 94.—Trichopt.
Athrodactyla Klug [1833], Abh. preuss, Akad. Wiss., **1832** (1834), 178.—Col.
Athrodon Sauvage 1880, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **8**, 530.—Pisces.
Athrodon Osborn 1887, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1887**, 290.—Mamm. (See *Kurtodon* Osborn 1887.)
Athroolopha Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3**, (Abh.) 230.—Lep.
Athropleurion Goldenberg 1877, Fauna Saraep. foss., **2**, 48, 49.—Myr.
Athrostictus Bates 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 592.—Col.
Athrotomus Klug [1833], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832** (1834), 201.—Col.
Athrula Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 82.—Lep.
Athrycia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 111.—Dipt.

Athryciopsis Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 468.—Dipt.
Athrypsiastis Meyrick 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 457.—Lep.
Athurmodes Dognin 1914, Hét. nouv., **8**, 73.—Lep.
Athyania (pro *Athysania* Huebner 1823) Walker 1857, List Specim. Lep. Brit. Mus., **12**, 946.—Lep.
Athylax (pro *Atilax* Cuvier 1826) de Blainville 1837 (Nov.), Ann. Sci. Nat., (2) **8**, 272.—Mamm.
Athylia Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 42.—Col.
Athyllus Gahan 1911, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, 288.—Col.
Athyma Westwood (1850), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., (2) 272.—Lep.
Athyma (err. pro *Athyrma* Huebner 1823) Pagenstecher 1888, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **41**, 149.—Lep.
Athymodictya Handlirsch 1911, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **31**, 298.—Palaeodict.
Athymodes Moore 1896, Lep. Indica, **3**, 10.—Lep.
Athymoris Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 564.—Lep.
Athyrella Renz 1913, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **64** (4), 620 [*n.n.*].—Brach. (Cf. *Spirigerella* Waagen 1883.)
Athyreocis Lea 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 267.—Col.
Athyreodon Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 87.—Hym.
Athyreus MacLeay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 123.—Col.
Athyris M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 146.—Brach.
Athyrisina Yabe & Hayasaka 1920, Geogr. Rep. Tokyo, 176.—Brach.
Athyrium (pro *-reus* MacLeay 1819) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 359.—Col.
Athyrma Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 267.—Lep.
Athyrmina Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 179.—Lep.
Athyroglossa Loew 1860, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz (N. Beitr. Kenntn. Dipt., **7**), 4, 12.—Dipt.
Athyrsia Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 34.—Dipt.
Athyrtis Felder & Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 413.—Lep.
Athysanella Baker 1898, Psyche, **8**, 185.—Hem.
Athysania Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 263.—Lep.
Athysanopsis Matsumura 1905, Ins. Japan, **2**, 65.—Hem.
Athysanota Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 297.—Lep.
Athysanus Burmeister 1838, Gen. Ins., under Jassus Gen. 14, index table.—Hem.
Aticula (err. pro *Ali-* Ehrenberg 1831) Annandale & Prashad 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 36.—Moll.
Atikokania Walcott 1912, Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Branch, Mem. 28, 17.—Spong.
Atikokonia (pro *-kania* Walcott 1912) Broili 1915, in Zittel, Grundz. Pal., ed. 4, **1**, 121.—Spong.
Atila (pro *Attila* Lesson 1830) Lesson 1837, H.N. Mamm. Ois. depuis [1788], **8**, 448.—Aves.
Atilax Cuvier 1826, in Geoffroy & Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm., **3** (54), Vausire, p. 2.—Mamm.
Atilia Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 184.—Moll.
Atilia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 475.—Dipt.
Atillum André 1903, Gen. Insect., **11**, 19.—Hym.
Atimaea Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 125.—Lep.
Atimastillas Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48** (2), no. 1585, 155.—Aves.
Atimeta Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 174.—Col.
Atimia Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.), **10** (1), 56.—Col.
Atimiola Bates 1880, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 119.—Col.
Atimiosa Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 742.—Arachn.
Atimoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 723.—Orth.
Atimostoma Smith 1845, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. xxiv.—Pisces.
Atimura Pascoe 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 548.—Col.
Atimuropsis Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 162.—Col.
Atimus Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, (1–4), 165 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Hybosorid.).
Atimus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. African phil. Soc., **7**, 555.—Col. (Carabid.).
Atinellia Jordan 1925, Novit. zool., **32**, 252.—Col.
Atinganus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Atinus Horn 1868, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 127.—Col.
Atira Stewart 1928, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **78**, 315.—Moll.
Atissa Haliday 1837, in Curtis, Guide, ed. 2, App., 281; 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **3**, 404.—Dipt.
Atissiella Cresson 1918, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **44**, 55.—Dipt.
Atites (pro *Actitis* Illiger 1811) Griffith 1829, Anim. Kingd., **8**, 391.—Aves.
Atithasus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 210.—Hym.
Atizies Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 456.—Hem.

Atkinia (n.n. pro *Atkinsonia* Cambridge 1880) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20,** 14.—Arachn.
Atkinsonella Jordan & Gilbert 1920, Stanford Univ. Pub., Univ. Ser., **1920,** 41.—Pisces.
Atkinsonella Finlay 1930, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **61,** 43.—Moll.
Atkinsonia Stainton 1859, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5,** 125.—Lep.
Atkinsonia Cambridge [1880], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879,** 691.—Arachn. (See *Atkinia* Strand 1929.)
Atkinsonianus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3,** 343.—Hem.
Atkinsoniella Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4,** 201, 235.—Hem.
Atlanta Lesueur 1817, J. de Physique, **85,** 391.—Moll.
Atlante Verany 1841, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital., 221.—? Coel.
Atlantica Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **1,** 54.—Moll.
Atlantica Wagner 1897, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **64,** 569.—Moll.
Atlanticella Borgert 1906, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **3,** Lief. h. 3, 125.—Prot.
Atlanticus Scudder 1894, Canad. Ent., **26,** 177, 179.—Orth.
Atlantidea Pilsbry 1922, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **73,** 314.—Moll.
Atlantis (pro *-ta* Lesueur 1817) [Anon.] 1819, Isis (Oken), **1819,** 41.—Moll.
Atlantis Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 361.—Col.
Atlantisia Lowe 1923, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **43,** 174.—Aves.
Atlantobellerophon Trechmann 1930, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **61,** 140.—Moll.
Atlantocaris Ortmann 1893, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **2,** G.b. 79.—Crust. (larval).
Atlantochelys Agassiz 1849, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4** (8), 169.—Rept.
Atlantoctopus Grimpe 1921, Zool. Anz., **52,** 299.—Moll.
Atlantolimax Dall 1916, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **68,** 376.—Moll.
Atlantopetes (emend. pro *Atlapetes* Wagler 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Atlantosaurus (n.n. pro *Titanosaurus* Marsh 1877) Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14,** 514.—Rept.
Atlantotlos Doflein 1904, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **6,** 49.—Crust.
Atlantoxerus Major 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893,** 189.—Mamm.
Atlapetes Wagler 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831,** 526.—Aves.
Atlas Lesueur 1817, J. de Physique, **85,** 390.—Moll.
Atlas Laporte 1840, Hist. nat. Ins., Col., **2,** 162.—Col.
Atlasacris Rehn 1914, Wiss. Ergebn. Zentr. Afrik. Exped., **5** (1), 153.—Orth.
Atlasaster Lambert 1931, Notes Serv. Mines Maroc, No. 17, 19.—Echin.
Atlasica Pallary 1917, J. Conchyliol., **63,** 133, 135.—Moll.
Atlaster Lambert 1933, Notes Mem. Serv. Mines Carte Geol. Maroc, **27,** 62.—Echin.
Atlides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 80.—Lep.
Atlocerus (err. pro *Atelocera* Laporte 1832) Germar 1840, Revue Entom., **5** (3) 162.—Hem.
Atmesia Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10,** 468.—Col.
Atmetochilus Simon 1887, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **56** (2), 109.—Arachn.
Atmetonychus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 213.—Col.
Atmetus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25,** 160.—Hym.
Atmobia Bigot 1856, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **4** [*teste* Scudder, *sed non comp.*].—Dipt.
Atmoceras Warren 1906, Novit. zool., **13,** 140.—Lep.
Atmodes Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1,** 301.—Col.
Atmozostis Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4,** 218.—Lep.
Atoconeura Karsch 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25,** 371.—Odon.
Atocoseius Berlese 1904, Redia, **2,** 162.—Arachn.
Atocrinus M'Coy 1842, in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 11; 1844, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 183.—Echin.
Atocus Scudder 1892, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 93, 24.—Hym.
Atoichus Carter 1915, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **28,** 72.—Col.
Atolla Haeckel 1880, Syst. Medusen, **1,** 488.—Coel.
Atollites Maas 1902, Palaeontogr., **48** (6), 319.—Coel.
Atollites Zuber 1910, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **1910,** no. 2, 57.—? Moll.
Atolmis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 164.—Lep.
Atolmodytes Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8,** 255.—Aves.
Atoma (pro *-mus* Latreille 1795) Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3,** 125.—Arachn.
Atoma Bellardi 1875, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **1,** 24.—Moll. (See *Enatoma* Rovereto 1899.)
Atomacera Say 1836, Boston J. nat. Hist., **1** (3), 212.—Hym.
Atomaceros (pro *-ra* Say 1836) Konow 1905, Gen. Insect., **29,** 28.—Hym.
Atomarchus Cope 1883, Amer. Natural., **17,** 1300.—Rept.
Atomaria (Kirby MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 8; 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 69.—Col.
Atomaria Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 15 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Atomaria Bigot 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2,** 454, 482.—Dipt.

Atomarops Reitter 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8**, 302.—Col.
Atomaster Eigenmann & Myers 1927, Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **13**, 565.—Pisces.
Atomillus Villa 1844, in Catteneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard., 440 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Atomiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 258.—Moll.
Atomocera (pro *Atomacera* Say 1836) Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 211.—Hym.
Atomoclostis Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 504.—Lep.
Atomodesma Beyrich 1865, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1864**, Phys., 68, 71.—Moll.
Atomogaster Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 329.—Dipt.
Atomophis Cope 1887, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **24**, 58.—Rept.
Atomophora Reuter 1884 [Sep. 1879], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **13**, 287 (Hem. Gymnoc. Europ., **2**).—Hem.
Atomophora Alphéraky 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 65.—Lep. (See *Atomorpha* Staudinger & Rebel 1901.)
Atomopria Kieffer 1910, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **10**, 695.—Hym.
Atomopteryx Walsingham 1891, Ent. mon. Mag., **27**, 216.—Lep.
Atomorpha (n.n. pro *Atomophora* Alphéraky 1892) Staudinger & Rebel 1901, Cat. Lep. palaearct. Faunengeb., ed. 3, **1**, 282.—Lep.
Atomoscelis Reuter 1875, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Stockholm, **3**, no. 1, 57.—Hem.
Atomosia Macquart 1838, Dipt. exot., **1** (2), 73; 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (3), 189.—Dipt.
Atomosira Uhler 1871, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **14**, 97.—Hem.
Atomosphyrus Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 405.—Arachn.
Atomostethus Enslin 1914, Tenthr. Mitteleuropas, 287.—Hym.
Atomotricha Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 423; 1883, **8**, 324.—Lep.
Atomus Latreille 1795, Mag. encycl., **3** (13), 18; 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 177.—Arachn.
Atomya Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 48 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 88).—Hem.
Atomyia Banks 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 11.—Trichopt.
Atomyiodes Ulmer 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **55**, 23.—Trichopt.
Atomyria Jacobson 1894, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1894**, 102.—Col.
Atonia (emend. pro *Fidia* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Atonia Williston 1889, Psyche, **5**, 257.—Dipt.
Atopa Paykull 1799, Faun. Suec., **2**, 116.—Col.
Atopa Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 90.—Moll.
Atopacanthus Hussakof & Bryant 1920, Bull. Soc. nat. Sci. Buffalo, **12**, 157.—Pisces.
Atopana Vignon 1930, Bull. Mus. Paris, (2) **2**, 552.—Orth.
Atopatelura Silvestri 1908, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **2**, 369.—Thysanura.
Atopechinus Thiéry 1928, in Thiéry, Lambert & Collington, Trav. Lab. Géol. Lyon, **13**, 100.—Echin.
Atoperla Banks 1905, Psyche, **12**, 56.—Plecopt.
Atopetholus Chamberlin 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 167.—Myr.
Atophoderes Jordan 1914, Novit. zool., **21**, 228.—Col.
Atophyrax Merriam 1884, Trans. Linn. Soc. N. York, **2**, 217.—Mamm.
Atopichthys Garman 1899, Mem. mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 327.—Pisces.
Atopida White (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 8.—Col.
Atopidocyphon Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **23**, 3.—Col.
Atopocentrum Bernhauer 1906, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **56**, Abh., 327.—Col.
Atopocephala Brough 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934**, 564.—Pisces.
Atopocera Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 169.—Lep.
Atopocerus (n.n. pro *Westwoodia* Laporte 1873) Kraatz 1888, Dtsch. ent. Z., **32**, 360.—Col.
Atopochilodon Kahl 1933, Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, **23**, 29.—Prot.
Atopochilus Sauvage 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3**, 97.—Pisces.
Atopocixius Muir 1926, Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **6**, 335.—Hem.
Atopoclinus Vaillant 1894, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **6**, 73.—Pisces.
Atopocnema Enderlein 1922, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **83**, 10.—Dipt.
Atopocnemius Bernhauer 1914, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **64**, 92.—Col.
Atopocochlis Crosse & Fischer 1888, J. Conchyliol., **36**, 11.—Moll.
Atopocrinus Clark 1912, Notes Leyden Mus., **34**, 150.—Echin.
Atopodes Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 534.—Lep.
Atopodesmus Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 153.—Myr.
Atopodinium Kahl 1932, Tierwelt Deutschlands, **25**, 399.—Prot.
Atopodon Forel 1912, Rev. suisse Zool., **20**, 772.—Hym.
Atopodonta Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 98, 110.—Moll.
Atopogale Cabrera 1926, Genera Mamm., 177.—Mamm.
Atopogaster Herdman 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **14**, no. 38, 163.—Tunicata.
Atopognathus Bigot 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, 24.—Dipt.
Atopognathus Cushman 1919, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **21**, 116.—Hym.

Atopogonus Carl 1926, Nova Caledonia, (A) Zool., **4** (3), 387.—Myr. (Diplopoda).
Atopogonus Attems 1927, Ann. Nathist. Mus. Wien, **41**, 79.—Myr. (Diplopoda).
Atopograptus Harris 1926, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **38**, 59.—Coel.
Atopogyne Forel 1911, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, **47**, 343.—Hym.
Atopomelus Trouessart 1918, Bull. Soc. zool. Paris, **42**, 155.—Arachn.
Atopomesus Myers 1927, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **68**, 112.—Pisces.
Atopomorpha Warren 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 252.—Lep.
Atopomorphus Kleine 1925, Philippine J. Sci., **28**, 593.—Col.
Atopomycterus Bleeker 1865, Atlas ichthyol., **5**, 49.—Pisces.
Atopomyia Austen 1923, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1923**, 596.—Dipt.
Atopomyrmex André 1889, Rev. Ent. franç., **8**, 226.—Hym.
Atoponeura Szépligeti 1905, Gen. Insect., **34**, 22, 34.—Hym.
Atoponeura Busck 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 4.—Lep.
Atopophrictis Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 369.—Lep.
Atopophysa Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 394.—Lep.
Atopopus Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **18**, 22.—Ephem.
Atoporhis Jordan 1933, Novit. zool., **38**, 363.—Col.
Atoporhynchus Desbrochers 1895, Frelon, **4**, 160.—Col.
Atopornis Reichenow & Neumann 1895, Orn. Monatsber., **3**, 74.—Aves.
Atopos Simroth 1891, Z. wiss. Zool., **52**, 593.—Moll.
Atoposaurus v. Meyer 1850, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1850**, 198.—Rept.
Atoposelandria Enslin 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, Beiheft, 197.—Hym.
Atoposmia Cockerell 1935, Pan-Pacific Ent., **11**, 50.—Hym.
Atoposoma Masi 1907, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **1**, 276.—Hym.
Atoposomoidea Howard 1910, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. 19, pt. 1, 9.—Hym.
Atopotera Steen 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934**, 494.—Amph.
Atopotorna Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 281.—Lep.
Atops Emmons 1844, Taconic Syst., 64.—Trilobita.
Atopsyche Banks 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 17.—Trichopt.
Atopula Emery 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **56**, 104.—Hym.
Atorella Vanhoeffen 1902, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **3**, no. 1, 33.—Coel.
Atoreuteus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 241 (*-tus* in Index, p. 284).—Hym.
Atoreutus see **Atoreuteus.**
Atortus Sewell 1932, Mem. Ind. Mus., **10**, 400.—Crust.
Atosia Snellen 1900, Tijdschr. Ent., **43**, 92.—Lep.
Atossa Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 100.—Col.
Atossa Moore 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1874**, 577.—Lep. (See *Nossa* Kirby 1892.)
Atossa Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 530.—Lep. (See *Epicasis* Meyrick 1886 and *Anatossa* Warren 1894.)
Atoxon Simroth 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 87.—Moll.
Atoyac Baker 1928, Occ. Pap. Mus. zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 193, 36, 39.—Moll.
Atrachea Warren 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 175.—Lep.
Atrachela (emend. pro *Metachroma* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Atrachelacris Giglio-Tos 1894, Boll. Mus. Torino, **9**, no. 184, 19, 20.—Orth.
Atrachelus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 374.—Hem.
Atrachides (pro *Atractides* Koch 1837) Koenike 1904, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **18**, 19.—Arachn.
Atrachthelophorus (pro *Atractohel-* Kuwert 1886) Zaitzev 1908, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **38**, 327.—Col.
Atrachya Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 377 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Atrachycnemis Blackburn 1878, Ent. mon. Mag., **15**, 120.—Col.
Atrachylis (pro *Atractylis* Wright 1858) Wright 1867, J. Anat. Physiol., London, **1**, 332.—Coel.
Atracis Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 250.—Hem.
Atraclylis (pro *Atractylis* Wright 1858) Schydlowsky 1902, Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkow, **36** (1), 116.—Coel.
Atracodes Melichar 1902, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **17**, 174, 180, 225.—Hem.
Atracta (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. Zool., Suppl. list, 38.—Moll.
Atractacrus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 467.—Hem.
Atractaspis Smith 1849, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. lxxi.—Rept.
Atractelophorus (pro *-Atractohelophorus* Kuwert 1886) Ganglbauer 1904, Käf. Mitteleur., **4**, 157.—Col.
Atracthelophorus (pro *Atractohel-* Kuwert 1886) Kuwert 1890, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **28**, Abh., 181.—Col.
Atractia Macquart 1838, Dipt. exot., **1** (2), 151; 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838**, (3), 267.—Dipt.
Atractides Koch 1837, Deutsch. Crust., **11**, tab. 10.—Arachn.

Atractilis (pro *-tylis* Wright 1858) Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, fasc. 2, 433.—Coel.
Atractilites Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (4) 9.—Moll.
Atractis Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 233, 654.—Verm. (Nema.).
Atractites Guembel 1861, Geogn. Beschr. bayer. Alpengebirges, **1**, 475.—Moll.
Atractocephalus Sauvage 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3**, 62.—Rept.
Atractocera Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 263.—Dipt.
Atractocerops Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, 307.—Dipt.
Atractocerus Palisot de Beauvois 1802, Mém. n. gen. Ins., 4.—Col.
Atractochaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 100.—Dipt.
Atractoconcha Gistel 1868, Blicke Leben Natur u. Menschen, 169.—Moll.
Atractodes Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, 1829, Conspectus, p. 64; **3**, 789.—Hym.
Atractodes Germar 1839, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom., **1** (2), 206, 219.—Col. (See *Atractosomus* Lacordaire 1857.)
Atractodexia Bigot 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., xxxii.—Dipt.
Atractodon Charlesworth 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **1**, 220.—Moll.
Atractogaster Kriechbaumer 1872, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **33**, 6.—Hym.
Atractogonia Townsend 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 44.—Dipt.
Atractohelophorus Kuwert 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 227.—Col.
Atractoides (emend. pro *-tides* Koch 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Atractolina Schlicht 1870, Foram. Septarienth., Berlin, 69.—Prot.
Atractomerus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 280 [*n.n.*]; Duponchel & Chevrolat 1842, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **2**, 312.—Col.
Atractomorpha Saussure 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 474.—Orth.
Atractonema Stein 1878, Org. Infusionsthiere, **3**, Abt. 1, pl. 23.—Prot.
Atractonema (n.n. pro *Asconema* Leuckart 1886) Leuckart 1887, Abh. Sächs. Ges., **13**, 678.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Tripius* Chitwood 1935.)
Atractonota (pro *-tus* Perroud 1846) Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **1**, 180.—Col.
Atractonotus Perroud 1846, Mélang. Entom., (1) 36.—Col.
Atractoperca Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 164.—Pisces.
Atractophaedusa Ehrmann 1927, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **49–52**, 33.—Moll.
Atractophora Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 260.—Hem.
Atractophorus Gilchrist 1922, Rep. Fish. Mar. Biol. Survey S. Africa, **2** (3), 48.—Pisces.
Atractopsis Despax 1911, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1910**, 372; 1911, Miss. équator. Amérique du Sud, **9** B, 31.—Rept.
Atractopterus Leconte [1854], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 454.—Col.
Atractopyge Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 89.—Trilobita.
Atractoscion Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 17, 18.—Pisces.
Atractosella Hinde 1887, Monogr. Brit. foss. Spong., fasc. 1, explan. pl. 1; 1888, fasc. 2, 123.—Spong.
Atractosoecia Canu & Bassler 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, no. 22, 9.—Bry.
Atractosoma Fanzago 1876, Ann. Soc. Nat. Modena, **10**, 69.—Myr.
Atractosomus (n.n. pro *Atractodes* Germar 1839) Lacordaire 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **4**, 173.—Col.
Atractospira de Folin 1883, Congr. sci. Dax, **1882**, 319.—Prot.
Atractosteus Rafinesque 1820 (Oct.), Western Review, **3** (3), 171; [Dec.] 1820, Ichth. Ohiensis, 75.—Pisces.
Atractostoma Sayn 1932, Trav. Lab. Géol. Fac. Sci. Lyon, **18**, Mém. 15, 40.—Moll.
Atractotomus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 317.—Hem.
Atractoton (err. pro *-todon* Charlesworth 1837) Philippi 1853, Handb. Conch. Malac., 438.—Moll.
Atractotrema Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 31.—Moll.
Atractotrema Goto & Ozaki 1929, Japan. J. Zool., **2**, 369.—Verm. (Trem.).
Atractotypus Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 501.—Hem.
Atractouclesia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 460.—Dipt.
Atractourus Palisot de Beauvais 1802, Décade Phil. [**30**], An. **9**, Trim. 4 (no. 36), p. 516.—Col.
Atractus Wagler 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 741.—Rept.
Atractus de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 45.—Hem.
Atractus Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 212 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 497.—Col. (See *Aethyssius* Pascoe 1863 and *Neoatractus* Borchmann 1909.)
Atractus Agassiz 1839, in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 44.—Moll.
Atractylis Wright 1858, Proc. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **1**, 447.—Coel.
Atractyloides Fewkes 1889, Bull. Essex Inst., **21**, 101.—Coel.
Atraeus (pro *Atreus* Koch 1837) Berthold 1846, Goettingen gelehrte Anz. (Nachr.), 57.—Arachn.

Atramentarius Buckland 1836, Geol. & Min., tab. 44.—Moll.
Atrania Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 814.—Dipt.
Atranus Leconte 1848, Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N. York, 438.—Col.
Atraphornis Severtzov 1873, Isw. Imp. Obschtsch. Moskwa, **8** (2), 65, 124.—Aves.
Atrapus Troschel 1851, Arch. Naturgesch., **17**, Abt. 1, 72.—Echin.
Atrasana Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1749.—Lep.
Atrax Cambridge 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 26.—Arachn.
Atrecus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1858], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **2**, 31.—Col.
Atreides (n.n. pro *Atreus* Grote 1886) Holland 1903, Moth Book, 49.—Lep.
Atremacrinus Wanner 1929, Wet. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Ned.-O. Ind., **11**, 82.—Echin.
Atremaea Staudinger 1870, Berlin. ent. Z., **14**, 317.—Lep.
Atrephes Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 284.—Lep.
Atrestes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 209.—Hym.
Atresius Gabb 1868, Geol. Surv. Calif., Palaeont., **2**, 168.—Moll.
Atreta Etallon 1862, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **6**, 190.—Moll.
Atretia Jeffreys 1870, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **18**, 421.—Brach. (Cf. *Cryptopora* Jeffreys 1869.)
Atretium (n.n. pro *Tropidophis* Gray 1849) Cope 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 299.—Rept.
Atreus Koch 1837, Arachn. Syst., pl. vi.—Arachn.
Atreus Grote 1886, North Amer. Lep., 41.—Lep. (See *Paratrea* Grote 1903 and *Atreides* Holland 1903.)
Atriadops (n.n. pro *Colax* Wiedemann 1824) Wandolleck 1897, Ent. Nachr., **23**, 245.—Dipt.
Atribalus Bickhardt 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A6, 164.—Col.
Atribasta Turner 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **41**, 348.—Lep.
Atricha (pro *-chia* Gould 1844) Sladen 1845, Zoologist, **3**, 942.—Aves.
Atrichatus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 446.—Col.
Atrichea (pro *-chia* Gould 1844) Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16**, 447.—Aves.
Atrichelaphinis Kraatz 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 220.—Col.
Atrichia Schrank 1803, F. Boica, **3** (1), 54.—Dipt.
Atrichia Gould 1844 (Mar.), Birds of Australia (14); 1844 (July), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 1.—Aves. (See *Atrichornis* Stejneger 1885.)
Atrichia Schoch 1896, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 399.—Col.
Atrichiopoda Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 322.—Dipt.
Atrichis Chevrolat 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 55.—Col.
Atrichius Gillet 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 282.—Col.
Atrichocera Aurivillius 1911, Ark. Zool., **7**, no. 19, 34; 1913, Sarawak Mus. J., **1**, no. 3, 15.—Col.
Atricholaelaps Ewing 1929, Manual of External Parasites, 8, 186.—Arachn.
Atrichomelina Cresson 1920, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **46**, 40.—Dipt.
Atrichonota Arrow 1925, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Erotylidae etc., 386.—Col.
Atrichopleura Bezzi 1910, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **91**, 357.—Dipt.
Atrichopogon Kieffer 1906, Genera Insect., **42**, 53.—Dipt.
Atrichopria Kieffer 1910, Ent. Rdsch., **27**, 55.—Hym.
Atrichops Verrall 1909, Brit. Flies, **5**, 291.—Dipt.
Atrichornis (n.n. pro *Atrichia* Gould 1844) Stejneger 1885, Standard nat. Hist., **4**, 459, 462.—Aves.
Atrichosema Kieffer 1904, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **28**, 347.—Dipt.
Atrichotoxon Simroth 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise Ostafrika, **2**, Heft 5, 605.—Moll.
Atricia (pro *Aricia* Savigny 1822) Chenu [1855–58], Encycl. Hist. nat., Annelés, [**2**], 302.—Verm. (Polych.).
Atricilla Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 144 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Naumannia, **1854**, 212.—Aves.
Atrilinea Chu 1935, Biol. Bull. St. John's Univ. Shanghai, **2**, 10.—Pisces.
Atrimedeus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 18 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Atrimitra Dall 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 138.—Moll.
Atrina Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 151 [*n.n.*]; 1842, ed. 44, 83.—Moll.
Atrioplanaria Beauchamp 1932, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **73**, 334.—Verm. (Turb.).
Atriotaenia Sandground 1926, Contr. Harvard Inst. trop. Med. Biol., **4**, 284.—Verm. (Cest.).
Atripatus Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 248.—Col.
Atriplicia Cockerell 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **10**, 169.—Hem.
Atritomellus (n.n. pro *Atritomus* Foerster 1878) Kieffer 1914, Tierreich, **42**, 141.—Hym.
Atritomus Reitter 1877, Dtsch. ent. Z., **21**, 384.—Col.
Atritomus Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 56.—Hym. (See *Atritomellus* Kieffer 1914.)
Atritona Melichar 1914, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **11**, 5.—Hem.
Atrocha Claparède & Metschnikov 1869, Z. wiss. Zool., **19**, 182.—Verm. (Polych.).
Atrochus Wierzejski 1893, Bull. Acad. Cracovie, **1892**, 404.—Verm. (Rotif.).

Atroctocerus (err. pro *Atract-* Palisot de Beauvois 1802) Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., 4 (2), 59.—Col.
Atrometoides Fahringer 1922, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **71**, 7.—Hym.
Atrometus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 146.—Hym.
Atromopsis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 137 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Atromyia (pro *Anthomyia* Meigen 1803) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 905.—Dipt.
Atroniscus Desbrochers 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 356.—Col.
Atroolopha (? Lederer MS.) Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **24**, 1044.—Lep.
Atropacarus Ewing 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 125, 131.—Arachn.
Atropates Howard 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, 236.—Hym.
Atropha Kriechbaumer 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 306.—Hym.
Atrophaneura Reakirt 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 446.—Lep.
Atropharista Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 92.—Dipt.
Atrophopalpus Townsend 1892, Ent. News, **3**, 130.—Dipt.
Atrophopoda Townsend 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 373.—Dipt.
Atrophothele Pocock 1903, in Forbes, Nat. Hist. Sokotra, 183.—Arachn.
Atropia (pro *Astrapia* Vieillot 1816) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. Avium, (1) 416.—Aves.
Atropidina Lindholm 1906, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **38**, 190.—Moll.
Atropidius (Suffrian MS.) Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 175.—Col.
Atropidomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 118.—Dipt.
Atropidus Croissandeau 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 361.—Col.
Atropinota Heller 1923, Ent. Bl., **19**, 78.—Col.
Atropis Glueckselig 1851, Lotos, **1**, 138.—Rept.
Atropis Kirschbaum 1867, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., **21**, 10, 18.—Hem.
Atropis Pease 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 463.—Moll.
Atropisoma Silvestri 1897, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **6**, no. 9, 12.—Myr.
Atropocochlis (err. pro *Atop-* Crosse & Fischer 1888) Pilsbry 1904, Man. Conch., (2) **16**, 218.—Moll.
Atropophis (n.n. pro *Atropos* Wagler 1830) Peters 1872, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **3**, 41, 42.—Rept.
Atropos Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 139.—Psocopt.
Atropos Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 77 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Atropos Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 762.—Lep.
Atropos Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 175.—Rept. (See *Atropophis* Peters 1872.)
Atropus Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1782 [= 1182]; Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 521.—Pisces.
Atrosalarias Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 93.—Pisces.
Atrotitis Heller 1925, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **12**, 58.—Col.
Atrotus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. African phil. Soc., **7**, 582.—Col.
Atrusca Kinsey 1930, Indiana Univ. Studies, **16**, 276.—Hym.
Atrypa Dalman 1828, K. VetensAcad. Handl. Stockh., **1827**, 93, 102.—Brach.
Atrypanius Bates 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 46.—Col.
Atrypella Kozlowski 1929, Palaeont. polonica, **1**, 30, 173.—Brach.
Atryphodes (n.n. pro *Thoracophorus* Hope 1840) Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 478.—Col.
Atrypina Hall & Clarke 1894 [sep. 1893], Palaeont. New York, **8** (2), 161.—Brach.
Atrypoderma Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 592.—Dipt.
Atrypoidea Mitchell & Dun 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **45**, 271.—Brach.
Atryptherium Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 18.—Mamm.
Atrytone Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 77.—Lep.
Atrytone Keyserling 1883, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Australia, **1**, 1378.—Arachn.
Atrytonopsis Godman 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 497.—Lep.
Atsabites Haniel 1915, in Wanner, Palaeont. Timor, **3** (6), 50.—Moll.
Atta Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 421.—Hym.
Atta (pro *Attus* Walckenaer 1805) Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 310.—Arachn.
Attacapa Hulst 1889, Ent. Amer., **5**, 71.—Lep.
Attacobius (n.n. pro *Myrmecobius* Mello-Leitão 1923) Mello-Leitão 1925, Bol. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, no. 6, 455.—Arachn.
Attactagenus Tournier 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **19**, 129, 143.—Col.
Attacus Germar 1811, Syst. Gloss. Prodr., 9.—Lep.
Attaephilus (n.n. pro *Myrmecophilus* Motschoulsky 1844) Motschoulsky 1869, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **42** (1), 350.—Col.
Attagas (emend. pro *-gis* Geoffroy & Lesson 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Attagen Oken 1817, Isis, **1**, 1184; Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 170; Keyserling & Blasius 1840, Wirbelth. Eur., 65, 201.—Aves.
Attagen (emend. pro *Atagen* Gray 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Attagenus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 121.—Col.

Attagis Geoffroy & Lesson 1831, Cent. Zool., (4–12), 130.—Aves.
Attakattius Roewer 1930, Rev. suisse Zool., **36**, 622.—Arachn.
Attakeopsis Thiollière 1858, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **15**, 784 [*n.n.*]; 1873, Poiss. Foss. Bugey, **2**, 22.—Pisces.
Attalia (Stål MS.) Melichar 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24**, 285.—Hem.
Attalus Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 89.—Col.
Attalusinus Leng 1918, J. N. York ent. Soc., **26**, 206.—Col.
Attangus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 489.—Col.
Attaphila Wheeler 1900, Amer. Natural., **34**, 856, 860.—Orth.
Attaphilus (pro *Attaeph-* Motschoulsky 1869) Reitter 1906, Cat. Col. Eur., ed. 2, 244.—Col.
Attaprion Mathews 1933, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **54**, 25.—Aves.
Attapsenius Bruch 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 27.—Col.
Attarus Broun 1909, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **41**, 180.—Col.
Attatha Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 847.—Lep.
Attaxenus Wasmann 1925, Ameisenmimikry (Abh. theor. Biol., **19**), 158.—Col.
Attelabus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 387; 1767, ed. 12, 619.—Col.
Attemsia Verhoeff 1895, Zool. Anz., **18**, 216.—Myr.
Attemsiella (n.n. pro *Centrogaster* Attems 1898) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 45.—Myr.
Attemsobolus Verhoeff 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 5, 100.—Myr.
Attenosaurus Aldrich & Jones 1930, Mus. Pap. Alabama nat. Hist., **9**, 13.—Rept.
Attenuata Hedley 1918, J. Proc. roy. Soc. New South Wales, **51**, M 79.—Moll.
Atteria Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 421.—Lep.
Atteva Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 526.—Lep.
Attheyella Brady 1880, Cop. Brit. Isl., **2**, 58.—Crust.
Atthila Bergh 1900, Danske Ingolf-Exp., **2** (3), 1, 23.—Moll.
Atthis Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 5, 12.—Aves.
Atthisus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Attica (err. pro *Altica* Geoffroy 1762) Say 1826, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 299.—Col.
Attica Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3 (Clausiliens tud.), 25.—Moll.
Atticola Bolivar 1905, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., **11**, 140.—Orth.
Atticonviva Busck 1935, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **36**, 243.—Lep.
Atticora Gould 1842, Birds of Australia, **2** (9), pl. 12.—Aves (Hirud.).
Atticora Boie 1844, Isis (Oken), **1844**, 172.—Aves (Cypselid.).
Attidops Banks 1905, Amer. Nat., **39**, no. 461, 321.—Arachn.
Attila Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 360.—Aves.
Attilia (err. pro *Atilia* Adams 1853) Pallary 1912, Mém. Inst. Egypte, **7**, fasc. 3, 98.—Moll.
Attilus (emend. pro *Umbrina* Cuvier 1817) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 356; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 109.—Pisces.
Attinella Banks 1905, Amer. Nat., **39**, no. 461, 322.—Arachn.
Attinia (err. pro *Actinia* L. 1767) Nardo 1847, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 6.—Coel.
Attiscurra Des Gozis 1886, Recherches l'espèce typique . . . , 17.—Col.
Attodera (n.n. pro *Orthocephala* Thomson 1860) Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 136.—Col.
Attoides Brongniart 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, 222.—Arachn.
Attomyrma Emery 1915, Mem. Accad. Bologna, **1915**, 6.—Hym.
Attonda Swinhoe 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) **4**, 123.—Lep.
Attonia Wasmann 1925, Ameisenmimikry (Abh. theor. Biol., **19**), 53 (note).—Col.
Attophila (pro *Attaph-* Wheeler 1900) Scudder 1901, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc., **6**, 34.—Orth.
Attopsis Heer [1849], N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **11**, 1850, 155.—Hym.
Attopsis Gourret 1887, Recu. zool. Suisse, **4**, 441.—Arachn.
Attractocerus (pro *Atr-* Palisot de Beauvois 1802) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., 132.—Col.
Attulus Simon 1889, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **39**, Abh., 374.—Arachn.
Attumbra Des Gozis 1886, Recherches l'espèce typique . . . , 17.—Col.
Attus Walckenaer 1805, Tab. Aran., 22.—Arachn.
Attus Hahn 1832, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (3), 116.—Hem.
Atule Jordan 1922, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 38.—Pisces.
Atuona Herre 1935, Field Mus. Pub. Chicago, Zool. Ser., **18**, no. 335, 428.—Pisces.
Aturellus Piersig 1901, Zool. Anz., **25**, 18.—Arachn.
Aturia Bronn 1838, Leth. Geogn., **2** (9 etc.), 1122.—Moll.
Aturia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 42 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (4) 61.—Rept.
Aturius Dubalen 1878, Bull. Soc. Borda, **3**, 157.—Pisces.
Aturoidea Vredenburg 1925, Mem. geol. Surv. India, **50**, 9.—Moll.
Aturus Kramer 1875, Arch. Naturgesch., **41**, Abt. 1, 309.—Arachn.
Atya (pro *Atys* Leach 1815) Leach 1816, Suppl. to 4–6 eds. Ency. Brit., **1**, 421; Wiegmann 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (1), 145.—Crust.

Atyaephyra Brito Capello 1867, Mem. Acad. R. Sci. Lisboa, (3a) **4**, pt. 1, 5 of (Crust. Arach. Portugal).—Crust.
Atybe Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 281.—Col.
Atychia Ochsenheimer 1808, Schmett. Europa, **2**, 10.—Lep. (Zygaenid.).
Atychia Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 214.—Lep. (Glyphipterygid.). (See *Bradyptesis* Sodovsky 1837.)
Atychodea Reitter 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33**, Abh., 412.—Col.
Atychoria Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 415.—Col.
Atyella Calman 1906, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1906** (1), 187, 201.—Crust.
Atylana Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3**, 198, 320.—Hem.
Atylenchus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 437.—Verm. (Nema.).
Atylodes Gistel 1868, Blicke Leben Natur, 158.—Amph.
Atylodes Broun 1914, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 137.—Col.
Atylodiplosis Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **6**, 342.—Dipt.
Atyloella Schellenberg 1929, Zool. Anz., **85**, 379.—Crust.
Atyloides Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29**, no. 67, 913.—Crust.
Atylomyia Brauer 1898, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **107**, Abt. 1, 525.—Dipt.
Atylophor Chamberlin 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **60**, no. 8, 49.—Myr.
Atylopsis Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29**, no. 67, 924.—Crust.
Atylostagma White 1853, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 97.—Col.
Atylostoma Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, Abt. 1, 138.—Dipt.
Atylotus Osten-Sacken 1876, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, pt. 4, no. 4, 426.—Dipt.
Atylus Leach 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 21.—Crust.
Atymia (err. pro *Atymna* Stål 1867) Osborn 1891, Iowa Acad. Sci., **1** (2), 128.—Hem.
Atymius (emend. pro *Chrysochus* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Atymna Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 554.—Hem.
Atyoida Randall 1840, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 140.—Crust.
Atypa Laporte 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1** (2), 225.—Hem.
Atypa (pro *Atypus* Latreille 1804) Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, ed. 1, 83.—Arachn.
Atypena Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 668.—Arachn.
Atypha Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 213.—Lep.
Atyphella Olliff 1889, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 645.—Col.
Atyphloceras Jordan & Rothschild 1915, Ectoparasites, **1**, 59.—Siphonaptera.
Atyphocrinus Ulrich 1925, Mem. geol. Surv. Canada, **138**, 85.—Echin.
Atyphopsis Butler 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 49.—Lep.
Atyphoscirtus Bruner 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **2**, 200, 284 (1908).—Orth.
Atyphus Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 175.—Col.
Atypichthys (n.n. pro *Atypus* Guenther 1860) Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 510.—Pisces.
Atypocepon Nierstrasz & Brender 1931, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **91**, 191.—Crust.
Atypoides Cambridge 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 354.—Arachn.
Atypopeneus Alcock 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 524.—Crust.
Atypophthalmus Brunetti 1911, Rec. Ind. Mus., **6**, 273.—Dipt.
Atyporis Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 67.—Col.
Atyposoma Boulenger 1899, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **1**, 379.—Pisces.
Atypus Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 133.—Arachn.
Atypus Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 2, 64.—Pisces. (See *Atypichthys* Guenther 1862.)
Atyria Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 31; Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Atyriodes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 84.—Lep.
Atys de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 342.—Moll.
Atys Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 345.—Crust.
Atys Reiche 1850, in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin., **3**, 352.—Col.
Atysa Baly 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 238.—Col.
Atyscaphander Annandale & Prashad 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 34.—Moll.
Atyscus Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 140.—Col.
Atysite Toulouzan & Negrel 1824, in Villeneuve, Stat. Bouches-du-Rhône, **1**, 356.—? Spong.
Auaxa Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 271.—Lep.
Aubaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 185.—Dipt. (Tachininae).
Aubaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist, nat. Dipt., **2**, 182.—Dipt. (Dexiinae).
Aubaeanetia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 569.—Dipt.
Aubailius Fleutiaux 1921, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1921**, 414.—Col.
Aubeonymus Jacquelin Du Val ? 1855, Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **4**, 75.—Col.
Aubertia Oberthuer 1896, Étud. Ent., No. 20, 40.—Lep.

Aubertia Théry 1922, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1922**, 116.—Col.
Aubeus Desbrochers des Loges 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **2** (1872), 413.—Col.
Aublysodon Leidy 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 198.—Rept.
Aucacris Hebard 1929, Ent. News, **40**, 253.—Orth.
Aucella Keyserling 1846, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 297.—Moll.
Aucellina Pompeckj 1901, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Palaeont., Beil., **14** (2), 365.—Moll.
Aucha Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1137.—Lep.
Auchalea Gerstaecker 1895, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **27**, 42.—Hem.
Auchenacantha Baylis 1929, Parasitology, **21**, 257.—Verm. (Nema.).
Auchenaria (emend. pro *Trachelius* Schrank 1803) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Prot.
Auchenaspis Egerton 1857, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **13**, 286.—Pisces.
Auchenaspis Bleeker 1857–58, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **4**, 198.—Pisces. (See *Auchenoglanis* Guenther 1865.)
Auchenella (? pro *-nia* Thunberg 1789) Halderman 1842, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, 191.—? Col.
Auchenia Thunberg 1789, Peric. Ent., 9.—Col.
Auchenia Illiger 1811, Prod., 103.—Mamm. (See *Dromedarius* Wagler 1830.)
Auchenias (err. pro *-nia* Illiger 1811) Wagner 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **1**, 349.—Mamm.
Auchenichthys (Kaup MS.) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 198.—Pisces.
Auchenilabrus Agassiz 1845, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844), **14**, 308 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Auchenipterichthys Bleeker 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2**, 7; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 89.—Pisces.
Auchenipterus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1840, H. N. Poiss., **15**, 207.—Pisces.
Auchenisa Holland 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 18.—Lep.
Auchenistius Evermann & Marsh 1900, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **1899**, 359.—Pisces.
Auchenoceros (n.n. pro *Calloptilum* Hutton 1873) Guenther 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **31** (2), no. 78, 24.—Pisces.
Auchenocrepis Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 322.—Hem.
Auchenodes Horváth 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10**, 129.—Hem.
Auchenoglanis (n.n. pro *Auchenaspis* Bleeker 1857–58) Guenther 1865, Zoological Record, **1**, 1864, 165.—Pisces.
Auchenomus Karsch 1886, Berlin. ent. Z., **20**, 89.—Dermapt.
Auchenophorus Turner 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 270.—Hym.
Auchenoplax Ehlers 1887, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **15**, 8, 208.—Verm. (Polych.).
Auchenoplus Bergroth 1913, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22**, 179.—Hem.
Auchenopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 383, 390.—Bry.
Auchenopterus (emend. pro *-nipterus* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Auchenopterus Guenther 1861, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **3**, 207, 275.—Pisces. (See *Cremnobates* Guenther 1862.)
Auchenosteus Jaekel 1927, Pal. Z., **9**, 334.—Pisces.
Auchenotropis Raffray 1913, Voyage Alluaud et Jeannel, Col., 49.—Col.
Aucheria (pro *Auchenia* Illiger 1811) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 512.—Mamm.
Auchicybaeus Gertsch 1933, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 637, 11.—Arachn.
Auchmalea Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lix.—Aves.
Auchmera Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 64.—Lep.
Auchmeresthes Kraatz 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 119.—Col.
Auchmerina Enderlein 1918, Zool. Anz., **49**, 347.—Hem.
Auchmeromyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, 58, 391.—Dipt.
Auchmeromyiella Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 154.—Dipt.
Auchmerus Andrewes 1930 [sep. 1929], Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **53**, 438.—Col.
Auchmis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 243.—Lep.
Auchmobius Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **5**, 139.—Col.
Auchmomantis Werner 1908, Ber. Senckenberg. Ges., **1908**, 45.—Orth.
Auchmophanes Turner 1908, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 64.—Lep.
Auchmophila Rebel 1906, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **115**, Abt. 1, 493.—Lep.
Auchmophoba Turner 1913, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **24**, 142.—Lep.
Auchoteles Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 83.—Lep.
Auchus Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 450.—Hem.
Auchylostoma (pro *Anch-* Pruner 1847) Dunbar 1904, **14** (1), 4 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1920, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., No. 114, 301).—Verm. (Nema.).
Aucklandella Cameron 1909, Subantarct. Isl. N. Zealand, **1**, 75.—Hym.
Aucklandia Walker 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 35.—Crust.
Aucklandius (emend. pro *Oclandius* Blanchard 1853) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2242.—Col.
Aucklandobius Enderlein 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 680.—Plecopt.

Aucornis Ameghino 1899, Sin. geol.-pal. Argent., Suppl., 9.—Aves.
Auctospina Eigenmann & Beeson 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 670.—Pisces.
Auctus (err. pro *Anctus* Martens 1860) Collinge 1891, Conchologist, **1**, 31.—Moll.
Aucula Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 253.—Lep.
Audantia Cochran 1934, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 171.—Rept.
Audaxlytoceras Fucini 1920, Palaeontogr. Ital., **26**, 105.—Moll.
Audea Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1134.—Lep.
Audebardia (emend. pro *Daudebardia* Hartmann 1821) Dollfus 1904, J. Conchyliol., **51**, 278.—Moll.
Audela Walker 1861, in d'Urban, Canad. Natural. Geol., **6**, 37.—Lep.
Auderis see **Anderis.**
Audeoudia de Joannis 1927, Bull. Soc. lép. Genève, **5**, 214.—Lep.
Audernacus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch. **2**, 304, 306.—Hem.
Audia (err. pro *Acidia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Zetterstedt 1849, Dipt. Scand., **8**, 2920.—Dipt.
Audia Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 18.—Lep.
Audifia Keyserling 1884, Spinnen Amer., **2** (1), 209.—Arachn.
Audineta (pro *-tia* Lepeletier 1841) Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 97.—Hym.
Audinetella Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 35 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 75).—Hem.
Audinetia Lepeletier 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **2**, 203.—Hym.
Audinetia Ellenrieder 1862, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **24**, 136.—Hem. (See *Andrallus* Bergroth 1905.)
Audiothrips Moulton 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 195.—Thysanopt.
Audouinia Costa 1834, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.), 63.—Crust.
Audouinia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **1**, 1865, 459.—Verm. (Polych.).
Audre Hemming 1934, Entomologist, **67**, 157.—Lep.
Audreia Shelford 1910, Gen. Insect., **101**, 11.—Orth.
Audubonia Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **40**, 722.—Aves.
Audulla Chevreux 1901, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **14**, 431.—Crust.
Audura Bergh 1878, in Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., **2**, Bd. **2**, Heft. 13, 567.—Moll.
Aufeius Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 221.—Hem.
Aufidellus Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 381.—Hem.
Aufidus Stål 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 1863, 594.—Hem.
Aufiterna Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 382.—Hem.
Auga (n.n. pro *Galbula* Brisson 1760) [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A, *dorso*.—Aves.
Augangela Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 338.—Lep.
Augaptilina Sars 1920, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 377, 17.—Crust.
Augaptilus Giesbrecht 1889, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **5** (1), 813.—Crust.
Augasma Herrich-Schaeffer [1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europa, **5**, 50.—Lep.
Augasma Gould 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 305.—Aves.
Augasmosomus de Chaudoir 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (4), 527.—Col.
Augasmus Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 35.—Col.
Augastes Gould 1849, Mon. Troch., **4**, pl. 221 or pt. i.—Aves.
Auge Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **1**, 751.—Lep.
Auge Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 100 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Augeneria Monro 1930, " Discovery " Rep., **2**, 138.—Verm. (Polych.).
Augenius (n.n. pro *Lipura* Burmeister 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Collembola.
Augia (pro *Angia* M.-Edwards & Haime 1848) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in M.-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 607; 1860, **3**, 491.—Coel.
Augiades Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 112.—Lep.
Augila Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **27**, no. 7, 754.—Hem.
Augilina Melichar 1914, Philippine J. Sci., **9** D, 276.—Hem.
Augochlora Smith 1853, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 73.—Hym.
Augochlorophilus Pierce 1911, Gen. Insect., **121**, 33.—Col.
Augochloropsis Cockerell 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 4.—Hym.
Augocoris Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 349, 396.—Hem.
Augoderia Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 33.—Col.
Augodesmus Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 4 [*n.n.*].—Myr.
Augolesthus Motschoulsky 1873, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45**, 1872, pt. 2, 26.—Col.
Augolychna Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 595.—Lep.
Augomela Baly 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **3**, 253.—Col.
Augomonoctenus Rohwer 1918, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **20**, 81.—Hym.
Augosoma Burmeister 1841, Gen. Ins., (7), no. 5.—Col.
Augulaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 309, 353.—Hem.

Augulus Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., App., **7**, 98.—Hem.
Augur (n.n. pro *Chrysocoma* de Haan) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Crust.
Augusta Cambridge 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 36.—Arachn.
Augustaea Szombathy 1922, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **13**, 468.—Arachn.
Augustia Zariquiey 1927, Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat., (2) **7**, 152.—Col.
Augustohahnia Schmidt 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, A7, 102.—Hem.
Augustula Thiele 1931, Handbuch, **2**, 727.—Moll.
Augyles Schioedte 1866, Natuurh. Tidsskr., (3) **4**, 157.—Col.
Aulaca Westerlund 1902, Rada Jugoslav. Akad., **151**, 89.—Moll.
Aulacanobium Lea 1924, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **48**, 44.—Col.
Aulacantha Haeckel 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 799.—Prot.
Aulacanthus Giebel 1848, Fauna d. Vorwelt., **1** (3), 284.—Pisces.
Aulacaspis Cockerell 1893, J. Inst. Jamaica, **1**, 180.—Hem.
Aulacella Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **22**, (129) 246; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 122.—Brach.
Aulacephala Macquart [1851], Dipt. exot., Suppl., **4**, 165.—Dipt.
Aulacera Plummer 1843, Amer. J. Sci., **44** (2), 292.—*Inc. sed.*
Aulacetrus-Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 434; Mulsant & Rey 1867, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **14**, 1866, 113.—Hem.
Aulachalia Sacco 1893, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **14**, 33.—Moll.
Aulachorhinus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1142; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 150.—Col.
Aulacia Baly 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **4**, 268.—Col.
Aulacidea Ashmead 1897, Psyche, **8**, 68.—Hym.
Aulacigaster Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 579.—Dipt.
Aulacillus Bates 1889, Notes Leyden Mus., **11**, 204.—Col.
Aulacinia Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 400.—Col.
Aulacinus Westwood 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 331.—Hym.
Aulacites Cockerell 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, 102.—Hym.
Aulacium Dejean 1833 (July), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2), 137 [*n.n.*]; Reiche 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **1841**, 211.—Col.
Aulacizes Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 571.—Hem.
Aulacobaris Lea 1931, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **66**, 160.—Col.
Aulacobelus Pavlov 1913, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (8) **21**, no. 4, 6.—Moll.
Aulacobolus Pocock 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 531.—Myr.
Aulacobothrus Bolivar 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 1901, 597.—Orth.
Aulacocarabus Géhin 1876, Cat. Col. carabiques, 24.—Col.
Aulacocentrum Brues 1922, Psyche, **29**, 17.—Hym.
Aulacocephala (emend. pro *Aulacephala* Macquart 1851) Gerstaecker 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 1033.—Dipt.
Aulacocephala Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 242.—Hem.
Aulacocephalodon Seeley 1898, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **5**, 107.—Rept.
Aulacocephalonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 21.—Col.
Aulacocephalopsis Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 165.—Dipt.
Aulacocephalus Temminck & Schlegel (1842), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 15.—Pisces.
Aulacocephalus Seeley 1898, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **5**, 107.—Rept.
Aulacoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 8.—Moll.
Aulacoceras Hauer 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **41**,115.—Moll.
Aulacocerus White 1853, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 13.—Col.
Aulacocheilus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Colépt., ed. 2, (5), 429 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1842, in Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., 31.—Col.
Aulacochelys Lydekker 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 53.—Rept.
Aulacochilus (emend. pro *-cheilus* Chevrolat 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aulacochiton Shuttleworth 1853, Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern, **1853**, 192.—Moll.
Aulacochoerus Gray 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 435.—Mamm.
Aulacochthebius Kuwert 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 376.—Col.
Aulacocidaris Lambert 1903, Bull. Soc. Savoie, (2) **8**, 222.—Echin.
Aulacoclopius Breddin 1903, Soc. ent., **18**, 4.—Hem.
Aulacocnemus Faust 1899, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 6, 61.—Col.
Aulacocoelius de Chaudoir 1869, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **42** (1), 405.—Col.
Aulacocyba Simon 1926, Arachn. de France, **6**, 518.—Arachn.
Aulacocyclus Kaup 1868, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **3**, 4.—Col.
Aulacocypus Mueller 1925, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **57**, 40.—Col.
Aulacodera (emend. pro *Auladera* Solier 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Aulacoderes Chevrolat 1839 (June), Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 182.—Col.
Aulacoderus de La Ferté-Sénectère 1849, in Guérin-Méneville, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (9) 133.—Col. [" Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
Aulacodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 258.—Lep.

Aulacodes Cresson 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **4**, 8.—Hym.
Aulacodes (err. pro *-dus* Temminck 1827) Wallace 1876, Geogr. Distrib. An., **2**, 239.—Mamm.
Aulacodiscus Douvillé 1921, C.R. Soc. géol. France, **1921**, 194.—Moll.
Aulacodon Kaup 1832, in Meyer, Palaeologica, 58.—Mamm.
Aulacodon (emend. pro *Aulaxo-* Harlen 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Aulacodonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 53.—Col.
Aulacodus Eschscholtz 1822, Entomographien, **1** (1), 20.—Col.
Aulacodus Temminck 1827, Mon. Mamm., **1**, 248.—Mamm. (See *Triaulacodus* Lydekker 1896.)
Aulacodus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 72.—Verm. (†Ann.).
Aulacofoenus Kieffer 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80**, 177.—Hym.
Aulacofusus Dall 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 217.—Moll.
Aulacogaster (emend. pro *-cigaster* Macquart 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Aulacogaurax De Meyere 1913, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 300.—Dipt.
Aulacogenia Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **27**, no. 7, 700.—Hem.
Aulacolambrus Paulson 1875, Issbjed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja, **1**, 9.—Crust.
Aulacolepis Baly 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 162.—Col.
Aulacolius Sloane 1923, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **48**, 32.—Col.
Aulacomerella Huene 1900, Verh. Russ. min. Ges. St. Petersburg, (2) **38**, 209.—Moll.
Aulacomeres (pro *-rus* Spinola 1840) Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 228.—Hym.
Aulacomerus Spinola 1840, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **9**, 137.—Hym.
Aulacometopus (emend. pro. *Aulametopus* Jekel 1854) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2319.—Col.
Aulacomima Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 395.—Lep.
Aulacomus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 98, 150.—Hem.
Aulacomya Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 53.—Moll.
Aulacomya Steinmann 1881, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil., **1**, 259.—Moll. (See *Steinmannia* Fischer 1886.)
Aulacomyella Heim 1926, Eclog. Geol. Helv., **20**, 85 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Aulacomyia Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preussen, **10**, 321, 322.—Trichopt.
Aulacomys Rhoads 1894, Amer. Natural., **28**, 182.—Mamm.
Aulaconautilus Spath 1927, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh.), 22.—Moll.
Aulaconotus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 99.—Col.
Aulacopagia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 245.—Spong.
Aulacopalpus Guérin-Méneville 1838, Ins. de la "Favorite" in Magazin de Zool., **8**, 57.—Col. (Cf. *Sulcipalpus* Harold 1869.)
Aulacopeltus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 75.—Hem.
Aulacophilus Smith 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1869**, 305.—Hym.
Aulacophora (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 378 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1842, in d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **2**, 337.—Col.
Aulacophora Jeffreys 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 940.—Moll.
Aulacophoria Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **22**, (129) 247; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 145.—Brach.
Aulacophorus (err. pro *Athoracophorus* Gould 1852) Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac., Suppl., 14.—Moll.
Aulacophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., **3**), lxvii.—Coel.
Aulacophyto Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 158.—Dipt.
Aulacopleura Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 84.—Trilobita.
Aulacopleurum Philippi 1899, Fos. secund. Chile, **1**, 94.—Moll.
Aulacopodia Bosquet 1854, Nederland Comm. Verh., **2**, 135.—Crust.
Aulacopoma Moellendorff 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **29**, 118.—Moll.
Aulacopone Arnoldi 1930 (June), Zool. Anz., **89**, 139; 1930, Rev. russe Ent., **24**, 159.—Hym.
Aulacoporus Verhoeff 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 5, 17.—Myr.
Aulacopria Kieffer 1904, Bull. Soc. Metz, **23**, 54.—Hym.
Aulacopris White 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**, 118.—Col.
Aulacops Cabanis 1862, J. Orn., **10**, 331.—Aves.
Aulacoptera Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 254.—Lep.
Aulacopterum Géhin 1885, Cat. syn. Carab., xxxiv.—Col.
Aulacopus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 144.—Col.
Aulacopus Pfeffer 1878, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **5**, 258, 273.—Moll.
Aulacopygus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 53.—Echin.
Aulacoramphus Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 50.—Aves.
Aulacorhamphus (emend. pro *-ramphus* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.

Aulacorhyna (n.n. pro *Aulacorhynchus* Dittmar 1872) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 37.—Brach.
Aulacorhynchus Gould 1834, Mon. Ramphastidae, Add. to Introd., p. 2.—Aves.
Aulacorhynchus Dittmar 1872, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **7**, 2.—Brach. (See **Aulacorhyna** Strand 1928.)
Aulacorrhinus (emend. pro *Aularhinus* Schoenherr 1847) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2550.—Col.
Aulacorthum Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, Ins. Hém., **1**, Aphidodea, 68.—Hem.
Aulacorynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Gould 1834) Swainson 1837, Hist. Classif. Birds, **2** 138, 299.—Aves.
Aulacoryssus Alluaud 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **85**, 65.—Col.
Aulacoscapus Linsley 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 148.—Col.
Aulacoscelis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 395 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1842, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **2**, 338.—Col.
Aulacoserica (Brenske MS.) Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **4** (6–8), 168 [*n.n.*]; Brenske 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 82; 1902, **47**, 22.—Col.
Aulacosia Rauff 1933, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., **158**, 34.—Spong.
Aulacosoma Attems 1895, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **104**, Abt. 1, 184.—Myr.
Aulacosphinctes Uhlig 1910, Pal. Ind., (15) **4**, no. 3, 345.—Moll.
Aulacosphinctoides Spath 1924, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 1, 16.—Moll.
Aulacosphodrus Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **27**, no. 7, 690.—Hem.
Aulacospira Moellendorff 1890, Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **1889–90**, 224.—Moll.
Aulacospongia Gerth 1927, Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned.-Oost.-Ind., **1927**, 118.—Spong.
Aulacostathus (pro *-stethus* Philippi 1873) Dalla Torre 1902, Cat. Hym., **3**, 1062.—Hym.
Aulacostenus (pro *-sternus* Motschoulsky 1861) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **5**, 1475.—Col.
Aulacostephanoides Schindewolf 1925, N. Jahrb., Beil. **52** (B), Heft 2, 339, 340.—Moll.
Aulacostephanus Sutner & Pompeckj 1896, in Tornquist, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **23**, 7.—Moll.
Aulacosternum Dallas 1852, List Specimens Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 503.—Hem.
Aulacosternus Marseul 1853, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **1**, 234.—Col. (Histerid.). (Cf. *Sternaulax* Marseul 1863.)
Aulacosternus Motschoulsky 1861, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **34** (1), 117.—Col. (Eucnemid).
Aulacostethus Waterhouse 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1869**, 13.—Col.
Aulacostethus Uhler 1871, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **14**, 93.—Hem. (See *Stethaulax* Bergroth 1891.)
Aulacostethus Philippi 1873, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **34**, 302.—Hym.
Aulacosteus Eichwald 1846, Gheoghn. preimusch. Rossii, 399, 409.—Pisces.
Aulacosthethus (pro *-stethus* Philippi 1873) Schletterer 1890, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **4**, 523.—Hym.
Aulacostoma (pro *Aulastoma* Moquin-Tandon 1827) Wiegmann & Ruthe 1832, Handb. Zool., 507.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Aulacostoma (emend. pro *Aylacostoma* Spix 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Aulacostomum (pro *Aulastoma* Moquin-Tandon 1826) Siebold & Stannius 1848, Lehrb. vergl. Anat., **1**, 187.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Aulacostomum Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 358.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Aulacostrepsis Perner 1907, Syst. Silur. Bohême, **4**, Gast. 2, 373.—Moll.
Aulacotarsus Reiche [1872], Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **15**, no. 4, 1869, 16.—Col.
Aulacoteuthis Stolley 1911, Jber. Niedersachs. Geol. Ver., **4** (Geol. Abh. naturh. Ges. Hannover, 1911), 175.—Moll.
Aulacoteuthis Lissajous 1915, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Mâcon, **1915**, —.—Moll.
Aulacothoracobius Bernhauer 1929, Zool. Anz., **82**, 147.—Col.
Aulacothorax Boheman 1858, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 35.—Col.
Aulacothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 12.—Hym.
Aulacothyris Douvillé 1879, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **7**, 277.—Brach.
Aulacotrachelus Benick 1920, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **62**, 1.—Col.
Aulacotrochrus (err. pro *-chus* Cossmann 1916) Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch., **11**, 365.—Moll.
Aulacotrochus Cossmann 1916, Bull. Soc. géol. Normandie, **33**, 131.—Moll.
Aulacotropis Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **8**, no. 1, 34.—Hem.
Aulacozabrus Ganglbauer 1931, Koleopt. Rdsch., **17**, 3.—Col.
Aulactena Mortensen 1932, Rep. Sci. Res. " Michael Sars " N. Atlantic Exped. 1910, 3 (2), 4.—Coel.
Aulactinia Verrill 1864, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 3, 57.—Coel.
Aulactinium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1574.—Prot.

Aulacus Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 89.—Hym.
Aulacus (Megerle MS.) Schoenherr 1826, Curc. Dispos., 157 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Curculionid.).
Aulacus Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, pl. 124; 1832, **2**, 783.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Aulacustoma (pro *Aulastoma* Moquin-Tandon 1827) Brueckner 1851, Landesk. Meiningen, **1**, 279.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Aulada (err. pro *Alauda* L. 1758) Forster 1827, Pocket Ency. Nat. Phenom., 412. —Aves.
Auladera Solier 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, 331.—Col.
Auladoria Brèthes 1925, Nunquam Otiosus, **3**, 13.—Col.
Aulaeomya (err. pro *Aulacomya* Moerch 1853) Martens 1873, Crit. List Moll. N. Zealand, 47.—Moll.
Aulaeosaurus Wagler 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 895.—Rept.
Aulakisanthus Terquem 1868, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (2) **8**, 22.—Pisces.
Aulametopiellus Brèthes 1926, Physis, **8**, 415.—Col.
Aulametopus Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 9 bis; (6) [1857], 7.—Col.
Aulamorphoides Laboissière 1926, Rev. zool. afr., **14**, 114.—Col.
Aulamorphus Jacoby 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 572.—Col.
Aulana Walker 1864, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 204.—Dipt.
Aulanax Cabanis 1856, J. Orn., **4**, 2.—Aves.
Aulancora Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 155 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Aulanostoma (err. pro *Aulaco-* Agassiz 1846) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, ii, 8.—Moll.
Aulanota Moser 1924, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **84**, 157.—Col.
Aulapeltoceras Schindewolf 1925, N. Jahrb., Beil. **52** (B), Heft 2, 322.—Moll.
Aulapola (n.n. pro *Hermione* Meyrick 1883) Meyrick 1886, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **18**, 184.—Lep.
Aularches Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 51.—Orth.
Aularhinus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 49.—Col.
Aularia Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1621.—Prot.
Aularodus (pro *Aulacodus* Temminck 1827) Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 52. —Mamm.
Aulascus Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, fasc. 1, 450 [*n.n.*]; (1887) [Sep. 1886], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1886**, 45.—Spong.
Aulasimoceras Spath 1931, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 2, 643.—Moll.
Aulastoma Moquin-Tandon 1827, Mon. Hirudin., 123; 1846, ed. 2, 312.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Aulastomatomorpha Alcock 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 307.—Pisces.
Aulastomomorpha (pro *-matomorpha* Alcock 1890) Alcock 1899, Cat. Ind. Deep-Sea Fish., 168, 178.—Pisces.
Aulastomum (pro *-ma* Moquin-Tandon 1827) Diesing 1859, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **33**, 476, 498.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Aulastraea Ogilvie [1897], Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 2, no. 7, 107 (Pal. Mitt. Mus. Bayer., 3).—Coel.
Aulastraeopora Prever 1909, in Parona, Crema & Prever, Mem. serv. Descr. Carta geol. Ital., **5** (1), 136.—Coel.
Aulastrum Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1635.—Prot.
Aulatopria Brèthes 1927, Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 206.—Hym.
Aulatornoceras Schindewolf 1922, Senckenbergiana, **4**, 188.—Moll.
Aulatractus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1632.—Prot.
Aulax (pro *Aylax* Hartig 1840) Hartig 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 412.—Hym.
Aulax Gourret & Roeser 1888, Arch. Biol., **8**, 144.—Prot. (See *Aulaxella* Strand 1928.)
Aulax (pro *Aulacus* Jurine 1807) Szépligeti 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 394.—Hym.
Aulaxella (n.n. pro *Aulax* Gourret & Roeser 1888) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 30.—Prot.
Aulaxinia Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 138. —Spong.
Aulaxinus (pro *-nuus* Cocchi 1872) Lydekker 1889, in Nicholson & Lydekker, Man. Pal., ed. 3, **2**, 1469, 1470.—Mamm.
Aulaxinuus Cocchi 1872, Boll. Com. geol. Ital., **3**, 68.—Mamm.
Aulaxodon Harlan 1830, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 284; 1835, Med. Phys. Res., 330.—Mamm.
Aulaxus Raffray 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 206, 225.—Col.
Aulea Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 134 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 314.—Aves.
Aulechinus Bather & Spencer 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **13**, 557.—Echin.
Aulena Lendenfeld 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 308.—Spong.
Aulenella Burton & Srinivasa Rao 1932, Rec. Ind. Mus., **39**, 345.—Spong.
Auletanus Voss 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A8, 17, 20.—Col.
Auletes Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1136; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 46.—Col.

Auletes (pro *Auletris* Wagler 1830) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., **2**, 714.—Amph.
Auletobius Desbrochers 1869, Abeille, **5**, 396.—Col.
Auletomorphus Voss 1923, Philippine J. Sci., **22**, 491.—Col.
Auletorhinus Voss 1935, Philippine J. Sci., **56**, 509.—Col.
Auletris Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 201.—Amph.
Auletris Breddin 1899, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **16**, 160.—Hem. (See *Auletrissa* Breddin 1900.)
Auletrissa (n.n. pro *Auletris* Breddin 1899) Breddin 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 185.—Hem.
Auletta Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 45.—Spong.
Auletta Cambridge 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 258.—Arachn. (See *Aulettobia* Strand 1929.)
Aulettobia (n.n. pro *Auletta* Cambridge 1882) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 14.—Arachn.
Auletulus Voss 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A8, 18, 23.—Col.
Auleutes Dietz 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 390, 402.—Col.
Aulexis Baly 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 153.—Col.
Aulia Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 101.—Aves.
Aulica Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 141.—Moll. (nec *Aulicus* Spinola 1841 see *Eteroaulica* Rovereto 1899).
Aulichthys (Brevoort) Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 233, 234.—Pisces.
Aulicia (err. pro *Aulica* Gray 1847) Dollfus 1911, J. Conchyliol., **58**, 367.—Moll.
Aulicina (n.n. pro *Vespertilio* Moerch 1852) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligustica, **10**, 103.—Moll.
Aulicus Spinola 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 74.—Col.
Aulidiotis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 182.—Lep.
Aulina Smith 1916, Proc. Geol. Soc., No. 995, 2.—Coel.
Aulis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 933.—Col.
Aulisa Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 141 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Auliscia (pro *-skia* Bowerbank 1845) Schmidt 1866, Spong. Adria, Suppl., **2**, 10.—Spong.
Auliscomys Osgood 1915, Publ. Field Mus. nat. Hist., Zool. Ser., **10**, 190.—Mamm.
Auliscops Peters 1867 [Sep. 1866], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1866**, 510.—Pisces.
Auliscus Saemundsson 1899, Vidensk. Meddel., **1899**, 425.—Coel.
Auliskia Bowerbank 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 405.—Spong.
Aulius (pro *Aulea* Bonaparte 1854) Sclater (1858), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 1857, 277.—Aves.
Aullpio (pro *Aulopium* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1844, Nomencl. zool., Polypi, 4.—Coel.
Aulobaris Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 288.—Col.
Aulocalyx Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1** (1), 451 [*n.n.*]; (1887) [Sep. 1886], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1886**, 56.—Spong.
Aulocara Scudder 1876, Bull. U.S. geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr., **2**, 266.—Orth.
Aulocaroides Werner 1913, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **34**, 218.—Orth.
Aulocera Butler 1867, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 121.—Lep.
Auloceraea Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1583.—Prot.
Auloceras Trautschold 1866, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **39** (1), 15.—Moll.
Auloceratium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1585.—Prot.
Aulocerium Parks 1909, Stud. Univ. Toronto, Geol. Ser., No. 6, 44.—Prot.
Auloceros Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1583.—Prot.
Aulocetus Van Beneden 1875, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **40**, 539.—Mamm.
Aulocheta Prout 1927, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **75**, 228.—Lep.
Aulochone (pro *Aulochonen-* Schulze 1885) Schulze 1887 [Sep. 1886], Abh, Akad. Berlin, **1886**, 54.—Spong.
Aulochonen Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1** (1), 451 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Auloclisia Lewis 1927, Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc., **21**, 31.—Coel.
Auloclypeus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 60.—Echin.
Aulocofusus (err. pro *Aulaco-* Dall 1918) Stewart 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 396.—Moll.
Aulocomya (err. pro *Aulac-* Steinmann 1881) Tryon 1884, Struct. & Syst. Conch., **3**, 274.—Moll.
Aulocopella Rauff 1895, Palaeontogr., **41**, 268.—Spong.
Aulocopina Billings 1874, Canad. Natural., (2) **7**, 230.—Spong.
Aulocopium Oswald (1847), Uebers. Arb. Schles. Ges., **1846**, 58.—Spong.
Aulocoryne Fowler 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 1027.—Prot.
Aulocorypha Berg 1879, An. Soc. cient. Argentina, **8**, 186.—Hem.
Aulocostethus Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 133.—Hym.
Aulocostomum (pro *Aulastoma* Moquin-Tandon 1827) Leydig 1867, Skizze Fauna Tubing., 10.—Verm. (Hirud.).

Aulocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1897, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **20,** 138.—Echin.
Aulocryptonychus Spaeth 1933, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **5,** 6.—Col.
Aulocyathus Marenzeller 1904, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **7** (3), 300.—Coel.
Aulocystis Schlueter 1885, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **42,** S.B., 148.—Coel.
Aulocystis Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1,** 451 [*n.n.*]; 1887 [sep. 1886], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1886,** 87.—Spong.
Aulodendron Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18,** no. 40, 1588.—Prot.
Aulodes Quedenfeldt 1886, Berlin. ent. Z., **30,** 321.—Col.
Aulodesmus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18,** 1895, 83.—Myr.
Aulodictyon Kent 1870, Monthly micr. J., **4,** 249.—Spong.
Aulodictyum Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879,** 156 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18,** no. 40, 1620, 1637.—Prot.
Aulodictyum (pro *-yon* Kent 1870) Schulze 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **21,** no. 53, 480.—Spong.
Aulodina Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10,** 128.—Col.
Aulodrilus Bretscher 1899, Rev. suisse Zool., **6,** 388.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aulodus Agassiz 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 366.—Pisces.
Aulogastromyia Hendel 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **2,** 112.—Dipt.
Aulographantha Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1577.—Prot.
Aulographella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1579.—Prot.
Aulographidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Zool., **18** (2), 1580.—Prot.
Aulographis (pro *Aulographium* Haeckel 1879) Haeckel 1884, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1883,** 32.—Prot.
Aulographis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1573, 1576.—Prot.
Aulographium Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879,** 155.—Prot.
Aulographonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1581.—Prot.
Aulogymnus Foerster 1851, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., **8,** 24.—Hym.
Aulohalaelurus Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85,** 237.—Pisces.
Aulohelia Gerth 1921, Palaeont. v. Timor, Lief. **9,** Abh. 16, 119.—? Coel.
Auloicerya Morrison 1923, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **62,** art. 17, 22.—Hem.
Aulojoppa Cameron 1907, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **48,** 13 (as *Anlojoppa* p. 14).—Hym.
Aulokleptes Immermann 1903, Zool. Anz., **27,** 71.—Prot.
Aulolaimoides Micoletzky 1915, Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark, **51,** 447.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aulolaimus Man 1880, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., **5,** 30.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aulolepis Agassiz 1836, in Mantell, Descr. Catal. Mus. Sussex Inst., ed. 4, 31; (1837), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 104; (1844), **5** (2), 109.—Pisces.
Aulolepis Geinitz 1849, Quadersandgebirge, 86.—Pisces.
Aulonasida Reitter 1917, Verh. natur. Ver. Brünn, **55,** 19.—Col.
Aulonax (pro *Aulanax* Cabanis 1856) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 59.—Aves.
Aulonia Koch 1847, Die Arachniden, **14** (3), 97.—Arachn.
Aulonia Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18,** no. 40, 1633.—Prot.
Aulonium Erichson 1845, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1) **3,** 275.—Col.
Aulonocara Regan 1922, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921,** 675, 726.—Pisces.
Aulonocarabus Reitter 1895, Wien. ent. Ztg., **14,** 110.—Col.
Aulonocephalus Chandler 1935, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **54,** 33.—Verm. (Nema.).
Aulonocnemis Klug 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1837,** 53.—Col.
Aulonocranus Regan 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5,** 47.—Pisces.
Aulonodera Champion 1918, Ent. mon. Mag., **54,** 50.—Col.
Aulonogria Borchmann 1929, Tijdschr. Ent., **72,** 10.—Col.
Aulonogyrus (Motschoulsky MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **2,** 468 [*in syn.*]; (Motschoulsky MS.) Régimbart 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3,** 124.—Col.
Aulonolcus Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42,** Abh., 161.—Col.
Aulonops Timberlake 1922, Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **5,** 158.—Hym.
Aulonopygus Attems 1914, Zoologica, **66,** 130.—Myr.
Aulonoscelis Reitter 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896,** 173.—Col.
Aulonoscelis Reitter 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28,** 114.—Col. (See *Phylacoprosodes* Schuster 1934.)
Aulonosoma Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7,** 44.—Col.
Aulonothroscus Horn 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., 3 (1), 193, 208.—Col.
Aulonotreta Kutorga 1848, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St. Petersb., **1847,** 278.—Brach.
Aulonotus (n.n. pro *Holconotus* Foerster 1862) Ashmead 1900, Canad. Ent., **32,** 368.—Hym.
Aulonus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 120 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Aulopea Dunbar 1920, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **23,** 145.—Moll.
Aulopetasus Haecker 1908, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **14,** 75.—Prot.
Aulophacus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18,** no. 40, 1631.—Prot.

Aulophallus Hubbs 1926, Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **16,** 69.—Pisces.
Aulophorina (n.n. pro *Aulophorus* Karsch 1890) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92,** 1926, A8, 46.—Hem.
Aulophorus Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (2), 9.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aulophorus Karsch 1890, Berlin. ent. Z., **35,** 69.—Hem. (See *Aulophorina* Strand 1928.)
Aulophyllia d'Orbigny (*teste* Zittel 1879, Handb. Pal. **1,** 256).—Coel.
Aulophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., 3), lxx.—Coel.
Aulophyseter Kellogg 1928, Contr. Pal. Carnegie Inst., No. 346, 4.—Mamm.
Aulophyton Immermann 1904, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., **3,** L.h. [1] 57.—Prot.
Aulopium Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 156 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Aulopium (pro *Aulocopium* Oswald 1847) Zittel 1878, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13,** Abt. 1, 40.—Spong.
Auloplax Schulze 1904, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **4,** 148.—Spong.
Auloplegma Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z., **5,** 1870, 250.—Spong.
Auloplegma Schmidt [non Haeckel] 1879, Spong. Meerbusens Mexiko, pl. iii, fig. 7.—Spong.
Auloplegma Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879,** 156 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18,** no. 40, 1620, 1630.—Prot.
Auloplegmaltis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 407.—Spong.
Auloplegmandra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 408.—Spong.
Auloplegmetta Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 407.—Spong.
Auloplegmilla Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 407.—Spong.
Auloplegmortis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 408.—Spong.
Aulopocella (n.n. pro *Solenopora* Maplestone 1903) Maplestone 1903, Vict. Nat., **20,** 99.—Bry.
Aulopoma Troschel 1846, Vossisch. Zeitg.; Inhaltsverz. S.B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, **1860,** 16.—Moll.
Aulopora Goldfuss 1829, Petref. German., **1** (2), 82.—Coel.
Aulops Enderlein 1910, Zool. Anz., **35,** 390.—Mecopt.
Aulopsammia Reuss 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **7** (1), 129.—Coel.
Aulopus Cuvier & Cloquet 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat., (ed. 2) **3** (Suppl.), 128.—Pisces.
Aulopyge Heckel 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7,** 523; (1842), Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, **1841,** 73.—Pisces.
Aulorchis Hertwig 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **26,** no. 73, 21.—Coel.
Aulorhamphus (n.n. pro *Calamostoma* Steindachner 1863) Zigno 1890, Mem. Ist. Veneto, **23,** 19.—Pisces.
Aulorhipis Ehlers 1871, S.B. Soc. Erlangen, **3,** 61; 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7,** 302; 1871, Z. wiss. Zool., **21,** 540.—Verm. [Porif.] (Polych.).
Aulorhiza (pro *Aulorrhiza* Haeckel 1869) Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 56.—Spong.
Aulorhynchus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861,** 169.—Pisces.
Aulorossella Kirkpatrick 1907, Nation. antarct. Exped. nat. Hist., **3,** Porif. 1, 14, 15.—Spong.
Aulorrhipis (pro *-rhipis* Ehlers 1871) Eisen 1874, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **2,** no. 3, 1.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aulorrhiza Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z., **5,** 1870, 250.—Spong.
Aulosaccus Ijima 1896, Zool. Anz., **19,** 252.—Spong.
Aulosaphes Muesebeck 1935, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **28,** 248.—Hym.
Auloscena Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1628.—Prot.
Auloscenidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1628.—Prot.
Auloscenium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1627.—Prot.
Auloserpusia Rehn 1914, Wiss. Ergebn. Zentr. Afrik. Exp., **5** (1), 132.—Orth.
Aulosoma Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Palaeont., (1) **2,** 106.—Spong.
Aulospathessa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1586.—Prot.
Aulospathilla Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1587.—Prot.
Aulospathis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1586.—Prot.
Aulosphaera Haeckel 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860,** 802.—Prot.
Aulosphaerantha Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1622.—Prot.
Aulosphaerella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1623.—Prot.
Aulosphaerissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1623.—Prot.
Aulosphaeromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1625.—Prot.
Aulospongus Norman 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **1,** 267.—Spong.
Aulosteges v. Helmersen 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847,** 331.—Brach.
Aulostoma (Commers. MS.) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 138.—Pisces.
Aulostoma (pro *Aulas-* Moquin-Tandon 1827) Wiegmann 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (1), 342.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Aulostomella Alth 1850, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger), **3** (2), 263.—Prot.
Aulostomum (pro *Aulastoma* Moquin-Tandon 1827) Diesing 1850, Syst. Helm., **1,** 461.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Aulostomus Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5,** 356.—Pisces.

Aulostyrax Maulik 1929, Bull. ent. Res., **20**, 235.—Col.
Aulosyta (n.n. pro *Enderleinia* Cushman 1924) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 74.—Lep.
Aulotarache Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 722.—Lep.
Aulotractus (pro *Aulatr-* Haeckel 1887) Hensen 1887, Ber. Komm. D. Meere, **5**, Fangverz., No. vii.—Prot.
Aulotropha Meyrick 1918, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **6**, 32.—Lep.
Auloxysta Thomson 1887, Opusc. ent., **8**, 812.—Hym.
Aulura Barbour 1915, Proc. New England Zool. Soc., **4**, 96.—Rept.
Aulus Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), viii, 225.—Moll.
Auluxacanthus Sauvage 1867, Mém. Soc. Acad. Boulogne, **2**, 63.—Pisces.
Auophylla Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 423.—Lep.
Auophyllodes Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 130.—Lep.
Auorthopygus (pro *Anor-* Cotteau 1856) Loriol 1888, Recu. Fauna crétac. Portugal, **2**, fasc. 2, 116.—Echin.
Auperia (n.n. pro *Euparia* Erichson 1847) Jacquelin Du Val 1857, in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile Cuba, Pt. 2 (Nat. Hist.), Anim. art., 117.—Col.
Auplopus Spinola 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 108.—Hym.
Aura v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur. Petref., **2**, 26.—Crust.
Auradisa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1504.—Lep.
Auralia Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 43.—Coel.
Aurana Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 122.—Lep.
Auranius Jacoby 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 447.—Col.
Aurantiella (n.n. pro *Chrysosphaera* Chodat 1920) Chodat 1925, Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, (2) **17**, 217.—? Prot.
Aurantina Pierantoni 1904, Annu. Mus. Napoli, (N.S.) **1**, no. 26, 2.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aurantium Giard 1872, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **1**, 642.—Tunicata.
Aurata Edwards 1771, in Catesby, Carol., **2**, 16; 1777, Pisc. &c., Imag., 16.—Pisces.
Aurata Oken 1817, Isis, [1182a]; 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 551.—Pisces.
Aurata Risso [non Edwards] 1826, H.N. Europe, **3**, 355.—Pisces.
Aureitapes Chiamenti 1900, Riv. ital. Sci. Nat., Siena, **20** (1–2), 11.—Moll.
Aurelaniella (err. pro *Aurelianella* Cossmann 1893) Pezant 1908, Feuille jeunes Natural., **38**, no. 454, 199.—Moll.
Aureletta Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 552.—Coel.
Aurelia (? pro *Aurellia* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 513.—Coel.
Aurelia Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 35, 277.—Col.
Aurelianaster Lambert & Thiéry 1925, Ess. nom. Echinides, 8–9, 589.—Echin.
Aurelianella Cossmann 1893, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **28**, 11.—Moll.
Aureliania Gosse 1860, Actinol. Brit., 282.—Coel.
Aurelianus Distant 1902, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **1**, 340.—Hem.
Aurelissa Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 557.—Coel.
Aurelius Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 168.—Col.
Aurella Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 215.—Aves.
Aurellia Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **14** (83), 357.—Coel.
Aureotilla Bischoff 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A1–5, 314.—Hym.
Aurepthianura Mathews 1913, Emu, **12**, 205.—Aves.
Auria Malloch 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **2**, 307.—Dipt.
Auricella Jurine 1817, Helvet. Almanach, 34.—Moll.
Auricoma Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 633.—Coel.
Auricula Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 76.—Moll.
Auricularia Blainville 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat., **3** (Suppl.), 133.—Moll. (Lam.).
Auricularia Fabricius 1823, Fortegnelse, 94.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Auricularia (err. pro *Auricula* Lamarck 1799) De la Beche 1826, Trans. Geol. Soc., (2) **2**, 114.—Moll.
Auricularia Mueller 1849, Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1848** (1850), Zusatze, 98.—Echin.
Auriculariana Servain 1881, Hist. Mal. Lac Balaton, 49.—Moll.
Auriculastra Martens 1880, in Moebius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Mauritius, Seychellen, 207.—Moll.
Auriculella Pfeiffer 1854, Malak. Bl., **2**, 3.—Moll.
Auriculigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Auriculigerina Dautzenberg 1925, Bull. Inst. Océanogr., No. 457, 7.—Moll.
Auriculina Grateloup 1838, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **10** (53), 257.—Moll.
Auriculina Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 159.—Moll.
Auriculina (emend. pro *Auricella* Jurine 1817) Moquin-Tandon 1856, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 646.—Moll.
Auriculina Costa 1856, Atti Accad. Pontan., **7** (2), 259.—Prot.
Auriculina Kobelt 1898, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., (2) Lief. 435, 77.—Moll. (See *Auriculodes* Strand 1928.)
Auriculinella Tausch 1886, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **12** (1), 16.—Moll.

Auriculites Herrmannsen 1845, Ind. gen. Malac., 95.—Moll.
Auriculodes (n.n. pro *Auriculina* Kobelt 1898) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 64.—Moll.
Auriculus de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 310.—Moll.
Auridistomum Stafford 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 690.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aurifera de Blainville 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat., **3** (Suppl.), 135.—Crust.
Auriga Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 15.—Hem.
Aurigena Laporte & Gory 1838, H.N. Coléopt., **1**, Aurigena, 1.—Col.
Aurigequula Fowler 1918, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70**, 15.—Pisces.
Aurigerites Roundy 1926, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., **146**, 6.—Crust.
Aurigerus Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 582.—Moll.
Aurikulus (err. pro *Auritulus* Zang 1905) Arrow 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1906**, 446.—Col.
Aurinia Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 166.—Moll.
Aurinia Mulsant 1875, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 223.—Aves.
Aurion Waite 1916, Australas. Antarctic Exped. Sci. Rep., C. 3 (1), Fish., 62.—Pisces.
Auriparus Baird (1864), Smithson. misc. Collect., **12** (1), no. 181, 85.—Aves.
Auripasser Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 519.—Aves.
Auriptygma Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (1), pl. 61.—Moll.
Auris Spix 1827, Testac. Brasil., 13.—Moll.
Auris Neviani 1930, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **11**, 94.—Crust.
Auriscalpium Megerle 1811, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag., **5** (1), 46.—Moll.
Aurisma Fairmaire 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **32**, 9.—Col.
Auristira Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A6, 129.—Col.
Auristomia Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Gen. Spec., 95.—Moll.
Auritella (Blainville MS.) Leach 1818, Suppl. to 4–6 eds. Ency. Britt., **3** (1), 170.—Crust.
Auritesta Pilsbry 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **80**, 585.—Moll.
Auritulus Zang 1905, Notes Leyden Mus., **25**, 229.—Col.
Auritus Westerlund 1883, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **10**, 64.—Moll.
Aurivillia Tutt 1902, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **3**, 2.—Lep.
Aurivillia Roewer 1910, Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **19**, Heft 4, 98.—Arachn. (See *Aurivilliola* Roewer 1910.)
Aurivilliana Distant 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 272.—Hem.
Aurivilliola (n.n. pro *Aurivillia* Roewer 1910) Roewer 1910, Ent. Rdsch., **27**, 177.—Arachn.
Aurivillius Packard 1902, J.N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 104.—Lep.
Aurix (err. pro *Auris* Spix 1827) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 21.—Moll.
Auromantis Giglio-Tos 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **48**, 55.—Orth.
Aurophysa Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 44.—Coel.
Aurora Ragonot 1887, Diagn. Phycitidae, 18.—Lep.
Aurora Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, no. 63, 187.—Spong.
Aurora Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 849.—Moll. (See *Diaurora* Cockerell 1903.)
Aurosa Haeckel 1880, Syst. Medusen, 559.—Coel.
Aurotipula Alexander 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 305.—Dipt.
Aurotis Dalman 1816, K. VetensAcad. Handl. Stockh., **1816** (1), 63, 90.—Lep.
Aurotis Kirby [non Dalman] 1862, Man. Europ. Butterfl., 87.—Lep.
Aurungabada Distant 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 408.—Hem.
Ausaris Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1632.—Lep.
Ausava Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1644.—Lep.
Auseria Fucini 1895, Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. nat., **14**, 269.—Moll.
Ausinza Walker 1864, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 192.—Lep.
Ausoba Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 160.—Moll.
Ausonia Risso 1826, H. N. Europe, **3**, 341.—Pisces.
Aussereria Holmberg 1881, An. Soc. Argent., **11** (4), 169.—Arachn.
Austenia Nevill 1878, Hand-List Moll. Ind. Mus., **1**, 16.—Moll.
Austenia Gude 1897, Sci. Gossip, (N.S.) **3**, 300.—Moll. (See *Sykesia* Gude 1897.)
Austenia Surcouf 1909, Bull. Mus. Paris, **15**, 454.—Dipt.
Austenia Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 331.—Orth. (See *Austeniella* Ramme 1931.)
Austeniceras (emend. pro *Austin-* Spath 1921) Diener 1925, Fossil. Cat., **1**, pt. 29, 126.—Moll.
Austeniella (n.n. pro *Austenia* Ramme 1929) Ramme 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **16**, 934.—Orth.
Austenina Townsend 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9**, 132.—Dipt.
Austeniops Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 96.—Dipt.
Austinaster Adkins 1928, Bull. Univ. Texas, No. 2838, 266, 267.—Echin.
Austinella Foerste 1909, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **14**, 225.—Brach.

Austiniceras Spath 1921, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., **10**, 127.—Moll.
Austinoceras Foerste 1934, J. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **29**, 139.—Moll.
Austinocrinus Loriol 1889, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **17**, 153.—Echin.
Austracantha Dahl 1914, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **7**, 250.—Arachn.
Austracris Uvarov 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 1.—Orth.
Australamphilina Johnston 1931, Austral. J. exp. Biol., **8**, 1.—Verm. (Cest.).
Australanthus Bittner 1892, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **101**, Abt. 1, 350.—Echin.
Australanusia Girault 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10**, 47.—Hym.
Australaphycus Girault 1923, Insec. Inscit. menst., **11**, 143.—Hym.
Australasia Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (3) 209.—Aves.
Australaster Schuchert 1915, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 88, 72.—Echin.
Australbinula Pilsbry 1916, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **24**, 11, 166.—Moll.
Australella Annandale 1910, Rec. Ind. Mus., **5**, 40.—Bry.
Australerythrops Tattersall 1928, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **4**, 106.—Crust.
Australeunotus Girault 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10**, 153.—Hym.
Australeupelmus Girault 1921, New Animals of Australia and Old Men of the Earth, 3 [privately printed].—Hym.
Australgibba Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 55.—Moll.
Australia Girault 1928, Some New Hexapods stolen from Authority, 3.—Hym. [privately printed].
Australiaster Fisher 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 250, 258.—Echin.
Australica Chevrolat 1835, in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 402 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Australiceras Whitehouse 1926, Mem. Queensland Mus., **8**, 207, 208.—Moll.
Australima (err. pro *Austrolima* Iredale 1929) Cotton 1931, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **4**, 337.—Moll.
Australina Clarke 1912, An. Agric. Argent. Geol., **8** (2), 10 (figs. 17, 18) [*n.n.*]; 1913, Monogr. Surv. geol. Bras., **1**, 347.—Brach.
Australina Malloch 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 323.—Dipt. (See *Australinina* Strand 1928.)
Australinina (n.n. pro *Australina* Malloch 1925) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 73.—Dipt.
Australiola Parent 1932, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, (B) **52**, 127.—Dipt.
Australiophilus Verhoeff 1925, Ark. Zool., **17**A, no. 3, 51.—Myr.
Australiosoma Broelemann 1913, Rec. Australian Mus., **10**, 89.—Myr.
Australobius Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 75.—Myr.
Australocorax Lambrecht 1933, Palaeorn., 293.—Aves.
Australodesmus Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 106.—Myr.
Australodrepa Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calosomina (*ex* Misc. ent., **32**), 8.—Col.
Australofigites Girault 1932, New Lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India, 4 [privately printed].—Hym.
Australolaelaps Girault 1925, Insec. Inscit. menst., **13**, 96.—Hym.
Australoma Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 3, 114.—Hem.
Australomantis (pro *Harpax* Audinet-Serville 1831) Rehn 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 271.—Orth.
Australomphale Girault 1922, Entomologist, **55**, 207.—Hym.
Australomymar Girault 1929, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **53**, 343.—Hym.
Australomysis Tattersall 1927, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **3**, 249.—Crust.
Australoödera Girault 1922, Entomologist, **55**, 207.—Hym.
Australoonops Hewitt 1915, Rec. Albany Mus., **3**, 92.—Arachn.
Australopauropus Bagnall 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 628.—Myr.
Australophion Morley 1912, Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., **1**, 30.—Hym.
Australophyra Malloch 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **11**, 667.—Dipt.
Australopithecus Dart 1925, Nature, **115**, 195.—Mamm.
Australorbis (n.n. pro *Planorbina* Dall 1905) Pilsbry 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **86**, 43, 55.—Moll.
Australoscopus China 1926, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **74**, 296.—Hem.
Australosepsis Malloch 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 315.—Dipt.
Australosomus Piveteau 1930, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **191**, 456.—Pisces.
Australostoma Karny 1932, Zool. Anz., **97**, 143.—Orth.
Australothrips Bagnall 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 214.—Thysanopt.
Australotingis Hacker 1927, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 29.—Hem.
Australrhopoideus Girault 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 58.—Hym.
Australsecodes Girault 1928, Some Insecta and a New All Highness, 4.—Hym. [privately printed].
Australtorymus Girault 1925, Insec. Inscit. Menst., **13**, 97.—Hym.
Australufens Girault 1935, Microhym. austr. nova mostly Chalcididae, 2.—Hym. [privately printed].
Australurios Girault 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 134.—Hym.
Australzaomma Girault 1925, Insec. Inscit. Menst., **13**, 96.—Hym.

Austramathes Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 492.—Lep.
Austranchovia Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 311.—Pisces.
Austrandrena Cockerell 1906, Psyche, **13**, 37.—Hym.
Austranthus Mathews 1915, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 123.—Aves.
Austrapophua Girault 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 135.—Hym.
Austrartamus Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 114.—Aves.
Austrazenia Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 196.—Lep.
Austrectopsis Lea 1912, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **36**, 130.—Col.
Austriacopsis Haber 1932, Foss. Cat., pt. 53, 253.—Moll.
Austriaphaenops Absolon 1913, Col. Rdsch., **2**, 99.—Col.
Austriella Tenison-Woods 1881, Trans. roy. Soc. Victoria, **17**, 82.—Moll.
Austriella Bittner 1890, Abh. geol. ReichsAnst. Wien, **14**, 314.—Brach. (See *Jacobella* Patte 1926, *Austriellula* Strand 1928 and *Austriellina* Schuchert & Le Vene 1929.)
Austriellina (n.n. pro *Austriella* Bittner 1890) Schuchert & Le Vene 1929, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **17**, 119.—Brach.
Austriellula (n.n. pro *Austriella* Bittner 1890) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 38.—Brach.
Austrimunna Richardson 1906, Bull. Mus. Paris, **12**, 188.—Crust.
Austriocaris Glaessner 1931, Jahrb. geol. Bundes-Anst., **81**, 480.—Crust.
Austritragus Heude 1898, Mém. Emp. Chin., **4**, no. 1, 14.—Mamm.
Austroaeschna Selys 1883, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **5**, 732.—Odon.
Austroagrion Tillyard 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **37**, 466.—Odon.
Austroamotura Girault 1934, Miridae et Hymenoptera Nova Australiensis, 3 [privately printed].—Hym.
Austroargiolestes Kennedy 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 294.—Odon.
Austrobalanus Pilsbry 1916, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 93, 218.—Crust.
Austrobalea Pilsbry 1924, Nautilus, **38**, 6.—Moll.
Austrobdella Badham 1916, Quart. J. microsc. Sci., **62**, 439.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Austrobelia Girault 1923, Loves Wooed and Won in Australia, 3; (as *Austrobella* 1928, Some Ins. & a new all Highness, 3) [privately printed].—Hym.
Austrobella see **Austrobelia.**
Austroberyx McCulloch 1911, Zool. Res. "Endeavour," **1**, 39.—Pisces.
Austrobilharzia Johnston 1917, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 234.—Verm. (Trem.).
Austroblattula Tillyard 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 380.—Orth.
Austrobothrus Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 33.—Orth.
Austrocaenis Barnard 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **20**, 227.—Ephem.
Austrocaligula Cockerell 1914, in Packard, Monogr. Bombycine Moths N. Amer., **3**, 172.—Lep.
Austrocapsus Kirkaldy 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 116.—Hem.
Austrochanda Whitley 1935, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **5**, 357.—Pisces.
Austrochaperina Fry 1912, Rec. Australian Mus., **9**, 89.—Amph.
Austrochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64**, 535.—Arachn.
Austrochlea (err. pro *-cochlea* Fischer 1885) Pilsbry 1889, Man. Conch., **11**, 90.—Moll.
Austrochloritis Pilsbry 1891, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **6**, no. 24, 242, 262.—Moll.
Austrochoreia Girault 1929, Description of a Case of Lunacy in Homo, and of new Six-legged Articulates, 4.—Hym. [privately printed].
Austrochrysa Esben-Petersen 1928, Ins. Samoa, **7**, 98.—Neur.
Austrochthonius Chamberlin 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 68.—Arachn.
Austrocidaris Clark 1907, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **51**, 212.—Echin.
Austrocloeon Barnard 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **20**, 217.—Ephem.
Austroclonistria Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 436, 438.—Orth.
Austrocnemis Tillyard 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **37**, 456.—Odon.
Austrocobitis (n.n. pro *Mesites* Jenyns 1842) Ogilby 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **24**, 158.—Pisces.
Austrocochlea Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 820.—Moll.
Austrocoenagrion Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 86.—Odon.
Austrocoenosia Malloch 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 217.—Dipt.
Austrocominella Ihering 1907, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **14**, 190.—Moll.
Austrocordulia Tillyard 1909, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 744.—Odon.
Austrocyclus Ancey 1898, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, (2) **1** (1), 136.—Moll.
Austrocypha Tillyard 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 278.—Psocopt.
Austrocypraea Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch., **5**, 164.—Moll.
Austrodecatoma Girault 1925, Indications (in New Insects) of Ruling Power and Law in Nature, 3.—Hym. [privately printed].
Austrodecus Hodgson 1907, Nation. antarct. Exp. nat. Hist., **3**, Pycnogonida, 1, 3, 52.—Pantopoda.

Austrodexia Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 122.—Dipt.
Austrodiaceum Mathews 1913, Austral. Av. Rec., **2**, 60.—Aves.
Austrodiaphana Pilsbry 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **15**, no. 60, 287.—Moll.
Austrodictya Tillyard 1922, Rec. Geol. Survey N.S. Wales, **10**, 206.—Orth.
Austrodioxys Cockerell 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 432.—Hym.
Austrodiplosis Brèthes 1915, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **26**, 154.—Dipt.
Austrodoris Odhner 1926, Furth. Zool. Res. Swedish Antarctic Exp. 1901–03, **2** (Opisthobr.), 55, 64, 68.—Moll.
Austrodosinia Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 347.—Moll.
Austrodrillia Hedley 1918, J. Proc. roy. Soc. New South Wales, **51**, M 79.—Moll.
Austrodromia Collin 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **4**, 21.—Dipt.
Austroencyrtoidea Girault 1922, Entomologist, **55**, 206.—Hym.
Austroencyrtus Girault 1923, Insec. Inscit. menst., **11**, 141.—Hym.
Austroesthethus Oke 1933, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **45**, 112.—Col.
Austrofilius Hodgson 1910, Nat. Antarctic Exped. 1901–1904, Nat. Hist. 5 (Zool. & Bot.), Crust., 51.—Crust.
Austrofromia Clark 1921, Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst., **10**, 48.—Echin.
Austrofundulus Myers 1932, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **45**, 159.—Pisces.
Austrofusus Kobelt 1879, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 281, 127.—Moll.
Austrogastromyia Bequaert 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 30.—Dipt.
Austroglossus Regan 1920, Ann. Durban Mus., **2**, 217.—Pisces.
Austroglyphis Cotton & Godfrey 1934, S. Australian Nat., **15**, 52.—Moll.
Austroglyphus Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 99.—Orth.
Austrogobio Ogilby 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 788.—Pisces.
Austrogomphus Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 63.—Odon.
Austrogoniodes Harrison 1915, Parasitology, **7**, 398.—Mallophaga.
Austrogymnocnemia Esben-Petersen 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 206.—Neur.
Austrogynacantha Tillyard 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 425.—Odon.
Austroharpa Finlay 1931, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **62**, 11, 13.—Moll.
Austrohelcon Turner 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 166.—Hym.
Austrohirmoneura Bequaert 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 15.—Dipt.
Austroicetes Uvarov 1924, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1924**, 271.—Orth.
Austrolabrus Steindachner 1884, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **88**, Abt. 1, 1100.—Pisces.
Austrolaelaps Girault 1929, New Pests from Australia, **6**, 2 [privately printed].—Hym.
Austrolaenilla Bergstrom 1916, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **4**, 291.—Verm. (Polych.).
Austrolagomys Stromer 1923, S.B. Akad. Wiss. München, **1923**, 261.—Mamm.
Austrolauthia Brèthes 1915, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **26**, 153.—Dipt.
Austrolema Oke 1932, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **57**, 164.—Col.
Austroleon Banks 1909, J. N. York ent. Soc., **17**, 3.—Neur.
Austroleptis Hardy 1919, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1919**, 126.—Dipt.
Austrolestes Tillyard 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **37**, 421.—Odon.
Austrolestidion Tillyard 1916, Queensl. Geol. Surv., **253**, 45.—Odon.
Austrolethops Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 243.—Pisces.
Austrolichtensia Cockerell 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 451.—Hem.
Austrolima Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 165.—Moll.
Austrolimnius Carter & Zeck 1929, Australian Zool., **6**, 61.—Col.
Austrolimnobia Alexander 1922, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **2**, 251.—Dipt.
Austrolimnophila Alexander 1920, Ark. Zool., **13**, no. 6, 4.—Dipt.
Austrolithes Finlay 1931, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **62**, 14.—Moll.
Austrolycichthys Regan 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **49**, 244.—Pisces.
Austrolycus Regan 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **49**, 245.—Pisces.
Austrolydella Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 573.—Dipt.
Austrolynx Girault 1929, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **53**, 325.—Hym.
Austromacquartia Townsend 1934, J. N. York ent. Soc., **42**, 248.—Dipt.
Austromactra Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 400.—Moll.
Austromalaya (n.n. pro *Spudaeus* Dallas 1851) Kirkaldy 1908, Entomologist, **41**, 124.—Hem.
Austromalota Brèthes 1925, Com. Mus. H.n. Buenos Ayres, **2**, 170.—Col.
Austromantis Sjoestedt 1918, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 19, 28.—Orth.
Austromantispa Esben-Petersen 1917, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 10, 11.—Neur.
Austromegalomus Esben-Petersen 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 142, 193.—Neur.
Austromenidia Hubbs (1918), Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **69**, 1917, 307.—Pisces.
Austromerope Killington 1933, Ent. mon. Mag., **69**, 2.—Mecopt.
Austrometopia Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 438.—Dipt.
Austrometra Clark 1916, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **6**, 115.—Echin.
Austromicron Tillyard 1926, Insects of Australia & New Zealand, 279.—Hym.

Austromira Girault 1924, Homo Perniciosus and New Hymenoptera, 3.—Hym. [privately printed].
Austromiris Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 267.—Hem.
Austromitra Finlay 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 410.—Moll.
Austromontia Lawrence 1931, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **29**, 398.—Arachn.
Austromylacrites Tillyard 1916, Queensl. Geol. Surv., **253**, 13.—Orth.
Austromyrina Felder & Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2 (Lep.), no. 2, 260.—Lep.
Austromysis Czerniavskiĭ 1882, Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Petérsbourg, **12** (Monogr. Mysidarum), 59.—Crust.
Austronanus Hodgson 1910, Nat. Antarctic Exped. 1901–1904, Nat. Hist. 5 (Zool. & Bot.), Crust., 49.—Crust.
Austronema Cobb 1914, Contrib. Nematology, **1**, Shackleton Exped., 16.—Verm. (Nema.).
Austroniphargus Monod 1925, Bull. Soc. zool. Paris, **50**, 48.—Crust.
Austroniscus Vanhoeffen 1914, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **15**, 551.—Crust.
Austronisimus Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 425.—Crust.
Austronoba Powell 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 541.—Moll.
Austronomus Iredale & Troughton 1934, Mem. Australian Mus., **6**, 100.—Mamm.
Austronuncia Lawrence 1931, Ann. S. African Mus., **29**, 411.—Arachn.
Austronymphes Esben-Petersen 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 636.—Neur.
Austroopius Szépligeti 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 64.—Hym.
Austropallene Hodgson 1914 (Dec.), Zool. Anz., **45**, 4, 161; 1915 (Jan.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 144.—Pantopoda.
Austropamera Distant 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 490.—Hem.
Austropaschia Hampson 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 155.—Lep.
Austropassalus Mjoeberg 1917, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 3, 11.—Col.
Austropeplus Poppius 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **13**, 4.—Hem.
Austroperilampus Dodd 1924, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **48**, 166.—Hym.
Austro-Peripatus Sedgwick 1908, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **52**, 383.—Prototrach.
Austroperla Needham 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 109.—Plecopt.
Austropetalia Tillyard 1916, J. Linn. Soc. London, **33**, 14.—Odon.
Austropeus Carter 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 548.—Col.
Austrophasia Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 45.—Dipt.
Austrophasiopsis Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 448.—Dipt.
Austrophilopterus Ewing 1929, Manual Extern. Paras., 190.—Malloph.
Austrophlebia Tillyard 1916, J. Linn. Soc. London, **33**, 21.—Odon.
Austrophorocera Townsend 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 157.—Dipt.
Austrophryno Townsend 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 160.—Dipt.
Austrophya Tillyard 1909, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 738.—Odon.
Austrophycis Ogilby 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 91.—Pisces.
Austrophyllum Bergström 1914, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **3**, 119.—Verm. (Polych.).
Austropilula Thiele 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **53**, 126.—Moll.
Austropimpla Brèthes 1913, An. Mus. Hist. nat. Buenos Aires, **24**, 40.—Hym.
Austropitta (n.n. pro *Coloburis* Cabanis & Heine 1860) Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 62.—Aves.
Austropleustes Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 428.—Crust.
Austropotamobius Skorikov 1907, Annu. Mus. St-Pétersb., **12**, 116.—Crust.
Austropsocidium Tillyard 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 267.—Psocopt.
Austropteria Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 205.—Moll.
Austroraptus Hodgson 1907, Nation. antarctic Exp. Zool., **3**, Pycnogonida, 1, 3, 54.—Pantopoda.
Austrorossia see **Austrossia.**
Austrosalius Turner 1917, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1917**, 75.—Hym.
Austrosalpingus Blair 1925, Ent. mon. Mag., **61**, 211.—Col.
Austrosarepta Hedley 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **24**, 430.—Moll.
Austrosaropogon Hardy 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14**, 11.—Dipt.
Austrosassia Finlay 1931, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **62**, 7.—Moll.
Austrosaurus Longman 1933, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10** (3), 131.—Rept.
Austroscelio Dodd 1914, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **26**, 93.—Hym.
Austrosciara Schmitz & Mjoeberg 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 9, 1.—Dipt.
Austrosciophila Tonnoir 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 604.—Dipt.
Austroscolia Betrem 1927, Tijdschr. Ent., **70**, xcviii.—Hym.
Austroselenites Kobelt 1905, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., (2) Lief. 501, 49.—Moll.
Austroserphus Dodd 1933, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **58**, 275.—Hym.
Austrosetia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Austrosialis Tillyard 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **43**, 821.—Neur.
Austrosignum Hodgson 1910, Nat. Antarctic Exped. 1901–1904, Nat. Hist. 5 (Zool. & Bot.), Crust., 65.—Crust.

Austrosimulium Tonnoir 1925, Bull. ent. Res., **15**, 230.—Dipt.
Austrosipho Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch., **7**, 229.—Moll.
Austrosmylus Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 215.—Neur.
Austrossia Berry 1918, Commonw. Australia, Dep. Trade, Customs & Fish., **4** (5), 209, 253 (as *Austrorossia* p. 252).—Moll.
Austrostaurochaeta Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 476.—Dipt.
Austrosternoplatys Jacobson 1921, Bull. Sta. rég. prot. Plantes Petrograd, **2**, 24.—Col.
Austrosticta Tillyard 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 764.—Odon.
Austrostigmus Turner 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 55.—Hym.
Austrostrongylus Chandler 1924, Parasitology, **16**, 160.—Verm. (Nema.).
Austrostylops Lea 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 514.—Col.
Austrosynapha Tonnoir 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 607.—Dipt.
Austrosyrrhoe Barnard 1926, Ann. S. African Mus., **20**, 354.—Crust.
Austrosystasis Girault 1924, Homo Perniciosus and New Hymenoptera, 3 [printed privately].—Hym.
Austrotachardia Chamberlin 1923, Bull. ent. Res., **14**, 194.—Hem.
Austrotachardiella Chamberlin 1923, Bull. ent. Res., **14**, 175.—Hem.
Austrotachea Pfeffer 1929, Geol. Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **17** (3), 142, 143.—Moll.
Austrotalpa Mjoeberg 1913, Ent. Tidskr., **34**, 30.—Orth.
Austroteneriffia Womersley 1935, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **5**, 334.—Arachn.
Austroterpna Goldfinch 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 385.—Lep.
Austrothaumalea Tonnoir 1927, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 109.—Dipt.
Austrothea Hodgson 1914 (Dec.), Zool. Anz., **45**, 4, 163; 1915 (Jan.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 147.—Pantopoda.
Austrothemis Ris 1909, Collect. zool. Selys, Cat. syst., fasc. **9**, 31; 1912, **12**, 738.—Odon.
Austrothrips Brèthes 1915, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **27**, 89.—Thysanopt.
Austrothrombium Womersley 1934, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **5**, no. 2, 207.—Arachn.
Austrotiphia Cockerell 1906, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, no. 2, 49.—Hym.
Austrotipula Alexander 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 129.—Dipt.
Austrotis Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 12.—Aves.
Austrotoma Finlay 1924, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **55**, 515.—Moll.
Austrotoxeuma Girault 1929, New Pests from Australia, **6**, 2.—Hym. [privately printed].
Austrotriton Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch., **5**, 98.—Moll.
Austrotrophon Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 534, 548.—Moll.
Austroturnix Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 195.—Aves.
Austroturquetia Cotton 1930, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **4**, 239.—Moll.
Austrovates Sjoestedt 1918, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 19, 35.—Orth.
Austrovenus Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 470.—Moll.
Austrozele Roman 1910, Ent. Tidskr., **31**, 113.—Hym.
Ausulus Roewer 1927, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **20**, 192.—Arachn.
Auta Distant 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **37**, 381.—Hem.
Autalia (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 177.—Col.
Autallacta Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 365.—Lep.
Autamoeba (*teste* Boeck & Stiles 1923, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 133, 102).—Prot.
Autanepsia Turner 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 673.—Lep. (Hydriomeninae).
Autanepsia Turner 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **35**, 563, 629.—Lep. (Geometrinae). (See *Cyneoterpna* Prout 1912.)
Autanepsius Wolfenden 1906, Plankton Stud., fasc. 2, 39.—Crust.
Autanthema Warren 1912, Novit. zool., **19**, 45.—Lep.
Autarcontes Waterhouse 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 180.—Col.
Autarcus Senna 1892, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **24**, 59.—Col.
Autarotis Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 269.—Lep.
Autasterias Koehler 1911, Brit. Antarct. Exped., **2**, 38; 1911, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **153**, 735.—Echin.
Autenoe (err. pro *Autonoe* Guppy 1868) Tryon 1884, Struct. & Syst. Conch., **3**, 96.—Moll.
Authades Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 191.—Col.
Authadias (n.n. pro *Urocentrum* Nitzsch 1827) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Prot.
Authadistis Hampson 1902, Ann. S. African Mus., **2**, 361.—Lep.
Authaemon Turner 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 296.—Lep.
Authaeretis Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 252.—Lep.
Authenta (n.n. pro *Archilochus* Stål 1865) Bergroth 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 541.—Hem.
Authomaema Turner 1916, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 507.—Lep.
Authoracophorus (err. pro *Athor-* Gould 1852) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 21.—Moll.
Authyala Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 311.—Lep.

Autillia Heller 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 309.—Col.
Autisthes De Vis 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 398.—Pisces.
Autoba Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 57.—Lep.
Autoblattina (Schlechtendal MS.) Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 2, 288.—Orth.
Autocarabus Seidlitz 1887, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, Art., fasc. 1, 7.—Col.
Autocera Wollaston 1857, Catal. Coleopt. Ins. Madeira, 154.—Col.
Autoceras Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Autocharis Swinhoe 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 149.—Lep.
Autochelostoma Sladen 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 270.—Hym.
Autochiton Iredale & Hull 1924, Australian Zool., **3**, 227.—Moll.
Autochloris Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 125.—Lep.
Autochthonus Walsingham 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891**, 82.—Lep.
Autochton Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 13.—Lep.
Autocnaptis Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 576.—Lep.
Autocopa Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 457.—Lep.
Autocoptis Pilsbry 1902, Man. Conch., (2) **15**, no. 58, 112.—Moll.
Autocosmia Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 432.—Lep.
Autocrates Thomson 1860, Mus. sci. Recueil Hist. nat., 28.—Col.
Autocryptomene Gemmellaro 1846(–7), Atti Acc. Gioenia, (2) **3**, 228.—*Inc. sed.*
Autocyrota Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 388.—Lep.
Autodax (n.n. pro *Anaides* Baird 1849) Boulenger 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **19**, 67.—Amph.
Autodea (Boisduval MS.) Westwood 1850, Gen. diurn. Lepid., (**2**), 253 [*in syn.*].—Lep.
Autodetus Lindstroem 1884, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **19**, no. 6, 22, 153.—Moll.
Autogneta Hull 1916, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Newcastle, **4**, 400.—Arachn.
Autographa Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 251.—Lep.
Autogriphus Walsingham 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 59.—Lep.
Autolampra (n.n. pro *Nephus* Jacoby 1889) Jacoby 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., **2**, Chrysom., 300.—Col.
Autolethrus Semenov 1892, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **26**, 236.—Col.
Autolichas Reed 1924, Geol. Mag., **60**, 455.—Trilobita.
Autolyca Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 56.—Orth.
Autolycus (emend. pro *Polyoza* Serville 1832) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 426; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 130.—Col.
Autolytides see **Antolytides.**
Autolytur (pro *-lus* Grube 1850) (?) Albert 1884, Tagebl. Vers. dtsch. Naturg., **57**, 323.—Verm. (Polych.).
Autolytus Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 310.—Verm. (Polych.).
Automachaeris Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 749.—Lep.
Automaimus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 238.—Col.
Automala Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 60.—Lep.
Automalus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. Roy. Soc. Brux., **18**, 1845, **111**, 144.—Hym.
Automata (n.n. pro *Arethusa* Man 1887) Carus 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 461.—Crust.
Automate Man 1888, Arch. Naturgesch., **53**, Abt. 1, 529.—Crust.
Automatus (pro *-malus* Wesmael 1844) Thomson 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 121.—Hym.
Automeris Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 154.—Lep. (Cf. *Antomeris* Huebner 1821.)
Autometrus Kleine 1922, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1922**, 130.—Col.
Automola Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 118.—Dipt.
Automola Meyrick 1883, Ent. mon. Mag., **20**, 34.—Lep. (See *Autosticha* Meyrick 1886.)
Automoliana (n.n. [in err.] pro *Automolus* Reichenbach 1853) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 56.—Aves.
Automolina Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **96**, 101.—Dipt.
Automolis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 170.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Automolis Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 213.—Lep. (Syntomid.).
Automolodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 411.—Lep.
Automolos Graff 1882, Monogr. Turbell., **1**, 425.—Verm. (Turb.).
Automolus Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 146, 173.—Aves. (Cf. *Ipoborus* Cabanis & Heine 1860 and *Automoliana* Strand 1928.)
Automolus Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, pt. 2, 192, 202.—Col. (Melolonthid.).
Automolus Kirsch 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 218.—Col. (Brenthid.). (See *Episphales* Kirsch 1870.)
Automolus (pro *-malus* Wesmael 1844) Marshall 1870, Ichneum. Brit. Cat., 8.—Hym.
Automomea (pro *Autonomaea* Risso 1816) Bate 1878, J. Inst. Cornwall, **5**, no. 19, 396.—Crust.

Autoneda (n.n. pro *Neda* Chambers 1874) Busck 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **52** 496.—Lep.
Autonema (Boisduval MS.) Westwood 1850, in Doubleday, Gen. diurn. Lep., **(2)** 266.—Lep.
Autonoe Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Autonoë (Leach MS.) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 287, 288.—Moll. (Lamell.).
Autonoe Bruzelius 1859, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 1, 23.—Crust.
Autonoë Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 67.—Hem. (See *Flosshilda* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Autonoë Guppy 1868, Proc. Sci. Ass. Trinidad, **1**, 244.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Autonomaea Risso 1816, H. N. Crust., 166.—Crust.
Autonomea (pro *-maea* Risso 1816) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 326, 421.—Crust.
Autonomoea (pro *-maea* Risso 1816) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 566.—Crust.
Autonomos de Folin ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 131 [*n.n.*]; ?1885, livr. 78, 190.—Prot.
Autonopis Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 75.—Col.
Autophila Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 274.—Lep.
Autophylla Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 451.—Lep.
Autoplectus Balsamo-Crivelli 1843, Giorn. R. Ist. Lomb. e Bibl. Ital., **7**, 328.—Verm. (Nema.).
Autoplectus Raffray 1883, Rev. Ent. franç., **2**, 248.—Col.
Autosebus Kolbe 1916, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1916**, 62.—Col.
Autoserica Brenske 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **42**, 356, 377.—Col.
Autoses Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 401.—Lep.
Autosphyla Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie, (2) 354.—Lep.
Autosticha (n.n. pro *Automola* Meyrick 1883) Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 281.—Lep.
Autostreptus Silvestri 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **6**, 742.—Myr.
Autotela Weise 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 125.—Col.
Autotrichia (n.n. pro *Orthotrichia* Wehrli 1927) Prout 1935, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl., **4**, 2.—Lep.
Autotropis Jordan 1924, Novit. zool., **31**, 241.—Col.
Auxa Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 129.—Col.
Auxacia (n.n. pro *Aria* Ragonot 1887) Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 25.—Lep.
Auxanoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 2, 201.—Orth.
Auxanommatidia Borgmeier 1924, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 175.—Dipt.
Auxentius Horváth 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **13**, 239.—Hem.
Auxesis Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 196.—Col.
Auxicerus Waterhouse 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **12**, 387.—Col.
Auxides Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 140, 149 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Auxides Jordan [non Gray] 1919, Stanford Univ. Publ., Univ. Ser., **1919**, 10.—Pisces.
Auxima Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1526.—Lep.
Auximella Strand 1908, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **61**, 224.—Arachn.
Auximobasis Walsingham 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 534.—Lep.
Auximus Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 239.—Arachn.
Auxinurus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 178.—Pisces.
Auxis Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 199.—Pisces.
Auxocrassa (pro *-crossa* Zeller 1854) Walsingham 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 254.—Lep.
Auxocrossa Zeller 1854, Linn. Ent., **9**, 385.—Lep.
Auxolophotis Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 397.—Lep.
Auxomitia Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 391.—Lep.
Auxopaedeutes Brues 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 126.—Hym.
Auxora Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 3 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Auxotricha Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 189.—Lep.
Auzakia Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146, 148.—Lep.
Auzata Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1620.—Lep.
Auzatella Strand 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A3, 148.—Lep.
Auzatellodes Strand 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A3, 149.—Lep.
Auzea Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1487.—Lep.
Auzeodes Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 404.—Lep.
Avagina Leiper 1902, Nature, **66**, 641.—Verm. (Turb.).
Avahi Jourdan 1834, L'Institut, **2** (62), 231; (as *Avahis*) Geoffroy 1835, Leçons Mamm., 23.—Mamm.
Avahis see **Avahi**.
Avakubia Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus., **40**, art. 1, 7, 234.—Moll.
Avakubia Lessert 1927, Rev. suisse Zool., **34**, 440.—Arachn. (See *Pellolessertia* Strand 1929.)
Avalana (pro *Avellana* d'Orbigny 1843) Meek & Hayden 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 64.—Moll.

Avalitiscala (Boury MS.) Jousseaume 1912, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **24**, 221.—Moll.
Avalonia Walcott 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 44.—Trilobita.
Avalonia Seeley, 1898, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **5**, 1.—Rept.
Avardaria Andrussov 1923, Mém. Com. Géol. Leningrad, (N.S.) **110**, 240.—Moll.
Avatha Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1106.—Lep.
Avela Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1658.—Lep.
Avelis Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 1006.—Arachn.
Avella Cambridge 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 574.—Arachn.
Avellana d'Orbigny 1843, Pal. Franc., Crét., **2** (Gast.), 131.—Moll.
Avellanopsis Roman 1921, Trav. Lab. Géol. Fac. Sci. Lyon, **1** (2), 94.—Moll.
Avellaria Freitas & Lent 1934, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **28**, 577.—Verm. (Nema.).
Avellopsis Purcell 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **15**, 128.—Arachn.
Avenacea (err. pro *-ceana* Fagot 1891) Caziot 1910, Étude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 315.—Moll.
Avenaceana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (2), 135.—Moll.
Avenardia Giard 1878, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **87**, 72.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Avenella Dalyell 1848, Rare Anim. Scotland, **2**, 65.—Bry.
Avenicola (pro *Aren-* Lamarck 1801) Grube 1872, Abh. Schles. Ges., **1869–72**, 103.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aveniona (err. pro *-nia* Nicolas 1882) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 43.—Moll.
Avenionensiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 166 (as *Avenionensis* p. 208).—Moll.
Avenionensis see **Avenionensiana.**
Avenionia Nicolas 1882, Mém. Acad. Vaucluse, **1**, 159.—Moll.
Avenonia (err. pro *Avenionia* Nicolas 1882) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 43.—Moll.
Aventia Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 105, 190.—Lep.
Aventina Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 605.—Lep.
Aventiola Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 602.—Lep.
Aventiopsis Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 535.—Lep.
Avenzoaria Oudemans 1905, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver.. **1**, no. 21, 209.—Arachn.
Avephora Bierman 1910, Notes Leyden Mus., **33**, 12.—Hem.
Averano Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 364.—Aves.
Averanos (pro *-no* Lesson 1830) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 29.—Aves.
Averanus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Averellia (n.n. pro *Coelospira* Ancey 1886) Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **1**, 54.—Moll.
Averna (emend. pro *Cerophora* d'Orbigny 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Avernia (n.n. pro *Erebia* Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 13.—Dipt.
Avernus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 68.—Hem.
Averruncus Jordan & Starks 1905, Proc. Calif. Acad., (2) **5**, 821.—Pisces.
Aversa Huebner 1810, Epist. (Fér. Prod., 87); Herrmannsen 1852, Ind. gen. Malac., Suppl., 15.—? Moll.
Avia Navás 1912, Insecta, **2**, 75.—Neur.
Avibrissia Malloch 1932, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 436.—Dipt.
Avibrissina Malloch 1932, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 438.—Dipt.
Avibrissosturnia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 266.—Dipt.
Aviceda Swainson 1836, N.H. Classif. Birds, **1**, 300.—Aves.
Aviceda Swainson 1837, Birds W. Africa, **1** (Nat. Libr., **17**), 104.—Aves.
Avicella van Beneden 1848, Bull. Acad. Roy. Brux., **15** (1), 74.—Bry.
Avicenna Distant 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 815.—Hem.
Avicida (pro *Aviceda* Swainson 1837) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 416.—Aves.
Avicularca Bubnoff 1921, Verh. naturh.-med. Ver. Heidelberg, (N.F.) **14**, 281.—Moll.
Avicularia Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 107.—Arachn.
Avicularia Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 105, 146.—Bry.
Aviculariella Wehr 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **79**, 4.—Verm. (Nema.).
Avicularium Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 41.—Moll.
Aviculina Dubois de Montpéreux (1837), Bull. Soc. géol. France, **8**, 1836, tab. 385 [*n.n.*]; d'Orbigny 1843, in Dubois de Montpéreux, Reise Caucasus, **6**, 350.—Moll.
Aviculipecten (emend. pro *-lopecten* M'Coy 1851) Girty 1904, American Geol., **33**, no. 5, 291, 295.—Moll.
Aviculipinna (emend. pro *-lopinna* Meek 1864) Girty 1904, American Geol., **33**, no. 5, 296.—Moll.
Aviculolima Philippi 1900, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **52**, 622.—Moll.
Aviculomonotis Grabau 1931, Nat. Hist. Central Asia, **4**, 322.—Moll.
Aviculomya Holzapfel 1889, Pal. Abh., **5**, Heft 1, 60.—Moll.

Aviculomyalina Assmann 1916, Jahrb. preuss. Geol. Landesanst., **36** (3), 608.—Moll.
Aviculopecten M'Coy 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 171.—Moll.
Aviculoperna Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, 164, 168.—Moll.
Aviculoperna Pčelincev 1931, Trans. geol. prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., **91**, 16.—Moll.
Aviculopinna Meek 1864, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **37**, 212.—Moll.
Aviculovulsa Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, 166, 170.—Moll.
Avicupopecten (err. pro *Aviculo-* M'Coy 1851) Patteisky 1929, Geol. u. Fossilführung Mähr.-Schles. Dachschiefer, 223.—Moll.
Avicuscodra Strand 1908, Zool. Anz., **32**, 771.—Arachn.
Avihomola Straelen 1925, Mem. Acad. Bruxelles, (2) **7**, 336.—Crust.
Avihospita Hendel 1901, Wien. ent. Ztg., **20**, 29.—Dipt.
Avimactra Andrussov 1905, Verh. Russ. min. Ges. St. Pétersb., (2) **43**, 393.—Moll.
Avinoffia Clark 1929, Proc. New England Zool. Cl., **11**, 23.—Lep.
Aviola Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 275.—Arach.
Avioserpens Wehr & Chitwood 1934, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, **1**, 10.—Verm. (Nema.).
Avipes Huene 1932, in Soergel, Mon. Geol. Palaeont., **1**, 47.—Rept.
Aviranus Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 376.—Col.
Avirostrum Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 227.—Lep.
Avitellina Gough 1911, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **55**, 322, 334.—Verm. (Cest.).
Avitelmessus Rathbun 1923, N. Carolina Geol. Econ. Surv., **5** (1), 403.—Crust.
Avitta Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1674.—Lep.
Avittonia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 496.—Lep.
Avitus Peckham 1896, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **3**, 57.—Arachn.
Avocetta Brisson 1760, Ornith., **6**, 538.—Aves. (Grallae).
Avocetta Agassiz 1842, Nomen. Zool., fasc. **2**, 8 [*n.n.*].—Aves. (Trochilid.).
Avocettes Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 14.—Aves.
Avocettina (pro *-nus* Bonaparte 1850) Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, **12**, 196.—Aves.
Avocettina Jordan & Davis 1892, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **16**, 1888, 655.—Pisces. (See *Borodinula* Whitley 1931.)
Avocettinops Roule & Bertin 1924, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1924**, 63; 1930, Ocean. Rep. Dana Exped., 1920–22, **4**, 30.—Pisces.
Avocettinus Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 75.—Aves.
Avocettula Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xxxix.—Aves. (See *Streblorhamphus* Cabanis & Heine 1860.)
Avonia Thomas 1914, Mem. geol. Surv. U.K., Pal., **1** (4), 259.—Brach.
Avoniana Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 303.—Moll.
Avonothyris Buckman 1917, Palaeont. indica, (N.S.) **3**, 2, 102.—Brach.
Avosetta Brunnich 1772, Zool. Fund., 72; Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 203.—Aves.
Avrosia Oudemans 1928, Ent. Ber., **7**, no. 162, 341.—Arachn.
Avus Ortmann 1891, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **6**, 21.—Crust.
Awadoronus Kôno 1934, Insecta matsum., **8**, 127.—Col.
Awafukia Matsumura 1934, Insecta matsum., **9**, 76.—Hem.
Awahi (pro *Avahi* Jourdan 1834) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., **2**, 827.—Mamm.
Awania Distant 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 518.—Hem.
Awanuia Powell 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 538.—Moll.
Awaous (n.n. pro *Chonophorus* Poey 1860) Steindachner 1860, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 289.—Pisces.
Awaramada Distant 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 412.—Hem.
Awarua Mestayer 1930, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **61**, 145.—Moll.
Awateria Suter 1917, N. Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull., No. 5 (1), 57.—Moll.
Awatia Townsend 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9**, 132.—Dipt.
Awemba Distant 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 438.—Hem.
Awerintzevia Schouteden 1906, Ann. Biol. lacustre, **1**, 357.—Prot.
Axana Swinhoe 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 471.—Lep.
Axania Enderlein 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 337.—Dipt.
Axanthosoma Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 81.—Hym.
Axechina Hentschel 1912, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **34**, 417.—Spong.
Axelboeckia (n.n. pro *Boeckia* Sars 1894) Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **7**, 423.—Crust.
Axelempis Curran 1931, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 467, 9.—Dipt.
Axelia Stensiö 1921, Triassic Fishes Spitzbergen, 89.—Pisces.
Axellipsis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 293.—Prot.
Axelsonia Boerner 1906, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 159.—Collemb.
Axenus Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 152.—Lep.
Axestenys (n.n. pro *Axestus* Cope 1872) Hay 1899, Amer. Geol., **24**, 348.—Rept.
Axestinus Leconte 1873, Class. Col. N. Amer., **2**, 301, 302.—Col.
Axestoleus Bates 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 180.—Col.
Axestonotus (n.n. pro *Xestonotus* Foerster 1856) Kieffer 1926, Tierreich, **48**, 625.—Hym.

Axestus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 262 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Axestus Cope 1872, Pal. Bull., no. 1, 3; 1872, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12**, 462.—Rept. (See *Axestenys* Hay 1899.)
Axhelia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 69.—Coel.
Axia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 249.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Axia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 395.—Lep. (Tortricid.).
Axia Eschscholtz 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 741.—Coel. (See *Axiotima* Eschscholtz 1829 and *Aegle* Gistl 1847.)
Axia (err. pro *Axius* Leach 1815) Milne-Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 310; Robineau-Desvoidy 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, [2] **7** (2), 135.—Crust.
Axiagasta Meyrick 1930, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **44**, 266.—Lep. (Tineid.).
Axiagasta Turner 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 209.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Axiagastus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 221.—Hem.
Axiamon Hallmann 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 440.—Spong.
Axiarcha Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 96.—Lep.
Axides Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 285.—Col.
Axidragma Hallmann 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 637.—Spong.
Axima Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 373.—Hym.
Axime (pro *Axine* Abildgaard 1794) Moulinié 1856, Mém. Inst. Genèv., **3**, no. 5, 10.—Verm. (Trem.).
Aximea (pro *Axinaea* Poli 1791) Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **12**, 103.—Moll.
Aximedia Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles), **5**, 296.—Moll.
Aximogastra Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 261, 263, 462.—Hym.
Aximopsis Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 259, 460.—Hym.
Axina Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12**, 389.—Col.
Axina Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 113.—Moll. (See *Anixa* Pilsbry 1895.)
Axinactis Moerch 1861, Malak. Bl., **7**, 203.—Moll.
Axinaea Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1**, Introd. 32.—Moll.
Axinaeoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 254, 260.—Moll.
Axine Abildgaard 1794, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.], **3** (2), 60.—Verm. (Trem.).
Axine Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 357.—Crust.
Axinea (pro *-naea* Poli 1791) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 147.—Moll.
Axinectya Hallmann 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 393.—Spong.
Axinella Schmidt 1862, Spong. Adria, 60.—Spong.
Axingella (pro *-nella* Schmidt 1862) Topsent 1934, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, 40.—Spong.
Axinia (err. pro *-naea* Poli 1791) Dautzenberg 1893, J. Conchyliol., **41**, 27.—Moll.
Axinidium Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 10, 327.—Col.
Axinocarabus Morawitz 1886, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersb., (7) **34**, no. 9, 55.—Col.
Axinocera (emend. pro *Azinecera* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Axinocerus Jayne 1882, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **20**, 347, 367.—Col.
Axinoderma (pro *Axinaeo-* Poli 1795) Herrmannsen 1845, Ind. gen. Malac., **1**, 100.—Moll.
Axinoderma (pro *Axonid-* Ridley & Dendy 1886) Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 567.—Spong.
Axinodon Verrill & Bush 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **20**, 795.—Moll.
Axinopalpis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 332 [*n.n.*]; Duponchel & Chevrolat 1842, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **2**, 389; 1849 Redtenbacher, Fn. Austriaca, Käfer, 490.—Col (Cf. *Axinuchus* Gemminger & Harold 1872.)
Axinopalpus Le Conte 1846, Ann. Lyceum N.H. New York, **4**, 190.—Col. (Carabid.). (Cf. *Axinopselaphus* Gemminger & Harold 1868.)
Axinopalpus (err. pro *-pis* Redtenbacher 1849) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2840.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Axinophora (emend. pro *Azinephora* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Axinophorus Dejean 1830, in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt., **1**, 174.—Col. (Carabid.).
Axinophorus Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 863.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Axinopselaphus (emend. pro *Axinopalpus* Leconte 1846) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 128.—Col.
Axinopsis (n.n. pro *Schizodus* King 1844) Tate 1868, Geol. Mag., **5**, no. 9, 412.—Moll.
Axinopsis Sars 1878, Moll. Reg. arct. Norvegiae, iv, 63.—Moll.
Axinopsocus Enderlein 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **19**, 2.—Psocopt.
Axinopsophus de Chaudoir 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (3), 9.—Col.
Axinoptera Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 154.—Lep.
Axinosia Hallmann 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 349.—Spong.
Axinosophus (pro *Axinopsophus* Chaudoir 1837) Boheman 1848, Ins. Caffr., **1** (1), 57.—Col.

Axinota Wulp 1886, Tijdschr. Ent., **29**, cviii.—Dipt. (Cf. *Apsinota* Wulp 1887.)
Axinotarsus Motschoulsky 1854, Etudes ent., **2**, 55.—Col.
Axinotheata (emend. pro *Axio-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Col.
Axinotoma Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4**, 29.—Col.
Axinuchus (emend. pro *Axinopalpus* [recte *-pis*] Redtenbacher 1849) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2840.—Col.
Axinulus Verrill & Bush 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **20**, 790.—Moll.
Axinura Castelnau 1843, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept., 49.—Coel.
Axinurus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 225.—Pisces.
Axinus Sowerby 1821, Min. Conch., **4**, 11.—Moll.
Axinyllium Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 46.—Col.
Axinyssa Lendenfeld 1897, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21**, 116.—Spong.
Axiocerses Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 72.—Lep.
Axiocerylon Grouvelle 1918, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1918**, 41.—Col.
Axiocleta Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 133.—Lep.
Axiocrita Turner 1913, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **24**, 136.—Lep.
Axiocteta Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 105.—Lep.
Axiodearneia Clark 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **61**, 374.—Brach.
Axiodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 465.—Lep.
Axiokersos Distant 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 121.—Hem.
Axiologa Turner 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 477.—Lep.
Axiologina Hendel 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 268.—Dipt.
Axiologus Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 805.—? Protorth.
Axion Mulsant 1850, Ann. Sci. Agric. Lyon, (2) **2**, 477 (Spec. Col. Sécuripalp.).—Col.
Axionice Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 384.—Verm. (Polych.).
Axionicus Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 455.—Col.
Axiopena (err. pro *-poena* Ménétriés 1841) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 421.—Lep.
Axiopoena Ménétriés 1841, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St Pétersb., **9** (2 & 3), 41.—Lep.
Axiopoeniella Strand 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 357.—Lep.
Axiopsis Borradaile 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 538.—Crust.
Axiorata Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 120.—Lep.
Axiothea Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 72.—Col.
Axiothea Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 190.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Axiothella* Verrill 1900.)
Axiotheata (Lacordaire MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 387 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Axiothella (n.n. pro *Axiothea* Malmgren 1865) Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10**, 600, 657.—Verm. (Polych.).
Axiotima (n.n. pro *Axia* Eschscholtz 1825) Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen. 34.—Coel.
Axiphyllum Quenstedt 1880, Petref. Dtschl., **6**, 684.—Coel.
Axis Smith 1827, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn., 312.—Mamm.
Axis (emend. pro *Hybosa* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Axista (pro *Axysta* Haliday 1839) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 131.—Dipt.
Axius Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 343.—Crust.
Axius Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **2** (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes), 1002. —Col.
Axociella Hallmann 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 779.—Spong.
Axocorys Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 434.—Prot.
Axocyathus de Fromentel 1865, Pal. Fr. Jur. Zooph., 9.—Coel.
Axodiscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 490.—Prot.
Axodon (emend. pro *Ako-* Meyen 1833) Giebel 1855, Odontogr., 48.—Mamm.
Axogaster Lonsdale 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 257.—Coel.
Axohelia (emend. or err. pro *Axh-* M.-Edwards & Haime 1849) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in M.-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 126.—Coel.
Axolot Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 77.—Amph.
Axolotes Owen 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 23.—Amph.
Axolotl Cuvier 1807, in Humboldt, Rec. Obs. Zool., **1**, 93.—Rept.
Axolotus Jarocki 1822, Zool., **3**, 179.—Amph.
Axolotus (pro *Axolot* Bonaparte 1831) Gray 1850, Cat. Amph. Brit. Mus., **2**, 49.—Amph.
Axomastix (n.n. pro *Trichomastix* Blochmann 1884) Chalmers & Pekkola 1917, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., **11**, 239.—Prot. (Cf. *Eutrichomonas* Kofoid & Swezy 1915.)
Axona Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 224.—Hem.
Axona Walker 1864, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 211.—Dipt.
Axona Kramer 1875, Arch. Naturgesch., **41**, Abt. 1, 310.—Arachn.

Axonchium Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 287.—Verm. (Nema.).
Axoniderma (n.n. pro *Trochoderma* Ridley & Dendy) Ridley & Dendy 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **18**, 493.—Spong.
Axonolaimus Man 1889, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **2**, 3.—Verm. (Nema.).
Axonopsalbia Viets 1914, Abh. natw. Ver. Bremen, **22**, 231.—Arachn.
Axonopsella Lundblad 1930, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **13**, 54.—Arachn.
Axonopsis Piersig 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 310.—Arachn.
Axonya Andrewes 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 679.—Col.
Axophyllia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 8.—Coel.
Axophylloides Yabe & Hayasaka 1915, J. geol. Soc. Tokio, **22**, no. 261, 61 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Axophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., 3), lxxii.—Coel.
Axoplocamia Burton 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 402.—Spong.
Axoplotermes (err. pro *Ano-* Mueller 1873) Harting 1874, Album der Natuur (Zvet. Bijbl.), **1874**, 57.—Isopt.
Axopora Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., 3), lix.—Coel.
Axoprunum Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 298.—Prot.
Axos Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 545 (as *Axus* p. 526).—Spong.
Axoseris Oppenheim 1901, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **13**, 206.—Coel.
Axosmilia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 467.—Coel.
Axosuberites Topsent 1893, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **18**, 179.—Spong.
Axuberites (pro *Axosu-* Topsent 1893) Topsent 1898, Arch. zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **6**, 104.—Spong.
Axuenna Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 382.—Lep.
Axumia Reiche 1847, in Galinier, Voy. Abyssin., **3** (Zool.), 364.—Col.
Axus see **Axos**.
Axylia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 242.—Lep.
Axylita Broun 1915, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 111.—Col.
Axylophilus Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 774, 808.—Col.
Axylus Stål 1877, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **34**, no. 10, 46.—Orth.
Axymene Finlay 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 415, 424.—Moll.
Axymyia McAtee 1921, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **23**, 49.—Dipt.
Axynaon Blackburn 1897, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **21**, 34.—Col.
Axyothea (err. pro *Axio-* Malmgren 1865) Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer., **1**, 61.—Verm. (Polych.).
Axyra Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 285.—Col.
Axyracrus Simon 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 140.—Arachn.
Axyraeus Kiesenwetter 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 257.—Col.
Axyrias Starks 1896, Proc. Calif. Acad., (2) **6**, 554.—Pisces.
Axyrodes Murray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 170.—Col.
Axyrostola Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 29.—Lep.
Axysta Haliday 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **3**, 406.—Dipt.
Ayana (pro *Azana* Walker 1856) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 1b, Dipt., 9.—Dipt.
Aybelodon Frick 1933, Bull. Amer. Mus., **59**, 532.—Mamm.
Aye-aye de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 6; Froriep 1804, Voigt's Mag. Naturk., **7** (6), 518.—Mamm.
Ayesha Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 59, 63.—Hem.
Aygula (emend. pro *Coris* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 87.—Pisces.
Aygypius (pro *Aegy-* Savigny 1809) Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 548.—Aves.
Aylacopsis Hedicke 1923, Z. PflKrankh., **33**, 82.—Hym.
Aylacostoma Spix 1827, Testac. Brasil., 15.—Moll.
Aylax Hartig 1840, (Germar) Z. Entom., **2** (1), 186.—Hym.
Aylopa (emend. pro *Lescaeta* Dejean 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Aylopon (pro *Anthias* Bloch 1792) Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 52.—Pisces.
Aymara Michaelsen 1935, Capita zool., **6** (1), 25.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Aymardia (n.n. pro *Cynodon* Aymard 1848) Trouessart 1904, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., Suppl., 224.—Mamm.
Aymarella Chamberlin 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **60**, 208.—Arachn.
Aymene (pro *Clymene* Oken 1807) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Nat., 601.—Verm. (Polych.).
Aymeniacidon (pro *Hym-* Bowerbank 1862) Fristedt 1887, in Nordenskiöld, Vega-Exp., **4**, 422.—Spong.
Ayrerus Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 131, 140.—Hem.
Ayresia Cooper 1863, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **3**, 73.—Pisces.
Ayresillas Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 226.—Aves.
Aysenia Tullgren 1902, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **28**, no. 1, 54.—Arachn.
Aysha Keyserling 1891, Spinnen Amer., **3**, 129.—Arachn.
Aysheaia Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 5, 116.—Verm. († Polych.).
Aythia (pro *Aythya* Boie 1822) Salvadori 1895, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **27**, 334.—Aves.

Aythya Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822,** 564; Macgillivray 1842, Man. Brit. Orn., **2,** 189.—Aves.
Aythyia (pro *-ya* Boie 1822) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38,** 664.—Aves.
Ayturus (pro *Aïthurus* Cabanis & Heine 1860) Hartert 1891, Kat. Vogelsamml. Mus. Senckenb., 115.—Aves.
Ayuthia Distant 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3,** 43.—Hem.
Ayyaria Karny 1926, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, **9,** 193.—Thysanopt.
Aza Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **2** (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes), 424, 1085. Col.
Azaera Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11,** 250.—Lep.
Azalais Grote 1900, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **39,** 13.—Lep.
Azaleodes Turner 1923, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **47,** 192.—Lep.
Azalois Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Stanford Univ. Publ., **1919,** 32.—Pisces.
Azamia Bolivar 1906, Mem. Soc. Españ., **1,** 339.—Orth.
Azamora Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15,** 1757.—Lep.
Azana Walker 1856, Ins. Britannica, Dipt., **3,** 26.—Dipt.
Azania Martin 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **16,** 160.—Lep.
Azanus Moore (1881), Lep. Ceylon, **1,** 79.—Lep.
Azar Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Azara d'Orbigny 1842, Amér. mérid. (Pal.), 161.—Moll.
Azarea Uvarov 1925, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1925,** 417.—Orth.
Azarelius Fairmaire 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61,** Bull., vii.—Col.
Azarella Gray 1854, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **14,** 22.—Moll.
Azaria (err. pro *Aga-* Gray 1840) Tryon 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1872,** 252.—Moll.
Azata Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20,** 272.—Lep.
Azatha Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15,** 1534.—Lep.
Azatrephes Hampson 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15,** 430.—Lep.
Azaxia Dyar 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9,** 46.—Lep.
Azazia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15,** 1576.—Lep.
Azeca Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 269; Turton 1831, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, 68.—Moll.
Azecastrum Bourguignat 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10,** 529.—Moll.
Azeka (err. pro *Azeca* Turton 1831) Oppenheim 1890, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **57,** 137.—Moll.
Azelia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **2,** 592.—Dipt.
Azelina Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9,** 156.—Lep.
Azelinopsis Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3,** 143.—Lep.
Azelota Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **33,** 141.—Orth.
Azelus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25,** 205.—Hym.
Azema Gray 1870, Cat. Monk. Brit. Mus., 132.—Mamm.
Azemiops Boulenger 1888, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **26,** 602.—Rept.
Azemus (Ranzani MS.) Rang 1829, Man. Moll., 369.—Moll.
Azenia Grote 1882, Papilio, **2,** 186.—Lep.
Azesia Lefebvre 1842, Magasin de Zool., (2) **4,** text to pl. 92.—Neur.
Azeta Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7,** 358.—Lep.
Azevia Jordan & Goss 1888, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **14,** 1886, 271.—Pisces.
Aziba Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 520.—Lep.
Azigia (pro *Azygia* Looss 1899) Stafford 1904, Zool. Anz., **27,** 488.—Verm. (Trem.).
Azigoplana (err. pro *Azygoplon* Allman 1883) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9,** 225.—Coel.
Azilia Keyserling 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31,** Abh., 270.—Arachn.
Azinecera Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 65 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Azinephora Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 44 [*n.n.*]; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 3), 195.—Lep.
Azinia Walker 1858, Ins. Saundersiana, Hom., 63.—Hem.
Azinis Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28,** 541.—Lep.
Azirista Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15,** 1638.—Lep.
Azizus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5,** 10.—Hem.
Azochis Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **18,** 542.—Lep.
Azonax Godman & Salvin 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhop., **2,** 267.—Lep.
Azonoderus Harold 1879, Coleopt. Hefte, **16,** 125.—Col.
Azor Leach 1824, in Sowerby, Min. Conch., **5** (80), 91; Brown 1844, Ill. Conch. Gr. Brit., ed. 2, 113; Gray 1851, List Brit. Anim. Coll. Brit. Mus., **7,** 35.—Moll.
Azoranchus Alluaud 1919, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1918,** 253.—Col.
Azoria Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2,** 902.—Col.
Azorica Carter 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12,** 438.—Spong.
Azoripupa Pilsbry 1923, Man. Conch., (2) **27,** 127.—Moll.
Azotus Howard 1898, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4,** 138.—Hym.

Azpeytia Walker 1865, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **8**, 113.—Dipt.
Azteca Forel 1878, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, **15**, 384.—Hym.
Azteca Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (1), 255, 258.—Pisces. (See *Aztecula* Jordan & Evermann 1898.)
Aztecalius Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 228.—Col.
Aztecencyrtus Timberlake 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69**, art. 3, 16.—Hym.
Aztecula (n.n. pro *Azteca* Jordan & Evermann 1896) Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (3), 2799.—Pisces.
Aztekophilus Verhoeff 1934, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **66**, 26.—Myr.
Azulihoughia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de J., **4**, 401.—Dipt.
Azuma Jordan & Snyder 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 463.—Pisces.
Azuma Needham 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 698.—Odon.
Azurella Jordan 1919, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70**, 341.—Pisces.
Azuria Maynard 1907, Direct. Birds N.-Amer., fasc. 9, 238.—Aves.
Azurina (Jordan & McGregor MS.) Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (2), 1544.—Pisces.
Azya Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 928.—Col.
Azygethus Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 33.—Myr.
Azygia Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 569.—Verm. (Trem.).
Azygides Pascoe 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 183.—Col.
Azygobolus Loomis 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89**, 25.—Myr.
Azygobothria Townsend 1911, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **4**, 142; 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 322.—Dipt.
Azygocarpa Oka 1932, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **8**, 391.—Tunicata.
Azygocera Aurivillius 1920, Ark. Zool., **13**, no. 9, 26.—Col.
Azygographus Nicholson & Lapworth 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 269.—Coel.
Azygophleps Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 309.—Lep.
Azygoplon Allman 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **7** (3), 53.—Coel.
Azygoplon Bale [*non* Allman] 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 773.—Coel.
Azygopus Norman 1926, Biol. Res. "Endeavour," **5**, 261.—Pisces.

B

Bababuddinia Bolivar 1917, Rev. Acad. Madrid, **16**, 381.—Orth.
Babaiaxa Busck 1902, J. N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 95.—Lep.
Babaranus Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 482.—Hem.
Babaultia Hustache 1921, Voy. Babault Afr. or. angl., 25.—Col.
Babax David 1875, J. trois. Voy. Chin., **1**, 181.—Aves.
Babelis (err. pro *Babella* Dall & Bartsch 1906) Melvill 1910, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 197.—Moll.
Babella Dall & Bartsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 347.—Moll.
Babelomurex Coen 1922, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **61**, 68.—Moll.
Babesia Starcovivi 1893, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **14**, 2, 8.—Prot.
Babesiella Mesnil 1919, Bull. Inst. Pasteur Paris, **17**, 194.—Prot.
Babia (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 417 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 424.—Col.
Babina Thompson 1912, Herpet. Notices, No. 1, 1.—Amph.
Babinda Girault 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10**, 100.—Hym.
Babinka Perner 1881, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **6**, 31.—Moll.
Babinula Haber 1932, Foss. Cat., pars 53, 255 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Babiroussa (err. pro *Babyrousa* Perry 1811) Cuvier (1824), Dents de Mamm., 257.—Mamm.
Babiroussus (err. pro *Babyrousa* Perry 1811) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 306.—Mamm.
Babirusa (err. pro *Babyrousa* Perry 1811) Lesson 1842, N. Tabl. Règne Anim., Mamm., 162.—Mamm.
Babirussa (pro *Babyrousa* Perry 1811) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 56.—Mamm.
Babka Iljin 1927, Arb. Staatl. Ichth. Versuchs, **3** (1), 6.—Pisces.
Baboria (n.n. pro *Cossmannia* Babor 1897) Cossmann 1898, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **2**, 57.—Moll.
Babras Jacobi 1907, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1907**, 206.—Hem.
Babrius Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 98.—Arachn.
Babula Moore 1890, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **59** (2), 262.—Lep.
Babycurus Karsch 1886, Berlin. ent. Z., **30**, 77.—Arachn.
Babylas Horváth 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **13**, 242.—Hem.
Babyllonella (err. pro *Babylo-* Conrad 1865) Cossmann 1893, Ann. Géol. Paléont., **12**, 41.—Moll.

Babylonella Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 32.—Moll.
Babylonia Schlueter 1838, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch., 18.—Moll.
Babyrousa Perry 1811, Arcana, sign. c_1.—Mamm.
Babyrusa (err. pro *-rousa* Perry 1811) Gray 1849, Zool. Voy. Samarang Vert., 29.—Mamm.
Babyrussa (err. pro *-rousa* Perry 1811) Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 76.—Mamm.
Bacalia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; Adams 1854, Gen. Moll., **1**, 312.—Moll.
Bacalora Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146; 1899, **4**, 43.—Lep.
Bacamus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 69 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Bacanius Leconte 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 291.—Col.
Bacca (pro *Baccha* Fabricius 1805) Rondani 1844, N. Ann. Bologna, [2] **2**, 458.—Dipt.
Baccacoccus Brain 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **10**, 127.—Hem.
Baccalaureus Broch 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 237.—Crust.
Baccha Fabricius 1805, Syst. Antliat., 199.—Dipt.
Baccharomyia Tavares 1917, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **15**, 129.—Dipt.
Bacchidium (Agassiz) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. Zool., Suppl. list, 40 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Bacchina Williston 1896, Man. N. Amer. Dipt., 86.—Dipt.
Bacchiopsis Matsumura [? 1916], Thous. Ins. Japan, Additamenta, **2**, 208.—Dipt.
Bacchis Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. R. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 803.—Dipt.
Bacchisa Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 342.—Col.
Bacchites Smith 1927, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., **141**, 53.—Moll.
Bacciger Nicoll 1914, J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., (N.S.) **10**, 481.—Verm. (Trem.).
Baccinum (pro *Bucc-* L. 1758) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (1), 141.—Moll.
Baccispongia Quenstedt 1877, Petref. Dtschl., **5**, 314.—Spong.
Bacha Jameson 1840, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **1**, 320 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Bacha (pro *Baccha* Fabricius 1805) Schiner [1861], Fauna Austriaca, Dipt., **1**, 323.—Dipt.
Bachia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 58.—Rept.
Bachia Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 186.—Hym. (See *Bachiana* Strand 1928.)
Bachiana (n.n. pro *Bachia* Foerster 1868) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 52.—Hym.
Bachis (pro *Bacchis* Desvoidy 1830) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1, B) Dipt., 229.—Dipt.
Bachitherium Filhol 1882, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **94**, 138.—Mamm.
Bacigalupo Mello-Leitão 1933, Ann. Acad. brasileira Sci., **5**, 55.—Arachn.
Bacillaria Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (1), 35.—Prot.
Bacillastrea Quenstedt 1880, Petref. Dtschl., **6**, 851.—Coel.
Bacillidesmus Attems 1898, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **67**, 271, 481.—Myr.
Bacillogaster Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 99.—Lep.
Bacillometra Esaki 1927, Entomologist, **60**, 181.—Hem.
Bacillopsis Normand 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1920**, 128.—Col.
Bacillothrips Buffa 1907, Redia, **4**, 385.—Thysanopt.
Bacillum Theobald 1870, Conch. Ind., 17.—Moll.
Bacillus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 408.—Orth.
Bacis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 427 [*n.n.*]; Hope 1841, Rev. Zool., **4**, 113.—Col.
Backhoffella Schmidt 1928, Wien. ent. Ztg., **45**, 83.—Hem.
Baclozygum Bergroth 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 332.—Hem.
Bacolophus (err. pro *Baeo-* Cabanis 1851) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 63.—Aves.
Baconia Lewis 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **15**, 462.—Col.
Bacotia Tutt 1899, Ent. Rec., **11**, 208; 1900, Brit. Lep., **2**, 252.—Lep.
Bacotoma Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 282.—Lep.
Bacteria Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 408.—Orth.
Bacteria (emend. pro *-tiria* Fischer 1808) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—*Inc. sed.*
Bacteriaspis Weise 1905, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1905**, 328.—Col.
Bactericera Puton 1876 (Feb.), Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 142, 15; 1876 (Oct.), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6**, 286.—Hem.
Bacteridium Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 236.—Moll.
Bacterioidomonas Kuenstler 1884, J. Microgr., **8**, 376.—Prot.
Bacterium Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Phyt., sign. *b*.—Prot.
Bactiria Fischer 1808, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, Polyp. gen., 32 [*n.n.*].—*Inc. sed.*
Bactocrinites (pro *Bactro-* Schnur 1849) Wachsmuth & Springer 1880, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 370.—Echin.
Bactra Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 124.—Lep.
Bactrammina Eimer & Fickert 1899, Z. wiss. Zool., **65**, 673, 675.—Prot.

Bactrellaria Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4**, 59.—Bry.
Bactria Meigen 1820, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **2**, 307.—Dipt.
Bactricia Kirby 1896, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **6**, 463.—Orth.
Bactricoptis see **Bactrocoptis.**
Bactridium Reuss 1848, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger), **2**, 55.—Bry.
Bactridium Leconte 1861, Class. Coleopt. N. Amer., 86.—Col.
Bactridium de Saussure 1868, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **20**, 66.—Orth.
Bactridothrips Karny 1919, Z. wiss. InsektenBiol., **14**, 116.—Thysanopt.
Bactriola Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 421.—Col.
Bactrites Sandberger 1842, Verh. dtsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 157.—Moll.
Bactrius Pascoe 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 64, 95.—Col.
Bactrocantharis Barovskiĭ 1926, Rev. russe Ent., **20**, 235.—Col.
Bactrocarabus Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1927, Rev. russe Ent., **21**, 231.—Col.
Bactrocera Macquart 1835, Hist. Ins. Dipt., **2**, 452.—Dipt. (Trypetid.).
Bactrocera Guérin-Ménéville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), 300.—Dipt. (Ortalid.).
Bactroceras Holm 1898, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **20**, 357.—Moll.
Bactroceros Konow 1897, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **12**, 21.—Hym.
Bactrocerus Leconte 1866, New Spp. N. Amer. Coleopt., 143.—Col.
Bactrochalcis Kieffer 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80**, 463.—Hym.
Bactrocoptis Pilsbry 1903, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **15**, 112, 143 (also as *Bactricoptis*).—Moll.
Bactrocrinites Schnur 1849, in Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 22.—Echin.
Bactrocrinus (pro *-crinites* Schnur 1849) Quenstedt 1875, Petref. Dtschl., **4**, 533.—Echin.
Bactrocythara Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden, **2**, 6, 174.—Moll.
Bactrodes Stål 1858, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 80.—Hem.
Bactrodesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 417.—Myr.
Bactrodis (err. pro *-des* Stål 1858) Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 442.—Hem.
Bactrododema Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 308.—Orth.
Bactrodosoma Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 34.—Hem.
Bactrois Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 2.—Myr.
Bactrolopha Lower 1901, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **25**, 79.—Lep.
Bactromantis Scudder 1896, Canad. Ent., **28**, 213.—Orth.
Bactromyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58**, 329.—Dipt.
Bactronella Hinde 1883, Cat. foss. Spong. Brit. Mus., 205.—Spong.
Bactronophorus (n.n. pro *Calobates* Gould 1862) Tapparone-Canefri 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **9**, 290.—Moll.
Bactrophora Westwood 1842, Arcana Entom., (5), 66.—Orth.
Bactrophya Breddin 1901, Soc. ent., **16**, 53.—Hem.
Bactropora Hall & Simpson 1887, Nat. Hist. N. York, Pal., **6**, xv, 193.—Bry.
Bactropota Bezzi 1924, Bull. ent. Res., **15**, 153.—Dipt.
Bactropria Kieffer 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78**, 339.—Hym.
Bactroptyxis Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch., **2**, 39.—Moll.
Bactropus Barrande 1868, in Bigsby, Thesaur. silur., 199 [*n.n.*]; 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **1**, Suppl., 581.—Crust. (*Inc. sed.*).
Bactropus Cook & Collins 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 53.—Myr.
Bactropus Gravier 1912, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **154**, 832.—Crust. (Cirrip.).
Bactrosaurus Gilmore 1933, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **67**, 50.—Rept.
Bactrospira Cossmann 1912, Essais Paléoconch., **9**, 109, 129.—Moll.
Bactrotheca Novák 1891, Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. (Prag), (7) **4** (6), 34.—Moll.
Bactrothrips Karny 1912, Ent. Rdsch., **29**, 131.—Thysanopt.
Bactrurus Hay 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 430.—Crust.
Bactryischion (pro *Bactyri-* Costa 1857) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 367.—Hym.
Bactrynium Emmrich 1855, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **6** (1), 449.—Brach.
Bactryischion (pro *Bactyris-* Costa 1856) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 567.—Hym.
Bactyrischion Costa 1856, Rend. Soc. Borbon. (Accad. Sci. Napoli), (N.S.) **5**, 18.—Hym.
Bacuita (n.n. pro *Boettcheria* Willemse 1932) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 142.—Orth.
Bacula Adams 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 18.—Moll.
Baculatoceras Mascke 1906, Stephanoceras-Verw. N. Dtschl., 23, 32.—Moll.
Baculina d'Orbigny 1849, Cours élém. de Paléont., **1**, 288; 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 66.—Moll.
Baculipalpus Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 423.—Col.
Baculita (pro *-tes* Lamarck 1799) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 250.—Moll.
Baculites Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.n. Paris, 80.—Moll.
Baculithes (pro *-tes* Lamarck 1799) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturg., 752.—Moll.
Baculocystis (pro *-cystites* Barrande 1887) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 167.—Echin.

Baculocystites Barrande 1887, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (1), 118.—Echin.
Baculodema Reuter 1907, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **49**, no. 5, 12.—Hem.
Baculogypsina Sacco 1893, Bull. Soc. Belge, Géol., **7**, 206.—Prot.
Baculogypsinoides Yabe & Hanzawa 1930, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ., Sendai, (2) Geol., **14**, no. 1, 43.—Prot.
Baculopsis Cameron 1928, Ent. Mitt., **17**, 106.—Col.
Baculties (err. pro *-lites* Lamarck 1799) McLellan 1927, Univ. Washington Pub. Geol., **2**, 133.—Moll.
Baculum de Saussure 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13**, 127.—Orth.
Baculus Lubbock 1860, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **23**, 190.—Xiphosura.
Bacuma Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 68.—Hym.
Bacunculus Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2) 566.—Orth.
Bacuris Gounelle 1906, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1906**, 274.—Col.
Badacara Moore 1890, Lep. Ind., **1**, 65.—Lep.
Badacterium Croizet (1842), Congr. Sci. de France, **1841**, 79.—Mamm.
Badactherium (pro *-terium* Croizet 1842) Croizet 1846, in de Blainville, Ostéog., Rhinoceros, 193.—Mamm.
Badagia (err. pro *Badiaga* Sprengel 1827) Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 550.—Spong.
Badallus Navás 1918, Mem. Pont. Accad. Lincei, (2) **4**, 21.—Trichopt.
Badamia Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 156.—Lep.
Badariottia Giglio-Tos 1893, Boll. Mus. Torino, **8**, no. 136, 1.—Col.
Badausa Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 170.—Lep.
Badebecia Heinrich 1926, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 132, 124.—Lep.
Badelina Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 34, 268.—Col.
Badenia (n.n. pro *Powellia* Finlay 1926) Finlay 1930, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **61**, 41.—Moll.
Badenis Weise 1910, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 182.—Col.
Badera Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1819.—Lep.
Badessa Soerensen 1886, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **2**, 76.—Arachn.
Badezorus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 15.—Hem.
Badhamia Berkeley 1853, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **21**, 153.—Prot.
Badiaga Sprengel 1827, Syst. Veget., **4** (1), 374.—Spong.
Badinskia Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5**, 84.—Spong.
Badiofelis Pocock 1932, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1932**, 749.—Mamm.
Badiostes Ameghino 1895, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 600.—Aves.
Badiotella Bittner 1890, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **14**, 94, 304.—Moll.
Badiotites Mojsisovics 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **1879**, 142.—Moll.
Badis Bleeker 1853, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **25**, Bengal, 106.—Pisces.
Badisma (emend. pro *Leptus* Latreille 1796) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Arachn.
Badismus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 95 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Badister Schellenberg 1806, Helvet. Entom., **2**, 90.—Col.
Badistes (emend. pro *-ter* Schellenberg 1806) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Badistes Gould 1862, Otia conch., [2] 243.—Moll.
Badistica Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 194.—Orth.
Badistrinus Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 232, 258.—Col.
Badiza Walker 1864, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 195.—Lep.
Badizoblax Thomson 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, Bull., cxv.—Col.
Badogliopora Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 221.—Bry.
Badoglioporina Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 221.—Bry.
Badumna Thorell 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **28**, 322.—Arachn.
Badura Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. i), 279; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 311.—Col.
Baeacis Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. Westf., **35**, 70.—Hym.
Baebe (pro *Boebe* Cambridge 1885) Simon 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, Bull., clxxxvi.—Arachn.
Baebius Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 150, 154.—Hem.
Baeckmanniolus Reichardt 1926, Ent. Blätter, **22**, 14.—Col.
Baecula Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 147.—Lep.
Baecula Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 167.—Hem.
Baelophus (pro *Baeol-* Cabanis 1851) Rey 1872, Synon. Eur. Brutvög., 172.—Aves.
Baena Leidy 1870, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1870**, 123.—Rept.
Baenasa (pro *Boen-* Walker 1864) Druce 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 177.—Lep.
Baenodon Ameghino [1894], Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **12**, 1892, 461.—Mamm.
Baenopus (emend. pro *Bain-* Hodgson 1844) Agassiz 1845, Nomen. zool. (Aves), Add., 3.—Aves.
Baeoanusia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 164.—Hym.
Baeocentrum (n.n. pro *Brachycentrus* Szépligeti 1907) Schulz 1911, Zool. Ann., **4**, 65.—Hym.

Baeocera Erichson 1845, Nat. Ins. Deutschl., Col. (1), **3**, 4.—Col.
Baeocerca Heine 1859, J. Orn., **7**, 426.—Aves.
Baeoceridiolum Pic 1922, Mélanges exot.-ent., **36**, 2.—Col.
Baeoceridium Reitter 1889, Notes Leyden Mus., **11**, 6.—Col.
Baeocharis Mayr 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 685, 767.—Hym.
Baeocrara Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 62; 1862, **4**, 99.—Col.
Baeodiplosis Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 111.—Dipt.
Baeodon Miller 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **19**, 85.—Mamm.
Baeodontocis Lea 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 360.—Col.
Baeoentedon Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 190.—Hym.
Baeoglena Thomson 1867, Skand. Coleopt., **9**, 248.—Col.
Baeoglossa de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (1), 43.—Col.
Baeognatha Kokujev 1903, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **36**, 241, 243.—Hym.
Baeolidia Bergh 1888, in Semper, Reisen Arch. Philipp., (2) **2**, Heft 16 (1), ix [*n.n.*,] 777.—Moll.
Baeolophus Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 91.—Aves.
Baeomyza Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 89.—Dipt.
Baeoneura Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 100.—Hym.
Baeoneurella Dodd 1914, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **38**, 124.—Hym.
Baeonidium Perty 1849, Mitt. Ges. Bern, **1849**, 34.—Prot.
Baeonoma Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 507.—Lep.
Baeopelma Enderlein 1926, Ent. Mitt., **15**, 399.—Hem.
Baeophylla Turner 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 181.—Lep.
Baeopipo Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 54.—Aves.
Baeopleuroceras Cooper & Williams 1935, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **46**, 851.—Moll.
Baeopogon Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 139.—Aves.
Baeoponerus Masi 1926, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **50**, 222.—Hym.
Baeoprymna Cameron 1912, J. R. agric. Soc. Demerara, **2**, 224.—Hym.
Baeopterus Lamb 1909, Subantarct. Isl. N. Zealand, **1**, 141.—Dipt.
Baeoptila Turner 1908, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 81.—Lep.
Baeorhopalus Broun 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 491.—Col.
Baeorhynchodes Broun 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 158.—Col.
Baeorix (err. pro *Boeo-* Thorell 1889) Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 246.—Arachn.
Baeoscelis Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 130.—Aves.
Baeosemus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 194.—Hym.
Baeosilpha Broun 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 84.—Col.
Baeosomus (pro *-semus* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1891, Opusc. ent., fasc. 15, 1608, 1614.—Hym.
Baeosomus Broun 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 118.—Col.
Baeostethus Broun 1909, Subantarct. Isl. N. Zealand, **1**, 96.—Col.
Baeotendipes Kieffer 1913, Rec. Ind. Mus., **9**, 126.—Dipt.
Baeotis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 21.—Lep.
Baeotomus (n.n. pro *Micromelus* Walker 1833 preocc. in botany) Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 145.—Hym.
Baeoura Alexander 1924, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **17**, 67.—Dipt.
Baerella Dahl 1907, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **3**, 388.—Arachn.
Baeria Miklucho-Maclay 1870, Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., (7) **15**, no. 3, 16.—Spong.
Baeria Moghe 1933, Parasitology, **25**, 333.—Verm. (Cest.).
Baeriella Simon 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903**, 271.—Arachn.
Baeriella Fuhrmann 1932, Mém. Inst. Univ. Neuchâtel, **8**, 59; 1933, Rev. suisse Zool., **40**, 172.—Verm. (Cest.).
Baerietta Hsü 1935, Rev. suisse Zool., **42**, 478, 521.—Verm. (Cest.).
Baerocrinus v. Volborth 1865, Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **8**, 177.—Echin.
Baetamontia (pro *Bustamantia* Bonaparte 1844) Bonaparte & Schlegel 1850, Mon. Loxiens, xii.—Aves.
Baetes Say 1824, in Keating, Exp. Peter River, **2**, 303; 1825, ed. London, (App.), 44.—*Inc. sed.*
Baetica Bolivar 1903, Bull. Mus. Paris, **9**, 227.—Orth.
Baetiella Uéno 1931, Annot. zool. jap., **13**, 220.—Ephem.
Baëtis Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 137.—Ephem.
Baetisca Walsh 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 378.—Ephem.
Baetkia Schmidt 1920, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **81**, 73.—Hem.
Baetodes Needham & Murphy 1924, Bull. Lloyd Lib., Ent. Ser., **4**, 55.—Ephem.
Baeturia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 9.—Hem.
Baeus Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 270.—Hym.
Baga Navás 1930, Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza, **13**, 37.—Neur.
Bagada Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1753.—Lep.
Bagarius Bleeker 1853, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **25**, Bengal, 121.—Pisces.
Bagatus Nobili 1906, Bull. Mus. Paris, **12**, 267.—Crust.

Bagauda Bergroth 1903, Rev. Ent. franç., **22**, 12.—Hem.
Bagdatocerambyx Pic 1901, Echange, **17**, 11.—Col.
Baggina Cushman 1926, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foram. Res., **2** (3), 63.—Prot.
Bagheera Peckham 1896, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **3**, 88.—Arachn.
Baginia Gray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 279.—Mamm.
Bagisara Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1770.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Bagisara Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **15**, 1791.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Caroia* Walker 1858.)
Bagistana Walker 1864, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 194.—Lep.
Baglivia Brusina 1892, Glasnik hrv. narodosl. Društva Zagreb, **7**, 145.—Moll.
Bagnallia Karny 1910, Mitt. Ver. Univ. Wien, **8**, 54.—Thysanopt.
Bagnalliella Karny 1920, Časopis České Spolec. Ent., **17**, 41.—Thysanopt.
Bagodares Druce 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 175.—Lep.
Bagoidellus Hustache 1929, Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **2**, 229.—Col.
Bagoïdes Capiomont 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 253, 265.—Col.
Bagoïmorphus Desbrochers 1906, Frelon, **14**, 11.—Col.
Bagoopsis Faust 1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **16**, 317.—Col.
Bagous Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340.—Col.
Bagrada Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 105.—Hem.
Bagre Cuvier 1817, Règne an., **2**, 204.—Pisces.
Bagrichthys Bleeker 1857, Acta Soc. Ind.-Ned., **2** (Ichth. Borneo), 2, 5.—Pisces.
Bagriella McAtee & Malloch 1923, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **16**, 253.—Hem.
Bagris (pro *-rus* Rafinesque 1815) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 45.—Pisces.
Bagroides Bleeker 1851, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **2**, 204.—Pisces.
Bagropsis Luetken 1874, Ofvers. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., **1874**, 32.—Pisces.
Bagrus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 89 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Bagrus (err. pro *Bagre* Cuvier 1817) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 387.—Pisces.
Bagrus Mueller & Troschel 1849, Horae Ichthyol., (3) 6.—Pisces.
Bahaba Herre 1935, Lingnan Sci. J., **14**, 603.—Pisces.
Bahaia Dyar 1924, Insec. Inscit. menst., **12**, 17.—Lep.
Bahariasaurus Stromer 1934, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., (N.F.) **22**, 24.—Rept.
Bahena (pro *Baena* Leidy 1870) Haeckel 1895, Syst. Phyl., **3**, 328.—Rept.
Bahiensis Jousseaume 1877, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **2**, 311.—Moll.
Bahila Hodgson 1838, Indian Review, **2**, 87.—Aves.
Bahora Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 245.—Lep.
Bahrlutia Amsel 1935, Veröff. dtsch. kol. Mus. Bremen, **1**, 213.—Lep.
Baicalarctia Friedman 1926, Bull. Inst. rech. biol. Univ. Perm. **5**, 99.—Verm. (Turb.).
Baicalasellus Stammer 1932, Zool. Anz., **99**, 129.—Crust.
Baicalellia Nasonov 1931, Bull. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **1930**, 729.—Verm. (Turb.).
Baicalia (n.n. pro *Limnorea* Dybowski 1875) Martens 1876, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **3**, 182.—Moll.
Baicaliella (pro *Baikal-* Lindholm 1909) Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1923, Kosmos, Lwów, **48**, 53.—Moll.
Baicalina Martynov 1914, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **19**, 51.—Trichopt.
Baicalinella Martynov 1924, C.R. Acad. Sci. Russ., **1924**, 96.—Trichopt.
Baicalineopsis Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1913, Annuu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **18**, no. 4, 541 & explan. pl. xiv, fig. 19a, b, c.—Moll.
Baicalinopsis (err. pro *-neopsis* Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1913) Lindholm 1927, Trav. Comm. Etude Lac Baikal, **2**, 164.—Moll.
Baicalocochlea Lindholm 1927, Trav. Comm. Etude Lac Baikal, **2**, 178.—Moll.
Baicalocottus Berg 1903, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **8**, 100.—Pisces.
Baicalodes Martynov 1924, C.R. Acad. Sci. Russ., **1924**, 96.—Trichopt.
Baicalolepis Makuschok 1927, Rev. zool. russe, **7** (3), 124.—Spong.
Baicalonemertes Korotneff 1901, Biol. Centralbl., **21**, 310.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Baikalia (emend. pro *Baicalia* Martens 1876) Dall 1877, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **19**, 44.—Moll.
Baikalia Crosse & Fischer 1879, J. Conchyliol., **27**, 150.—Moll. (See *Eubaicalia* Lindholm 1924.)
Baikalia Surcouf 1921, Gen. Insect., **175**, 39.—Dipt. (nec *Baicalia* Martens 1876 see *Surcoufiella* Bequaert 1924 and *Baikalomyia* Stackelberg 1926).
Baikaliella Lindholm 1909, Wiss. Ergeb. Zool. Exp. Baikal-See, 1900–1902, **4**, 41, 44.—Moll.
Baikalobia Kenk 1930, Zool. Anz., **89**, 298.—Verm. (Turb.).
Baikalocamptus Borutzky 1931, Zool. Anz., **94**, 281.—Crust.
Baikalodendron Swarczewsky 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **61**, 367.—Prot.
Baikalogammarus Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **7**, 425.—Crust.
Baikalomoraria Borutzky 1931, Zool. Anz., **93**, 263.—Crust.
Baikalomyia (n.n. pro *Baikalia* Surcouf 1921) Stackelberg 1926, Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol., **5**, 53.—Dipt.

Baikalophrya Swarczewsky 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **61,** 355.—Prot.
Baikalospongia Annandale 1914, Rec. Ind. Mus., **10,** 144.—Spong.
Baikia Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865,** 450.—Rept. (Lac.).
Baileya (n.n. pro *Leptina* Guenée 1852) Grote 1896, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **14,** 122.—Lep.
Baileyus Pruthi 1930, Mem. Ind. Mus., **11,** 31.—Hem.
Bailiella Matthew 1885, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **2,** 1884, Sect. 4, 103.—Trilobita.
Bailkalia (err. pro *Baicalia* Martens 1876) Dollfus 1902, J. Conchyliol., **59,** 230.—Moll.
Baillonius Cassin 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867,** 114.—Aves (nec *Baillonus* Rafinesque 1815 see *Rhagoborus* Heine & Reichenow 1890).
Baillonus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 85.—Pisces.
Bainbriggeanus Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7,** 69.—Hem.
Bainella Rennie 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., **18,** 344.—Trilobita.
Bainia Broom 1922, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921,** 659.—Rept.
Bainidiplosis Mani 1935, Rec. Ind. Mus., **37,** 427.—Dipt.
Bainopus Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6), 84 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1846, Cat. Mamm. Birds Nepal & Thibet, 91.—Aves.
Baiodon Agassiz 1859, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6,** 408—Pisces.
Baiomys True 1894, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16,** 758.—Mamm.
Baione De Kay 1842, N.H. New York (Fish), 244.—Pisces.
Baiopsis Hoepen 1934, Paleont. Navorsing Bloemfontein, **2** (6), 91.—Rept.
Baiosciurus Nelson 1899, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **1,** 31.—Mamm.
Baiostoma Bean 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **5,** 413.—Pisces.
Baipsestis Matsumura 1933, Insecta matsum., **7,** 190.—Lep.
Bairamlia Waterston 1929, Parasitology, **21,** 103.—Hym.
Bairdia (emend. pro *Brairdia* M'Coy 1842) M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 165.—Crust.
Bairdiacypris Bradfield 1935, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **22,** 93.—Crust.
Bairdianella Harlton 1929, Univ. Texas Bull., No. 2901, 138–161.—Crust.
Bairdiella Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861,** 83 & app. 33.—Pisces.
Bairdiocypris Kegel 1932, Jahrb. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **52,** 246.—Crust.
Bairdoppilata Coryell, Sample & Jennings 1935, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 777, 3.—Crust.
Baizea Bourguignat 1885, Notice Prodr. Moll. Giraud Tanganika, 10.—Moll.
Baizongia Rondani 1848, N. Ann. Sci. Nat., [2] **9,** 35.—Hem.
Bajacalifornia Townsend & Nichols 1925, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **52,** 8.—Pisces.
Bajalus Lendenfeld 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10,** 5.—Spong.
Bajauana Distant 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19,** 277.—Hem.
Bajkalia (emend. pro *Baik-* Dall 1877) Loerenthey 1902, Palaeontogr., **48,** 193.—Moll.
Bajocisphinctes Buckman 1927, Type Ammonites, **6,** pt. 63, pl. 713.—Moll.
Bajulata Ball 1933, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **46,** 26.—Hem.
Bajulus (emend. pro *Asemus* Ranzani 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Crust.
Bajulus (pro *Bajalus* Lendenfeld 1885) Lendenfeld 1889, Monogr. horny Spong., 726.—Spong.
Bakeraspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 395, 459.—Hem.
Bakerella Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, **20,** 70.—Orth. (nec *Bakeriella* Kieffer 1910 see *Luzoniella* Karny 1926).
Bakerella Crawford 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46,** 601.—Hem.
Bakerella Womersley 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **2,** 56.—Thysanura.
Bakerella Wagner 1930, Mag. Parasit. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS, **1,** 101, 119.—Siphonapt.
Bakeria Kieffer 1905, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42,** 34.—Hym.
Bakeria Tutt 1907, Brit. Butt., **2,** 142.—Lep.
Bakeriella Kieffer 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78,** 288.—Hym.
Bakeriella Poppius 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80,** A8, 46.—Hem. (See *Bakeriola* Bergroth 1920.)
Bakerietta Obenberger 1932, Acta Soc. ent. Cech., **29,** 153.—Col.
Bakerina Bory de St Vincent 1827, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 535.—Dipt. (larval).
Bakeriola (n.n. pro *Bakeriella* Poppius 1915) Bergroth 1920, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **60,** 70.—Hem.
Bakerius Bondar 1923, Aleyrod. Brazil., 35.—Hem.
Bakeromyia Malloch 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **78,** no. 2858, 19.—Dipt.
Bakeronymus Rohwer 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **21,** 417.—Hym.
Bakevellia (pro *Bakewellia* King 1848) Miller 1877, Amer. palaeoz. Foss., 185.—Moll.
Bakewellia King 1848, Catal. Org. Rem. Perm., 10.—Moll.
Bakiea Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869,** 215, 222.—Rept.
Bako Schouteden 1923, Rev. zool. afric., **11,** 91.—Hem.
Bakwellia (err. pro *Bakew-* King 1848) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 22.—Moll.
Balaca Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins., Brit. Mus., **31,** 129.—Lep.
Balacha Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23,** 343 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.

Balachowskya Peyerimhoff 1928, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1928**, 61.—Col.
Balacra Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **7**, 1721.—Lep.
Baladaeus Fauvel 1863, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **7** (1861–62), 154.—Col.
Baladeana Distant 1914, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **1**, 380.—Hem.
Baladeva Waterhouse 1840, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2**, 225.—Col.
Balaea Leach 1831, in Turton, Man. L. & F.W. Shells, 87; 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 269.—Moll.
Balaena Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 75; 1776, ed. 12, 105.—Mamm.
Balaenanemertes Buerger 1909, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **16** (2), 204.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Balaeniceps Gould 1850, Athenaeum, London, **1850**, 1315; 1852, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1851**, 1.—Aves.
Balaenifrons Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 9.—Lep.
Balaenodon Owen (1846), Hist. Brit. Foss. Mamm., 536.—Mamm.
Balaenophilus Aurivillius 1879, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 18, 3.—Crust.
Balaenoptera de Lacepède 1804, H.N. Cétac., xxxvi.—Mamm.
Balaenopterus (pro *-ra* Lacepède 1804) Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 38.—Mamm.
Balaenotus van Beneden 1872, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **34**, 13.—Mamm.
Balaenula van Beneden 1872, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **34**, 11.—Mamm.
Balaga Navás 1912, Rev. russe Ent., **12**, 111.—Neur.
Balala Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 241, 250.—Hem.
Balambania Crosse 1891, J. Conchyliol., **39**, 49.—Moll.
Balanarius Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 170.—Crust.
Balanda Oshanin 1891, Sapiski Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obschtsch., **23** (1), 30, 66 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Balanella (n.n. pro *Balanites* Schulze 1887) Schulze 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **21**, no. 53, 514.—Spong.
Balanephagus Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 124.—Aves.
Balanephagus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 341.—Col.
Balanerhinus Lea 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 510.—Col.
Balanetta Jousseaume 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **3**, 168, 269.—Moll.
Balanga Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146, 208.—Lep.
Balaniceps (pro *Balaen-* Gould 1850) Bonaparte 1851, Institut, **19**, 18.—Aves.
Balanigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Crust.
Balaninorhynchus Fairmaire 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 543.—Col.
Balaninurus Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **1894–95**, no. 11, 51.—Col.
Balaninus Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340.—Col.
Balanion Wulff 1922, Wiss. Meeresunters., Abt. Helgoland, (N.F.) **13**, 116.—Prot.
Balanites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 37; Blumenbach 1803, Specim. Archaeol., [1], 16.—Crust.
Balanites Schulze 1887 [Sep. 1886], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1886**, 45.—Spong. (See *Balanella* Schulze 1887.)
Balanitina Schlotheim 1820, Petref., 173.—Crust.
Balanitozoon Stokes 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 109.—Prot.
Balanobius Jekel 1861, J. Ent. London, **1**, 267.—Col.
Balanobothrium Hornell 1912, Rec. Ind. Mus., **7**, 199.—Verm. (Cest.).
Balanocephalus Kennel 1891, S.B. Ges. Dorpat, **9** (2), 292.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Balanocephalus Harmer 1899, Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc., **10**, 191.—Enteropneusta.
Balanochaeta Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 397.—Verm. (Polych.).
Balanocidaris Lambert 1911, Schwed. Südpolar-Exped., **3**, no. 11, 4.—Echin.
Balanocochlis Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 701.—Moll.
Balanocochlis Cossmann 1893, Ann. Géol. Paléont. (Gregorio), **12**, 28.—Moll. (See *Pasitheola* Cossmann 1896.)
Balanocrinites Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 419 [*n.n.*]; 1909, in Wood, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, 102.—Echin.
Balanocrinus Agassiz 1847, in Desor, Bull. Soc. Sci. Neuchâtel, **1** (1845), 214.—Echin.
Balanocrinus (pro *-crinites* Troost 1849) Hall 1861, Rep. geol. Surv. Wisconsin, 22.—Echin.
Balanocystis (pro *-cystites* Barrande 1887) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, 34.—Echin.
Balanocystites Barrande 1887, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (1), 119.—Echin.
Balanoderes Haupt 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 155.—Hym.
Balanodes Waterhouse 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 118.—Col.
Balanoforus Briganti 1825, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli], **2** (2), 79.—Verm. (Cest.).
Balanogastris Faust 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 52, 70.—Col.
Balanoglossites Maegdefrau 1932, Palâont. Z., **14**, 154, 158.—*Inc. sed.* (? Enteropneusta).
Balanoglossum (pro *-sus* Chiaje 1829) Metschnikoff 1865, Vers. dtsch. Naturf., **11**, Tagebl. 70.—Enteropneusta.

Balanoglossus Chiaje 1829, Mem. Stor. Not., **4**, 117; [1831], Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, **4**, 1829, 141.—Enteropneusta.
Balanometra Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 177.—Echin.
Balanomis Meyrick 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 264.—Lep.
Balanomorpha (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 393 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Balanonema Kahl 1931, Tierwelt Dtschl., **21**, 345.—Prot.
Balanophillia (pro *-phyllia* Wood 1844) Angelis 1895, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (5) **1**, 194, 195, 271.—Coel.
Balanophorus MacLeay (1872), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 267.—Col.
Balanophorus (pro *-oforus* Briganti 1825) Braun 1894, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn., **4** (1 b), 969.—Verm. (Cest.).
Balanophrya Kahl 1930, Tierwelt Dtschl., Ciliata, **18**, 54.—Prot.
Balanophyllia Wood 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 11.—Coel.
Balanopteryx Karsch 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 269.—Neur.
Balanoptica Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 592.—Lep.
Balanorchis Fischoeder 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 374.—Verm. (Trem.).
Balanosphyra Ridgway 1911, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **24**, 34.—Aves.
Balanotaenia Johnston 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 340, 347.—Verm. (Cest.).
Balanotis Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 69.—Lep.
Balanta Michaelsen 1898, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **15**, 165.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Balantia Illiger 1811, Prod., 77.—Mamm.
Balantidion Eberland 1862, Schulprogr. Realschule, Coburg, 25.—Prot.
Balantidiopsis Buetschli 1889, in Bronn, Kl. Ordn., **1** (3), 1725.—Prot. (Cil., Heterotr.).
Balantidiopsis Penard 1922, Etudes Infus. Eau douce, 1921, 15.—Prot. (? Cil.).
Balantidium Claparède & Lachmann 1858, Mém. Inst. Genèv., **5**, 247.—Prot.
Balantiocheilos Bleeker 1859, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **20**, 430; 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 300.—Pisces.
Balantioides Alexeieff 1931, C.R. Soc. Biol., **107**, 210.—Prot.
Balantionella Schrammen 1902, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, **15**, 23.—Spong.
Balantiophorus Schewiakoff 1889, Bibl. zool., **1**, no. 5, 64.—Prot.
Balantiopteryx Peters 1867, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1867**, 476.—Mamm.
Balantiostoma Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4**, 95.—Bry.
Balantiucha Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 76.—Lep.
Balantium Children 1823, Quart. J. Sci. (R. Inst.), **15**, 220.—Moll.
Balantoides Morey 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 478.—Crust.
Balanulina Rzehak 1888, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **3**, 265.—Prot.
Balanus Da Costa 1778, Brit. Conch., 249.—Crust.
Balassogloa Semenov [1890], Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **25**, 372.—Col.
Balataea Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 110.—Lep.
Balatho (pro *-tro* Claparède 1867) Milne-Edwards 1867, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **8** [384].—Verm. (Rotif.).
Balatonia Vinassa de Regny 1911, Res. wiss. Unters. des Balaton, 13.—Coel.
Balatonites Mojsisovics 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **1879**, 139.—Moll.
Balatro Claparède 1867, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **8**, 12.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Balaustium v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **20**, 609.—Arachn.
Balbaster (pro *Bolb-* Pomel 1869) Boule 1899, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1899**, 133.—Echin.
Balbera Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 226.—Col.
Balbiania Blanchard 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 274.—Prot.
Balbillus Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 273, 287.—Hem.
Balbis Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 128.—Lep.
Balboa Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 408.—Hem.
Balboa Hebard 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 118.—Orthopt.
Balbura Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 481.—Lep.
Balbus Pascoe 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 322, 323.—Col.
Balbusardus Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 51.—Aves.
Balcanella Karaman 1933, Zool. Anz., **103**, 42.—Crust.
Balcanica (n.n. pro *Turcica* Boettger 1877) Kennard & Woodward 1923, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 307.—Moll.
Balcarcia Brèthes 1922, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **93**, 132.—Hym.
Balcemena Cameron 1903, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **39**, 129.—Hym.
Balcha Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 394.—Hym.
Balcis Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 271.—Moll.
Balclutha (n.n. pro *Gnathodus* Fieber 1866) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 243.—Hem.
Balcluthina Pruthi 1930, Mem. Ind. Mus., **11**, 46.—Hem.
Balcus Sharp 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **13**, 266; 1877, **14**, 7.—Col.
Baldra Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 9.—Moll.
Baldratia Kieffer 1897, Antw. Rübsaamen, 7.—Dipt.
Baldratiella Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 44.—Dipt.

Baldratiola Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 44.—Dipt.
Baldulus Oman 1934, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **36**, 79.—Hem.
Balduria Meunier 1921, Jahrb. preuss. geol. LdAnst., Berlin, **42**, 511.—Orth.
Balduriella Meunier 1925, Glückauf, Essen, 105.—Orth.
Baldus Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 544.—Hem.
Baldwinia Ancey 1899, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **3**, 270.—Moll.
Balea (Prideaux MS.) Gray 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (1), 61.—Moll.
Balea (emend. pro *Balaea* Leach 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Balea Nutting 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, pt. 3, 940.—Coel. (See *Balella* Stechow 1919.)
Balearica Brisson 1760, Ornith., **5**, 511.—Aves.
Balearica Kobelt 1904, in Rossmaessler, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw. Moll., (n.s.) **11**, 132, 157, 200.—Moll. (See *Iberellus* Hesse 1908.)
Balearicola (n.n. pro *Bradycinetus* Schaufuss 1882) Semenov 1909, Rev. russe Ent., **9**, 435.—Col.
Balearius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 71 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3**, 48.—Aves.
Baleastra Pfeiffer 1856, Malak. Bl., **2**, 179.—Moll.
Balega Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 200.—Col.
Baleiichthys Rohon 1890, Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., (7) **38**, no. 1, 13, 14.—Pisces.
Baleja Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 344 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Balella (n.n. pro *Balea* Nutting 1905) Stechow 1919, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **42**, 154.—Coel.
Balena (pro *Balaena* L. 1758) Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 486.—Mamm.
Baleniceps (pro *Balae-* Gould 1850) Antinori 1864, Cat. Ucc. Affr., xxvi.—Aves.
Balenoptera (pro *Balaen-* Lacepède 1804) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 28.—Mamm.
Balenopterus (pro *Balaenoptera* Lacepède 1804) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 518.—Mamm.
Baleo (pro *Balea* Gray 1824) Beck 1847, Ber. Vers. Dtsch. Naturf., **24**, 116.—Moll.
Baleoclausilia Bielz 1863, Fauna Land- u. Süssw. Moll. Siebenbürg., 98.—Moll.
Baleomitra Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 508.—Moll.
Baleopsina Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 66.—Moll.
Balfouria Crosse 1884, J. Conchyliol., **32**, 356.—Moll.
Balfouria Leiper 1911, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., **3**, 197.—Verm. (Trem.).
Balfouria Parent 1933, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, (B) **53**, 74.—Dipt.
Balgus (n.n. pro *Galba* Latreille 1829) Fleutiaux 1920, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **60**, 97.—Col.
Balia (err. pro *Balea* Gray 1824) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 182.—Moll.
Balia Doubleday 1869, in Scudder, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc., **1**, 132.—Lep.
Baliactis Spencer 1922, Mon. Brit. Pal. Ast. (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) **5**, 1920, pl. xvii, figs. 1–2; 1927, **7**, 1925, 357.—Echin.
Balianiia Lučnik 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 267.—Col.
Balicassius Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 539.—Aves.
Balidarcha Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 398.—Lep.
Baliena Cameron 1900, Mem. Manchester Soc., **44**, no. 15, 101.—Hym.
Baliesthes Gahan 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 411.—Col.
Baliga Navás 1912, Rev. russe Ent., **12**, 110.—Neur.
Balignina Moore 1902, Lep. Indica, **5**, 187.—Lep.
Balinsus (pro *Bulimus* Scopoli 1777) Hasselt 1823, Alg. Konst. Letter-Bode, **2**, 232.—Moll.
Balinta Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 383.—Hem.
Balinula (Haber) Dacqué 1933, Leitfossilien, **6** (1), 224.—Moll.
Balinus (err. pro *Bulinus* Mueller 1781) Broderip 1829, in Maw, J. Pass. Pacific to Atlantic, 481.—Moll.
Balioglutum Aldrich 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **66**, art. 18, 9.—Dipt.
Balionebris Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 573.—Lep.
Balionycteris Matschie 1899, Flederm. Berlin. Mus., Lief. 1, 80.—Mamm.
Balioptera Loew 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 348.—Dipt.
Baliopygus Schulze 1891, Jber. naturw. Ver. Magdeburg, **1890**, 177.—Amph.
Baliosus Weise 1905, Arch. Naturgesch., **71**, Abt. 1, 64.—Col.
Baliothrips Uzel 1895, Monogr. Thysan., 204.—Thysanopt.
Balioxena Meyrick 1912, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 12.—Lep.
Balistapodus Péron & Lesueur 1807, Voy. Aust., **1**, 139.—Pisces.
Balistapus Tilesius 1820, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **7**, 306.—Pisces.
Balistes Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 327; 1766, ed. 12, 404.—Pisces.
Balistica Motschoulsky 1861, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **34** (1), 116.—Col.
Balistoides Fraser-Brunner 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 662.—Pisces.
Balistopus (emend. pro *-tapus* Tilesius 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Balistus (err. pro *-tes* L. 1758) Marion de Procé 1822, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **1822**, 131.—Pisces.

Balitora Gray [1830–32], Ill. Indian Zool., **1**, pl. 88; Hardwick & Gray 1838, in Swainson, N.H. Fishes etc., **1**, 366; 1839, **2**, 190.—Pisces.
Balitus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Balius (emend. pro *Melanostola* Dejean 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, xiv.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Balius Guérin-Méneville 1857, in Thomson, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 261.—Col. (Endomychid.).
Balius Schiödte 1863, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **1**, 154, 184.—Col. (Carabid.).
Balkanoniscus Verhoeff 1926, Mitt. Bulgar. ent. Ges., **3**, 145.—Crust.
Balkanopetalum Verhoeff 1926, Zool. Anz., **66**, 57.—Myr.
Balla (pro *Ballus* Koch 1850) Simon 1864, Hist. Nat. Araignées, 311.—Arachn.
Balladina (err. pro *-dyna* Kowalewsky 1882) Dahl 1932, Tierwelt Dtschl., Teil 25, 541.—Prot.
Balladinopsis Ghosh 1921, J. R. micr. Soc., **1921**, 248.—Prot.
Balladyna Kowalewsky 1882, Pam. Fizyjorg., **2**, fasc. 3, 404.—Prot.
Ballantia (pro *Balan-* Illiger 1811) Serres 1838, Ess. Cavernes, ed. 3, 201.—Moll.
Ballantiophora Butler 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 344.—Lep.
Ballardia Curran 1927, Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 166.—Dipt.
Ballatha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1214.—Lep.
Ballatro (emend. pro *Acis* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Ballea (err. pro *Balea* Gray 1824) Costa 1866, Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, **3**, 51.—Moll.
Ballerus Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1033.—Pisces.
Ballia Mulsant 1853, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **1** (1852–53), 162; 1853, Opusc. ent., **3**, 34.—Col.
Ballia (pro *Bul-* Griffith 1834) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 28.—Moll.
Balliace Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **21**, 289.—Lep.
Ballida Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 1042.—Col.
Ballistura Boerner 1906, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 172.—Collemb.
Ballodora Dogiel & Furssenko 1926, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, **51**, C.R., 147, 199.—Prot.
Ballognatha Caporiacco 1935, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **13**, 215.—Arach.
Ballonema Verhoeff 1904, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1904**, 257.—Myr.
Ballonicha Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14**, 60.—Lep.
Ballophilus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 70 [*n.n.*].—Myr.
Ballovia Dyar 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 323.—Lep.
Balluca v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **20**, 611.—Arachn.
Ballus Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 68.—Arachn.
Balmaceda Peckham 1894, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2**, no. 2, 100.—Arachn.
Balmes Navás 1910, Brotéria, (Zool.) **9** (2), 85.—Neur.
Balna Cameron 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 73.—Hym.
Balocha Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 183, 189.—Hem.
Baloena (pro *Balaena* L. 1758) Lesson 1827, Man. Mamm., 425.—Mamm.
Baloenoptera (pro *Balaen-* Lacepède 1804) Lesson 1827, Man. Mamm., 427.—Mamm.
Balonca Moore 1901, Lep. Ind., **5**, 73.—Lep.
Balononema Kahl 1931, Tierwelt Deutschlands, **21**, 181.—Prot.
Baloria Moore 1900, Lep. Ind., **4**, 243.—Lep.
Balpina (pro *Tal-* Hagenow 1840) Étallon 1864, in Thurmann & Étallon, Lethea Bruntrutana, **3**, 418.—Spong.
Balsa Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 66.—Hem. (Cercopid.)
Balsa Walker 1860, in D'Urban, Canad. Natural., **5**, 250.—Lep.
Balsa Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 410.—Hem. (Pentatomid.).
Balsadichthys Hubbs 1926, Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **16**, 19.—Pisces.
Balsameda Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 34, 268.—Col.
Balssia Kemp 1922, Rec. Ind. Mus., **24**, 267.—Crust.
Balssiola (n.n. pro *Calmania* Bouvier 1909) Strand 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A4, 142.—Crust.
Balta Tepper 1893, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **17**, 39, 40.—Orth.
Balta Soerensen 1902, Ergeb. Hamburg Magalh. Sammlr., **2**, Gonylept., 21.—Arachn. (See *Eubalta* Roewer 1923.)
Baltenia (pro *Bol-* Savigny 1816) Schepotieff 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (6), no. 1, 25.—Tunicata.
Balthasarianus Paulian 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **39**, 111.—Col.
Baltia Moore 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **1**, 228.—Lep.
Baltia Dohm 1925, Abh. Geol. Pal. Inst. Univ. Greifswald, **4**, 25 (emended to *Balticeras* p. 34).—Moll.
Balticeras see **Baltia.**
Balticina Gray 1870, Cat. Sea-Pens Brit. Mus., 13.—Coel.
Balticola Jensen-Haarup 1913, Ent. Tidskr., 54.—Hem.

Balticopora Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., **59**, 219.—Bry.
Balticoporella Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., **59**, 219.—Bry.
Baltoceras Holm 1897, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **4**, 251.—Moll.
Baluchitherium (n.n. pro *Thaumastotherium* Forster-Cooper 1913) Forster-Cooper 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 481.—Mamm.
Balvia Lange 1929, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **119**, 60.—Moll.
Balvites Wedekind 1914, Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, (N.F.) **10**, no. 1, 69.—Moll.
Balwantia Prashad 1919, Rec. Indian Mus., **16**, 290.—Moll.
Balya Jacoby 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 53.—Col.
Balyana Péringuey 1898, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., I, 115.—Col.
Balzania Jacot 1929, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **48** (4), 429.—Arachn.
Bambaganites (err. pro *-banagites* Mojsisovics 1896) Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 561.—Moll.
Bambalina Moore 1883*, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, 103.—Lep.
Bambanagites Mojsisovics 1896, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **1896**, 350 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **63**, 660.—Moll.
Bambara Vuillet 1911, Insecta, **1**, 159.—Col.
Bambradon Jordan & Richardson 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 643.—Pisces.
Bambucibatus Muir 1915, Canad. Ent., **47**, 318.—Hem.
Bambusacris Henry 1933, Spolia zeylan., **17**, 189.—Orth.
Bambusaria Melichar 1914, Philippine J. Sci., D **9**, 274.—Hem.
Bambusaspis Cockerell 1902, Entomologist, **35**, 114.—Hem.
Bambuscopus Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 119.—Hym.
Bambusicola Gould 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1862**, 285.—Aves.
Bamona Sharp 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 287.—Col.
Bamra Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 159.—Lep.
Bananella Labbé 1895, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **3**, xv.—Prot.
Bananella Schmidt 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 105.—Hem. (See *Bananellodes* Strand 1928.)
Bananellodes (n.n. pro *Bananella* Schmidt 1924) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 73.—Hem.
Bananivorus Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **37**, 834.—Aves.
Banarachos Heller 1916, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **2**, 345.—Col.
Banareia Milne-Edwards 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 168.—Crust.
Banasa Stål 1858, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 24.—Hem.
Banassa Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 19.—Lep.
Banatica Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3 (Clausilienstud.), 52.—Moll.
Banchogastra Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 87.—Hym.
Banchoides (n.n. pro *Banchopsis* Kriechbaumer 1886) Dalla Torre 1888, Wien. ent. Ztg., **7**, 220.—Hym.
Banchopsis Rudow 1886, Soc. ent., **1**, 34.—Hym. (Ichneumon.).
Banchopsis Kriechbaumer 1886, Ent. Nachr., **12**, 244.—Hym. (Ichneumon.). (See *Banchoides* Dalla Torre 1888.)
Banchus Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 209.—Hym.
Bancroftia Lutz 1904, in Bourroul, Mosq. do Brasil, 59.—Dipt.
Bancroftiana Rainbow & Pulleine 1918, Rec. Australian Mus., **12**, 127.—Arachn.
Bancroftiella Johnston 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36**, 50, 56.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bandakia Thor 1913, Zool. Anz., **43**, 40.—Arachn.
Bandar Lameere 1913, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 144.—Col.
Bandara Ball 1931, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **26**, 93.—Hem.
Bandelia Lindsey 1923, Ent. News, **34**, 123.—Lep.
Bandera Ragonot 1887, Diagn. Phycitidae, 19.—Lep.
Bandicota Gray 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 418.—Mamm.
Bandidus Navás 1914, Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madrid, **14**, 475; 1935, Mem. R. Acad. Cienc. Barcelona, (3) **25**, 48.—Neur.
Bandobena Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 196.—Lep.
Bandona Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (2), 389.—Arachn.
Bandusia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 56, 62.—Hem.
Banebra (err. pro *Ocenebra* Gray 1852) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 28.—Moll.
Banepa Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 204.—Lep.
Banffia Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 5, 130.—Verm. († Geph.).
Bangalaia Duvivier 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **34**, 34 & Bull., cxcvi.—Col.
Bangana Hamilton 1822, Fish. Ganges, 385; Gray [1830–32], Ill. Indian Zool., **1** (pl. 86).—Pisces.
Bangasternus (n.n. pro *Coelostethus* Capiomont 1873) des Gozis 1882, Rev. Ent. Caen, **1**, 203.—Col.
Bangsia Penard 1919, Auk, **36**, 539.—Aves.
Bania Brusina 1896, Glasnik hrv. narodosl. Društva Zagreb, **9**, 130.—Moll.

Baniana Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1843.—Lep.
Baninum (pro *Buccinum* L. 1758) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., 43.—Moll.
Baniopis Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 208.—Lep.
Banisia Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 77.—Lep.
Baniura Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 63.—Lep.
Banjos (n.n. pro *Anoplus* Schlegel 1842) Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 277.—Pisces.
Bankesia Tutt 1899, Ent. Rec., **11**, 191; 1900, Brit. Lep., **2**, 200.—Lep.
Bankia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 76.—Moll.
Bankia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 231.—Lep.
Bankiella Bartsch 1921, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **34**, 26.—Moll.
Bankisus Navás 1912, Fauna exot., **1**, 45, 46.—Neur.
Bankiva (err. pro *-via* Krauss 1848) Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus., 158.—Moll.
Bankivia Krauss 1848, Südafr. Moll., 105.—Moll.
Banksia (n.n. pro *Kochia* Oudemans 1900) Voigts & Oudemans 1905, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **18**, 248.—Arachn.
Banksianus Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (3) 179.—Aves.
Banksiella Muir 1917, Philipp. J. Sci., D **12**, 76.—Hem.
Banksiella Klapálek 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **61**, 147.—Plecopt.
Banksinella Theobald 1907, Monogr. Culic., **4**, 469.—Dipt.
Banksinoma Oudemans 1930, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **8**, 74.—Arachn.
Banksiola Martynov 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 216.—Trichopt.
Banneina Stache 1889, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **13**, 152.—Moll.
Bannermania Mathews & Iredale 1915, Ibis, **1915**, 578.—Aves.
Bantana Walker [1864], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 52.—Lep.
Bantia Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 44.—Orth.
Bantiades Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 6, 1371.—Col.
Bantiella Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 186.—Orth.
Bantiska Sellards 1907, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **23**, 349.—Ephem.
Bantua Shelford 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 166.—Orth.
Bantuana Distant 1906, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, 167.—Lep.
Bantuchelys Dollo 1925, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **10**, 613.—Rept.
Banus Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 351, 353.—Hem.
Banya Schouteden (1916), Rev. zool. afr., **4**, 309.—Hem.
Banya Navás 1924, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, C.R., **42**, 145.—Neur.
Banyallarga Navás 1916, Mem. Pont. Accad. Lincei, (2) **2**, 79.—Trichopt.
Banyutus Navás 1912, Brotéria, **10**, 66.—Neur.
Banza Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **3**, 476.—Orth.
Baoanusia Girault 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 114 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Baolacus Pic 1915, Mélanges exot.-ent., **15**, 21.—Col.
Baoris Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 165.—Lep.
Baorisa Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (**2**) Heteroc., 133.—Lep.
Baorynnis Waterhouse 1932, Australian Zool., **7**, 201.—Lep.
Bapara Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 602.—Lep.
Bapata (pro *Baputa* Walker 1864) Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 387.—Lep.
Baphetes Owen 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **10**, 208.—Amph.
Baphia Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 199.—Moll.
Baphonulina Zborzewski 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (1), 364.—Coel.
Baphonulines Zborzewski 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (1), 364 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Baphothrips Priesner 1933, Konowia, **12**, 69.—Thysanopt.
Bapta Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 45 [*n.n.*]; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 294.—Lep.
Baptanodon (n.n. pro *Sauranodon* Marsh 1879) Marsh 1880, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **19**, 491.—Rept.
Baptarma Smith 1904, Psyche, **11**, 59.—Lep.
Baptemys Leidy 1870, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1870**, 5.—Rept.
Baptista Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 171, 173.—Hem.
Baptobaris Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 485.—Col.
Baptodoris Bergh 1884, in Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., **2**, Bd. 2, Heft. 15, 671.—Moll.
Baptolinus Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1 Col.), **2**, 659.—Col.
Baptopoda Bernhauer 1902, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **52**, Beih., 90.—Col.
Baptopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 84.—Bry.
Baptornis Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14**, 86.—Aves.
Baptosaurus (n.n. pro *Halisaurus* Marsh 1869) Marsh 1870, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1870**, 3.—Rept.

Baptothorax Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 251.—Aves.
Baptotropa Hampson 1918, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1918**, 116.—Lep.
Baptozius Alcock 1898, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **67** (2), 188.—Crust.
Baptria Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 306.—Lep.
Bapuia Godwin-Austen 1918, Rec. Indian Mus., **8**, 589.—Moll.
Baputa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 58.—Lep.
Bara Rehn 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 501.—Orth.
Baracellus Distant 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 250.—Hem.
Baracus Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 162.—Lep.
Baracus Kirkaldy 1902, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 143.—Hem. (See *Kalania* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Barada Raffray [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France (6) **10**, 1890, 314.—Col.
Baradera Oshanin 1891, Sapiski Imp. Russ. geogr. Obschtsch., **23** (1), 36, 67 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Baradesa Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 16.—Lep.
Baraeus Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 163.—Col.
Baralipton Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 341.—Col.
Baramapulana Distant 1910, Ins. Transvaal., pt. 10, 235.—Hem.
Baramia Hirst 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 76.—Arachn.
Barana Dohrn 1881, Fn. Fl. Neapel, **3**, 123.—Pantopoda.
Barandra Moore 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1888**, 396.—Lep.
Barangia Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 123.—Mamm.
Baranogale Kormos 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **5**, 145.—Mamm.
Baranomys Kormos 1934, Allat. Közlem., **30**, 48.—Mamm.
Baranosa Weise 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65**, Abt. 1, 268.—Col.
Barantola Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 815.—Lep.
Barantolla Southern 1921, Mem. Ind. Mus., **5**, 642.—Verm. (Polych.).
Barasa Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 192.—Lep.
Barassia (n.n. pro *Corona* Jekelius 1932) Jekelius 1933, Notat. Biol., **1**, no. 2, 65.—Moll.
Barastrotia Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 291.—Lep.
Baratha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1021.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Barathra Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 218.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Barathraea see **Barathroea**.
Barathrites Zugmayer 1911, Rés. Camp. Sci. Monaco, **35**, 132.—Pisces.
Barathrobius Danielssen 1886, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **30**, 97.—Coel.
Barathrodemus Goode & Bean 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **10**, 200.—Pisces.
Barathroea Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **5**, 164 (as *Barathraea* p. 878).—Col.
Barathronus Goode & Bean 1886, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **12**, 164.—Pisces.
Baratus Fairmaire 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **18**, 233.—Col.
Baraxina Raffray 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896**, 301.—Col.
Barbacou Voigt 1831, in Cuvier, Thierr., **1**, 703.—Aves.
Barbacu Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Fam. Nat. Thierr., 75, 566 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Barbaculus Jarocki 1821, Zoologiia, **2**, 33.—Aves.
Barbacus Brookes 1830, Mus. Brookes, 93.—Aves.
Barbala Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **25**, 138.—Moll.
Barbara Heinrich 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 123, 27.—Lep.
Barbarochthon Barnard 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., **21**, 319.—Trichopt.
Barbarodina Stauffer 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 602.—Verm. († Ann.).
Barbaropus Gorham 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 362.—Col.
Barbarorthis Öpik 1934, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **26** (5), 183.—Brach.
Barbaroscardia Walsingham 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891**, 84.—Lep.
Barbaroscia Hering 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A11, 65, 66.—Lep.
Barbarothea Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins. N. Amer., **2**, 29; 1892, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 93, 21.—Lep.
Barbarus Crotch 1872, Cistula ent., **1**, 60 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Barbastella Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 300.—Mamm.
Barbastellus (pro *-lla* Gray 1821) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 339; 1825, Zool. J., **2**, 243.—Mamm.
Barbastoma Garrett 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9**, 123.—Dipt.
Barbata (err. pro *-bala* Gray 1825) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 81.—Moll.
Barbatia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 151 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 81.—Moll.
Barbatiella (Jousseaume) Lamy 1917, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1917**, 112.—Moll.
Barbatula Linck 1790, Mag. Neuste Phys. u. Nat., **6** (3), 38.—Pisces.
Barbatula Lesson 1837, Compl. de Buffon, **9**, 292.—Aves. (See *Barbatulides* Strand 1928.)
Barbatulides (n.n. pro *Barbatula* Lesson 1837) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 57.—Aves.
Barbaxona Viets 1924, Zool. Anz., **58**, 105.—Arachn.

Barbellion (n.n. pro *Barynotus* Guenther 1868) Whitley 1931, Austr. Zool., **6**, 334.—Pisces.
Barberia Dyar 1905, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **7**, 39.—Lep.
Barberiella Poppius 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **58**, 255.—Hem.
Barberiella Shannon 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russie, **23**, 122.—Dipt.
Barbesola Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 187.—Lep.
Barbetia Dangeard 1886, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Bot., (7) **4**, 270.—Prot.
Barbibistes (err. pro *-bitistes* Charpentier 1825) Lucas 1849, Explor. Algér. (Artic.), **3**, 20.—Orth.
Barbichthys Bleeker 1859, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Ind., **20**, 424; 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 208.—Pisces.
Barbicornis Godart 1824, Ency. Méth., **9** (2) (Ins.), 706.—Lep.
Barbiellinia Bezzi 1922, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **15**, 121.—Dipt.
Barbifrontia Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lep., **8**, 525.—Lep.
Barbiger Jakovlev [1877*], Trudui Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **10**, 1876–77, 69, 87.—Hem.
Barbilanius Dumont 1805, Dict. Sci. Nat., **4**, 185.—Aves.
Barbillanius (pro *-bilanius* Dumont 1805) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 457.—Aves.
Barbitistes v. Charpentier 1825, Horae Ent., 98.—Orth.
Barbitonia Dall 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**, 7.—Moll.
Barbodes Bleeker 1859, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20**, 431; 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 267, 275, 316.—Pisces.
Barbodon Dybowski 1872, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **22**, Abh., 216.—Pisces.
Barbonema Filipjev [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A6, 81.—Verm. (Nema.)
Barbopsis Caporiacco 1926, Monit. Zool. ital., **37**, 23.—Pisces.
Barboria (err. pro *Bab-* Cossmann 1898) Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 70.—Moll.
Barbotella Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch., **11**, 117.—Moll.
Barbotia (err. pro *-batia* Gray 1842) Dalton 1880, Geol. Rec., **1877**, 392.—Moll.
Barbourella Wheeler 1930, Proc. New Engl. zool. Cl., **12**, 10.—Hym.
Barbouria Rathbun 1912, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **54**, 455.—Crust.
Barbourichthys Chabanaud 1934, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **58**, 388.—Pisces.
Barbourina Amaral 1924, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **14**, 201.—Rept.
Barbourula Noble 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 121, 1.—Amph.
Barbozia Dendy 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 131.—Spong.
Barbronia Johansson 1918, in Sarasin & Roux, Nova Caledonia, **2**, 380.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Barbula Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth., **2**, 110.—Moll.
Barbulanympha Cleveland 1934, Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **17**, 158.—Prot.
Barbulifer Eigenmann 1888, Proc. Calif. Acad., (2) **1**, 70.—Pisces.
Barbupeneus Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 317.—Pisces.
Barburion Clark 1934, Proc. New. England zool. Cl., **14**, 13.—Lep.
Barbus Cuvier 1798, Tab. Elém., 234.—Aves.
Barbus Cuvier & Cloquet 1816, Dict. Nat. (ed. 2), **4** (Suppl.), 6.—Pisces.
Barbus Nilsson [*non* Cuvier & Cloquet] 1832, Prod. Ichth. Skand., 33.—Pisces.
Barbutia Oudemans 1927, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **7**, 262.—Arachn.
Barca (n.n. pro *Dejeania* Oberthuer 1896) Nicéville 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 251.—Lep.
Barce Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 163.—Hem.
Barceus Navás 1914, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **11**, 114.—Neur.
Barcinensiana Fagot 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **1**, 124.—Moll.
Barcinus Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 140, 142.—Hem.
Barcita Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14**, 54.—Lep.
Barclayia Adams 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1874**, 585.—Moll.
Barcoona (n.n. pro *Pachydomella* Etheridge 1907) Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 526.—Moll.
Bardanes Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, **3**, Heteroc., 251.—Lep.
Bardaxima Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **14**, 1349.—Lep.
Bardesanes Distant 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 363.—Hem.
Bardistopus Mann 1920, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **13**, 61.—Dipt.
Bardistus Newman 1841, Entomologist, **1**, 80.—Col.
Bardistus Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 377, 380.—Hem. (See *Ouranion* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Bardunia Stål 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 1863, 589.—Hem.
Bardylis Howard 1907, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 12, 84.—Hym.
Barea Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 819.—Lep.
Bareia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1840.—Lep.
Barentsia Hinks 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 285.—Bry.
Barentsia Stebbing 1904 [sep. 1894], Bijdr. Dierk., **17–18**, 1893–1904, 25.—Crust. (See *Gulbarentsia* Stebbing 1904.)

Bareogonalos Schulz 1907, Gen. Insect., **61**, 18.—Hym.
Bargea Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 71 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Bargena Koenike 1893, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **10**, Abt. 1, 47.—Arachn.
Bargosa Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **21**, 479.—Lep.
Bargus Schiödte 1866, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **4** (1), 148.—Col.
Bargylia Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 163.—Hem.
Barhona Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson, **1**, 55.—Lep.
Baria Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 267.—Lep.
Bariana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 603.—Lep.
Barianus Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 354.—Col.
Barichneumon Thomson 1893, Opusc. ent., fasc. 18, 1959.—Hym.
Barichneumonites Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 214.—Hym.
Baridia see **Beridia.**
Baridiaspis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 476.—Col.
Baridiellus Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 360.—Col.
Baridiomorpha Champion 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16**, 446.—Col.
Baridopsis (emend. pro *Baropsis* Leconte 1876) Rye 1878, Zool. Rec., **13**, 1876, 93.—Col.
Baridius Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 584; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 274.—Col.
Barilepis Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 476.—Col.
Barilepton Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 318.—Col.
Barilius Hamilton [Buchanan] 1822, Fish. Ganges, 384.—Pisces.
Barilla Dyar 1899, Ent. Tidskr., **20**, 231.—Lep.
Barillopus Matthew 1903, Canad. Rec. Sci., **9**, 103.—Amph.
Barinogyna Faust 1899, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 7, 115.—Col.
Barinotus (pro *Baryn-* Germar 1817) Cristofori & Jan 1832, Cat. Mus., **1** (1), 59.—Col.
Barinus Casey 1886, Bull. Calif. Acad., **2**, 255.—Col.
Bariosta Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 2.—Moll.
Barioxyonyx Hustache 1931, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1931**, 250.—Col.
Bariphonus (pro *Baryp-* Vieillot 1816) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **1**, 443.—Aves.
Baripus Dejean 1828, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **3**, 24.—Col.
Baris Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340.—Col.
Baris Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 669.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Deuterobaris* Looss 1899.)
Barisana Moore 1902, Lep. Ind., **5**, 100.—Lep.
Bariscelis Reitter 1895, Best.-Tabell. Col., No. 3, 5, 6.—Col.
Barisia Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (5), 390.—Rept.
Barisoa Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14** (3), 83.—Lep.
Barisoma Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (1), 527.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Barisoma Faust 1888, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **49**, 309.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Barisomum Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 14, 69.—Verm. (Trem.)
Barisses Pascoe 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 306.—Col.
Barissia (pro *Barisia* Gray 1838) Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 46, 54, 279.—Rept.
Baristus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Barita Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 340.—Aves.
Baritius Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 712.—Lep.
Barkudia Annandale 1917, Rec. Ind. Mus., **13**, 19, 20.—Rept.
Barlacus Fairmaire 1900, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1900**, 45.—Col.
Barleea (err. pro *-leeia* Clark 1853) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch., **12**, 59.—Moll.
Barleeia Clark 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **12**, 108.—Moll.
Barleia (err. pro *-leeia* Clark 1853) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Smithson. Instn., **1860**, 203.—Moll.
Barleeja (err. pro *-leeia* Clark 1853) Seguenza 1903, Palaeontogr. ital., **9**, 59.—Moll.
Barlowia Talbot 1929, Bull. Hill Mus., **3**, 128.—Lep.
Barlusia (err. pro *-leeia* Clark 1853) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. Regents Univ. State New York, **20**, 39.—Moll.
Barma Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 255, 266.—Hem.
Barnardaclesia Eales & Engel 1935, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **21**, 282.—Moll.
Barnardia Péringuey 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 637.—Col.
Barnardichthys Chabanaud 1927, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 500, 3.—Pisces.
Barnardiella Turner 1925, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **49**, 49.—Lep.
Barnardius Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 153.—Aves.
Barnea (Leach MS.) Risso 1826, H. N. Europe, **4**, 376.—Moll.
Barnesia Bertoni 1901, Aves Paraguay, 77.—Aves.
Barnesia Grossbeck 1910, J. N. York ent. Soc., **18**, 206.—Lep. (See *Eubarnesia* Cockerell 1917 and *Barnesiata* Strand 1928.)

Barnesiata (n.n. pro *Barnesia* Grossbeck 1910) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 50.—Lep.
Barnia (pro *-nea* Risso 1826) Gray 1840, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150.—Moll.
Barnola Navás 1909, Act. Mem. Congr. Natural. Españ., **1**, 157.—Psocopt.
Baroa Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 28.—Lep.
Barobata Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 371.—Lep.
Baroda Stoliczka 1870, Pal. Ind., (6) **3**, 145.—Moll.
Baroda Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 42.—Lep.
Barombia Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 180.—Orth.
Barombia Jacoby 1903, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **64**, 324.—Col. (See *Barombiella* Laboissière 1931.)
Barombiella (n.n. pro *Barombia* Jacoby 1903) Laboissière 1931, Rev. suisse Zool., **38**, 416.—Col.
Baronia Salvin 1893, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1893**, 331.—Lep.
Baropezia Matthew 1903, Canad. Rec. Sci., **9**, 105.—Amph.
Baropsis Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 258.—Col. (Cf. *Baridopsis* Rye 1878.)
Baropus Marsh 1894, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **48**, 83.—Amph.
Barornis Marsh 1894, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **48**, 344.—Aves.
Barosaurus Marsh 1890, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **39**, 85.—Rept.
Barossus Fairmaire 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 517.—Col.
Barotheus Bates [1892], in Whymper, Travels Gt. Andes, Suppl. App., 1891, 30.—Col.
Barothrobius (pro *Barath-* Danielssen 1886) Carus 1887, Zool. Anz., **10**, 306.—Coel.
Barpleygma (err. pro *Baryplegma* Wulp 1899) Coquillett 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, no. 1719, 513.—Dipt.
Barra Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 274.—Col.
Barrabandius Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **30**, 133 [*n.n.*]; 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 2.—Aves.
Barrama Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 28.—Lep.
Barrandeites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6**, 2 Hälfte, 9, 153.—Moll.
Barrandella Hall & Clarke 1894 [Sep. 1893], Palaeont., N. York, **8** (2), 241, 245.—Brach.
Barrandeoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 299.—Moll.
Barrandeocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 7.—Echin.
Barrandeophyllum Počta 1902, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **8** (2), 190.—Coel.
Barrandia M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 401.—Trilobita.
Barrandia Hall 1860, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **13**, 115.—Trilobita.
Barrandina Booker 1927, J. Proc. roy. Soc. N. S. Wales, **60**, 131.—Brach.
Barrandioceras (err. pro *-deoceras* Hyatt 1884) Hyatt 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 876.—Moll.
Barraudius Edwards 1921, Bull. ent. Res., **12**, 332.—Dipt.
Barreja Navás 1915, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **11**, no. 23, 20.—Neur.
Barrella Hirst 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 367.—Arachn.
Barrella Hedstroem 1930, Arsbok, **23**, no. 7, 5.—Moll.
Barremites Kilian 1913, Lethaea geogn., **2**, Bd. **3**, 333.—Moll.
Barretthydrus Lea 1927, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **3**, 279.—Col.
Barrettia Woodward 1862, Geologist, **5**, 375.—Coel.
Barridia Jordan 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 314.—Col.
Barrimysia Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 263.—Moll.
Barrita (pro *Barita* Cuvier 1817) Swainson 1836, Hist. Classif. Birds, **1**, 256.—Aves.
Barrobolus Chamberlin 1925, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **38**, 41.—Myr.
Barroisella Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont., N. York, **8** (1), 62.—Brach.
Barroisia Munier-Chalmas 1882, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **10**, 425.—Spong.
Barroisia Grossouvre 1894, Mém. Carte géol. France Rech. Craie sup., **2**, 50.—Moll. (See *Barroisiceras* Grossouvre 1894.)
Barroisiblatta Pruvost 1919, Mém. Explic. Carte Géol. France, 173.—Orth.
Barroisiceras (n.n. pro *Barroisia* p. 50) Grossouvre 1894, Mém. Carte géol. France Rech. Craie sup., **2**, 50.—Moll.
Barroisina Jullien 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 605.—Bry.
Barronica Blackburn 1895, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 202.—Col.
Barroussia Schneider 1885, Tabl. zool., **1**, 4.—Prot.
Barrouxia (pro *-ussia* Schneider 1885) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 56.—Prot.
Barrovia Barnes & McDunnough 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 291.—Lep.
Barrukia Bergstrom 1916, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **4**, 297.—Verm. (Polych.).
Barrus Simon [1881], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 1880, 401.—Arachn.
Barrussus Roewer 1928, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26**, 457.—Arachn.
Barryphonus see **Baryphonus.**
Barrytellina (err. pro *Bary-* Marwick 1924) Marwick 1934, Proc. Pacific Sci. Congr. (Canada), **5**, 1933, **2**, 958.—Moll.

Barsenis Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 17.—Col.
Barsine Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 546.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Barsine Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 530.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Meyrickia* Butler 1884.)
Barsinella Butler 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 385.—Lep.
Barsumas Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 157.—Hem.
Bartacus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 360, 374.—Hem.
Bartellettia (err. pro *Bartlettia* Adams 1867) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 22.—Moll.
Bartholomea Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Mém. Corall., Suppl., 39 (*ex* Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **23**, 1866, 133).—Coel.
Barthytoma (err. pro *Bathy-* Harris & Burrows 1891) Hedley 1905, Rec. Australian Mus., **6**, 54.—Moll.
Barticaria Jacoby 1905, in Jacoby & Clavareau, Gen. Insect., **33**, 13.—Col.
Bartlettia Adams 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 444.—Moll.
Bartlettia Gray 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 720.—Rept.
Bartonella (n.n. pro *Bartonia* Strong et al. 1915) Strong, Tyzzer, Sellards, Brues & Gastiaburu 1915, Rep. Harvard Exped. S. America, **1**, 32.—Prot.
Bartonia Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch., **4**, 122.—Moll.
Bartonia Strong, Tyzzer, Brues & Sellards 1915, J. Amer. med. Ass., **61**, 1715.—Prot. (See *Bartonella* Strong et al. 1915.)
Bartonius Ortmann 1905, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **44**, 97, 117.—Crust.
Bartramia Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (7) 553.—Aves.
Bartramius (pro *-mia* Lesson 1831) Bonaparte 1857, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **9**, 59.—Aves.
Bartramus (pro *-mia* Lesson 1831) Selys 1857, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **9**, 120.—Aves.
Bartrumia Marwick 1934, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **21**, 10.—Moll.
Bartschella Iredale 1916, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 36.—Moll.
Bartschina Fowler 1931, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, pt. 11, 18.—Pisces.
Baruffius Bonaparte 1854, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 538.—Aves.
Barulius (pro *Baril-* Hamilton 1822) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1842, H. N. Poiss., **16**, 371.—Pisces.
Baruna Stebbing 1904, Spolia Zeyl., **2**, 3.—Crust.
Baruna Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 273, 283.—Hem.
Barunoides Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 471.—Hem.
Baryana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Contrib. Faune malac. Franç., **13**, 18.—Moll.
Baryastraea (pro *-rea* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848) Carus 1863, in Carus & Gerstaecker, Handb. Zool., **2**, 535.—Coel.
Baryastrea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 495.—Coel.
Baryaza Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson, **1**, 45.—Lep.
Barybaena Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **5**, 95.—Col.
Barybas Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 164 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 94.—Col.
Barybas Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4** (2), 20.—Col. (See *Byrasba* Harold 1869.)
Baryboas (emend. pro *Pelophilus* Tschudi 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Amph.
Barybrotes Schiödte & Meinert 1879, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **12**, 280.—Crust.
Barybryaxis Schaufuss 1890, Tijdschr. Ent., **33**, 121.—Col.
Barycephalus Guenther 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 149.—Rept.
Barycephalus Brauns 1895, Termés. Füzetek, **18**, 43.—Hym. (See *Barytatocephalus* Schulz 1911.)
Baryceros Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64; **2**, 777.—Hym.
Barycerus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (2), 733.—Col.
Barycerus (pro *-ros* Gravenhorst 1829) Dalla Torre 1901, Cat. Hym., **3**, 537.—Hym.
Barychaeta (n.n. pro *Pachycheta* Portschinsky 1881) Bezzi 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 49.—Dipt.
Barychara Sharp 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 292.—Col.
Barychelus Simon [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 245.—Arachn.
Barychilina Ulrich 1891, J. Cincinnati Soc., **13**, 198.—Crust.
Barycistela Blackburn 1891, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **14**, 327.—Col.
Barycnemis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 147.—Hym.
Baryconites Palmer 1928, Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., **14**, 14, 51.—Moll.
Baryconus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 101.—Hym.
Barycrinus (Wachsmuth MS.) Meek & Worthen 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1868**, 338.—Echin.
Barycypraea Schilder 1927, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, A10, 91.—Moll.
Barydesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 12, 53.—Myr.
Barydexia Townsend (1928), Philippine J. Sci., **34**, 1927, 379.—Dipt.
Barydia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 409.—Lep.
Barydius (err. pro *Barid-* Schoenherr 1825) Guérin-Ménéville 1843, in Delessert, Voy. Inde, (2) 52.—Col.

Barydotira Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 178.—Hym.
Barygerax Hebard 1917, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **43**, 324.—Orth.
Baryglossa Bezzi 1918, Bull. ent. Res., **8**, 244.—Dipt.
Barygnathus Bernhauer 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 31.—Col.
Baryhelia Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 125.—Coel.
Barylestis Simon 1909, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **44**, 339.—Arachn.
Barylipa (pro *-lypa* Foerster 1868) Szépligeti 1905, Gen. Insect., **34**, 6, 14.—Hym.
Barylypa Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 146.—Hym.
Barylyta (pro *-lypa* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 352.—Hym.
Barymactra Cossmann 1909, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **63**, 241.—Moll.
Barymela Weise 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise Ostafrika, **2**, 459.—Col.
Barymelina Achard 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **85**, 7.—Col.
Barymerus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 259.—Col.
Barymochtha Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 593.—Lep.
Barymorpha Guérin-Méneville 1843, in Delessert, Voy. Inde, (2) 40.—Col.
Barymorphus de la Ferté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 235.—Col.
Barymutilla André 1901, Z. Hym. Dipt., **1**, 334.—Hym.
Barynaias Crosse & Fischer 1894, Rech. Zool. Hist. Faune Amér. Centr. Mexique, **7** (2), 557.—Moll.
Baryneus Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 209.—Col.
Barynotus Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 341.—Col.
Barynotus Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7**, 6, 61.—Pisces. (See *Barbellion* Whitley 1931.)
Baryntica Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 184.—Hym.
Baryodma Thomson 1858, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 31.—Col.
Baryopadus Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 186.—Col.
Baryopsis Fairmaire & Germain 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 442.—Col.
Baryosta (emend. pro *Bariosta* Rafinesque 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Barypalpus Cameron 1932, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Staphylinidae, **3**, 276.—Col.
Barypeithes Jacquelin Du Val [? 1854], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **4**, 13.—Col.
Barypenthus Burmeister 1839, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 928.—Trichopt.
Baryphanes Turner 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Austral., **57**, 167.—Lep.
Baryphas Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 42.—Arachn.
Baryphonus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 48 (as *Barryphonus* p. 69).—Aves.
Baryphora Loew 1844, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **5** (4), 123.—Dipt.
Baryphthengus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 114.—Aves.
Baryphyllia de Fromentel 1857, Pol. foss. néocom., 26.—Coel.
Baryphyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., **3**), lxvi.—Coel.
Baryphyma Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5**, fasc. 3, 694.—Arachn.
Barypithes (pro *-peithes* Jacquelin Du Val 1854) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2284.—Col.
Baryplegma Wulp 1899, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 416.—Dipt.
Barypodus Gilmore 1926, Smithson. misc. Coll., **77** (9), 27.—Amph.
Barypristus Sharp 1884, Ent. mon. Mag., **20**, 217.—Col.
Baryproctus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 139.—Hym.
Baryprostha Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 211.—Orth.
Barypus (pro *Baripus* Dejean 1828) Laporte 1834, Etud. Ent., **1**, 70.—Col.
Barypus Curtis 1837, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 94 [*n.n.*]; Haliday 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 117 [*in syn.*].—Hym.
Baryrhynchodes (n.n. pro *Baryrhynchus* Roberts 1922) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 57.—Aves.
Baryrhynchus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 428.—Col.
Baryrhynchus Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 214.—Aves. (See *Baryrhynchodes* Strand 1928.)
Baryscapus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 84.—Hym.
Baryscelis (Boisduval MS.) Dejean 1834, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 204 [*n.n.*]; Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (2) 253 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Barysmilia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 468.—Coel.
Barysomus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4**, 56.—Col. (Carabid.).
Barysomus (Germar MS.) Schoenherr 1840, Gen. Curc., **5** (2), 733 [*n.n.*], (as *Barystomus* p. 951, q.v.).—Col. (Curculionid.).
Baryspira Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 600.—Moll.
Baryssinus Bates 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 43.—Col.
Baryssus Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 238.—Col.
Barystethus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 287.—Col.
Barystomus (emend. pro *Barysomus* p. 733) Schoenherr 1840, Gen. Curc., **5** (2), 951; 1842, **6** (2), 493 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Barystrabus Hustache 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 378.—Col.
Barytachys de Chaudoir 1868, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **20,** 212, 213; Bates 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col. **1** (1), 138.—Col.
Barytarbes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25,** 212.—Hym.
Barytarbus (pro *-bes* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1883, Opusc. ent., fasc. 9, 931.—Hym.
Barytatocephalus (n.n. pro *Barycephalus* Brauns 1895) Schulz 1911, Zool. Ann., **4,** 23.—Hym.
Baryteleia Kieffer 1926, Tierreich, **48,** 544.—Hym.
Barytellina Marwick 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16,** 25.—Moll.
Barytelphusa Alcock 1909, Rec. Ind. Mus., **3,** 250, 251, 376.—Crust.
Baryterocera Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857) 123.—Dipt.
Barytettix Scudder 1897, Proc. Amer. Acad., **32,** no. 9, 197, 204.—Orth.
Barytherium (n.n. pro *Bradytherium* Andrews 1901) Andrews 1901, Nature, **64,** 577.—Mamm.
Barythrips Hood & Williams 1915, J. New York ent. Soc., **23,** 134.—Thysanopt.
Barytipha Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3,** 292.—Col.
Barytopus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 425 [*n.n.*]; Dejean 1842, in Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., 379.—Col.
Barytychius Jekel 1861, J. Ent. Lond., **1,** 271.—Col.
Baryus Fleutiaux 1921, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1921,** 413.—Col.
Baryxenus Bates [1892], in Whymper, Travels Gt. Andes, Supp. App., 1891, 32.—Col.
Baryzancla Turner 1933, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **58,** 80.—Lep.
Basa Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15,** 309.—Hem.
Basalis (pro *-lys* Westood 1833) Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. Mus., **45,** 407.—Hym.
Basalys Westwood 1833, Lond. & Edinb. phil. Mag., (3) **3,** 343.—Hym.
Basanaedus Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **23,** 11.—Col.
Basanasca Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2,** 594.—Lep.
Basanistes v. Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, (2) 87.—Crust.
Basanistes Lichtenstein 1842, Verz. Samml. Kaffernlande, 12.—Aves.
Basanitia Ribeiro 1922, Rev. Mus. paulista, **13,** 851.—Amph.
Basanopsis Gebien [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79,** 1913, A9, 21.—Col.
Basanus Dejean 1834, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 197 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5,** 306.—Col.
Basaphidion Netolitzky 1935, Kol. Rdsch., **21,** 168.—Col.
Basaris (pro *Bassaris* Lichtenstein 1830) Rueppell 1842, Abh. Mus. Senckenb., **3** (2), 161.—Mamm.
Bascanichthys Jordan & Davis 1892, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **16** (1888), 621.—Pisces.
Bascanidius Péringuey 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23,** 609.—Col.
Bascanion Baird & Girard 1853, Cat. Rept. Smithson. Instn., **1,** 93.—Rept.
Bascanium (pro *-nion* Baird & Girard 1853) Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862,** 338, 339.—Rept.
Bascanius Schioedte 1867, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **5,** 274.—Pisces.
Bascantis Meyrick 1914, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **46,** 114.—Lep.
Bascanus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7,** 540.—Col.
Bascarrhinus Fowler 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Hom., **2** (1), 214.—Hem.
Bascomella Morningstar 1922, Bull. geol. Surv. Ohio, (4) **25,** 156.—Spong.
Basedowia Lea 1930, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **54,** 150.—Col.
Baselaphus (pro *Bos-* Blainville 1816) Jardine 1836, Naturalist's Libr., **4** (Mamm.), 177.—Mamm.
Basenius Kolbe 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53,** 165, 170.—Col.
Basentidema Macquart 1838, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (2), 201.—Dipt.
Baseodiscus Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1,** 243.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Baseodon Leidy 1865, Cret. Rept. U.S., 118.—Rept.
Baseoneura Duda 1930, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2,** 69.—Dipt.
Baseopsis Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 84.—Dermapt.
Baseoptera (pro *Basip-* Thomson 1864) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **9,** no. 2, 2976.—Col.
Baseotoxus (emend. pro *Basit-* Serville 1832) Agassiz 1836, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Baseotropis (pro *Basit-* Jekel 1855) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9,** 2742.—Col.
Basiaeschna Selys 1883, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **5,** 735.—Odon.
Basiana Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8,** 236.—Lep.
Basiceros (n.n. pro *Ceratobasis* Smith 1860) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 156.—Hym.
Basicryptus Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 (May), Wanzenart. Ins., **7** (5), 81.—Hem.
Basidechenella Richter 1912, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **31,** 278.—Trilobita.
Basidentata Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1923, Kosmos, Lwów, **48,** 199, 230.—Moll.
Basidentitermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **48,** no. 4, 107.—Isopt.

Basides Motschoulsky 1873, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **46** (1), 471.—Col.
Basidissus Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 192.—Col.
Basigilla Skorikov 1927, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **28**, 42.—Hym.
Basigona Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 3.—Myr.
Basilarchia Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 29.—Lep.
Basilemys Hay 1902, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 179, 445.—Rept.
Basileocephalus Kirkaldy 1906, Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Bull. Ass., Ent., No. 1, 429.—Hem.
Basileocorixa Kirkaldy 1898, Entomologist, **31**, 253.—Hem.
Basileornis (pro *-lornis* Bonaparte 1850) Walden 1872, Trans. zool. Soc. London, 8, 77.—Aves.
Basileosaurus Wiedersheim 1879, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **6** (2), 6.—Rept.
Basileostylus Haas 1935, Zool. Anz., **109**, 189.—Moll.
Basilepta Baly 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 23.—Col.
Basileus Saussure & Pictet 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **1**, 385.—Orth.
Basileuterus Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 316 [*n.n.*]; [1849] in Schomburgk Guiana, **3**, 1848, 666.—Aves.
Basilia Ribeiro 1903, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **12**, 177.—Dipt.
Basilianus Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15**, (Monog. Passal.), 55.—Col.
Basilica Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 209.—Lep.
Basilichthys Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 198.—Pisces.
Basilicocarabus Lapouge 1932, Gen. Insect., **192** (C), 653.—Col.
Basilicus (pro *-liscus* Laurenti 1768) Oppel 1811, Ordn. Rept., 19.—Rept.
Basilicus Salter 1849, Mem. geol. Surv. U. Kingd., (2), expl. pl. 5.—Trilobita. (See *Basiliscus* Zittel 1885.)
Basilides Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 149.—Hem.
Basiliella Kobayashi 1934, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol. Min. Geogr. Seismol., **3**, 469.—Trilobita.
Basilina (pro *-inna* Boie 1831) Reichenbach 1849, Avium Syst., tab. 39.—Aves.
Basilinna Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 546.—Aves.
Basiliochiton Berry 1918, Nautilus, **32**, 12.—Moll.
Basiliola Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, no. 6, 442.—Brach.
Basiliscus Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 50.—Rept.
Basiliscus Macgillivray 1839, Hist. Brit. Birds, **2**, 407.—Aves.
Basiliscus (n.n. pro *Basilicus* Salter 1849) Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal. **2** (8), 608.—Trilobita.
Basilissa Watson 1879, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **14**, 593.—Moll.
Basilissopsis Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **22**, 40.—Moll.
Basilitrona Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 83.—Moll.
Basilodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 358.—Lep.
Basilona Boisduval 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 317.—Lep.
Basilornis (Temminck MS.) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. Gen. Av., (1), 420.—Aves.
Basilosaurus Harlan 1834, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **4** (3), 403.—Mamm.
Basimus (n.n. pro *Pontia* Milne-Edwards 1828) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Crust.
Basinotopus M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 167.—Crust.
Basiothea (pro *-thia* Walker 1856) Butler 1877, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **9**, 552.—Lep.
Basiothia Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 124.—Lep.
Basiprionota (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 367 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 182.—Col.
Basipta (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 374 [*n.n.*]; Boheman 1854, Monogr. Cassid., **2**, 185.—Col.
Basiptera Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 204.—Col.
Basistichus Sloane 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 413, 415.—Col.
Basistoma Lea [1852], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 1853, 295.—Moll.
Basitoxus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 174.—Col.
Basistropis Jekel 1855, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **1**, 90.—Col.
Basleocrinus Wanner 1916, Pal. Timor, **6**, 214.—Echin.
Baso Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 1092.—Arachn.
Basodonta Westwood 1843, in Guérin-Ménéville, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (2) 1.—Col.
Basoleia Westwood 1835, Magasin de Zool., **5**, pl. 132.—Col.
Basolia (pro *-leia* Westwood 1835) Chaudoir 1854, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **27**, pt. 1, 349.—Col.
Basolum Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 558, 571.—Col.
Basonga Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14** (3), 79.—Lep.
Baspa Moore 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 250.—Lep.
Bassaenia Renz 1926, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, **36**, 222.—Coel.
Bassamia Spaeth 1924, Voy. Alluaud & Jeannel Afr. or., **18**, Cassidinae, 312.—Col.
Bassania Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 269.—Lep.
Bassania Cambridge 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 249.—Arachn. (See *Bassaniana* Strand 1928.)

Bassaniana (n.n. pro *Bassania* Cambridge 1898) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 42.—Arachn.
Bassaniceras Fucini 1929, Palaeont. ital., **29**, 63.—Moll.
Bassaniodes Pocock 1903, in Forbes, Nat. Hist. Sokotra, 198.—Arachn.
Bassareus Haldeman 1849, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (4), 246.—Col.
Bassaricyon Allen 1876, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1876**, 20.—Mamm.
Bassaris Huebner [1821 before mid-May], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [24].—Lep.
Bassaris Lichtenstein (1830), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1827**, 119.—Mamm. (See *Bassariscus* Coues 1887.)
Bassariscops Peterson 1928, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **11**, 96.—Mamm.
Bassariscus (n.n. pro *Bassaris* Lichtenstein 1830) Coues 1887, Science, **9**, 516.—Mamm.
Bassarodes Meyrick 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 459.—Lep.
Bassarona Moore 1897, Lep. Ind., **3**, 49, 59.—Lep.
Bassethullia (n.n. pro *Glyptelasma* Iredale & Hull 1925) Pilsbry 1928, Nautilus, **41**, 105.—Moll.
Bassettia Ashmead 1887, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **14**, 146.—Hym.
Bassettia Stebbing 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 5, 671.—Crust. (See *Bassettithia* Wilson 1922.)
Bassettithia (n.n. pro *Bassettia* Stebbing 1900) Wilson 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **60**, art. 5, 72.—Crust.
Bassia Quoy & Gaimard 1830, in de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 123.—Coel.
Bassia Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 372.—Coel.
Bassia (Bayle MS.) Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 335.—Moll.
Bassina Jukes-Browne 1914, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **11**, 81.—Moll.
Bassinaria Marwick 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **58**, 470.—Moll.
Bassleratia Kay 1934, J. Paleont., **8**, 341.—Crust.
Basslerella Kellett 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 155.—Crust.
Bassleria Harlton 1929, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **18**, 255.—Crust.
Basslerina Moore 1929, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **24**, 103, 106.—Crust.
Basslerоceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 263.—Moll.
Bassobythites Brauer 1906, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **15**, 307.—Pisces.
Bassocryptus Habermehl 1919, Z. wiss. InsektenBiol., **15**, 18.—Hym.
Bassogigas Goode & Bean 1896, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 2, 328.—Pisces.
Bassozetus Gill 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **6**, 259.—Pisces.
Bassus Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 93.—Hym.
Basta Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 77.—Spong.
Bastactes Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (2), 293.—Col.
Bastaphorus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 490.—Col.
Basterotia (Mayer MS.) Hoernes 1859, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **4**, 40.—Moll. (Lamell.)
Basterotia (Bayle MS.) Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 95.—Moll. (Gastr.). (See *Cavicypraea* Cossmann 1896.)
Bastia Roewer 1910, Abh. naturh. Ver. Hamburg, **19**, 156.—Arachn.
Bastiania De Man 1876, Tijdschr. Ned. dierk. Ver., **2**, 172.—Verm. (Nema.)
Bastilla Swinhoe 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 78.—Lep.
Bastioides Mello-Leitão 1931, Bol. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **7**, 116.—Arachn.
Bastorotia Jousseaume 1884, Le Naturaliste, Ann. **6**, 414.—Moll. (Cf. *Basterotia* Jousseaume 1884.)
Basus (pro *Bassus* Fabricius 1804) Hofmann 1834, Verz. Ins. Latreille, 12.—Hym.
Basutodon Huene 1932, in Soergel, Mon. Geol. Palaeont., **1**, 101.—Rept.
Basutosaura Hewitt 1925, Rec. Albany Mus., **3** (4), 356.—Rept.
Batacanthus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 468.—Pisces.
Batagur Gray 1855, Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., **1**, 15, 35.—Rept.
Batagurella Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 200.—Rept.
Batames Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 4.—Col.
Batanalia (err. pro *Batha-* Moore 1898) Moore 1898, Quart. J. microsc. Soc., **41**, 181.—Moll.
Batara Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 347.—Aves.
Batascelis (pro *Bato-* Dejean 1836) Motschoulsky 1861, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **34**, pt. 1, 103.—Col.
Batasio Blyth 1860, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **29**, 149.—Pisces.
Batatara Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 86.—Lep.
Batatarhynchus Hustache 1933, Bull. Mus. Paris, (2) **5**, 378.—Col.
Batavusiana (Bourguignat) Locard 1889, Contrib. Faune malac. Franç., **13**, 35.—Moll.
Batea Mueller 1864, Für Darwin, 50 [*n.n.*]; 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **15**, 276.—Crust.
Batea Koren & Danielssen 1874, Nyt Mag. Naturv. Christiania, **20**, Heft 3, 424.—Coel.

Batelusia Druce 1910, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1910**, (I), 367.—Lep.
Batenia Chrétien 1908, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1908**, 57.—Lep.
Batenus Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37**, pt. 2, 317.—Col.
Bates Probst 1877, Jh. Ver. Württemb., **33**, 88.—Pisces.
Batesia Felder & Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 112.—Lep.
Batesiella Pocock 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 258.—Arachn.
Bathanalia Moore 1898, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **62**, 451; 1898, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **41**, 192 (as *Bathyanalia* p. 166 and *Bathynalia* p. 171).—Moll.
Bathangia Keferstein 1859, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **11**, 375.—Coel.
Bathaploactis Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 102.—Pisces.
Bathelia Moseley 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **2**, no. 7, 177.—Coel.
Bathericrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 58.—Echin.
Bathia Robson 1914, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **32**, 382.—Moll.
Bathiergus (pro *Bathye-* Illiger 1811) Rueppell 1835, N. Wirbelth. Abyssin. Säugeth., tab. 12.—Mamm.
Bathigadus (pro *Bathyg-* Guenther 1878) Fritsch 1890, Fauna Gaskohle, **3**, 40.—Pisces.
Bathilda Reichenbach [1862], Handb. Orn. Singvög., 19.—Aves.
Bathioncus (pro *Bathyo-* Herdman 1882) Della Valle 1884, Zool. Jber., **4**, 1883, 20. —Tunicata.
Bathippus Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 168; 1892, **31**, 402.—Arachn.
Bathis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 409 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Bathistaulax (n.n. pro *Bathyaulax* Bergroth 1911) Bergroth 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **1912**, 317.—Hem.
Bathmedonia (n.n. pro *Bathmocercus* Reichenow 1895) Reichenow 1904, J. Orn., **52**, 134.—Aves.
Bathmicercus Fitzinger 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **46**, Abt. 1, 228.—Aves.
Bathmidura Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 145, 163.—Aves.
Bathmidurus Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 241.—Aves.
Bathmisyrma Reichenow 1897, Orn. Monatsber., **5**, 161.—Aves.
Bathmoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 16.—Moll.
Bathmoceras Barrande 1868, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **2** (Céph.), p. iii, pl. 245. —Moll.
Bathmocercus Reichenow 1895, Orn. Monatsber., **3**, 104, 113.—Aves (nec *Bathmoceras* Barrande 1868 see *Bathmedonia* Reichenow 1904).
Bathmochtha Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 368.—Lep.
Bathmodon Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12**, 417.—Mamm.
Bathmopterus Kirk 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **74**, art. 18, 1.—Moll.
Bathmostomum Railliet & Henry 1909, C.R. Soc. Biol., **66**, 170.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bathochordaeus Chun 1900, Tiefen Weltmeer., 519.—Tunicata.
Bathocythere (pro *Bytho-* Sars 1866) Bate 1878, J. Inst. Cornwall., **19**, 74.—Crust.
Bathomphalus (err. pro *Bathyo-* Agassiz 1837) Caziot 1903, Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Corse, **22**, 264.—Moll.
Bathona Casey 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 61, 62.—Col.
Bathophilus Giglioli 1882, Nature, **27**, 199; 1884, Pelagos (Genova), 261.—Pisces.
Bathornis Wetmore 1927, Proc. Colorado Mus., **7**, no. 2, 11.—Aves.
Bathosella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **96**, 43.—Bry.
Bathosomyia Theobald 1909, Colonial Office Misc., No. 237, 10.—Dipt.
Bathothauma Chun 1906, Zool. Anz., **31**, 86.—Moll.
Bathotheca Oppliger 1915, Abh. schweiz. Pal. Ges., **40**, 59.—Spong.
Bathoutha Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 15, 23.—Hem.
Bathoxiphus Pilsbry & Sharp 1897, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **17**, xxx, 121.—Moll.
Bathraspira Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch., **7**, 52—Moll.
Bathraula Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 237.—Lep.
Bathrodon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 211.—Mamm.
Bathrolium Des Gozis 1886, Recherches l'espèce typique . . . 14.—Col.
Bathropsis Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol, **96**, 68, 69.—Dipt.
Bathropyramis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 428.—Prot.
Bathrorygma Marshall 1926, Treubia, **8**, 345.—Col.
Bathrotoma Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 675.—Lep.
Bathroxena (n.n. pro *Pelates* Dietz 1905) Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 243.—Lep.
Bathrus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 169.—Hem.
Bathseba Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 411 [*n.n.*]; Motschoulsky 1866, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **39** (1), 412.—Col.
Bathya Saint-Joseph 1894, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **17**, 167, 180.—Verm. (Polych.).
Bathyacria Agassiz (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomencl. Zool., Suppl. List, 42 *sed non comp.*). —Moll.
Bathyactis Moseley 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **2**, no. 7, 185.—Coel.

Bathyactis Durègne 1886, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (4) **10**, C.R., xxviii, liv; 1889, (5) **3**, 318.—Coel. (See *Bathyactodes* Strand 1928.)
Bathyactodes (n.n. pro *Bathyactis* Durègne 1886) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 33.—Coel.
Bathyagonus Gilbert 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 89.—Pisces.
Bathyalcyon Versluys 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 551.—Coel.
Bathyalopex Collett 1901, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **23**, 5.—Pisces.
Bathyamaryllis Pirlot 1933, Siboga Exped. Monogr., **33c**, 123.—Crust.
Bathyamphioxus Whitley 1932, Australian Zool., **7** (3), 257.—Cephalochordata.
Bathyanalia see **Bathanalia**.
Bathyankyristes Alcock & Anderson 1894, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (N.S.), **63** (2), 173.—Crust.
Bathyanthias Guenther 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **1**, no. 6, 6.—Pisces.
Bathyanthus Andres 1883, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **14**, 557.—Coel.
Bathyarca Kobelt 1891, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conchylien Cab., (2) Lief. 390, 213, 214.—Moll.
Bathyascidia (n.n. pro *Herdmania* Hartmeyer 1900) Hartmeyer 1901, Arch. Naturgesch., **67**, Suppl., 166.—Tunicata.
Bathyaspia Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 332.—Hym.
Bathyasterias Fisher 1930, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, 231.—Echin.
Bathyaulacus (n.n. pro *Macraulacus* Fairmaire 1893) Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 395.—Col.
Bathyaulax Szépligeti 1906, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **4**, 559.—Hym.
Bathyaulax Bergroth 1911, Wien. ent. Ztg., **30**, 130.—Hem. (See *Bathistaulax* Bergroth 1912.)
Bathyaxis Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **2**, 39.—Moll.
Bathy-Balanus Hoek 1913, in Weber, Siboga Exp., **31b**, 160.—Crust.
Bathybates Boulenger 1898, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 15.—Pisces.
Bathybatrachus Gilchrist & Bonde 1924, Rep. Fish. Mar. biol. Survey S.A., **3**, Spec. Rep. no. IV, 21.—Pisces.
Bathybela Kobelt 1905, Iconogr. Schalentr. Europ. Meeresconch., **3**, 275.—Moll.
Bathybembix (n.n. pro *Bembix* Watson 1879) Crosse 1892, J. Conchyliol., **40**, 288.—Moll.
Bathybiaster Danielssen & Koren 1882, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **27**, 285.—Echin.
Bathybiopsis de Folin ? 1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 131 [*n.n.*]; ? 1885, livr. 78, 179; 1887, Le Naturaliste, (2) **1**, 103.—Prot.
Bathybius Huxley 1868, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (2) **8**, 210.—Prot.
Bathyblepta Konow 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 123.—Hym.
Bathybothrium Luehe 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (I, Orig.) **31**, 319, 329.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bathybothrus (emend. pro *Bothrobatys* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Bathycalanus Sars 1905, Bull. Mus. Monaco, No. 26, 2, 7.—Crust.
Bathycardita Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 205.—Moll.
Bathycentor Saussure 1890, in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, pl. 21, fig. 11.—Hym.
Bathyceradocus Pirlot 1934, Siboga Exped., Leyden, Livr. **122**, 224.—Crust.
Bathyceratias Beebe 1934, Bull. N. York zool. Soc., **37**, 191.—Pisces.
Bathycetes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 167.—Hym.
Bathycharax Kirby 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 259.—Orth.
Bathycheilodus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 252.—Pisces.
Bathycheilus Holub 1908, Rozpr. Ceské Akad., (2) **17**, No. 9, 7.—Trilobita.
Bathychloeia Horst 1910, Notes Leyden Mus., **32**, 174.—Verm. (Polych.).
Bathyciathus (pro *Bathycya-* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, Table alphab., 1.—Coel.
Bathycla (n.n. pro *Bathycles* Koken 1896) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 65.—Moll.
Bathycles Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 402.—Hem.
Bathycles Koken 1896, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **46**, 109.—Moll. (See *Bathycla* Strand 1928 and *Bathyclides* Strand 1928.)
Bathyclides (n.n. pro *Bathycles* Koken 1896) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 39.—Moll.
Bathyclionella Kobelt 1905, Iconogr. Schalentr. Europ. Meeresconch., **3**, 279.—Moll.
Bathyclista Boettger 1885, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **12**, 191.—Moll.
Bathyclupea Alcock 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 130.—Pisces.
Bathycodon Haeckel [1879], Syst. der Medusen, 26.—Coel.
Bathycoelia Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 110.—Hem.
Bathycoelia Foerste 1909, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **14**, 221.—Brach. (See *Pionodema* Foerste 1912.)
Bathycoenia Tomes 1883, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **39**, 176.—Coel.
Bathycola Fuhrmann 1928, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handbuch Zool., **2**, 2 Hälfte, (2) 41 [*gen. caelebs*].—Verm. (Trem.).

Bathycolpodes Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 140.—Lep.
Bathycolpus Marshall [1864], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **8** (1865), 46.—Col.
Bathycongrus Ogilby 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 292.—Pisces.
Bathycopea Tattersall 1905, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, 601.—Crust.
Bathycorbis Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 392.—Moll.
Bathycotyle Darr 1902, Z. wiss. Zool., **71**, 644.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bathycranium Strobl 1892, Wien. ent. Ztg., **11**, 103.—Dipt.
Bathycrinus Thomson 1872, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **7**, 772.—Echin.
Bathycrisis Cameron 1905, Spolia Zeyl., **3**, 96.—Hym.
Bathycuma Hansen 1895, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **3**, G.c, 55.—Crust.
Bathycyathus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **9**, 294 (also as *Bathycyatus*).—Coel.
Bathycyatus see **Bathycyathus.**
Bathydactylus Carlgren 1928, Wiss. Ergebn. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **22**, 172.—Coel.
Bathydema Uhler 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 709.—Hem.
Bathydexia Wulp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Dipt., **2**, 222.—Dipt.
Bathydomus Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südp.-Exp., **13**, Zool. **5**, 244.—Moll.
Bathydoris Bergh 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **10**, no. 26, 109.—Moll.
Bathydorus Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1** (1), 451 [*n.n.*]; 1887 [sep. 1886], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1886**, 49.—Spong.
Bathydoxa Turner 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 330.—Lep.
Bathydraco Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 18.—Pisces.
Bathyechiniscus Steiner 1926, Dtsch. Südpolar Exped., **18**, 479.—Arachn.
Bathyembryx Beebe 1934, Bull. N. York zool. Soc., **37**, 190.—Pisces.
Bathyepsilonema Steiner 1927, J. Parasitology, **14**, 66.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bathyerchus (err. pro *-ergus* Illiger 1811) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 21.—Mamm.
Bathyergicola Bedford 1929, Rep. Vet. Res. S. Africa, **15**, 505.—Anoplura.
Bathyergoides Stromer 1923, S.B. Akad. Wiss. München, **1923**, 263.—Mamm.
Bathyergus Illiger 1811, Prod., 86.—Mamm.
Bathygadus Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 23.—Pisces.
Bathygenys Douglass [1901], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **20**, 1902, 256.—Mamm.
Bathygerus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 456.—Col.
Bathyglyptus Case 1911, Carnegie Inst. Pub., No. 145, 32.—Rept.
Bathyglyptus Schmiedeknecht 1913, Opusc. Ichneum., **5**, 2802, 2891 (1914).—Hym.
Bathygnathia Dollfus 1901, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **26**, 240.—Crust.
Bathygnathus Leidy 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 404.—Rept.
Bathygobius Bleeker 1878, Arch. Neêrl., **13**, 54.—Pisces.
Bathygorgia Wright 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1** (2), 691; 1887, Zool., **31** (64), xlii.—Coel.
Bathygyge Hansen 1897, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **31**, 122.—Crust.
Bathyherpistikes (err. pro *-pustikes* Sluiter 1901) Perrier (*teste* Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 470).—Echin.
Bathyherpustikes Sluiter 1901, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **7**, 5.—Echin.
Bathyherpystikes (pro *-pustikes* Sluiter 1901) Sluiter 1901, Siboga Exp., **44**, 37.—Echin.
Bathyidia Farran 1926, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **36**, 299.—Crust.
Bathylaco Goode & Bean 1896, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 2, 56, 57.—Pisces.
Bathylagus Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 248.—Pisces.
Bathylaimella Allgén 1930, Zool. Anz., **89**, 257, 258.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bathylaimus Cobb 1894, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **8**, 409.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bathylaimus Daday 1905, Zool., **18** (44), 59.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Pseudobathylaimus* Filipjev 1918 and *Dadayia* Micoletzky 1922.)
Bathylaimus Ditlevsen 1919, Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Foren., **70**, 168.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Ascolaimus* Ditlevsen 1919.)
Bathylamprops Zimmer 1908, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **8** (3), 173.—Crust.
Bathyllus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 68.—Hem.
Bathyluca Mayer 1900, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **37**, 2.—Coel.
Bathylychnus Brauer 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 289.—Pisces.
Bathymacrops Gilchrist 1923, Rep. Fish. Mar. biol. Survey S.A., **2** (3), 53.—Pisces.
Bathymaster Cope 1873, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **13**, 31.—Pisces.
Bathymedon Sars 1892, Crust. Norway, **1**, 332.—Crust.
Bathymeria Muir 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 63.—Hem.
Bathymeris Cameron 1906, Entomologist, **39**, 251.—Hym.
Bathymermis Daday 1911, Math. term. Ert., 493; 1911, Rev. suisse Zool., **19**, 520, 521.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bathymetes (pro *-tis* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 164.—Hym.
Bathymetis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 182.—Hym.
Bathymetra Clark 1908, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **21**, 132.—Echin.
Bathymicrops Koefoed 1927, Rep. Sci. Res. "Michael Sars" Exped. 1910, **4** (1), Zool., 64.—Pisces.

Bathymophila Dall 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9**, 102.—Moll.
Bathymphalus (err. pro *Bathyom-* Agassiz 1837) Boettger 1908, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **40**, 19.—Moll.
Bathymunida Balss 1914, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1914**, 137.—Crust.
Bathymyrus Alcock 1890, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **58** (1), 305.—Pisces.
Bathymysis Tattersall 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 116.—Crust.
Bathymyxum Nusbaum-Hilarowicz 1915, Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, No. 308, 1.—Prot.
Bathymyzon Gill 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **6**, 254.—Pisces.
Bathynalia see **Bathanalia.**
Bathynectes Stimpson 1870, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, no. 2, 145.—Crust.
Bathynectes Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 20.—Pisces. (See *Bathyonus* Goode & Bean 1885.)
Bathynectes Brinkmann 1913, Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1912** (9), 1.—Verm. (Nemert.). (See *Phallonemertes* Brinkmann 1917.)
Bathynella Vejdovský 1882, Brunnenw. Prag, 65.—Crust.
Bathynemertes Laidlaw 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 187.—Verm. (Nemert.)
Bathynemertes Brinkmann 1917, Rep. Sci. Res. " Michael Sars " N. Atlantic Exp., **3** (2), 4.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Protopelagonemertes* Brinkmann 1917.)
Bathynoe Ditlevsen 1917, Dan. Ingolf Exped., **4** (4), 42.—Verm. (Polych.).
Bathynomus Milne-Edwards 1879, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **88**, 21.—Crust.
Bathynomus Grube 1879, Jber. Schles. Ges., **56**, 116.—Verm. (Oligoch.). (See *Bythonomus* Grube 1880.)
Bathynoncus (pro *Bathyon-* Herdman 1882) Ritter 1907, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **4**, 24.—Tunicata.
Bathynophrys (pro *Bothy-* Foerster 1868) Dalla Torre 1901, Cat. Hym., **3**, 488.—Hym.
Bathynotus Hall 1860, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **13**, 117.—Trilobita.
Bathyomphalus Agassiz 1837, in Charpentier, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **1**, 20.—Moll.
Bathyoncus Herdman 1882, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **6**, no. 17, 165.—Tunicata.
Bathyonus (n.n. pro *Bathynectes* Guenther 1878) Goode & Bean 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **8**, 603.—Pisces.
Bathyonyx Vejdovský 1905, S.B. Böhm. Ges. math.-naturw. Cl., **1905**, xxviii, 2.—Crust.
Bathyophis Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 181.—Pisces.
Bathyopsis Cope 1881, Amer. Natural., **15**, 75.—Mamm.
Bathyopsis Folin 1884, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **99**, 1128.—Prot.
Bathyoxyphus (err. pro *Bathoxiphus* Pilsbry & Sharp 1897) Fischer 1898, J. Conchyliol., **46**, 238.—Moll.
Bathyparia Lamb 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 56.—Dipt.
Bathypalaemonella Balss 1915, Zool. Anz., **44**, 597.—Crust.
Bathypathes Brook 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **32**, no. 80, 151.—Coel.
Bathypaussus Wasmann 1929, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1929**, 26.—Col.
Bathypectinura Clark 1909, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **52**, no. 7, 128.—Echin.
Bathypenna Marion 1906, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Coel., atlant., 147.—Coel.
Bathypera Michaelsen 1904, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **7** (2), 192.—Tunicata.
Bathypercis Alcock 1893, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **57**, 177.—Pisces.
Bathyphantes Menge 1866, Schrift. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **1** (3–4), 111.—Arachn.
Bathyphasma Gilbert 1895, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **9** (1893), 448.—Pisces.
Bathyphlebia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. II, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls., lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Bathyphylax Myers 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91**, no. 9, 10.—Pisces.
Bathyphysa Studer 1878, Z. wiss. Zool., **31**, 21.—Coel.
Bathyplax Milne-Edwards 1880, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, 16.—Crust.
Bathyplectes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 156.—Hym.
Bathyplotes Östergren 1896, Festskr. Lilljeb., 351.—Echin.
Bathypogon Loew 1851, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, 13.—Dipt.
Bathypolypus Grimpe 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 299.—Moll.
Bathypontia Sars 1905, Bull. Mus. Monaco, No. 40, 6, 24.—Crust.
Bathypora MacGillivray 1885, in McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Victoria, **2** (dec. 11), 26.—Bry.
Bathyporea (pro *-reia* Lindstroem 1855) Bate 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 271.—Crust.
Bathyporeia Lindstroem 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 59.—Crust.
Bathyporeiapus Schellenberg 1931, Swed. Antarct. Exp., **2**, no. 6, 155.—Crust.
Bathypropteron Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 256.—Pisces.
Bathypsammia v. Marenzeller 1906, " Pola " Zool., **24**, 8.—Coel.
Bathypterois Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 183.—Pisces.
Bathyptilum Koelliker 1872, Abh. Senckenberg. Naturf. Ges., **8**, 200.—Coel.
Bathyptychia Lindholm 1925, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 265.—Moll.

Bathyra Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 403.—Lep.
Bathyrhyncha Fuchs 1923, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **42** (2), 854.—Brach.
Bathyrhynchus (pro *-rynchus* McClelland 1837) McClelland 1838, India Review, **2**, 513.—Aves.
Bathyris Leconte 1873, Amer. Nat., **8**, 462.—Col.
Bathyrynchus McClelland 1837, Quart. J. Calcutta Soc., **4**, 531.—Aves.
Bathys (emend. pro *Bathis* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Col.
Bathysalenia Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 94.—Echin.
Bathysauropsis Regan 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 126.—Pisces.
Bathysaurus Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 181.—Pisces.
Bathyscaphes Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 188.—Orth.
Bathyscia Schiödte 1847, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh., **6**, 79.—Col.
Bathysciadium Dautzenberg & Fischer 1899, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **24**, 207.—Moll.
Bathyscidius Jeannel 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **5**, 15.—Col.
Bathysciella Jeannel 1906, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1906**, 23.—Col.
Bathyscimorphus Jeannel 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **5**, 21.—Col.
Bathyscina Reitter 1908, Wien. ent. Ztg., **27**, 117.—Col.
Bathysciola Jeannel 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **5**, 9.—Col.
Bathysciotes Jeannel 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **5**, 15.—Col.
Bathysebastes Steindachner & Doederlein 1885, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **49**, Abt. 1, 207.—Pisces.
Bathyseriola Alcock 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 202.—Pisces.
Bathysidus Beebe 1934, Bull. N. York zool. Soc., **37**, 192.—Pisces.
Bathysiphon Sars 1872, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1871**, 251.—Prot.
Bathysmataspis Reuter 1881, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **12**, 308.—Hem.
Bathysmatophorus Sahlberg 1871, Not. Sällskapets Fauna Fl. fenn. Förh., **12**, 109.—Hem.
Bathysolea Roule 1916, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 320, 28.—Pisces.
Bathysolen Fieber [Nov. 1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 56, 216.—Hem.
Bathysoma Davis 1890, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **4**, 424.—Pisces.
Bathyspathus (err. pro *-patus* Pomel 1883) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 470.—Echin.
Bathyspatus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 39.—Echin.
Bathysphaera Beebe 1932, Bull. New York zool. Soc., **35**, 175.—Pisces.
Bathysphyraenops Parr 1933, Bull. Bingham ocean. Coll., **3** (6), 28.—Pisces.
Bathystegocephalus Schellenberg 1926, Dtsch. Tiefsee Exped., **23**, 221.—Crust.
Bathystegus Rohwer 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2105, 247.—Hym.
Bathystethus Gill 1893, Mem. Acad. Washington, **6**, 123.—Pisces.
Bathystolma Turner 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **56**, 183.—Lep.
Bathystoma (Scudder MS.) Putnam 1863, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 1, 12 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Bathystoma Fitzinger [*non* Putnam 1863] 1874, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **68** (1), 152, 168.—Pisces.
Bathystoma Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4**, 88.—Bry. (See *Bathystomella* Strand 1928.)
Bathystomella (n.n. pro *Bathystoma* Marsson 1887) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 37.—Bry.
Bathystomus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 235.—Hym.
Bathystorreus Rivero 1934, Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat., **8**, 69.—Pisces.
Bathystyeloides Seeliger 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **3**, Suppl., 1120.—Tunicata.
Bathysudis Parr 1928, Bull. Bingham ocean. Coll., **3** (3), 42.—Pisces.
Bathytanais Beddard 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **17**, no. 48, 132.—Crust.
Bathytaptus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., (fasc. 1), 119.—Palaeodict.
Bathyteuthis Hoyle 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1** (1), 272.—Moll.
Bathytheresia Townsend 1928, Wien. ent. Ztg., **44**, 146.—Dipt.
Bathytheutis (err. pro *-teuthis* Hoyle 1885) Filhol 1885, La Vie au Fonds de la Mer, 176.—Moll.
Bathythrissa Guenther 1877, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **22**, no. 57, 221.—Pisces.
Bathythrix Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 176.—Hym.
Bathytinodes Iwata 1927, Annot. zool. jap., **11**, 209.—Trichopt.
Bathytoma (n.n. pro *Dolichotoma* Bellardi 1875) Harris & Burrows 1891, Eoc. oligoc. Beds Paris Basin, 96, 113.—Moll.
Bathytormus Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. Sci. nat. Philadelphia, No. 3, 37, 137.—Moll.
Bathytoshia Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 61.—Pisces.
Bathytricha Turner 1920, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **44**, 150.—Lep.
Bathytrochus Gravier 1915, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 304, 8.—Coel.
Bathytroctes Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 249.—Pisces.
Bathytropa Budde-Lund 1885, Revis. Crust. Is. terr., 76, 196.—Crust.
Bathytropina Verhoeff 1908, Arch. Naturgesch., **74**, Abt. 1, 173.—Crust.

Bathyurellus Billings 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., **1**, 262.—Trilobita.
Bathyuriscus Meek 1873, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **6**, 484.—Trilobita.
Bathyuroconger Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 273.—Pisces.
Bathyurus Billings 1859, Canad. Natural., **4**, 364.—Trilobita.
Bathyxiphus Schulze 1899, Amer. Hexactin., 82.—Spong.
Bathyzona Koehler & Vaney 1905, Echinod. Ind. Mus., **3** (1), 53.—Echin.
Batia Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 290.—Lep. (Gelechiid.).
Batia Walker [1867], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 191.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Batiana Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1770.—Lep.
Batiarca (err. pro *Bathyarca* Kobelt 1891) Patrini 1930, Riv. ital. Paleont., **36**, tav. 3, fig. 4–5.—Moll.
Batilla (? pro *-lus* Schumacher 1817) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147.—Moll.
Batillaria Benson 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 488.—Moll.
Batillariella Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 208.—Moll.
Batillipes Richters 1909, Ber. Senckenberg. Ges., **1909**, 37.—Arachn.
Batillona Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 384, 496.—Moll.
Batillus Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 60, 197.—Moll.
Batina Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 865.—Lep.
Batinoscelis Jeannel 1924, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **63**, 130.—Col.
Batis Boie 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 880.—Aves.
Batis Bonaparte 1838, N. Ann. Sci. Nat., **2**, 204.—Pisces.
Batissa Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 38.—Moll.
Batista (err. pro *-ssa* Gray 1853) Dollfus 1915, Paléont. Voy. Célèbes Abendanon, **13**.—Moll.
Batobiomorphus Pic 1920, Mélanges exot.-ent., **32**, 16.—Col.
Batobius Fairmaire & Germain 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 268.—Col.
Batocera Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 341 [*n.n.*]; Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Col.), **2**, 470.—Col.
Batocnema Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, suppl., 190.—Lep.
Batocrinus Casseday 1854, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **6**, 237.—Echin.
Batoctenus Sharp 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 18.—Col.
Batodes Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, [2] **3**, 174; Lederer 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3**, 242.—Lep.
Batodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 4, 16.—Myr.
Batodon Marsh 1892, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **43**, 258.—Mamm.
Batodromeus Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 352.—Orth.
Batolites de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 334.—Moll.
Batolites Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 323.—Coel.
Batolithes (pro *-tes* Montfort 1808) Cuvier 1817, Règne anim., **2**, 373.—Moll.
Batolithus (pro *-tes* Montfort 1808) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac. Primord., 104.—Moll.
Batomena Bates 1884, Ent. mon. Mag., **21**, 15.—Col.
Batomites Mello-Leitão 1931, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **33**, 140.—Arachn.
Batomys Thomas 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 162.—Mamm.
Batoneus Kirchner 1863, Lotos, **13**, 44.—Arachn.
Batonota Hope 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **3**, 98.—Col.
Batophila Foudras 1860, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **6**, 378; 1860, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Altisides, 266.—Col.
Batopora Reuss 1867, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **55** (1), 223.—Bry.
Batoporella Héjjas 1894, Erdélyi Muz. Évkön., (N.S.) **19**, 215, 252.—Bry.
Batoscelis Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1–4), 46 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **1**, 261.—Col.
Batospongia (Ulrich MS.) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol., Pal., 153, 154.—Spong.
Batostoma Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 154; 1883, **6**, 83.—Bry.
Batostomella Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 140, 154; 1883, **6**, 83.—Bry.
Batostomellina Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., **59**, 227.—Bry.
Batotheca Enderlein 1905, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **66**, 227.—Hym.
Batotheca Oppliger 1915, Abh. schweiz. Paläont. Ges., **40**, 59.—Spong.
Batoxyla Raffray 1897, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **10**, 83.—Col.
Batozonus Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 81.—Hym.
Batracharta Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 196.—Lep.
Batrachedra Stainton 1854, Ins. Brittanica, Lep., Tineina, 230.—Lep.
Batrachemys Stejneger 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 126.—Rept.
Batrachetra (pro *-chedra* Stainton 1854) Dyar 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **52**, 534.—Lep.
Batrachichnus Woodworth 1900, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **11**, 453.—Amph.
Batrachichthys (emend. pro *Batrictius* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.

Batrachidea Audinet-Serville [Dec. 1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt., 1839, 764.—Orth.
Batrachiderpeton Hancock & Atthey 1871, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland & Durham, **4**, 209.—Amph.
Batrachila (pro *-chyla* Bell 1843) Philippi 1902, Supl. Batr. Chilen. Gay, 159.—Amph.
Batrachion (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1–4), 50 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1842, Dict. Univ. H.N., **2**, 500.—Col.
Batrachiosaurus Harlan 1839, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **3**, 24.—Rept.
Batrachium (emend. pro *-chion* Chevrolat 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Batrachobdella Caballero 1931, An. Inst. Biol. Mexico, **2**, 223.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Batrachocephalus Bleeker 1846, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie, 3 (2), 147, 176.—Pisces.
Batrachocephalus Frič 1876, S.B. Böhm. Ges., **1875**, 76.—Amph.
Batrachocottus Berg 1903, Annu. Mus. St.-Pétersb., **8**, 109, 112.—Pisces.
Batrachoglanis (err. pro *Batroch-* Gill 1858) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 114.—Pisces.
Batrachohyperus (emend. pro *Batrachuperus* Boulenger 1879) Rye 1881, Zool. Rec., **16**, 1879, Index p. 2.—Amph.
Batrachoides Lacepède 1800, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **2**, 451.—Pisces.
Batrachoides Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 47, 121.—Amph.
Batrachomatus (Schaum & White MS.) Clark 1863, J. Ent. London, **2**, 15.—Col.
Batrachomoeus Ogilby 1908, Ann. Queensland Mus., **9** (2), 46.—Pisces.
Batrachomorphus (emend. pro *Batraco-* Lewis 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Batrachomyia (Macleay MS.) Krefft 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 100; Skuse 1889, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 174.—Dipt.
Batrachonotus Stimpson 1870, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, no. 2, 122.—Crust.
Batrachophrynus Peters 1873, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1873**, 411.—Amph.
Batrachophthalmum Hendel 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 394; 1911, Gen. Insect., **113**, 48.—Dipt.
Batrachopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 110.—Bry.
Batrachops Heckel 1840, Ann. Wiener Mus., **2** [3], 432.—Pisces.
Batrachops Bibron [*non* Heckel 1840] 1855, in Duméril, Rev. Zool., **7**, 280.—Pisces.
Batrachopsis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 34.—Amph. (Urod.).
Batrachopsis Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, 432, 439.—Amph. (Anura). (See *Lechriodus* Boulenger 1882.)
Batrachopus (n.n. pro *Chironectes* Rafinesque 1814) Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **2**, 110.—Pisces.
Batrachopus Hitchcock 1845, Abstr. Proc. Assoc. Amer. Geol., 25.—? Amph.
Batrachopus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 82.—Orth.
Batrachorhina Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 345 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat [1842], in d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. Hist. nat., **2**, 501.—Col.
Batrachornis de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 9, 63, 234.—Orth.
Batrachosaurus (? pro *Batrachios-* Harlan 1839) Fitzinger 1839, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **2** (1), 186.—Rept.
Batrachosaurus Fitzinger [*non* Harlan] 1843, Syst. Rept., 34.—Amph.
Batrachosaurus Owen 1876, Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa B.M., 69.—Amph.
Batrachoseps Bonaparte 1841, Icon. F. Ital., **2**, sign. 131.***—Rept.
Batrachosoma Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 79.—Rept.
Batrachostomus Gould 1838, Icones Avium, (2), text to pl. 17.—Aves.
Batrachosuchus Broom 1903, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **10**, 499, 501.—Amph.
Batrachotaenia Rudin 1917, Rev. suisse Zool., **25**, 366.—Verm. (Cest.).
Batrachotetrix Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2) 660.—Orth.
Batrachotettix (pro *-tetrix* Burmeister 1838) de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, [248].—Orth.
Batrachotherium (err. pro *-chiosaurus* Harlan 1839) Harlan 1839, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **10**, 90.—Rept.
Batrachuperus Boulenger 1879, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **3** (1878), 71.—Amph.
Batrachus Schaeffer 1760, Epist. Stud. Ichth., 20.—Pisces.
Batrachus (*ex* Klein) Walbaum 1792, Artedi. Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 580.—Pisces.
Batrachus Schneider [*non* Walbaum 1792] 1801, in Bloch-Schneider, Syst. Ichthyol., xxvi, 42.—Pisces.
Batrachus Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d. Sci., **2** (10), 102.—Amph.
Batrachus Pomel [*non* Rafinesque 1814] 1853, Ann. Sci. Clermont-Ferrand, **26**, 165.—Amph.
Batrachychthis Pizarro 1876, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 31 (as *Batrachychthys* p. 34).—Amph.
Batrachychthys see **Batrachychthis.**

Batrachyla Bell (1843), Zool. " Beagle " (Rept.), 43.—Amph.
Batrachylodes Boulenger 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 337.—Amph.
Batrachyperus (pro *-chuperus* Boulenger 1879) Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. grad. Brit. Mus., 37.—Amph.
Batracinus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Batracobdella Viguier 1879, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **89**, 110.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Batracocephalus Hollberg 1819, N. Handl. Gotheborgs Wett. Witt. Samh., **3**, 39.—Pisces.
Batracoïdes (pro *-choides* Lacepède 1800) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 136.—Pisces.
Batracomorphus Lewis 1834, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** 51.—Hem.
Batraxis Reitter 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., **31**, Abh., 451, 464.—Col.
Batribolbus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 60.—Col.
Batrichnis Harkness 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **8**, 95.—Amph.
Batrichthys Smith 1935, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **22**, 98.—Pisces.
Batrictius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 82 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Batriplica Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 3.—Col.
Batrisiella Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 59.—Col.
Batrisinus Raffray 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, 476.—Col.
Batrisobryaxis Schaufuss 1887, Tijdschr. Ent., **30**, 148, 149.—Col.
Batrisocenus Raffray 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 48.—Col.
Batrisodema Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 109, 113.—Col.
Batrisodes Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 205.—Col.
Batrisomalus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 12, 60.—Col.
Batrisomina Raffray 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 316.—Col.
Batrisomorpha Raffray 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 38.—Col.
Batrisophyma Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 6.—Col.
Batrisoplatus Raffray 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 226.—Col.
Batrisoplisus Raffray 1908, Genera Insect., **64**, 140, 180.—Col.
Batrisopsis Raffray 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 230, 264.—Col.
Batrisoschema Reitter 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33**, Abh., 399.—Col.
Batristilbus Raffray 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78**, 22.—Col.
Batrisus Aubé 1833, Pselaph. Mon. (*ex* Magasin de Zool., **3**, 45).—Col.
Batrius (err. pro *-trisus* Aubé 1833) de Chaudoir 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1845** (2), 163.—Col.
Batrochoglanis Gill 1858, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **6**, 389.—Pisces.
Batrybraxis Reitter 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 141.—Col.
Battacus Werner 1918, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **68**, 267.—Orth.
Battalus Karsch 1878, Z. Naturw. Berlin, **51**, 816.—Arachn.
Battaristis Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 245.—Lep.
Battersbya (pro *-byia* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851) Roemer 1855, Palaeontogr., 5 (1), 27.—Coel.
Battersbya (pro *-byia* Bowerbank 1874) Carter 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 199.—Spong.
Battersbyia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 154, 227.—Coel.
Battersbyia Bowerbank 1874, Monogr. Brit. Spong., **3**, 347.—Spong.
Battilaria (err. pro *Batill-* Benson 1842) Fischer & Wenz 1918, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **50**, 64.—Moll.
Battistiana (n.n. pro *Pannonia* Pallary 1916) Pallary 1920, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique N., **11**, 108.—Moll.
Battus Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 433.—Lep.
Battus Dalman 1826, K. VetenskAkad. Handl., **1826** (1), 151.—Trilobita.
Batuliodes Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 499.—Col.
Batulius Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **5**, 148.—Col.
Baturitia Roewer 1932, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **9**, 541.—Arachn.
Batus Thunberg 1822, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **8**, 307.—Col.
Batusa Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 182, 191.—Hem.
Batusia Jacoby 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 409.—Col.
Batyarca (err. pro *Bathy-* Kobelt 1891) Patrini 1930, Riv. ital. Paleont., **36**, 34.—Moll.
Batychrus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 9 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Batyle Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 201.—Col.
Batyleoma Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 329.—Col.
Batyma Schaus 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 130.—Lep.
Batyrhinius Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 202.—Col.
Batyrhynchus (pro *Bathyryn-* McClelland 1837) Fitzinger 1856, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **21**, Abt. 1, 308.—Aves.
Batzella Topsent 1894, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **1**, xxxiv.—Spong.
Baubota Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 278.—Lep.
Baucis Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft (Aufz. Col.), 5, 13.—Aves.

Baudallia Stimpson 1854, Boston J. nat. Hist., **6**, no. 4, 471.—Crust.
Baudia Ragusa 1884, Natural. Sicil., **4**, 3.—Col.
Baudiicarabus Ganglbauer 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 65.—Col.
Baudinella Thiele 1931, Handbuch, **2**, 685.—Moll.
Baudonia Mabille 1868, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **20**, 131.—Moll.
Baudonia (n.n. pro *Rhaphium* Bayan 1873) Bayan 1873, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **1**, 235.—Moll.
Baudonia Binney [*non* Mabille] 1885, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 53, 81.—Moll.
Baueria Noetling 1884, Z. dtsch. Geol. Ges., **35**, 686.—Echin.
Bauharnaisius see **Beauharnaisius.**
Baulius Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 641, 650.—Col.
Baumauheria (pro *Baumhaueria* Meigen 1838) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., 4, 34.—Dipt.
Baumhaueria Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 251.—Dipt.
Baumontia (pro *Beau-* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851) Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Émul. Doubs, (3) **5**, 272.—Coel.
Bauneia Peterhans 1927, Eclogae Geol. Helvet., **20** (3), 389.—Bry.
Bauria Broom 1909, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **7**, 272.—Rept.
Baurioides Broom 1925, Rec. Albany Mus., **3** (4), 310.—Rept.
Bauseia Kieffer 1923, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Mém., **42**, 166.—Dipt.
Baustomus Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1** (2), 333.—Arachn.
Bautisa (pro *Batissa* Gray 1853) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 22.—Moll.
Bauxia Caziot 1890, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **7**, 134.—Moll.
Bavanusia Girault 1917, Insec. Inscit. menst., **5**, 141 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Bavaria Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 88.—Dipt.
Bavariella Belanovskiĭ 1931, Trav. Mus. zool. Kiev, **10**, 23.—Dipt.
Bavarilla Barrande 1868, N. Jahrb. Min., **1868**, 644, 674.—Trilobita.
Bavayia Roux 1913, in Sarasin, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **1** (2), 85.—Rept.
Bavea Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 214.—Hem.
Bavia Simon 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, 60.—Arachn.
Bavilia Moeschler 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, Abh., 471.—Lep.
Baviola Simon 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 1897, 386.—Arachn.
Baxagha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1002.—Lep.
Bayadera Selys 1853, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **1853–54**, Annexe, fasc. 1, (49).—Odon.
Bayania Hébert & Munier-Chalmas 1877, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **85**, 127.—Moll.
Bayanoteuthis Munier-Chalmas 1871, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **29**, 530.—Moll.
Bayeria Fritsch 1905, in Fritsch & Bayer, Neue Fische u. Rept. Böhm. Kriedeform. (Prague), 11.—Pisces.
Bayerus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 304, 307.—Hem.
Bayfieldia Clark 1924, Bull. Amer. Palaeont., **10**, no. 41, 31.—Trilobita.
Baylea Koninck 1883, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **8**, 68.—Moll. (nec *Bayleia* Munier-Chalmas see *Yvania* Fischer 1885).
Bayleia Munier-Chalmas 1873, J. Conchyliol., **21**, 73, 74.—Moll.
Bayleoidea Palmer 1928, Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., **14**, 15, 35.—Moll.
Baynia Prout 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 242.—Lep.
Bayonia Barboza du Bocage 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 402.—Mamm.
Bayonia Boulenger 1911, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (3) **5**, 70.—Pisces.
Baza Hodgson (1837), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **5**, 1836, 777.—Aves.
Bazaria Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 234.—Lep.
Bazillozonium Verhoeff 1935, Zool. Anz., **112**, 64.—Myr.
Bazira (n.n. pro *Eddara* Walker 1863) Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 1009.—Lep.
Bazisa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 398.—Lep.
Baziza (pro *Bazisa* Walker 1865) Hampson 1910, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1910**, 455.—Lep.
Bdella Latreille 1795, Mag. encyclop., **3** (13), 18; 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 180.—Arachn.
Bdella Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 112.—Verm. (Hirud.). (See *Palaeobdella* de Blainville 1829.)
Bdellacoma Salter 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **20**, 324.—Echin.
Bdellia (pro *-la* Savigny 1822) Westwood 1840, in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 399.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Bdellia Enderlein 1928, Z. angew. Ent., **14**, 359.—Dipt.
Bdellidium Oudemans 1929, Ent. Ber., **7**, 449.—Arachn.
Bdellocephala Man [1874], Tijdschr. Ned. dierk. Ver., **1**, 111, 119.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bdellodrilus Moore 1895, J. Morphol., **10**, 49.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bdellodus Quenstedt 1882, Jh. Ver. Württemb., **38**, 137.—Pisces.
Bdelloidina Carter 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 201.—Prot.
Bdellolarynx Austen 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 290.—Dipt.
Bdellophis Boulenger 1895, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 412.—Amph.

Bdellorhynchus Mégnin & Trouessart 1883, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **97,** 1319.—Arachn.
Bdellorhynchus Jordan & Tanaka 1927, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **17,** 391.—Pisces.
Bdellostoma Mueller 1835, Vergl. Anat. Myx., 2, 16; 1836 [sep. 1835], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1834,** 66, 67, 79.—Pisces.
Bdellotus Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9,** 2.—Myr.
Bdelloura Leidy 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5,** 242.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bdellozonium Cook & Loomis 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **72,** 15.—Myr.
Bdelygma Matschie 1899, Flederm. Berlin. Mus., 82, 84.—Mamm.
Bdelyrus Harold 1869, Coleopt. Hefte, **5,** 97.—Col.
Bdeogale Peters 1850, Vossisch. Ztg.; 1850, Spenersche Zeit., 25; 1860, Inhaltsverz. S.B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, **1860,** 13.—Mamm.
Bdukus Holl 1928, J. Parasitology, **15,** 64.—Arachn.
Beachia Hall & Clarke 1894 [Sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 260.—Brach.
Beaconia Wade 1935, Triassic Fishes of Brookvale, N.S. Wales, 33.—Pisces.
Beameria Davis 1934, J. N. York ent. Soc., **42,** 47.—Hem.
Beamys Thomas 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4,** 107.—Mamm.
Beana Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6,** 183.—Lep.
Beanea Steindachner 1902, Anz. Akad. Wien, **39,** 337.—Pisces.
Beanella (n.n. pro *Beania* Dall 1882) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4,** 284, 287.—Moll.
Beanella Thiele 1893, Gebiss. Schneck., **2,** 388.—Moll.
Beania Johnston 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5,** 272.—Bry.
Beania (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1,** 298 [*n.n.*]; **4,** 1882, 287.—Moll. (See *Beanella* Dall 1882.)
Beaniceras Buckman 1913, Yorkshire Type Ammon., **2** (9), iii.—Moll.
Beara Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35,** 1703.—Lep.
Bearnicistela Pic 1909, Échange, **25,** 139.—Col.
Beata Peckham 1895, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2,** 167.—Arachn.
Beatadesmus Loomis 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89,** 31.—Myr.
Beatites Arthaber 1909, Mitt. geol. Ges. Wien, **2,** 232 [*n.n.*]; 1911, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Oesterr.-Ung., **24,** 180.—Moll.
Beatogordius Heinze 1934, Zool. Anz., **106,** 191.—Verm. (Gord.).
Beatragus Heller 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **60,** no. 8, 8.—Mamm.
Beatricea Billings 1857, Rep. Progress geol. Surv. Canada, **1853–1856,** 251, 343.—Moll. (? Coel.).
Beatricella Scott 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16,** 568.—Crust.
Beatricia (pro *-cea* Billings 1857) Etheridge 1893, Rec. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **4** (3), 140.—Coel.
Beauchampia Harring 1913, Bull. U.S. nation. Mus., **81,** 17.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Beaudanticeras (err. pro *Beu-* Hitzel 1905) McLearn 1930, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **24,** pt. 1, sect. 4, 6.—Moll.
Beaufortia Hora 1932, Mem. Ind. Mus., **12,** 318.—Pisces.
Beaufortiana Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18,** 30.—Hem.
Beauharnaisius Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1,** 95 [in early copies *Bauharnaisius*].—Aves.
Beauharnasius (pro *-naisius* Bonaparte 1850) Gould 1854, Monogr. Ramphast., ed. 2, explan. pl. 25.—Aves.
Beauharnesius (pro *-naisius* Bonaparte 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Not. orn. Collect. Delattre, 84.—Aves.
Beauharnisius (pro *-naisius* Bonaparte 1850) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 76.—Aves.
Beaumieriana (Bourguignat MS.) Pallary 1926, J. Conchyliol., **70,** 21.—Moll.
Beaumontia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5,** 154.—Coel.
Beaumontia Eudes-Deslongchamps 1856, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **10,** 272.—Moll. (See *Eligmus* Deslongchamps 1856.)
Beaurieuia Oudemans 1929, Ent. Ber., Amst., **7,** 476.—Arachn.
Beaussetia Moret 1926, Mém. Soc. géol. Paris, **3** (1), 233.—Spong.
Bebaeus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1,** 312.—Hem.
Bebaiotes Muir 1924, Canad. Ent., **56,** 33.—Hem.
Bebelatus Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 488.—Col.
Bebelis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 349 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 110.—Col.
Bebelothrips Buffa 1908, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **3,** 195.—Thysanopt.
Bebelus (n.n. pro *Oxyurus* Lamarck 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Hym.
Bebiosis Enderlein 1911, Palaeontographica, **58,** 344.—Psocopt.
Bebius Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2,** 235, 369.—Col.
Beblecia Kirby 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6,** 71.—Odon.
Bebrice (pro *-ryce* Thompson 1844) Quatrefages 1865, in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2,** 765.—Verm. (Polych.).

Bebricia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1112.—Dipt.
Bebroptera Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 84.—Lep.
Bebrornis Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 102.—Aves.
Bebryce Philippi 1841, Jahresb. Ver. Nat. Cassel, **5**, 9; 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 35.—Coel.
Bebryce (Johnston MS.) Thompson 1844, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) **13**, 273 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Bebryx (n.n. pro *Eriphia* Meigen 1826) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Dipt.
Becardia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Beccária Trinchese 1870, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **1**, 47.—Moll. (Eolidid.).
Beccaria Bourguignat 1883, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (6) **15**, 119.—Moll. (Achatinid.).
Beccaria Gorham 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 521.—Col.
Beccariana Locard 1890, Contrib. Faune malac. Franç., **14**, 78.—Moll.
Beccaricystis Cognetti de Martiis 1926, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Genova, **6**, 18.—Prot.
Beccarimyia Rondani 1873, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **4**, 287.—Dipt.
Becheiceras Trueman 1918, Abstr. Proc. geol. Soc. London, No. 1022, 66.—Moll.
Becheoceras (err. pro *Becheic-* Trueman 1918) Dacqué 1934, Leitfossilien, Lief. 7, Teil 2, 292.—Moll.
Beckerella Enderlein 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 122.—Dipt.
Beckerella Axelson 1912, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **40**, no. 5, 39.—Collemb.
Beckeria Jedlička 1931, Acta Soc. ent. Cech., **28**, 26.—Col.
Beckeriella Williston 1897, Kansas Quart., **6**, 2.—Dipt.
Beckerina Malloch 1910, Ann. Scott. nat. Hist. Edinburgh, **1910**, 90.—Dipt.
Beckerium Horn 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 164.—Col.
Beckia Lubbock 1870, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **27**, 279.—Collemb.
Becksia Schlueter 1868, Verh. naturf. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, S.B., 93.—Spong.
Beckwithia Resser 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **79**, 2.—Eurypterida.
Becquerelia Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. foss. Temps prim., 356.—Palaeodict.
Bedalia Dyar 1910, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **12**, 173.—Lep.
Beddardiella Michaelsen 1910, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **27**, 133.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Beddomea Nevill 1878, Hand-List Moll. Ind. Mus., **1**, 127.—Moll.
Beddomea (err. pro *-meia* Petterd 1889) Dautzenberg 1900, J. Conchyliol., **48**, 72.—Moll.
Beddomeia Petterd 1889, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1888**, 73.—Moll. (nec *Beddomea* Nevill 1878 see *Tasmaniella* Ancey 1898).
Bedelia Lefèvre 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, Bull., x.—Col.
Bedelinus Ragusa 1885, Natural. Sicil., **4**, 125.—Col.
Bedeliolus Semenov 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 577.—Col.
Bedelius (pro *-linus* Ragusa 1885) Jacobson 1892, Käfer Mitteleur., **1**, 242.—Col.
Bedella (pro *Bdella* Latreille 1795) Trouessart 1892, Rev. Sci. nat. Ouest, **2**, 35.—Arachn.
Bedellia Stainton 1846, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., 23.—Lep.
Bedeva Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 273.—Moll.
Bedosia Schaus 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 657.—Lep.
Bedotella Stechow 1913, Abh. Akad. Wiss. München, Math.-Phys. Kl., Suppl. Bd., **3**, Abh. 2, 28.—Coel.
Bedotia Regan 1903, Rev. suisse Zool., **11**, 416.—Pisces.
Bedresia Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 24.—Col.
Bedriacum Cambridge 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 250.—Arachn.
Bedriagaia Boulenger 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 112.—Rept.
Bedula Gray [1832–35], Ill. Indian Zool., **2**, (pl. 88).—Pisces.
Bedunia Stål 1874, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 144, 146.—Hem.
Bedus Stål 1859, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 251.—Hem.
Beebea Schaus 1923, Zoologica, **5**, 46.—Lep.
Beebeomyia Curran 1934, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **66**, 423.—Dipt.
Beecherella Ulrich 1891, Amer. Geol., **8**, 198.—Crust.
Beecheria Hall & Clarke 1894 [Sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 300.—Brach.
Beedeina Galloway 1933, Manual Foram., 401.—Prot.
Beekmanoceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 264.—Moll.
Beesonia Green 1926, Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 55.—Hem.
Beesoniella Lallemand 1933, Ind. For. Rec., **18** (1), 2.—Hem.
Beesoniella Werner 1935, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1935**, 498.—Orth.
Beethovena Girault 1932, New Pests from Australia, **10**, 3 [privately printed].—Hym.
Beggiatia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1088.—Dipt.
Beggina Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 702.—Lep.
Begoe Chambers 1872, Canad. Ent., **4**, 209.—Lep.
Beguania (pro *Bequ-* Brown 1844) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 22.—Moll.

Beguina Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 160.—Moll.
Beguma Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 228.—Lep.
Begunna Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 189.—Lep.
Beharus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 352.—Hem.
Behaustium (err. pro *Bala-* Heyden 1826) Michael 1884, Brit. Orib., **1**, 32.—Arachn.
Behemoth Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 33, pl. 305.—Moll.
Behningia Lestage 1930, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **69**, 436.—Ephem.
Behrensia Grote 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 70.—Lep.
Behrensiellus (n.n. pro *Cataphractus* Behrens 1887) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, no. 1, 17.—Col.
Beierius Chamberlin 1932, Canad. Ent., **64**, 18, 20.—Arachn.
Beilania Preston 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 433.—Moll.
Beiratia Jacoby 1906, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1906**, 50.—Col.
Beirichia (err. pro *Beyr-* M'Coy 1846) Born 1918, Abh. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges., **36**, 347.—Moll.
Beisselia (n.n. pro *Koenenia* Holzapfel 1888) Holzapfel 1889, Palaeontogr., **35**, 257.—Moll.
Beisselina Canu 1913, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **13**, 138.—Bry.
Bejuda Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1273.—Lep.
Bela (Leach MS.) Gray 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 270.—Moll.
Belacanthus Brotzen 1934, Z. Geschiebeforsch. Berlin, **10**, 41.—Pisces.
Beladus see **Belodus**.
Belangeria Fischer 1880, in Kiener & Fischer, Spéc. Iconogr. Coquilles Trochus, 415.—Moll.
Belania Laporte 1840, H.N. Anim. artic. (Col. **1**), 236.—Col.
Belanisakis Maplestone 1932, Rec. Indian Mus., **34**, 231, 233.—Verm. (Nema.).
Belanostomus (err. pro *Belono-* Agassiz 1834) Agassiz 1837, Ber. Vers. dtsch. naturf., Jena, **1836**, 127.—Pisces.
Belapha Enderlein 1917, Zool. Anz., **49**, 254.—Psocopt.
Belargea Cameron 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 15.—Hym.
Belaria Saedeleer 1934, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **60**, 1.—Prot.
Belarima Reitter 1913, Fauna Germ., **4**, 134.—Col.
Belascaris Leiper 1907, Brit. med. J., **1907**, 1297.—Verm. (Nema.).
Belaspidia Masi 1916, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **47**, 101.—Hym.
Belaster Spencer 1916, Mon. Palaeontogr. Soc. London, **1915**, 73.—Echin.
Belaustium (pro *Bal-* Heyden 1826) Oudemans 1897, Tijdschr. Ent., **40**, 119.—Arachn.
Belba v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 611.—Arachn.
Belbelus Heude 1897, Mém. Emp. Chin., **3**, no. 3, 137.—Mamm.
Belbina Stål 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 580.—Hem.
Belchera Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 109.—Aves.
Belchlamys Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 164.—Moll.
Belciana Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 182.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Belciana Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 156.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Nalca* Walker 1866.)
Beldonea Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 3, 35.—Hym.
Belemicola Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.), **1** (2), 327.—Arachn.
Belemnacanthus Eastman 1898, Amer. Natural., **32**, 552.—Pisces.
Belemnella Nowak 1913, Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, (B) **1913**, no. 6, 393.—Moll.
Belemnia Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 211.—Lep.
Belemniastes Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 213.—Lep.
Belemnita Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 140.—Moll.
Belemnita Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 240.—Moll.
Belemnitea Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., 105.—Moll.
Belemnitella d'Orbigny 1840, Pal. Franç., Crét., **1** (Céph.), 59.—Moll.
Belemnites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petref., 40; Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.n. Paris., 81.—Moll.
Belemniteuthis (pro *-notheutis* Pearce 1842) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 206.—Moll.
Belemnobatis Thiollière 1854, Descr. Poissons foss. Bugey, [1], 4, 8.—Pisces.
Belemnocamax Crick 1910, Proc. geol. Ass., **21** (6), 360.—Moll.
Belemnoconus Naef 1922, Foss. Tintenfische, 246, 297.—Moll.
Belemnocrinus White 1862, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **9**, 14.—Echin. (Crin.).
Belemnocrinus Munier-Chalmas 1876, J. Conchyliol., **24**, 105.—Echin. (Blast.). (See *Belocrinus* Munier-Chalmas 1881.)
Belemnocystis (pro *-cystites* Miller & Gurley 1894) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 51.—Echin.
Belemnocystites Miller & Gurley 1894, Bull. Illinois Mus., No. 5, 8.—Echin.
Belemnon Gabb 1861, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **8**, 80.—Moll.
Belemnopsis Edwards 1849, in Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 157.—Moll.
Belemnopsis Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte Géol. France, **4**, Atl. fasc. 1, pl. 29, fig. 3, pl. 30, fig. 1–5.—Moll.

Belemnorhynchus Schuetze 1908, in Engel, Geognost. Wegweiser Württemberg, ed. 3, 91 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Belemnosella Naef 1922, Foss. Tintenfische, 31, 48.—Moll.
Belemno-Sepia Buckland 1835, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1835,** 627; 1836, Geol. & Min., **2,** 70.—Moll.
Belemnosis Edwards 1849, Eoc. Moll. (Pal. Soc., **2**), 38.—Moll.
Belemnospongia (Ulrich MS.) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 153, 155.—Spong.
Belemnoteuthis (emend. pro *-theutis* Pearce 1842) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 11.—Moll.
Belemnotheutis Pearce 1842, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **3,** 593.—Moll.
Belemnoziphius Huxley 1864, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **20** (1), 392.—Mamm.
Belemnum (emend. pro *-mnites* Lamarck 1799) Koenig 1825, Icones foss., pl. 17.—Moll.
Belemnus (pro *-nites* Lamarck 1799) Fischer 1817, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5,** 450.—Moll.
Belemnus Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1** (2), 311.—Arachn.
Belemulus Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1** (2), 306.—Arachn.
Belen Navás 1921, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **19,** 119.—Neur.
Belenocnema see **Belonocnema.**
Belenois Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 92.—Lep.
Belenoptera (pro *Belon-* Herrich-Schaeffer 1858) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 442.—Lep.
Belenus Distant 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53,** 116.—Hem.
Beleogale Peters 1850, Tagsber. Fortschr. Nat. Heilk. (Zool.), **1** (196), 264.—Mamm.
Beleophorus Hope 1838, Col. Man., **2,** 105 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Beleopterus Klug 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (1), 334.—Col.
Belerophon (pro *Bell-* Montfort 1808) Muenster 1841, Beitr. Petref., **4,** 124.—Moll.
Beleses (n.n. pro *Anisoneura* Cameron 1876) Cameron 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877,** 88.—Hym.
Belesica Waterston 1929, Nat. Hist. Mag., **2,** 75; 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **3,** 628.—Hym.
Belesidea Rohwer 1916, Suppl. ent., **5,** 97.—Hym.
Beleus Leach 1825, in Desmarest, Consid. Crust., 105.—Crust.
Belgaumia Kerremans 1903, Gen. Insect., **12,** 252.—Col.
Belgica Jacobs 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44,** 106.—Dipt.
Belgicaspis Zych 1931, Fauna Dewonu Dountonu Podola, Lwow, **1**A, 89.—Pisces.
Belgicella Ludwig 1903, Résult. Voy. Belgica, Zool. Seesterne, 59.—Echin.
Belgoraea Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 496.—Lep.
Belgrandia Bourguignat 1869, Cat. Moll. Environs Paris, **1,** Bassin de Paris, 13.—Moll.
Belgrandiella Wagner 1927, Ann. zool. Mus. polon., **6,** 286.—Moll.
Belichthys Wade 1935, Triassic Fishes of Brookvale, N.S. Wales, 6.—Pisces.
Belida Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2,** 45.—Dipt.
Belidea (err. pro *-deus* Waterhouse 1839) Gould 1842, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10,** 11.—Mamm.
Belideus Waterhouse 1839, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **6,** 149.—Mamm.
Belidus Mulsant & Rey 1878, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **10,** 657.—Col.
Belinuropsis Matthew 1909, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **3,** Sect. 4, 116.—Xiphosura.
Belinurus Koenig 1825, Icones foss., pl. 18.—Xiphosura.
Belionota Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **1,** 8.—Col.
Beliophorus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 34.—Col.
Belippa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 508.—Lep.
Belippo Simon 1909, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **44,** 416.—Arachn.
Belisana Thorell 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39,** 278.—Arachn.
Belisarius Simon 1879, Arachnides de France, **7,** 113.—Arachn.
Belisarius Maupas 1892, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **115,** 135.—Crust.
Belita (pro *Belyta* Jurine 1807) Haliday 1857, Nat. Hist. Rev., **4,** Proc., 169.—Hym.
Belka Broun 1909, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **41,** 179, 180.—Col.
Bella (err. pro *Bela* Gray 1847) Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **7,** 502.—Moll.
Bella Pruthi 1930, Mem. Ind. Mus., **11,** 44.—Hem.
Bellamira Leconte 1873, Class. Col. N. Amer., **2,** 328.—Col.
Bellamya Jousseaume 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11,** 478.—Moll.
Bellardia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2,** 548.—Dipt.
Bellardia Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **3,** 81.—Dipt. (See *Bellaria* Strand 1928.)
Bellardia Mayer 1870, J. Conchyliol., **18,** 329.—Moll. (See *Bellatara* Strand 1928.)
Bellardia Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883, Moll. Mar. Roussillon, **1,** 85, 88.—Moll. (See *Bellardiella* Fischer 1883 and *Comarmondia* Monterosato 1884.)
Bellardiella Tapparone-Canefri 1883, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **19,** 265.—Moll.
Bellardiella (n.n. pro *Bellardia* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 594.—Moll. (See *Bellatula* Strand 1928.)

Bellardina Edwards 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **8**, 82.—Dipt.
Bellaria (n.n. pro *Bellardia* Rondani 1864) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92** 1926, A8, 48.—Dipt.
Bellarminus Navás 1914, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **11**, 102.—Neur.
Bellaspira Conrad 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **3**, 261.—Moll.
Bellastraea Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 232.—Moll.
Bellatara (n.n. pro *Bellardia* Mayer 1870) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 39.—Moll.
Bellatheta Roubal 1928, Wien. ent. Ztg., **45**, 27.—Col.
Bellator Jordan & Evermann [1897], Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **21**, 1894–95, 488.—Pisces. (nec *Bellatrix* Boie 1831 see *Vexillitrigla* Whitley 1931).
Bellatrix Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 544.—Aves.
Bellatula (n.n. pro *Bellardiella* Fischer 1883) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 39.—Moll.
Bellefontia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 54.—Trilobita.
Bellerophina d'Orbigny 1843, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **14**, 466 [*n.n.*]; 1843, Pal. Franç. (Crét.) Gast., 410 & pl. 236.—Moll.
Bellerophon de Montfort 1808, Conch. syst., **1**, 50.—Moll.
Bellerophorina Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 164.—Moll.
Bellerophron (pro *-phon* Montfort 1808) Conrad 1842, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8** (2), 268.—Moll.
Bellerophus de Blainville 1825, Man. Malac., 477.—Moll.
Bellerus Walker 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 32.—Hym.
Bellia Milne-Edwards 1848, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **9**, 192.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Bellia Bate 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 318.—Crust. (Amphipoda). (See *Sulcator* Bate 1854.)
Bellia Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 197.—Rept. (See *Siebenrockiella* Lindholm 1929.)
Bellia Tutt 1902, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **3**, 386.—Lep.
Bellidia Gosse 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 313.—Crust.
Bellidilia Kinahan [1858] J. R. Dublin Soc., **1**, 1856, 115, 117, 128.—Crust.
Belliena Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 403.—Arachn.
Bellieria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 432.—Dipt.
Belligobio Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 172.—Pisces.
Bellina Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 194.—Dipt.
Bellinda Keyserling 1884, Spinnen Amer., **2** (1), 216.—Arachn.
Bellingera Heer [1852], in Heer & Escher, Zwei geol. Vorträge, Zurich, 12.—Col.
Bellingeropsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 440.—Col.
Bellinurus (pro *Beli-* Koenig 1825) Meek & Worthen 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 42.—Xiphosura.
Belloconcha Preston 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 529.—Moll.
Bellocoris Hahn 1834, Wanzenart. Ins., **2** (2), 42.—Hem.
Belloliva Peile 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 18.—Moll.
Bellona Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxx.—Aves.
Bellona Giraud 1860, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **10**, Abh., 156 (note).—Hym.
Bellona Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 219.—Aves. (See *Microlyssa* Riley 1904.)
Bellona (pro *Belone* Oken 1816) Lafont [1871], Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (3) **8**, 246.—Pisces.
Bellonella Gray 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1862**, 35; 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **10**, 148.—Coel.
Bellophis Lockington 1877, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **7**, 52.—Rept.
Belloptera (err. pro *Belo-* de Blainville 1827) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Smithson. Instn., **1860**, 164.—Moll.
Bellornatia Kay 1934, J. Paleont., **8**, 342.—Crust.
Bellota Peckham 1892, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2**, no. 1, 67.—Arachn.
Bellottia Giglioli 1883, Zool. Anz., **6**, 399.—Pisces.
Bellucina Dall 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 806.—Moll.
Belluga Navás 1920, Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, **39**, Mém., 194.—Neur.
Bellula Wagner 1907, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 526, 74.—Moll.
Bellura Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 465.—Lep.
Belminus Stål 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 102.—Hem.
Belmontia Tillyard 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 234.—Paramecoptera.
Belobranchus Bleeker 1856, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **12**, 300; 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 28, 255, 266.—Pisces.
Belocaulus Hoffmann 1925, Jena. Z. Naturw., **61**, 198.—Moll.
Belocephalus Scudder 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 458.—Orth.
Belocera Muir 1913, Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **2**, 240.—Hem.
Beloceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 22.—Moll.
Beloceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 333.—Moll.

Belocercus Mueller & Schlegel 1839, Verh. Nat. Gesch. Ned. overz. Bezitt. (Land- en Volk.), 107, 471.—Aves.
Belochilum Boerner 1932, in Sorauer, Handb. Pflanzenkr., **5** (2), 630; 1933, Kleine Mitt. Blattläus., 1.—Hem.
Belocrinus (n.n. pro *Belemnocrinus* Munier-Chalmas 1876) Munier-Chalmas 1881, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **9**, 503.—Echin.
Belodera (n.n. pro *Stenidea* Mulsant 1842) Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 112.—Col.
Belodon v. Meyer 1842, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1842**, 302; Plieninger 1855, Württemb. Jahreshefte, **4**, 389.—Rept.
Belodontichthys Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Neêrl., **4**, 253 [*n.n.*]; 1862, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 394.—Pisces.
Belodus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 30 (as *Beladus* p. 33).—Verm. (†Ann.).
Beloesthes Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 23.—Col.
Belognatha (pro *Belonognatha* Chaudoir 1843) Motschoulsky 1868, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **6**, Suppl., 19.—Col.
Belohystriomyia Zimin 1935, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 604.—Dipt.
Beloides (n.n. pro *Xiphorhynchus* Léger 1893) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 26.—Prot.
Beloitoceras Foerste 1924, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **24**, no. 5, 244.—Moll.
Belomantis Giglio-Tos 1914, Annu. Mus. zool. Napoli, **4**, no. 15, 13.—Orth.
Belomicroides Kohl 1899, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **14**, 312.—Hym.
Belomicrus Costa 1871, Annu. Mus. Napoli, **6**, 1866, 80.—Hym.
Belomitra Fischer 1882, J. Conchyliol., **30**, 275.—Moll.
Belomys Thomas 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 2.—Mamm.
Belona (pro *-ne* Cuvier 1817) Le Sueur 1821, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2**, 124.—Pisces.
Belona Weise 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 299.—Col.
Belonalys Kroeber 1912, Ent. Mitt., **1**, 125.—Dipt.
Belonarion Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **40**, art. 1, 7, 258, 262.—Moll.
Belonaspis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 468.—Prot.
Belone Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (2), iii, 102; Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 185.—Pisces.
Belonea Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 146.—Hym.
Belonepholis Butler 1889, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **7**, 89.—Lep.
Belonephorus see **Belonuchus.**
Belonepterois Roule 1916, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 320, 13.—Pisces.
Belonepterygion McCulloch 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 51.—Pisces.
Belonesox Kner 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math. naturw. Cl., **40**, 419.—Pisces.
Beloneuria Needham & Claassen 1925, Monogr. Plecopt. Amer. N. of Mexico, **2**, 288.—Plecopt.
Belonia Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 260, 288.—Odon.
Belonia Fall 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 113, 142.—Col. (See *Eufallia* Muttkowski 1910.)
Belonichthys Peters 1868, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1868**, 147.—Pisces.
Belonidium (n.n. pro *Anisocycla* Cossmann 1888) Cossmann 1892, J. Conchyliol., **40**, 350.—Moll.
Belonilla Wasmann 1894, Krit. Verz. myrmecoph. Arthrop., 218.—Col.
Belonis Hartmann 1840, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (1, 2), 48; 1844, Syst. Uebers., (8).—Moll.
Beloniscellus Roewer 1932, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **9**, 521.—Arachn.
Belonisculus Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 1090.—Arachn.
Beloniscus Thorell 1891, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 729.—Arachn.
Belonisia Rauff 1933, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., **158**, 26.—Spong.
Belonnotus Schultze 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 187.—Col.
Belonocharax Fowler 1907, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 1906, 464.—Pisces.
Belonocharis Uhler 1891, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci., **1891**, 145.—Hem.
Belonochilus Uhler 1871, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **14**, 104.—Hem.
Belonocnema Mayr 1881, Gen. gallenbew. Cynip., 4, 17, 38 (as *Belenocnema* p. 16).—Hym.
Belonocnemis Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, **20**, 32.—Orth.
Belonodesmus Chamberlin 1916, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, **62**, 246.—Myr.
Belonogastechthrus Pierce 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 498.—Col.
Belonogaster (n.n. pro *Raphigaster* Saussure 1853) de Saussure [1854], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **2**, 235.—Hym.
Belonoglanis Boulenger 1902, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., (1) **2**, 50.—Pisces.
Belonognatha de Chaudoir 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (3), 383.—Col.
Belonomus Uhler 1869, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **12**, 323.—Hem.
Belonopelta Mayr 1870, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **61** (1), 394.—Hym.
Belonoperca Fowler & Bean 1930, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, pt. 10, 181.—Pisces.
Belonophago Giltay 1929, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **18**, 271.—Pisces.
Belonophrya André 1914, Rev. suisse Zool., **22**, 182.—Prot.

Belonopsis (n.n. pro *Leptorhyncus* Lowe 1854) Brandt 1854 [Sep. 1851], in Lowe, Mém. prés. Acad. St. Pétersbourg, **7**, 175.—Pisces.
Belonoptera Herrich-Schaeffer [1858 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 76, fig. 403.—Lep.
Belonoptera (Gerstaecker MS.) Hagen 1861, Smithson. Misc. Coll., **4** (1), 324 [*n.n.*].—Neur.
Belonopterus Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xviii.—Aves.
Belonopteryx Gerstaecker 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 169.—Neur.
Belonorhynchus Broun 1858, N. Jahrb. Min., **1858**, 12.—Pisces.
Belonostaurus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 771.—Prot.
Belonostomus Agassiz (1834), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 16; (1844), **2** (2), 140.—Pisces.
Belonota (emend. pro *Belio-* Eschscholtz 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Belonozoum Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 39.—Prot.
Belontia Myers 1923, Copeia, No. 118, 63.—Pisces.
Belonuchus Bordmann 1837, Mém. prés. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **4** (1 & 2), 129 (as *Belonephorus* on pl. 2, fig. 2).—Col.
Belonura Ashmead 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 224.—Hym.
Belopeltis Voltz 1840, Mém. Soc. H.N. Strasbourg, **3** (1), 1; 1840, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **11**, 45.—Moll.
Belopherus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 6, 334.—Col.
Belophorus (err. pro *-pherus* Schoenherr 1833) Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 362.—Col.
Belophorus (emend. pro *Belio-* Eschscholtz 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Belophos Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch., **4**, 162.—Moll.
Belopis Distant 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **3**, 49.—Hem.
Beloplaxus Oehlert 1881, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (3) **2** (1), 17.—Moll.
Belopoeus Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 872.—Col.
Belopomerus Reitter 1920, Best.-Tabell. europ. Col., No. 87, 3.—Col.
Beloprymnus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 106.—Mamm.
Beloptera (Deshayes MS.) de Blainville 1827, Mém. Bélem., 109.—Moll.
Belopterella Naef 1921, Fauna Flora Golf Neapel, Monogr., **35**, Teil 1, Lief. 1, 147.—Moll.
Belopteridium Naef 1921, Fauna Flora Golf Neapel, Monogr., **35**, Teil 1, Lief. 1, 147.—Moll.
Belopterina Munier-Chalmas 1872, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **29**, 531.—Moll.
Beloptesis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 625.—Lep.
Belopus (n.n. pro *Calcar* Dejean 1821) Gebien 1911, Col. Cat., **28**, 459.—Col.
Belorhynchus Berthold 1827, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 384.—Col.
Belorhynchus (pro *-rhynus* Guérin 1844) Schoenherr 1838, Gen. Curc., **4** (2), 868, 870.—Col.
Belorhynus Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconogr., 177.—Col.
Belornis (n.n. pro *Tachyornis* Milne-Edwards 1892) Milne-Edwards 1893, Bull. Orn. Club, **1**, liv.—Aves.
Belosaepia Voltz 1830, Mém. Soc. H.n. Strasbourg, **1**, 23.—Moll.
Belosepia (pro *-saepia* Voltz 1830) Bronn 1838, Leth. Geogn., **2**, 1126.—Moll.
Belosepiella Alessandri 1905, Riv. Ital. Pal., **11**, 148.—Moll.
Belosiphonomyia Zimin 1935, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 599.—Dipt.
Belosphys Cope 1875, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **14**, 364.—Mamm.
Belosteus Jaekel 1927, Pal. Z., **9**, 333.—Pisces.
Belosticta Butler 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 357.—Lep.
Belostoma Latreille 1807, Gen. Crust. Ins., **3**, 144.—Hem.
Belostomates Schoeberlin 1888, Soc. ent., **3**, 61.—Hem.
Belostomum (emend. pro *-ma* Latreille 1807) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 195.—Hem.
Beloteuthis v. Muenster 1843, Beitr. z. Petref., (6) 59.—Moll.
Belothrips Haliday 1836, Entom. Mag., **3**, 450.—Thysanoptera.
Belothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 49.—Hym.
Belotus Gorham 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 99.—Col.
Beltella Lake 1919, Brit. Camb. Trilobites, 102.—Trilobita.
Beltheca Busck 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 4.—Lep.
Beltia Jacoby 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), 128.—Col.
Beltina Walcott 1899, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **10**, 238.—Eurypterida.
Beltion Jordan 1920, Stanford Univ. Pub., Univ. Ser. [Genera Fish., **4**], 571.—Pisces.
Beltista (n.n. pro *Cosmotoma* Dejean 1835) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 16.—Col.
Beltista Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 16.—Col.
Beludzhia Rohdendorf 1935, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **64h**, 110.—Dipt.
Beluga Gmelin 1774, Reise Russl., **3**, 240.—Pisces.

Beluga Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 60; Lesson 1828, Compl. Buffon, **1**, pl. 3; Gray 1828, Spec. Zool., 2.—Mamm.
Belurus Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 152 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Belus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1137; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 73.—Col.
Belusiana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 75.—Moll.
Belvoisia (pro- *vosia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Loew 1867, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **1**, 35, 208.—Dipt.
Belvosia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 103.—Dipt.
Belvosiella Curran 1934, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **66**, 518.—Dipt.
Belvosiomima Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 413.—Dipt.
Belvosiomimops Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 229.—Dipt.
Belvosiopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 248.—Dipt.
Belyta Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 311.—Hym.
Bema Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 336.—Lep.
Bemasus Mulsant & Rey 1876, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **8**, 259.—Col.
Bematha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1095.—Lep.
Bematiscus Cope 1892, Amer. Nat., **26**, 127.—Mamm.
Bematistes Hemming 1935, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **83**, 374.—Lep.
Bembecia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 128.—Lep.
Bembecidium Motschoulsky 1846, Col. Verh. Käfer Russl., tab. v.—Col.
Bembecinus A. Costa [1859], in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Imenott. Nisson., 4.—Hym.
Bembegeneius Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 84.—Col.
Bembex (pro *Bembix* Fabricius 1775) Fabricius 1777, Gen. Ins., 122.—Hym.
Bembexia Oehlert 1888, Bull. Soc. Etudes Sci. Angers, (N.S.) **17**, 88.—Moll.
Bembicidiodes Schaufuss 1888, Berlin. ent. Z., **32**, 267.—Col.
Bembicidium (pro *Bembidion* Latreille 1802) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 405.—Col.
Bembicium Philippi 1846, Z. Malakozool., 129.—Moll.
Bembicosoma Laurie 1900 [sep. 1899], Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **39**, 588.—Eurypterida.
Bembidiomorphum Champion 1918, Ent. mon. Mag., **54**, 44.—Col.
Bembidion Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 82.—Col.
Bembidionetolitzkya (n.n. pro *Daniela* Netolitzky 1910) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 25.—Col.
Bembidium (pro *-dion* Latreille 1802) Gyllenhal 1810, Ins. Suecica, **1** (2), 12.—Col.
Bembidula Burmeister 1874, Bol. Acad. nac. Cienc. Córdova, **1**, 122.—Hym.
Bembina Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 505.—Lep.
Bembix Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., xi (as *Bembyx* p. 361).—Hym.
Bembix de Koninck 1844, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **1** (2), 206.—Moll.
Bembix Watson 1879, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **14**, 603.—Moll. (See *Bathybembix* Crosse 1892.)
Bembradium Gilbert 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 637.—Pisces.
Bembras Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829, H.N. Poiss., **4**, 282.—Pisces.
Bembridgia Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 747.—Moll.
Bembrops Steindachner 1877, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **74** (1) (1876), 211.—Pisces.
Bembycosoma Laurie 1900 [sep. 1899], Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **39**, 588.—Eurypterida.
Bembyx see **Bembix.**
Bembyxium (emend. pro *Bombyxinus* Bélanger 1835) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléconch., **12**, 327.—Moll.
Bemisia Quaintance & Baker 1914, U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., No. 27, 99.—Hem.
Bemlos Shoemaker 1925, Bull. Amer. Mus., **52**, 36.—Crust.
Bemmeris Simon 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903**, 42.—Arachn.
Bena Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 90.—Lep.
Benacoceras Spath 1925, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., **1**, 131.—Moll.
Benacus Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 205.—Hem.
Benamatapa Distant 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 114.—Hem.
Bendilisis Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 431.—Pisces.
Bendis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 269.—Lep.
Bendisodes Hampson 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 440.—Lep.
Bendisopis Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 433.—Lep.
Bendonaeera (err. pro *Pseudoneaera* Sturany 1901) Cossmann 1904, Rev. Crit. Paléozool., **8**, 39.—Moll.
Benechinus Budde-Lund 1910, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **3** (21), 4.—Crust.
Beneckeia Mojsisovics 1882, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **10**, 183.—Moll.

Beneckeia Uhlig 1882, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **86** (1), 88, 93, 116.—Moll. (See *Silesites* Uhlig 1883.)
Beneckia (emend. pro *-keia* Mojsisovics 1882) Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1** (2), 554.—Moll.
Benecles Cameron 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 260.—Hym.
Benedenea (err. pro *-nia* Diesing 1858) Linstow 1878, Compend. Helm., 216.—Verm. (Trem.).
Benedenia Diesing 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **32**, 313, 363.—Verm. (Trem.).
Benedenia Gray 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 211.—Mamm.
Benedenia Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **4**, xliv.—Prot. (Infus.). (See *Legeria* Blanchard 1900.)
Benedenia Foettinger 1881, Arch. Biol., **2**, 346.—Prot. (Infus.).
Benedenichthys (n.n. pro *Benedenius* Traquair 1878) Traquair 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 492.—Pisces.
Benedeniella Johnston 1929, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **53**, 75.—Verm. (Trem.).
Benedenipora Pergens 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 1888, 340.—Bry.
Benedenius Traquair 1878, in Koninck, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg., **2**, 14.—Pisces. (nec *Benedenia* Diesing 1858 see *Benedenichthys* Traquair 1890).
Benedenozoum Ishii 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 296, 297.—Verm. (Trem.).
Benedictia Dybowski 1875, Mém. Acad. Sci. imp. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **22**, no. 8, 4.—Moll.
Benedictites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 48, no. 523 & p. 29.—Moll.
Benella Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 420.—Hem.
Bengala see **Bengana.**
Bengalas (pro *-lis* Rafinesque 1815) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 464.—Aves.
Bengalia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 425.—Dipt.
Bengalichthys Annandale 1909, Mem. Indian Mus., **2**, 47.—Pisces.
Bengalis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Bengana Gray [1832–35], Ill. Indian Zool., **2**, (pl. 96) (also as *Bengala*).—Pisces.
Benhamia Michaelsen 1889, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **6**, 6.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Benhamina Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 442.—Moll.
Benia Schouteden (1916), Rev. zool. afr., **4**, 301.—Hem.
Benibotarus Kôno 1932, Insecta matsum., **7**, 56.—Col.
Beniera (pro *Ren-* Nardo 1847) Grimm 1876, Trudy Aralo-Kasp. Eksp. II, **1**, 29.—Spong.
Beninia Distant 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 517.—Hem.
Benjaminella Malloch 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 336.—Dipt.
Benjaminia Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 633.—Hym.
Benjaminiola (n.n. pro *Buchholzia* Barnes & Benjamin 1926) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 50.—Lep.
Benna Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857), 90.—Hem.
Bennarella Muir 1930, Pan-Pacific Ent., **7**, 12.—Hem.
Bennaria Melichar 1914, Philippine J. Sci., D **9**, 175.—Hem.
Bennettia Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12**, 524.—Pisces.
Bennettia Clark 1909, Vidensk. Meddel., **1909**, 142.—Echin. (See *Cenolia* Clark 1916.)
Benneviaspis Stensiö 1927, Skr. Svalb. Nordishav., Oslo, **12**, 288.—Pisces.
Bennia Burr 1899, An. Soc. Españ., **28**, 94, 106.—Orth.
Bennigsenium Horn 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 61.—Col.
Benoistia Cossmann 1900, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **27**, 556.—Moll.
Benoistia Chopard 1920, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1920**, 311.—Orth.
Bensonella Pilsbry & Vanatta 1900, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1900**, 591.—Moll.
Bensonia (Cantor MS.) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 150.—Moll.
Bensonia Pfeiffer 1855, Malak. Bl., **2**, 119.—Moll.
Bensonia Malaise 1935, Ent. Tidskr., **56**, 166.—Hym.
Benta Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 112.—Lep.
Bentenia Jordan & Snyder 1901, J. Coll. Japan, **15**, 302, 306.—Pisces.
Benthaecetes (err. pro *Benthoe-* Smith 1884) Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, xlii.—Crust.
Benthalbella Zugmayer 1911, Rés. Camp. Sci. Monaco, **35**, 76.—Pisces.
Benthana Budde-Lund 1909, in Voeltzkow, Reis. O.-Afr., **2**, 289.—Crust.
Benthanops Barnard 1932, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 247.—Crust.
Bentharca Verrill & Bush 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **20**, 842.—Moll.
Benthascidia Ritter 1907, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **4**, 23.—Tunicata.
Benthaster Sladen 1882, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **16**, 242.—Echin.
Benthecaetus (err. pro *Benthoecetes* Smith 1884) Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, 469, 931.—Crust.
Bentheledone Robson 1932, Monogr. Rec. Ceph., **2** (Octopod.), 31, 70, 317.—Moll.

Benthenchelys Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 267.—Pisces.
Bentheocaris Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 723.—Crust.
Benthesicymus Bate 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 190.—Crust.
Bentheuphausia Sars 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **13**, no. 3, 108.—Crust.
Benthobatis Alcock 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 144.—Pisces.
Benthobia Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 131.—Moll.
Benthocardiella Powell 1930, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **60**, 533.—Moll.
Benthochascon Alcock & Anderson 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **3**, 10.—Crust.
Benthocometes Goode & Bean 1896, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 2, 327.—Pisces.
Benthocrinus Verrill 1885, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **11**, 1883, 521.—Echin.
Benthocryptus Jarzynsky 1870, Trans. St. Petersburg. Soc. Nat., **1**, 319.—Pantopoda.
Benthoctopus Grimpe 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 299.—Moll.
Benthodes (err. pro *-dytes* Théel 1882) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 293.—Echin.
Benthodesmus Goode & Bean 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 380.—Pisces.
Benthodites (err. pro *-dytes* Théel 1882) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 470.—Echin.
Benthodolium Verrill 1884, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **6**, 177.—Moll.
Benthodytes Théel 1882, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **4**, no. 13, 102.—Echin.
Benthoecetes Smith 1884, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **10**, 1882, 391.—Crust.
Benthogenia Fisher 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 415.—Echin.
Benthogone Koehler 1895, Rev. biol. Nord France, **7**, 490.—Echin.
Benthomangelia Thiele 1925, Wiss. Ergebn. dtsch. Tief-See Exp., **17**, Heft 2 (Gastr.), Teil II, 174 (208), 190 (224).—Moll.
Benthomisophria Sars 1909, Bull. Inst. Monaco, No. 147, 1.—Crust.
Benthonectes Smith 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 509.—Crust.
Benthonella Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 281.—Moll.
Benthopecten Verrill 1884, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **28**, 218.—Echin.
Benthophiloides Beling & Iljin 1927, Trav. Stat. Biol. Dniepre, **2**, 309.—Pisces.
Benthophilus Eichwald 1831, Zool. spec., **3**, 77.—Pisces.
Benthophyces Koehler & Vaney 1905, Echinod. Ind. Mus., 3 (1), 64.—Echin.
Benthoptillum Verrill 1885, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **29**, 149.—Coel.
Benthoptilum (pro *-tillum* Verrill 1885) Verrill 1885, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **11**, 1883, 510, 532.—Coel.
Benthoquetia Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 403.—Moll.
Benthosaurus Goode & Bean 1886, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **12**, 168.—Pisces.
Benthosaurus Efremov 1929, Bull. Acad. Leningrad, **8**, 757.—Amph.
Benthoscolex Horst 1912, Résult. Expl. Siboga Monogr., **24** (Ia), 38.—Verm. (Polych.).
Benthosema Goode & Bean 1896, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 2, 70a, 75.—Pisces.
Benthosphyraena Cockerell 1919, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., **1918**, 172.—Pisces.
Benthoteuthis Verrill 1885, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **6** (2), 401.—Moll.
Benthothuria Perrier 1898, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **126**, 1665.—Echin.
Benthotrema Manter 1934, Pap. Tortugas Lab. Carnegie Inst., **28**, 282.—Verm. (Trem.).
Benthoxystus Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 185.—Moll.
Bentocryptus (err. pro *Bentho-* Jarzynsky 1870) Schimkewitsch 1929, Faune de l'URSS, Pantopoda, **1**, 22.—Pantopoda.
Bentophilus (pro *Benthophilus* Eichwald 1831) Eichwald 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (2), 139; 1838, Arch. Naturgesch., **4** (1), 102.—Pisces.
Bentosites Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 44.—Moll.
Benturong Pictet 1853, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **1**, 195.—Mamm.
Bentyra Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 116.—Hym.
Benyllus Cameron 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 232.—Hym.
Beognatha (pro *Baeo-* Kokujew 1903) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 118, 223.—Hym.
Beogradica Pavlovič 1927, Posebna Izd. Srpska Kralyevska Akad., **17**, 92.—Moll.
Beorix (pro *Boeorix* Thorell 1889) Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 187.—Arachn.
Beosus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 254.—Hem.
Bepara Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 143.—Lep.
Bepharus Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 207.—Col.
Bephrata Cameron 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 109.—Hym.
Bephratella Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 95.—Hym.
Bephratelloides (n.n. pro *Bephratoides* Girault 1913) Girault 1913, Ent. News, **24**, 459.—Hym.
Bephratoides Brues 1908, Bull. Wisconsin Soc., **6**, 158.—Hym.
Bephratoides Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 60.—Hym. (See *Bephratelloides* Girault 1913.)
Beplessia Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 120.—Orth.
Beproptera Sodoffsky 1837, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **6**, Etym. Unters., 11.—Lep.
Bequaertia Schouteden 1913, Rev. zool. afric., **2**, 242.—Hem.

Bequaertiana Curran 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 340, 14.—Dipt.
Bequaertidea Schouteden 1932, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool., (3), Sect. II, 1, 189.—Hem.
Bequaertiella Pic 1914, Rev. zool. afric., 3, 486.—Col.
Bequaertinia Laboissière 1922, Rev. zool. afric., 10, 235, 263.—Col.
Bequaertomyia Brennan 1935, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., No. 22, 376.—Dipt.
Bequania (Leach MS.) Brown 1844, Ill. Rec. Conch., G.B. & I., 99.—Moll.
Beraea Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 118 [*n.n.*]; 1836, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. 5), 158.—Trichopt.
Beraeamyia Mosely 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 6, 395.—Trichopt.
Beraeodes (emend. pro *Bereo-* Eaton 1867) McLachlan 1879, Mon. Revis. Syn. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 8, 499.—Trichopt.
Beraeodina Mosely 1931, Entomologist, 64, 353.—Trichopt.
Beralade Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 4, 852 (as *Berelade* p. 922).—Lep.
Beraldia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., 1, 906.—Dipt.
Beralitra d'Orchymont 1919, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 88, 145.—Col.
Berambe Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 20, 275.—Lep.
Berardiopsis Portis 1886, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) 37, 326.—Mamm.
Berardius Duvernoy 1851, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., 15, 52.—Mamm.
Berardus (pro *-dius* Duvernoy 1851) Gray 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1863, 200.—Mamm.
Berbericeras Roman 1933, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (5) 3, 67.—Moll.
Berberodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., 10, 16.—Lep.
Berbyce (err. pro *Bebryce* Philippi 1841) Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 3, 246.—Coel.
Bercaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., 2, 549.—Dipt.
Bercaeopsis Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 30, 192.—Dipt.
Berchmansus Navás 1913, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, 37, Mém., 327.—Neur.
Bercita Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 14, 54.—Lep.
Berdmorea Stoliczka 1872, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1872, 147.—Amph.
Berdura Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, 20, Abh., 189.—Col.
Berdura Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 14, Abt. 3, 78.—Lep.
Berdytes (pro *Budytes* Cuvier 1817) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., 2, 242.—Aves.
Berea Péringuey 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 23, 626.—Col.
Berecyntha Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 15 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Berecyntha Baly 1865, Ent. mon. Mag., 2, 98.—Col.
Berecynthia (emend. pro *Cuboides* Quoy & Gaimard 1827) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 179.—Coel.
Berecynthia Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxx.—Aves.
Berecynthus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, 23, 101.—Hem.
Berecyntus Howard 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 21, 237.—Hym.
Beregra Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 14, 1315.—Lep.
Berelade see Beralade.
Berellaia Laubrière & Carez 1881, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) 8, 409.—Moll.
Beremendia Kormos 1931, Allat. Közlem., 27, 43, 57.—Mamm.
Berendtia Crosse & Fischer 1869, J. Conchyliol., 17, 191.—Moll.
Berendtia Townsend 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., 9, 133.—Dipt.
Berenecicornis (pro *Berenicornis* Bonaparte 1850) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., 3, 789.—Aves.
Berengueria Bolivar 1909, Bol. Soc. Españ., 9, 296.—Orth.
Berenguiereana (err. pro *-riana* Locard 1889) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 542.—Moll.
Berenguieriana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Contrib. Faune malac. Franç., 13, 47.—Moll.
Berenguieriane (err. pro *-na* Locard 1889) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 483.—Moll.
Berenicanna Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 153.—Coel.
Berenice (pro *-nix* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., 3 (1), 114.—Coel.
Berenicea Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 80.—Bry.
Berenicetta Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 154.—Coel.
Berenicicomis (pro *Berenicornis* Bonaparte 1850) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 96.—Aves.
Berenicornis Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, 1, 91.—Aves.
Berenix Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), 14, 326.—Coel.
Bereodes Eaton 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 19, 400.—Trichopt.
Berethia Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., 11 (1873), 463.—Col.
Berethis Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1883, 228.—Lep.
Bergamosoma Verhoeff 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 61, 401.—Myr.
Bergendalia Laidlaw 1903, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1903 (I), 310.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bergenia Steindachner 1867, Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 1 Bd., Rept., 92.—Rept.

Bergenstammia Mik 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, Abh., 326.—Dipt.
Bergeronia Matthew 1895, Trans. N. York Acad., **14**, 146.—Trilobita.
Berghia Trinchese 1877, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna, **1876–77**, 151.—Moll.
Berghiella Kofoid & Michener 1911, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **54**, 301.—Prot.
Bergia Duchassaing & Michelotti 1860, Mém. Corall., **37**, 54 (*ex* Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **19**, 1861, 313, 330).—Coel.
Bergia Scott 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **18**, 155.—Hem. (See *Bergias* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Bergia Steindachner 1891, Anz. Akad. Wien, **28**, 173.—Pisces.
Bergia Bertoni 1901, Aves Paraguay, 86.—Aves.
Bergiana Konow 1899, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (2) **3**, 397.—Hym.
Bergiaria (n.n. pro *Bergiella* Eigenmann & Norris 1900) Eigenmann & Norris 1901, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, 272.—Pisces.
Bergias (n.n. pro *Bergia* Scott 1881) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Bergidia Breddin 1897, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2**, Hem., 6.—Hem.
Bergidora Kerremans 1903, Gen. Insect., **12**, 297.—Col.
Bergiella Baker 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 157.—Hem.
Bergiella Eigenmann & Norris 1900, Rev. Mus. paulista, **4**, 355.—Pisces. (See *Bergiaria* Eigenmann & Norris 1901.)
Bergiella Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 5, 40.—Hem. (See *Peripola* Melichar 1907 and *Beriellula* Strand 1928.)
Bergiella Stshelkanovtzev 1907, Annu. zool. Mus. St. Pétersb., **12**, 381.—Orth. (See *Bergiola* Stshelkanovtzev 1910.)
Berginus Erichson 1846, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., **1**, 405.—Col.
Bergiola (n.n. pro *Bergiella* Stshelkanovtzev 1907) Stshelkanovtzev 1910, Rev. russe Ent., **10**, 50.—Orth.
Bergrotheus Schouteden 1913, Rev. zool. afric., **2**, 434.—Hem.
Bergrothia (n.n. pro *Amicrops* Saulcy 1880) Reitter 1884, Wien. ent. Ztg., **3**, 207.—Col. (Cf. *Bergrothiella* Reitter 1897.)
Bergrothia (n.n. pro *Westwoodia* Signoret 1875) Kraatz 1888, Dtsch. ent. Z., **32**, 360.—Hem. (See *Bergrothiella* Reitter 1898.)
Bergrothiella (n.n. [in err.] pro *Bergrothia* Reitter 1884) Reitter 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 241.—Col.
Bergrothiella (n.n. pro *Bergrothia* Kraatz 1888) Reitter 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 54.—Hem. (See *Bergrothula* Strand 1928.)
Bergrothina Schouteden 1904, Mem. Soc. Españ., **1**, 155.—Hem.
Bergrothomyia Alexander 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 90.—Dipt.
Bergrothula (n.n. pro *Bergrothiella* Reitter 1898) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A 8, 47.—Hem.
Bergthora (n.n. pro *Cryptoporus* Uhler 1877) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Beria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 418.—Dipt.
Beria Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 61.—Lep.
Beriasella (err. pro *Berri-* Uhlig 1905) Gerth 1925, Act. Acad. nac. Cienc. Rep. Argentina, **9**, 88.—Moll.
Bericostenus Verhoeff 1926, Zool. Anz., **66**, 65.—Myr.
Beridella Becker 1920, Miss. Arc Méridien Amér. Sud, **10**, 163.—Dipt.
Beridia Castelnau 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **2**, 229 (as *Baridia* pl. 2).—Pisces.
Beridops Enderlein 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 550.—Dipt.
Beriellula [*sic*] (n.n. pro *Bergiella* Melichar 1906) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1928, A8, 46.—Hem.
Berinda Roewer 1928, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 106.—Arachn.
Beringius Dall 1879, Sci. Res. Explor. Alaska (Buccin.), expl. pl. 2, fig. 1.—Moll.
Beringus (err. pro *-gius* Dall 1879) Schlesch 1927, J. Conchyliol., **70**, 146.—Moll.
Beriqua Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 184, 185.—Col.
Beris Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 447.—Dipt.
Berisargus Lindner 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 201.—Dipt.
Berisina Malloch 1928, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 364.—Dipt.
Berismyia Giglio-Tos 1891, Boll. Mus. Torino, **6**, no. 108, 2.—Dipt.
Berkshiria Johnson 1914, Psyche, **21**, 158.—Dipt.
Berla (Leach MS.) White 1847, List Crust. Brit. Mus., 84.—Crust.
Berlandia Lessert 1921, Rev. suisse zool., **28**, 381.—Arachn. (Clubionid.). (See *Lessertiola* Strand 1929.)
Berlandia Dalmas 1921, Ann. ent. Soc. Paris, **89**, 266.—Arachn. (Drassid.). (See *Berlandina* Dalmas 1927.)
Berlandiella Mello-Leitão 1929, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **31**, 122.—Arachn.
Berlandina (n.n. pro *Berlandia* Dalmas 1921) Dalmas 1927, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **50**, 85.—Arachn.
Berlara Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, 1881, Abh., 189.—Col.
Berlepschia Ridgway 1887, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 151.—Aves (Dendrocolaptid.
Berlepschia Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 114.—Aves (Tyrannid.)

Berlesaspidiotus MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 389, 423.—Hem.
Berlesaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 274, 289.—Hem.
Berlesella Trouessart 1921 [Sep. 1919], Redia, **14**, 4.—Arachn.
Berlesia Canestrini 1884, Atti Ist. Veneto, (6) **2**, 716.—Arachn. (Laelaptid.).
Berlesia Piersig 1896, Zool., **9** (22), 20.—Arachn. (Lebertiid.).
Berlesilis Verhoeff 1910, Zool. Anz., **36**, 429.—Thysanura.
Berlichia (Schlechtendal MS.) Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 1, 144.—Protorth.
Berlieria Loriol 1903, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **30** (2), 131.—Moll.
Bermiella Bolivar 1912, Trab. Mus. Ci. nat. Madrid, Zool., No. 6, 50.—Orth.
Bermillus de Bonvouloir [1871], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10**, 1870, Suppl., 283.—Col.
Bermiodes Bolivar 1912, Trab. Mus. Ci. nat. Madrid, Zool., No. 6, 50.—Orth.
Bermudia Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **1**, 53.—Moll.
Bermius Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 91.—Orth.
Bermudichthys Nichols 1920, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **33**, 62.—Pisces.
Berna Friese 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **30**, 668, 669.—Hym.
Bernardia Ashmead 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 100.—Hem.
Bernardina Dall 1910, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **23**, 171.—Moll.
Bernardinella Pascher 1922, Arch. Protistenk., **44**, 405, 406.—Prot.
Bernardinium Chodat 1923, Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, **15**, 40.—Prot.
Bernaya Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 88.—Moll.
Bernayia Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, 16.—Moll. (nec *Bernaya* Jousseaume 1884 see *Parvicorbis* Cossmann 1891.)
Bernayia (err. pro *-ya* Jousseaume 1884) Harris 1897, Cat. tert. Moll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 204.—Moll.
Berneyornis Mathews 1916, Birds Austral., **5**, 332.—Aves.
Bernhardus Dana 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 267; 1852, U.S. Explor. Exp., Crust., **1**, 440.—Crust.
Bernhaueria Rambousek 1916, Col. Rundsch., **5**, 87.—Col.
Bernicea (err. pro *Beren-* Lamouroux 1821) Cumings & Galloway 1913, Ann. Rep., Dep. Geol. nat. Res. Indiana, **37**, 49.—Bry.
Bernicia Cox 1927, Geol. Mag., **64**, 326.—Moll.
Bernicla Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 198.—Crust.
Bernicla Oken 1817, Isis, **1**, 1183; Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 563.—Aves.
Berniera (pro *-via* Bonaparte 1854) Fisher 1903, Auk, **20**, 391.—Aves.
Bernieria Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 11 [*n.n.*]; Pucheran [1855], Arch. Mus. Paris, **7**, 1854–55, 369.—Aves.
Bernissartia Dollo 1883, Bull. Mus. Belgique, **2**, 321.—Rept.
Bernix Jones 1883, Proc. Berwicksh. Nat. Club, **10**, 316, 319.—Crust.
Bero Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 317.—Pisces.
Beroaldus Distant 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 322.—Hem.
Berocynta Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14**, 61.—Lep.
Beroe Gronov 1760, Acta Helvet., **4**, 36; Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxix, 232; Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth. (Vers), (1), xi.—Ctenophora.
Beroea (emend. pro *Beraea* Stephens 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Trichopt.
Beroetta Cleve 1899, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **32**, no. 3, 27.—Prot.
Beroides Quoy & Gaimard 1830, in de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 127.—Coel.
Berosicus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 269, 328.—Col.
Berosiris Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 1876, 43.—Col.
Berosoma Lesson 1838, in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 2, 133.—Coel.
Berosus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 92.—Col.
Berotha Walker 1860, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 186.—Neur.
Berothella Banks 1934, J.F.M.S. Mus., **17**, 567.—Neur.
Berowra Whitley 1928, Rec. Australian Mus., **16**, 224.—Pisces.
Berpolis Leach 1825, in de Blainville, Man. Malac., 657.—Moll.
Berresa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 214.—Lep.
Berrhaea Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1721.—Lep.
Berriasella Uhlig 1905, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **114** (1), 601.—Moll.
Berroia Kraglievich 1932, Ann. Mus. Montevideo, (2) **3**, 298.—Mamm.
Berryidium Grimpe 1931, Zool. Anz., **95**, 167.—Moll.
Berryiteuthis (err. pro *Berryt-* Naef 1923) Thiele 1926, Handb. Zool., 5 (3), 252.—Moll.
Berryteuthis Naef 1923, Fauna Flora Golfo Napoli, Monogr., **35**, pt. 2, 244.—Moll.
Berta Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1621.—Lep.
Berta Kirkaldy 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist., Soc. **14**, 57.—Hem. (See *Bertsa* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Bertacanthus Traquair 1906, Trans. geol. Soc. Glasgow, **12**, 405 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Bertarellia Carini 1930, C.R. Soc. Biol., **103**, 1321.—Prot.
Bertea Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 190.—Dipt.
Bertelia Barnes & McDunnough 1913, Contr. Lepid. N. Amer., **2**, 140.—Lep.
Bertella (err. pro *Berthella* de Blainville 1824) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 23.—Moll.
Berthais Melvill 1904, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **6**, 62.—Moll.

Berthelinia Crosse 1875, J. Conchyliol., **23,** 79.—Moll.
Berthella de Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32,** 262.—Moll.
Berthia (pro *-tia* Blanchard 1891) Parona 1900, Cat. Helm., *2,* 5.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bertholdia Schaus 1896, J.N. York ent. Soc., **4,** 137.—Lep.
Bertia Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **1,** 53.—Moll.
Bertia Blanchard 1891, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **4,** 186.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Bertiella* Stiles & Hassall 1902.)
Bertiella (n.n. pro *Bertia* Blanchard 1891) Stiles & Hassall 1902, Science, (N.S.) **16,** no. 402, 434.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bertieria Kieffer 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896,** 189.—Dipt.
Bertilia Reuter 1913, Wien. ent. Ztg., **32,** 237.—Hem.
Bertinia Jousseaume 1883, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **8,** 194.—Moll.
Bertkauia Kolbe 1882, Ent. Nachr., **8,** 208.—Psocopt.
Bertonia Schrottky 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6,** 349.—Hym.
Bertoniella Rehn 1911, Ent. News, **22,** 255.—Orth.
Bertoniolus Fowler 1918, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70,** 141.—Pisces.
Bertramia Mesnil & Caullery 1897, C.R. Soc. Biol., **49,** 1006.—Prot.
Bertrana Keyserling 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33,** Abh., 654.—Arachn.
Bertsa (n.n. pro *Berta* Kirkaldy 1902) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37,** 280.—Hem.
Bertula Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16,** 162.—Lep.
Bertulania Strand [1914*] Arch. Naturgesch., **80,** A 2, 142.—Lep.
Berus Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **6,** 234; Wyder 1817, Isis (Oken), **1817,** 1052.—Rept.
Berus Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. Sci. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37,** pt. 2, 240.—Col.
Berutana Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9,** Suppl., 519.—Lep.
Berycopsis Agassiz 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 372.—Pisces.
Berylsma Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49,** 183, 267.—Moll.
Berytinus Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33,** 241.—Hem.
Berytopsis Heer 1853, Insektenfauna Tertiärgeb. Oeningen, **3** Rhynch., 54.—Hem.
Berytus Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 264.—Hem.
Beryx Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, *2,* 151; Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829, H. N. Poiss., **3,** 221.—Pisces.
Besaia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 458.—Lep.
Besairiei (err. pro. *-rieia* Heinz 1932) Heinz 1932, Gouv. Gén. Madagascar, Ann. géol. Serv. Mines, *2,* 59.—Moll.
Besairieia Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13,** 13.—Moll.
Besbicus Kinsey 1930, Indiana Univ. Studies, **16,** 222.—Hym.
Besciva Busck 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47,** 5.—Lep.
Beselia Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1,** 61.—Echin.
Besida Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 456.—Lep.
Beskia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56,** 139.—Dipt.
Beskiocephala Townsend 1916, Bull. Amer. Mus., **35,** 17.—Dipt.
Beskioleskia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56,** 562.—Dipt.
Besla Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17,** 10.—Moll.
Besnardia Lahille 1913, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **24,** 1.—Pisces.
Besnoitia Franco & Borges 1916, Arq. Inst. Bact. Camera Pestana, **4,** 269.—Prot.
Besobarvus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31,** 65.—Col.
Besobrasovia Cockerell 1928, Psyche, **35,** 128.—Neur.
Bessa Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1,** 164.—Dipt.
Bessacta Warren 1912, Novit. zool., **19,** 52.—Lep.
Bessaphilus Waterhouse 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **14,** 26.—Col.
Bessara Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6,** 180.—Lep.
Besselsoceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., Sect. 2, **2,** 2, 7.—Moll.
Besseria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, *2,* 232.—Dipt.
Bessethera Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1,** 1850, 76.—Aves.
Bessia Pocock 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6,** 320.—Arachn.
Bessida Walker 1868, Cat. Specimens Hem. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., **3,** 577.—Hem.
Bessobia Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15,** 35.—Col.
Bessonornis (err. pro *Desso-* Smith 1836) Smith 1837, Cat. S. Afr. Mus., 29.—Aves.
Bessonornithos Sundevall (1850), Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh., **1849,** 158.—Aves.
Bessophora Meyrick 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892,** 63.—Lep.
Bessopora Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1,** 37; 1861, **3,** 23.—Col.
Bessornis Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1,** 1850, 8.—Aves.
Bessula Grote 1881, Papilio, **1,** 176.—Lep.
Bessus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 101.—Hym.
Bestreta Navás 1924, Mem. Pont. Accad. Lincei, (2) **7,** 222.—Neur.
Beta de Saussure [1855], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3,** 162.—Hym.
Beta Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13,** 121.—Orth.
Beta Dalla Torre [*non* Saussure] 1904, Gen. Insect., **19,** 4.—Hym.
Betacallis Matsumura 1919, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **7,** 110.—Hem.

Betacixius Matsumura 1914, Annot. zool. jap., **8**, 412.—Hem.
Betaeus Dana 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 16.—Crust.
Betalbara Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 47.—Lep.
Betamantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 171.—Orth.
Betanga Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 273.—Lep.
Betaporia Matsumura 1919, Ent. Mag. Kyoto, **3**, 146; 1919, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **3**, 496.—Lep.
Betapsestis Matsumura 1921, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **4**, 851.—Lep.
Betaraia (*ex* Leigh-Sharpe) Jordan 1925, Copeia, No. 142, 37.—Pisces.
Betarmon Kiesenwetter (1858), Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1 Col.), **4**, 265.—Col.
Betarmonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 342 [*sine sp.*]—Hem.
Betarmonides Schwarz 1906, Gen. Insect., **46** B, 147.—Col.
Betashachia Matsumura 1925, Dobuts. Zasshi (Zool. Mag.), **37**, 398.—Lep.
Betasida Reitter 1917, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **55**, 11.—Col.
Betasuchus Huene 1932, in Soergel, Mon. Geol. Palaeont., **1**, 70.—Rept.
Betasyrphus Matsumura 1917, Ent. Mag. Kyoto, **2**, 143.—Dipt.
Betatropis Matsumura 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 274.—Hem.
Betelmis Matsumura 1916, Insect World, Gifu, **20**, 4.—Col.
Betenia Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 91.—Hem.
Beteumenes Bertoni 1934, Rec. Soc. cient. Paraguay, **3**, 109.—Hym.
Betharga Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1154.—Lep.
Betheliella Cockerell 1924, Ent. News, **35**, 170.—Hym.
Bethelium Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 1868, 97.—Col.
Bethulia Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 37.—Lep.
Bethura Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 173.—Lep.
Bethylitella Cockerell 1917, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **44**, 365.—Hym.
Bethyllus (pro *-ylus* Latreille 1802) Panzer 1806, Krit. Revis., **2**, 133.—Hym.
Bethyllus (pro *-ylus* Cuvier & Dumont 1816) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 329.—Aves.
Bethylopteron Brues 1933, Bernsteinforsch., **3**, 121.—Hym.
Bethylus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 315.—Hym.
Bethylus Cuvier & Dumont 1816, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2), **4** (Suppl.), 82.—Aves.
Betisca Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 104.—Orth.
Betiscoides Sjoestedt 1924, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 22, 12.—Orth.
Betola Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 289.—Lep.
Betongia (pro *Betto-* Gray 1837) Ramsay 1876, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 33.—Mamm.
Betonsa (err. pro *Betousa* Walker 1865) Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1983.—Lep.
Betousa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1111.—Lep. (Thyrid.).
Betousa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1208.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Bucinna* Walker 1866.)
Betoxycera Pleske 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **1**, 179.—Dipt.
Betricea (err. pro *Beat-* Billings 1857) Billings 1866, Geol. Surv. Canada, Cat. Silur. Foss. Anticosti, 34.—Moll.
Betsileonas (n.n. pro *Thaumastus* Stål 1864) Kirkaldy 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 13.—Hem.
Betta Bleeker 1850, Verh. Batav. Genootsch., **23**, (Ichth. fauna Java), 14; 1850, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Indie, **1** (1), 107.—Pisces.
Bettaia Bedriaga 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14**, 24.—Rept.
Betthylo (Haliday MS.) Walker 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 188.—Hym.
Bettongia Gray 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.), **1**, 584.—Mamm.
Bettonia Butler 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 418.—Lep.
Bettonia Beddard 1903, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1903** (1), 213.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bettonia Waterhouse 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 377.—Col.
Bettotania Willemse 1933, Natuurh. Maandbl., **22**, 75.—Orth.
Betula (pro *Betyla* Cameron 1889) Ashmead 1902, J. N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 245.—Hym.
Betulaphis Glendenning 1926, Canad. Ent., **58**, 96.—Hem.
Betulodes Thierry-Mieg 1904, Le Naturaliste, **26**, 183.—Lep.
Betusa Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 151.—Lep.
Betyla Cameron 1889, Mem. Manchester Soc., (4) **2**, 12.—Hym.
Beudanticeras Hitzel 1905, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **2**, 875.—Moll.
Beushausenia (n.n. pro *Macrodon* Buckman 1844) Cossmann 1897, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **1**, 93.—Moll.
Beushausenia Mailleux 1913, Bull. Soc. Belg. Géol., **27**, Proc. Verb., 33.—Moll. (See *Mailleuxia* Cossmann 1920.)—Moll.
Beyeria Fenyes 1910, Ent. News, **21**, 118.—Col.
Beyreichiana Kellett 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, 73.—Crust.
Beyrichia M'Coy 1846, in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 57.—Crust.
Beyrichiella Jones & Kirby 1886, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **3**, 438.—Crust.
Beyrichiopsis Jones & Kirby 1886, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **3**, 434.—Crust.

Beyrichites Waagen 1895, Palaeont. Indica, (13) **2**, 160.—Moll.
Beyrichnona (err. pro *-chona* Matthew 1885) in Vogdes 1893, Occ. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., 376.—Crust.
Beyrichoceras Foord 1903, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Carbon. Ceph. Ireland, pt. 5, 163, 219.—Moll.
Beyrichoceratoides Bisat 1924, Proc. Yorkshire geol. Soc., (N.S.) **20**, 88.—Moll.
Beyrichocrinus Waagen & Jahn 1899, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, **7** (2), 12.—Echin.
Beyrichocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z. Berlin, **3**, 32, 67.—Echin.
Beyrichona Matthew 1885, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **3**, Sect. 4, 65.—Crust.
Bezançonia (Bayle MS.) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 680.—Moll.
Bezoardica Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 75, 248.—Moll.
Bezoarica (err. pro *-ardica* Schumacher 1817) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 23.—Moll.
Bezzia Kieffer 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1899**, 69.—Dipt.
Bezzimyia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 591.—Dipt.
B-gomadimeroceras Sobolev 1914, Paleont. Z., **1** (2), 352.—Moll.
Bhagadatta Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146, 154.—Lep.
Bhandara Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 200, 221.—Hem.
Bhanotia Hora 1925, Rec. Indian Mus., **27**, 463.—Pisces.
Bhanotichthys Parr 1930, Bull. Bingham Ocean. Coll., **3** (4), 29.—Pisces.
Bharata Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 12.—Hem.
Bharetta Moore 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 820.—Lep.
Bhatia Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. India, Rhynch., **4**, 351, 357.—Hem.
Bhatiella Setna 1932, Rec. Indian Mus., **33**, 203.—Prot.
Bhavania Hora 1920, Rec. Indian Mus., **9**, 202.—Pisces.
Bhawania Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (2), 162, 164.—Verm. (Polych.).
Bhima Moore 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1888**, 403.—Lep.
Bhinus (err. pro *Rhinus* Martens 1860) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 181.—Moll.
Bhooria Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 252, 256.—Hem.
Bhringa Hodgson 1837, India Rev., **1**, 325.—Aves.
Bhuchanga Hodgson 1837, India Rev., **1**, 326.—Aves.
Bhuganga (err. pro *Bhuchanga* Hodgson 1837) Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxxviii.—Aves.
Bhutanitis Atkinson 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 570.—Lep.
Bia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 51.—Lep.
Bia (emend. pro *Bius* Dejean 1834) Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 132.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Bia Weise 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 31.—Col. (Cassid.).
Biacetabulum Hunter 1927, J. Parasitology, **14**, 22.—Verm. (Cest.).
Biacumontia Lawrence 1931, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **29**, 403.—Arachn.
Biadelater Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 559.—Col.
Biafra Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 40.—Lep.
Biagicola Strand 1914, Ent. Mitt., **3**, 1.—Lep.
Biaka Joicey & Talbot 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 225.—Lep.
Biala Schiller 1926, Arch. Protist., **53**, 117.—?Prot.
Bialata Morishita 1926, J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo, **1**, 13.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bianchiella Reuter 1908, Annu. zool. Mus. St.-Pétersb., **12**, 599.—Hem.
Biancia Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **12**, 387.—Rept.
Biancolina Della Valle 1893, Fn. Fl. Neapel, **20**, 562.—Crust.
Biangularia Spitz 1907, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Oesterr.-Ung., **20**, 134.—Moll.
Biangulatus Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925, Kosmos, **50**, 821, 827.—Moll.
Biangulaxis Pilsbry 1907, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **19**, 14, 46.—Moll.
Bianium Stunkard 1930, Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, **47**, 363.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bianor (n.n. pro *Scythropa* Keyserling 1883) Peckham 1886, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **6**, 284.—Arachn.
Biantella Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (2), 304.—Arachn.
Biantes Simon 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 24.—Arachn.
Biapholius (Leach MS.) Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 453.—Moll.
Biapholus Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 272.—Moll.
Biapillaria (pro *Bipapill-* Lamarck 1816) Wade 1842, Syst. Zool., 7.—Tunicata.
Biareolifera Strand 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 165.—Lep.
Biareolina Dours 1873, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **1**, 288.—Hym.
Biarhiza (pro *Bior-* Westwood 1840) Fitch 1859, Rep. Ins. N. York, **5**, 781.—Hym.
Biarmicus Brehm 1881, in Homeyer, Orn. Briefe, 52.—Aves.
Biarritzella Boussac 1911, Ann. Hébert, **5**, 30.—Echin.
Bias Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 385.—Aves.
Biasmia Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 271.—Col.
Biastes Panzer 1806, Krit. Revis., **2**, 239.—Hym.
Biastes Walker 1851, Ins. Saundersiana, pt. **1**, 80.—Dipt.
Biastes Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 175.—Aves. (See *Biatas* Cabanis 1860.)

Biasticus Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23,** 290.—Hem.
Biastoides Schenk 1873, Berlin. ent. Z., **17,** 252.—Hym.
Biat Seale 1909, Philippine J. Sci., (A) **4,** 532.—Pisces.
Biatas (n.n. pro *Biastes* Reichenbach 1853) Cabanis [1860], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **2,** 1859–60, 19.—Aves.
Biauris Cossmann 1921, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Paléont. Mém., **55,** 70.—Moll.
Bibacta Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, **2,** Heteroc., 197.—Lep.
Bibaculus Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1,** 295.—Hem.
Bibasis Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1,** 160.—Lep.
Biber Artaud 1803, in Artaud-Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat., **1,** 157.—Mamm.
Bibia Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, Index, p. 104 [*n.n.*]; 1855, 113.—Aves.
Bibio Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **2,** 568; Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 756.—Dipt.
Bibiocephala Osten-Sacken 1874, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [7], 564.—Dipt.
Bibiodes Coquillett 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6,** 171.—Dipt.
Bibiodites Cockerell 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49,** 493.—Dipt.
Bibioides (err. pro *Bibiodes* Coquillet 1904) Coquillett 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37,** no. 1719, 514.—Dipt.
Bibiomima Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56,** 148.—Dipt.
Bibionellus Edwards 1935, Stylops, **4,** 19.—Dipt.
Bibionites Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 4, 631.—Dipt.
Bibiopsis Heer [1849], N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **11,** 1850, 228.—Dipt.
Bibionus (emend. pro *Bibio* Geoffroy 1762) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 130.—Dipt. (Bibionid.).
Bibionus Curran 1923, Canad. Ent., **55,** 266.—Dipt. (Blepharocerid.).
Bibisana Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883,** 273.—Lep.
Bibla Mabille 1904, Gen. Insect., **17** (B), 122.—Lep.
Biblis Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6,** 281.—Lep.
Biblis Lesson 1837, Prod. Méduses [auct. typ.], 44; 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 339.—Coel.
Biblis Lesson 1840, Rev. Zool., **3,** 145; Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, 11.—Aves.
Biblomimus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72,** 1903, 529, 545.—Col.
Bibloplectus Reitter 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31,** Abh., 529.—Col.
Bibloporus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1,** 53; 1861, **3,** 225.—Col.
Biborin Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48,** 325.—Verm. (Polych.).
Bibos Hodgson 1837, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **6,** 499; 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (2), 153.—Mamm.
Bibrachium (n.n. [? in error] pro *Amphibrachium* Schulze 1880) Stechow 1919, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **42,** 6.—Coel.
Bibracte Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5,** no. 4, 27.—Orth.
Bibractoides Kirby 1914, Fauna Brit. Ind., Orth., 236.—Orth.
Bibrax Fletcher 1927, Ent. News, **38,** 149.—Col.
Bibronia Cocco 1844, in Krohn, Giorn. Gab. Messina, **5,** 15.—Pisces.
Bibula (n.n. pro *Blanchardiella* Weber 1914) Blanchard 1917, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **10,** 646.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Bibulus Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, **20,** 31.—Orth.
Bibundia Bischoff 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22,** 41.—Dipt.
Bibundia Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44,** 32.—Hem. (See *Syngonus* Bergroth 1926.)
Bibundiana Strand 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **78,** A11, 78.—Lep.
Bibundiella Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44,** 31.—Hem.
Bicalcar Lindner 1923, Konowia, **2,** 4.—Dipt.
Bicarinatiana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27** (1), 28.—Moll.
Bicatikus (err. pro *-tillus* Swainson 1840) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3,** ed. 2 (**2**), 1044.—Moll.
Bicatillus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 354.—Moll.
Bicava Belon 1884, Rev. Ent. franç., **3,** 259.—Col.
Bicavea d'Orbigny 1852[3], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5,** Bry., 955.—Bry.
Biccinum (err. pro *Buccinum* L. 1758) Jousseaume 1894, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **7,** 324.—Moll.
Bicellaria Macquart 1823, Rev. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, **1,** 155.—Dipt.
Bicellaria de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60,** 423.—Bry. (See *Bicellariella* Levinsen 1909.)
Bicellariella (n.n. pro *Bicellaria* Blainville 1830) Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 431.—Bry.
Bicellarina Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud., Bryoz., 99.—Bry.
Bicellonycha Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1,** 54.—Col.
Bicelluphora Janse 1915, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **5,** 16.—Lep.
Biceratium Vanhoeffen 1896, Zool. Anz., **19,** 133.—Prot.
Biceropsis Roewer 1935, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **59,** 24.—Arachn.

Bichaeta Bretscher 1900, Rev. suisse Zool., **8**, 444.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bichenoa Moulton 1923, Ibis, **1923**, 782.—Aves.
Bichirocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z. Berlin, **3**, 88.—Echin.
Bichroma Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, no. 4, 382 (as *Dichroma* p. 388).—Lep.
Bichroma Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, no. 4, 382.—Lep.
Bichromonecta Hungerford 1934, J. Kansas ent. Soc., **7**, 98.—Hem.
Bicia Walcott 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1229, 676.—Brach.
Biciclocrinus Ivanov 1928, Bull. Soc. nat. Moscow, Sect. Geol., **34**, 176.—Echin.
Bicidiopsis Verrill 1922, Rep. Canadian Arctic Exped., **8G**, 125.—Coel.
Bicidium Agassiz 1859, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **7**, 24.—Coel.
Biciura (err. pro *Biziura* Stephens 1824) Reichenow 1882, Vög. zool. Gärt., **1**, 44.—Aves.
Bickmorites Foerste 1925, Denison Univ. Bull. (J. Sci. Lab.), **25**, no. 3, 47.—Moll.
Bicladodrilus Pic 1921, Echange, **37**, 15.—Col.
Bicladon (err. pro *-dum* Pic 1921) Pic 1930, Ark. Zool., **21A**, no. 9, 4.—Col.
Bicladum Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., **33**, 12.—Col.
Bicladus Kaburaki 1925, Annot. zool. jap., **10**, 301.—Verm. (Turb.).
Biclavella Willem 1902, Résult. Voy. Belgica, Zool., Collemb., 10.—Collemb.
Biclavigera Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 437.—Lep.
Bicodes Marshall 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 12, 16.—Col.
Bicoeca (? err. pro *Bicosoeca* Clark 1866) Doflein 1927–29, Lehrb. Prot., 527.—Prot.
Bicolletes Friese 1908, Fl. F. Aarbog, **10**, 11.—Hym.
Bicon Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 228, 522 (1867).—Col.
Biconia Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 355.—Moll.
Biconibunus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 8.—Arachn.
Biconulites Teilhard de Chardin 1931, Bull. geol. Soc. China, **10**, 180, 184.—Moll.
Bicorbula Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1123.—Moll.
Bicoreula (err. pro *-rbula* Fischer 1887) Fischer & Wenz 1918, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **50**, 62.—Moll.
Bicorium Meyer 1880, Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **1879–80**, 318.—Moll.
Bicorne Sultzer 1801, Diss. ver. intest.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bicornelia Friese 1899, Ann. Hofmus. Wien., **14**, 239.—Hym.
Bicornella Coryell & Cuskley 1934, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 748, 3.—Crust.
Bicornius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bicornucaprina Hofmann 1912, Magyar Kir. Földtani Intezet Evkomyve, Budapest, **20**, 219.—Moll.
Bicornucopina Hofmann 1912, Math. Természet. Ertesitó, **30**, 690 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Bicosoeca James-Clark 1866, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **11**, 16.—Prot.
Bicoxidens Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 329.—Myr.
Bicrisia d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 601.—Bry.
Bicrisina d'Orbigny 1852[3], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 908.—Bry.
Bicruciosturmia Townsend 1932, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**, 106.—Dipt.
Bicryptella (n.n. pro *Cryptella* Szépligeti 1916) Strand 1917, Int. ent. Z., **10**, 137.—Hym.
Bicunedens Gray 1863, Cat. Mamm. Birds Rept. Fish. Nepal & Tibet, 11.—Mamm.
Bicupula Courtiller 1861, Ann. Soc. linn. Maine & Loire, **4**, 138.—Spong.
Bicupularia Reuss 1865, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **50** (1), (1864), 205.—Bry.
Bicyclus (n.n. pro *Idiomorphus* Doumet 1861) Kirby 1871, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lep., 47.—Lep.
Bicyrtes Lepeletier de St. Fargeau 1845, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **3**, 53.—Hym.
Bida Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 824.—Lep.
Bidaspa Moore 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 250.—Lep.
Bidenichthys Barnard 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **13**, 232.—Pisces.
Bidens Fischer 1814, Zoogn., ed. 3, **3**, 686.—Mamm.
Bidens Spix 1824, Av. Brasil., **1**, 14.—Aves.
Bidensiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (3), 219.—Moll.
Bidentia Walcott 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, 173.—Crust.
Bidentia Musper 1920, Jahresh. Ver. naturk. Württ. Stuttgart, **76**, 35.—Pisces.
Bidentolophus Roewer 1913, Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **2** (1), 82.—Arachn.
Bidessodes Régimbart 1900, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 528.—Col.
Bidessonotus Régimbart 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, 331.—Col.
Bidessus Sharp 1881, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., **2**, 344.—Col.
Bidiastopora d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 502.—Bry.
Bidis Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1**, (1857), 88.—Hem.
Bidleya (err. pro *Ridleya* Ancey 1901) Moellendorff 1901, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **33**, 125.—Moll.
Biduanda Distant 1884, Rhop. Malay., 233, 237.—Lep.
Bielzia Clessin 1887, Moll. Fauna Oesterr.-Ung. u. Schweiz, 47.—Moll.

Bielzia Verhoeff 1896, Zool. Anz., **20**, 106.—Myr. (See *Entomobielzia* Verhoeff 1897 and *Bielziana* Strand 1928.)

Bielziana (n.n. pro *Bielzia* Verhoeff 1896) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 45.—Myr.

Biemma (pro *-mna* Gray 1867) Bowerbank 1882, Monogr. Brit. Spong., **4**, 107.—Spong.

Biemna Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 538.—Spong.

Biensis Pucheran 1845, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **8**, 278.—Aves.

Bienvillia Clark 1924, Bull. Amer. Palaeont., **10**, no. 41, 20.—Trilobita.

Biera (err. pro *Blera* Walker 1862) Dognin 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **52**, 172.—Lep.

Bietia Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 385.—Col.

Bifa Lataste 1885, La Naturaliste, **7**, 61.—Mamm.

Bifarina Parker & Jones 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 198.—Prot.

Bifaxaria Busk 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **10** (5), 79.—Bry.

Bifericeras Buckman 1913, Yorkshire Type Ammon., **2** (9), iii.—Moll.

Bifida Davidson 1882, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. Foss. Brach., Suppl. **5**, 27.—Brach.

Bifidaria (Sterki MS.) Pilsbry 1891, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1891**, 315.—Moll.

Bifidellus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 160 [*n.n.*].—Prot.

Bifidoscala Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 131.—Moll.

Bifidungulus Knight 1930, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **25**, 2.—Hem.

Biflabellaria Pergens 1894, Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Pal. Hydr., **7**, 172.—Bry.

Biflabellum Doederlein 1913, Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel, Berlin, **21**, 131.—Coel.

Biflustra d'Orbigny 1852; Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 241.—Bry.

Bifora (emend. pro *Biphora* Bruguière 1789) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Tunicata.

Biforina Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1884, Moll. mar. Roussillon, **1**, 209.—Moll.

Biforisodus Daimeries 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, Bull. Séances, xliii, xlvi, ciii [*n.n.*].—Pisces.

Biformalia Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 19.—Orth.

Biformiana Servain 1881, Hist. Mal. Lac Balaton, 47.—Moll.

Bifossicolles Marseul 1879, Abeille, **17**, 187.—Col.

Bifrons (n.n. pro *Dimetopia* Busk 1852 preocc. in botany) MacGillivray 1860, Trans. philom. Inst. Vict., **4**, 163 (note).—Bry.

Bifrontia Deshayes 1832, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, **2**, 221.—Moll.

Bifurca de Joannis 1930, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **98**, 781.—Lep.

Bifurcina (err. pro *-cium* Fischer 1884) Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch., **4**, 230.—Moll.

Bifurcium Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 638.—Moll.

Bifurculapes Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 153.—Ins. (*inc. sed.*).

Bigaena Van Eecke 1915, Nova Guinea, **13**, 66.—Lep.

Bigalkea Moennig 1931, Rep. Vet. Res. S. Africa, **17**, 236, 239.—Verm. (Nema.).

Bigea Nardo 1847, Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 8 [*n.n.*].—Crust.

Bigelowia Macdonald & Clench 1934, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 145.—Moll.

Bigemellaria MacGillivray 1895, Trans. roy. Soc. Victoria, **4**, 7.—Bry.

Bigenerina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7**, 261.—Prot.

Bigenulina (err. pro *Bigenerina* d'Orbigny 1826) d'Orbigny 1826, Tabl. méth. Céph. [sep. from Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), Mar. 1826, with additional matter], 149.—Prot.

Biggaria Kahl 1934, Tierwelt der Nord- u. Ostsee. Lief. 26, Teil (11), C 4, 154.—Prot.

Bigibbosa Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenbacher Ver. Naturk., **17–18**, 42.—Moll.

Biglossa Friese 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 374.—Hym.

Bigois Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 276.—Arachn.

Bigonichaeta (pro *-cheta* Rondani 1845) Bezzi & Stein 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 749.—Dipt.

Bigonicheta Rondani 1845, N. Ann. Sci. Nat., [2] **3**, 34.—Dipt.

Bigotella Cossmann 1914, Rev. crit. Paléoz., **18**, 174.—Moll.

Bigotella Nicolesco 1916, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **16**, 153.—Moll. (See *Pseudobigotella* Lemoine 1918 and *Bigotites* Nicolesco 1918.)

Bigotia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1048.—Dipt.

Bigotites (n.n. pro *Bigotella* Nicolesco 1916) Nicolesco 1918, C.R. Soc. géol. France, **1918**, 36.—Moll.

Bigotomyia Malloch 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 173.—Dipt.

Biharotrechus Bokor 1922, Ent. Blätter, **18**, 130 (note).—Col.

Bihastina Prout 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 26.—Lep.

Bihendulirhynchia Muir-Wood 1935, Geol. & Palaeont. Brit. Somaliland, **2**, 104.—Brach.

Bihenduloceras Spath 1925, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., **1**, pt. 7, 172.—Moll.

Bihenithyris Muir-Wood 1935, Geol. & Palaeont. Brit. Somaliland, **2**, 110, 111.—Brach.

Bihippurites Futterer 1896, Palaeont. Abh., **6**, 263.—Moll.
Bihorites Jeannel 1923, Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj, **1**, 442.—Col.
Biidmonea Calvet 1903, Résult. Camp. Monaco, **23**, 157.—Bry.
Bija Vologdin 1932, Geol. & Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., Archaeocyath. Siberia, pt. 2, 79.—Archaeocyathinae.
Bijaurana Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 648.—Hem.
Bijugis Heylaerts 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **22**, C.R., cxxxix.—Lep.
Bikasha Maulik 1931, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **19**, 256.—Col.
Bikoeca (pro *Bicosoeca* Clark 1866) Stein 1878, Organ. Infusionsthiere, **3**, Heft 1, Pl. 11.—Prot.
Bikosmoceras Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 56, no. 625.—Moll.
Bilarzia (pro *Bilharzia* Cobbold 1859) Mazzei 1905, Riforma med., **21**, 657.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bilbilicallia Jacobi 1928, Ark. Zool., **19**A, no. 28, 9.—Hem.
Bilbilis Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 208.—Hem.
Bilga Fairmaire 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 137.—Col.
Bilharcia (pro *-rzia* Cobbold 1859) Bonis 1882, Parás. Cuerpo humano, 115.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bilhartzia (pro *-rzia* Cobbold 1859) Sonsino 1878, C.R. Congr. int. méd., **5**, 652.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bilharxia (pro *-rzia* Cobbold 1859) Semprum 1890, Revista Med. Cirug., **26**, 596.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bilharzia Cobbold 1859, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **22**, 364.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bilharziella Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 657.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bilia Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 479, 480.—Hem.
Bilimba Rosa 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **29**, 386.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bilimekia Fowler 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2**, 127.—Hem.
Bilimneus Rey 1883, Rev. Ent. Caen, **2**, 88.—Col.
Bilinassa Jousseaume 1894, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **21**, 396.—Moll.
Biliographa see **Boliographa**.
Billaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 328.—Dipt.
Billardia Totton 1930, Brit. Antarct. (" Terra Nova ") Exp., Zool., **5**, 150.—Coel.
Billea (pro *Billaea* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1862, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **5**, 60.—Dipt.
Billetia de Joannis 1900, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1900**, 281.—Lep.
Billiemia Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., **54**, 14.—Moll.
Billima Simon 1908, Fauna S. W. Austral., **1** (12), 430.—Arachn.
Billimuna Strand 1912, Int. ent. Z., **5**, 346.—Arachn.
Billingsaspis Resser 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93**, 16.—Trilobita.
Billingsastraea Grabau 1917, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **28**, 957.—Coel.
Billingsella Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 230.—Brach.
Billingsia Koninck 1877, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **6**, Rech. Foss. Paléoz., 75.—Coel.
Billingsia Walcott 1886, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 30, 21, 60 [*n.n.*]; Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Palaeont., 398.—Moll.
Billingsia Ford 1886, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **31**, 466.—Brach. (See *Elkania* Ford 1886.)
Billingsites Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 278.—Moll.
Billone (err. pro *Belone* Oken 1816) Macklot 1830, Bijd. Natuurk. Wetensch., **5**, 177.—Pisces.
Bilobaria Pelseneer 1911, Siboga-Exp., **61**, Monogr. 53a, 48.—Moll.
Bilobites Dekay 1824, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **1**, 45.—*Inc. sed.*
Bilobites (Rafinesque MS.) Goldfuss 1843, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1843**, 566 [*n.n.*].—Trilobita.
Bilobites Quenstedt 1869, Petrif. Dtschl., **2** (4), 550.—Brach.
Biloclymenia Schindewolf 1923, CentralBl. Min. Geol. Pal., **1923**, 30.—Moll.
Bilocularia Obersteiner 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 57.—Verm. (Cest.).
Biloculina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 297.—Prot.
Biloculinella Wiesner 1932, Deutsche Südpolar-Exped., **20**, 49.—Prot.
Bimala Maulik 1926, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Chrysom., 195.—Col.
Bimantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 157.—Orth.
Bimanus Oppel 1811, Ordn. Rept., 45.—Rept.
Bimastos Moore 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 333.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bimastus (err. pro *-tos* Moore 1893) Michaelsen 1900, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **16**, 4.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bimbidium (pro *Bem-* Latreille 1802) Boisduval 1835, Voy. " Astrolabe " (Ent.), **2**, 48.—Col.
Bimbisara Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146; 1899, **4**, 1.—Lep.
Bimeria Wright 1859, Edinburgh N. Phys. J., (N.S.) **10**, 109.—Coel.
Bimia White 1850, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **18**, 13.—Col.
Bimichaëlia (n.n. pro *Michaelia* Berlese 1884) Thor 1902, Ver. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **52**, Abh., 165.—Arachn.

Bimicroporella Canu 1904, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., No. 33, 12.—Bry.
Bimulticavea d'Orbigny 1852[3], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 982.—Bry.
Bimulticavea Schafhäutl 1863, S.-Bayerns Lethaea geogn., 442.—Prot.
Binaluacris Willemse 1932, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **101**, 148.—Orth.
Binarea Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **4**, 470.—Hym.
Binareolaria Wehrli 1931, N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., **5**, 20.—Lep.
Binaria (pro *-rea* Brullé 1846) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 223.—Hym.
Binatisphinctes Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 30, pl. 261.—Moll.
Bindahara Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 111.—Lep.
Bindax Thorell 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **31**, 411.—Arachn.
Bindoona Roewer 1930, J. roy. Soc. W. Australia, **15**, 97.—Arachn.
Binema Travassos 1925, C.R. Soc. Biol., **93**, 140.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bineurus Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 839.—Moll.
Binghami (*sic*) Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. xxxi, f. 17.—Moll.
Binghamia Tutt 1908, Brit. Butterflies, **3**, 41, 43.—Lep.
Binghamiella Cockerell 1907, Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 235.—Hym.
Binghamimyia Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 176.—Dipt.
Binhister de Cooman 1934, Rev. franç. Ent., **1**, 122.—Col.
Binhon Pic 1922, Mélanges exot.-ent., **36**, 29.—Col.
Binkhorstia Noetling 1881, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **33**, 365.—Crust.
Binna Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 319.—Lep.
Binneia (err. pro *-neya* Cooper 1863) Binney & Bland 1869, Land & Fr. Water Shells N. Amer., **1**, viii, 67.—Moll.
Binneya Cooper 1863, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **3**, 62.—Moll.
Binneyia (err. pro *-ya* Cooper 1863) Kobelt 1881, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **8**, 352.—Moll.
Binneyites Reeside 1927, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 150a, 4.—Moll.
Binoculus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **2**, 658; Mueller 1776, Zool. Dan. Prodr., xxvii, 200; Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris, 539; Latreille 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon Ins.), **4**, 119.—Crust. (Phyllopoda and Branchiura).
Binodata Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3 (Clausilienstud.), 37.—Moll.
Binodella Bradfield 1935, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **22**, 140.—Crust.
Binotata (err. pro *Binodata* Boettger 1877) Roemer 1891, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., **44**, 135.—Moll.
Binotia (n.n. pro *Runchomyia* Theobald 1903) Blanchard 1904, Arch. Parasit. Paris, **8**, 478.—Dipt.
Binovoluta (pro *Binv-* Schlueter 1838) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 7.—Moll.
Binsitta Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 832.—Lep.
Bintha Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 127.—Lep.
Binvoluta Schlueter 1838, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch., 24.—Moll.
Biobessa Gahan 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 56.—Col.
Bioblasis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 162.—Hym.
Biocrypta Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **15**, no. 2, 51.—Col.
Biocryptus Hesse 1865, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **4**, 242.—Crust.
Bioderus Motschoulsky 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (2), 487; 1850, Kaefer Russl., 23.—Col.
Biogramma Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 183.—Col.
Biohypostena Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 280.—Dipt.
Bioleter Meier 1930, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Leningrad, **31**, 169.—Hym.
Biolleya Saussure 1897, An. Inst. fis.-geogr. Costa Rica, **7** [137].—Orth.
Biolleyana Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 335.—Hem.
Biolus Mulsant & Rey 1854, Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **4**, 169.—Col.
Biolysia Schmiedeknecht 1907, Hym., 601.—Hym.
Biomonaste Hesse 1881, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (6) **11**, no. 8, 1, 11.—Crust.
Biomorphus Motschoulsky 1872, Bull. Soc. Sci. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45**, pt. 2, 38.—Col.
Biomphalaria Preston 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 535.—Moll.
Biomya Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 72.—Dipt.
Biomyia Coquillet 1897, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser., No. 7, 81.—Dipt.
Biomyopsis Townsend 1927, Suppl. ent., **16**, 60.—Dipt.
Biomyxa Leidy 1875, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1875**, 125.—Prot.
Bion Cambridge 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 244.—Arachn.
Bionesus Fairmaire 1879, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 9, 70.—Col.
Biopalla Wallace 1878, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **15**, 369.—Spong.
Biophida Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 53.—Col.
Biophidina Champion 1916, Ent. mon. Mag., **52**, 273.—Col.
Biophlaeus (pro *-loeus* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool., Col., 20.—Col.
Biophloeus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 315 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Biopholeus (pro *Biapholius* Lamarck 1818) Herrmannsen 1846, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 111.—Moll.
Biopholius (emend. pro *Biaph-* Lamarck 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Biophorus Temminck & Schlegel (1850), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves), 135.—Aves.
Biophthora Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 260.—Hym.
Biophytus Guillebeau 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 279, 295.—Col.
Bioplanes Mulsant 1854, in Mulsant & Rey, Hist. nat. Col. France, [5] Latigènes, 144.—Col.
Biopsyche Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 178.—Lep.
Biopyrellia Townsend 1932, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**, 105.—Dipt.
Bioramix Bates 1879, Cistula ent., **2**, 478.—Col.
Biorhiza Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 56.—Hym.
Biorhyza (pro *-rhiza* Westwood 1840) Giraud 1859, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **9**, Abh., 362.—Hym.
Biorrhiza (pro *Biorhiza* Westwood 1840) Dalla Torre 1893, Cat. Hym., **2**, 59, 134. —Hym.
Biorus Lefèvre 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **3**, 68.—Col.
Biosteres Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 259.—Hym.
Biotes Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 11.—Lep.
Biotodoma (n.n. pro *Mesops* Guenther 1862) Eigenmann & Kennedy 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1903**, 533.—Pisces.
Biotoecus (n.n. pro *Saraca* Steindachner 1875) Eigenmann & Kennedy 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1903**, 533.—Pisces.
Biotus Casey 1887, Bull. Calif. Acad., **2**, 456.—Col.
Biovarium Yamaguti 1934, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 361, 363.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bioxylus Fleutiaux 1923, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **91**, 320.—Col.
Bipalium Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 25.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bipaliura (pro *-lium* Stimpson 1857) Stimpson 1861, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **31**, 134.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bipalpus Wierzejski & Zacharias 1893, Z. wiss. Zool., **56**, 236.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Bipapilaria (pro *-llaria* Lamarck 1816) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 512.—Tunicata.
Bipapillaria Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **3**, 127.—Tunicata.
Bipedes Aldrich & Jones 1930, Mus. Pap. Alabama Mus. nat. Hist., No. 9, 23.—Rept.
Bipedius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Bipersona Hottes 1926, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **39**, 115.—Hem.
Bipes de Lacepède 1788, Quad. Ovip. etc., **1**, Syn. Méth; 1804, Ann. Mus. Paris, **4**, 209.—Rept.
B[ipes] Bonnaterre 1789, Tabl. enc. méth. Erpét., 68.—Rept.
Bipesia see **Bipezia**.
Bipezia Matthew 1909, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **3**, sect. 4, 121 (as *Bipesia* p. 125). —*Inc. sed.*
Biphora Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth. (Vers), (1), x & 178.—Tunicata.
Biphora Bory 1804, Voy. Iles Afr., **1**, 134.—Coel.
Biphyllocera White 1841, in Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral., **2**, 461.—Col.
Biphyllus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 102 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 8 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. **3**), 87.—Col.
Biphymaphorus Szépligeti 1911, Wiss. Ergebn. Z. Afrika Exped., **3**, 407, 408.— Hym.
Bipinnaria Sars 1835, Beskr. Bergenske Kyst Dyr, 37.—Echin.
Bipinnula Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. Mus., **47** (1), 877, 878.—Pisces.
Bipleura Laboissière 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 590.—Col.
Biplex Perry 1811 (Apr.), Conchology, pl. 4.—Moll.
Biplicatiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 333.—Moll.
Biplices (Sutner MS.) Siemiradzki 1898, Palaeontogr., **45**, 77.—Moll.
Biploporus (pro *Biblo-* Thomson 1859) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **2**, 695. —Col.
Bipora Whitelegge 1887, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 340.—Bry.
Biporodesmus Attems 1898, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **67**, 268, 411.—Myr.
Biprorulus Breddin 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 30.—Hem.
Biradiolites d'Orbigny 1850, Pal. Franç., Crét., **4** (Brach.), 230.—Moll.
Biralus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2** (1869), 467; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 227.—Col.
Birastrites [Geinitz] 1866, N. Jahrb. Min., **1866**, 125.—Coel.
Bircenna Chilton 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16**, 264, 265.—Crust.
Birchippia Green 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 450.—Hem.
Birdantis Stål 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 581.—Hem.
Birdsallela Coryell & Booth 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., **14**, 271.—Crust.
Biregula Saalmueller 1891, Lep. Madag., **2**, 491.—Lep.
Bireta Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1754.—Lep.
Biretepora d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 501.—Bry.

Birgea Harring & Myers 1922, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., **20**, 610.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Birgella Baker 1926, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., **22**, 196.—Moll.
Birgeria Stensiö 1919, Senckenbergiana, **1**, no. 6, 178; 1921, Triassic Fish. Spitzbergen, 151.—Pisces.
Birgitta Lindberg 1927, Acta Soc. Fauna fenn., **56**, no. 9, 18.—Hem.
Birgus Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 337.—Crust.
Birita Meuschen 1787, Mus. Gever., 490.—Echin.
Birkenia Traquair 1899, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **39**, 837.—Pisces.
Birkmania Viereck 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **11**, 50.—Hym.
Birkmannia (pro *-mania* Viereck 1909) Lucas 1910, Arch. Naturgesch., **76**, Abt. 4, 134.—Hym.
Birmana Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13**, 113.—Orth.
Birnara Butler 1879, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **1** (Zool.), 560.—Lep.
Biróa Bolivar 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 162, 163.—Orth.
Biroella Bolivar 1903, Bol. Soc. Españ., **3**, 304.—Orth.
Biroella Duda 1925, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, 1924, A11, 74.—Dipt.
Biróia Szépligeti 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 62.—Hym.
Bironella Theobald 1905, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3**, 69.—Dipt.
Bironia Raffray 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 99.—Col.
Birónides Foerster 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 515, 521.—Odon.
Bironiella Poppius 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 4, 23.—Hem.
Bironiola Horváth 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 639.—Hem.
Bironium Csiki 1909, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **7**, 341.—Col.
Birostra Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 325.—Moll.
Birostrina (Deluc MS.) Sowerby 1821, Min. Conch., **3** (53), 183.—Moll.
Birostris Fabricius 1823, Fortegnelse, 70.—Moll.
Birostrites Lamarck 1819, An. s. vert., **6** (1), 235.—Moll.
Birostrum Desmoulins 1827, Bull. H.n. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **1** (5), 285.—Moll.
Birostrum (pro *-strites* Lamarck 1819) Bronn 1837, Lethaea, **2**, 625.—Moll.
Birotulata Nutting 1911, Résult. Explor. Exped. Siboga, Livr. 57, Mon. 13(b^5), 56.—Coel.
Birrhus (pro *Byrrhus* Geoffroy 1762) Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris, 25.—Col.
Birricolles Marseul 1879, Abeille, **17**, 177.—Col.
Birrima Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 388.—Hem.
Birtha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 976.—Lep.
Birthama Walker 1862, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 175 (*Brithama* in Index).—Lep.
Birthamoides Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 703.—Lep.
Birthamula Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 704.—Lep.
Birthana Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 145.—Lep.
Birtina Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 125.—Lep.
Birulana Lindholm 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russie, **23**, 306.—Moll.
Birulia Braznikov 1903, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **8**, xliv.—Crust.
Birungocoptacra Sjoestedt 1923, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 6, 31.—Orth.
Bisalpis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Bisaltes Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 110.—Col.
Bisanthe Stål 1876, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **33**, no. 3, 72.—Orth.
Bisapoclea Becker 1925, Ent. Mitt., **14**, 76.—Dipt.
Bisappa Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146; 1899, **4**, 13.—Lep.
Bisaya Reitter 1884, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **22**, Abh., 1.—Col.
Bisbos (err. pro *Bibos* Hodgson 1837) Hodgson 1841, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **2** (6), 217.—Mamm.
Bischofia Hendel 1902, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **2**, 52.—Dipt.
Bischofimyia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 250.—Dipt.
Biscirus Thor 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 29.—Arachn.
Biscissicolles Marseul 1879, Abeille, **17**, 230.—Col.
Biselenaria (n.n. pro *Diplotaxis* Reuss 1867) Gregory 1893, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **13**, pt. 6, 234.—Bry.
Biseriaria de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 446.—Coel.
Bishopella Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (2), 289.—Arachn.
Bisidmonea d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 720.—Bry.
Bisilvestria Arcangeli 1930, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **23**, 138.—Crust.
Bisiphites (pro *-phytes* Montfort 1808) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturgesch., **3**, Abt. 1, 333.—Moll.
Bisiphytes Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 54.—Moll.
Biskria Puton 1874, Petites Nouvelles ent., **1**, no. 110, 440.—Hem.
Bisma Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 317, 322.—Hem.
Bisnaeus see **Bisneus**.
Bisneus (err. pro *Brisnaeus* Gray 1825) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 14 (also as *Bisnaeus*).—Crust.

Bisnius Leach 1829, in Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., 23 [*n.n.*]; 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 247.—Col.
Bison Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn., 373.—Mamm.
Bisonus Hodgson 1835, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 4 (45), 525.—Mamm.
Bisphaerocephalus Popofsky 1908, Dtsch. Südp.-Exp., 10, 284.—Prot.
Bispinus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) 3, 455.—Hem.
Bispira Krøyer 1856, Overs Danske Selsk., 1856, 13.—Verm. (Polych.).
Bissicomus Pic 1894, Rev. sci. Bourbonnais, 7, 41, 43.—Col.
Bissoarca (err. pro *Byss-* Swainson 1833) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., 3, Table alphab., 25.—Moll.
Bissonius (pro *Bisonus* Hodgson 1835) Gray 1843, List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 153.—Mamm.
Bissula Roewer 1929, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, 27 (2), 214.—Arachn.
Bissonychia (err. pro *Bysso-* Ulrich 1893) Cossmann 1898, Rev. crit. Paléozool., 2, 136.—Moll.
Bistica Dyar 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 42, 67.—Lep.
Bistinda Bezzi 1928, Dipt. Fiji Islands, 16.—Dipt.
Bistolida (n.n. pro *Stolida* Jousseaume 1884) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., 24, 83.—Moll.
Bistoma (err. pro *Distoma* Retzius 1786) Reich 1801, N. Schrift. Berlin Ges. nat. Freunde, 3, 371.—Verm. (Trem.).
Biston Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., 9 (1), 134.—Lep.
Bistota Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, 26 (2), 322.—Arachn.
Bistramia Hoek 1912, N. Jahrb., Beil., 34, 247.—Brach.
Bistrigus Franganillo 1930, Arácn. nuevos Isla Cuba, 7.—Arachn.
Bistrispinaria Speiser 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1913, 145.—Dipt.
Bistylia Tenison-Woods 1878, Trans. Rep. philos. Soc. Adelaide, 1878, 114.—Coel.
Bisulcia Chapman 1890, Ent. Rec., 1, 28.—Lep.
Bisulcotilla Bischoff 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., 86, 1920, A1–5, 679.—Hym.
Bisulcus Hitchcock 1865, Ichnol. N. England, Suppl., 18.—*Inc. sed.*
Bitecta Heylaerts 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 35, Bull., ccccxi.—Lep.
Bitectipora MacGillivray 1895, Trans. roy. Soc. Victoria, 4, 106, 136.—Bry.
Biterolfa Schaus 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, 6, 666.—Lep.
Bites Sundevall 1857, J. Orn., 5, 248.—Aves.
Bithanzia (pro *Bilharzia* Cobbold 1859) Sonsino 1894, Riv. int. Ig., 6, fasc. 4–5, [sep. p. 1].—Verm. (Trem.).
Bithecocarpus Leloup 1932, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, 8, no. 1, 20.—Coel.
Bithereus (err. pro *Ditherus* Cameron 1902) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., 22, 223.—Hym.
Bithia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., 1, 770.—Dipt.
Bithia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 35, 1599.—Lep.
Bithiana (err. pro *Bithinia* Gray 1821) Brown 1844, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., ed. 2, 135.—Moll.
Bithiasa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 33, 1116.—Lep.
Bithiga Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 33, 832.—Lep.
Bithinella see **Bythinella.**
Bithinia (pro *Bithynia* Leach 1818) Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., 239.—Moll.
Bithiniella (err. pro *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon 1855) Pezant 1908, Feuille jeunes Natural., 38, 224.—Moll.
Bithiodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., 1, 439.—Lep.
Bithiospeum (err. pro *Byth-* Bourguignat 1882) Caziot 1912, Mém. Soc. zool. France, 24, 216.—Moll.
Bithium (err. pro *Bittium* Leach 1847) Vidal 1921, Mem. Acad. Ci. Art. Barcelona, 17, no. 2, 16.—Moll.
Bitholinema Coninck 1931, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, 7 (no. 2), 2.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bithoracochaeta Stein 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., 77 (1), Heft 1, 177.—Dipt.
Bithra Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 32, 621.—Lep.
Bithynella (err. pro *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon 1855) Fagot 1886, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, 20, 62.—Moll.
Bithynia Leach 1818, in Abel, Narr. Journ. China, 362.—Moll.
Bithynia (pro *Bithinia* Gray 1821) Risso 1826, Hist. Eur. mérid., 4, 100.—Moll.
Bithyniella (err. pro *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon 1855) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 24.—Moll.
Bithynio (err. pro *-nia* Leach 1818) Bowler-Kelley 1928, C.R. Ass. Franç. Adv. Sci., 52, 454.—Moll.
Bithynis Philippi 1860, Arch. Naturgesch., 26, Abt. 1, 164.—Crust.
Bithys Huebner 1818, Zutr. Samml. Schmett., 1, 18.—Lep.
Bitia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 42 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (4) 64.—Rept.
Bitinela (err. pro *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon 1855) Nicodim 1913, Acad. Română. Publ. Fond Vas. Adamachi, 41, 27.—Moll.

Bitinia (err. pro *Bithinia* Gray 1821) Sacco 1889, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **39**, 84.—Moll.
Bitis Gray 1842, Zool. Misc., 69.—Rept.
Bitium (err. pro *Bittium* Leach 1847) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. Univ. State New York, **20**, 47.—Moll.
Bitoma Herbst 1793, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **5**, 25.—Col.
Bitomus de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 226.—Moll.
Bitomus Szépligeti 1910, Notes Leyden Mus., **32**, 89.—Hym.
Biton Karsch 1880, Arch. Naturgesch., **46**, Abt. 1, 234.—Arachn.
Bitonella Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ord. Tierr., **5**, 405.—Arachn.
Bitonissus Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ord. Tierr., **5**, 407.—Arachn.
Bitonota Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ord. Tierr., **5**, 388.—Arachn.
Bitonupa Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ord. Tierr., **5**, 305.—Arachn.
Bitorquata Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3 (Clausilienstud.), 93.—Moll.
Bitrephes Oke 1926, Victorian Nat., **42**, 291.—Col.
Bittacomorpha Westwood 1835, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **6**, 281.—Dipt.
Bittacomorphella Alexander 1916, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **68**, 545, 546.—Dipt.
Bittacus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 295.—Mecoptera.
Bittinella Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 89.—Moll.
Bittiolum Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch., **7**, 139.—Moll.
Bittium Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 270.—Moll.
Bittnerella (n.n. pro *Arcoptera* Bittner 1895) Dall 1898, Science, (N.S.) **8**, 613.—Moll.
Bittneria Broili 1904, Palaeontogr., **50**, fasc. 45, 168.—Moll.
Bittnerites Kittl 1903, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **20**, 32, 66.—Moll.
Bittnerula Hall & Clarke 1894, Ann. Rep. State geol. Albany, **13**, 764; 1894, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **47**, 958.—Brach.
Bittotaenia Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 206.—Col.
Bitubigera d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 748.—Bry.
Bitubulites Blumenbach 1803, Spec. Arch. tellur., 23.—Moll.
Bitubulogenerina Howe 1934, J. Palaeont., **8**, 417, 420.—Prot.
Bituitus Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 70.—Hem.
Bitumicolles Marseul 1879, Abeille, **17**, 99.—Col.
Biturix Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 717.—Lep.
Biturritia Goding 1930, J. N. York ent. Soc., **38**, 39.—Hem.
Bituryx (pro *-rix* Walker 1855) Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **3**, 175.—Lep.
Bityla Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 869.—Lep.
Bityle Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 221.—Col. (nec *Batyle* Thomson 1864 see *Bitylissa* Thomson 1868).
Bitylenchus Filipjev 1934, Nematodui vrednuie i polesnuie, 152.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bitylissa (n.n. pro *Bityle* Pascoe 1865) Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 201.—Col.
Biula Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11**, 714.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Biula Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1169.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Bulia* Walker 1858.)
Biurus Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 13.—Col.
Bius Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 205 [*n.n.*]; Mulsant 1854, Col. France, Latigènes, 266.—Col.
Biuterina Fuhrmann 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 358; 1902, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, (4) **12**, 505.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bivena Macgillivray 1894, Canad. Ent., **26**, 327.—Hym.
Bivesicula Yamaguti 1934, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 390.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bivestis Hamm 1881, Bryoz. Maastr. Ober Senon., 37.—Bry.
Bivetia Jousseaume 1887, Le Naturaliste, (2) **1**, 163.—Moll.
Bivetopsia Jousseaume 1887, Le Naturaliste, (2) **1**, 193.—Moll.
Bivibranchia Eigenmann 1912, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 258.—Pisces.
Bivonia Cocco 1832, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, **2**, 208.—Crust.
Bivonia Gray 1842, Syn. cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 90.—Moll.
Bivoniopsis Sacco 1896, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **20**, 15.—Moll.
Biwia Jordan & Fowler 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 838.—Pisces.
Bixadus Pascoe 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, xii.—Col.
Bixorestes Pascoe 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 315.—Col.
Biza Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 253.—Hem.
Bizanus Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 698, 797.—Col.
Bizarda Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 162.—Lep.
Bizeura (pro *Biziura* Stephens 1824) Eyton 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 177.—Aves.
Bizia Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 261.—Lep.

Biziura (Leach MS.) Stephens 1824, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **12** (2), 221.—Aves.
Bizone Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 548.—Lep.
Bizone Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 1051.—Arachn. (See *Bizonella* Strand 1929.)
Bizone Lepsi 1926, Arch. Hydrobiol., **17**, 764, 765.—Prot.
Bizonella (n.n. pro *Bizone* Simon 1903) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 15.—Arachn.
Bizus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 398.—Hem.
Blabephorus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 382.—Col.
Blabera (pro *-rus* Serville 1831) Audinet-Serville 1839, Hist. Ins. Orth., 74.—Orth.
Blaberops Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 238.—Col.
Blaberus Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. Nat., **22** (85), 37.—Orth.
Blaberus Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 248.—Col.
Blabia Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 109.—Col.
Blabicentrus Bates 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 192.—Col.
Blabinotus Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 425.—Col.
Blabioides Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Brit. Mus., **2**, 279.—Lep. (Lithosiid.).
Blabioides Hampson 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 25.—Lep. (Phycitinae).
Blabirhinus Sharp 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891**, 299.—Col.
Blabophanes Zeller 1852, Linnaea Ent., **6**, 100.—Lep.
Blaboplutodes Prout 1934, Novit. zool., **39**, 133.—Lep.
Blaborhinus Chevrolat 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 55.—Col.
Blachia Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 117.—Hem.
Blacicus Cabanis 1855, J. Orn., **3**, 480.—Aves.
Blacipus (pro *Blasipus* Bonaparte 1853) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 358.—Aves.
Blackburneus Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 137.—Col.
Blackburnia Sharp 1878, Ent. mon. Mag., **14**, 179.—Col.
Blackburniella Chapin 1924, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **48**, 66.—Col.
Blackburnium Boucomont 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 339.—Col.
Blackfordia Mayer 1910, Pub. Carnegie Inst., **109**, 276.—Coel.
Blackwelderia Walcott 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 573.—Trilobita.
Blacodes Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 190 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 13.—Col.
Blacodes (n.n. pro *Blax* Loew 1872) Loew 1874, Berlin. ent. Z., **18**, 377.—Dipt. (See *Loewiella* Williston 1896.)
Blacops (n.n. pro *Blax* Reichenow 1894) Richmond 1899, Auk, **16**, 186.—Aves.
Blacta (err. pro *Blatta* L. 1758) Costa 1839, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli], **4** (Zool.), 19.—Orth.
Blaculla v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **2**, 75.—Crust.
Blacus Nees v. Esenbeck 1818, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., **9**, 306.—Hym.
Bladina Stål 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 324.—Hem.
Bladocrinus (? err. pro *Clado-* Morris 1843) M'Coy 1844, Syn. Carb. Foss. Ireland, 178.—Echin.
Bladus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 171.—Col.
Blaena Walker 1868, Cat. Specimens Hem.-Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., **3**, 537.—Hem.
Blaesia Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 615.—Col.
Blaesiophthalmus (n.n. pro *Metabasis* Gorham 1876) Schenkling 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 14.—Col.
Blaesochaetophora Czerny 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 206.—Dipt.
Blaesodactylus Boettger 1893, Kat. Rept. Mus. Senckenb., 32.—Rept.
Blaesospira Crosse 1890, J. Conchyliol., **38**, 280.—Moll.
Blaesoxipha Loew 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **5**, 386.—Dipt.
Blaesoxiphella Villeneuve 1912, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **10**, 613.—Dipt.
Blaesoxiphotheca Townsend 1917, Insec. Inscit. menst., **5**, 159.—Dipt.
Blaesoxypha (pro *-xipha* Loew 1861) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1B), Dipt., 292.—Dipt.
Blagraveia Cox 1931, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 183.—Moll.
Blagrovia Duncan 1880, Pal. Ind., (14) **1** (2), 28.—Coel.
Blagrus Blyth 1846, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **15**, 369; Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3**, Index 48.—Aves.
Blainia Walcott 1916, Smithson. misc. Coll., **64**, 393.—Trilobita.
Blainvilla Chiaje 1829, Mem. Stor. Not., **4**, 204.—Moll.
Blainvillea Quatrefages [1866], Hist. nat. Annel., **1**, 370.—Verm. (Polych.).
Blainvillea (pro *-lia* Hupé 1854) Dall 1898, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3**, 4, 933.—Moll.
Blainvillemys (err. pro *-llimys* Gervais 1848–52) Giebel 1859, Säugethiere, ed. 2, 517 (as *Blainvilleomys* p. 1087).—Mamm.
Blainvilleomys see **Blainvillemys.**
Blainvillia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 514.—Dipt. (Muscid.).

Blainvillia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 713.—Dipt. (Ortalid.).
Blainvillia Hupé 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 219.—Moll.
Blainvillimys Gervais 1848–52, Zool. Pal. Franç., **2**, Explan. pl. 47, p. 4.—Mamm.
Blairella Miller & Gurley 1896, Bull. Illinois Mus. nat. Hist., **11**, 6.—Moll.
Blairocrinus Miller 1891, Ann. Rep. Indiana Geol., **17**, Advance Sheets, 69.—Echin.
Blaisea Simon 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 722.—Arachn.
Blaiseus Fleutiaux 1931, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **56**, 306.—Col.
Blakea Grote 1875, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 118.—Lep.
Blakea Steindachner 1877, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **74** (1) (1876), 196.—Pisces.
Blakeanus Wilson 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59**, 10.—Crust.
Blakeius Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 327.—Hym.
Blakeoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 287, 322.—Moll.
Blakiaster Perrier 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9**, no. 1, 28.—Echin.
Blakistonia Hogg 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (2), 131.—Arachn.
Blanaida (n.n. pro *Neope* Butler 1867) Kirby 1877, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lep., Suppl., 699.—Lep.
Blanchardella (n.n. pro *Leuckartia* Moniez 1879) Moniez 1895, Rev. biol. Nord France, **7**, 153.—Verm. (Cest.).
Blanchardia Castelnau 1875, Melbourne Intercol. Exhib. [Res. Fish. Austral.], Offic. Rec. 47.—Pisces.
Blanchardia Buchecker [? 1880], Systema Ent., Lep., **2**, pl. 51.—Lep.
Blanchardia Wierzejski 1890, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **15**, 192.—Prot. (See *Blanchardina* Labbé 1899.)
Blanchardia Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. foss. Temps. prim., 325.—Prot-ephemeropt.
Blanchardia Blatchley 1910, Bull. Indiana Dep. Geol., no. 1, 826.—Col.
Blanchardia Gedroyč 1915, Rozpr. Wiadom. Muz. Dzied. Lwow, **2**, 73.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Blanchardibdella (err. pro-*diella* Weber 1914) Weber 1916, Zool. Anz., **48**, 122.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Blanchardiella Weber 1914, Mém. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **5**, 738.—Verm. (Hirud.) (nec *Blanchardella* Moniez 1895 see *Bibula* Blanchard 1917).
Blanchardiella Poppius 1921, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **18**, 60.—Hem.
Blanchardina (n.n. pro *Blanchardia* Wierzejski 1890) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 121.—Prot.
Blanchardiomyia (n.n. pro *Desvoidya* Blanchard 1901) Brunetti 1912, Rec. Ind. Mus., **4**, 440.—Dipt.
Blancia Bourguignat 1875, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Hist. Cannes, **5**, 324.—Moll.
Blanckenhornia Teppner 1922, Foss. Cat., **1**, pt. 15, 87, 260.—Moll.
Blandex Burr 1912, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **26**, 331.—Dermapt.
Blandfordia (err. pro *Blanf-* Adams 1863) Tate 1894, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **18**, 196.—Moll.
Blandia Chitty 1857, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 167, 197.—Moll.
Blandiella Guppy 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 309.—Moll.
Blandowskiella Iredale & Whitley 1932, Victoria Nat., **49**, 95.—Pisces.
Blandowskius Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 329.—Pisces.
Blanfordia Adams 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 424.—Moll.
Blanfordia Duncan 1880, Pal. Ind., (14) **1** (2), 73.—Coel. (See *Blanfordiola* Strand 1928.)
Blanfordia Uhlig 1905, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **114** (1), 602.—Moll. (See *Blanfordiceras* Cossmann 1907 & Spath 1924.)
Blanfordiceras (n.n. pro *Blanfordia* Uhlig 1905) Cossmann 1907, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **11**, 64.—Moll.
Blanfordiceras (n.n. pro *Blanfordia* Uhlig 1905) Spath 1924, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, no. 1, 16.—Moll.
Blanfordiola (n.n. pro *Blanfordia* Duncan 1880) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 33.—Coel.
Blanfordius Hume 1873, Stray Feath., **1**, 300.—Aves.
Blaniargus Simon 1913, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **52**, 365.—Arachn.
Blanioonops Simon & Fage 1922, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **60**, 532.—Arachn.
Blaniulus Gervais 1836, L'Institut, 435; 1836, Extr. P.V. Soc. philom. Paris, 72.—Myr.
Blankaartia Oudemans 1911, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **3**, 123.—Arachn.
Blanneria (err. pro *Blauneria* Shuttleworth 1854) Dall 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **8**, 287.—Moll.
Blanodium d'Orchymont 1926, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **66**, 99.—Col.
Blanona Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1105.—Lep.
Blanonaïs Gervais 1838, Bull. Acad. Bruxelles, **5**, 15.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Blanorbis (err. pro *Planorbis* Mueller 1774) Munier-Chalmas 1900, Int. géol. Congr., 8 (Paris), Excur. France, **9**, 23.—Moll.

Blantyrea Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 64, 65.—Arachn.
Blanus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 197.—Rept.
Blapherodera (pro *Bleph-* Burmeister 1838) Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13**, 41, 221.—Orth.
Blaphonira (pro *Bleph-* Holmgren 1868) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 368.—Hym.
Blapida Perty 1830, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (1) 58.—Col.
Blapidocamaria Pic 1919, Echange, Moulins, **35**, 7.—Col.
Blapidocampsia Pic 1919, Mélanges exot.-ent., **30**, 3.—Col.
Blapidurus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., xcvi.—Col.
Blapimorpha Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 531.—Col.
Blapisa Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 530.—Col.
Blaps Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 254.—Col.
Blapsidium Phillips 1871, Geol. Oxf., 173.—Col.
Blapsidotes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 177.—Hym.
Blapsilon Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 129.—Col.
Blapsium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **10**, 393.—Col.
Blapstinus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 66 [*n.n.*]; Eschscholtz 1843, in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 276.—Col.
Blaptica Stål 1874, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 13, 18.—Orth.
Blapticoxenus Mann 1923, Zoologica, **3**, 362.—Col.
Blapticus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 171.—Hym.
Blaptinus (pro *Blapstinus* Dejean 1821) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 21.—Col.
Blaptocampus Thomson 1892, Opusc. ent., fasc. 16, 1765.—Hym.
Blaptoides Fritsch 1901, Stud. Kreideform., 172.—Col.
Blaptomerus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4** (2), 120.—Hem.
Blapton Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 48 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 88).—Hem.
Blaptoprosodes Reitter 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 120.—Col.
Blaptosoma Géhin 1876, Cat. Col. carabiques, 45.—Col.
Blaptostethus Fieber 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 265.—Hem.
Blapylis Horn 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 302, 315.—Col.
Blarga Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 71 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Blaria Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 16 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Blaria (emend. pro *Blarina* Gray 1838) Gray 1843, List spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., xxi; 1847, List osteol. spec. B.M., 23.—Mamm.
Blarina Gray 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 124.—Mamm.
Blarinomys Thomas 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 310.—Mamm.
Blasicrura Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 84.—Moll.
Blasipus Bonaparte 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 47 [*n.n.*]; Bruch 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 108.—Aves.
Blastammina Eisenack 1932, Palaeont. Z., **14**, 257.—Prot.
Blastanus Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk., **6**, 334.—Col.
Blastarnus Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 132.—Col.
Blaste Kolbe 1883, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **44**, 79.—Psocopt.
Blastia (Leach MS.) White 1847, List Crust. Brit. Mus., 5.—Crust.
Blasticorhinus Butler 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 46.—Lep.
Blasticotoma Klug 1834, Jahrb. Insectenk., **1**, 251.—Hym.
Blastinia Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 2, 42.—Spong.
Blastinoidea Richardson & Thacker 1920, Proc. geol. Ass., **31**, 182.—Spong.
Blastobasis Zeller 1855, Linnaea Ent., **10**, 171.—Lep.
Blastocera Gerstaecker 1857, Linn. Ent., **11**, 341.—Dipt.
Blastoceras (pro *-rus* Wagner 1844) Fitzinger 1860, Wiss. Naturg. Säugeth., **4**, 176.—Mamm.
Blastoceras Flower & Caster 1935, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **22**, 50.—Moll.
Blastocerus Wagner 1844, in Schreber, Säugeth., Suppl., **4**, 366.—Mamm.
Blastoconus Roth [1903], Rev. Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, 139.—Mamm.
Blastocyathus Reuss 1865, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **50** (1) (1864), 200.—Coel.
Blastocystis Alexeieff 1911, C.R. Soc. Biol., **71**, 297, 298.—Prot.
Blastocystis Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., **3**, 106, 107.—Echin.
Blastodacna Wocke [1876], in Heinemann, Schmett. Dtschl. u. Schweiz, **2**, (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 2, 1877, 428.—Lep.
Blastodinium Chatton 1906, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **143**, 981.—Prot.
Blastodiplosis Kieffer 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 8.—Dipt.
Blastogaster Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 77.—Coel.
Blastoidocrinus Billings 1859, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, Dec. 4, 18.—Echin.
Blastomeryx Cope 1877, Rep. Explor. W. 100 Merid., 4 (2), 350.—Mamm.
Blastomorpha Szépligeti 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 50.—Hym.
Blastomyia Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., **152**, 54.—Dipt.

Blastophaga (pro *-gus* Gravenhorst 1827) Gravenhorst 1829, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur Beitr. Entom., 27.—Hym.
Blastophagus Gravenhorst (1827), Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges., **1826**, 23.—Hym.
Blastophagus Eichhoff 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 25.—Col. (See *Myelophilus* Eichhoff 1878.)
Blastophysa Riley 1884, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **2**, 75.—Hem.
Blastosmilia Étallon 1859, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **3**, 453.—Coel.
Blastosmilia Duncan [*non* Étallon] 1878, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 244.—Coel.
Blastosporidium Hartman & Schoo 1914, Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., **56**, 114.—Prot.
Blastotere Ratzeburg 1840, Forst-Ins., **2**, 246.—Lep.
Blastothela Verrill 1876, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **16**, 374.—Coel.
Blastothrix Mayr 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 697.—Hym.
Blastotrochus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. [3] (Zool.), **9**, 284.—Coel.
Blastulidium Pérez 1903, C.R. Soc. Biol., **55**, 716.—Prot.
Blasturus Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **17**, 193.—Ephem.
Blastus Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 431.—Crust.
Blaticidella see **Blatticidella** Girault 1923.
Blatta Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 424; 1767, ed. 12, 687.—Orth.
Blattaria Voet [? 1806], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **1**, 91.—Col.
Blattaria Weyenbergh 1874, Period. Zool., B. Aires, **1**, 86, 98.—Orth.
Blattella (n.n. pro *Phyllodromia* Serville 1838) Caudell 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **5**, 234.—Orth.
Blattelytron Tillyard 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **21**, 250.—Protelytroptera.
Blatticephalus Heller 1917, Tijdschr. Ent., **60**, 377.—Col.
Blatticida Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 305.—Hym.
Blatticida Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 94.—Hym. (See *Blatticidella* Gahan & Fagan 1923.)
Blatticidella (n.n. pro *Blatticida* Girault 1915) Gahan & Fagan 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 124, 22.—Hym.
Blatticidella Girault 1923, Insec. Inscit. menst., **11**, 144 (also as *Blaticidella*).—Hym.
Blatticola Schwenck 1926, Sciencia medica, **4** (9), 3.—Verm. (Nema.).
Blattidium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **10**, 394.—Orth.
Blattidium Heer 1864, Vierteljahrschr. Ges. Zürich, **9**, 289.—Orth.
Blattidium Goldenberg 1877, Fauna Saraep. foss., **2**, 20.—Orth.
Blattina Germar 1813, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **1** (1), 16.—Orth. (Archimylacrid.).
Blattina Hebard 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **81**, 84.—Orth. (Blattid.).
Blattinopsiella Meunier 1908, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **32**, 92.—Protoblatt.
Blattinopsis Giebel 1867, Z. Naturw., **30**, 417.—Protoblatt.
Blattivorus Chobaut 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1904**, 230.—Col.
Blattochaeta Reitter 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 164.—Col.
Blattocoleus Zeuner 1933, Palaeont. Z., **15**, 281.—Col.
Blattodromus Reitter 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 153.—Col.
Blattomorpha Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 54.—Col.
Blattophila Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 271.—Verm. (Nema.).
Blattotetrastichus Girault 1917, Ent. News, **28**, 257.—Hym.
Blattula Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 431.—Orth.
Blaudus Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 61.—Hem.
Blaumeria (err. pro *Blauneria* Shuttleworth 1854) Verrill 1901, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **11**, 35.—Moll.
Blauneria Shuttleworth 1854, Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern, **1854**, 56.—Moll.
Blauneriana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 34.—Moll.
Blauta Leconte [1854], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 472.—Col.
Blavia Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 108.—Lep.
Blaviaster Lambert 1920, Mém. Soc. Acad. l'Aubé, **84**, 26.—Echin.
Blaviodes Bethune-Baker 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 441.—Lep.
Blax Koch 1840, in Herrich-Schaeffer in Fuernrohr, Fauna Ratisbon., **3**, 359.—Collemb.
Blax Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 22.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Blax Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17**, (Monog. Elatér.) 200.—Col. (Elaterid.). (See *Metablax* Candèze 1863.)
Blax Loew 1872, Berlin. ent. Z., **16**, 65.—Dipt. (See *Blacodes* Loew 1874.)
Blax Reichenow 1894, Orn. MonBer., **2**, 126.—Aves. (See *Blacops* Richmond 1899.)
Blaxima Gorham 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 165.—Col.
Blayacina Cobbold 1932, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (5) **1**, 568.—Trilobita.
Blayneyella Preston 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1914**, 799.—Moll.
Blazia Schaus 1927, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 555.—Lep.
Blechroma Moeschler 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, Abh., 399.—Lep.
Blechromopsis Warren 1912, Novit. zool., **19**, 72.—Lep.
Blechroneromia Prout 1925, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1925**, 304.—Lep.

Blechropus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 256.—Aves.
Blechroscelis Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 483.—Arachn.
Blechrus Motschoulsky 1847, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **20** (3), 219.—Col.
Bleda Bonaparte 1857, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **9**, 50.—Aves.
Blediodes Mulsant & Rey 1878, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **10**, 555.—Col.
Bledionotus Reuter 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, 144.—Hem.
Blediotrogus Sharp 1900, Ent. mon. Mag., **36**, 234.—Col.
Bledius (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 174.—Col.
Bleeckeria Castelnau 1873, Edible Fish. Victoria (Exhib. Essays), —.—Pisces. (See *Paraplesiops* Bleeker 1875.)
Bleekeria Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 370, 387.—Pisces.
Bleinvillea (err. pro *Blain-* Quatrefages 1866) Grube 1878, Jber. Schles. Ges., **55**, 83.—Verm. (Polych.).
Blemmatia Herrich-Schaeffer 1870, C.B. Ver. Regensb., **24**, 102, 107.—Lep.
Blemmya Pascoe 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 42.—Col.
Blemus (Ziegler MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 16 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **1**), 67; 1828, 171.—Col.
Blemyia Walker 1859, in Tennent, Ceylon, ed. 2, **1**, 289.—Lep.
Blenda Kinberg 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 90.—Verm. (Polych.).
Blenidus (pro *Blenni-* Motschoulsky 1865) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 300.—Col.
Blenina Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1214.—Lep.
Blenitrachus see **Blennitrachus.**
Blennacampa (pro *Blennocampa* Hartig 1837) Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 252.—Hym.
Blennechis Cuvier & Valenciennes 1836, H.N. Poiss., **11**, 280.—Pisces.
Blennichis (pro *-nechis* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1836) Swainson 1839, Hist. Class. Fish., **2**, 74 (as *Blennichus* p. 79).—Pisces.
Blennicottus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 166.—Pisces.
Blennidus Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 251.—Col.
Blennioclinus Gill 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 103.—Pisces.
Blenniolus Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (3), 2386, 2390.—Pisces.
Blenniomoaeus (err. pro *-moeus* Costa 1853) Costa 1856, Atti Accad. Pontan., **7** (1), 86.—Pisces.
Blenniomoeus Costa 1850, Atti Accad. Pontan., **5** (5), 319.—Pisces.
Blenniophidium Boulenger 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 583.—Pisces.
Blenniops Nilsson 1855, Skand. Fauna, **4**, Fisk., 184.—Pisces.
Blennitrachus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 78 (as *Blenitrachus* pp. 182, 274).—Pisces.
Blennius Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 256; 1766, ed. 12, 441.—Pisces.
Blennobdella Blanchard 1849, in Gay, Hist. Chili (Zool.), **3**, 49.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Blennocampa Hartig 1837, Adelfl. Deutschl., **1**, 266.—Hym.
Blennocampa Harris 1841, Rep. Insects Massach., 383.—Lep.
Blennodesmus Guenther 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 667.—Pisces.
Blennogeneris MacGillivray 1923, Univ. Illinois Bull., **20**, no. 50, 8.—Hym.
Blennophis Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 75, 182, 276.—Pisces. (Cf. *Ophioblennius* Gill 1860.)
Blennophis Valenciennes [*non* Swainson 1839] 1843, in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.), 60.—Pisces.
Blennus Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 585.—Pisces.
Blenocampa (pro *Blenno-* Hartig 1837) Tischbein 1846, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **7**, 113.—Hym.
Blenosia de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 209.—Col.
Bleone Ragonot 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, Bull., xciii.—Lep.
Blepegenes Pascoe 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, xii.—Col.
Blepephaeus Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 249; 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 291.—Col.
Blephalax Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 160 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Blephalum Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 162; 1815, Analyse, 141.—Moll.
Blephara Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., 4; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [5].—Lep.
Blepharactisis Hallowell 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 484.—Rept.
Blepharella Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 203 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1850 (1851)).—Dipt.
Blepharepium Rondani, Baudi & Truqui 1848, Studi Ent., **1**, 89.—Dipt.
Blepharhymenus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 339.—Col.
Blephariatacta Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 467.—Dipt.
Blepharicera (n.n. pro *Asthenia* Westwood 1842) Macquart 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, [2] **1** (1), 61.—Dipt.

Blepharichthys Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, Suppl., 36; **1862**, 436.—Pisces.
Blepharicnema Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 283.—Dipt.
Blepharida (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 394 [*n.n.*]; Rogers 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8**, 29.—Col.
Blepharidatta Wheeler 1915, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **59**, 484.—Hym.
Blepharidea Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 67.—Dipt.
Blepharidella Weise 1910, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 220.—Col.
Blepharidia Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 21.—Lep.
Blepharidia Puengeler [non Huebner] 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **13**, 122.—Lep.
Blepharidopsis Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58**, 329.—Dipt.
Blepharidopterus Kolenati 1845, Melet. Entom., **2**, 107.—Hem.
Blepharigena Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 69.—Dipt.
Blepharipa Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 71.—Dipt.
Blepharipalpus Perris 1852, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **10**, 503 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Blepharipeza Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 211.—Dipt.
Blepharipoda Randall 1840, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 130.—Crust.
Blepharipoda Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 96.—Dipt.
Blephariptera Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 412.—Dipt.
Blepharipus Lepeletier de St. Fargeau & Brullé 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 728.—Hym.
Blepharis Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 322; Cloquet 1817 (Dec.), Dict. Sci. Nat., **9**, 220.—Pisces.
Blepharis Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. Nat., **22** (85), 47.—Orth. (See *Blepharopsis* Rehn 1902.)
Blepharis Macquart 1838, Dipt. exot., **1** (2) (*ex* Mém. Soc. Lille, no. 3), pl. 8, f. 1.—Dipt.
Blepharisarsis (pro *-ritarsis* Macquart 1843) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, **2**, Abt. 1b, Dipt., 228.—Dipt.
Blepharisma Perty 1849, Mitt. nat. Ges. Bern, **1849**, 170.—Prot.
Blepharita Hampson 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 251.—Lep.
Blepharitarsis Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 411.—Dipt.
Blepharoa Hampson 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 251.—Lep.
Blepharocera (emend. pro *-ricera* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Blepharocera Chambers 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv., **3**, 144.—Lep. (See *Chambersia* Riley 1891.)
Blepharocerus Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 102.—Lep.
Blepharocnema (emend. pro *-ricnema* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Blepharocodon Bundle 1895, Z. wiss. Zool., **60**, 336.—Prot.
Blepharoconus Gassovsky 1919, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, **49**, 25, 31.—Prot.
Blepharocorys Bundle 1895, Z. wiss. Zool., **60**, 298.—Prot.
Blepharoctenia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 428.—Lep.
Blepharoctenucha Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 126.—Lep.
Blepharocysta Ehrenberg 1873, Festschr. Ges. Fr. Berlin, 4.—Prot.
Blepharocyta (pro *-cysta* Ehrenberg 1873) Lemmermann 1899, Forschber. Plön, **7**, 127.—Prot.
Blepharodera Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 486.—Orth.
Blepharodes Bolivar 1891, An. Soc. Españ., **19**, 305.—Orth.
Blepharogorgia Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Mém. Corall. Suppl., 15 (*ex* Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **23**, 1866, 109).—Coel.
Blepharoides Jacoby 1893, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1893**, 148.—Col.
Blepharolauxania Hendel 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **2**, 106.—Dipt.
Blepharomastix Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 422.—Lep.
Blepharomerops Reichenbach 1852, Handb. Orn. Merop., 82.—Aves.
Blepharomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, 105.—Dipt.
Blepharoneura Loew 1873, Monog. Dipt. N. Amer., pt. 3, 272.—Dipt.
Blepharonia Huebner [1825], Cat. Lép. Coll. Franck, 94.—Lep.
Blepharonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 24.—Col.
Blepharonycha Fall 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **4**, 392.—Col.
Blepharopeza (emend. pro *-ripeza* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Blepharoplataphus Netolitzky 1920, Kol. Rundsch., **8**, 96.—Col.
Blepharopoda Rondani 1850, in Osculati, Esplor. Reg. Equat., 241.—Dipt.
Blepharopoda (pro *-ripoda* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889) Oldenberg 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 81.—Dipt.
Blepharoprocta Loew 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 194.—Dipt.
Blepharoprosthium Bundle 1895, Z. wiss. Zool., **60**, 331.—Prot.
Blepharopsis (n.n. pro *Blepharis* Serville 1831) Rehn 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 316.—Orth.

Blepharoptera (emend. pro *-riptera* Macquart 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Blepharopus (emend. pro *-ripus* Lepeletier 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Blepharopus Kolenati 1859, Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Moscou, **11**, 151.—Trichopt.
Blepharosphaera Bundle 1895, Z. wiss. Zool., **60**, 334.—Prot.
Blepharosteres Stoliczka 1872, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **1872**, 74.—Rept.
Blepharostoma Schewiakoff 1891, Verh. Ver. Heidelb., (N.S.) **4**, 554.—Prot.
Blepharotarsus (emend. pro *-ritarsis* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Blepharotes Westwood 1840, in Duncan, Introd. Entom. (Nat. Libr., **29**), 329.—Dipt.
Blepharotoma [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 115.—Col.
Blepharozoum Gassovsky 1919, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, **49**, 30.—Prot.
Blepharrhymenus (pro *Blephavhy-* Solier 1849) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **2**, 505.—Col.
Blepharrhymorphus Ihssen 1934, Ent. Bl., **30**, 215.—Col.
Blepharucha Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 177.—Lep.
Blepharum Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., 4; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [10].—Lep.
Blepharum (Deyrolle MS.) Thomson 1878, Typi Buprest., 39.—Col. (See *Euleptodema* Obenberger 1928.)
Blephastoma Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n.*].—*Inc. sed.*
Blephonira Holmgren 1868, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 438.—Hym.
Blephurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 160 [*n.n.*].—? Prot.
Blephylidia (Pascoe MS.) Thomson 1877, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **5**, 277.—Col.
Blepiarda Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 430.—Col.
Blepisanis Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 365.—Col.
Blepolenis Roeber 1906, Soc. ent., **21**, 18.—Lep.
Blepomma Brancsik [1897], Jh. Ver. Trencsen, **19–20**, 1896–97, 72.—Orth.
Blepsias Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829, H.N. Poiss., **4**, 373.—Pisces.
Blepsis (pro *-sias* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 269.—Pisces.
Bleptina Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 66.—Lep.
Bleptinodes Hampson 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 409.—Lep.
Bleptiphora Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 271.—Lep.
Bleptocis Lea 1905, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **30**, 247.—Col.
Bleptonema Eigenmann 1914, Indiana Univ. Bull., No. 12, 44.—Pisces.
Bleptus Eaton 1885, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **3**, 236, 243.—Ephemeropt.
Blepusa Westwood 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (2), 69.—Col.
Blepyrus Howard 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, 233.—Hym.
Blera Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 118.—Dipt.
Blera Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 255.—Lep.
Bleta Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., **54**, 17.—Moll.
Bleteogonus Reuter 1885, Rev. Ent. franç., **4**, 219.—Hem.
Blethisa (*ex* Bonelli) Dejean 1826, Sp. gen. Col., **2**, 265.—Col.
Bletogona Felder & Felder 1867, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 465.—Lep.
Bleuets Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 23.—Aves.
Bleusea Bedel 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896**, 345.—Col.
Blias Krøyer 1864, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **2**, 336.—Crust.
Bliastes Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 47.—Orth.
Bliblis (err. pro *Biblis* Fabricius 1807) Blanchard 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.), **3**, 445.—Lep.
Blicca Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1032.—Pisces.
Bliccopsis Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1032; Siebold 1864, Fische Bayerns, 42.—Pisces.
Blickotherium Frick 1933, Bull. Amer. Mus., **59**, 527.—Mamm.
Blikana Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 869, 880.—Col.
Blimus (err. pro *Bulimus* Scopoli 1777) Pilsbry 1906, Man. Conch., (2) **18**, 132.—Moll.
Blindus Mulsant & Rey 1853, Opusc. ent., **4**, 206.—Col.
Blissonia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 648.—Dipt.
Blissus Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2**, 290.—Hem.
Blitopertha Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 41, 85.—Col.
Blitophaga Reitter 1885, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **23**, Abh., 74, 82.—Col.
Blobula Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1**, 21.—? Prot.
Blochius Volta [circa 1800], Itt. Veron., (2), liii.—Pisces. (Cf. *Gliscus* Gistl 1848.)
Blochmannella Leidhold 1920, N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **44**, 356.—Brach.
Blomia Oudemans 1928, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **7**, 348.—Arachn.
Blondelia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 122.—Dipt.

Bloodiella Nowicki 1935, Z. angew. Ent., **21**, 579.—Hym.
Blophastoma Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gen. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **6**, 362 [*n.n.*].—? Prot.
Blossia Simon [1881], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 1880, 399.—Arachn.
Blossiana Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ord. Tierr., **5**, 358.—Arachn.
Blossiola Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ord. Tierr., **5**, 359.—Arachn.
Blosyridius Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., ccxcviii.—Col.
Blosyrinus Jekel 1875, Coleopt. Jekeliana, livr. 2, 149.—Col.
Blosyris Huebner [1822], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [211].—Lep.
Blosyrodes Jekel 1875, Coleopt. Jekeliana, livr. 2, 157.—Col.
Blosyropus Redtenbacher [1867], Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 1, 191.—Col.
Blosyrus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1139; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 99.—Col.
Blothrocyathus Wells 1932, J. Palaeont., **6** (3), 241.—Coel.
Blothromissum Grabau 1917, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **28**, 199 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Blothrophyllum Billings 1859, Canad. J., (N.S.) **4**, 129.—Coel.
Blothrus Schiödte 1847, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Förh., (6), 80; 1851, K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter, (5 Raekke), **2**, 23.—Arachn.
Blountia Walcott 1916, Smithson. misc. Coll., **64**, 396.—Trilobita.
Bloyetia (n.n. pro *Guillainia* Bourguignat 1885) Bourguignat 1889, Moll. Afr. équat., 28.—Moll.
Blumenbachium Koenig 1825, Icones foss., 3.—? Coel. ? Spong.
Blumenophilus Pic 1911, Echange, Moulins, **27**, 118.—Col.
Blumenus Belon 1887, Rev. Ent. franç., **6**, 219.—Col.
Blumia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 468.—Dipt.
Bluops Carter 1914, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **38**, 227.—Col.
Blydora (pro *Polydora* Bosc 1801) Rouville 1905, C.R. Ass. Franç., **33**, 793.—Verm. (Polych.).
Blysmia Pascoe 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 323.—Col.
Blythea (pro *-thia* Theobald 1868) Theobald 1876, Cat. Rept. Brit. Ind., 142, 231.—Rept.
Blythia Theobald 1868, Cat. Rept. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 44.—Rept.
Blythipicus Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 124.—Aves.
Blythoscopus Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 415, 789.—Aves.
Boa Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 214; 1766, ed. 12, 373.—Rept.
Boadicea Tams 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 485.—Lep.
Boaedon Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (1), 357.—Rept.
Boaetomus (pro *Baeot-* Foerster 1856) Thomson 1878, Hym. Scand., **5**, 60.—Hym.
Boagrius Simon 1893, Hist. nat. Araign., **1**, 405.—Arachn.
Boalda Schaus 1929, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **31**, 49.—Lep.
Boana Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 214.—Amph.
Boana Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 110.—Lep.
Boanerges Thayer & Bangs 1912, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **40**, 199.—Aves.
Boaodon (emend. pro *Boaedon* Duméril & Bibron 1854) Chabanaud 1916, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1916**, 368.—Rept.
Boarella Gray 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **5**, 406.—Coel.
Boarius (emend. pro *Boa* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 77.—Rept.
Boarmia Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 433.—Lep.
Boarmioides (n.n. pro *Pseudoboarmia* Lucas 1932) Lucas 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 216.—Lep.
Boarula Goebel 1879, J. Orn., **27**, 269, 450.—Aves.
Boavus Marsh 1871, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **1**, 322.—Rept.
Bobac Fischer 1808, Zoogn., ed. 2 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Bobacella Kuznetzov 1929, Rev. russe Ent., **23**, 271.—Hem.
Bobasatrania White 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 80.—Pisces.
Bobba Bergroth 1914, Göteborg. VetenskSamh. Handl., **16**, 10.—Hem.
Bobekia Niezabitowski 1910, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Krakow, **44**, 102.—Hym.
Bobsus Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 20 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Bobus Boileau 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1899**, 39.—Col.
Bocageia Girard 1893, J. Sci. math. phys. nat. Lisboa, (2) **3**, 100.—Moll.
Bocagella Bolivar 1889, J. Sci. math. phys. nat. Lisboa, (2) **1**, 161.—Orth.
Bocagia Shelley 1894, Bull. Orn. Club, **3**, xliii.—Aves (nec *Bocageia* Girard 1893 see *Antichromus* Richmond 1899).
Bocana Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 170.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Bocana Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 57.—Lep. (Agaristid.). (See *Coria* Walker 1866.)
Boccardia Carazzi 1893, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **11**, 15.—Verm. (Polych.).
Bocchar Jacobi 1910, Kilimandjaro Meru Exped., **12** (7), 120.—Hem.
Boccharis Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 36.—Hem.
Bocchoris Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 271.—Lep.
Bocchus Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 81.—Hym.

Bochara Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 449, 463.—Hem.
Bochartia Oudemans 1910, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **3**, 49.—Arachn.
Bochas (pro *Boschas* Swainson 1831) Swainson 1837, An. in Menag., 237.—Aves.
Bochianites Lory 1897, Trav. Lab. Géol. Grenoble, **4**, 129.—Moll.
Bochica Chamberlin 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 43.—Arachn.
Bochrus Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 145.—Hem.
Bochus Péringuey 1916, Ann. S. African Mus., **15**, 418.—Orth.
Bociraza Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 194.—Lep.
Bockia Reisinger 1924, Zool. Anz., **59**, 80.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bocourtia Rochebrune 1883, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **7**, 117.—Moll.
Boctinocephalus (err. pro *Bothriocephalus* Rudolphi 1808) Nordmann 1840, in Lamarck, H.N. Anim. s. vert., ed. 2, **3**, 549.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bocula Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 295.—Lep.
Bocus Peckham 1892, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2**, 39.—Arachn.
Bocydium Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 219.—Hem.
Bodagrus (pro *-argus* Cameron 1902) Szépligeti 1905, Gen. Insect., **34**, 38.—Hym.
Bodargus Cameron 1902, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **37**, 52.—Hym.
Bodecia Walker [1868], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10** (1870), 117.—Hem.
Bodemeyeria Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, 1912, 34.—Col.
Bodenheimerella Uvarov 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **11**, 667.—Orth.
Boderia Wright 1867, J. Anat. Physiol., London, **1**, 335.—Coel.
Bodetria Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 119.—Hem.
Bodian (pro *Bodianus* Bloch 1790) Latreille 1804, N. Dict., **24** (Tabl. méth.), 83.—Pisces.
Bodianus Bloch 1790, Nat. ausl. Fische, **4**, 31.—Pisces.
Bodianus Cuvier [*non* Bloch 1790] 1817, Régne Anim., **2**, 276.—Pisces.
Bodilus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2** (1869), 518; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 278.—Col.
Bodmania Miller & Faber 1894, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 23.—Moll.
Bodo Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preus. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 38.—Prot.
Bodopsis Lemmermann 1913, Arch. Hydrobiol., **8**, 561.—Prot.
Bodothria (pro *-tria* Goodsir 1843) Van Beneden 1861, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **33**, 73.—Crust.
Bodotria Goodsir 1843, Edinburgh new phil. J., **34**, 128.—Crust.
Bodunius Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 376.—Arachn.
Boea Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 405.—Hem.
Boebe Cambridge 1885, Result. Yarkand Miss. **3**, Aran., 94.—Arachn.
Boeberia (n.n. pro *Erebomorpha* Elwes 1899) Prout 1901, Ent. Rec., **13**, 233 (note).—Lep.
Boebius (pro *Baebius* Stål 1865) Lethiery & Severin 1896, Cat. Hém., **3**, 86.—Hem.
Boeckella Guerne & Richard 1889, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **2**, 99.—Crust.
Boeckellina Mrázek 1901, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2**, Süssw.-Cop., 11.—Crust.
Boeckellopsis Mrázek 1901, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2**, Süssw.-Cop., 6.—Crust.
Boeckia Malm 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 543.—Crust. (Amphipoda).
Boeckia Brady 1871, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland & Durham, **4**, 430; 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 6.—Crust. (Copepoda).
Boeckia Broegger 1882, Silur. Etagen, **2–3**, 122.—Trilobita.
Boeckia Thomson 1883, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **15**, 97.—Crust. (Copepoda).
Boeckia (Grimm MS.) Sars 1894, Bull. Acad. St. Petersbourg, (5) **1**, 182.—Crust. (See *Axelboeckia* Stebbing 1899.)
Boecula (pro *Baecula* Walker 1856) Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1669.—Lep.
Böhmia Hoek 1881, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **3**, no. 10, 24.—Pantopoda.
Böhmia (n.n. pro *Ephyra* Boehm 1901) Cossmann 1902, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **6**, 22.—Moll. (See *Böhmiola* Strand 1928.)
Boehmiceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 18.—Moll.
Böhmiella Gebauer 1932, Z. Parasitenkunde, **4**, 730.—Verm. (Nema.).
Böhmigia Sabussow 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, 189.—Verm. (Turb.).
Böhmiola (n.n. pro *Böhmia* Cossmann 1902) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 66.—Moll.
Böhmoceras Riedel 1931, Jahrb. preuss. Geol. Landesanst., **51** (2), 690.—Moll.
Boekelovia Nicolai & Becking 1935, Arch. Protistenk., **85**, 319.—Prot.
Boemigia Sabussow 1902, Trudy Obschtsch. Est. Imp. Kasan Univ., 34, 178.—Verm. (Turb.).
Boenasa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 266.—Lep.
Boeocerca (pro *Baeo-* Heine 1859) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 692.—Aves.
Boeocrara (pro *Baeo-* Thomson 1859) Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 273.—Col.
Boeomimetes Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. African phil. Soc., **7**, 453.—Col.

Boeorix Thorell 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 710.—Arachn.
Boeoscelis Spinola 1850, in Osculati, Esplor. Reg. Equat., 202.—Col.
Boeotarcha Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 305.—Lep.
Boeotis (pro *Baeotis* Huebner 1819) Bates 1868, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 395.—Lep.
Boeotomus (pro *Baeo-* Foerster 1856) Howard 1886, Ent. Amer., **2**, 36.—Hym.
Boeria (n.n. pro *Panda* Distant 1898) Kirkaldy 1908, Entomologist, **41**, 124.—Hem.
Boerias Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 365.—Hem.
Boernerella see **Bornerella.**
Börneria Axelson 1902, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn., **28**, 101.—Collemb.
Börneria Willem 1902, Résult. Voy. Belgica, Zool., Collemb., 4.—Collemb.
Borneria Grassi & Foà 1908, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **17** (2), 685.—Hem. (See *Foaiella* Boerner 1909.)
Boethantha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 982.—Lep.
Boëthoos (n.n. pro *Parmula* Fairmaire 1847) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Boethoportia Hogg 1915, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1915**, 501.—Arachn.
Boethuola (n.n. pro *Boethus* Thorell 1878) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 15.—Arachn.
Boëthus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 210.—Hym.
Boethus Thorell 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **13**, 220.—Arachn. (See *Boethuola* Strand 1929.)
Boetica Dall 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 137.—Moll.
Boetis (pro *Baëtis* Leach 1815) Adelung 1903, Zool. Zbl., **10**, 53.—Ephemeropt.
Boettcherella Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 49.—Dipt.
Boettcheria Parker 1914, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **35**, 65.—Dipt.
Böttcheria Hoscheck 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **17**, 737.—Col. (See *Obenbergerula* Strand 1932.)
Boettcheria Willemse 1932, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **101**, 146.—Orth. (See *Bacuita* Strand 1932.)
Boettgeria (Heynemann MS.) Boettger 1863, Palaeontogr., **10**, vi, 311.—Moll.
Boettgerilla Simroth 1910, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **15**, 530.—Moll.
Boettgerova Frankenberger 1910, Vestnik Klub. prirod. Prossnitz, **13**, 97.—Moll.
Bofia Navás 1915, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **11**, no. 23, 13.—Neur.
Bofilliella Ehrmann 1927, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **49–52**, 55, 56.—Moll.
Bogdanowia Zograf 1913, Zool. Anz., **41**, 164.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bogdoites Kittl 1903, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **20** (1), 11.—Moll.
Bogeria Austen 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 391.—Dipt.
Boggiania Perugia 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 148.—Pisces.
Boggsia Olsson 1929, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **15**, no. 57, 12 (78).—Moll.
Bogidiella Hertzog 1933, Zool. Anz., **102**, 226.—Crust.
Bogmaerus (pro *Bogmarus* Schneider 1801) Reinhardt [1829], Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., **1828–29**, 5.—Pisces.
Bogmar (pro *Bogmarus* Schneider 1801) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (2), 18.—Pisces.
Bogmarus Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 518 (as *Boymarus* pl. 101).—Pisces.
Bognenia Allgén 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 424, 425.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bogoda Bleeker 1853, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **25**, Bengal, 89.—Pisces.
Bogosia Rondani 1873, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **4**, 284.—Dipt.
Bogosiella Villeneuve 1923, Rev. zool. afr., **11**, 78.—Dipt.
Bogoslovius Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (3), 2574.—Pisces.
Bogosus Pic 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 584, 585.—Col.
Bogota Blyth 1860, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **29**, 139.—Pisces.
Böh- see **Boeh-.**
Bohadschia Jaeger 1833, De Holothur., 18.—Echin.
Bohemania (n.n. pro *Evryprosopum* Stål 1853) Stål 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 97.—Hem.
Bohemania Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 10.—Dipt.
Bohemania (pro *-mannia* Putzeys 1863) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 189.—Col.
Bohemanius Schultze 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 265.—Col.
Bohemannia Stainton 1859, Manual Brit. Butt. & Moths, **2**, 439.—Lep.
Bohemannia Putzeys 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **18**, 3, 17.—Col.
Bohemannia (pro *-mania* Robineau-Desvoidy 1863) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 749.—Dipt.
Bohemaster Jaekel 1923, Pal. Z., Berlin, **5**, 345.—Echin.
Bohemicocrinus (Waagen & Jahn MS.) Jahn 1893, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **42**, 416 [*n.n.*]; Waagen & Jahn 1899, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohème, **7** (2), 15.—Echin.
Bohemiella Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **22**, 242.—Brach.
Bohemilla Barrande 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême, **1**, Suppl., 137.—Trilobita.

Bohemilla Vejdovský 1883, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1883**, 218.—Verm. (Oligoch.). (See *Vejdovskyella* Michaelsen 1903 and *Bohemillula* Strand 1928.)
Bohemillula (n.n. pro *Bohemilla* Vejdovský 1883) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 36.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bohemura Jaekel 1903, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **55**, Monatsb., 18 (Protok. p. 111).—Echin.
Boholia Kossmann 1877, Reise Roth. Meer., no. 4, Entom., 22.—Crust.
Boiea Zetterstedt (1839), Ins. Lapp. descr., 995.—Lep.
Boiga Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 29, 60.—Rept.
Boina (emend. pro *Boana* Gray 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Boisduvalia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 730.—Dipt.
Boisduvalia Signoret 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 400.—Hem. (Aphid.).
Boisduvalia Signoret 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, 338.—Hem. (Coccid.).
Boisduvalia Houlbert 1918, in Oberthuer, Etude Lép. comp., **15**, 584.—Lep.
Boisduvallia Montrouzier 1855, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **7** (1), 72.—Col.
Boisea Kirkaldy 1910, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 123.—Hem.
Boissonneaua Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft (Aufz. Col.), 4, 11.—Aves.
Boissonneauana (pro *Boissonneaua* Reichenbach 1854) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 669, 677.—Aves.
Boissonneauxia (pro *-eaua* Reichenbach 1854) Simon 1897, Cat. Troch., 29.—Aves.
Boistelia Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch., **8**, 183.—Moll.
Bola Hamilton 1822, Fishes Ganges, 73, 368.—Pisces.
Bola Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7**, 9, 293.—Pisces. (See *Raiamas* Jordan 1919.)
Bolaca Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 251.—Hem.
Bolacidothrips Priesner 1930, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1930**, 6.—Thysanopt.
Bolacoides (emend. pro *Bolaxoides* Laporte 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Bolacothrips Uzel 1895, Monogr. Thysanopt., 211.—Thysanopt.
Bolactites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., (1) 21.—*Inc. sed.*
Bolama Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (2), 372.—Arachn.
Bolania Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Bolanus Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 53.—Hem.
Bolanusoides Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 90.—Hem.
Bolaspis Resser 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93**, 17.—Trilobita.
Bolax Fischer 1829, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1** (3), 45.—Col.
Bolaxoides Laporte 1840, H.N. Anim. artic., **2**, (Col.), 140.—Col.
Bolbapium Boucomont 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 340.—Col.
Bolbaster Pomel 1869, Rev. Echinod., 15.—Echin.
Bolbe Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 25.—Orth.
Bolbelasmus Boucomont 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 335.—Col.
Bolbella Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 36.—Orth.
Bolbella Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 308.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bolbena Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 38.—Orth.
Bolbinium Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 240.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bolbira Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 40.—Orth.
Bolbites Harold 1868, Coleopt. Hefte, **4**, 81.—Col.
Bolbobythus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 255, 289.—Col.
Bolbocara Jordan 1927, Stanford Univ. Pub., Biol. Sci., **5** (2), 10.—Pisces.
Bolbocephalodes (n.n. pro *Bolbocephalus* Dubois 1934) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **8**, 176.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bolbocephalus Whitfield 1890, Bull. Amer. Mus., **3**, 36.—Trilobita.
Bolbocephalus (n.n. pro *Isognathus* Kolbe 1888) Kolbe 1916, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1916**, 65.—Col.
Bolbocephalus Dubois 1934, Annu. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, 6, 1.—Verm. (Trem.) (See *Bolbocephalodes* Strand 1935.)
Bolboceras Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 459.—Col.
Bolboceras Fischer de Waldheim 1844, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **17** (4), 780.—Moll.
Bolbocerosoma Schaeffer 1906, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 254.—Col.
Bolbocerus (pro *-ras* Kirby 1819) Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **3**, 328.—Col.
Bolbochaeta (pro *-cheta* Bigot 1885) Carus 1885, Zool. Anz., 8, 620.—Dipt.
Bolbocheta Bigot 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., xliv.—Dipt.
Bolbochromus Boucomont 1909, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1909**, 117.—Col.
Bolbocoris Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 50.—Hem.
Bolbocranius Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., 4 (6–8), 284.—Col.
Bolbocrinus Wanner 1916, Pal. Timor, **6**, 115.—Echin.
Bolboda Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 40.—Orth.

Bolbodendrocoelum Beauchamp 1932, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **73,** 203.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bolbodeomyia Theobald 1910, Rec. Ind. Mus., **4,** 31.—Dipt.
Bolbodera Bruner & Fracker 1926, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **19,** 247.—Hem.
Bolbodimyia Bigot 1892, Wien. ent. Ztg., **11,** 162.—Dipt.
Bolbodium Ehrenberg 1872, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1872,** 276.—Prot.
Bolbodon Cope 1896, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **35,** 134.—Rept.
Bolbogaster (pro *Bulbo-* Lacordaire 1866) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9,** 2719.—Col.
Bolbogonium Boucomont 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79,** 340.—Col.
Bolbolaimus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 319.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bolbomorphus Gorham 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887,** 647.—Col.
Bolbomyia Loew 1850, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 39.—Dipt.
Bolbomyschus Tosquinet 1903, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **10,** 342.—Hym.
Bolbonema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 264.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bolboneura Godman & Salvin 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877,** 62.—Lep.
Bolbonota Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 537.—Hem.
Bolbonotodes Fowler 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2,** 20.—Hem.
Bolbophanes Carter 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **38,** 86.—Col.
Bolbophites Fauvel 1904, Rev. Ent. franç., **23,** 278.—Col.
Bolbophorus Dubois 1935, Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **59,** 1934, 172, 176.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bolboporites Pander 1830, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich., 106.—Echin.
Bolboporites Billings 1859, Can. Nat. Geol., **4,** 429.—Coel.
Bolbopsittacus Salvadori 1891, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **20,** 503.—Aves.
Bolborhachium Boucomont 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79,** 339.—Col.
Bolborhinum Boucomont 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79,** 339.—Col.
Bolborhynchus Bonaparte 1857, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **44,** 596 [*n.n.*]; 1857, Remarques Observ. Blanchard Ois., 6.—Aves.
Bolborhynchus Porta 1906, Zool. Anz., **30,** 269.—Verm. (Acanth.). (See *Bolbosoma* Porta 1908.)
Bolborrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Bonaparte 1857) Finsch 1867, Papag., **1,** 143, 235.—Aves.
Bolbosoma (n.n. pro *Bolborhynchus* Porta 1906) Porta 1908, Arch. Parasitol., **12,** 273.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Bolbospiza Reichenow 1914, Die Vogel, **2,** 416.—Aves.
Bolbostetha Fairmaire 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **18,** 117.—Col.
Bolbotina Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac. Primord., **1** (2), 117.—Moll.
Bolbotritus Bates 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1871,** 375.—Col.
Bolbotrypes Olssufiew 1907, Rev. Russe Ent., **7,** fasc. 2–3, 21.—Col.
Bolbozoe Barrande 1868, in Bigsby, Thesaur. Silur., 200 [*n.n.*]; 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême, **1,** suppl. 500.—Crust.
Bolbula Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46,** 37.—Orth.
Boldoria Jeannel 1924, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **63,** 97.—Col.
Boldoriella Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35,** 230.—Col.
Boleichthys Girard 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859,** 103.—Pisces.
Bolenensiana Fagot 1883, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **17,** 207.—Moll.
Boleophthalmus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1837, H.N. Poiss., **12,** 179.—Pisces.
Boleops Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863,** 271.—Pisces.
Bolesoma De Kay 1842, Zool. N. York, **3** (2), 20.—Pisces.
Bolephthyphantes Strand 1901, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **24,** no. 2, 9.—Arachn.
Bolerus Grouvelle 1919, Mém. ent. Paris, **2,** 92.—Col.
Boletaria Marsham 1802, Coléopt. Brit., 138.—Col.
Boletaria Gray 1821, London Medical Reposit., **15,** 236.—Tunicata.
Bolethophagus Gistl 1834, Faunus, **1** (3), 146.—Col.
Boletia Desor 1846, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **6,** 362.—Echin.
Boleticola Andersch 1797, in Hoppe, Ent. Taschenb., **2,** 166.—Col.
Boletina Staeger 1840, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **3** (2–3), 233.—Dipt.
Boletobia Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 201.—Lep.
Boletobius (pro *Bolit-* Samouelle 1819) Erichson 1837, Käf. Brandenb., **1,** Regist., 720.—Col.
Boletophagus (pro *Bolito-* Illiger 1798) Say 1826, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5,** 238.—Col.
Boletophila (pro *Bolit-* Meigen 1818) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Ins., **2,** 456.—Dipt.
Boletoxenus Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7,** 63.—Col .
Bolica Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1,** 117.—Lep.
Bolidena Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4,** 356.—Orth.
Bolidium Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13,** Abt. 1, 114.—Spong.
Bolieria (pro *Bolyeria* Gray 1842) Boulenger 1893, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **1,** 73, 121—Rept.

Bolimnius (pro *Bilimneus* Rey 1883) Rey 1885, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **31**, 318.—Col.
Bolina Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 144 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Bolina Mertens 1833, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] **2** (5), 513.—Coel.
Bolina v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., (2) 23.—Crust.
Bolina Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 180; Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 60.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Bolina Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1144.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Bolina (err. pro *Bolma* Risso 1826) Brusina 1870, Bibl. Malac., **2** (Ipsa Chieregh. Conch.), 193.—Moll.
Bolinlila Distant 1910, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, pt. 10, 234.—Hem.
Bolinopsis Agassiz 1860, Contrib. Nat. Hist. Amer. United States, **3**, 290.—Ctenophora.
Bolinus Pusch 1837, Polens Palaeont., (2) 134.—Moll.
Boliographa Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 198 (*Biliographa* in Index).—Col.
Boliscodes Simon 1908, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **42**, 129.—Arachn.
Boliscus Thorell 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **24**, no. 2, 98.—Arachn.
Bolitaena Steenstrup 1859, Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Foren. Kjöbenhavn, **1858**, 183.—Moll.
Bolitaenella (n.n. pro *Chunella* Sasaki 1920) Grimpe 1922, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **45–48**, 39.—Moll.
Boliteceras Whitehouse 1928, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 200, 203.—Moll.
Bolitesia Schrammen 1912, Palaeontographica, suppl., **5**, 230.—Spong.
Bolithobia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 196 (emended to *Bolithomia* in errata).—Dipt.
Bolithomia see **Bolithobia.**
Bolithomyza Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 197.—Dipt.
Bolithophilus Gistl 1832, Faunus, **1**, 137.—Col.
Bolitobia (emend. pro *Bolet-* Boisduval 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Bolitobius (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 176.—Col.
Bolitochara Mannerheim 1831, Mém. prés. Acad. St. Pétersb., **1**, 489.—Col.
Bolitoglossa Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **9**, 88.—Amph.
Bolitoglyphus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 9 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Bolitogyrus Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, (1–4), 76 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Bolitolaemus Gebien 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A6, 23.—Col.
Bolitonaeus Lewis 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 387.—Col.
Bolitopertha Gebien 1910, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 379.—Col.
Bolitophagus Illiger 1798, in Kugelann, Käfer Preuss, 100.—Col.
Bolitophila Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **1**, 220.—Dipt.
Bolitophilella Landrock 1925, Wien. ent. Ztg., **42**, 179.—Dipt.
Bolitotherus Candèze 1861, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **16**, 367.—Col.
Bolitoxenus (pro *Bolet-* Motschoulsky 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1946.—Col.
Bolitrium Gebien 1914, Philippine J. Sci., D, **8**, 390.—Col.
Bolivarella Saussure 1887, Spicileg. ent. Genav., **2**, 19, 70.—Orth.
Bolivaria Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 34.—Orth.
Bolivarides Martin 1907, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid, **1**, 422.—Odon.
Bolivarina Obenberger 1922, Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. nat. Madrid, Ser. Zool., No. 45, 13.—Col.
Bolivarita Escalera 1914, Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. nat. Madrid, Ser. Zool., No. 11, 498.—Col.
Bolivarita Hebard 1933, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 52.—Orth.
Boliviana Salter 1861, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **17** 71.—*Inc. sed.*
Bolivianus Hustache 1923, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **96**, 292.—Col.
Bolivina d'Orbigny (1843), Amér. Mérid. (Foram.), 1839, 61.—Prot.
Bolivinella Cushman 1927, Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **2** (4), 79.—Prot.
Bolivinita Cushman 1927, Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **2** (4), 90.—Prot.
Bolivinoides Cushman 1927, Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **2** (4), 89.—Prot.
Bolivinopsis Jakovlev 1891, Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkow, **24**, 349.—Prot.
Boliviomycterus Pic 1913, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1913**, 79.—Col.
Bolla Mabille 1903, Gen. Insect., **17** (A), 72.—Lep.
Bollenensiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 129.—Moll.
Bollenentiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 531.—Moll.
Bollenga Navás 1932, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, **42** (3), no. 26, 13.—Neur.
Bollenia (pro *Boltenia* Savigny 1816) Sluiter 1906, Exp. antarct. Franç. Tunic., pl. 3, fig. 43.—Tunicata.
Bollia Jones & Holl 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 360.—Crust.
Bollmania Silvestri 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **36**, 150.—Myr.

Bollmannia Jordan 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 164.—Pisces.
Bolloceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 351.—Moll.
Bolltophagus (err. pro *Bolit-* Illiger 1798) Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **1**, 320.—Col.
Bolma Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 117.—Moll.
Bolocera Gosse 1860, Actinol. Brit., 185.—Coel.
Bolocera (n.n. pro *Holocera* Felder 1874) Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 774.—Lep.
Bolocera Berg 1899, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **6**, 381.—Lep.
Boloceroides Carlgren 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, no. 578, 43.—Coel.
Boloceropsis McMurrich 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **6**, 255.—Coel.
Boloderma Morley 1913, Fauna Brit. Ind., Hym., **3**, 54.—Hym.
Bolodon Owen 1871, Foss. Mamm. mesoz., 54.—Mamm.
Bolodoria Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 262.—Dipt.
Boloea (err. pro *Balaea* Leach 1831) Dyson 1850, L. & F. W. Shells Manchester, 60.—Moll.
Bolohoughia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 275.—Dipt.
Bolojerea Rauff 1933, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., **158**, 63.—Spong.
Bolomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58**, 347.—Dipt.
Bolomys Thomas 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 339.—Mamm.
Bolopora Lewis 1926, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **82**, 420.—Bry.
Boloria Moore 1900, Lep. Ind., **4**, 243.—Lep.
Bolosaurus Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 506.—Rept.
Boloschesis (n.n. pro *Chlamys* Knoch 1801) Jacobson 1924, Rev. russe Ent., **18**, 239.—Col.
Bolosoma Ijima 1904, J. Coll. Japan, **18**, 305.—Spong.
Bolospongia Hinde 1883, Cat. foss. Spong. Brit. Mus., 73.—Spong.
Bolostromus Ausserer 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 149.—Arachn.
Bolotettix Hancock 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 223.—Orth.
Bolothrips Priesner 1926, Treubia, **8**, Suppl., 70, 90.—Thysanopt.
Bolsiusia Schmitz 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 268.—Dipt.
Boltalia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 41 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (4) 58.—Rept.
Boltenella Wade 1917, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **69**, 285.—Moll.
Boltenia Savigny 1816, Mém. An. s. Vert., **2**, 87, 140.—Tunicata.
Boltenia (emend. pro *Boletaria* Gray 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Tunicata.
Boltenia Pfeiffer 1878, Nomencl. Helic. Viv., 7.—Moll. (See *Laevoleacina* Pilsbry 1907.)
Bolteniana Bourguignat 1889, Moll. Afr. équat., 178.—Moll.
Bolteniopsis Harant 1927, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 487, 1.—Tunicata.
Bolteria Uhler 1887, Ent. Amer., **3**, 33.—Hem.
Boltonia (pro *Boltenia* Savigny 1816) [Koenig] 1820, Icon. Foss. sect., 1.—Tunicata.
Boltonia Handlirsch 1920, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **129** (1), 439.—Orth. (See *Sulcoboltonia* Strand 1929.)
Boltonia Pruvost 1920, Ann. Soc. géol. Nord, **43**, 284.—Orth. (See *Boltopruvostia* Strand 1929.)
Boltoniella Handlirsch 1919, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **96**, 531.—Palaeodict.
Boltonites Handlirsch 1919, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **96**, 570.—Protodonata.
Boltonoblatta Handlirsch 1922, Foss. Cat., **1** (16), 113.—Orth.
Boltopruvostia (n.n. pro *Boltonia* Pruvost 1920) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 20.—Orth.
Bolyeria Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (2) 46.—Rept.
Bolyphantes Koch 1837, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **1**, 9.—Arachn.
B-omadimeroceras Sobolev 1914, Palaeont. Z., **1** (2), 352.—Moll.
Bomarion Gounelle 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **77**, 674.—Col.
Bombecia (err. pro *Bembecia* Huebner 1819) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 445.—Lep.
Bombia Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 468.—Lep.
Bombias Robertson 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 176.—Hym.
Bombibia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1326.—Dipt.
Bombicilla (pro *-bycilla* Vieillot 1807) Kaup 1829, Entwickgesch., 191.—Aves.
Bombidia (pro *-bibia* Lioy 1864) Aldrich 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **46**, no. 1444, 407.—Dipt.
Bombifrons Gray 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **10**, 269.—Rept.
Bombiliodes Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 179.—Lep.
Bombina Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 207.—Amph.
Bombinator Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 166, 178.—Amph.
Bombitator (err. pro *Bombinator* Merrem 1820) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 206.—Amph.
Bombix (err. pro *Bombyx* [Humphrey 1797 non binom.]) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 24.—Moll.

Bombixinus (err. pro *-byxinus* Bélanger 1835) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 24.—Moll.
Bombobrachycoma Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menstr., **6**, 157.—Dipt.
Bombodes Westwood 1847, Cab. Orient. Entom., 36.—Col.
Bombomelecta Patton 1879, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **5**, 370.—Hym.
Bombomima Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 253.—Dipt.
Bombominetes Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 340; 1925, **11**, 296.—Dipt.
Bombonia Herre 1927, Philippine J. Sci., **24**, 274.—Pisces.
Bombopsyche Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 161.—Lep.
Bombornis Oberholser 1920, Auk, **37**, 295.—Aves.
Bombosceles Meyrick 1930, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **44**, 260.—Lep.
Bombotelia Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 6.—Lep.
Bombozelosis Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 186.—Dipt.
Bombur v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **2**, 74.—Crust.
Bombus Latreille 1802, H. N. Fourmis etc., 437; (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 385.—Hym.
Bombusoides Motschoulsky [1857], Etudes ent., **5**, 1856, 28.—Hym.
Bombycia Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 22.—Lep. (Cymatophorid.).
Bombycia Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 57.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Bombycilla (*ex* Brisson) Vieillot 1807, Ois. Amér. sept., **1**, 88.—Aves.
Bombycinus (emend. pro *Bombyxinus* Bélanger 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Bombyciphora (emend. pro *-civora* Temminck 1813) Meyer 1815, K. Beschr. Vögel Esthland, 104.—Aves.
Bombycirhynchus Pintner 1931, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-nat. Kl., **1931**, no. 10, 3.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bombycistoma see **Bombycistomas.**
Bombycistomas Hay 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 574 (also as *-toma*).—Aves.
Bombycistomus (pro *-mas* Hay 1841) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 470.—Aves.
Bombycites Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 561.—Lep.
Bombycites Heer [1849], N. Denkschr. Allg. Schweiz. Ges., **11**, 1850, 183.—Lep.
Bombycivoca (pro *-vora* Temminck 1813) Cuvier [1816], Règne An., **1**, 1817, 349.—Aves.
Bombycivora Temminck 1813, Hist. nat. Pigeons Gallin., **2**, 249; 1815, Man. Orn., 76.—Aves.
Bombycocera Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Bombycodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 217.—Lep.
Bombycomorpha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Bombycophora (? pro *-ciphora* Meyer 1815) Nitzsch 1829, Obs. Avium art. carot., 24.—Aves.
Bombycopsis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Bombylia Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 10–13.—Lep.
Bombyliodes Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 179.—Lep.
Bombyliojeania Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 352.—Dipt.
Bombyliomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, 131.—Dipt.
Bombyliopsis Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 23.—Dipt.
Bombylisoma Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 164.—Dipt.
Bombylius Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 606; 1767, ed. 12, 1009.—Dipt.
Bombylius Fauvel 1902, Rev. Ent. franç., **21**, 42.—Col. (See *Bombylodes* Fauvel 1904.)
Bombylodes (n.n. pro *Bombylius* Fauvel 1902) Fauvel 1904, Rev. Ent. franç., **23**, 43.—Col.
Bombylomyia Lutz 1911, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **3**, 69.—Dipt.
Bombylonax Heine [1860], J. Orn., **7**, 1859, no. 42, 434.—Aves.
Bombylopsis Lutz 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., Suppl., **10**, 646.—Dipt.
Bombyx Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 495; 1767, ed. 12, 812; Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 556.—Lep.
Bombyxinus Bélanger 1835, in Lesson, Illustr. de Zool., (20), Appendix, sign. 14.—Moll.
Bomia (pro *Bornia* Philippi 1836) Forbes 1838, Malac. Monen., 49.—Moll.
Bomis Koch 1873, Arach. Austral., **1** (1), fasc. 10, 527.—Arachn.
Bomistria Saussure 1898, Rev. suisse Zool., **5**, 202, 789.—Orth.
Bomius Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **5**, 177.—Col.
Bommeria Pascher 1922, Arch. Protistenk., **44**, 130.—Prot.
Bomogona Cook & Collins 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 3.—Myr.
Bomolchus see **Bomolochus.**
Bomolocha Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 343.—Lep.

Bomolochus v. Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, **2**, 135 (also as *Bomolchus*).—Crust.
Bomolocus (pro *-lochus* Nordmann 1832) Milne-Edwards 1840, H.N. Crust., **6**, 478.—Crust.
Bona Pavesi 1884, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **20**, 1883–84, 466.—Arachn.
Bonaberiana Strand 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 160.—Lep.
Bonacialus Distant 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 346.—Hem.
Bonairea Baker 1924, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 152, 42.—Moll.
Bonairea Pijpers 1933, Geogr. Geol. Meded. Utrecht, **8**, 53.—Prot. (See *Ruttenia* Pijpers 1933.)
Bonaireaster Pijpers 1933, Pub. Geog. Min.-Geol. Inst. Rijks, Utrecht, **8**, 84.—Echin.
Bonannia Rondani 1861, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **4**, 118.—Dipt.
Bonannius (emend. pro *Bonnanius* Jousseaume 1900) Dautzenberg 1900, J. Conchyliol., **48**, 466.—Moll.
Bonapartia (n.n. pro *Gymnocrotaphus* Buettikofer 1896) Buettikofer 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **18**, 58.—Aves.
Bonapartia Goode & Bean 1896, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 2, 97, 102.—Pisces. (See *Zaphotias* Jordan & Evermann 1898.)
Bonarellia (n.n. pro *Distichoceras* Munier-Chalmas 1892) Cossmann 1898, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **2**, 77.—Moll.
Bonaria McAtee & Malloch 1933, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **21**, 237.—Hem.
Bonartemis Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 265.—Moll.
Bonasa Stephens 1819, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **11** (2), 298.—Aves.
Bonasia Fox 1827, Synopsis Newcastle Museum, 80.—Aves.
Bonasia (pro *-sa* Stephens 1819) Bonaparte 1828, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **2**, 126.—Aves.
Bonasia Kaup 1829, Entwickgesch., 179, 193.—Aves.
Bonasus Wagner 1844, in Schreber, Säugth. (Suppl.), **4**, 515.—Mamm.
Bonatea Druce 1892, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 82.—Lep.
Boncavailia Roman & Mazeran 1920, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Lyon, **12**, 66.—Moll.
Bonchis Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 128.—Lep.
Bondar Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 531.—Mamm.
Bondia Newman 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **3**, 289.—Lep.
Bondroitia Forel 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 299; 1911, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Vaudoise, (5) **47**, 397.—Hym.
Bonea Roewer [1914 *], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A10, 87.—Arachn.
Boneia Jentink 1879, Notes Leyden Mus., **1**, 117.—Mamm.
Bonelia (pro *Bonellia* Rolando 1822) Blanchard 1847, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (Zool.), [3] **8**, 135.—Verm. (Geph.).
Bonellia Rolando [1822], Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, **26**, 1821, 551; 1822 (July), Journ. de Physique, **95**, 56.—Verm. (Geph.). (Cf. *Thalassia* Gistl 1847.)
Bonellia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. sci. Inst. France, **2**, 56.—Dipt.
Bonellia Deshayes 1838, in Lamarck, H.N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, **8**, 286.—Moll. (See *Ebion* Gistl 1848.)
Bonellimyia Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 177.—Dipt.
Bonellitia Jousseaume 1887, Le Naturaliste, (2) **1**, 223.—Moll.
Bonesia Baly 1865, Ent. mon. Mag., **2**, 100.—Col.
Bonesioides Laboissière 1926, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. I, Col. **1**, 59.—Col.
Bonetia (pro *Bonnetia* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Abt. 1, Dipt., 294.—Dipt.
Bongarus (pro *Bung-* Daudin 1803) Fischer 1808, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, Rept. col., (7).—Rept.
Bongeia Sjoestedt 1901, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **27** (4), no. 3, 9.—Orth.
Bonhourella Gravier 1905, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **11**, 448, 451.—Verm. (Polych.).
Bonia Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 83.—Lep.
Boninastrea Yabe & Sugiyama 1935, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **42**, 402.—Coel.
Boninia Bock 1923, Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Uppsala, (4) **6**, no. 3, 1.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bonna Cambridge 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 249.—Arachn.
Bonnania (pro *Bonannia* Rondani 1861) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1324.—Dipt.
Bonnaniops Townsend 1935, J.F.M.S. Mus., **17**, 231.—Dipt.
Bonnanius Jousseaume 1900, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (9) **2**, 41.—Moll.
Bonnellia (pro *Bone-* Deshayes 1838) Desmarest 1858, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust., 137.—Moll.
Bonnellia (pro *Bone-* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Abt. 1, Dipt., 294.—Dipt.
Bonnellia (pro *Bone-* Rolando 1822) Dujardin 1842, Dict. Univ. H.N., **2**, 648.—Verm. (Geph.).
Bonnetella (n.n. pro *Bonnetia* Cossmann 1907) Cossmann 1908, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **12**, 68.—Moll.

Bonnetella (n.n. pro *Buchholzia* Trouessart 1916) Trouessart 1924, in Bonnet, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **49**, 394.—Arachn.
Bonnetia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 55.—Dipt.
Bonnetia Cossmann 1907, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **41**, 207.—Moll. (See *Bonnetella* Cossmann 1908.)
Bonneviella Broch 1909, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **47** (3), 196, 197.—Coel.
Bonneviia (n.n. pro *Dactylopus* Bonnevie 1921) Pruvot-Fol 1931, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **3**, 308.—Moll.
Bonneyia Sollas 1873, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **29**, 79.—Spong.
Bonnia Walcott 1916, Smithson. misc. Coll., **64**, 325.—Trilobita.
Bonnierella Chevreux 1900, Résult. Camp. Monaco, **16**, 97.—Crust.
Bonnieria Nierstrasz & Brender 1923, Res. Siboga Exped., **95**, 84.—Crust.
Bonnierilla Canu 1891, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **23**, 470, 473.—Crust.
Bonocephalus (err. pro *Cono-* Zenker 1833) Barrande 1846, Not. prél. Silur., 11.—Trilobita.
Bonollitia (err. pro *Bonellitia* Jousseaume 1887) Fulton 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 19, 27.—Moll.
Bonomius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 61.—Col.
Bonomoia Oudemans 1911, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **3**, 174.—Arachn.
Bononia Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 111.—Lep.
Bontaea (Leach MS.) Brown 1844, Ill. Rec. Conch. G.B. & I., ed. 2, 106.—Moll.
Bonthaina Heller 1900, Abh. zool.-anthrop.-ethn. Mus. Dresden, **9**, no. 5, 1, 20.—Col.
Bonthainia Roewer [1914 *], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A10, 79.—Arachn.
Bonthainia Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 75.—Hym. (See *Bonthainiella* Heinrich 1934.)
Bonthainiella (n.n. pro *Bonthainia* Heinrich 1934) Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 178.—Hym.
Bontia (Leach MS.) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 190.—Moll.
Bonvouloiria Jacquelin Du Val [? 1859], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **2**, 245.—Col.
Bonzia Oudemans 1927, Ent. Ber., Helder, **7**, 264.—Arachn.
Bonzicomorpha Pic 1927, Mélanges exot.-ent., **49**, 13.—Col.
Bonzicus Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 270.—Col.
Boocara Butler 1880, Cistula ent., **2**, 562.—Lep.
Boocercus (n.n. pro *Euryceros* Gray 1850) Thomas 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10**, 309.—Mamm.
Boocerus Stål 1869, K. svenska VetensAkkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 48.—Hem.
Boochoerus Cope 1879, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **5**, fasc. 1, 59.—Mamm.
Boodon (pro *Boaedon* Duméril & Bibron 1854) Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 193, 198.—Rept.
Boogina (n.n. pro *Watsonella* Thiele 1912) Thiele 1913, Zbl. Zool. Biol., **2**, 86.—Moll.
Booneta Distant 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 291.—Hem.
Boopedon Thomas 1870, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1870**, 83.—Orth.
Boophilus Curtice 1891, J. comp. Med. veter. Arch., **12**, 313.—Arachn.
Boophis Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840]), 36, 76.—Amph.
Boophthora Enderlein 1921, Dtsch. Tier. Wochenschr., **29**, 199.—Dipt.
Boopia Piaget 1880, Pédiculines, **1**, 599.—Malloph.
Boopidella Reuter 1907, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **49**, no. 7, 24.—Hem.
Boopidocoris Reuter 1879, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **21**, 202.—Hem.
Boopinus Klima 1904, Münch. kol. Z., **2**, 56.—Col.
Boopobombus Frison 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 62.—Hym.
Booponus Aldrich 1923, Philippine J. Sci., **22**, 141.—Dipt.
Boops Goüan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 27 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Boops Cuvier 1814, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, **1814**, 91; Mar. 1816, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1** (6), 453; 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 270; Mar. 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2), **5** (Suppl.), 8.—Pisces.
Boops Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 310.—Mamm.
Boops Gronow [non Cuvier 1814] 1854, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 58.—Pisces.
Boopsetta Alcock 1896, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **65** (2), 305.—Pisces.
Boopsidea Castelnau 1861, Mém. poissons Afr. Australe, 25.—Pisces.
Boopsis Pierantoni 1923, Pubb. Staz. Zool. Napoli, **5**, 83, 96.—Moll.
Bootanelleus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 308.—Hym.
Bootania (n.n. pro *Metamorpha* Walker 1862) Dalla Torre 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 86.—Hym.
Bootanomyia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 304.—Hym.
Bootes (n.n. pro *Hadrosoma* Keyserling 1883) Peckham 1885, Trans. Wisconsin Acad., **6**, 330.—Arachn.
Bootettix Bruner 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 57.—Orth.
Bootherium Leidy 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 71.—Mamm.
Bootrupes (pro *-trypes* Boucomont 1911) Boucomont 1912, Col. Cat., **46**, 30.—Col.

Bootrypes Boucomont 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 1910, 349.—Col.
Bophrosia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 183.—Dipt.
Bopyrella Bonnier 1900, Trav. Wimereux, **8**, 347.—Crust.
Bopyrina Kossmann 1881, Z. wiss. Zool., **35**, 666.—Crust.
Bopyrinella Niertrasz & Brender 1926, Bijdr. Dierk., **24**, 6.—Crust.
Bopyrinina Shiino 1933, Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto, **8**, 288.—Crust.
Bopyriscus Richardson 1905, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 562.—Crust.
Bopyrissa Nierstrasz & Brender 1931, Vidensk. Medd. Kjøbenhavn, **91**, 176.—Crust.
Bopyro Pearse 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **81**, no. 1, 1.—Crust.
Bopyroides Stimpson 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 156.—Crust.
Bopyrosa Nierstrasz & Brender 1923, Siboga Exped., **95**, 103.—Crust.
Bopyrum (pro *-rus* Latreille 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100.—Crust.
Bopyrus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 43.—Crust.
Bör- see **Boer-**.
Boradia Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 391.—Lep.
Boradiopsis Hering 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A11, 47.—Lep.
Boralia (pro *-adia* Moore 1879) Wileman 1912, Entomologist, **45**, 147.—Lep.
Boranus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 77 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Borbacha Moore 1887, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 13, 446.—Lep.
Borbachodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 408.—Lep.
Borbocoris (pro *Borborocoris* Stål 1861) Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 175.—Hem.
Borbon Navás 1914, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **11**, 111.—Neur.
Borboresthes Fairmaire 1897, Notes Leyden Mus., **19**, 253.—Col.
Borboridea Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 155.—Dipt.
Borborillus Duda 1923, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4, 54.—Dipt.
Borborocaetes (pro *-coetes* Bell 1843) Cope 1866, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **6**, 94.—Amph.
Borborocoetea (n.n. pro *-coetes* Bell 1843) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 55.—Amph.
Borborocoetes Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (2), 437.—Col.
Borborocoetes Bell 1843, Zool. "Beagle" (Rept.), 34.—Amph. (See *Borborocoetea* Strand 1928.)
Borborocoites (emend. pro *Palaeobatrachus* Tschudi 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Amph.
Borborocoris Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18** 202.—Hem.
Borborodes (n.n. pro *Scymnus* Cuvier 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Borboroides Malloch 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 85.—Dipt.
Borboropactus Simon 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, Bull., ccc.—Arachn.
Borborophilus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 188.—Hem.
Borborophyes Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 706.—Hem.
Borboropora Kraatz 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 405.—Col.
Borboropsis Czerny 1902, Wien. ent. Ztg., **21**, 256.—Dipt.
Borbororhinia Townsend 1917, Rec. Ind. Mus., **13**, 188.—Dipt.
Borborothis Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 254, 280.—Orth.
Borborotrephes Stål 1854, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **11**, 239.—Hem.
Borborus Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 276.—Dipt.
Borborys (Broussonet MS.) Goode & Bean 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **8**, 205.—Pisces.
Borbotana Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1651.—Lep.
Borchmannia Pic 1912, Echange, **28**, 35.—Col.
Borciella Constantineanu 1929, Ann. sci. Univ. Jassy, **15**, 516.—Hym.
Borcomelon (err. pro *Boreo-* Dall 1918) Cossmann 1921, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **25**, 187.—Moll.
Bordaia Tindale 1932, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **4**, 507.—Lep.
Bordenia Green 1901, Contr. Indiana Pal., **1**, fasc. 7, 57.—Coel.
Bordesia de Bergevin 1929, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **20**, 7.—Hem.
Bordeta Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 161.—Lep.
Borduria Distant 1908, Rec. Ind. Mus., **2**, 147.—Hem.
Boreadorthis Öpik 1934, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **26** (5), 184.—Brach.
Boreaphilus Sahlberg 1832, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn., (28), 433; 1834, Ins. Fenn., **1**, 433.—Col.
Boreaspis Stensiö 1927, Skr. Svalbard. Nordishav., Oslo, **12**, 294.—Pisces.
Boreaster Lambe 1906, in Low, Cruise of the Neptune, App. **4**, 323.—Coel.
Boreconia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 459.—Lep.
Borecus Folsom 1923, Zoologica, **3**, 397.—Collemb.
Boreëllus Aldrich & Shannon 1923, Insec. Inscit. menst., **11**, 103, 107.—Dipt.
Borelia (pro *-lis* Montfort 1808) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Polypi), 4.—Prot.
Borelia Sorrentino [non Montfort 1808] 1934, Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli, **46**, 137.—Prot.
Borelis Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 170.—Prot.
Borelis Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (1), 321.—Coel.
Borellia Rehn 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 379.—Orth.
Borellia Burr 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 325.—Dermapt. (See *Euborellia* Burr 1910.)

Borelliola Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1908, Rev. russe Ent., **8**, 160.—Dermapt.
Boremia (? err. pro *Coremia* Guenée 1845) Bruand 1846, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, **2** (2), 135.—Lep.
Boremys Lambe 1906, Ottawa Natural., **19**, 232.—Rept.
Borencona Davis 1928, J. N. York ent. Soc., **36**, 31.—Hem.
Boreobdella Johansson 1929, Tierwelt Dtschl., **15**, 144.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Boreobia Tschitscherin 1896, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1**, 375.—Col.
Boreocaris (*teste* Ortmann 1893, Ergeb. Plankton Exped., **2**, Gb, 73).—Crust. (larval).
Boreochiton Sars 1878, Moll. Reg. arct. Norveg., vi, 115.—Moll.
Boreocottus Gill 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 166.—Pisces.
Boreodon Lambe 1902, Geol. Surv. Canada, Contr. Canad. Pal., **3** (2), 79.—Mamm.
Boreodromia Coquillett 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **5**, 247, 260.—Dipt.
Boreofusus Sars 1878, Moll. Reg. arct. Norveg., xi, 278.—Moll.
Boreogadus Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 328, 336.—Pisces.
Boreogaleus Gill 1861, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 411.—Pisces.
Boreogobius Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 269.—Pisces.
Boreoides Hardy 1921, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **45**, 539.—Dipt.
Boreoiulus Broelemann 1921, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **60**, Notes et Rev., No. 1, 9.—Myr.
Boreolepis Aldinger 1935, Meddel. Grønland, **98**, no. 4, 17 [*n.n.*]; Nielsen 1935, Meddel. Grønland, **98**, 98.—Pisces.
Boreolepus Barrett-Hamilton 1911, Hist. Brit. Mamm., **2**, 160.—Mamm.
Boreomelon Dall 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 138.—Moll.
Boreomyia Coquillet 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **5**, 264.—Dipt.
Boreomysis Sars 1869, Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk., **16**, 330.—Crust.
Boreonymphon Sars 1888, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **12**, 354.—Pantopoda.
Boreophausia Sars 1884, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1883**, no. 7, 11.—Crust.
Boreophila Guenée 1845, in Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 195.—Lep.
Boreophilus (emend. pro *Boreaph-* Sahlberg 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Boreopiophila Frey 1930, Notul. ent., **10**, 86.—Dipt.
Boreopithecus Friederichs 1932, Z. Anat. Entw. Gesch., **98**, 258.—Mamm.
Boreopsyllus Ewing 1929, Manual exter. Paras., 201.—Siphonapt.
Boreoscala Kobelt 1902, Iconogr. Schal. Europ. Meeresconch., **3**, 23.—Moll.
Boreosomus Stensiö 1921, Triassic Fish. Spitzbergen, 210.—Pisces.
Boreostracon Simpson 1929, Bull. Amer. Mus., **56**, 581.—Mamm.
Boreotrophon Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 640.—Moll.
Borer Guenée 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, G 62.—Lep.
Boreus Latreille 1816, N. Dict. H.N., **4**, 152; 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 433.—Mecopt.
Boreviulisoma Broelemann 1928, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **8**, nos. 1–3, 56.—Arachn.
Borgertia Michaelsen 1905, Z. wiss. Zool., **82**, 331.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Borgia Navás 1913, Arx. Inst. Barcelona, **1**, 132.—Neur.
Borgiola (n.n. pro *Canuella* Borg 1933) Strand 1933, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **5**, 122.—Bry.
Borgmeierella Enderlein 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 279.—Dipt.
Borgmeiermyia Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 293.—Dipt.
Borhyaena Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 8.—Mamm.
Borhyoena (pro *-hyaena* Ameghino 1887) Ameghino 1893, Rev. sci., **51**, 16.—Mamm.
Boridea (pro *-dia* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 172, 441.—Pisces.
Boridia Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **5**, 154.—Pisces.
Boriesia Doncieux 1911, Ann. Univ. Lyon, fasc. 30 (Cat. Foss. Numm.), 138.—Moll.
Boriogale Owen 1874, Philos. Trans. roy. Soc., **164**, 247.—Mamm.
Borioicon (pro *-ikon* Poliakoff 1881) Buechner 1889, Result. Przewalski Reis., Zool., **1** (1), 127.—Mamm.
Borioikon Poliakoff 1881, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (7) **29**, Annexe, no. 2, 29.—Mamm.
Boriomyia Banks 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 209.—Neur.
Boriomyia Banks [non 1904] 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 29, 36.—Neur.
Borisia Rohdendorf 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 125.—Dipt.
Borisia Hachisuka 1935, Birds Philippines, **2**, 416.—Aves.
Borissiakoceras Archangelskiĭ 1916, Mem. Com. géol. Petrograd, (N.S.) **152**, 55.—Moll.
Borissjakoceras (emend. pro *-ssiakoceras* Archangelskiĭ 1916) Morrow 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 463.—Moll.
Boriza Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 310.—Lep.
Borkhausenia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 420.—Lep.
Borlasia Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 365.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Bormansia Verhoeff 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 184.—Dermapt.
Bornazon des Gozis 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., cxx.—Col.

Borneana Schaufuss 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, Bull., cxl.—Col.
Bornella Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 107.—Moll.
Bornellopsis O'Donoghue 1929, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22** (6), 829.—Moll.
Bornemannia Walcott 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **53**, 213, 214 [*n.n.*].—Trilobita.
Borneocamaria (n.n. pro *Homoeogenus* Waterhouse 1882) Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **24**, 17.—Col.
Borneopoeus Verhoeff 1924, Ark. Zool., **16A**, no. 5, 57.—Myr.
Borneostira Pic 1912, Echange, **28**, 53.—Col.
Bornerella Denis 1925, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **3**, 205.—Collemb.
Bornhardticeras Boehm & Riedel 1933, Jb. preuss. Geol. Reichsanst. Berlin, **53**, 122.—Moll.
Bornhardtina Schulz 1914, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **70** (2), 363.—Brach.
Bornia Philippi 1836, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, **1**, 13.—Moll.
Bornia Navás 1928, Bol. Soc. ent. Españ., **11**, 123.—Neur.
Borniae (err. pro *-nia* Philippi 1836) Seguenza 1877, Boll. Comit. Geol. Ital., **8**, 14.—Moll.
Borniola Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 207.—Moll.
Bornium Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont. Palerme, **52**, 35.—Echin.
Borocera Boisduval 1833, F. Ent. Madagas., (6) 87; 1833, N. Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **2** [2], 235.—Lep.
Borocyon Peterson 1910, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 263.—Mamm.
Boroda Herre 1927, Monogr. Bur. Sci. Manila, **23**, 58.—Pisces.
Borodamirus (n.n. pro *Callieleotris* Fowler 1934) Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 250.—Pisces.
Borodinula (n.n. pro *Avocettina* Jordan & Davies 1892) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 334.—Pisces.
Borolia Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 334.—Lep.
Borolinus Bernhauer 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 133.—Col.
Boromorphus (Motschoulsky MS.) Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 492.—Col.
Boromys Miller 1916, Smithson. misc. Coll., **66**, no. 12, 7.—Mamm.
Borophaga Enderlein 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 277.—Dipt.
Borophagus Cope 1892, Amer. Natural., **26**, 1028.—Mamm.
Borophloeus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 484, 569.—Col.
Borophryne Regan 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 564.—Pisces.
Boros Herbst 1797, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **7**, 318.—Col.
Borostomias Regan 1908, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **12**, 217.—Pisces.
Boroxylon Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off-Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 58.—Col.
Borrea Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. foss. Temps prim., 378.—Palaeodict.
Borrellina Paillot 1926, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **182**, 182; 1926, Ann. Inst. Pasteur, **40** (4), 314.—Prot.
Borrichias Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 595.—Hem.
Borrowella Girault 1923, Insec. Inscit. menst., **11**, 99.—Hym.
Borseba Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 318.—Lep.
Borshomia Austaut 1905, Ent. Z., **19**, 30.—Lep.
Borsippa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1756.—Lep.
Borsonella Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, no. 6, 258.—Moll.
Borsonia Bellardi 1839, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **10**, 30.—Moll.
Borus (emend. pro *Boros* Herbst 1797) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Borus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 141.—Moll.
Boruta Wrześniowski 1888, Pam. Fizyjogr., **8**, 264.—Crust.
Borysthenes Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 165.—Hem.
Borysthenia (n.n. pro *Jelskia* Bourguignat 1877) Lindholm 1914, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **18**, 1913, 167.—Moll.
Boryza Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1655.—Lep.
Boryzola Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 46.—Lep.
Bos Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 71; 1766, ed. 12, 98.—Mamm.
Bosara Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1693.—Lep.
Bosbequius Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 59, 64.—Hem.
Boscarius Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 475.—Col.
Boschalis Weise 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 304.—Col.
Boschas Swainson 1831, J. R. Inst. Gt. Brit., **2**, 20.—Aves.
Boscia Leach 1814, Edinb. Ency., **7**, 435.—Crust. (Amphipoda).
Boscia Schweigger 1819, Beob. naturh. Reisen, Tab. iv.—Coel. (See *Bosciellaria* Reichenbach 1828 and *Acrochira* Gistl 1847.)
Boscia Férussac 1822, Dict. Class. H.N., **2**, 145.—Crust. (Cirripedia).
Boscia Leach 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (1), 36.—Col.
Boscia (n.n. pro *Potamia* Latreille 1831) Milne-Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 14.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Bosciellaria (n.n. pro *Boscia* Schweigger 1819) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 79.—Coel.

Boscis Brehm 1828, Isis, **21**, 1282 [*n.n.*]; 1831, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl., 401.—Aves.
Boscovicia (err. pro *Bosko-* Brusina 1884) Crosse 1885, J. Conchyliol., **33**, 151.—Moll.
Boselaphus de Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **1816**, 75.—Mamm.
Bosempra (Leach MS.) Brown 1844, Ill. Rec. Conch. G.B. & I., ed. 2, 100.—Moll.
Bosephalus (err. pro *Boselaphus* Blainville 1816) Horsfield 1851, Cat. Mamm. Mus. East India Co., 169.—Mamm.
Bosicola Sandground 1929, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **69**, 515.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bositra Gregorio 1886, Ann. Géol. Paléont., livr. 2, 11; 1886, Icon. Faun. Orizzonte Alpin., **10**, 17.—Moll.
Boskavicia (err. pro *Boskov-* Brusina 1884) Dautzenberg 1903, J. Conchyliol., **50**, 440.—Moll.
Boskovićia Brusina 1884, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **3**, 176.—Moll.
Boskoviciae (err. pro *-cia* Brusina 1884) Lorenthey 1895, Földtani Közlövy, **25**, 388.—Moll.
Bosmina Baird 1845, Proc. Berwicksh. Club, **2**, 149; Baird 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **17**, 412.—Crust.
Bosmina Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 3, 120.—Hym. (See *Hymenobosmina* Dalla Torre 1901 & *Neobosmina* Cameron 1906.)
Bosminella Daday 1903, Zool. Anz., **26**, 595.—Crust.
Bosminopsis Richard 1895, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **20**, 96.—Crust.
Bosnica Westerlund 1884, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **4**, 50, 56.—Moll.
Bosnites Hauer 1896, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **63**, Abt. 1, 269.—Moll.
Bosnopsammia Oppenheim 1908, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **58**, 315.—Coel.
Bosovis Kowarzik 1911, Zool. Anz., **37**, 107.—Mamm.
Bosporella Hovasse 1931, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **193**, 781.—Prot.
Bosqia Canals 1933, Estudios Aracnologicos, **1**, 8.—Arachn.
Bosquetia Brady, Crosskey & Robertson 1874, Post-tert. Entomostr., 220.—Crust.
Bosquiella Hustache 1924, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **97**, 282.—Col.
Bossionus Fleutiaux 1922, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1922**, 72.—Col.
Bossus Wilkes 1799, Encycl. London, 7th Jan., pl. of *Kyrtus indicus* Bloch.—Pisces.
Bostaera Ball 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 266.—Hem.
Bostaurus (pro *Bot-* Stephens 1819) MacLeay 1829, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16** (1), 28.—Aves.
Bostockia Castelnau 1873, Proc. zool. Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **2**, 126.—Pisces.
Bostra Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 123.—Lep.
Bostra Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 17, 6.—Orth. (See *Bostria* Scudder 1901.)
Bostria (n.n. pro *Bostra* Stål 1875) Scudder 1901, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc., **6**, 49.—Orth.
Bostrichia (pro *-trychia* Gray 1847) Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 725.—Aves.
Bostrichiobranchus (pro *-chobranchus* Traustedt 1883) Bancroft & Esterly 1903, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **1**, 105.—Tunicata.
Bostrichobranchus Traustedt 1883, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn., **1882**, 109.—Tunicata.
Bostrichocentrum Strebel & Pfeffer 1880, Beitr. Mexik. Land- u. Süssw. Conch., **4**, 77, 80.—Moll.
Bostrichoides (pro *Bostrych-* Lacepède 1802) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 332.—Pisces.
Bostrichoides Montrouzier 1855, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **7** (1), 17.—Col.
Bostrichophorus Thomson 1856, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **3**, 331.—Col.
Bostrichopus Goldfuss 1836, Isis (Oken), **1836**, 765 [*n.n.*]; 1839, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **19** (1), 353.—Crust.
Bostrichopyga Becker 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 142.—Dipt.
Bostrichthoides (pro *Bostrychoides* Lacepède 1802) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (2), 21.—Pisces.
Bostrichthys Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 120.—Pisces.
Bostrichus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 301; Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris, 133.—Col. (Bostrychid.).
Bostrichus Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 59.—Col. (Scolytid.).
Bostricilus (pro *-trichus* Fabricius 1775) Fabricius 1787, Mant., 1, 36.—Col.
Bostrictis (pro *-ichthys* Duméril 1806) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 84.—Pisces.
Bostrillus (pro *Botryllus* Pallas 1774) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 25.—Tunicata.
Bostrodes Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 280.—Lep.
Bostrycharia Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 395.—Lep.
Bostrycharis Lesne 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. I, Col., **1**, 25.—Col.
Bostrychia (Reichenbach MS.) Gray [1847], Gen. Birds, **3**, 1849, 565.—Aves.
Bostrychichthys (emend. pro *Bostrichthys* Duméril 1806) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Bostrychobranchus (pro *Bostrich-* Traustedt 1883) Della Valle 1884, Zool. Jber., **4**, 1883, 19.—Tunicata.

Bostrychoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 588.—Moll.
Bostrychoides Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 144.—Pisces.
Bostrycholophus (n.n. pro *Centrolophus* Buettikofer 1896) Buettikofer 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **18**, 58.—Aves.
Bostrychophorus (pro *Bostrich-* Thomson 1856) Fleutiaux 1892, Cat. Cicind., 27, 33.—Col.
Bostrychoplites Lesne 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 1898, 565.—Col.
Bostrychopsis Lesne 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 1898, 524.—Col.
Bostrychopteron (err. pro *-terum* Agassiz 1846) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 25.—Moll.
Bostrychopterum (emend. pro *Cirropteron* Sars 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Bostrychopus (emend. pro *Bostrich-* Goldfuss 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Bostrychoteuthis (emend. pro *Cirroteuthis* Eschricht 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Bostrychulus Lesne 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 1898, 591.—Col.
Bostrychus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 140.—Pisces.
Bostrychus (emend. pro *Bostrichus* Geoffroy 1762 and Fabricius 1775) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Bostrycoceras (err. pro *-choceras* Hyatt 1900) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 193.—Moll.
Bostrylloides (pro *Botry-* Milne-Edwards 1841) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 25.—Tunicata.
Bostryx Troschel 1847, Z. Malakozool., 49.—Moll.
Bosumia Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 467.—Orth.
Botachus Thorell 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 339; 1860, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 8, 54.—Crust.
Botanebius Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 20; 1836, **3** (1), 358.—Col.
Botanobia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1125.—Dipt.
Botanobius (emend. pro *-nebius* Schoenherr 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Botanochara Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 369 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Botanoctona Fairmaire 1877, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 185, 185.—Col.
Botanophila Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 990.—Dipt.
Botaurites Ammon 1918, Abh. naturw. Ver. Regensburg, Heft 12, Tert. Vogel., 32.—Aves.
Botauroides Schufeldt 1915, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **19**, 33.—Aves.
Botaurus Stephens 1819, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **11** (2), 592.—Aves.
Botellina Carpenter, Jeffreys & Thomas 1870, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **18**, 444.—Prot.
Botelloides (n.n. pro *Botellus* Iredale 1924) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 66.—Moll.
Botellus Spix & Martius 1823, Reise Brasil., (1), 88 [*n.n.*].—*Inc. sed.*
Botellus Moniez 1887, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **104**, 184.—Prot.
Botellus Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 244.—Moll. (See *Botelloides* Strand 1928.)
Boterus Distant 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 325.—Hem.
Botha Shelley 1902, Birds Africa, **3**, 104.—Aves.
Botha Distant 1911, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 44.—Hem. (See *Eurymnus* Bergroth 1917.)
Botheratiotherium de Blainville 1838, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **7** (8), 735.—Mamm.
Botherinus Amerling 1861, S.B. böhm. Ges. Wiss., Prague, **1861** (2), 55.—Arachn.
Bothinodontes Kirsch 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 241.—Col.
Bothiroceph[alus] (pro *Bothrio-* Rudolphi 1808) Slawikowski 1819, Abh. Würm. Mensch., 25.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothnophrys (pro *Bothyn-* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 165.—Hym.
Bothochius Rey 1886, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **32**, 53.—Col.
Bothragonus Gill 1883, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, xlvii, 728.—Pisces.
Bothrasida Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 122.—Col.
Bothremys Leidy 1865, Cret. Rept. U.S., 110.—Rept.
Bothria Rondani 1856 see **Botria.**
Bothria Chapman 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1908**, 677.—Lep. (See *Bothrinia* Chapman 1909.)
Bothriaster Doederlein 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **40**, 415.—Echin.
Bothricephalus (pro *Bothrioc-* Rudolphi 1808) Braun 1894, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1), 985.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothriceps Huxley 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **3**, 508; 1860, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **15**, 647.—Amph.
Bothrichara Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A6, 104.—Col.

Bothricocephalus (pro *-riocephalus* Rudolphi 1808) Baelz 1883, Berlin. Klin. Wochenschr., **20**, 237.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothrideres Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 312 [*n.n.*]; Haldeman 1843, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (31), 304.—Col.
Bothridiotaenia Loennberg 1896, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **3**, Cest., 6.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothridium de Blainville 1824, in Bremser, Traité zool., App. p. 520; 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 609.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothriechis Peters 1859, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1859**, 278.—Rept.
Bothriembryon (n.n. pro *Liparus* Albers 1850) Pilsbry 1894, Nautilus, **8**, 36.—Moll.
Bothriencyrtus Timberlake 1919, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 212.—Hym.
Bothrimonus Duvernoy 1842, L'Institut, 153; 1842, Extr. P.V. Soc. philom. Paris, **1842**, 41.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothrinia (n.n. pro *Bothria* Chapman 1908) Chapman 1909, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1909**, 473.—Lep.
Bothriocephales (pro *-lus* Rudolphi 1808) Carus 1884, Prodr. Faun. Medit., **1** (1), 115.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothriocephalum Luehe 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, 525.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothriocephalus Rudolphi 1808, Ent. Hist. Nat., **1**, 111.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothriocera Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 156.—Hem.
Bothriocerca Eichwald 1847, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **20** (4), 350.—Prot.
Bothriocerodes Fowler 1904, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **1**, 84.—Hem.
Bothrioceros Sichel (1861), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 759.—Hym.
Bothriocidaris Eichwald 1859, Lethaea Ross., **1**, fasc. 5, 654.—Echin.
Bothriocotyle Ariola 1900, Atti Soc. Ligust., **11**, no. 3, 216.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothriocraera Timberlake 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 567.—Hym.
Bothriocrinus Eichwald 1855, Lethaea Ross., **1**, Atl., 4.—Echin.
Bothriocyrtum Simon 1892, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **4**, 314.—Arachn.
Bothriodiotaenia (pro *Bothridio-* Loennberg 1896) Monticelli 1900, Atti Soc. Modena, **32**, 18.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothriodon Aymard 1848 (wrapper), Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, **12**, 1846, 239 (as *Botriodon* p. 247).—Mamm.
Bothriogaster Sseliwanoff 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 620.—Myr.
Bothriogaster Fuhrmann 1904, Zbl. Bakt., (**1**, Orig.) **37**, 59.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bothriolabis (pro *-rolabis* Cope 1888) Lydekker 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, Intr. Mamm., 291.—Mamm.
Bothriolampas Gauthier 1899, in Fourtau, Mém. Inst. Egypt., **3**, 652.—Echin.
Bothriolepis (pro *Bothryo-* Eichwald 1840) Eichwald 1840, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **7**, 79.—Pisces.
Bothriometopus Taschenberg 1882, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **44**, no. 1, 188.—Malloph.
Bothriomicromus Scudder 1878, Rep. geol. Surv. Canada, **1876–77**, 462.—Neur.
Bothriomiridius Poppius 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A8, 44.—Hem.
Bothriomiris Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 270.—Hem.
Bothriomolus Hallez 1909, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **149**, 802.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bothriomutilla Ashmead 1899, J. N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 55.—Hym.
Bothriomyrmex Emery 1869, Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, **5**, 1865, 117.—Hym.
Bothriomys Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 118.—Mamm.
Bothrion Fleutiaux 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **61**, 85.—Col.
Bothrioneuron Stolč 1886, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1885**, 647.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bothrioneurum (pro *-ron* Stolč 1886) Michaelsen 1900, Tierreich, **10**, 54.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bothriopeltia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 81.—Spong.
Bothriophis Eichwald 1837, Reise Casp. Kauk., **2**, 748 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Bothriophoron Stiles & Goldberger 1910, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, **60**, 5, 77.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bothriophorus Mulsant 1853, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **1**, 19; 1853, Opusc. ent., **2**, 21.—Col.
Bothriophylax (n.n. pro *Philobothrium* Miram 1930) Miram 1934, Konowia, **13**, 292.—Orth.
Bothrioplana Braun 1881, Arch. Dorpat. Ges., (2) **9**, 335.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bothriopria Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, 132, 134.—Hym.
Bothriopsides (n.n. pro *Bothriopsis* Schneider 1875) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 31.—Prot.
Bothriopsis Peters 1861, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1861**, 359.—Rept.
Bothriopsis Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. expér. gén., Paris, **4**, 596.—Prot. (See *Bothriopsides* Strand 1928.)
Bothriopterus Chaudoir 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 447 [*n.n*]; 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 9.—Col.

Bothriopturus (pro *-terus* Chaudoir 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 21.—Col.
Bothriopupa Pilsbry 1898, Nautilus, **11**, 119.—Moll.
Bothriopygus (pro *Botri-* d'Orbigny 1856) Gauthier 1902 in Morgan, Miss. Perse, **3**, no. 3, Suppl., 144.—Echin.
Bothriorhinus Fairmaire 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 53, 421.—Col.
Bothriorhynchus Lidth de Jeude 1829, Rec. fig. Vers, pl. 4.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothriospila Aurivillius 1924, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 25, 1.—Col.
Bothriospondylus Owen 1875, Monogr. Rept. Mesoz., **2**, 15.—Rept.
Bothriotaenia Railliet 1892, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **17**, 116.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothriotaenia (pro *Bothridiotaenia* Loennberg 1896) Fuhrmann 1908, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **10**, 33.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothriotenia (pro *-taenia* Railliet 1892) Edwards 1897, Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., **1897**, no. 1, 16.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothriothorax Ratzeburg 1844, Die Ichneum., I, Table facing p. 40, & 208.—Hym.
Bothrioxysta Kieffer 1902, Bull. Soc. Metz, (2) **10**, 11.—Hym.
Bothriurus Peters 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861**, 510.—Arachn.
Bothrobathys (pro *-tys* Schoenherr 1844) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2567.—Col.
Bothrobatys Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 385.—Col.
Bothrobelum Verhoeff 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 5, 58.—Myr.
Bothrocalvia Crotch 1874, Rev. Coleopt. Fam. Coccinellidae, 143.—Col.
Bothrocara Bean 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 38.—Pisces.
Bothrocarina Suvorov 1935, Bull. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **3**, 439.—Pisces.
Bothrocaropsis Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 127.—Pisces.
Bothrocephalus (pro *Bothrio-* Rudolphi 1808) Leuckart 1819, Zool. Bruchst., **1**, 19.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothrocerambyx Schwarzer 1929, Senckenbergiana, **11**, 353.—Col.
Bothrochacis Cameron 1904, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 163.—Hym.
Bothrochilus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 24.—Rept.
Bothroconis King 1850, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc., **3**), 14.—Spong.
Bothrocorbula Gabb 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1872**, 274.—Moll.
Bothrocoris Mayr 1866, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1b), Hem., 68.—Hem.
Bothrocranum Reuter 1876, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 152, 54.—Hem.
Bothroderes (emend. pro *-rideres* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Bothrodon Kerr 1926, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **46**, 314.—Rept.
Bothrodytes Cope 1886, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **23**, 495.—Rept.
Bothrogeophilus Verhoeff 1927, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5** (2), 581.—Myr.
Bothrognathus (n.n. pro *Aliturus* Distant 1908) Bergroth 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 17, 29.—Hem.
Bothrogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 341 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Bothrohaplophilus Verhoeff 1908, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 290.—Myr.
Bothroiulus Verhoeff 1894, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **44**, Abh., 30.—Myr.
Bothrolabis Cope 1888, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **25**, 63, 66.—Mamm.
Bothrolaemus Holbrook 1855–57, Ichthyol. S. Carolina, ed. 1, 80—Pisces.
Bothrolycus Guenther 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1874**, 444.—Rept.
Bothromesostoma Braun 1885, Arch. Dorpat. Ges., (2) **10** (2), 187.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bothrometopa Hendel 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, Beih., 66.—Dipt.
Bothronotus Fieber 1851, Abh. böhm. Ges., (5) **7**, 206.—Hem.
Bothrophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Bothrophis Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 387, 411.—Rept.
Bothrophis (pro *Botrophis* Rochebrune 1880) Zittel 1889, Handb. Pal. **3**, 629.—Rept.
Bothrophora Schiner [1868], Reise Novara, Zool., Bd. **2**, Dipt., 317.—Dipt.
Bothrophorella Reuter 1907, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien, **22**, 40.—Hem.
Bothrophoria Felix 1909, Ergeb. Schwed. Südp.-Exp., **3**, 9.—Coel.
Bothrophorus (emend. pro *Bothriocephalus* Rudolphi 1808) Leuckart 1819, Zool. Bruchst., **1**, 19.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothrophthalmus Peters 1863, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1863**, 287.—Rept.
Bothrophyllum Trautschold 1879, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **14**, 30.—Coel.
Bothropolys Wood 1862, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **5** (1), 15.—Myr.
Bothropoma Wagner 1908, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 534, 152.—Moll.
Bothropoma Thiele [non Wagner] 1924, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 63, 71.—Moll.
Bothroponera Mayr 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 717.—Hym.
Bothrops Spix & Martius 1823, Reise Brasil., (1), 163; Wagler 1824, in Spix, Serp. Brasil., 50.—Rept.
Bothroptera Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins. 558.—Col.
Bothrorrhina Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 200.—Col.
Bothrosternus Eichhoff 1868, Berlin. ent. Z., **12**, 150.—Col.
Bothrostethus Fieber [Nov. 1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 222.—Hem.
Bothrosteus Agassiz 1844, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843), **13**, 207 [*n.n.*]; (1844), Poiss. Foss., **5** (2), 139.—Pisces.

Bothrostoma Stokes 1888, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **24**, no. 126, 247.—Prot.
Bothrotes Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 379, 398.—Col.
Bothrothorax Kraatz 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 462.—Col.
Bothrycaria Sicard 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78**, 70.—Col.
Bothrydium (pro *-ridium* Blainville 1824) Blanchard 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (Zool.), [3] **10**, 364.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothryocampe (pro *Botryo-* Ehrenberg 1860) Zittel 1876, Handb. Pal. **1**, fasc. 1, 123.—Prot.
Bothryocephalus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., 45.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bothryodactyla Ayres 1852, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 52.—Echin.
Bothryodoctila (err. pro *-dactyla* Ayres 1852) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 474.—Echin.
Bothryodon (pro *Bothriodon* Aymard 1848) Gaudry 1866, An. foss., **1**, 355.—Mamm.
Bothryolepis Eichwald 1840, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1840**, 425.—Pisces. (Cf. *Bothriolepis* Eichwald 1840.)
Bothryonopa Chevrolat 1840, in Guérin-Méneville, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 332.—Col.
Bothryopneustes Fourtau 1924, Geol. Surv. Egypt, Pal. Ser., 6, 27.—Echin.
Bothryopterum Wagner 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19**, 8.—Col.
Bothryothorax (pro *Bothrio-* Ratzeburg 1844) Foerster 1856, Hym. Stud., **2**, 32.—Hym.
Bothryperus Hagedorn 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 742.—Col.
Bothrys Fauvel 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 185.—Col.
Bothus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 23.—Pisces.
Bothus Bonaparte [*non* Rafinesque 1810] (1841), Icon. Faun. Ital. (Pesci, Index), [2]; 1845, Cat. met. Pesci Eur., 49.—Pisces (Pleuronectid.).
Bothyllus (pro *Botryllus* Pallas 1774) Hesse 1864, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **1**, 347.—Tunicata.
Bothynacrum Lea 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 437.—Col.
Bothynocara Gebien 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 170.—Col.
Bothynoderes Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1142; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 147.—Col.
Bothynodontes (pro *Bothin-* Kirsch 1867) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2242.—Col.
Bothynogria Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A6, 128.—Col.
Bothynophora Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, pl. 7, fig. 20.—Col.
Bothynophrys Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 166.—Hym.
Bothynoproctus Tschitscherin 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 453.—Col.
Bothynoptera Schaum 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 75.—Col.
Bothynorhynchus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 84.—Col.
Bothynoscelis Aurivillius 1903, Ent. Tidskr., **24**, 270.—Col.
Bothynostethus Kohl 1883, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33**, Abh., 344.—Hym.
Bothynotus Fieber 1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **8**, 76.—Hem.
Bothynus (Kirby MS.) Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, **1**, 95; Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 115.—Col.
Botia Gray 1831 (Feb.), Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1), 8; [1830–32], Ill. Indian Zool., **1**, (pl. 94).—Pisces.
Botiras Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., xcviii.—Col.
Botis Swainson 1821, Zool. Ill., **2**, pl. 77.—Lep.
Botis (emend. pro *Botys* Latreille 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Botocudo (n.n. pro *Salacia* Stål 1874) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Botria Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 68 (as *Bothria* p. 203).—Dipt.
Botridium (pro *Bothr-* Blainville 1824) Leblond 1836, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [2] **6**, 304, 305.—Verm. (Cest.).
Botriessa Jordan 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 127.—Col.
Botrilloides Gervais 1840, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Suppl.), **1**, 409 [*n.n.*]—Tunicata.
Botrillus (pro *Botryllus* Pallas 1774) Oken 1829, Isis, **22**, 1114.—Tunicata.
Botriocephalus (pro *Bothr-* Rudolphi 1808) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 530.—Verm. (Cest.).
Botriocidaris (pro *Bothr-* Eichwald 1859) Neumayr 1881, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **84**, Abt. 1, 152.—Echin.
Botriocyrtis (pro *Botryo-* Ehrenberg 1861) Buetschli 1881, Z. wiss. Zool., **36**, 521.—Prot.
Botriodon see **Bothriodon.**
Botrioides Stetson 1927, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **68** (2), 97.—Trilobita.
Botriopsis Townsend (1928), Philippine J. Sci., **34**, 1927, 389.—Dipt.
Botriopterus (pro *Bothr-* Chaudoir 1835) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 147.—Col.
Botriopygus d'Orbigny 1856, Palaeont. franç., Crét. Echin., **6**, 291, 334.—Echin.
Botriopygus Desor [non d'Orbigny 1856] 1857, Synop. Echin., 278.—Echin.

Botrobatys (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 295 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Botroclonium Počta 1883, Abh. Böhm. Ges., (6) **12** (4), 9, 28.—Spong.
Botrodus Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 319, 321.—Col.
Botrophis Rochebrune 1880, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, (2) **3**, 280.—Rept.
Botrophyllum (pro *Bothro-* Trautschold 1879) Stuckenberg 1895, Trudy geol. Kom., **10**, no. 3, p. [III] & [V] & 56, 202.—Coel.
Botrucnida Leloup 1932, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **8**, no. 4, 12.—Coel.
Botrucnidifer Carlgren 1912, Danish Ingolf. Exped., **5** (3), 42.—Coel.
Botryacantha Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 440.—Prot.
Botrychus (pro *Bost-* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 91.—Pisces.
Botrydemnum Oka 1933, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **9**, 327.—Tunicata.
Botrydesmus Loomis 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89**, 62.—Myr.
Botryias Richardson 1910, Washington Dep. Comm. Bur. Lab. Fish., Doc. No. 736, 30.—Crust.
Botryllides (pro *-lloides* Milne-Edwards 1841) Della Valle 1877, Contr. Asc. comp., 30.—Tunicata.
Botryllis (pro *-lus* Pallas 1774) Porro 1841, Note Bibl. Malac., (3), 99.—Tunicata.
Botryllocarpa (n.n. pro *Protobotryllus* Pizon 1908) Hartmeyer 1909, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Suppl., 1484.—Tunicata.
Botryllofer Dalyell 1851, Powers of Creator, **1**, 252.—Metazoa.
Botrylloides Milne-Edwards 1841, Asc. comp. Manche, 85; 1842, Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **18**, 301.—Tunicata.
Botryllophilus Hesse 1864, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **1**, 345.—Crust.
Botryllopora Nicholson 1874, Canad. J., (N.S.), **14**, no. 2, 133.—Bry.
Botryllus Pallas 1774, Spic. Zool., (10) 35.—Tunicata.
Botryllus Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (1), 82.—Spong.
Botryloides (pro *Botrylloides* Milne-Edwards 1841) Maitland 1898, Rep. Fish. Board Scot., **16** (3), 57.—Tunicata.
Botrylus (pro *Botryllus* Pallas 1774) Koelliker & Loewig 1846, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [3] **5**, 236.—Tunicata.
Botrynema Browne 1908, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **46**, 239.—Coel.
Botrynocephalus (pro *Bothrio-* Rudolphi 1808) v. Nordmann 1840, in Lamarck, H.N. anim. s. vert., ed. 2, **3**, 586.—Verm. (Cest.).
Botryocampe Ehrenberg 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 829.—Prot.
Botryocanna Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 440.—Prot.
Botryocella Haeckel 1881, Prodromus, 440; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1112, 1116.—Prot.
Botryocephalus (pro *Bothrio-* Rudolphi 1808) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 146.—Verm. (Cest.).
Botryocidaris (pro *Bothrio-* Eichwald 1859) Lovén 1883, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **19**, no. 7, 57.—Echin.
Botryocortys (pro *-cyrtis* Ehrenberg 1860) Buetschli 1889, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **1** (3), 1983.—Prot.
Botryocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 24.—Echin.
Botryocyrtis Ehrenberg 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 829.—Prot.
Botryocystis Kuetzing 1843, Linnaea, **17**, 84.—Prot.
Botryodactyla Ayres 1851, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 52.—Echin.
Botryodictya Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 111.—Spong.
Botryogaster Doleschall 1859, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **5**, 1858, no. 5, 59.—Arachn.
Botryonopa (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 363 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 181.—Col.
Botryopera Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1108.—Prot.
Botryople (pro *-pyle* Haeckel 1881) Carter 1893, Amer. micr. J., **14**, 307.—Prot.
Botryopygus (pro *Botrio-* d'Orbigny 1856) Quenstedt 1873, Petref. Dtschl., **3**, 435.—Echin.
Botryopyle Haeckel 1881, Jena Z., **15**, 440.—Prot.
Botryorchis Huntsman 1913, Zool. Anz., **41**, 498.—Tunicata.
Botryosella Schrammen 1912, Palaeontographica, Suppl., **5**, 259.—Spong.
Botryostrobus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1475.—Prot.
Botsfordia Matthew 1891, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **8**, 148.—Brach.
Bött- see **Boett-**.
Bottchrus Jedlička 1935, Neue Carabiden Ostasien, 8.—Col.
Bottegia Gestro 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **35**, 414.—Col.
Bottenia (pro *Boltenia* Savigny 1816) Kner 1862, Compend. Zool., 44.—Tunicata.
Botteria Brusina 1904, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **36**, 162.—Moll.
Botthroponera (pro *Bothro-* Mayr 1862) Wroughton 1892, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **7**, 24.—Hym.
Bottosaurus Agassiz 1849, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4** (8), 169.—Rept.
Botula Leske 1778, Addit. Klein, Echin., 25.—Echin.
Botula Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 55.—Moll.
Botulina Dall 1889, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, 38.—Moll.

Botulopsis Reis 1926, Geogn. Jahreshefte, **39**, 124.—Moll.
Botynella Weise 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 286.—Col.
Botyodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 320.—Lep.
Botys Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 414.—Lep.
Boucardia Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **44**, 31.—Col.
Boucaulticeras Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Ass., London, **35**, iii, 194.—Moll.
Bouchardia Davidson 1850, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **7**, 62.—Brach.
Bouchardia Guiart 1927, C.R. Ass. franç. Avanc. Sci. Paris, **50**, 398.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bouchardiana Servain 1881, Hist. mal. Lac Balaton, 53.—Moll.
Bouchardiella Doello-Jurado 1922, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **94**, 200.—Brach.
Boucomontia Paulian 1933, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **38**, 70.—Col.
Boucomontiellus Balthasar 1932, Ent. NachrBl., **6**, 36.—Col.
Boucomontius d'Olsoufieff 1923, Insecta, **13**, 120.—Col.
Bouda Dyar 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 347.—Lep.
Boudicca Kirkaldy 1909, Canad. Ent., **41**, 30.—Hem.
Bougainvilia (pro *-villia* Lesson 1836) Metschnikow 1870, Isw. Imp. Obschtsch. Moskwa, **8** (1), (Protok.), 368.—Coel.
Bougainvilla (pro *-villia* Lesson 1836) Hargitt 1902, Biol. Bull., **4**, 13.—Coel.
Bougainvillea (pro *-villia* Lesson 1836) Forbes 1848, Monogr. Brit. naked-eyed Medus., 61.—Coel.
Bougainvillia Lesson 1836, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **5**, 262.—Coel.
Bouganvilleia (pro *Bougainvillia* Lesson 1836) Brooks 1883, Stud. Johns Hopkins Univ., **2**, 468.—Coel.
Bougenvillia (pro *Bougain-* Lesson 1836) Wagner 1880, Trav. Soc. St. Pétersb., **11**, 195.—Coel.
Bouireria (err. pro *Bouvieria* Vayssière 1896) [Kobelt] 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **29**, 102.—Moll.
Bouleia Kozlowski 1923, Ann. Paléont. Paris, **12**, 56.—Trilobita.
Bouleiceras Thevenin 1906, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **6**, 171, 172.—Moll.
Bouleigmus Basse 1933, Ann. Paléont., **21**, fasc. 3–4, 23.—Moll.
Bouleites Lameere 1917, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **23**, 175.—Protorth.
Boulengerella Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, no. 1419, 147.—Pisces.
Boulengeria Lataste 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 116.—Rept.
Boulengerina Dollo 1886, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **4**, 159.—Rept.
Boulengerina Fowler 1907, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 512.—Pisces. (See *Safole* Jordan 1912.)
Boulengerochromis Pellegrin 1904, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **16**, 304.—Pisces.
Boulengerula Tornier 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **3** (3), 164.—Amph.
Boulestes (pro *Bul-* Cabanis 1851) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 472.—Aves.
Boultonia Lee 1928, Palaeont. sinica, (B) **4**, 10.—Prot.
Bounyongia Etheridge & Mitchell 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 497.—Trilobita.
Bourbonia Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 239.—Col.
Bourciera Pfeiffer 1852, Z. Malakozool., **8**, 178.—Moll. (nec *Bourcieria* Bonaparte 1850 see *Pseudhelicina* Sykes 1907).
Bourcieria Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 73.—Aves. (Cf. *Polyaena* Heine 1863.)
Bourcieria (emend. pro *-ra* Pfeiffer 1852) Crosse 1869, J. Conchyliol., **17**, 160.—Moll.
Bourdonnaisia Scott 1913, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16**, 213.—Col.
Bourdotia Dall 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 814.—Moll.
Bourgainvillia (pro *Bougain-* Lesson 1836) Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, **2**, 432.—Coel.
Bourgelatia Railliet, Henry & Bauche 1919, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **12**, 324.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bourgelatioides Chandler 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **78**, 1.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bourgeocrinus (pro *Bourgueticrinus* d'Orbigny 1840) Guembel 1865, N. Jahrb. Min., 1865, 140.—Echin.
Bourgeoisia Olivier 1908, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1908**, 17.—Col.
Bourgetia Terquem & Jourdy 1869, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (2) **9**, 51, 53.—Moll.
Bourgoinia Obenberger 1926, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1926**, 30.—Col.
Bourgouetia (err. pro *-getia* Terquem & Jourdy 1869) Broesamlen 1909, Palaeontogr., **56**, 284.—Moll.
Bourguetia (emend. pro *-getia* Terquem & Jourdy 1869) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 698.—Moll.
Bourgueticrinus d'Orbigny 1840, Hist. Crin., (1) 2; 1841, H.N. Crinoides, (3) 95.—Echin.
Bourguignatia Giraud 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **2**, 193.—Moll.
Bourguyia Mello-Leitão 1923, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **24**, 128.—Arachn.
Bourkelamberticeras (n.n. pro *Lamberticeras* Buckman 1920) Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 22, 17.—Moll.
Bourletia Macgillivray 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 313.—Collemb.

Bourletiella Banks 1899, J.N. York ent. Soc., **7,** 194.—Collemb.
Bournellum Saussure & Zehntner 1902, Hist. Madag., **27,** fasc. 53, 19.—Myr.
Bournonia Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1067.—Moll.
Bournsia McGregor 1927, Philippine J. Sci., **32,** 525.—Aves.
Bourguinia Blanchard 1935, Rev. Argentina Ent., **1,** 5.—Dipt.
Bourya (err. pro *-yia* Cossmann 1888) Raspail 1909, Feuille jeunes Nat., (4) **39,** no. 466, 200.—Moll.
Bouryia Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23,** 286.—Moll.
Bouryiscala Cossmann 1902, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, (2) **2,** 26.—Moll.
Bouryscala (err. pro *Bouryiscala* Cossmann 1902) de Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57,** 258.—Moll.
Boussacia (n.n. pro *Vasconella* Boussac 1911) Cossmann 1911, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **15,** 227.—Moll.
Boutakovia Pruvost 1934, Mém. Inst. géol. Univ. Louvain, **9,** no. 4, 1.—Protorth.
Boutillieria Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23,** 54.—Moll.
Bouveriella (pro *Bouvierella* Chevreux 1900) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., ed. 2, No. 3, 23.—Crust.
Bouvierella Chevreux 1900, Résult. Camp. Monaco, **16,** 70.—Crust.
Bouvierella Surcouf 1909, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **15,** 176.—Dipt. (See *Bouvieromyia* Strand 1928.)
Bouvieria Vayssière 1896 J. Conchyliol., **44,** 116.—Moll.
Bouvieria [? gen. n. possibly in error for *Lynceiopsis* q.v.] Daday 1913, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (9) **17,** 195.—Crust.
Bouvieromyia (n.n. pro *Bouvierella* Surcouf 1909) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92,** 1926, A8, 73.—Dipt.
Bovallia Pfeffer 1888, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **5,** 95.—Crust.
Bovella Gray 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **5,** 407.—Coel.
Boveria Stevens 1901, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) Zool., **3,** 20.—Prot.
Boviceras Turati 1919, Natural. Sicil., **23,** 342.—Lep.
Bovichthus (pro *-tus* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1,** 86.—Pisces.
Bovichthys (pro *-tus* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831) Richardson 1844, Zool. "Ereb.-Terr." (Fish), **2,** 56.—Pisces.
Bovichtus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831, H.N. Poiss., **8,** 486.—Pisces.
Bovicola Ewing 1929, Manual exter. Parasites, 193.—Malloph.
Bovicornellum Howell 1934, Bull. Wagner Free Inst. Philad., **9,** 112.—? Verm., ? Moll. (Problematica).
Bovicornu Meyer 1886, Bull. geol. Surv. Alabama, No. 1, 79.—Moll.
Bovicthys (pro *Bovichtus* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831) Richardson 1844, Zool. "Ereb.-Terr." (Fish), **2,** 56.—Pisces.
Bovidoecus Bedford 1929, Rep. Vet. Res. S. Africa, **15** (1), 518.—Malloph.
Bovienia Fuhrmann 1931, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., Berlin, **2** (2), 332.—Verm. (Cest.).
Bovillina Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37,** 88.—Moll.
Bovius (n.n. pro *Iphius* Dejean 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Col.
Bowdenagaza Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden, **2,** 6, 436.—Moll.
Bowdenatheca Collins 1934, Johns Hopkins Univ., Studies in Geol., No. 11, 221.—Moll.
Bowdenia Dall 1903, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3,** 1504.—Moll.
Bowdleria Rothschild 1896, Novit. zool., **3,** 539.—Aves.
Bowenia Haast 1873, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **5,** 276.—Pisces.
Bowerbankia Farre 1837, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., **1837,** 391.—Bry.
Bowersia Jordan & Evermann 1903, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22,** 1902, 182.—Pisces.
Bowmania Walcott 1925, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75,** 73.—Trilobita.
Bowyeria Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1,** 114.—Aves.
Box Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **6,** 346; Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52,** 171.—Pisces.
Box (emend. pro *Arpidiphorus* Dejean 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Col.
Boxaodon Guichenot 1849, in Gay, Chili (Peces), 208.—Pisces.
Boycia Newstead 1907, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., **1,** 33.—Dipt.
Boycottia (n.n. pro *Donaldia* Perner 1903) Tomlin 1931, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19,** 175.—Moll.
Boydia Newman 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **3,** 292.—Lep.
Boyeria (n.n. pro *Fonscolombia* Selys 1883) M'Lachlan 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17,** 424.—Odon.
Boymarus see **Bogmarus.**
Boysia Pfeiffer [Jan. 1850], Z. Malakozool., (July) **1849,** 103.—Moll.
Boysidia Ancey 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1,** no. 47, 373.—Moll.
Boysioidia (emend. pro *Boysidia* Ancey 1881) Rye 1884, Zool. Rec., **20,** 1883, Index, p. 3.—Moll.
Boyssiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (3), 228.—Moll.

Bozasella Buisson 1923, Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp., **1**, 217.—Prot.
Bozius Distant 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 238.—Hem.
Brabaxis Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 119 (as *Brabaxys* 125).—Col.
Brabaxys see **Brabaxis.**
Brabira Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 271.—Lep.
Brabirodes Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 528.—Lep.
Brabournea Chubb 1916, Birds Brit. Guiana, **1**, 394.—Aves.
Bracalba Dodd 1931, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **42**, 78.—Hym.
Bracambus Thomson 1892, Opusc. ent., **17**, 1787.—Hym.
Bracanastrepha Brèthes 1924, Nunquam Otiosus, Buenos Aires, **2**, 8.—Hym.
Bracca Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12), 179.—Lep.
Bracebridgia MacGillivray 1886, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **22**, 135.—Bry.
Brachaciptera Lea 1917, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **41**, 317.—Col.
Brachadena Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Instn., No. 133, 13, 55.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachaelurus Ogilby 1906, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **20**, 27.—Pisces.
Brachagenius Kraatz 1890, Dtsch. ent. Ztg., **1890**, 399.—Col.
Brachalletes Vis [1883], Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **8**, 1884, 190.—Mamm.
Brachaluteres Bleeker 1866, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **3**, 13.—Pisces.
Brachampyx Forbes (*teste* Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, fasc. 8, 594).—Trilobita.
Brachanthaxia Théry 1930, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1930**, 263.—Col.
Brachantichir Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 180.—Dipt.
Bracharoa Hampson 1905, Ann. S. African Mus., **3**, 392.—Lep.
Bracharthron Hampson 1891, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **8**, 99.—Lep.
Brachartona Hampson 1891, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **8**, 44.—Lep.
Brachaspis Hutton 1899, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **31**, 44, 48.—Orth.
Brachauchenius Williston 1903, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, no. 1, 57.—Rept.
Brachelia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 61.—Dipt.
Brachelixella Sacco 1890, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **40**, 326.—Moll.
Brachelytra Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 118 [*n.n.*].—Orth.
Brachelytrium Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 24.—Col.
Brachemys (n.n. pro *Atelestus* Erichson 1840) Abeille 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 206 (note).—Col.
Brachepitelia Girault 1913, Canad. Ent., **45**, 106.—Hym.
Brachevania Turner 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 553.—Hym.
Brachia Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 267.—Lep.
Brachiacantha (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5), 434 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat [1842], in d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. Hist. nat., **2**, 705 (as *Brachyacantha*).—Col.
Brachiacanthus Fritsch 1889, Fauna Gaskohle, **2** (4), 113.—Pisces.
Brachiaphodius Kozhantschikov [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A11, 200.—Col.
Brachiaster Wilson 1925, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, 471.—Spong.
Brachicheta Rondani 1861, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **4**, 36.—Dipt.
Brachichila de Chaudoir 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 123.—Col.
Brachichlanis (err. pro *Brachychlanis* Ehrenberg 1831) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Smithson. Instn., **1860**, 236.—Moll.
Brachicoma Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 69; 1859, **3**, 203.—Dipt.
Brachicula see **Brachycula.**.
Brachicyon Loomis 1931, Amer. J. Sci., **22**, 101.—Mamm.
Brachida Mulsant & Rey 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes, 4; 1872, Ann. Soc. linn, Lyon, **19**, 94.—Col.
Brachidamorpha Cameron 1928, Sarawak Mus. J., **3**, 416.—Col.
Brachidia Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 433.—Col.
Brachidia (pro *-dius* Chaudoir 1852) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 250.—Col.
Brachidius de Chaudoir 1852, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **25** (1), 78.—Col.
Brachidontes Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 384.—Moll.
Brachiella Cuvier 1830, R. Anim., ed. 2, **3**, 257.—Crust.
Brachigalba see **Brachygalba.**
Brachiglossum Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 56.—Dipt.
Brachiistius (pro *Brachyis-* Gill 1862) Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 290.—Pisces.
Brachilaimus (pro *Brachyl-* Dujardin 1843) Neumann 1897, N. Dict. vétér., Suppl., **1**, 674.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachiloma Clemens 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 126.—Lep.
Brachina van Beneden 1850, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **17** (1), 508.—Echin.
Brachineura Rondani 1840, N. gen. Ins. Ditt., (2) 12.—Dipt.
Brachinites Fritsch 1882, Beitr. Palaeont. Oesterr., **2**, 5.—Col.
Brachinoaptinus (n.n. pro *Pseudaptinus* Porta 1909) Lučnik 1926, Acta Soc. ent. Staurop., **2**, 43.—Col.

Brachinodiscus Enderlein 1925, Konowia, **4**, 103.—Psocopt.
Brachinostemma Kieffer 1916, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **46**, 551.—Hym.
Brachinus Weber 1801, Obs. Ent., 22.—Col.
Brachiocrinus Hall 1858, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **25**, 278.—Echin.
Brachiodontus Schultze 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 187.—Col.
Brachiograptus Harris & Keble 1932, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **44** (1), 43.—Coel.
Brachiolaria Mueller [1848], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1848** (1850), 94.—Echin.
Brachiolites Smith 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **1**, 352.—Spong.
Brachiolophus Haeckel 1880, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 597.—Coel.
Brachiomonas Bohlin 1897, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **54**, 508.—Prot.
Brachiomyia (? pro *Brachiosoma* Theobald 1901) Theobald 1901, Monogr. Culic., **2**, 343.—Dipt.
Brachiones Thomas 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 548.—Mamm.
Brachionichthys Bleeker 1855, Verh. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (No. 10 Ein Vissch. Van Diemensl.), **2**, 2, 21.—Pisces.
Brachionopus Pocock 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 740.—Arachn.
Brachionus Pallas 1766, Elench., 89.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Brachionus Schrank 1776, Beytr. Nat., 102.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachionus Blumenbach 1790, Mag. Neuste Phys. u. Nat., **6** (1), 54.—Coel.
Brachionycha Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 144.—Lep.
Brachionycoides Marumo 1920, J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo, **6**, 316.—Lep.
Brachionyx Meigen 1832, Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett., **3** (4), 178.—Lep.
Brachiopa (pro *Brachyo-* Meigen 1822) Rondani 1844, N. Ann. Bologna, [2] **2**, 459.—Dipt.
Brachiophyra Giglio-Tos 1893, Boll. Mus. Torino, **8**, no. 147, 9.—Dipt.
Brachiopithecus Sénéchal 1839, Dict. Pittoresque H. N., **8**, 428.—Mamm.
Brachiopsis Hering 1933, Stylops, **2**, 211.—Lep.
Brachioptera Gratzianow 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 400.—Pisces.
Brachioptilon Newman 1849, The Zoologist, **7** (1), 2358.—Pisces.
Brachiopus Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 7 [*sine typo*].—Brach.
Brachiosaurus Riggs 1903, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **15**, 299.—Rept.
Brachiosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 334.—Lep.
Brachiosoma Theobald 1901, J. trop. Med. Hyg., **4**, 235.—Dipt. (Cf. *Brachiomyia* Theobald 1901.)
Brachiospongia Marsh 1867, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **44**, 88.—Spong.
Brachiospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 441.—Prot.
Brachioteuthis Verrill 1881, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **5**, 405.—Moll.
Brachiouus (pro *Brachionus* Pallas 1766) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Brachipalpus (pro *Brachyp-* Macquart 1834) Rondani 1844, N. Ann. Bologna, [2] **2**, 456.—Dipt.
Brachipoda Forel 1879, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, (2) **16**, 336 (as *Brachypoda* pp. 329, 340, 374).—Arachn.
Brachipus (pro *Brachyp-* Meyer 1814) Bonaparte 1825, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 4 (2), 259.—Aves (Cypselid.).
Brachipus (pro *Brachyp-* Swainson 1824) Swainson 1837, Birds W. Afr., **1**, 275.—Aves (Passeres).
Brachirus Swainson 1839, H.N. Class. Fish., **2**, 71.—Pisces (Scorpaenid). (See *Synaptura* Cantor 1850.)
Brachirus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 187, 303 (as *Brachyrus* p. 264).—Pisces (Pleuronectid.).
Brachispa Gestro 1906, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (3) **2**, 488.—Col.
Brachista Walker 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 213.—Hym.
Brachistella Girault 1911, J. New York ent. Soc., **19**, 184.—Hym.
Brachistes Wesmael 1835, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **9**, 109.—Hym.
Brachistoma (err. pro *Brachys-* Meigen 1822) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 150.—Dipt.
Brachistopus (emend. pro *Brachys-* Duméril & Bibron 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Brachistosternus Pocock 1893, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **24**, 402.—Arachn.
Brachita Allard 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **33**, Bull., ciii.—Col.
Brachitanytes Schulz 1932, J. Mammal., **13**, 369.—Mamm.
Brachithyrina (pro *Brachyt-* Fredericks 1929) Fredericks 1932, Trav. Inst. géol. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 162.—Brach.
Brachithyris (pro *Brachyth-* M'Coy 1844) Fredericks 1924, Bull. Com. géol. Pétrograd, **38**, 316.—Brach.
Brachitoma (err. pro *Brachyt-* Swainson 1840) Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 86.—Moll.
Brachiulus (pro *Brachyiulus* Berlese 1884) Berlese 1886, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **18**, 216.—Myr.
Brachixiphosoma Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 147.—Hym.

Brachmia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 419.—Lep.
Brachodes Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 311.—Lep.
Brachomyia (err. pro *Brachio-* Theobald 1901) Edwards 1932, Gen. Insect., **194**, 221.—Dipt.
Brachon (pro *Bracon* Fabricius 1805) Brullé 1832, Expéd. Morée (Zool.), **3**, 381.—Hym.
Brachonyx Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 583; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 232.—Col.
Brachonyx Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 345.—Aves. (See *Corypha* Gray 1840.)
Brachonnyx (err. pro *-onyx* Schoenherr 1826) Schenkling & Marshall 1934, Col. Cat., **139**, 61.—Col.
Brachopsis Saunders 1850, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (N.S.) **1** (3), 79.—Col.
Brachopus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 69 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Brachtrema (err. pro *Brachyt-* Morris & Lycett 1851) Eastman 1900, in Eastman–Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 458.—Moll.
Brachurapteryx Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 399.—Lep.
Brachurus (pro *Brachyurus* Spix 1823) Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 50.—Mamm.
Brachyacantha see **Brachiacantha.**
Brachyacanthus Egerton 1860, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1859**, 116.—Pisces.
Brachyaciura Bezzi 1924, Bull. ent. Res., **15**, 121.—Dipt.
Brachyacma Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 278.—Lep.
Brachyalestes Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 279, 314.—Pisces.
Brachyamblyopus Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 329.—Pisces.
Brachyanillus Simon 1913, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **52**, 377.—Arachn.
Brachyanodon Crosse & Fischer 1894, Rech. Zool. Hist. Faune Amér. Centr. & Mexique, **7** (2), livr. 15, 517.—Moll.
Brachyarthron (pro *-sarthron* Thomson 1864) Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9**, 98, 105.—Col.
Brachyarthrum Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 319.—Hem.
Brachyaspis Salter 1866, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. Tril., fasc. 3, 148.—Trilobita.
Brachyaspis Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 353.—Rept.
Brachyaspistes Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 249.—Col.
Brachyasterina Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl., **4**, 259.—Dipt.
Brachyauchenus Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 17, 160.—Orth.
Brachyaulax Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 616.—Hem.
Brachybainosoma Verhoeff 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65**, Abt. 1, 128.—Myr.
Brachybamus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1**, 19; 1836, **3** (1), 330.—Col.
Brachybaridius Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 474.—Col.
Brachybaris Faust 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 371.—Col.
Brachybasis Selys 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 95 [*n.n.*]; Kirby 1890, Syn. Cat. Neur. Odon., 187.—Odon.
Brachybasis Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 218.—Lep.
Brachybasis Reuter 1900, Öfv. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **42**, 253.—Hem. (See *Reuterista* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Brachybelistis Turner 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 195.—Lep.
Brachybelus Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 48.—Hem.
Brachybelus Naef 1922, Foss. Tintenfische, 205, 241.—Moll.
Brachybelvosia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 248.—Dipt.
Brachyblemma Wagler 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 904.—Rept.
Brachyblemma Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 119.—Lep.
Brachybothrium Simon (1885), Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 1884, 314.—Arachn.
Brachybrachium Williston 1904, J. Geol., **12**, 694.—Rept.
Brachybrissus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 37.—Echin.
Brachycaecum (pro *Brachycoelium* Dujardin 1844) Railliet 1896, Recu. vétér., (8) **3**, 160.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachycaelus (pro *-coelus* Chaudoir 1842) Chaudoir 1857, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **18**, 77.—Col.
Brachycalanus Farran 1905, Rep. Fish. Ireland, 1902–03, App. 2, 41.—Crust.
Brachycallimerus Chapin 1924, Philippine J. Sci., **24**, 190.—Col.
Brachycamonthus Bernhauer 1933, Wien. ent. Ztg., **50**, 37.—Col.
Brachycampta Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 833.—Dipt.
Brachycara Thomson [1869], Eugenies Resa, Zool., Ins., Dipt., 460.—Dipt.
Brachycarenus Fieber [Nov. 1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 236.—Hem.
Brachycarpus Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 795.—Crust.
Brachycaudina Boerner 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent. Wien, **1**, 132.—Hem.
Brachycaudonia Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 283, 285.—Hym.
Brachycaudus Van der Goot 1913, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 97.—Hem.
Brachycaulus Fairmaire 1843, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **6**, 31.—Col. (Cryptocephalid.).
Brachycaulus Marshall 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Rhynchoph., 287.—Col. (Curculionid.).

Brachycelium (pro *-coelium* Dujardin 1844) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 38.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachycentriella Iwata 1927, Annot. zool. jap., **11,** 215.—Trichopt.
Brachycentropsis Hensch 1930, Konowia, **9,** 71.—Hym.
Brachycentrum Dahl 1886, Schr. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein, **6** (2), 86.—Arachn.
Brachycentrus (n.n. pro *Meroë* Stephens 1833) Curtis 1834, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **4** (21), 215.—Trichopt.
Brachycentrus Taschenberg 1865, Z. Naturw., **25,** 8, 106.—Hym. (Ichneumonid.).
Brachycentrus Szépligeti 1907, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **13,** 35.—Hym. (Braconid.). (See *Baeocentrum* Schulz 1911.)
Brachycentrus Metcalf & Bruner 1925, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **20,** 211.—Hem. (See *Brachycentrutus* Metcalf & Bruner 1926.)
Brachycentrutus (n.n. pro *Brachycentrus* Metcalf & Bruner 1925) Metcalf & Bruner 1926, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **21,** 28.—Hem.
Brachycephalapis Viereck 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **11,** 47.—Hym.
Brachycephalobarus Kleine 1914, Ent. Bl., **10,** 193.—Col.
Brachycephaloptera Borgmeier 1924, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **1,** 172.—Dipt.
Brachycephalus Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 65.—Amph.
Brachycephalus Hollard 1857, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **8,** 322, 327.—Pisces.
Brachycephalus Signoret 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **6,** 139.—Hem. (See *Brachyceps* Kirkaldy 1906.)
Brachycephalus Foerster 1868, Verh. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25,** 179.—Hym. (See *Brachycranium* Ashmead 1900.)
Brachyceps (n.n. pro *Brachycephalus* Signoret 1866) Kirkaldy 1906, Entomologist, **39,** 248.—Hem.
Brachycepsis Brendel 1889, Ent. Amer., **5,** 193.—Col.
Brachyceraea (pro *-roea* Fieber 1858) Fieber 1861, Europ. Hem., 324.—Hem.
Brachyceraea Roeder 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18,** 366.—Dipt. (See *Brachyceratias* Roeder 1893.)
Brachyceratias (n.n. pro *Brachyceraea* Roeder 1892) Roeder 1893, Ent. Nachr., **19,** 62.—Dipt.
Brachyceratops Gilmore 1914, Smithson. misc. Coll., **63,** no. 3, 1.—Rept.
Brachycercus Curtis 1834, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **4** (20), 122.—Ephem.
Brachycercus Willemse 1921, Zool. Meded., **6,** 7.—Orth. (See *Megra* Campion 1923.)
Brachycerinus Bovie 1909, Gen. Insect., **99,** 11.—Col.
Brachycerithium Bonarelli 1921, An. Minist. Agric. nac. Buenos Aires, Secc. Geol. Min. Minas, **15,** no. 1, 72.—Moll.
Brachycerocoris Costa 1863, Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, **2,** 191.—Hem.
Brachycerodesmus Carl 1914, Zoologica, **66,** 950.—Myr.
Brachyceroea Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2,** 327.—Hem.
Brachyceromorphus Bovie 1909, Gen. Insect., **99,** 11.—Col.
Brachyceropsis Aurivillius 1885, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **42,** no. 7, 24.—Col.
Brachycerus Olivier 1789, Ency. Méth., **4** (Ins.), 36.—Col.
Brachycex Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 214.—Aves.
Brachychaenus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873,** 480, 563.—Col.
Brachychaeteuma Verhoeff 1911, Zool. Anz., **38,** 456.—Myr.
Brachychalcinus Boulenger 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10,** 11.—Pisces.
Brachychampsa Gilmore 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41,** 298.—Rept.
Brachychara Sharp 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 267.—Col.
Brachychila (pro *Brachichila* Chaudoir 1869) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124,** 1354.—Col.
Brachychilus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5,** 499.—Col.
Brachychira Aurivillius 1905, Ark. Zool., **2,** no. 12, 28.—Lep.
Brachychlamis (err. pro *-clanis* Ehrenberg 1831) Bronn 1863, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3,** 798.—Moll.
Brachychlamys (err. pro *-clanis* Ehrenberg 1831) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148.—Moll.
Brachychlanys (err. pro *-clanis* Ehrenberg 1831) Pruvot-Fol 1933, Mém. Inst. Egypte, **21,** 100.—Moll.
Brachychrysocharella Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2,** 168.—Hym.
Brachychrysocharopsis Girault 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10,** 103.—Hym.
Brachychthonius Berlese 1910, Redia, **6,** 219.—Arachn.
Brachycilibe Carter 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36,** 207.—Col.
Brachycis Casey 1898, J. N. York ent. Soc., **6,** 77, 86.—Col. (Ciid.).
Brachycis Lea 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37,** 277.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Brachycisseis Théry 1931, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1931,** 26.—Col.
Brachycistellus Baker 1907, Invert. Pacif., **1,** 178.—Hym.
Brachycistina Malloch 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68,** art. 3, 5.—Hym.
Brachycistis Fox 1893, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **4,** 7.—Hym.
Brachycladium Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12,** 558.—Verm. (Trem.).

Brachyclanis Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *g*.—Moll.
Brachycleonus Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 190.—Col.
Brachyclerus Fairmaire 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **27**, Bull., clvii.—Col.
Brachyclonus Railliet & Henry 1910, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **3**, 312.—Verm. (Nema.).
Brachyclytus Kraatz 1879, Dtsch. ent. Z., **23**, 107.—Col.
Brachycneme Herrich-Schaeffer 1869, CorrespondBl. Ver. Regensburg, **23**, 73, 132, 138.—Lep.
Brachycnemis Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 17.—Col.
Brachycnephalia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 236.—Dipt.
Brachycodilla Dyar 1898, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 233.—Lep.
Brachycodion Dyar 1895, Canad. Ent., **27**, 244.—Lep.
Brachycoelia (pro *-lus* Chaudoir 1842) Waterhouse 1881, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 80.—Col.
Brachycoelia Meade 1892, Ent. mon. Mag., **28**, 260.—Dipt.
Brachycoelium Dujardin [Nov. 1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 402.—Verm. (Trem.). (Cf. *Brachycaecum* Railliet 1896.)
Brachycoelus Chaudoir 1842, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **15** (4), 848.—Col.
Brachycola Audinet-Serville [Dec. 1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 119.—Orth.
Brachycola Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 48.—Lep.
Brachycolaspis (emend. pro *Brevicolaspis* Laporte 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Brachycoleus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 305.—Hem.
Brachycolla (pro *-cola* Serville 1838) Saussure 1864, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **16**, 345.—Orth.
Brachycolobodes Heller 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **19**, 558, 566.—Col.
Brachycoluma (n.n. pro *Brachycolus* Konow 1895) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 26.—Hym.
Brachycolus Buckton 1879, Monogr. Brit. Aphides, **2**, 146.—Hem.
Brachycolus Konow 1895, Termés. Füzetek, **28**, 166.—Hym. (See *Brachycoluma* Strand 1929.)
Brachycoma (pro *Brachicoma* Rondani 1856) Meade 1892, Ent. mon. Mag., **28**, 75.—Dipt.
Brachyconger Bleeker 1865, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., **2**, 116.—Pisces.
Brachyconger Norman 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 217.—Pisces. (See *Endeconger* Jordan 1923.)
Brachycope Reichenow 1900, J. Orn., **48**, 249.—Aves.
Brachycopris Haldeman 1846, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3** (6), 125.—Col.
Brachycoraebus Kerremans 1903, Gen. Insect., **12**, 234.—Col.
Brachycoris Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, 633.—Hem.
Brachycoryna Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 366 [*n.n.*]; Baly 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (2), 89.—Col.
Brachycoryne Mabille 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **27**, Bull., liii; 1904, Genera Insect., **17b**, 81.—Lep.
Brachycoryphus Kriechbaumer 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 46.—Hym.
Brachycosmia Butler 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 680.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Brachycosmia Hampson [*non* Butler] 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 496.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Brachycraera Muir 1916, Philippine J. Sci., (D) **11**, 377.—Hem.
Brachycranella Reuter 1905, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **47**, no. 12, 19.—Hem.
Brachycranion Hallowell 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 99.—Rept.
Brachycranium (n.n. pro *Brachycephalus* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 368.—Hym.
Brachycrepis Leconte [1854], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 460.—Col.
Brachycrepis Ashmead 1888, Canad. Ent., **20**, 174, 176.—Hym. (See *Bubekia* Dalla Torre 1897.)
Brachycrossata Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 1 (1877), 323.—Lep.
Brachycrotaphus Krauss 1877, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **14**, no. 16, 143.—Orth.
Brachycrotaphus Czerny 1932, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **93**, 301.—Dipt.
Brachycrus Matthew [1901], Mem. Amer. Mus., **1**, fasc. 7, 398.—Mamm.
Brachycryptonychus Spaeth 1933, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **5**, 5.—Col.
Brachycryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 487.—Hym.
Brachycryptus Quedenfeldt 1891, Ent. Nachr., **17**, 129.—Col. (See *Tripolicryptus* Strand 1929.)
Brachyctenistis Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 133.—Lep.
Brachyctenonotus Wagner 1929, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **30**, 25.—Siphonapt.
Brachyctis de Chaudoir 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 252.—Col.
Brachycula Fairmaire 1906, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **12**, 278 (also as *Brachicula*).—Col.

Brachycyathus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. [3] (Zool.), **9**, 295.—Coel.
Brachycybe Wood 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 187.—Myr.
Brachycycloceras Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, Bull. Nebraska Geol. Surv., **9** (2), 105.—Moll.
Brachycyon Filhol 1872, Ann. Sci. geol., **3** (7), 15.—Mamm.
Brachycyphea Bernhauer 1926, Wien. ent. Ztg., **44**, 162.—Col.
Brachycyphon Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 338.—Col.
Brachycyphus Motschoulsky (*teste* Gemminger & Harold, 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1888 [*in syn.*]).—Col.
Brachycyrtus Kriechbaumer 1880, C.R. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg, **34**, 161.—Hym.
Brachycyrtus Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 76.—Col.
Brachycystis (pro *-cistis* Fox 1893) Dalla Torre 1897, Cat. Hym., **8**, 5.—Hym.
Brachycystus (pro *-cyrtus* Kriechbaumer 1880) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 151, 165.—Hym.
Brachycythara Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden, **2**, 6, 175.—Moll.
Brachycythere Alexander 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, 204.—Crust.
Brachycyttara Turner 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 165.—Lep.
Brachycyttarus Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 64.—Lep.
Brachydactyla Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, (2) 84.—Aves.
Brachydactyla Lacordaire 1845, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **3** (2), 599.—Col.
Brachydactylus Smith 1834, S. African Quart. J., **2**, no. 2, (2), 144.—Rept.
Brachydactylus Peters [*non* Smith 1834] 1863, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1863**, 41.—Rept.
Brachydanio Weber & Beaufort 1916, Fish. Indo-Austral. Arch., **3**, 85.—Pisces.
Brachydectes Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1868**, 214.—Amph.
Brachydectes Owen 1879, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Rep. Wealden Purbeck, Suppl. **9**, 3.—Rept.
Brachydeirus Koenen 1880, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **32**, 675.—Pisces.
Brachydema Fairmaire 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, 86.—Col. (Melolonthid.).
Brachydema Sloane 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **40**, 452.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Sloanella* Csiki 1928.)
Brachyderes Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1140; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 102.—Col.
Brachydesmodora Allgén 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **62**, 461.—Verm. (Nema.).
Brachydesmus Heller 1858, S. B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **26**, 318.—Myr.
Brachydeutera Loew 1862, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **1**, 162.—Dipt.
Brachydeuterus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 17.—Pisces.
Brachydiamesa Goetghebuer 1933, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **73**, 55.—Dipt.
Brachydiastematherium Boeckh & Maty 1876, Mitt. Ungar. geol. Anst., Budapest, **4** (3), 125.—Mamm.
Brachydiastematotherium (pro *-stematherium* Boeckh & Maty 1876) Roger 1887, Ber. Ver. Augsburg, **29**, 53.—Mamm.
Brachydiastylis Stebbing 1912, Ann. S. African Mus., **10**, 176.—Crust.
Brachydicrania Skuse 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1215.—Dipt.
Brachydiplax Brauer 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Abh., 172.—Odon.
Brachydiplosis Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. wiss. InsektenBiol., **6**, 286; 1911, **7**, 82.—Dipt.
Brachydirus Nordmann 1837, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **4** (1 & 2), 131.—Col.
Brachydirus (pro *-deirus* Koenen 1880) Smith Woodward 1891, Cat. Foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 294.—Pisces.
Brachydonta Schlueter 1838, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch., 32 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Brachydonta (err. pro *Brachidontes* Swainson 1840) Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1890, Moll. Mar. Roussillon, **2**, 151.—Moll.
Brachydontes (pro *Brachid-* Swainson 1840) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 199.—Moll.
Brachydora Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 30.—Col.
Brachydoxa Meyrick 1917, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 83.—Lep.
Brachydrassodes Caporiacco 1934, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **13**, 126 (note).—Arachn.
Brachydrilus Benham 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 73.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Brachyelena Hebard 1933, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 31.—Orth.
Brachyeleotris Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 306.—Pisces.
Brachyelytrops Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4** (4), 395.—Hem.
Brachyenteron Manter 1934, Pap. Tortugas Lab. Carnegie Instn., **28**, 284.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachyerga Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 235.—Lep.
Brachyesthes Fairmaire 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 490.—Col.
Brachyeuderes Hustache 1920, Echange, **36**, 10.—Col.
Brachyexarna Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 224.—Orth.
Brachygadus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 280.—Pisces.

Brachygalaxias Eigenmann 1928, Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **22** (2), 49.—Pisces.
Brachygalba Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 129 (as *Brachigalba* p. 382).—Aves.
Brachygalbula (pro *-galba* Bonaparte 1854) Sclater 1862, Cat. Amer. B., 267.—Aves.
Brachygalea Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 8.—Lep.
Brachygaster Leach 1817, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **9**, 142 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit., Ins., 31; 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **7**), 117.—Hym. (nec Meigen 1826 see *Semaeodogaster* Bradley 1905).
Brachygaster Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins., **5**, 245.—Dipt.
Brachygaster v. Meyer 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 575 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Brachygaster Mulsant 1853, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **1**, 381; 1853, Opusc. ent., **2**, 173.—Col.
Brachygasterina Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl., **4**, 259 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1850** (1851), 232).—Dipt.
Brachygastra Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 145.—Hym.
Brachygavia (pro *Bruchigavia* Bonaparte 1857) Rosenberg 1863, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **25**, 256.—Aves.
Brachygenius (Solier MS.) Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 186 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Brachygenius (pro *Brachag-* Kraatz 1890) Schoch 1896, Lamellicornia Melitoph., 84.—Col. (Trichopterygid.).
Brachygenys (Scudder MS.) Poey 1868, Repert, Fis. nat. Cuba, **2**, 310.—Pisces.
Brachygeophilus Broelemann 1909, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **3**, 338.—Myr.
Brachygeraeus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 228.—Col.
Brachyglanis Eigenmann 1912, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 156.—Pisces.
Brachyglaucosoma Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 357.—Pisces.
Brachyglene Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 19, 20.—Lep.
Brachyglenis Felder & Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 73.—Lep. (nec *Brachyglene* Herrich-Schaeffer 1856 see *Tmetoglene* Felder 1867).
Brachyglossa Boisduval [1828], Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829, 33.—Lep.
Brachyglossa Fauvel 1866, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **10**, 276.—Col.
Brachyglossa Friese 1922, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **45**, 577.—Hym. (See *Brachyglossula* Hedicke 1922.)
Brachyglossina Wagner 1914, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **64**, 172.—Lep.
Brachyglossula (n.n. pro *Brachyglossa* Friese 1922) Hedicke 1922, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1922**, 427.—Hym.
Brachyglossum (pro *Brachig-* Rondani 1856) Bigot 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **6**, 592.—Dipt.
Brachygluta Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 54; 1861, **3**, 236.—Col.
Brachygnathosuchus Mook 1921, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 44, 105.—Rept.
Brachygnathus Perty 1830, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (1) 6.—Col.
Brachygnathus Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., **5** (2), 139 [*n.n.*]—Pisces.
Brachygnathus (pro *-ius* Pomel 1848) Gervais 1848–52, Zool. Pal. Franç., **1**, 96.—Mamm.
Brachygnathus Hussakof [non Agassiz 1844] 1909, Bull. Amer. Mus., **26**, 263.—Pisces. (See *Hussakofia* Cossmann 1910.)
Brachygnatus Pomel 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **26**, 687 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Brachygnatus (pro *-thus* Perty 1830) Sturm 1854, Cat. Käfers., 17.—Col.
Brachygobius Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 315.—Pisces.
Brachygonarea Ribaut 1912, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **43**, 126.—Myr.
Brachygonia Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 259, 310.—Odon.
Brachygonia Walsingham 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 464.—Lep. (See *Allobrachygonia* Fernald 1908.)
Brachygramma Day 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 304.—Pisces.
Brachygramma Girault 1912, Mem. Queensland Mus., **1**, 86.—Hym. (See *Brachyia* Strand 1928.)
Brachygrammatella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 147.—Hym.
Brachygrapsus Kingsley 1880, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1880**, 203.—Crust.
Brachyhammus Kolbe 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 304.—Col.
Brachyhedybius Pic 1917, Mélanges exot. -ent., **25**, 10.—Col.
Brachyhelops Fairmaire 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 57.—Col.
Brachyherca Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 527.—Lep.
Brachyhomonoea Aurivillius 1924, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 25, 30.—Col.
Brachyia (n.n. pro *Brachygramma* Girault 1912) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 52.—Hym.
Brachyichthys Winkler 1862, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maat. Wetensch. Haarlem, (2) **16**, no. 3, 47.—Pisces.
Brachyidium Fairmaire 1883, Notes Leyden Mus., **5**, 33.—Col.
Brachyinsara Rehn & Hebard 1914, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **40**, 97.—Orth.
Brachyistius Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 275.—Pisces.

Brachyiulus Berlese 1884, Acar., Myr., Scorp., Ital., fasc. 12, p. [1] (pl. 5 in error as *Diploiulus*, as *Brachyulus* p. [2]).—Myr.
Brachyiulus Verhoeff 1896, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **53**, 211.—Myr.
Brachylabis Dohrn 1864, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **25**, 292.—Dermapt.
Brachylabis Schnabl 1890, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **24**, 497.—Dipt.
Brachylacon Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 60.—Col.
Brachylaelaps Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 371.—Arachn.
Brachylaemus (pro *-laima* Dujardin 1843) Blanchard 1847, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [3] (Zool.), **8**, 295.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachylaenus Jordan 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 373.—Col.
Brachylagus Miller 1900, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **13**, 157.—Mamm.
Brachylaima Dujardin 1843, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [2] **20**, 341.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachylaimus (pro *-ma* Dujardin 1843) Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 407.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachylanis (err. pro *-clanis* Ehrenberg 1831) O'Donoghue 1929, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 734.—Moll.
Brachylebias Priem 1908, in Morgan, Délégation en Perse, Ann. Hist. nat., **1**, 21.—Pisces.
Brachylemus (pro *-laemus* Blanchard 1847) Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., 331.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachyleon Tillyard 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 58.—Neur.
Brachylepas Woodward 1901, Geol. Mag., (2) Dec. 4, **8**, 150.—Crust.
Brachylepis Kolbe 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 552, 560.—Col.
Brachyleptops Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 77.—Col.
Brachyleptura Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 251.—Col.
Brachyleptus Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 54.—Col.
Brachylia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Brachylinoma Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 463.—Col.
Brachylister Bickhardt 1917, Gen. Insect., **166** (B), 234.—Col.
Brachyllus Brenske 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 162.—Col.
Brachylobus de Chaudoir 1876, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **8**, 287.—Col.
Brachyloma (pro *-chiloma* Clemens 1863) Chambers 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., **4**, 132.—Lep.
Brachyloma Portevin 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **58**, 218.—Col.
Brachylomia Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 220.—Lep.
Brachylon Gorham 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **7**, Suppl., 256.—Col.
Brachylophus Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 89 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Brachylophus Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 151.—Rept.
Brachylophus Swainson 1837, N. H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 308.—Aves.
Brachylybas Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 653.—Hem.
Brachylycosa Fritsch 1904, Palaeoz. Arachn., 24.—Arachn.
Brachymacroma Kraatz 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 74.—Col.
Brachymaeandrina Duncan 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 90.—Coel.
Brachymasicera Townsend 1911, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **4**, 133, 143; 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 340.—Dipt.
Brachymeles Duméril & Bibron 1839, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5**, 776.—Rept.
Brachymelis Miklouho-Maclay 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 713, 714.—Mamm.
Brachymelus (emend. pro *-meles* Duméril & Bibron 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Brachymenum Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 909.—Hem.
Brachymera Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, 116.—Dipt.
Brachymeria Westwood 1829, in Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., 36; 1832, Philos. Mag., (3) **1**, 127.—Hym.
Brachymerinthus Faust 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 338.—Col.
Brachymeris Conrad 1875, in Kerr, Geol. Surv. N. Carolina, **1**, App. A, 6.—Moll.
Brachymeropsis Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 36.—Dipt.
Brachymerus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 427 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 113.—Col.
Brachymerus Dahlbom 1845, Hymenopt. Europaea, **1** (3), 525.—Hym.
Brachymerus Smith 1847, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. lxiii.—Amph. (See *Phrynomantis* Peters 1867.)
Brachymerus Shaler 1865, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, 69.—Brach. (See *Anastrophia* Hall 1867.)
Brachymeryx Cope (1878), Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 1877, 220.—Mamm.
Brachymesia Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 262, 280.—Odon.
Brachymesistius Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **15**, 233.—Pisces.
Brachymesius Attems [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A2, 203.—Myr.

Brachymetopa Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 330, 430.—Orth.
Brachymetopina Reed 1893 (*teste* Vogdes 1925, Trans. San Diego nat. Hist. Soc., **4**, 92).—Trilobita.
Brachymetopus M'Coy 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 229.—Trilobita.
Brachymetra Mayr 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 445.—Hem.
Brachymetra Stossich 1904, Annu. Mus. Napoli, (N.S.) **1**, no. 23, 10.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Rátzia* Poche 1926.)
Brachymimulus (n.n. pro *Mimulus* Barrande 1879) Cockerell 1929, Nautilus, **42**, 105.—Brach.
Brachymis (pro *-mys* Thomson 1858) Dalla Torre 1913, Col. Cat., **50**, 302.—Col.
Brachymitra Kolbe 1904, Berlin. ent. Z., **49**, 297.—Col.
Brachymna Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 142.—Hem.
Brachymolpus Fairmaire 1903, Le Naturaliste, **25**, 10.—Col.
Brachymorphus Chevrolat 1835, Coléopt. Mex., (7) no. 150.—Col.
Brachymoschium Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 348.—Col.
Brachymullus Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 333.—Pisces.
Brachymutilla André 1901, Z. Hym. Dipt., **1**, 287.—Hym.
Brachymycterus Heyden 1866, Palaeontogr., **15**, 146.—Col. (Oedemerid.).
Brachymycterus Ferguson 1915, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 87.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Brachymyia Williston 1882, Canad. Ent., **14**, 77.—Dipt. (Syrphid.).
Brachymyia Parent 1933, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, (B), **53**, 435.—Dipt. (Dolichopodid.).
Brachymylacris Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 776.—Orth.
Brachymylus Smith Woodward 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10**, 14.—Pisces.
Brachymyrmex Mayr 1868, Ann. Soc. nat. Modena, **3**, 163.—Hym.
Brachymys (n.n. pro *Micromys* Meyer 1846) Meyer 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 456.—Mamm.
Brachymys Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 60.—Col. (Melolonthid.).
Brachymys Fairmaire 1885 (Jan.), Le Naturaliste, 3 (Ann. 7), 11; 1885 (July), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 44.—Col. (Byrrhid.). (See *Pachymys* Fairmaire 1888.)
Brachymystax Guenther 1866, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **6**, 2, 162.—Pisces.
Brachynaptinus (pro *Brachinoap-* Lučnik 1926) Csiki 1933, Col. Cat., **126**, 1628.—Col.
Brachynasua Kraglievich 1925, Com. Mus. nac. B. Aires, **20**, 181.—Mamm.
Brachynema Mulsant 1852, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **1850-52**, 88.—Hem.
Brachynema Cobb 1893, Agric. Gazette N.S. Wales, **4**, 811.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Brachynemella* Cobb 1933.)
Brachynemata Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 423; 1885, **9**, 1045.—Lep.
Brachynemella (n.n. pro *Brachynema* Cobb 1893) Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20**, 81.—Verm. (Nema.).
Brachynemobius Hebard 1913, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **65**, 403, 443.—Orth.
Brachynemurus Hagen 1888, Canad. Ent., **20**, 34.—Neur.
Brachynetes Bernhauer 1922, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **71**, Beitr., 12.—Col.
Brachyneura (pro *Brachin-* Rondani 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.), 5.—Dipt.
Brachyneura Selys 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., **1871**, 415 [*n.n.*].—Odon.
Brachyneurella Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz, **28** (*teste* Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., **152**, 112, *sed non comp.*).—Dipt.
Brachynevra (emend. pro *Brachineura* Rondani 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Brachynidius Reitter 1919, Ent. Bl., **15**, 133.—Col.
Brachynillus Reitter 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 178.—Col.
Brachynolomus Reitter 1919, Ent. Bl., **15**, 133.—Col.
Brachynomada Holmberg 1886, An. Soc. Argent., **22**, 233, 239.—Hym.
Brachynomorphus Hubenthal 1919, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1919**, 334.—Col.
Brachynopterus Bedel 1898, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1898**, 241.—Col.
Brachynopus Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 2, 664.—Col.
Brachynota Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 66.—Lep.
Brachynotocoris Reuter 1880, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **22**, no. 22, 79.—Hem.
Brachynotus de Haan (1835), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 34.—Crust.
Brachynotus Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 249.—Col.
Brachynus (err. pro *-chinus* Weber 1801) Sturm 1812, in Germar, F. Ins. Europ., (1), 9.—Col.
Brachyochirus (pro *-chyrus* Nardo 1844) Bonaparte 1845, Cat. met. Pesci Eur., 64.—Pisces.
Brachyochyrus Nardo 1844, Atti Congr. Sci. Ital., 1 (Zool.), 76.—Pisces.
Brachyocrinus (pro *Brachio-* Hall 1858) Shumard 1866, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **2**, 356.—Echin.
Brachyodon Lartet 1868, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **66**, 1121.—Mamm.

Brachyodon (emend. pro *Brachidontes* Swainson 1840) Jukes-Browne 1905, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **6**, 222.—Moll.
Brachyodontes (emend. pro *Brachidontes* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Brachyodus Depéret 1895, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **104**, Abt. 1, 397.—Mamm.
Brachyogmus Linell 1897, J.N. York ent. Soc., **5**, 51.—Col.
Brachyolene Aurivillius 1914, Ark. Zool., **8**, no. 29, 26.—Col.
Brachyolmus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 95.—Hem.
Brachyolus White (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 13.—Col.
Brachyomphalus Dollfus 1916, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **15**, 377.—Moll.
Brachyomus (Solier MS.) Lacordaire 1863, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **6**, 130.—Col.
Brachyona Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 84.—Lep.
Brachyonopus Pocock 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 741.—Arachn.
Brachyontis Casey 1908, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **10**, 82.—Col.
Brachyonycha (emend. pro *Brachio-* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Brachyonychus de Chaudoir 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 86.—Col.
Brachyonyx (pro *Braconyx* Swainson 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Aves.
Brachyonyx (emend. pro *Brachonyx* Schoenherr 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Brachyopa Meigen 1822, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **3**, 260.—Dipt.
Brachyophidium Wall 1921, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **28**, 41.—Rept.
Brachyophis Mocquard 1888, Mém. Soc. philom., Centen. Sci. nat., 125.—Rept.
Brachyophyra (pro *Brachio-* Giglio-Tos 1893) Wulp 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 324.—Dipt.
Brachyopodella (err. pro *Brachypo-* Beck 1837) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 25.—Moll.
Brachyops Owen 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **10**, 474; 1855, **11**, 39.—Amph.
Brachyopsis Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 167.—Pisces.
Brachyorrhos (pro *Brachyura* Kuhl & Hasselt 1822) Kuhl 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9**, 236; 1827, Isis (Oken), 517, 519.—Rept.
Brachyosteus Jaekel 1927, Z. Ges. Anat., **27**, 906.—Pisces.
Brachyostracon Brown 1912, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **31**, 169.—Mamm.
Brachyotos (pro *-tus* Gould 1837) Selys 1842, Faune Belge, fasc. 1, 59.—Aves.
Brachyotus Gould 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 10.—Aves.
Brachyotus Kolenati 1856, Allg. dtsch. naturh. Z., (N.S.), **2**, 174.—Mamm.
Brachypalpus Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 523.—Dipt.
Brachypalpus de Laporte 1840, H.N. Anim. artic., **2** (Col.), 56.—Col.
Brachypangus Tschitschérine 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 174.—Col.
Brachypanorpa Carpenter 1931, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **72**, 209.—Mecopt.
Brachypareia Haughton 1929, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **28** (1), 79–87.—Rept.
Brachypauropus Latzel 1884, Myriop. Oestr.-Ung., **2**, 28.—Myr.
Brachypelma Simon 1892, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **4**, 338.—Arachn.
Brachypelta Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 89.—Hem.
Brachypeltus (pro *-ta* Amyot & Serville 1843) Signoret 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, 357.—Hem.
Brachypelus Putzeys 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **10**, 31.—Col.
Brachypeplus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 148.—Col.
Brachypeplus de Charpentier 1843, Orthopt., (9), tab. 51.—Orth. (See *Brachystola* Scudder 1876.)
Brachypera Capiomont 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 73.—Col.
Brachypetes Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 334.—Aves.
Brachypeza Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 806.—Dipt.
Brachypezichus Heller 1935, Nova Guinea, **17** (Zool.), 200.—Col.
Brachyphaea (Simon MS.) Boesenberg & Lenz 1895, Beih. Jahrb. Hamburg Anst., **12**, 35.—Arachn.
Brachyphallus Odhner 1905, Fauna arct., **4**, 352, 356.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachyphatnus Konow 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 250.—Hym.
Brachyphlebia Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, 25; 1840, **2**, Syn. 158.—Ephem.
Brachypholcus Hasselt 1887, Tijdschr. Ent., **30**, Versl., xcviii.—Arachn.
Brachypholis Brenske 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 239.—Col.
Brachyphora Jacoby 1890, Entomologist, **23**, 195.—Col.
Brachyphrynus Fairmaire 1882, in Révoil, F. Fl. Çomalis Col., 71.—Col.
Brachyphylla Gray 1834, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 122.—Mamm.
Brachyphylla Mulsant 1842, H.N. Coléopt. France (Lam.), 465.—Col.
Brachyphyllia Reuss 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **7** (1), 103.—Coel.
Brachyphyllum (pro *-la* Gray 1834) Gray 1844, Voy. " Sulphur," Mamm., 17.—Mamm.

Brachyphyllum (err. pro *Brady-* Grabau 1928) Chi 1931, Paleont. Sinica, (B) **12** (5), 6.—Coel.
Brachyphyma Horváth 1904, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **2**, 118, 144.—Hem.
Brachyphymus Uvarov 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 161.—Orth.
Brachypilium Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 23.—Col.
Brachypimpla Strobl 1901, Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, **38**, 15.—Hym.
Brachyplatea Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 383.—Lep.
Brachyplatys Serville 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (2), 627.—Hem.
Brachyplatysoma Bleeker 1862, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 392 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 97.—Pisces.
Brachyplax Fieber [1860 (Nov.)], Europ. Hem., 1861, 206.—Hem.
Brachyplectron Esben-Petersen 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 336.—Neur.
Brachypleura Angelin (*teste* Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, 627).—? Trilobita.
Brachypleura Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 400, 419.—Pisces.
Brachypleurops Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 341.—Pisces.
Brachypnoea (n.n. pro *Noda* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Brachypoda see **Brachipoda.**
Brachypodella Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 89.—Moll.
Brachypodella Viets 1926, Zool. Anz., **69**, 195.—Arachn. (See *Parabrachypoda* Viets 1929.)
Brachypodicus (pro *-dius* Blyth 1845) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 789.—Aves.
Brachypodisca (emend. pro *-podella* Beck 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Brachypodius Blyth 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14**, 576.—Aves.
Brachypodopsis Piersig 1903, Ber. Annaberg Ver., **9**, 41.—Arachn.
Brachypodosaurus Chakravarti 1934, Quart. J. geol. Soc. India, **6** (3), 79.—Rept.
Brachypogon Kieffer 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1899**, 69.—Dipt.
Brachypomacentrus Bleeker 1877, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem, (3) **2**, 73.—Pisces.
Brachyponera Emery 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 43.—Hym.
Brachypophlaeus Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 113.—Col.
Brachyporopterus Lea 1908, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **20**, 182.—Col.
Brachyporus Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 254, 272.—Orth.
Brachyposthia Brandtner 1934, Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. naturh. Fören. Kbh., **97**, 146.—Verm. (Turb.).
Brachypotes (emend. pro *Ctenodes* Olivier 1808) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturg., 1850, 432.—Col.
Brachypremna Osten-Sacken 1886, Berlin. ent. Z., **30**, 161.—Dipt.
Brachyprion Shaler 1865, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, 63.—Brach.
Brachyprionus Jakovlev 1887, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **21**, 324.—Col.
Brachyproctus Motschoulsky [1861], Etudes Ent., **9**, 1860, 42.—Col.
Brachyprorus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 217.—Aves.
Brachyprosopa Kuznetzov 1928, Zool. Anz., **79**, 332.—Hem.
Brachyprosopon (n.n. pro *Microstomus* Gottsche 1835) Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **13**, 428.—Pisces.
Brachyprota Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 432.—Lep.
Brachyprotoma Brown 1908, Mem. Amer. Mus., **9**, 176.—Mamm.
Brachypsalidia Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 344; 1925, **11**, 393.—Dipt.
Brachypsalis Cope 1890, Amer. Natural., **24**, 951.—Mamm.
Brachypsaltis Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 58.—Lep.
Brachypsectra Leconte 1874, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 55.—Col.
Brachypsylla Froggatt 1901, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **26**, 270.—Hem.
Brachyptera Newport 1848, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, (36) 388.—Plecopt.
Brachypteracias de Lafresnaye 1834, Magasin de Zool., **4**, pl. 31.—Aves.
Brachypterema (pro *-roma* Heyden 1863) Thomson 1864, Syst. Class. Cérambyc., 411.—Col.
Brachypterix (pro *-ryx* Horsfield 1821) Brayley 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (2), 399.—Aves.
Brachypterna Jakovlev 1874, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **48** (1), 247.—Hem.
Brachypternopicus Malherbe 1845, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **8**, 400 (as *Brachyter-* p. 404).—Aves.
Brachypternus Strickland 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **9**, 31.—Aves.
Brachypternus (pro *-pterus* Lesson 1836) Bonaparte 1850, Rev. Mag. Zool., [2] **2**, 489.—Aves.
Brachypterodrilus Pic 1918, Mélanges exot.-ent., **28**, 1.—Col.
Brachypterolus Grouvelle 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81**, 387.—Col.
Brachypteroma v. Heyden 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 128.—Col.
Brachypteromma (pro *-roma* Heyden 1863) Fairmaire 1864, in Jacquelin du Val, Gen. Col. Eur., **4**, 154.—Col.
Brachypteromyia Williston 1896, Ent. News, **7**, 184.—Dipt.
Brachypteronia Bernhauer 1929, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **18**, 245.—Col.
Brachypterus Kugelann 1794, N. Mag. Lieb. Ent. [Schneider's], **5**, 560.—Col. (Nitidulid.).

Brachypterus Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64, 673.—Hym.
Brachypterus Dejean 1835, Coléopt. Catal., ed. 3, 289 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Curculionid.).
Brachypterus Lesson 1836, Compl. de Buffon, **7**, 113.—Aves.
Brachypterus (pro *Bradypterus* Swainson 1837) Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., 1849, 178.—Aves.
Brachypterygius van Huene 1923, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **34**, 465.—Rept.
Brachypteryx Horsfield 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13** (1), 157.—Aves (Passeres).
Brachypteryx Owen 1848, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **16**, 2, 7; 1848, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **3** (5), 347, 370.—Aves (Rallid.).
Brachypteryx (pro *-rus* Lesson 1836) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 30.—Aves.
Brachypteryx Kraatz 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 56.—Col. (See *Syntomopteryx* Kraatz 1900.)
Brachyptilus Brongniart 1885, Bull. Soc. Rouen, (3) **21**, 66.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Brachyptrallus de Lafresnaye 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 231.—Aves.
Brachyptyx Chamberlin 1920, Canad. Ent., **52**, 184.—Myr.
Brachypus Meyer 1814, Ann. Wetter. Ges., **3**, 333; 1815, K. Beschr. Vögel Esthland, 142.—Aves (Cypselid.).
Brachypus Swainson 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (3), 305.—Aves (Pycnonotid).
Brachypus Meigen 1824, Syst. Beschr. Europ. zweifl. Ins., **4**, 34.—Dipt.
Brachypus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 582 [*n.n.*]; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 217.—Col.
Brachypus (pro *Brachyurus* Spix 1823) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 338.—Mamm.
Brachypus Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 20, 50.—Rept. (See *Scolecosaurus* Boulenger 1885.)
Brachypus Guilding 1828, Zool. Journ., **4** (14), 167.—Moll.
Brachypyge Woodward 1878, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **5**, 436.—Arachn.
Brachypyrgula Polinski 1929, Glasnik Srps. Kralj. Akad. Belgrade, **65**, 153.—Moll.
Brachyra Kuhl & van Hasselt 1822, Alg. Konst. Letterbode, no. 7, 101.—Rept.
Brachyramphus Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2** (22), 346.—Aves.
Brachyrhabdus Aurivillius 1917, Ark. Zool., **10**, no. 23, 47.—Col.
Brachyrhamdia Myers 1927, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **68**, 123.—Pisces.
Brachyrhamphichthys Guenther 1870, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **8**, 6.—Pisces.
Brachyrhamphus Brandt (1837), Amt. Ber. Vers. dtsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, **1836**, 135; 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 502.—Aves (Impennes).
Brachyrhamphus Bertoni 1901, Aves Paraguay, 46.—Aves (Passeres).
Brachyrhamphus Carl 1915, Nova Caledonia, (A) Zool., **2**, 188.—Orth.
Brachyrhaphis Regan 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 997.—Pisces.
Brachyrhinodon Huene 1910, N. Jahrb. Min., **1910**, 35.—Rept.
Brachyrhinus Latreille 1802 see **Brachyrrhinus.**
Brachyrhinus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 236, 249.—Pisces. (See *Paranthias* Guichenot 1868 and *Creolus* Jordan & Gilbert 1882.)
Brachyrhopala Macquart 1847, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1846**, 51 (Dipt. exot., Suppl. **2**, 35).—Dipt.
Brachyrhopala Burmeister 1865, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **26**, 171.—Col.
Brachyrhopalon (err. pro *-ropalum* Kriechbaumer 1894) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hymenopt., **4**, 130.—Hym.
Brachyrhopalum (pro *-ropalum* Kriechbaumer 1894) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4**, 130.—Hym.
Brachyrhychus (err. pro *-rhynchus* Laporte 1832) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 254.—Hem.
Brachyrhynchus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 90 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Brachyrhynchus Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 54.—Hem.
Brachyrhynchus (err. pro *-rynchus* Selys 1831) Selys 1842, Faune Belge, 103.—Aves.
Brachyrhynchus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Brachyrhynchus van Beneden 1871, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **31**, 495.—Pisces.
Brachyropalum Kriechbaumer 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 312.—Hym.
Brachyrophus Cope 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., **4**, 390.—Rept.
Brachyrrhinus Latreille 1802, Hist. Crust. Ins., **3**, 200 (also as *Brachyrhinus*).—Col.
Brachyrrhipis van Emden 1931, Ent. Bl., **27**, 52.—Col.
Brachyrrhopala (pro *-rhopala* Macquart 1847) Kertész 1909, Cat. Dipt., **4**, 142.—Dipt.
Brachyrruton Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 502.—Rept.
Brachyrtacus Sharp 1898, in Willey, Zool. Results, 84.—Orth.
Brachyruca Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 257.—Col.
Brachyrus see **Brachirus.**
Brachyruton (pro *-rruton* Duméril 1853) Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (2), 1002.—Rept.
Brachyrynchus Selys 1831, in van der Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liége, App. 36.—Aves.
Brachyrynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Laporte 1832) Laporte 1833, Mag. Zool., **2**, tab. 54.—Hem.

Brachys Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1), 83 [*n.n.*]; Solier 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 312.—Col.
Brachysaccus Johnston 1912, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **37**, 290, 296.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brachysandalus Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 251.—Hem.
Brachysara Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 424; 1883, **8**, 325.—Lep.
Brachysarthron Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 180.—Col.
Brachysaura Blyth 1856, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **25**, 448.—Rept.
Brachysaurana (n.n. pro *Brachysaurus* Williston 1897) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 54.—Rept.
Brachysaurus Hallowell 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 232.—Rept.
Brachysaurus Williston 1897, Kansas Quart., **6**, 96.—Rept. (See *Ancyclocentrum* Schmidt 1927 and *Brachysaurana* Strand 1928.)
Brachyscapus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 464, 544.—Col.
Brachyscelidiphaga Ashmead 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 343.—Hym.
Brachyscelis (Solier MS.) Dejean 1834, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 179.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Brachyscelis Germar 1834, Revue Entom, **2**, no. 17 (Descr. d'esp. nouv.).—Col. (Halticid.).
Brachyscelis Schrader 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 6.—Hym. (See *Apiomorpha* Ruebsaamen 1894.)
Brachyscelus Bate 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 7.—Crust.
Brachyscenia Enderlein 1921, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **82**, 36.—Hym.
Brachyschendyla Broelemann & Ribaut 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1911**, 193.—Myr.
Brachyscirtetes Schaub 1934, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **54**, no. 2, 5.—Mamm.
Brachyselia Schmitz 1927, Natuurh. Maandbl., **16**, 68.—Dipt.
Brachysema Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 138.—Lep.
Brachyserica Brenske 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **42**, 356, 386.—Col.
Brachysiderus Waterhouse 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 409.—Col.
Brachysiphon Chapman 1906, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **38**, 83.—Prot.
Brachysiphoniella Takahashi 1921, Aphididae of Formosa, pt. 1, 61.—Hem.
Brachysiphum van der Goot 1913, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 105.—Hem.
Brachysius Macgillivray 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 315, 317.—Collembola.
Brachysoecia Canu & Bassler 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, no. 22, 22.—Bry.
Brachysolen Horváth 1919, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **17**, 269.—Hem.
Brachysoma Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 96 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Brachysoma Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 33.—Coel.
Brachysoma Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Brachysoma Austaut 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 36, 284.—Lep. (See *Somabrachys* Kirby 1892.)
Brachysomida Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 220.—Col.
Brachysomophis Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22** (1), 45.—Pisces.
Brachysomus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1144; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 99.—Col.
Brachysorex Duvernoy 1842, Magasin de Zool., (2) **4**, text to pl. 52.—Mamm.
Brachyspartus Ferrari 1867, Die Forst- u. Baumzuchtsch. Borkenkäfer, 65.—Col.
Brachyspasta Van Dyke 1928, Univ. Calif. Pub. Ent., **4**, 451.—Col.
Brachyspathus Wickham 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **52**, 466.—Col.
Brachysphaenus Lacordaire 1842, Mon. Erotyl., 32 (emended to *-sphoenus* p. 296).—Col.
Brachysphenus (pro *-sphaenus* Lacordaire 1842) Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 178.—Col.
Brachysphingus Gabb 1869, Geol. Surv. Calif., Palaeont., **2**, 155.—Moll.
Brachysphoenus see **Brachysphaenus.**
Brachysphyrus Blackburn 1903, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **27**, 159, 160.—Col.
Brachyspira Pfeiffer 1855, Malak. Bl., **2**, 117; Ehrenberg 1858, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1858**, 12.—Moll.
Brachyspirifer Wedekind 1926, in Salamon, Grundzüge der Geol., **2**, 198.—Brach.
Brachyspirobolus (n.n. pro *Microspirobolus* Carl 1909) Carl 1914, Mém. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **5**, 873.—Myr.
Brachyspiza Ridgway 1898, Auk, **15**, 224.—Aves.
Brachyspondylus Marck 1868, Palaeontogr., **15**, 283.—Pisces.
Brachystegus A. Costa [1859], in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Imenott. Nisson., 24.—Hym.
Brachysteles Mulsant 1852, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **1850–52**, 105.—Hem.
Brachysternus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 154 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 81.—Col.
Brachystethus Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 63.—Hem.
Brachysthetus (err. pro *-stethus* Laporte 1832) Herrich-Schaeffer 1846, Wanzen Ins., **8**, 1.—Hem.

Brachysticha (emend. pro *Brachista* Walker 1851) Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2,** 88.—Hym.
Brachystichia Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11,** 134.—Lep.
Brachystilus de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 10 (as *Brachystylus* p. 17).—Col. (Carabid.).
Brachystira Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2,** 301 (as *Brachytropis* p. 343).—Hem.
Brachystira (pro *-sticha* Foerster 1856) Mayr 1904, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **54,** Abh., 590.—Hym.
Brachystola (n.n. pro *Brachypeplus* Charpentier 1843) Scudder 1876, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **2,** 267.—Orth.
Brachystoma Meigen 1822, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **3,** 12.—Dipt.
Brachystoma Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2,** 266.—Aves.
Brachystoma Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Neur., 332.—Neur. (See *Savigniella* Kirby 1900.)
Brachystoma (pro *-toma* Swainson 1840) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 134.—Moll.
Brachystoma Gardner 1876, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **3,** 160.—Moll.
Brachystomella Ågren 1903, Ent. Tidskr., **24,** 127.—Collembola.
Brachystomia Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Gen. Spec., 94.—Moll. (nec *Brachystoma* Gardner 1876 see *Zastoma* Iredale 1915).
Brachystomus (err. pro *Brachytomus* Costa 1857) Coquillett 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37,** no. 1719, 516.—Dipt.
Brachystopus Duméril & Bibron 1839, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5,** 778.—Rept.
Brachystropha Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19,** 274.—Hym.
Brachystus (pro *Brachistes* Wesmael 1835) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4,** 310.—Hym.
Brachystylodes Hustache 1923, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **96,** 288.—Col.
Brachystylum Macquart 1855, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **3,** 199.—Dipt.
Brachystylus Chaudoir 1838 see **Brachystilus.**
Brachystylus Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (**2**), 433.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Brachysuchus Case 1929, Mem. Univ. Michigan Mus., **2,** 1.—Rept.
Brachysymbola Meyrick 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911,** 718.—Lep.
Brachysynodontis Bleeker 1862, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, **14,** 391 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1,** 54.—Pisces.
Brachyta Fairmaire ?1864, in Jacquelin Du Val, Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **4,** 185.—Col.
Brachytaenia Stephens 1852, List Specimens Anim. Brit. Mus., **10,** Lep., 25 [*n.n.*]; 1858, Man. Brit. Butterfl. Moths, **2,** 190, 192.—Lep.
Brachytaenius v. Meyer 1842, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1842,** 303.—Rept.
Brachytalis Metcalf & Bruner 1925, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **20,** 204.—Hem.
Brachytaosa Muir 1931, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7,** 1929–30, 474.—Hem.
Brachytarsina Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl., **4,** 307 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1850** (1851) 280).—Dipt.
Brachytarsoides Pierce 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **77,** no. 2840, 29.—Col.
Brachytarsomys Guenther 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875,** 79.—Mamm.
Brachytarsus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), 1135; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 38.—Col.
Brachytatus Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38,** 158.—Col.
Brachyteles Spix & Martius 1823, Reise Brasil., (1), 164 [*n.n.*]; v. Spix 1824, Sim. Vesp. Brasil., 36.—Mamm.
Brachytemnus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873,** 502, 591.—Col.
Brachytera Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2,** Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls., lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Brachyteres (pro *-teles* Spix & Martius 1823) Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 50.—Mamm.
Brachyternopicus see **Brachypternopicus.**
Brachytes Westwood 1842, in Hope, Cat. Hemipt., **2,** 8.—Hem.
Brachythele Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21,** Abh., 173.—Arachn.
Brachytheliscus Pocock 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10,** 317.—Arachn.
Brachythemis Brauer 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18,** Abh., 736.—Odon.
Brachytherium Ameghino 1883, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **5,** 289.—Mamm.
Brachythops Haliday 1839, in Curtis, Brit. Entom., **16,** 764.—Hym.
Brachythrips Reuter 1899, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **17,** no. 2, 28.—Thysanopt.
Brachythron (pro *-tron* Evans 1845) Pirotta 1879, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **14,** 456.—Odon.
Brachythyrina (n.n. pro *Anelasma* Ivanov 1925) Fredericks 1929, Bull. Com. Géol. Leningrad, **48** (3), 103, 127.—Brach.
Brachythyris M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 144.—Brach.
Brachytoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 154, 314.—Moll.
Brachytoma (Klug MS.) Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 109.—Hym.
Brachytomaria (Koken MS.) Perner 1925, Mém. Acad. Sci. Russie, (8) **37,** no. 1, 184.—Moll.

Brachytomus Costa 1857, Giambatt. Vico Giorn. sci. Naples, **2**, 445.—Dipt.
Brachytonus China 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 465.—Hem.
Brachytrachelus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 60.—Col.
Brachytrachelus Giebel 1850, Jahresber. nat. Ver. Halle, **2**, 3.—Rept.
Brachytrachelus Morawitz 1861, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **34** (1), 290.—Col. (See *Trachelobrachys* Gemminger 1870.)
Brachytrema Morris & Lycett 1851, Monogr. Moll. Gt. Ool., **1**, 24.—Moll.
Brachytrema Cossmann [non Morris & Lycett] 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 8.—Moll.
Brachytria Newman 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 16.—Col.
Brachytricha Reiche 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **1**, 84.—Col.
Brachytrichia (pro *-cha* Reiche 1871) Schoch 1896, Lamellicornia Melitoph., 54.—Col.
Brachytrita Swinhoe 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 576.—Lep.
Brachytritus Quedenfeldt 1882, Berlin. ent. Z., **26**, 350.—Col.
Brachytrochus Reuss 1865, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **50**, Abt. 1, 619.—Coel.
Brachytrochus Duncan 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876**, 436.—Coel. (See *Brachytrossatus* Strand 1928.)
Brachytron Evans 1845, Brit. Libell., 22 [M.S. privately printed]; Selys 1850, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **6**, 113.—Odon.
Brachytropis Fieber 1858 see **Brachystira** Fieber 1858.
Brachytropis Silvestri 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **16**, 198.—Myr.
Brachytropisoma Silvestri 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **18**, 647 [*n.n.*]: 1897, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **29**, 248.—Myr.
Brachytrossatus (n.n. pro *Brachytrochus* Duncan 1876) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 33.—Coel.
Brachytrupes Audinet-Serville [Dec. 1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 323.—Orth.
Brachytrycherus Arrow 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 12.—Col.
Brachytrypes (emend. pro *-trupes* Serville 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Orth.
Brachytrypus (pro *-trupes* Serville 1838) Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 64, 110.—Orth.
Brachytydeus Thor 1931, Zool. Anz., **94**, 102.—Arachn.
Brachytypus Burr 1903, Genera Insect., **15**, 3, 5.—Orth.
Brachyulus see **Brachyiulus.**
Brachyunguis Das 1918, Mem. Ind. Mus., **6**, no. 4, 227.—Hem.
Brachyura Kuhl & Hasselt 1822, Isis (Oken), **10**, 473.—Rept. (nec *Brachyurus* Fischer 1808 see *Brachyorrhos* Kuhl & Hasselt 1826).
Brachyura v. Spix 1824, Sim. Vesp. Brasil., 11.—Mamm.
Brachyuraniscus Broili & Schroeder 1935, S.B. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1935**, 259.—Rept.
Brachyurites Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 36.—Crust.
Brachyurodesmus Silvestri 1902, Boll. Mus. Torino, **17**, no. 432, 7.—Myr.
Brachyuromys Forsyth Major 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 322.—Mamm.
Brachyurophis Guenther 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 21.—Rept.
Brachyuropus Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **7**, 424.—Crust.
Brachyurothrips Bagnall 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 265.—Thysanopt.
Brachyurus Fischer 1808, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, Quad., col. 4; 1813, Zoogn., ed. 3, **1**, 24.—Mamm. (Murid.).
Brachyurus Thunberg 1822, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **1821** (2), 369.—Aves.
Brachyurus Spix 1823, Sim. Vesp. Brasil., 11.—Mamm. (Cebid.).
Brachyurus Schlotheim 1832, Syst. Verz. Petref.-Samml., 70.—Crust.
Brachyurus (emend. pro *Brachirus* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Brachyurus (pro *Brachyotus* Gould 1837) Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., **1849**, 35.—Aves.
Brachyurus Trouessart 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 135.—Mamm. (Cebid.). (See *Cothurus* Palmer 1899.)
Brachyusa Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. ii), 351; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 377.—Col.
Brachyvatus Zimmermann 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, A12, 134.—Col.
Brachyxanthia Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **1**, 169.—Lep.
Brachyxenia Kirby 1914, Fauna Brit. Ind., Orthopt., Acrid., 256.—Orth.
Brachyxiphus Philippi 1871, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **32**, 285.—Hym.
Brachyxystus Faust 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 355.—Col.
Brachyzyga Kozlowski 1929, Pal. polonica, **1**, 31, 243.—Brach.
Bracia Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 189.—Dipt.
Brackenridgia Eigenmann & Ulrich 1902, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **23**, 90.—Crust.
Brackenridgia Busck 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **5**, 193.—Lep. (See *Paraclemensia* Busck 1904.)

Braclunia (pro *Brachmia* Huebner 1825) Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 205.—Lep.
Braco (err. pro *Bracon* Fabricius 1805) Wesmael 1839, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **11**, 7.—Hym.
Bracon Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 102.—Hym.
Braconella Szépligeti 1906, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **4**, 587.—Hym.
Braconyx (pro *Brachonyx* Swainson 1827) Swainson 1837 (June), N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 292.—Aves.
Bracotritoma (n.n. pro *Tritoma* Szépligeti 1908) Csiki 1909, Rovartani Lapok, **16**, 13.—Hym.
Bracteon Bedel 1897, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, fasc. 1, 27.—Col.
Brada Stimpson 1854, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **6**, pt. 5, 32.—Verm. (Polych.).
Brada Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1665.—Lep.
Bradamina Fairmaire 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 268.—Col.
Bradempleurus Sharp 1915, Ent. mon. Mag., **51**, 135.—Col.
Bradepyris Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, fasc. 1, 101.—Hym.
Braderochus Buquet 1852, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **10**, 658.—Col.
Bradfordia Buckman 1910, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **66**, 93.—Moll.
Bradfordoceras Flower & Caster 1935, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **22**, 32.—Moll.
Bradibates (pro *Bradyb-* Hodgson 1846) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 223.—Aves.
Bradibates (pro *Bradyb-* Neumann 1874) Trouessart 1892, Rev. Sci. nat. Ouest, **2**, 43.—Arachn.
Bradicardia Loriol 1891, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **18** (5), 190.—Moll
Bradicebus Gervais 1836, Dict. Pittoresq. H.N., **4** (318), 617.—Mamm.
Bradicellus (pro *Bradyc-* Erichson 1837) Perroud & Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **11**, 70.—Col.
Bradiclavella Zirpolo 1926, Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli, **37**, 189.—Tunicata.
Bradina Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 424.—Lep.
Bradinomorpha Matsumura 1920, Injur. Insects Japan. Emp., 514 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Bradinopyga Kirby 1893, J. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 553.—Odon.
Bradiopsylla Jordan & Rothschild 1922, Ectoparasites, **1**, 233.—Siphonapt.
Bradipus (pro *Bradypus* L. 1758) de Blainville 1817, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 75.—Mamm.
Bradisa (emend. pro *Trocheta* Dutrochet 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Bradophila Levinsen 1878, Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Forh. Kbn., **1877–78**, 371.—Crust.
Bradoponera Mayr 1868, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss. Königsberg, **1**, 73.—Hym.
Bradoria Matthew 1893, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Canada, **8**, 162.—Crust.
Bradornis Smith 1847, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves), pl. cxiii.—Aves.
Bradorona Matthew 1902, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, no. 7, 444.—Crust.
Braduaphis (err. pro *Bradyaphis* Mordvilko 1894) Kulagin 1898, Imp. Obschtsch. Moskwa Isw., **87** (1), 15.—Hem.
Bradunia Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 297.—Lep.
Bradupus (pro *Bradypus* L. 1758) Wied 1826, Beitr. Nat. Brasil., **2**, tab. 5.—Mamm.
Bradya Boeck 1873, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1872**, 46.—Crust.
Bradya Carter 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 64.—Prot.
Bradyanus (pro *Bradyidius* Giesbrecht 1897) Vanhoeffen 1897, Zool. Anz., **20**, 322.—Crust.
Bradyaphis Mordvilko 1894, Faun. & Anat. Fam. Aphididae Basin Vistula, 46 (Varshava Univ. Zviestiia, **8**).—Hem.
Bradyarges Gistl 1868, Blicke Leben Natur, 165.—Amph.
Bradybaena Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 18.—Moll.
Bradybaenus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4**, 160.—Col.
Bradybamon Marshall 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 9.—Col.
Bradybates Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **2**) 1839 [1840], 56.—Amph.
Bradybates Hodgson 1846 (May), in Gray, Genera of Birds, **1**, 181.—Aves.
Bradybates Neuman 1874, Förh. skand. naturf. Møte Kbn., **11**, 409; 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 2, 104.—Arachn. (See *Euthyas* Piersig 1898 and *Eradybates* Thor 1900.)
Bradybatus Germar 1824, Ins. Spec. novae, **1**, 305.—Col.
Bradybetes (err. pro *-bates* Neuman 1874) Piersig 1897, Zool. Anz., **20**, 340.—Arachn.
Bradybibastes Heller 1923, in Ebner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **98**, 195.—Col.
Bradyblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 741.—Orth.
Bradycalanus Scott 1909, Res. Siboga-Exp., **29a**, (livr. 44), 8.—Crust.
Bradycebus Gray 1870, Cat. Monk. Brit. Mus., 92.—Mamm.
Bradycelles (pro *-llus* Erichson 1837) Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 45.—Col.
Bradycellus Erichson 1837, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (1), 64.—Col.
Bradycellus Motschoulsky [non Erichson 1837] 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 207.—Col.

Bradycidus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 222.—Col.
Bradycinetulus (n.n. pro *Bradycinetus* Horn 1871) Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 242.—Col.
Bradycinetus Sars 1866, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1865**, 109.—Crust.
Bradycinetus (n.n. pro *Amechanus* Horn 1870) Horn 1871, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **3**, 334.—Col. (Geotrupid.). (See *Bradycinetulus* Cockerell 1906.)
Bradycinetus Schaufuss (1882), Nunquam otiosus, **3**, 539—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Balearicola* Semenov 1909.)
Bradycnemis Waterhouse 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 11.—Col.
Bradyctena Turner 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 1.—Lep.
Bradycycloxenus Arrow 1926, Ent. Mitt., **15**, 357.—Col.
Bradycypris Sars 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **20**, 145.—Crust.
Bradyella Munier-Chalmas 1891, Etude tithonique vicentin., 17; 1902, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **2**, 353.—Prot.
Bradyellopsis Brian 1925, Atti Soc. Ligustr., **4**, 116.—Crust.
Bradyepetes Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 44; 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Haust. 3) 201.—Lep.
Bradyetes Farran 1905, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, 602.—Crust.
Bradygaster Bolivar 1926, Eos, **2**, 435.—Orth.
Bradygavia (pro *Bruchigavia* Bonaparte 1857) Rosenberg 1864, J. Orn., **12**, 138.—Aves.
Bradygena Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 211.—Col.
Bradyidius Giesbrecht 1897, Zool. Anz., **20**, 253.—Crust. (Cf. *Bradyanus* Vanhoeffen 1897.)
Bradyina Moeller 1878, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **25**, no. 9, 78.—Prot.
Bradylaimus Stekhoven 1931, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, **20**, 648.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bradylema Weise 1901, Arch. Naturgesch., **67**, Abt. 1, 146.—Col.
Bradylemoides Heinze 1930, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **20**, 28.—Col.
Bradylemur de Blainville 1839, Ostéogr. (Lemur), 12.—Mamm. (Lemurid.).
Bradylemur Grandidier 1899, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 346.—Mamm. (Nesopithecid.).
Bradylus (err. pro *-dytus* Stephens 1828) Chaudoir 1844, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **17** (3), 447.—Col.
Bradymedusa Miranda-Ribeiro 1926, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **27**, 104.—Amph.
Bradymerus Perroud & Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **11**, 110.—Col.
Bradynema Strassen 1892, Z. wiss. Zool., **54**, 655, 658.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bradyninus Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 180.—Col.
Bradynobaenus Spinola 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 281.—Hym.
Bradynocerus Fairmaire 1883, Notes Leyden Mus., **5**, 36.—Col.
Bradynotes Scudder 1880, Canad. Ent., **12**, 76.—Orth.
Bradyopisthius Karsch 1887, Berlin. ent. Z., **31**, 54, 69.—Orth.
Bradyornis Sundevall 1850, Ofvers. K. VetenskAcad. Förh., **7** (4), 105.—Aves.
Bradypatae Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1206.—Col.
Bradypetes (emend. pro *Bradyepetes* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Bradypetes (n.n. pro *Bradypterus* Gray 1846) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 223.—Aves.
Bradyphus (pro *-pus* L. 1758) Burmeister 1866, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, xxi.—Mamm.
Bradyphyllum Grabau 1928, Palaeont. sinica, (B) **2**, 37.—Coel.
Bradypodicola Spuler 1906, Biol. Centralbl., **26**, 691.—Lep.
Bradypodion Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 15, 43.—Rept.
Bradypodium (emend. pro *-dion* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Bradyponera (pro *Bradoponera* Mayr 1868) Mayr 1886, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **36**, Abh., 362.—Hym.
Bradypontius Giesbrecht 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 182.—Crust.
Bradypophila Ihering 1913, Rev. Mus. paulista, **9**, 124.—Lep.
Bradyporus v. Charpentier 1825, Horae Ent., 96.—Orth.
Bradypostrongylus Price 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **73**, 2725.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bradypteles (pro *-terus* Swainson 1837) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 790.—Aves.
Bradypterus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 241, 379 (also as *Bradyptetus*).—Aves.
Bradypterus Hodgson 1844, in Gray, Zool. Misc., No. 3, 83 [*n.n.*].—Aves. (See *Hemiptilon* Hodgson 1855.)
Bradypterus Gray [1846], Gen. Birds, **1**, 1849, 181.—Aves. (See *Bradypetes* Gray 1869.)
Bradyptesis (n.n. pro *Atychia* Latreille 1809) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 83.—Lep.
Bradyptetes (pro *-terus* Swainson 1837) Blanford 1876, East Persia, **2**, 200, 202.—Aves.
Bradyptetus see **Bradypterus**.

Bradypus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 34; 1766, ed. 12, 50.—Mamm.
Bradyrhynchoides Pierce 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 412.—Col.
Bradyrhynchus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 140.—Col.
Bradyrrhoa Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 681 [err. " 861 "].—Lep.
Bradysaurus Watson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14**, 101.—Rept.
Bradyscela Bryce 1910, J. Quekett micr. Club, (2) **11**, 72, 73.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Bradyscelis Dupont 1847, in Burmeister, Handb. Ent., **5**, 22, 73.—Col.
Bradysia Winnertz 1867, Beitr. Monogr. Sciarinen, 180.—Dipt.
Bradystichus Simon 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, Bull., ccxcviii.—Arachn.
Bradysuchus Haughton 1929, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **28** (1), 79–87.—Rept.
Bradyterus (pro *Bradypterus* Swainson 1837) Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16**, 136.—Aves.
Bradytes Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 182 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Bradytes (emend. pro *Bradybates* Tschudi 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Rept.
Bradytherium Grandidier 1901, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **7**, 55.—Mamm.
Bradytherium Andrews 1901, Zoologist, (4) **5**, 319.—Mamm. (See *Barytherium* Andrews 1901.)
Bradythrips Hood & Williams 1925, Psyche, **32**, 68.—Thysanopt.
Bradytoma Guérin-Ménéville 1843, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **6**, 194; 1843, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (3), 1.—Col.
Bradytulus Tschitscherin 1894, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **28**, 400.—Col.
Bradytus Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 1), 67; 1828, 136.—Col.
Bradyurus Gill 1904, Science, (2) **20**, 846.—Pisces.
Bradyus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 190 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Braehinus (pro *Brach-* Weber 1801) Laferté 1850, Rev. Mag. Zool., [2] **1**, 236.—Col.
Braesia Grote & Robinson 1869, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 77.—Lep.
Braga Schioedte & Meinert 1881, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **13**, 92.—Crust.
Braggia Gillette & Palmer 1929, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **22**, 28.—Hem.
Brahmacrinus Sollas 1900, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **56**, 264.—Echin.
Brahmaea Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1315.—Lep.
Brahmaites Kossmat 1897, Beitr. Paläont. Geol. Oesterr.-Ung., **11**, 44.—Moll.
Brahmaloka Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 333, 337.—Hem.
Brahmana Klapálek 1914, Acta Soc. ent. Bohem., **11**, 60.—Plecopt.
Brahmanites (pro *-maites* Kossmat 1897) Cossmann 1899, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **3**, 186.—Moll.
Brahmapicos (pro *-cus* Malherbe 1849) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 93.—Aves.
Brahmapicus Malherbe 1849, Mém. Acad. Metz, **30**, 344.—Aves.
Brahmina [Blanchard] [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 140.—Col.
Brahmophthalma Mell 1929, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1929**, 346.—Lep.
Brainaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 390, 427.—Hem.
Brainia Uvarov 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 103.—Orth.
Brairdia M'Coy 1842, in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 22 [*n.n.*]; (as *Bairdia*) 1844, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 164.—Crust.
Brama (*ex* Klein) Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 586.—Pisces.
Brama Schneider [non Walbaum 1792] 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 98.—Pisces.
Bramapicus (pro *Brahma-* Malherbe 1849) Jerdon 1862, Birds India, **1**, 295.—Aves.
Bramapithecus Lewis 1934, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **27**, 173.—Mamm.
Bramatherium Falconer 1845, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **1**, 365.—Mamm.
Bramertonia Harmer 1923, Pliocene Moll. Gt. Britain (Pal. Soc. 1921), **2** (3), 351.—Moll.
Bramichthys Waite 1905, Rec. Australian Mus., 6, **72**.—Pisces.
Bramocharax Gill 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad, **1877**, 189.—Pisces.
Bramopsis Agassiz 1861, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 8, 132.—Pisces.
Bramus Pomel 1892, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **114**, 1159.—Mamm.
Bramus Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont. Palerme, **52**, 34.—Echin.
Brana Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1099.—Lep.
Brancasaurus Wegner 1914, Branca Festschrift Berlin.—Rept.
Brancatherulum Dietrich 1927, Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, **1927** (B), 423.—Rept.
Branchastraea de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 346.—Coel.
Branchastrea (pro *-straea* Blainville 1830) de Blainville [1837], Man. Actin., 682.—Coel.
Branchelion (pro *-llion* Savigny 1822) Siebold 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (2), 361.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Branchellia (pro *-llion* Savigny 1822) de Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **47**, 240.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Branchellio (pro *-llion* Savigny 1822) de Blainville 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 557.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Branchellion Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 109 (as *Branchiobdellion* p. 107).—Verm. (Hirud.).

Brancheobdellion (pro *Branchellion* Savigny 1822) Milne-Edwards 1838, in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, **5**, 529.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Branchethus Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 357.—Verm. (Polych.).
Branchiaria Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 249.—Coel.
Branchiarius Montagu 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 202.—Verm. (*Inc. sed.*).
Branchiarus (pro *-rius* Montagu 1815) Oken 1817, Isis, 1574.—Verm. (*Inc. sed.*).
Branchinecta Verrill 1869, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **48**, 250.—Crust.
Branchinectella Daday 1910, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (9) **11**, 143.—Crust.
Branchinella Sayce 1903, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (2) **15**, 233.—Crust.
Branchinellites Daday 1910, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (9) **12**, 256.—Crust.
Branchiobdella Odier 1823, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, **1** (1), 75.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Branchiobdella de Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **47**, 240.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Branchiobdellia (pro *-della* Odier 1823) Westwood 1840, in Blyth, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd., 400.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Branchiobdellion see **Branchellion.**
Branchiobdellium (emend. pro *Branchellion* Savigny 1822) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Branchiocapitella Fauvel 1932, Mem. Indian Mus., **12**, 197.—Verm. (Polych.).
Branchiocerianthus Mark 1898, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **32**, no. 8, 147; 1899, Int. Congr. Zool., Cambridge, **4**, Proc. p. 222.—Coel.
Branchioceriantus (pro *-thus* Mark 1898) Schydlowsky 1902, Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkov, **36** (1), 261.—Coel.
Branchiocystis Burchardt 1900, Jena. Z., **34**, 779.—Prot.
Branchiodella (pro *-obdella* Odier 1823) Gervais 1842, Dict. Univ. H.N., **2**, 723.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Branchiodrilus (n.n. pro *Chaetobranchus* Bourne 1890) Michaelsen 1900, Tierreich, **10**, 23.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Branchioecetes Kahl 1931, Tierwelt Deutschlands, **21**, 181.—Prot.
Branchioica Eigenmann 1917, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **56**, 702.—Pisces.
Branchiolambrus Rathbun 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 344.—Crust.
Branchiomaldane Langerhans 1881, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **42**, no. 3, 116.—Verm. (Polych.).
Branchiomma Koelliker 1859, Z. wiss. Zool., **9**, 537.—Verm. (Polych.).
Branchiomma [Koelliker char. emend.] Claparède 1869, Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, **20**, 162.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Megalomma* Johannsson 1926.)
Branchionereida (pro *-reis* Blainville 1818) Chenu [1855], Encycl. Hist. nat., Annelés, [**2**] 1855–58, 302.—Verm. (Polych.).
Branchionereis de Blainville 1818, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 82.—Verm. (Polych.).
Branchionus (pro *Brach-* Pallas 1766) Turton 1802, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., **4**, 693.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Branchiophaga Mazzarelli 1905, Monit. zool. Ital., **16**, 229.—Prot.
Branchiophryxus Caullery 1897, Zool. Anz., **20**, 88.—Crust.
Branchioplax Rathbun 1916, Amer. J. Sci., **41**, 344.—Crust.
Branchiopsyllus Sars 1897, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **2**, 483.—Crust.
Branchiopus (pro *Branchipus* Schaeffer 1766) Duméril 1806, Zool. Analyt., 332.—Crust.
Branchiopusites (pro *Branchip-* Goldenberg 1875) Goldenberg 1877, Fauna Saraep. foss., **2**, 52.—Crust.
Branchiosabella Claparède 1863, Beob. wirbell. Thiere, 34.—Verm. (Polych.).
Branchiosaurus Frič 1876, S.B. Böhm. Ges., **1875**, 72.—Rept.
Branchiostegus (emend. pro *Coryphenoides* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 86.—Pisces.
Branchiosteus Gill 1861, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 52.—Pisces.
Branchiostoma Costa 1834, Ann. Zool. (Cenni zool.), 49.—Cephalochordata.
Branchiostoma Newport 1845, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **19** (4), 411.—Myr. (See *Ptychotrema* Peters 1855.)
Branchiostoma (pro *-otoma* Westwood 1842) Banks 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 22.—Neur.
Branchiosyllis Ehlers 1887, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **15**, 8, 148.—Verm. (Polych.).
Branchioteuthis (err. pro *Brachioteuthis* Verrill 1881) Grieg 1921, Bergens Mus. Aarbok, **1919–20**, Naturv. raekke, No. 1, 3.—Moll.
Branchiotoma Westwood 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (2), 108.—Neur.
Branchiotrema Kohlrausch 1878, Beitr. Scolopendr., 10.—Myr.
Branchiphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 134 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (?Polych.).
Branchipocola Breindl 1925, Pub. Fac. Sci. Univ. Charles, Prague, **1925** (43), 1.—Prot.
Branchipodites Woodward 1879, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **35**, 346.—Crust.
Branchipodopsis Sars 1898, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **20**, no. 4, 26.—Crust.
Branchipus Schaeffer 1766, Elem. Entom., Tab. Gen. No. 103, pl. xxix.; Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., **3**, 67; Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 134.—Crust.

Branchipusites Goldenberg [1875], Fauna Saraepontana Fossil, **1**, 1873, 23.—Crust.
Branchiura Beddard 1892, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **33**, 325.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Branchiurus Viviani 1805, Phosph. maris, 13; Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3**, Abt. 1, 383.—Insect larva.
Branchocela (err. pro *Bronch-* Kaup 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 53.—Rept.
Branchopsis (pro *Ban-* Kriechbaumer 1886) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 151.—Hym.
Branchoscolex Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (2), 53, 59.—Verm. (Polych.).
Branchuropus Moore 1902, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **20** (1900), 167.—Crust.
Branchus Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., **1**, 222.—Col.
Branchydontes (err. pro *Brachid-* Swainson 1840) Carpenter 1901, Nautilus, **15**, 96.—Moll.
Branchyostoma (pro *Branchio-* Costa 1834) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Pisc.), 4.—Cephalochordata.
Brancoceras Steinmann 1881, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Palaeont., **1881**, *2* (2), 133.—Moll. (See *Hystatoceras* Hyatt 1900.)
Brancoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 325.—Moll.
Branconia Gagel 1890, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss., **6**, 62.—Brach.
Brancsikellus (n.n. pro *Acamptus* Brancsik 1897) Berg 1899, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, 78.—Orth.
Brancsikia Saussure & Zehntner 1895, Hist. Madag., **23**, Orth., 216.—Orth.
Brancus Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 400.—Arachn.
Brandaria (Moerch MS.) Monterosato 1917, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (3) **4**, 20.—Moll.
Brandaris Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 145 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Brandella Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 22.—Coel.
Branderius (n.n. pro *Caecilia* Lacepède 1800) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 93.—Pisces.
Brandesia Stossich 1899, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **19**, 10.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brandtia Spence Bate 1862, Cat. Specimens Amphipodous Crust. Brit. Mus., 129.—Crust.
Brandtiella Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., **34**, 7, 325.—Prot.
Branerillus (err. pro *Branne-* Hannibal 1912) [Kobelt] 1913, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **45**, 54.—Moll.
Brangas Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 80.—Lep.
Brania Quatrefages [1866], Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 18.—Verm. (Polych.).
Brannerella Gilbert 1900, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **2**, 180.—Pisces.
Branneria Bollman 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 158.—Myr.
Brannerillus Hannibal 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10** (3), 191.—Moll.
Brannerion Jordan 1920, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **71**, 1919, 209.—Pisces.
Bransonella Harlton 1933, J. Paleontology, **7** (1), 14.—Verm. († Ann.).
Branta Scopoli 1769, Annus Hist. Nat., **1**, 67; 1770, Bemerk. Naturg., **1**, 73.—Aves.
Branta Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 362.—Crust.
Branta Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 564.—Aves.
Branxtonia Booker 1930, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **63**, 30.—Brach.
Brasema Cameron 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 124.—Hym.
Brasemopsis Brèthes 1913, An. Mus. Hist. nat. Buenos Aires, **24**, 106.—Hym.
Brasia (n.n. pro *Braunsiella* Enderlein 1928) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 142.—Dipt.
Brasilania Jensen-Haarup 1931, Ent. Medd., **17**, 323.—Hem.
Brasilaphis Mordvilko 1930, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (A) **1930**, 277.—Hem.
Brasilaxia Théry 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 294.—Col.
Brasilennea Maury 1934, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 764, 3.—Moll.
Brasileosaurus Huene 1931, N. Jahrb. Geol. Paläont., **66**, B, 194.—Rept.
Brasilia Buckman 1898, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **54**, 458.—Moll.
Brasilia (err. pro *Brazilia* Clarke 1913) Clarke 1913, Servico Geol. Min. Brasil Monogr., **1**, x, 216.—Brach. (See *Chapadella* Greger 1920; *Brasilina* Clarke 1921 and *Oliveirella* Oliveira 1934.)
Brasilia Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch., **11**, 252.—Moll. (See *Buckmanina* Cossmann 1920.)
Brasiliana (pro *Bas-* Boie 1831) Ersch & Gruber 1835, Ency., (3) **6**, 185.—Aves.
Brasilianus Jacobson 1924, Rev. russe Ent., **18**, 238.—Col.
Brasilica (err. pro *Brazilia* Clarke 1913) Greger 1920, Nautilus, **34**, 70.—Brach. (Cf. *Chapadella* Greger 1920.)
Brasiliicola Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 140.—Hem.
Brasilina Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Mon. Inf. Oolite Ammon. Brit. Is. Suppl. (pt. 11), pl. 10.—Moll.
Brasilina (n.n. pro *Brasilia* Clarke 1913) Clarke 1921, Nautilus, **34**, 139.—Brach.
Brasilium Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **22**, 17.—Col.
Brasilius Gebien 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 178.—Col.
Brasilochoerus Rusconi 1930, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **36**, 162.—Mamm.
Brasilodesmus Broelemann 1929, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **29**, 35.—Myr.

Brasilophilus Verhoeff 1908, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5** (2), 286.—Myr.
Brasilotethys Ihering 1915, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **47**, 135.—Moll.
Brasseyia Bryce Wright 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 77.—Coel.
Brassivola Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 360, 373.—Hem.
Brassolis Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 282.—Lep.
Bratania Dyar 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **1**, 60.—Lep.
Brathinus Leconte 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 156.—Col.
Brattia Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 673.—Arachn.
Bratyna Westwood 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 228.—Col.
Braueria (n.n. pro *Zelleria* Egger 1856) Schiner 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **5**, 142.—Dipt.
Braueriana Bryk 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A3, 12.—Lep.
Braueriella Kieffer 1896, Misc. ent., **4**, 4.—Dipt.
Brauerimyia (n.n. pro *Wulpia* Brauer & Borgenstamm 1894) Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51**, no. 1803, 65.—Dipt.
Brauerobius Krueger 1922, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **83**, 171.—Neur.
Braula Nitzsch 1818, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **3**, 314.—Dipt.
Braunia Leon 1908, Zool. Anz., **33**, 362.—Verm. (Cest.).
Braunina Heider 1900, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **1900**, 19.—Verm. (Trem.).
Braunotrema (n.n. pro *Thaumatocotyle* Odhner 1911) Price 1930, J. Parasitology, **16**, 161.—Verm. (Trem.).
Braunsella (n.n. pro *Braunsia* Buckman 1902) Buckman 1904, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Inf. Oolite Ammon. Brit. Is., pt. **12**, Suppl., cii.—Moll.
Braunsia Kriechbaumer 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 63.—Hym.
Braunsia Buckman 1902, Emend. Ammon. Nomencl., 3.—Moll. (See *Braunsella* Buckman 1904.)
Braunsianus (n.n. pro *Anelpistus* Brauns 1897) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, no. 2, 42.—Hym.
Braunsiella Raffray 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 201.—Col.
Braunsiella Escherich 1905, Zool., **43**, 41, 67.—Thysanura. (See *Braunsina* Escherich 1905.)
Braunsiella Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 17.—Dipt. (See *Brasia* Strand 1932.)
Braunsina Buckman 1902, Emend. Ammon. Nomencl., 3.—Moll.
Braunsina (n.n. pro *Braunsiella* Escherich 1905) Escherich 1905, Zool., **43**, 145.—Thysanura.
Braunsiola Konow 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 312.—Hym.
Braunsiomyia (n.n. pro *Brodenia* Surcouf 1921) Bequaert 1924, Psyche, **31**, 26.—Dipt.
Braunsiphila Kroeber 1931, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **14**, 117.—Dipt.
Braunsomeria Turner 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 697.—Hym.
Braunus Distant 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 422.—Hem.
Braura Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 464.—Lep.
Brauronia Reichenbach [1863], Affen, 107.—Mamm.
Braxyda Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 145.—Col.
Brazaturia Stenzel 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 555.—Moll.
Braziera Brazier 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **8**, 35 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Brazieresta Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 39.—Moll.
Brazieria Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **2**, 22.—Moll.
Brazieria Petterd 1889, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1888**, 76.—Moll. (See *Petterdiana* Brazier 1896 and *Pseudampullaria* Ancey 1898.)
Brazilia Clarke 1913, Serviço Geol. Min. Brasil Monogr., **1**, 44, 77, 210 (*Brasilia* pp. x, 216).—Brach. (Cf. *Chapadella* Greger 1920; *Brasilina* Clarke 1921 and *Oliveirella* Oliveira 1934.)
Braziliana Curran 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 252.—Dipt.
Brazzaea Bourguignat 1885, Esp. Genr. Oukérévé Tanganika, 32.—Moll.
Brazzea (err. pro *Brazzaea* Bourguignat 1885) Germain 1909, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **1**, 51.—Moll.
Brea Walker 1859, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **3**, 117.—Dipt.
Brebissoniana Locard 1889, Contrib. Faune malac. Franç., **13**, 46.—Moll.
Brechmorhoga Kirby 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 264.—Odon.
Brechmorrhoga (err. pro *-morhoga* Kirby 1894) Ris 1909, Collect. Selys Cat., **9**, 34.—Odon.
Brechmotriplax Eichelbaum 1910, Z. wiss. InsektenBiol., **6**, 235.—Col.
Breckenridgia (err. pro *Brack-* Busck 1903) Dietz 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 41.—Lep.
Brecontia Dyar 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9**, 49.—Lep.
Breda Peckham 1894, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2**, fasc. 2, 92.—Arachn.
Breddinia Bergroth 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 292.—Hem.
Breddiniella Schouteden 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 44.—Hem.
Breddiniessa (n.n. pro *Periscopus* Breddin 1896) Kirkaldy 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 13.—Hem.

Breddiniola Muir 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14**, 581.—Hem.
Bredenbachius Distant 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 50.—Hem.
Bredo Schouteden 1931, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool., (3), Sect. II, **1**, 117.—Hem.
Bredya (err. pro *Bredyia* Buckman 1910) Lemoine 1914, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **18**, 105. —Moll.
Bredyia (n.n. pro *Burtonia* Buckman 1910) Buckman 1910, Abstr. Proc. geol. Soc., No. 896, 111.—Moll.
Brefeldia Rostafiński 1873, Vers. Syst. Mycetozoen, 8.—Prot.
Bregmaceros (Cantor MS.) Thompson 1840, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **4**, 184.—Pisces.
Bregmatomyrma Wheeler 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 349, 3.—Hym.
Bregmatothrips Hood 1912, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25**, 66.—Thysanopt.
Bregmocerella Haswell 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 1005.—Crust.
Bregmocerus (emend. pro *Bregmaceros* Thompson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Bregnella (err. pro *Breynella* Gregory 1891) Lambert & Thiéry 1925, Ess. nom. Echin., **9**, 592.—Echin.
Brehmiella Pascher 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **63**, 339.—Prot.
Brehmiella Chappuis 1929, Bul. Soc. Sti. Cluj, **4** (2), 48.—Crust.
Breinlia Yorke & Maplestone 1926, Nematodes Parasites of Vertebrates, 400.—Verm. (Nema.).
Breitensteinia Steindachner 1881, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1881**, 213.—Pisces.
Brembosoma Verhoeff 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **61**, 412.—Myr.
Brementia Chatton & Brément 1915, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **40**, 129.—Crust.
Bremeria Alphéraky 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 7.—Lep. (Zygaenid.).
Bremeria Moore 1896, Lep. Indica, **3**, 9.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Bremeria Tutt 1906, Brit. Butterfl., **1**, 296; Lindsey 1921, Univ. Iowa Stud. nat. Hist., **9** (4), 37; Lindsey 1925, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **18**, 80.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Bremia Rondani 1861, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **2**, 287.—Dipt. (Cecidomyiid.).
Bremia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., 243.—Dipt. (Tachinid.).
Bremia Kriechbaumer 1890, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **8**, 209.—Hym. (See *Bremiella* Dalla Torre 1901.)
Bremiella (n.n. pro *Bremia* Kriechbaumer 1890) Dalla Torre 1901, Cat. Hym., **3**, 313. —Hym.
Bremiola Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 491, 493, 556.—Dipt.
Bremus Panzer 1801, Ins. Germ., (85), tab. 21; Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 257.—Hym.
Bremus (n.n. pro *Argus* Temminck 1807) [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A (also as *Bromus*).—Aves.
Brenerus Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 114 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Brenneus (pro *Brennus* Motschoulsky 1865) Géhin 1876, Cat. Carab. carabique, 51.—Col.
Brennus Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 311.—Col.
Brenskea Reitter 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10**, 254, 255.—Col.
Brenskeiella (n.n. pro *Pachychaeta* Brenske 1897) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 1, 17.—Col.
Brenta Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 73.—Aves.
Brenthia Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 172.—Lep.
Brenthidogenia Heller 1926, Ent. Bl., **22**, 187.—Col.
Brenthis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 30.—Lep.
Brenthus (pro *Brentus* Fabricius 1787) Illiger 1801, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, **1**, 130.—Col.
Brenthus (pro *Branta* Scopoli 1769) Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 145.—Aves.
Brentomeron Verhoeff 1934, Zool. Anz., **107**, 148.—Myr.
Brentosoma Verhoeff 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **62**, 497.—Myr.
Brentus Fabricius 1787, Mant., **1**, 95.—Col.
Brepha (pro *Brephos* Zinken 1824) Curtis 1826, Brit. Ent., **3**, 121.—Lep.
Brephamia Jordan 1922, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 43.—Pisces.
Brephia Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., **31**, 32, 36.—Lep.
Brephidium Scudder 1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 123.—Lep.
Brephilydia Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 269.—Col.
Brephiope Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 46.—Col.
Brephoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 796.—Orth.
Brephoctonus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 159.—Hym.
Brephodrillia Pilsbry & Lowe 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **84**, 47.—Moll.
Brepholoxa Van Duzee 1904, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **30**, 78.—Hem.
Brephometra (n.n. pro *Pero* Meinert 1870) Strand 1910, Ent. Rdsch., **27**, 155.—Dipt.
Brephos Huebner [1813], Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [198].—Lep.
Brephosceles Hull 1932, Trans. North. Nat. Union, **1**, 205.—Arachn.
Brephoscotosia Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 114.—Lep.
Brephostoma Alcock 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 383.—Pisces.
Brephulopsis (n.n. pro *Brephulus* Westerlund 1902) Lindholm 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57**, 28.—Moll.

Brephulus Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 72.—Moll.
Brephulus Westerlund 1898, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **3**, 163.—Moll.
Brephulus Westerlund 1902, Rada Jugoslav. Akad., **151**, 104.—Moll. (See *Brephulopsis* Lindholm 1925.)
Brephyllium (emend. pro *Brephulus* Beck 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Brephyllum (err. pro *-llium* Agassiz 1846) Paetel 1875, Fam. Catt. Moll., 26.—Moll.
Bresilia Calman 1896, Trans. Irish Acad., **31**, 7.—Crust.
Bresslaua Kahl 1931, Tierwelt Deutschlands, **21**, 181.—Prot.
Bresslauilla Reisinger 1929, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, **16**, 50–64.—Verm. (Turb.).
Bresslauius Mello-Leitão 1935, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci., **7**, 7.—Arachn.
Brethesella Navás 1920, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **90**, 70.—Trichopt.
Brethesia Schrottky 1909, An. Soc. Argent., **68**, 243.—Hym.
Brethesia Timberlake 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 190.—Hym. (See *Brethesiella* Porter 1920 & Timberlake 1920.)
Brethesiella (n.n. pro *Brethesia* Timberlake 1919) Porter 1920 (Feb.), Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., **24**, 16.—Hym.
Brethesiella (n.n. pro *Brethesia* Timberlake 1919) Timberlake 1920 (Apr.), Canad. Ent., **52**, 96.—Hym.
Brettia Dyster 1858, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **6**, 260.—Bry.
Brettus Thorell 1895, Descr. Cat. Spiders Burma, 354.—Arachn.
Breuiceps see **Breviceps** Merrem 1820.
Breuilia Jeannel 1909, Bol. Soc. Españ., **9**, 467.—Col.
Breviarca Conrad 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1872**, 55.—Moll.
Breviastellium (pro *Brevist-* Jourdain 1885) Seeliger 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Suppl., 1235.—Tunicata.
Brevibarra Jordan 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 312.—Col.
Brevibucca Goodey 1935, J. Helminth. St. Albans, **13**, 223.—Verm. (Nema.).
Brevicella Kenrick 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 549.—Lep.
Breviceps Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 177 (as *Breuiceps* in err. p. 166).—Amph.
Breviceps Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes etc., **1**, 328, 343.—Pisces.
Brevicolaspis Laporte 1833, Revue Entom., **1** (1), 24.—Col.
Brevicolles Marseul 1879, Abeille, **17**, 138.—Col.
Brevicomus Pic 1894, Rev. sci. Bourbonnais, **7**, 42.—Col.
Brevicornu Marshall 1896, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **28**, 1895, 306.—Dipt.
Brevicoryne (Das MS.) van der Goot 1915, Beitr. Kenntn. Holländischen Blattläuse, 245.—Hem.
Brevicorynella Nevsky 1928, Acta Univ. Asiae Mediae, (8a) **3**, 21.—Hem.
Brevicosta Malloch 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **8**, 234.—Dipt.
Breviglanis Eigenmann 1910, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia, **3** (Zool.), 384.—Pisces.
Brevigobio Tanaka 1916, Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, **28**, 102.—Pisces.
Brevilabus Strand 1908, Arch. Naturgesch., **74** (1), 54.—Arachn.
Brevina Belon 1897, Rev. Ent. franç., **16**, 147.—Col.
Brevinucula Thiele 1934, Handbuch, **3**, 786.—Moll.
Brevios Brunetti 1913, Rec. Indian Mus., **9**, 22.—Dipt.
Brevipalpus Donnadieu 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **22**, 1875, 143.—Arachn.
Brevipecten Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths., **2**, 361.—Lep.
Brevipedella Pilsbry 1903, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **16**, 44, 45.—Moll.
Breviperca Castelnau 1875, Official Rec. Melbourne intercol. Exhib. [Res. Fish. Austral.], 6.—Pisces.
Brevipes [Palmer] 1836, Analyst, **4**, 101.—Aves.
Brevirhynchus Theobald 1908, Rec. Indian Mus., **2**, 293.—Dipt.
Brevisiana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27** (1), 26.—Moll.
Brevismilia Boelsche 1866, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **18**, 469.—Coel.
Brevistellium Jourdain 1885, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **100**, 1513.—Tunicata.
Brevitarsus Jameson 1841, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **1**, 319 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Brevoortia Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 37.—Pisces.
Brewsteria Maynard [1895], Birds East. N. Amer., ed. 2, 1896, 691.—Aves.
Brexius Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 201.—Col.
Breydia (err. pro *Bredyia* Buckman 1910) Dollfus 1911, J. Conchyliol., **58**, 364.—Moll.
Breyeria Preudhomme de Borre 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **18**, C.R., lx.—Palaeodict.
Breyeria Janse 1920, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **7**, 213.—Lep.
Breyeriodes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 118.—Palaeodict.
Breynella Gregory 1891, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **26**, 600.—Echin.
Breynia Desor 1847, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [3] (Zool.), **8**, 12.—Echin.
Breynioceras Foerste 1929, Denison Univ. Bull., **29** (J. Sci. Lab., **24**), 265, 284.—Moll.
Bria Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 226.—Dipt.
Bria Gregorio 1890, Ann. Geol. Paléont., **6**, 8.—Moll. (See *Gregorioiscala* Cossmann 1912.)

Bria de Boury 1891, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **15**, 185.—Moll.
Briada Walker 1857, List Specim. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1097 (*Briarda* under species, 1098).—Lep.
Briandiana Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 298.—Moll.
Brianella Wilson 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 647.—Crust. (Cop., Lern.).
Brianella Monard 1926, Arch. Zool. exp. gén Paris, Notes and Rev., **65**, 45.—Crust. (Cop., Harpact.).
Briania (n.n. pro *Nitidula* Blyth 1861) Chasen & Kloss 1930, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **50**, 69.—Aves.
Briantia Barrois 1889, Mém. Soc. géol. Nord, **3**, 44.—Coel.
Briara (n.n. pro *Gonatocerus* Schaufuss 1880) Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 190, 207.—Col.
Briaraca (pro *Briareus* Quoy & Gaimard 1826) Busch 1847, Arch. Anat. Physiol. Med., 180.—Verm. (Polych.).
Briaraea Quoy & Gaimard 1827, Ann. Sci. nat., **10** (39), 235.—Coel.
Briaraula Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 590.—Lep.
Briaraxis Brendel 1894, Ent. News, **5**, 158.—Col.
Briarda see **Briada**.
Briardia Munier-Chalmas 1884, Ann. Malac., **1**, 324, pl. 7, figs. 7–13.—Moll.
Briarea (pro *-reus* Quoy & Gaimard 1826) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 122.—Verm. (Polych.).
Briarea (pro *-reum* Blainville 1830) Duchassaing & Michelotti 1860, Mém. Corall., 15 [*ex* Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **19**, 1861, 291].—Coel.
Briareites Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 29, pl. 257.—Moll.
Briarella Bergh 1876, in Semper, Reise Philipp., (2) **2**, fasc. 10, 408.—Crust.
Briareum de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 484.—Coel.
Briareus Quoy & Gaimard 1826, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 193.—Verm. (Polych.).
Briareus (pro *-reum* Blainville 1830) Hickson 1883, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **35**, 280.—Coel.
Briarius Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 88 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Briarocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 1.—Echin.
Briaromys Ameghino 1889, Cont. Conoc. Mam. Fós. Rep. Argentina (*ex* Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**), 904.—Mamm.
Briarosaccus Boschma 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, art. 7, 1.—Crust.
Briarostoma Meyrick 1920, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **17**, 290.—Lep.
Briartia (emend. pro *Briardia* Munier-Chalmas 1884) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 732.—Moll.
Briarus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1140 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Briba Amaral 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 253.—Rept.
Bricinia (pro *-cinnia* Walker 1861) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Abt. 1, Dipt., 228.—Dipt.
Bricinnia Walker 1861, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 324.—Dipt.
Bricinniella Giglio-Tos 1893, Boll. Mus. Torino, **8**, no. 158, 13.—Dipt.
Bricoptis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 583.—Col.
Bridarollus Navás 1933, Rev. Acad. Ci. Zaragoza, **16**, 90.—Neur.
Bridouxia Bourguignat 1885, Notice Prodr. Moll. Giraud Tanganika, 29.—Moll.
Brifa Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., **54**, 12.—Moll.
Brigestus Roewer 1935, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **78**, 46.—Arachn.
Brightia Rollier 1922, Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, **17**, no. 3, 360.—Moll.
Brignus de Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., **54**, 31.—Coel.
Brihaspa Moore 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 666.—Lep.
Brillia Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 34.—Dipt.
Brilonella Kayser 1873, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **25**, 672.—Moll.
Brimocelus Arnold 1927, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **12**, 62.—Hym.
Brimoda Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 219.—Col.
Brimosaurus Leidy 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 72.—Rept.
Brimus Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 351.—Col.
Bringa (pro *Bhringa* Hodgson 1837) Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 84.—Aves.
Brinkmannella Parr 1933, Bull. Bingham Ocean Coll., **3** (6), 26.—Pisces.
Brinkmannia Stiasny-Wijnhoff 1926, Pubb. Staz. Zool. Napoli, **7**, 134.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Brintesia (n.n. [in err.] pro *Oreas* Huebner 1807) Fruhstorfer 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **9**, 307.—Lep.
Briolophus (pro *Bryo-* Ehrenberg 1839) Weaver 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 303.—Bry.
Brion (pro *Prion* Lacepède 1799) Fischer de Waldheim 1803, Nation. Mus. Paris, **2**, 187, 203.—Aves.
Briophila (err. pro *Bryo-* Carpenter 1864) Fischer 1886, Man. Conch., 964.—Moll.
Brisa v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **2**, 45.—Crust.

Brisaster Gray 1855, Cat. rec. Ech. Brit. Mus., 61.—Echin.
Brisbania Castelnau 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 241.—Pisces.
Brischkea Kriechbaumer 1897, Ent. Nachr., **23**, 167.—Hym.
Briscoia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75** (1), 37.—Trilobita.
Briseis Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 44 [*n.n.*]; Kerremans 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 110.—Col.
Brises Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 145.—Col.
Brisilis Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 46.—Orth.
Brisinga Asbjörnsen 1856, Fauna littor. Norveg., **2**, 95.—Echin.
Brisingaster Loriol 1883, Mém. Soc. Genève, **28**, no. 8, 55.—Echin.
Brisingella Fisher 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 423.—Echin.
Brisingenes Fisher 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 419, 427.—Echin.
Brismaeus (pro *Brisnaeus* Gray 1825) Gray 1828, Spicil. zool., **1**, 7.—Crust.
Brisnaeus (Leach MS.) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 102.—Crust.
Brisopsis (pro *Brisso-* Agassiz 1840) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, 330.—Echin.
Brissiopsis (pro *Brisso-* Agassiz 1840) Gray 1848, List Brit. Rad. Brit. Mus., 7.—Echin.
Brissoides Leske 1778, Addit. Klein Echinod., 29.—Echin.
Brissoides Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **4**, 19 [? *vernac.*]; Schinz 1825, Das Thierr., **4**, 31.—Echin.
Brissolampas Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 31.—Echin.
Brissoma Pomel 1888, Pal. Algérie Ech., **2**, fasc. 2, 41.—Echin.
Brissomorpha Laube 1870, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1870**, 314 [*n.n.*]; 1871, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **5**, no. 3, 18 (= p. 72).—Echin.
Brissonia Hartlaub 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 96.—Aves.
Brissopatagus Cotteau 1863, Ech. Foss. Pyren., Congr. Sci. France, 143.—Echin.
Brissopneustes Cotteau 1887, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 712.—Echin.
Brissopsis Agassiz 1840, Cat. Ect. Ech., 16.—Echin.
Brissospatagus (pro *Brissop-* Cotteau 1863) Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **3**, no. 7, 174.—Echin.
Brissospatangus (pro *-opatagus* Cotteau 1863) Cotteau 1886, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Terr. tert., **1**, 28.—Echin.
Brissus Leske 1778, Addit. Klein Echinod., 29.—Echin.
Brissus Modeer 1793, K. Vet. Acad. Nya Handl., **14**, 14.—Echin.
Brissus Mueller 1781, Zool. Dan. (Danm. Norges Dyrs Hist.) (Danish ed.), 20.—Echin.
Brissus Link [*non* Modeer] 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (4) 24.—Echin.
Brissus Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 354.—Echin.
Brissus (pro *Bryssus* Dejean 1821) Dahl 1823, Col. u. Lepid., 61.—Col.
Bristoweia Mello-Leitão 1924, Ann. Soc. ent. Paris, **93**, 180.—Arachn.
Bristowia Reimoser 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934**, 17.—Arachn.
Brisus Navás 1931, Rev. Acad. cienc. Madrid, **26**, 67.—Neur.
Britea Curran 1927, Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 127.—Dipt.
Britha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1146.—Lep.
Brithama see **Birthama**.
Brithodes Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 237.—Lep.
Brithopus Kutorga 1838, Kupfersandst. Urals, 9.—Rept.
Brithura Edwards 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 262.—Dipt.
Brithya (pro *-thys* Huebner 1821) Boisduval 1840, Gen. et Index méth., 117.—Lep.
Brithycera Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 175.—Col.
Brithyceros Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 210.—Lep.
Brithys Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 226.—Lep.
Brithysternum MacLeay (1873), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 366.—Col.
Britomartis Nicéville 1895, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **9**, 304.—Lep.
Brittonella Fisher 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **80**, no. 2922, 7.—Col.
Brius (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 92 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Brixia Stål 1856, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **13**, 162.—Hem.
Brixia Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 889.—Lep.
Brixidia Haglund 1899, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **56**, 60.—Hem.
Brixioides Kirby 1894, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **24**, 139.—Hem.
Brizalina Costa 1856, Atti Accad. Pontan., **7** (1), 296.—Prot.
Brizica Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 236.—Hem.
Brizoides Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 100, 112.—Orth.
Broadbentia Mathews 1913, Austral. Avian Rec., **2**, 60.—Aves.
Brocchia Bronn (1828), Z. Min., **21** (1), 1827, 538.—Moll.
Brocchina (err. pro *Brochina* Gray 1857) Pallary 1912, Mém. Inst. Egypte, **7** (3), 116.—Moll.
Brocchina (err. pro *-nia* Jousseaume 1887) Fulton 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 19, 27.—Moll.
Brocchinia Jousseaume 1887, Le Naturaliste, (2) **1**, 221.—Moll.
Brocchites Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 505.—Moll.

Brochechinus Lambert & Thiéry 1908, Bull. Soc. Haute-Marne, **5**, no. 20, 85.—Echin.
Brochella Melander 1927, Gen. Insect., **185**, 108.—Dipt.
Brochidium Koken 1889, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil., **6**, 434.—Moll.
Brochina Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distr. Moll. Brit. Mus., 101.—Moll.
Brochinia (err. pro *-na* Gray 1857) Rovereto 1904, Palaeontogr. Ital., **10**, 29.—Moll.
Brochiphyllum Wedekind 1922, S.B. Ges. Marburg, No. 4, 35.—Coel.
Brochis Cope 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1871**, 277.—Pisces.
Brochocephalus Linstow 1906, Spolia Zeylan., **3**, 164, 183.—Verm. (Cest.).
Brochocerca Werneck 1841, Monatsber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 377 [*gen. caelebs*].—Verm. (Rotif.).
Brochodora Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl., **5**, 58.—Spong.
Brochometis Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 625.—Lep.
Brochopeltis Verhoeff 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 5, 32.—Myr.
Brochopeplus Pictet & Saussure 1892, Icon. Saut. Vertes, **12**, 25, note.—Orth.
Brochosphaera Weinland 1882, Meteor. Thierreste, 8.—? Spong.
Brochus Oken 1838, Allg. Naturges., **7** (3), 1436.—Mamm.
Brochus Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. i, f. 10.—Moll.
Brochymena Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 106.—Hem.
Brockocystis Foerste 1914, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **17**, 468.—Echin.
Brocktonia Iredale 1915, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **11**, 340.—Moll.
Broconius Desbrochers 1904, Frelon, **12**, 92 (note).—Col.
Brodenia Gedoelst 1913, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **6**, 258.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brodenia Surcouf 1921, Gen. Insect., **175**, 160.—Dipt. (See *Braunsiomyia* Bequaert 1924.)
Broderipia Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 146.—Moll.
Broderipornis (n.n. pro *Broderipus* Bonaparte 1854) Mathews 1930, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **50**, 61.—Aves.
Broderipus Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 536.—Aves (nec *Broderipia* Gray 1847 see *Euchlorites* Heine 1860 and *Broderipornis* Mathews 1930).
Brodia Scudder 1881, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **8**, 293.—Palaeodict.
Brodiceras (n.n. pro *Brodieia* Buckman 1898) Buckman 1899 (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Inf. Oolite Ammon. Brit. Is., pt. **11**, Suppl., xxxiii.—Moll.
Brodiechelys Nopcsa 1928, Geol. Hungar. Buda Pest., Ser. Palaeont., **1** (1), pt. 4, 44.—Rept.
Brodieia Buckman 1898, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon. Brit. Is., pt. **10**, Suppl., xxxi.—Moll. (Cf. *Brodiceras* Buckman 1899.)
Brodiola Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 441.—Col.
Brodymeria (err. pro *Brachymeria* Stephens 1829) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 410.—Hym.
Broeckella Sherborn 1893, Smithson. misc. Coll., **37**, no. 1, 27 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Broeckia Carter 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 390.—Verm. (Polych.).
Broeckia Koninck 1885, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **11**, 19.—Moll.
Broeckina Munier-Chalmas 1882, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **10**, 471.—Prot.
Bröggeria Walcott 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, no. 1299, 605.—Brach.
Broeggeria Bancroft 1933, Correl. Tables Stages Coston Onnian Eng. & Wales, 2.—Trilobita.
Brölemanneuma Verhoeff 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 223.—Myr.
Brölemannia Verhoeff 1896, Arch. Naturgesch., **62**, Abt. 1, 21.—Myr.
Brogmarus Risso 1820, Journ. de Physique, **91**, 249.—Pisces.
Broiliellus Williston 1915, J. Geol., Chicago, **22**, 56.—Amph.
Bromacanthus Schoett 1925, Sarawak Mus. J., **3**, 125.—Collemb.
Brome v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **2**, 47.—Crust.
Bromeliaemiris Schumacher 1919, Z. wiss. InsektenBiol., **14**, 223.—Hem.
Bromeloecia Spuler 1924, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **75**, 1923, 375.—Dipt. (Ephydrid.).
Bromeloecia Spuler 1925, Canad. Ent., **57**, 119.—Dipt. (Borborid.).
Bromiades Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 165.—Col.
Bromiodes Jacoby 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 286.—Col.
Bromius (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 412 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1845, Gatt. Käferf., 117.—Col.
Bromocoris Horváth 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **13**, 234.—Hem.
Bromophila Loew 1873, Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 35.—Dipt.
Bromus see **Bremus**.
Bronchelia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 286.—Lep.
Bronchocela Kaup 1827, Isis (Oken), **20**, 619.—Rept.
Bronchoceles (emend. pro *-cela* Kaup 1827) Troschel 1841, Arch. Naturgesch., **7** (2), 114.—Rept.
Bronchonema Moennig 1932, Rep. Vet. Res. S. Africa, **18**, 155.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bronchostrongylus Cameron 1931, J. Helminth., **9**, 150.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bronchus Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340.—Col.
Brondelia Bourguignat 1862, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **14**, 13, 20.—Moll.

Brondstedia Burton 1929, Brit. Antarct. (Terra Nova), Exped., **6** (4), 428.—Spong.
Brongniartella Reed 1918, Geol. Mag., Dec. VI, **5**, 322.—Trilobita.
Brongniartia Leach 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (1), 44.—Col.
Brongniartia Eaton 1832, Amer. J. Sci., **22** (1), 165; 1832, Geol. Text Book, ed. 2, 128 (as *Brongniatia* p. 32).—Trilobita.
Brongniartia Eights 1833, Trans. Albany Inst., **2** (1), 53.—Crust.
Brongniartia Salter 1865, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. Tril., No. 2, 104, 105.—Trilobita.
Brongniartiella Meunier 1897, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (2) **5**, no. 3, 237.—Neur.
Brongniatia see **Brongniartia** Eaton 1832.
Brongus Gregorio 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **11**, 47.—Moll.
Bronia Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 448.—Rept.
Bronislavia Semenov 1891, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **25**, 280.—Col.
Bronislavia Rakowski 1901, Kosmos Polsk., **26**, 313.—Crust.
Bronta (n.n. pro *Brontes* de Montfort 1810) Pusch 1837, Polens Palaeont., (2) 130.—Moll.
Brontaea Kowarz 1873, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **23**, Abh., 461.—Dipt.
Brontea (pro *-taea* Kowarz 1873) Schnabl 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 92.—Dipt.
Bronteopsis (Thomson MS.) Salter 1866, Brit. Tril., No. 3, 143 [*n.n.*]; Nicholson & Etheridge 1879, Mon. Silur. foss. Girvan, 157.—Trilobita.
Brontes Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **2**, 97.—Col.
Brontes de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 622.—Moll. (See *Brontesia* Reichenbach 1828 and *Bronta* Pusch 1837.)
Brontes Goldfuss 1839, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **19** (1), 360.—Trilobita.
Brontes Cuvier & Valenciennes 1840, H.N. Poiss., **15**, 342.—Pisces.
Brontesia (n.n. pro *Brontes* de Montfort 1810) Reichenbach 1828, Zoologie, **1**, 91.—Moll.
Bronteus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Bronteus (emend. pro *-tes* Goldfuss 1839) Goldfuss 1843, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1843**, 540.—Trilobita.
Bronthispa (emend. pro *-tispa* Sharp 1904) Weise 1911, Coleopt. Catal., **35**, 46.—Col.
Brontiades Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 113.—Lep.
Brontias Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., 143.—Echin.
Brontichthys Claypole 1894, Amer. Geol., **14**, 379.—Pisces.
Brontis (pro *-tes* Montfort 1810) Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **12**, 79.—Moll.
Brontispa Sharp 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 924.—Col.
Brontodorcus Didier 1931, Lucanides du Globe, fasc. 8, 202.—Col.
Brontolaemus Sharp 1885, in Blackburn & Sharp, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 142.—Col.
Brontophloeus Kessel 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A6, 28.—Col.
Brontopriscus Sharp 1886, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 391.—Col.
Brontops Marsh 1887, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **34**, 326.—Mamm.
Brontornis Moreno & Mercerat 1891, An. Mus. La Plata, I, Pal. Argent., **1**, 37.—Aves.
Brontosaurus Marsh 1879, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **18**, 503.—Rept.
Brontostoma (n.n. pro *Mindarus* Stål 1859) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Brontotherium Marsh 1873, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **5**, 486.—Mamm.
Brontozoum Hitchcock 1847, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **4**, 50.—Rept.
Brontypena Holland 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 576.—Lep.
Brookeia Bartlett 1896, Ethn. zool. Note Book Sarawak, No. 2, 81.—Rept.
Brookesena Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 390.—Moll.
Brookesia Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 467, 476.—Rept.
Brooksella Walcott 1898, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **30**, 22.—Coel.
Brooksia Metcalf 1918, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, pt. 2, 50.—Tunicata.
Brooksina Kirk 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **60** (19), 2.—Brach.
Brookula Iredale 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 219.—Moll.
Brookvalia Wade 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **12**, 121.—Pisces.
Broometta Chabakov 1928, Bull. Com. géol. Leningrad, **46**, 1291.—Pisces.
Broomia Watson 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1914**, 1002.—Rept.
Broomiella Pocock 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10**, 7.—Arachn.
Broomisaurus (n.n. pro *Scymnorhinus* Broom 1914) Joleaud 1920, Rev. crit. paléozool., **1920**, 36.—Rept.
Broschus (pro *Broscus* Panzer 1813) Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **1**), 67.—Col.
Broscodes Bolivar 1914, Bol. Soc. Españ., **14**, 456.—Col.
Broscomimus (n.n. pro *Pseudobroscus* Sharp 1903) Semenov 1906, Rev. russe Ent., **6**, 19.—Col.
Broscomorphus Motschoulsky [1858], Etudes ent., **6**, 1857, 73, 96.—Col.
Brosconymus Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 198.—Col.
Broscosoma Rosenhauer 1846, Broscosoma etc. (Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ., 1847), **1**.—Col.
Broscus Panzer 1813, Index Entom., 62.—Col.
Broseocnemis Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran., 81.—Spong.

Brosis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 92; Huebner 1822, Syst.-alph. Verz., 68.—Lep.
Brosma (pro *-me* Rafinesque 1815) Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 365.—Pisces.
Brosme Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 32 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Brosme Oken 1817, Isis, **1**, no. 148, app., 1782; Cuvier & Cloquet 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2), **5** (Suppl.), 84.—Pisces.
Brosmerus (pro *Brosme* Oken 1817) Lesueur 1819, Mém. Mus. H.n. Paris, **5**, 158.—Pisces.
Brosmia (pro *Brosme* Rafinesque 1815) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 189, 441.—Pisces.
Brosmiculus Vaillant 1888, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Poissons, 292.—Pisces.
Brosmius (pro *-me* Rafinesque 1815) Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 334.—Pisces.
Brosmophycis Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 168.—Pisces.
Brosmus Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 194; Stark 1828, Elem. Nat. Hist., **1**, 425.—Pisces.
Brotasus Roewer 1928, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (3), 532.—Arachn.
Broteas (emend. pro *-theas* Koch 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Broteas Lovén 1846, Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh., **3** (2), 58.—Crust. (See *Lovénula* Schmeil 1898.)
Brotella Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 92.—Pisces.
Brotella (n.n. pro *Acrostoma* Brot 1870) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligustica, **10**, 109.—Moll. (See *Paracrostoma* Cossmann 1900.)
Broteochactas Pocock 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 77; 1893, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **24**, 399.—Arachn.
Broter Andrewes 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 449.—Col.
Broteus (emend. pro *-theus* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Brotheas Koch 1837, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **1**, 37; 1838, in Hahn (Koch), Arach., **4**, 109 (as *Brotheus* on fig.).—Arachn.
Brotheas (? err. pro *Buthus* Leach 1815) Gervais 1844, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **4** [2], 225.—Arachn.
Brotheolus (n.n. pro *Brotheus* Distant 1902) Bergroth 1907, Rev. russe Ent., **7**, 107.—Hem.
Brotherus Budde-Lund 1909 [Sep. 1908], in Voeltzkow, Reis. O.-Afr., **2** (4), 306.—Crust.
Brotheus Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 13; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **4**), 152.—Col.
Brotheus Koch 1838 see **Brotheas.**
Brotheus Distant 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 248.—Hem. (See *Brotheolus* Bergroth 1907.)
Brothylus Leconte 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 80.—Col.
Brotia Adams 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 150.—Moll.
Brotiana Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 102, 209.—Moll.
Brotis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 226.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Brotis Huebner 1823, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, 23.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Brotogeris Vigors 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (7), 400.—Aves.
Brotogerys (emend. pro *-ris* Vigors 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Brotolomia (n.n. pro *Solenoptera* Duponchel 1845) Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., 115.—Lep.
Brotomys Miller 1916, Smithson. misc. Coll., **66**, no. 12, 6.—Mamm.
Brototyche Pascoe 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 317.—Col.
Brotula Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 335.—Pisces.
Brotulophis Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 93.—Pisces.
Brotulotaenia Parr 1933, Bull. Bingham Ocean. Coll., **3** (6), 44.—Pisces.
Broughia Stensiö 1932, Medd. Grønland, **83** (3), 266.—Pisces.
Brounaeolus (n.n. pro *Exaeolus* [*Exoeolus*] Broun 1893) Hyslop 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 631.—Col.
Brounia Sharp 1878, Ent. mon. Mag., **15**, 49.—Col. (*Inc. sed.*).
Brounia Raffray 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 216, 266.—Col. (Pselaphid.). (See *Brouniella* Raffray 1904.)
Brouniella (n.n. pro *Brounia* Raffray 1898) Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 1903, 532.—Col.
Brouweria Beaufort 1926, Jaarb. Mijn. Ned. Oost.-Indie, **1925**, 124.—Pisces.
Brouwerites Diener 1923, Jaarb. Mijn. Ned. Oost.-Indie, **1920**, Verh., 4 Gedeelte, 190.—Moll.
Brouzetia Cossmann 1916, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Paléont., **51**, 12.—Moll.
Browneichthys Woodward 1889, Geol. Mag., (3) **6**, 455.—Pisces.
Brownella Broom 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 627, lxxix.—Rept.
Brownia d'Orbigny 1841, in Sagra, Cuba (Moll.), **1**, 101.—Moll.

Brownia Adams 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **1**, 28.—Moll.
Brownius Ashmead 1905, Canad. Ent., **37**, 7.—Hym.
Broxylus Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 20.—Col.
Bruandia Tutt 1900, Ent. Rec., **12**, 20.—Lep.
Bruasa Moore 1894, Lep. Ind., **2**, 144, 164.—Lep.
Bruceia Neumoegen 1893, J.N. York ent. Soc., **1**, 35.—Lep.
Brucella Ritchie 1907, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **45** (2), 532.—Coel.
Bruceomyia Malloch 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 431.—Dipt.
Brucharachne Mello-Leitão 1927, Physis, Buenos Aires, **8**, 234.—Arachn.
Brucheiser Navás 1927, Bol. Soc. iber. Cienc. nat., **26**, 63.—Neur.
Bruchela (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 78 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Bruchella (err. pro *-ela* Dejean 1821) Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 29.—Col.
Bruchella Navás 1920, An. Soc. cient. argent., **90**, 56.—Ephem.
Bruchia Weise 1906, Revista Mus. La Plata, **12**, 227.—Col. (Hispid.).
Bruchia Spaeth 1907, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **57**, 153.—Col. (Cassid.). (See *Carlobruchia* Spaeth 1911.)
Bruchiana Jorgensen 1916, Physis, **2**, 363.—Lep.
Bruchidius Schilsky 1905, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **41**, p. e & B.—Col.
Bruchigavia Bonaparte 1857, Consp. Av., **2**, 228.—Aves.
Bruchiola Kieffer 1921, An. Soc. cient. argent., **91**, 40.—Hym.
Bruchobius Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 314, 315.—Hym.
Bruchocida Crawford 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 245.—Hym.
Bruchoctonus Korab 1924, Bull. Seed select. Adm. Sugar Trust, Kiev, **1923**, no. 7, 116, 117.—Hym.
Bruchodrilus Pic 1926, Mélanges exot.-ent., **47**, 4.—Col.
Bruchomima Achard 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1916**, 47.—Col.
Bruchomorpha Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 399.—Hem.
Bruchomyia Alexander 1920, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **13**, 403.—Dipt.
Bruchomyrma Santschi 1922, An. Soc. cient. argent., **94**, 248.—Hym.
Bruchophagus Ashmead 1888, Ent. Amer. **4**, 42; 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 328.—Hym.
Bruchopria Kieffer 1921, An. Soc. cient. argent., **91**, 38.—Hym.
Bruchoptinus Reitter 1884, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **22**, Abh., 303, 305.—Col.
Bruchoscelis Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3**, 5, 26.—Hem.
Bruchus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 163; Mueller 1764, Fauna Ins. Fridrichsdal., xv.—Col. (Ptinid.).
Bruchus Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 604.—Col. (Bruchid.).
Brucia (err. pro *-ceia* Neumoegen 1893) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 421.—Lep.
Brucia (n.n. pro *Scobina* Wade 1917) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, no. 3, 137.—Moll.
Bruclarkia Stewart 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **78**, 397.—Moll.
Brueckneria Boll 1846, Geogn. Ostseeländer, 163.—*Inc. sed.*
Bruesia Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 306.—Hym. (Mutillid.).
Bruesia Perkins 1905, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 102.—Col. (See *Pentoxocera* Pierce 1908.)
Bruesia Kieffer 1913, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **7**, 325.—Hym. (Serphid.). (See *Bruesiola* Kieffer 1914.)
Bruesiella Mann 1914, Psyche, **21**, 182.—Hym.
Bruesiola (n.n. pro *Bruesia* Kieffer 1913) Kieffer 1914, Tierreich, **41**, 238.—Hym.
Brugella Edwards 1930, Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 287.—Dipt.
Bruggmannia Tavares 1906, Brotéria, **5**, 81.—Dipt.
Bruggmanniella Tavares 1909, Brotéria, **8**, 19.—Dipt.
Brugmoia Radoszkowskiĭ 1877, Izv. imp. Obshch. Ljub. Estestvozn. Moscow, **26**, no. 1, 26.—Hym.
Brugnonia Gwyn Jeffreys 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **11**, 398.—Moll.
Bruguièria Prever 1902, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **29**, Abt. 3, 11.—Prot.
Brujas Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 139.—Lep.
Brullaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 773.—Dipt.
Brullaria Wollaston 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, pt. 2, 177.—Col.
Brullea Laporte 1868, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 165.—Col.
Brullea Blanchard (*teste* Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 2996 [*in syn.*]).—Col.
Brulléia Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 150.—Hym.
Brumptia Travassos 1921, Brazil Medico, **35**, 357.—Verm. (Trem.).
Brumptiella López-Neyra 1929, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **29**, 352.—Verm. (Cest.).
Brumptius Nitzulescu 1931, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **9**, 273.—Dipt.
Brumptomyia França & Parrot 1921, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique du Nord, **1**, 283.—Dipt.
Brumus Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 492.—Col.
Brunella Smith 1909, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **11**, no. 4, 87.—Crust.

Brunella Forel 1917, Bull. Soc. Vaud., **51**, 235.—Hym.
Brunellia Mola 1932, Internat. Rev. Hydrobiol. Hydrogr., 399.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Bruneria (pro *Brunneria* McNeill 1897) McNeill 1898, Psyche, **8**, 71.—Orth.
Brunettia Annandale 1910, Rec. Indian Mus., **5**, 141.—Dipt.
Brunhilda Reichenbach [1862], Handb. Orn. Singvög., 11, 48.—Aves.
Brunia Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 15.—Lep.
Brunieria Kieffer 1921, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1921**, 288.—Dipt.
Brunjia (err. pro *Brujas* Guenée 1852) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 424.—Lep.
Brunnea Dupont 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 265.—Col.
Brunnea Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 10, 44.—Orth.
Brunnerella Saussure 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (1), 17, 31.—Orth.
Brunneria Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 58, 71; 1872, **3**, 240.—Orth.
Brunneria McNeill 1897, Proc. Davenport Acad. nat. Sci., **6**, 264.—Orth. (Cf. *Bruneria* McNeill 1898.)
Brunneriana Uvarov 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 531.—Orth.
Brunnicophilus Nixon 1931, Ent. Rec., **43**, 83.—Hym.
Brunniella Bolivar 1905, Bol. Soc. Espan., **5**, 299.—Orth.
Brunonia Mueller 1898, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., Berlin, (N.F.) Heft **25**, 131.—Moll.
Brunsellius Distant 1902, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **1**, 391.—Hem.
Bruntrutia (n.n. pro *Kobya* Loriol 1901) Cossmann 1902, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **6**, 116.—Moll.
Brusinaela Andrussov 1912, Verh. Russ. min. Ges. St. Pétersburg, (2) **49**, 4 (as *Brusinaella* p. 5).—Moll.
Brusinaella see **Brusinaela**.
Brusinofuchsia Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1917, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **9** (3), 22 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Brustiarius Herre 1935, Field Mus. Pub. Chicago, Zool. Ser., **18**, no. 335, 388.—Pisces.
Brutomysis Chun 1896, Bibl. zool., No. 19, 179.—Crust.
Bruyantius Fleutiaux 1925, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1925**, 101.—Col.
Bruynia (n.n. pro *Acanthoglossus* Gervais 1877) Dubois [1882], Bull. Soc. zool. France, **6**, 1881, 267.—Mamm.
Bruzelia Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 149.—Crust.
Bruzeliella Norman 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 83.—Crust.
Bruzeliopsis Chevreux 1911, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 204, 3.—Crust.
Bruzzaea (err. pro *Brazzaea* Bourguignat 1885) Paetel 1890, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **3**, 188.—Moll.
Bryabius see **Bryobius**.
Bryachus Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 478.—Col.
Bryactinus Cope 1875, Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **2**, 282.—Pisces.
Bryanella Blair 1928, Insects of Samoa, **4**, 83.—Col.
Bryanella China 1930, Insects of Samoa, **2**, 135.—Hem.
Bryania Aldrich 1930, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 396.—Dipt.
Bryanina Fowler 1932, Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **9**, no. 25, 10.—Pisces.
Bryantia Schaus 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10**, 25.—Lep.
Bryantina Malloch 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **31**, 506.—Dipt.
Bryantodina Stauffer 1935, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **46**, 131.—Verm. († Ann.).
Bryantodus Bassler 1925, Bull. Soc. geol. Amer., **36**, 219.—Verm. († Ann.).
Bryarea (pro *Briareus* Quoy & Gaimard 1826) Ball 1850, Rept. Brit. Ass., **1849**, Notes, 72.—Verm. (Polych.).
Bryaxella Raffray 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 319.—Col.
Bryaxina Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 140.—Col.
Bryaxis Kugelann 1794, N. Mag. Lieb. Ent. [Schneider's], **5**, 580; Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 81.—Col.
Bryaxis Sars 1903, Crust. Norway, **4**, 35.—Crust. (See *Comantenna* Wilson 1924 & *Bryaxona* Strand 1929.)
Bryaxona (n.n. pro *Bryaxis* Sars 1903) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 10.—Crust.
Bryaxonoma Raffray 1898, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **10**, 401.—Col.
Brycea Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 563.—Lep.
Bryceella Remane 1929, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4**, Abt. 2, Buch 1, Lief. 1–4, 114, 544.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Brychaetus Agassiz (1845), Rep. Brit. Ass. (York 1844), **14**, 308 (as *Brychetus* p. 293) [*n.n.*]; Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 76.—Pisces.
Brychetus see **Brychaetus**.
Brychius Thomson 1860, Skand. Coleopt., **2**, 8.—Col.
Brycinus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1849, H.N. Poiss., **22**, 157.—Pisces.
Brycochandus Eigenmann 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **52**, no. 6, 106.—Pisces.

Brycolacion des Gozis 1886, Recherches l'espèce typique . . ., 10.—Col.
Brycon Mueller & Troschel 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 90.—Pisces.
Bryconacidnus Myers 1929, in Eigenmann & Myers, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, 545.—Pisces.
Bryconaethiops Guenther 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 143.—Pisces.
Bryconamericus Eigenmann 1907, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 139.—Pisces.
Bryconodon Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, no. 1431, 146.—Pisces.
Bryconops Kner 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **30**, 80.—Pisces.
Brycopia Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 141.—Col.
Brydaeon Thomson 1867, Physis, Paris, **1**, pt. 3, 137.—Col.
Bryelica Walker 1868, Cat. Specimens Hem. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., **3**, 547.—Hem.
Bryiobia (pro *Bryobia* Koch 1835) Packard 1888, Mem. Acad. Washington, **4** (1), 42.—Arachn.
Brykia Gaede 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 644.—Lep.
Bryna Evans 1912, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **21**, 984.—Lep.
Brynella Bancroft 1933, Correl. Tables Stages Coston. Onnian Eng. & Wales, 3 [*n.n.*].—Brach.
Bryobates Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., 873.—Col.
Bryobia Koch 1835, in Panzer, Ins. Germ., Heft 133, tab. 9.—Arachn.
Bryobiota Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 367.—Col.
Bryobius de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 10 (as *Bryabius* p. 17).—Col.
Bryocamptus Chappuis 1929, Bul. Soc. Sti. Cluj, **4** (2), 44.—Crust.
Bryocatus Broun 1915, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 218.—Col.
Bryochaeta Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 160.—Col.
Bryocharis Boisduval & Lacordaire 1835, Faune Ent. Paris, **1**, 502.—Col.
Bryoclonia Haeckel 1880, Syst. der Medusen, 570 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Bryocodia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 476.—Lep.
Bryocoris Fallén 1829, Hemipt. Sveciae, 151.—Hem.
Bryocoropsis Schumacher 1917, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1917**, 453.—Hem.
Bryocrypta Kieffer 1896, Berlin. ent. Z., **41**, 8.—Dipt.
Bryocryptella (n.n. pro *Cryptella* Jullien & Calvet 1903) Cossmann 1906, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **10**, 196.—Bry.
Bryocyclops Kiefer 1927, Zool. Anz., **73**, 307.—Crust.
Bryodelphax Thulin 1928, Hereditas, Lund, **11** (2–3), 220.—Arachn.
Bryodema Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 129.—Orth.
Bryodis Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 327, 339; 1890, **54**, 463.—Lep.
Bryodrassus Broun 1917, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 418.—Col.
Bryodrilus Ude 1892, Zool. Anz., **15**, 344.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bryogramma Schaus 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 106.—Lep.
Bryograptus Lapworth 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 164.—Coel.
Bryohenlea Černosvitov 1934, Zool. Anz., **105**, 295.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bryoleuca Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 686.—Lep.
Bryolophus Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), Tab. II, facing p. 120.—Bry.
Bryolophus Jordan & Snyder 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 617.—Pisces. (See *Bryozoichthys* Whitley 1931.)
Bryolymnia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 119.—Lep.
Bryometopus Kahl 1932, Tierwelt Deutschlands, **25**, 433.—Prot.
Bryomima Staudinger 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **12**, 357.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Bryomima Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 134.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Bryomoea (pro *-oia* Staudinger 1892) Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 615.—Lep.
Bryomoia Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 397.—Lep.
Bryomyia Kieffer 1895, Misc. ent., [3], 78.—Dipt.
Bryonomus Casey 1885, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., **1**, no. 4, 313.—Col.
Bryonympha Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 560.—Lep.
Bryopa Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150 [*n.n.*]; 1842, ed. 44, 77.—Moll.
Bryophacis Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 102.—Col.
Bryophaenocladius Thienemann 1934, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **7**, 36.—Dipt.
Bryophaga Ragonot 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4** (1874), 586.—Col.
Bryophila (n.n. pro *Poecilia* Schrank 1802) Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (1), 57.—Lep.
Bryophila Carpenter 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 314.—Moll. (See *Philobrya* Carpenter 1872.)
Bryophilina Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 398.—Lep.
Bryophilopsis Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 361.—Lep.
Bryophilopsis Dyar 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 190.—Lep. (See *Parabryophila* Dyar 1921.)
Bryophrya Kahl 1931, Tierwelt Deutschlands, **21**, 181.—Prot.

Bryophyllum Kahl 1931, Tierwelt Deutschlands, **21**, 181.—Prot.
Bryophyma Uvarov 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **11**, 480.—Orth.
Bryoptera Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 273.—Lep.
Bryoporus Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.), **2**, 452.—Col.
Bryostemma Jordan & Starks 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad., (2) **5**, 841.—Pisces.
Bryothinusa Casey 1904, Canad. Ent., **36**, 312.—Col.
Bryothripa Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 310.—Lep.
Bryothrips Priesner 1925, Z. öst. EntVer., **10**, 6.—Thysanopt.
Bryotropha Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtschl. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein Schm. 2), Heft 1, 1877, 233.—Lep.
Bryotype Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 382.—Lep.
Bryozoichthys (n.n. pro *Bryolophus* Jordan & Snyder 1902) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 334.—Pisces.
Bryozoon Barrande 1868, Syst. silur. Centr. Bohême, Rech. Pal., **2**, explan. pl. 248.—Bry.
Bryscha Santschi 1925, An. Mus. Hist. nat. Buenos Aires, **31**, 652.—Hym.
Brysocrypta (pro *Byrs-* Haliday 1838) Westwood 1840, Introd. Classif. Ins., **2**, Syn., 118.—Hem.
Bryssater (err. pro *Brisaster* Gray 1855) Nobre 1931, Echin. Portugal, 125.—Echin.
Bryssetaeres Jordan & Evermann 1896, Proc. Calif. Acad., (2) **6**, 230.—Pisces.
Bryssophilus Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 3, 2329, 2330.—Pisces.
Bryssopsis (pro *Briss-* Agassiz 1840) Meissner 1903, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **2** (3), no. 4, 1343 (1903), 1395 (1904).—Echin.
Bryssus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 96 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Bryssus (pro *Brissus* Modeer 1793) Martens 1869, in Decken, Reise O.-Africa, **3** (1), 128.—Echin.
Brythis (pro *Brithys* Huebner 1821) Stephens 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Lep.), 282.—Lep.
Brytis (pro *Brithys* Huebner 1821) Ragusa 1885, Natural. Sicil., **4**, 272.—Lep.
Bryttosus Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 354.—Pisces.
Bryttus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831, H.N. Poiss., **7**, 457.—Pisces.
Bua Bolivar 1918, Trab. Mus. nac. Madrid, Zool., **34**, 31.—Orth.
Buarremon Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 483.—Aves.
Buathra Cameron 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 233.—Hym.
Bubaces Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 409.—Hem.
Bubalibos Heude 1901, Mém. Emp. Chin., **5**, no. 1, 6.—Mamm.
Bubalichthys Agassiz 1855, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **19**, 77.—Pisces.
Bubalis Lichtenstein 1814, Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, Mag., **6**, 153, 163.—Mamm.
Bubalocephalus Capiomont 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7** (1867), 485.—Col.
Bubaloceras Walsingham 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **1**, 548.—Lep.
Bubalopa Stål 1869, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **26**, 255.—Hem.
Bubalophrys Schwarzer 1931, Senckenbergiana, **13**, 201.—Col.
Bubalornis Smith 1836, Rep. Exp. Centr. Africa, 51.—Aves.
Bubalotragus Flach 1890, Wien. ent. Ztg., **9**, 239.—Col.
Bubalus Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn., 371.—Mamm.
Bubaris Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 521.—Spong.
Bubaris Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 378.—Col.
Bubas (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 143 [*n.n.*]; Mulsant 1842, H.N. Coléopt. France (Lam.), 76.—Col.
Bubastes Laporte & Gory 1838, H.N. Coléopt., **1**, Bubastes, p. 1.—Col.
Bubastodes Blackburn 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 212.—Col.
Bubastoides Kerremans 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 438.—Col.
Bubeckia (err. pro *Bubekia* Dalla Torre 1897) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 568.—Hym.
Bubekia (n.n. pro *Brachycrepis* Ashmead 1888) Dalla Torre 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 84.—Hym.
Bubo Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 34.—Aves.
Bubo Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 353.—Neur. (See *Bubopsis* McLachlan 1898.)
Buboblatta Hebard 1919, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 123.—Orth.
Bubonias Cope 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874**, 124.—Rept.
Bubopsis (n.n. pro *Bubo* Rambur 1842) McLachlan 1898, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1898**, 159.—Neur.
Bubotus (emend. pro *Bubo* Duméril 1806) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 69.—Aves.
Bubotus (emend. pro *Bubutus* Lesson 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Bubrestis (err. pro *Bupr-* L. 1758) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **3**, 448.—Col.
Bubula see **Buccula.**
Bubulcus Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, 141 [*n.n.*]; 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 722.—Aves.

Bubutus Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (2), 143.—Aves.
Bubyr Iljin 1930, Trab. Inst. Españ. Oceanogr., **2**, 53.—Pisces.
Buca Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 122.—Hem.
Bucaea (n.n. pro *Savara* Walker 1864) Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1983.—Lep.
Bucanella Meek 1870, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **11**, 426.—Moll.
Bucanetes Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 164.—Aves.
Bucania Hall 1847, N.H. New York (Pal. **1**), 32.—Moll.
Bucaniella (emend. pro *-nella* Meek 1870) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 856.—Moll.
Bucaniopsis (emend. pro *-nopsis* Ulrich 1897) Reed 1921, Monogr. Brit. Ordov. Silur. Bellerophontacea, (Pal. Soc.), **2**, 58.—Moll.
Bucanophyllum Ulrich 1886, Contr. Amer. Palaeont., **1**, 31.—Coel.
Bucanopsis Ulrich 1897, Fin. Rep. Geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, pt. 2, 853, 922.—Moll.
Bucanospira Ulrich 1897, Fin. Rep. Geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, pt. 2, 1044.—Moll.
Bucapra Ruetimeyer 1877, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **4**, explan. pl. 2.—Mamm.
Bucarda (? pro *Buccardium* Megerle 1811) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 146.—Moll.
Bucardia Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 48, 143.—Moll.
Bucardia Rollier 1911, Les Facies du Dogger, 231.—Moll. (See *Bucardiomya* Rollier 1912.)
Bucardiomya (n.n. pro *Bucardia* Rollier 1911) Rollier 1912, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **16**, 215.—Moll.
Bucardites Gmelin 1793, Syst. Nat., ed. 13 (3), 399; v. Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 206.—Moll.
Bucardium Herrmannsen 1846, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 124.—Moll.
Bucardium (emend. pro *Bucca-* Megerle 1811) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Bucardium Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 40.—Moll.
Bucasia Moore 1897, Lep. Ind., **3**, 49, 86.—Lep.
Buccanodon Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Subgen. Bos., Addenda, 1.—Aves.
Buccardites Schlotheim 1813, Tasch. Min., 72.—Moll.
Buccardium Megerle 1811, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, Mag., **5** (1), 52.—Moll.
Buccaria Karl 1932, Zool. Anz., **98**, 304.—Dipt.
Buccianops (pro *Buccinanops* d'Orbigny 1841) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 139.—Moll.
Buccimitra (Conrad MS.) Harris 1895, Bull. Amer. Palaeont., **1**, 5.—Moll.
Buccina Deshayes [1830], Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (1), 143.—Moll.
Buccinanops d'Orbigny 1841, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 434.—Moll.
Buccinaria Kittl 1887, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **2**, 250.—Moll.
Buccinarius Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 166.—Moll.
Buccinator (emend. pro *Boophis* Tschudi 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Rept.
Buccinatorium (Petiver MS.) Moerch 1877, Malak. Bl., **24**, 26.—Moll.
Buccinatrix Cragin 1893, Contrib. Invert. Paleont. Texas Cret. (Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Texas, **4**), 219.—Moll.
Buccinella Perry 1811 (Apr.), Conchology, pl. 27.—Moll.
Buccinella Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exp., 1901–03, **13**, Zool. **5**, 244, 246.—Moll. (See *Fusinella* Thiele 1917 & *Buccinola* Strand 1928.)
Buccineum (err. pro *Buccinum* L. 1758) Petit 1856, J. Conchyliol., **5**, 155.—Moll.
Buccinigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Buccinina Costa 1861, Microdoride, 53.—Prot.
Buccinis Ledermueller 1761, Mikr. Ergötz., **1**, 8.—Prot.
Buccinites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 56; Schlotheim 1813, Taschenb. Min., **7** (1), 52, 71, 103, 111.—Moll.
Buccinium (err. pro *-num* L. 1758) Connold 1907, Publ. Hastings Mus., **4**, 108.—Moll.
Buccinocochlea Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 129.—Moll.
Buccinofusus Conrad 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **3**, 264.—Moll.
Buccinoidiana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 73.—Moll.
Buccinola (n.n. pro *Buccinella* Thiele 1912) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 39.—Moll.
Buccinomitra (emend. pro *Buccimitra* Harris 1895) Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch., **4**, 162.—Moll.
Buccinopsis Conrad 1857, U.S. & Mexican Bound. Surv., Geol. & Palaeont., 158.—Moll.
Buccinopsis Deshayes 1865, Descr. Anim. sans Vert. Bassin Paris, **2**, pl. xciii, fig. 21–23, 29–32; **3**, 510.—Moll.
Buccinopsis Jeffreys 1867, Brit. Conch., **4**, 297.—Moll.
Buccinopsis (Bayle MS.) Mayer 1876, Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, **14** (2b), 59.—Moll. (See *Harpopsis* Mayer 1876.)
Buccinorbis Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 21.—Moll.
Buccinosphaera Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 99.—Prot.
Buccinotriton (emend. pro *Buccitriton* Conrad 1865) Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch., **4**, 159.—Moll.

Buccinula Huebner 1810, Epist. (*teste* Férussac 1821, Prodr. 87); Herrmannsen 1852, Ind. gen. Malac., Suppl., 19.—Moll.
Buccinulum Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers.), **2** (1), 143; Swainson 1837, Cat. For. Shells, 81.—Moll.
Buccinulus Herrmannsen 1852, Ind. Gen. Malac., Suppl., 19.—Moll.
Buccinulus (Plancus MS.) Adams 1854, Gen. Moll., **2**, 5.—Moll.
Buccinum Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 734; 1767, ed. 12, 1196.—Moll.
Buccinus Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 138.—Moll.
Buccitriton Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 20.—Moll.
Bucco Moehring 1758, Ges. Vogel. (Nozemann & Vosmaer's ed.), 1, 12.—Aves.
Bucco Brisson 1760, Ornith., **4**, 92; Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 168.—Aves.
Buccodus (Guettard MS.) Deshayes 1839, Traité élém. Conch., **1**, 17.—Moll.
Buccone Jordan & Evermann [1897], Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **21**, 1896, 394.—Pisces.
Bucconia Dall 1890, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3**, 16.—Moll.
Buccotrogon Kreling 1853, Jber. naturf. Ges. Emden, **1852**, 20 [*n.n.*]; Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **2**, 149.—Aves.
Buccula Eichwald 1860, Lethaea Ross., **1**, 516 (as *Bubula* in err. p. 23).—Bry.
Bucculatriplex Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 577.—Hym.
Bucculatrix Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 215.—Lep.
Bucentes Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 339.—Dipt.
Bucephala Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 42 [*n.n.*]—Rept.
Bucephala Baird 1858, Rep. Explor. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, 795.—Aves.
Bucephalacris Giglio-Tos 1894, Boll. Mus. Torino, **9**, no. 184, 30.—Orth.
Bucephalinus Koch 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **18**, 42.—Col.
Bucephalogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 341 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Bucephalomyia Malloch 1918, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **44**, 273.—Dipt.
Bucephalon Lesson 1836, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **5**, 248.—Coel.
Bucephalopsis Diesing 1855, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **15**, 396.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bucephaloptera Ebner 1924, Konowia, **2**, 256.—Orth.
Bucephalum (emend. pro *-lon* Lesson 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Bucephalus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 5 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Bucephalus Baer 1826, Bull. Férussac, **9**, 124.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bucephalus Smith 1829, Zool. Journ., **4** (16), 441.—Rept.
Bucephalus (pro *-la* Baird 1858) Prjewalski 1878, in Rowley, Orn. Misc., **3**, 106.—Aves.
Bucerceris Minkiewicz 1934, Polskie Pismo Ent., **12**, 253.—Hym.
Buceris (Dupont MS.) Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 145.—Col.
Bucerocoris Mayr 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 363.—Hem.
Bucerophagus Bedford 1929, Rep. Vet. Res. S. Africa, **15**, 509.—Malloph.
Buceros Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 104; 1766, ed. 12, 153.—Aves.
Bucerotaurus (pro *-turus* Bonaparte 1850) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 503.—Aves.
Buceroturus Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 89.—Aves.
Bucerus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed, 2, (3), 203 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Buchanaania (pro *-nania* Lesson 1831) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Buchanania Lesson 1831, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (1), 296.—Moll.
Buchananiella Reuter 1885, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **14**, 680.—Hem.
Buchanetes (pro *Buca-* Cabanis 1851) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 116.—Aves.
Buchanga (pro *Bhu-* Hodgson 1837) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 125.—Aves.
Buchannia (pro *Buchanania* Lesson 1831) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 15.—Moll.
Buchanospira (err. pro *Bucano-* Ulrich 1897) Dollfus 1919, J. Conchyliol., **64**, 215.—Moll.
Bucharis Baly 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **4**, 61.—Col.
Bucheckerius Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 280.—Hym.
Büchelia see **Buechelia.**
Buchema Corea 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91**, no. 16, 1, 2.—Moll.
Bucheros (pro *Buceros* L. 1758) Vieillot 1804, N. Dict. H.N., **24**, Tabl. Méth., 40.—Aves.
Buchholzia Michaelsen 1886, Arch. mikr. Anat., **28**, fasc. 3, 293.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Buchholzia Trouessart 1916, Bull. Soc. zool. Paris, **40**, 217.—Arachn. (See *Bonnetella* Trouessart 1924.)
Buchholzia Barnes & Benjamin 1926, Pan-Pacific Ent., **3**, 68.—Lep. (See *Benjaminola* Strand 1928 and *Eubuchholzia* Barnes & Benjamin 1929.)
Buchia Rouillier 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 289.—Moll.
Buchiceras Hyatt 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 369.—Moll.
Buchiola Barrande 1881, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **6**, 61.—Moll.
Buchites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (2), 395, 397, 411.—Moll.

Buchneriella Heidenreich 1935, Arch. Protistenk., **84**, 315.—Prot.
Buchozia (n.n. pro *Etallonia* Deshayes 1862) Bayan 1873, Étud. Coll. Ecole Mines, fasc. 2, 113.—Moll.
Bucia Hodgson 1836, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **5**, 360.—Aves.
Buciara Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 36.—Lep.
Bucinna (n.n. pro *Betousa* Walker 1865) Walker 1866, List Specim. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1983.—Lep.
Buckellia Curran 1925, Canad. Ent., **57**, 156.—Dipt.
Bucklandium Koenig 1825, Icones foss., [4], pl. 8.—Pisces.
Bucklandula Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 556.—Col.
Buckleria Tutt 1905, Ent. Rec., **17**, 37.—Lep.
Buckleya (err. pro *-yia* Higgins 1872) Mousson 1873, Malak. Bl., **21**, 17.—Moll.
Buckleyia Higgins 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872**, 686.—Moll.
Buckmaniceras Crickmay 1930, Bull. Canad. Dep. Mines, **63**, 62.—Moll.
Buckmanina (n.n. pro *Brasilia* Cossmann 1918) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, no. 3, 137.—Moll.
Buckmannia see **Buckmannina.**
Buckmannina (err. pro *Buckmanina* Cossmann 1920) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch., **13**, 288 (as *Buckmannia* p. 298).—Moll.
Bucktonia Lichtenstein 1886, Monogr. Pucerons Peuplier, 16.—Hem.
Bucobia (err. pro *Bukobia* Simroth 1896) Heynemann 1906, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **30**, 38.—Moll.
Bucobia Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, 16.—Hem.
Bucolarcha Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 515.—Lep.
Bucolellus Blackburn 1889, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 252.—Col.
Bucolinus Blackburn 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 252.—Col.
Bucolion Rehn 1933, Ark. Zool., **24**, A, no. 11, 60.—Orth.
Bucolus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxii.—Aves.
Bucolus Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 1000.—Col.
Bucorax (pro *Bucorvus* Lesson 1830) Sundevall (1850), Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Forh., **1849**, 161.—Aves.
Bucorvus Lesson 1830 (Sept.), Traité Ornith., (4) 256.—Aves.
Bucranium Cambridge 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 772.—Arachn.
Bucrates Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 708.—Orth.
Bucynthia Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 83.—Col.
Budaeus Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 59, 76.—Hem.
Budaia Wells 1933, Bull. Amer. Paleont., Ithaca, **18** (67), 147.—Coel.
Budaiceras Boese 1928, Univ. Texas Bull., No. 2748, 255.—Moll.
Budara Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1690.—Lep.
Buddelundia Michaelsen 1912, in Budde-Lund, Fauna Südwest-Austral., **4**, 18.—Crust.
Buddelundiella Silvestri 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 540.—Crust.
Buddenbrockia Schroeder 1910, S.B. Heidelb. Akad., **1**, no. 6, 1.—Verm. (Nema.).
Buddhaites Diener 1895, Palaeont. Indica, (15) **2**, (2), 59.—Moll.
Buddinghia Schlegel & Pollen [1867], Rech. Faune Madag., **2**, 1868, 88.—Aves.
Buderes Murray 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 451.—Col.
Budhaites (err. pro *Buddh-* Diener 1895) Cossmann 1908, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **12**, 99.—Moll.
Budites (pro *Budytes* Cuvier 1817) Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 553.—Aves.
Budmania Brusina 1897, Opera Acad. Slav. merid., **18**, 34.—Moll.
Budomys Bravard 1843, Ann. Sci. Litt. Auvergne, **7**, 429 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Budorcas Hodgson 1850, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **19**, 65.—Mamm.
Budytanthus David 1867, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, **3**, Bull., 33.—Aves.
Budytes Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 371.—Aves.
Bueacola Sjoestedt 1912, Ark. Zool., **7**, no. 37, 7.—Orth.
Bueana Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (2), 383.—Arachn.
Büchelia Schlueter 1894, Verh. nat. Hist. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. Westf., **51**, 67.—Moll.
Buedanticeras (err. pro *Beud-* Hitzel 1905) Spath 1923, Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. 1921), **1**, 55.—Moll.
Buehringa Busch 1921, Arch. Protistenkunde, **42**, 376.—Prot.
Bueltia Dahl 1907, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **3**, 388.—Arachn.
Buenia Iljin 1930, Trab. Inst. Españ. Oceanogr., **2**, 51.—Pisces.
Buenoa Kirkaldy 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 120.—Hem.
Bürgeria Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840]), 34, 75.—Amph.
Bürgeriella Brinkmann 1932, Rep. " Michael Sars " Bergen, **3** (2), (1917), 6–7.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Bürgersia Werner 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 34.—Orth.
Bürgersius Ramme 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **16**, 666.—Orth.
Buethobius Chamberlin 1911, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **4**, 34.—Myr.
Bütschlia Schuberg 1888, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **3**, 369, 371–376.—Prot.
Bütschliella Awerinzew 1908, Z. wiss. Zool., **90**, 337 [*n.n.*].—Prot.

Büttikoferia Roelofs 1892, Notes Leyden Mus., **14**, 136.—Col.
Buettikoferia (pro *Mülleria* Buettikofer 1895) Madarász 1902, Bull. Orn. Club, **12**, 49.—Aves.
Buettnerella (n.n. pro *Buettneria* Simroth 1888) Simroth 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., Wiss. Ergebn., **2** (5), 611.—Moll.
Büttneria Karsch 1888, Berlin. ent. Z., **32**, 424, 444.—Orth.
Buettneria Simroth 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 87.—Moll. (See *Buettnerella* Simroth 1910.)
Buettneria Case 1922, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 321, 13.—Amph.
Buettneriella Poppius 1912, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **41**, no. 3, 83.—Hem.
Büttneriodrilus Michaelsen 1897, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **14**, 42.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bufavus Portis 1885, Atti Accad. Torino, **20**, 1182, 1191.—Amph.
Buffelus Ruetimeyer 1865, Verh. Ges. Basel, **4**, 334.—Mamm.
Buffeventius Fleutiaux 1925, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1925**, 102.—Col.
Buffo (pro *Bufo* Laurenti 1768) de Lacepède 1788, Quad. Ovip., &c., 1, Syn. méth.—Amph.
Buffo de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 574.—Moll.
Buffonaria (pro *Bufon-* Schumacher 1817) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 132.—Moll.
Buffonella (pro *Bufon-* Girard 1853) Keferstein 1868, Arch. Naturgesch., **34**, Abt. 1, 272.—Amph.
Buffonella Jullien 1888, Miss. Cap. Horn, **6** (3), Bryoz., 47.—Bry. (See *Buffonellodes* Strand 1928.)
Buffonellaria Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.), **2** Mém. 4, 9 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (14), 8.—Bry.
Buffonellodes (n.n. pro *Buffonella* Jullien 1888) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 37.—Bry.
Buffonia Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d.Sci., **2** (10), 102.—*Inc. sed.*
Buffonites Sternberg 1829, Casopis wlast. Mus. Cechach., (2) 104.—Pisces.
Bufichthys Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 181, 268.—Pisces.
Bufo Roesel v. Rosenhof 1758, Hist. Nat. Ranarum, 69.—Amph.
Bufo Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 25.—Amph. (Cf. *Bufotes* Rabinesque 1815.)
Bufo (emend. pro *Buffo* Montfort 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Bufocephalus Quenstedt 1869, Petref. Dtschl., **2** (4), 635, 716.—Brach.
Bufoceratias (n.n. pro *Phrynichthys* Pietschmann 1927) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 334.—Pisces.
Bufolucilia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 542.—Dipt.
Bufomicrus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 145.—Col.
Bufonacridella Adelung 1910, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **39**, 338.—Orth.
Bufonacris Walker 1871, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt., 89.—Orth.
Bufonaria Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 76, 251.—Moll.
Bufonariella Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 284.—Moll.
Bufonella Girard 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 424.—Ausph.
Bufonides Bolivar 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **19**, 67.—Orth.
Bufonita Grateloup 1836, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **8**, 182.—Echin.
Bufonus Eggers 1919, Ent. Bl., **15**, 231.—Col.
Buforania Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 61.—Orth.
Bufotes (emend. pro *Bufo* Laurenti 1768) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78.—Amph.
Bufotettix Caudell 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 25.—Orth. (Tettigoniid.).
Bufotettix Uvarov 1929, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **29**, 58.—Orth. (Acridid.).
Bugabitia Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 109.—Arachn.
Bugainvillia (pro *Boug-* Lesson 1836) Lesson 1837, Prodr. Medus., 16.—Coel.
Bugajus Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., **38**, Abh., 253, 264.—Orth.
Bugeranus Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 440.—Aves.
Bugesia Paladilhe 1866, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **18**, 54.—Moll.
Bugisara (pro *Bagisara* Walker 1858) Butler 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 34.—Lep.
Buglodytes Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 54, 57.—Aves.
Buglossidium Chabanaud 1930, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 555, 14.—Pisces.
Buglossus Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 462.—Pisces.
Bugo Bruennich 1772, Zool. Fund., 202.—Hym.
Bugtitherium Pilgrim 1908, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **37** (2), 153.—Mamm.
Bugula Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 89.—Bry.
Bugularia Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 99, 108.—Bry.
Bugulella Verrill 1879, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **17**, 472.—Bry.
Bugulina Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 114.—Bry.
Bugulopsis Verrill 1879, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **18**, 53.—Bry.
Buissonella da Cunha & Muniz 1925, Sciencia Med., Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 734.—Prot.
Buissonia Neveu-Lemaire 1924, Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp., **2**, 142.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bukobia (n.n. pro *Stuhlmannia* 1895) Simroth 1896, Dtsch. O.-Afr., **4** (1), 11.—Moll.

Bukowina Roewer 1935, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **78**, 51.—Arachn.
Bukowskiites Diener 1905, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **114**, Abt. 1, 802; 1907, Pal. Ind., (15) **5**, Mem. 2, 86 (as *Bukowskites* p. iii).—Moll.
Bukowskites see **Bukowskiites.**
Bulaca Hodgson 1836, Asiat. Res., **19** (1), 169; 1837, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **6**, 372.—Aves.
Bulacca (pro *Bulaca* Hodgson 1836) Ball 1875, Stray Feath., **3**, 288.—Aves.
Bulaea Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 69.—Col.
Bulbauchenia Schumacher 1915, Suppl. Ent., **4**, 114.—Hem.
Bulbia (err. pro *Bullia* Griffith 1834) Moerch 1860, Malak. Bl., **7**, 104.—Moll.
Bulbiceps Jordan 1919, Stanford Univ. Publ., **1919**, 12.—Pisces.
Bulbifer (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 99 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Bulbifusus Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 17.—Moll.
Bulbipora MacGillivray 1895, Trans. roy. Soc. Victoria, **4**, 79.—Bry.
Bulbocanthus Bryant 1932, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **71**, 253.—Pisces.
Bulbocephalus Watson 1917, J. Parasitology, **3**, 65.—Prot.
Bulbocerus Acharius 1781, K. VetenskAcad. Nya Handl., **2**, 246.—Col.
Bulbodacnitis Lane 1916, Indian J. med. Res., **4**, 97.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bulbogaster Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 467.—Col.
Bulboneura (pro *Bolbo-* Godman & Salvin 1877) Staudinger 1886, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **1** (1), 114.—Lep.
Bulbonota (err. pro *Bolb-* (A. & S.) Kirkaldy 1903) Funkhouser 1927, Gen. Cat. Hem., **1**, Membr., 10, 16.—Hem.
Bulbopharyngiella Allgén 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **57**, 491.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bulbulus Lesne 1915, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1915**, 240.—Col.
Bulbus Smith 1839, Mem. Werner. nat. Hist. Soc., **8** (1), 104.—Moll.
Bulbus Brown 1839, Proc. geol. Soc. Lond., **3**, 119.—Moll.
Buldimus (err. pro *Bulimus* Scopoli 1777) Fagot 1886, Bull. trim. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **19**, 296.—Moll.
Buleites (n.n. pro *Stenorhynchus* Gould 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Aves.
Bulemus (err. pro *Bulimus* Scopoli 1777) Robson 1881, Young Nat., **2**, 285.—Moll.
Bulenides Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 34.—Col.
Bulestes Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, (1), 1850, 66.—Aves.
Bulga Gistl 1868, Blicke Leben Natur, 159.—Amph.
Bulgarica Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr. (N.S.) Suppl. 3 (Clausilienstud.), 93.—Moll.
Bulgaroiulus Verhoeff 1928, Mitt. naturw. Inst. Sofia, **1**, 32.—Myr.
Bulgaropetalum Verhoeff 1926, Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., **3**, 195.—Myr.
Bulgarosoma Verhoeff 1926, Trav. Soc. bulgar. Sci. nat., **12**, 63.—Myr.
Bulhõesia Schwenck 1926, Sciencia medica, **4**, 4.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bulia (n.n. pro *Biula* Walker 1857) Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1815.—Lep.
Buliana (n.n. pro *Constantia* Ragonot 1887) Navás 1913, Bol. Soc. Aragon, **10**, 64.—Lep.
Bulimactaeon Cossmann 1891, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **26**, 72.—Moll.
Bulimella Pfeiffer 1854, Malak. Bl., **1**, 119.—Moll.
Bulimella Hall [non Pfeiffer] 1858, Trans. Albany Inst., **4**, 29.—Moll.
Bulimigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif, An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Bulimina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 269.—Prot.
Bulimina Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *d.*—Moll.
Buliminella Cushman 1911, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **71**, 88.—Prot.
Buliminidius Heude 1890, Mém. Hist. nat. Emp. Chinois, **1**, no. 4, 146.—Moll.
Buliminoides Cushman 1911, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **71**, 90.—Prot.
Buliminopsis Heude 1890, Mém. Hist. nat. Emp. Chinois, **1**, no. 4, 146.—Moll.
Buliminopsis Rzehak 1895, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **10**, 217.—Prot.
Buliminus (emend. pro *Bulimina* Ehrenberg 1831) Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 68.—Moll.
Bulimnea Haldeman 1841, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., (3) 6.—Moll.
Bulimopsis Bowdich 1822, Elem. Conch., **1**, 29.—Moll.
Bulimorpha Whitfield 1882, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **1**, no. 3, 74.—Moll.
Bulimulopsis (n.n. pro *Eudioptus* Martens 1860) Pilsbry 1899, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **12**, 220.—Moll.
Bulimuls (err. pro *Bulimus* Scopoli 1777) Dall 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **8**, 260.—Moll.
Bulimulus Leach 1814, Zool. Miscell., **1**, 41.—Moll.
Bulimulus Risso 1826, N.H. Europ., **4**, 78.—Moll.
Bulimus Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 392.—Moll.
Bulimus Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth. (Vers), (1), xvi, 286.—Moll.
Bulimus (err. pro *Bulinus* Mueller 1781) Pallary 1901, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal. Mém. **22**, 79.—Moll.
Bulina Lesson 1833 (Aug.), Illustr. de Zool., (8), pl. 22.—Moll.
Bulina Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1767.—Lep. (See *Libuna* Moore 1886.)

Bulinella (err. pro *Bulli-* Newton 1891) Fischer 1898, J. Conchyliol., **46,** 200.—Moll.
Bulinella Penard 1907, J. R. micr. Soc., **1907** (3), 277.—Prot.
Bulinies Caziot 1903, Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Corse, **22,** 259.—Moll. [? vernac.].
Bulinimus (err. pro *Buliminus* Beck 1837) Caziot 1910, Étude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 303.—Moll.
Bulinus Mueller 1781, Der Naturf., **15,** 6.—Moll.
Bulinus Studer 1820, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. gesammt. Naturw., **3,** 88.—Moll.
Bulinus (*ex* Adanson) Férussac 1822, Dict. Class. H.N., **2,** 569.—Moll.
Bulinus (emend. pro *Bulimus* Scopoli 1777) Broderip 1828, Zool. Journ., **4** (14), 222.—Moll.
Bulis Laporte & Gory 1838, H.N. Coléopt., **1,** Bulis, p. 1.—Col.
Bulis (emend. pro *Triton* L. 1758) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 162; [1847], Handb. Naturg., 1850, 532.—Crust.
Bulla Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 425; 1767, ed. 12, 692.—Orth.
Bulla Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 725; 1767, ed. 12, 1181.—Moll. (Cf. *Bullaria* Rafinesque 1815.)
Bulla Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxix, 242.—Moll.
Bulla Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth. (Vers), (1), xvi.—Moll.
Bullacites v. Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., **1,** 119.—Moll.
Bullacta Bergh 1901, in Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp. II, **7** (4), Lief. 2, 292.—Moll.
Bullae (? err. pro *Bullaea* Lamarck 1801) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 360.—Moll.
Bullaea Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 63.—Moll.
Bullaea Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. xxxviii, f. 33.—Moll.
Bullaepus Roewer 1930, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27** (3), 399.—Arachn.
Bullalveolina Reichel 1935, Ecl. geol. Helv., **29,** 136.—Prot.
Bullanga Navás 1917, Mem. Pont. Accad. Romana, **3,** 15.—Neur.
Bullaria (pro *Bulla* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142.—Moll.
Bullastra Bergh 1901, in Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp. II, **7** (4), Lief. 1, 254.—Moll.
Bullata Jousseaume 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **3,** 167, 250.—Moll. (Cf. *Gibberulina* Monterosato 1884.)
Bullata Frierson 1927, Class. Annot. Check-List N. Amer. Naides, 10, 48.—Moll. (See *Pustulosa* Thiele 1934.)
Bullatimorphites Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3,** pt. 28, 47.—Moll.
Bullea (pro *Bullaea* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142.—Moll.
Bullea de Blainville 1825, Man. Malac., 477.—Moll.
Bullearius Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 164.—Moll.
Bullella Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22,** 672.—Moll.
Bulleria Iredale & Mathews 1926, Bull. B.O.C., **46,** 76.—Aves.
Bullia Griffith 1834, in Griffith-Cuvier, An. Kingdom, **12,** pl. 37.—Moll.
Bulliana J. E. Gray 1842, in M. E. Gray, Fig. Moll. Anim., **1,** 12.—Moll.
Bullidium Meckel 1813, in Leue, Diss. Pleurobranch., 10.—Moll.
Bulligenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Bullimus Mearns 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28,** 450.—Mamm.
Bullina Férussac 1822, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. gén., xxx.—Moll.
Bullina Risso 1826, H.N. Europ., **4,** 51.—Moll. (See *Bullinella* Newton 1891.)
Bullinella (n.n. pro *Bullina* Risso 1826 and *Cylichna* Lovén 1846) Newton 1891, Syst. List Brit. Olig. & Eoc., 265.—Moll.
Bullinia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142.—Moll.
Bullinula (Beck MS.) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 15.—Moll.
Bullinus (pro *Buli-* Mueller 1781) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 302.—Moll.
Bullinus Fabricius 1823, Fortegnelse, 71.—Moll.
Bulliopsis Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862,** 287.—Moll.
Bullis Nicéville 1897, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **66,** 558.—Lep.
Bullites Schlotheim 1813, Tasch. Min., 92.—Moll.
Bullites Schlaepfer 1821, N. Alpina, **1,** 272.—Col.
Bullobunus Roewer 1910, Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **19,** 153.—Arachn.
Bulloideus Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22,** 887.—Moll.
Bullopora Quenstedt 1856, Der Jura, No. 2, 292; No. 3, 554, 580.—Prot.
Bullopsis Conrad 1858, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3,** 334.—Moll.
Bullula (emend. pro *Bullidium* Meckel 1813) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Bullulina Hammerschmidt 1838, Isis (Oken), **1838,** 357.—Verm. (? Trem.).
Bullus de Montfort 1810, Conch. syst., **2,** 330.—Moll.
Bulmimus (err. pro *Bulimus* Scopoli 1777) Sowerby 1822, Min. Conch., **4,** 46.—Moll.
Bulna Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33,** 943.—Lep.
Bulnaria (Hartmann MS.) Mittre 1850, J. Conchyliol., **1,** 238.—Moll.
Bulogites Arthaber 1912, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **62,** 342.—Moll.
Bulonga Walker 1859, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **3,** 193.—Lep.
Buloria Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4,** 271.—Hem.
Bulua Boulenger 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13,** 262.—Amph.

Bulveria (pro *Bulweria* Bonaparte 1843) Hartlaub 1845, Isis (Oken), **1845**, 900.—Aves.
Bulweria Bonaparte [1843], N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, **8**, 1842, 426.—Aves.
Bumacris Willemse 1931, Int. ent. Z., **25**, 348.—Orth.
Bumastes (pro *-tus* Murchison 1839) Burmeister 1843, Organ. Trilob., 119.—Trilobita.
Bumastus Murchison 1839, Silurian System, 656.—Trilobita.
Bumbyx (pro *Bombyx* L. 1758) Fabricius 1777, Gen. Ins., 277.—Lep.
Bumetopia Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 252.—Col.
Bumetopon Aurivillius 1920, Ark. Zool., **13**, no. 2, 30.—Lep.
Bumina (err. pro *Rumina* Risso 1826) Mabille 1897, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **9**, 101.—Moll.
Bumizana Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 32.—Hem.
Bumodella (err. pro *Buno-* Matthew 1888) in Vogdes 1893, Occ. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., No. 4, 377.—Xiphosura.
Bumodes (pro *Buno-* Gosse 1855) Carus 1863, in Carus & Gerstaecker, Handb. Zool., **2**, 530, 606.—Coel.
Bunactis Pomel 1887, Pal. Algérie, **2** (Ech.), fasc. 2, 204.—Echin.
Bunaea Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 154.—Lep.
Bunaelurus Cope 1873, Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., (Syn. Vert. Colorado), 8.—Mamm.
Bunaeopsis Bouvier 1927, C.R. Acad. Sci. France, **84**, 1292.—Lep.
Bunaia Clarke 1920, Bull. New York State Educ. Dep., No. 219, 220.—Xiphosura.
Bunaka Herre 1927, Monogr. Bur. Sci. Manila, **23**, 60.—Pisces.
Bunaster Doederlein 1896, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, 8 (3), 317.—Echin.
Buncelunus (err. pro *Bunaelurus* Cope 1873) Scott 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 658.—Mamm.
Bundenbachia Stuertz 1886, Palaeontogr., **33** (2–3), 83.—Echin.
Bundenbachiellus (n.n. pro *Megadactylus* Broili 1929) Broili 1930, S.B. bayer. Akad., **1930**, 219.—*Inc. sed.*, ? Myr., ? Crust.
Bundera Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 201, 228.—Hem.
Bundleia Cunha & Muniz 1928, C.R. Soc. Biol., **98**, 631.—Prot.
Bunduica Jacobi 1909, Fauna S.W. Australia, **2**, 345.—Hem.
Bunea (pro *Bunaea* Huebner 1819) Sharpe 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **3**, 37.—Lep.
Bungalotis Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 18, 28.—Lep.
Bungarus Daudin 1803, Mag. Encyclop., An. 8, **5** (20), 434.—Rept.
Bungarus Oppel [non Daudin 1803] 1811, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **16** (95), 378, 391.—Rept.
Bungia Keyserling 1861, Z. Naturw., **17**, 18.—Pisces.
Bunicranaus Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A (4—5), 390.—Arachn.
Bunistygnellus Roewer 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, 1916, A2, 122 (as *Bunistygnus* p. 91).—Arachn.
Bunistygnus see **Bunistygnellus.**
Bunkeya Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Ci. Madrid, **16**, 26.—Orth.
Bunobrachyodus Depéret 1908, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **146**, 162.—Mamm.
Bunocephalichthys Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 329 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., **1**, 118.—Pisces.
Bunocephalus Kner 1855, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **17**, 95.—Pisces.
Bunochelis (n.n. pro *Bunostomum* Roewer 1911) Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 767.—Arachn.
Bunochoerus Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1832, Symb. Phys., Mamm., **2**, sign. qq.—Mamm.
Bunocnemis Guenther 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1894**, 85.—Rept.
Bunocottus Kner 1868, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **58** (1), 28, 316.—Pisces.
Bunocotyle Odhner 1928, Ark. Zool., **20**B, no. 1, 1.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bunocrania Thorell 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **13**, 24.—Arachn.
Bunodactis Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7**, 42, 146, 218, 375.—Coel.
Bunodaster Verrill 1909, Amer. Natural., **43**, 554.—Echin.
Bunode (*ex* Guettard) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturges., 601.—Verm. (Polych.).
Bunodella Matthew 1888, Trans, roy. Soc. Canada, **6**, sect. 4, 56.—Xiphosura.
Bunodella Pfeffer 1889, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **6** (2), 1888, 51.—Coel.
Bunodella Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7**, 43, 146.—Coel.
Bunodeopsis Andres 1881, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **2** (3), 315.—Coel.
Bunodera (n.n. pro *Crossodera* Dujardin 1844) Railliet 1896, Recu. vétér., **73**, 160.—Verm. (Trem.).
Bunoderus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 151.—Col.
Bunodes Eichwald 1854, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **27**, pt. 1, 105, 107.—Xiphosura.
Bunodes Gosse 1855, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **21**, 274.—Coel.

Bunodontherium Mercerat 1891, Revista Mus. La Plata, **1**, 450.—Mamm.
Bunodosoma Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7**, 44.—Coel.
Bunodus Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. Sci., **3**, 76.—? Moll.
Bunodus (*ex* Guettard) de Blainville 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., **5**, Suppl., 135.—Moll.
Bunohyrax Schlosser 1910, Zool. Anz., **35**, 502.—Mamm.
Bunoleptes Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 398.—Arachn.
Bunolophodon Vacek 1877, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **7**, Abt. 4, 45.—Mamm.
Bunomeryx Wortman 1898, Bull. Amer. Mus., **10**, 97.—Mamm.
Bunomys Thomas 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 508.—Mamm.
Bunonema Jägerskiöld 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 557, 561.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bunoparia Enderlein 1926, Ent. Mitt., **15**, 397.—Hem.
Bunophorus Sinclair 1914, Bull. Amer. Mus., **33**, 273.—Mamm.
Bunopithecus Matthew & Granger 1925, Bull. Amer. Mus., **48**, 588.—Mamm.
Bunoplus Roewer 1928, Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges., **40**, 342.—Arachn.
Bunops Birge 1893, Trans. Wisconsin Acad., **9** (1), 302.—Crust.
Bunopus Blanford 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 454.—Rept.
Bunostigma Mello-Leitão 1935, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **36**, 1934, 10.—Arachn.
Bunostoma Malloch 1932, Bull. Bishop Mus., **98**, 218.—Dipt.
Bunostomum (n.n. pro *Monodontus* Molin 1861) Railliet 1902, C.R. Soc. Biol., **54**, 108.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bunostomum Roewer 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77**, Bd. 1, Suppl. 2, 79.—Arachn. (See *Bunochelis* Roewer 1923).
Bunoweyhia Mello-Leitão 1935, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **36** (1934), 18.—Arachn.
Buntonia Howe & Chambers 1935, Geol. Bull. Louisiana Dep. Conserv., No. 5, 22.—Crust.
Buodias Cameron 1902, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **37**, 65.—Hym.
Buonapartea Girault 1924, Insec. Inscit. menst., **12**, 5.—Hym.
Bupala Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 125.—Col.
Bupala (pro *-lus* Leach 1815) Snellen 1867, Vlinders Nederl., 514, 602.—Lep.
Bupalomima Gaede 1932, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 753.—Lep.
Bupalus Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 134.—Lep.
Bupares Thorell 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 682.—Arachn.
Buparia (emend. pro *Bohadschia* Jaeger 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Echin.
Bupernis Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 4.—Aves.
Buphaga Linnaeus 1766, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, **1**, 154.—Aves.
Buphagoides Chapin 1921, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 17, 4.—Aves.
Buphagus Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), **5**, 54.—Aves (Stercorariid.).
Buphagus Brisson 1760, Ornith., **2**, 437.—Aves (Sturnid.).
Buphana Moeschler 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, Abh., 462.—Lep.
Buphonella Jacoby 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 37.—Col.
Buphonida Baly 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 437.—Col.
Buphus Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 979.—Aves.
Buplex Austen 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **11**, 139.—Dipt.
Buprestidium Phillips 1871, Geol. Oxford, 174.—Col.
Buprestina Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 16.—Col.
Buprestis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 408; 1767, ed. 12, 659.—Col. (Buprestid).
Buprestis Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Ins. Paris, **1**, 137 [*n.n.*]; 1764, in Mueller, Ins. Fn. Frieder.; Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris, **1**, 40.—Col. (Carabid.).
Buprestites Heer 1847, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **8**, 128.—Col.
Buprestium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **10** (1), 393.—Col.
Buprestochila Obenberger 1926, Sbornik ent. Odd. národ. Mus. Praze, **4** (28), 79.—Col.
Buprestodera Sicard 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 381.—Col.
Buprestodes Carter 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 23.—Col.
Buprestoides Schaeffer 1777, Elem. Entom., pl. 136.—Col.
Buprestomorpha Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cérambycid., 359.—Col.
Buprestris (err. pro *Buprestis* L. 1758) v. Gebler 1830, in Ledebour, Reise Altai, **2**, 74.—Col.
Buprorus Thorell 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 340.—Crust.
Buquetia Robineau-Desvoidy 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 286.—Dipt.
Bür- see **Buer-**.
Bura Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 419.—Col.
Burara Swinhoe 1893, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1893**, 329.—Lep.
Burathema Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 19.—Lep.
Burbunga Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 29.—Hem.
Burcatelia Sjoestedt 1930, Ark. Zool., **21** A, no. 21, 20.—Orth.
Burcha Navás 1915, Mem. R. Acad. Barcelona, **11**, no. 27, 26.—Neur.
Burchellia Rehn 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **84**, 414.—Orth.
Burckhardtia Frech 1907, C.R. Congr. géol. internat., Mexico, **10**, 334.—Moll.

Burdettia Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 364.—Lep.
Burdigalocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 71.—Echin.
Burdo Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 120; [1847], Handb. Naturg., 1850, 392.—Col.
Burdria Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 50.—Lep.
Burecus (emend. pro *Sandalus* Knoch 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 111.—Col.
Burenia Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 417.—Myr.
Burenoceras Ulrich & Foerste 1930, Missouri Bureau Geol. Mines, (2) **24**, 208.—Moll.
Bureschia Verhoeff 1926, Mitt. Bulgar. ent. Ges., **3**, 139.—Crust.
Bürg- see **Buerg-**.
Burgena Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 55.—Lep.
Burgensteinia Bourguignat 1880, Etude Foss. Tert. Quat. Vallée Cettina, 39.—Moll.
Burgeonia Schouteden 1919, Rev. zool.-bot. afric., **6**, 134.—Hem.
Burgeonilla Reichensperger 1930, Rev. zool.-bot. afric., **19**, 381.—Col.
Burgersteinia (err. pro *Burgensteinia* Bourguignat 1880) Bourguignat 1882, Lettres malac., 51.—Moll.
Burgessia Walcott 1912, Smithson. Misc. Coll., **57**, 177.—Crust.
Burgilis Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 41.—Orth.
Burgundia (Munier-Chalmas MS.) Toernquist 1901, S.B. Akad. Berlin, **1901**, 1116.—Prot.
Burhinops Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 203.—Aves.
Burhinus Illiger 1811, Prod., 250.—Aves.
Burhynchus Cassin 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867**, 102.—Aves.
Buria Giebel 1857, Z. Naturw., **9**, 382.—Crust.
Burichura Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 245.—Lep.
Buris Fletcher 1928, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **21**, 227.—Col.
Burkillia Iredale 1915, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **11**, 337.—Moll.
Burlacena Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 80.—Lep.
Burlella Coryell & Booth 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., **14**, 268.—Crust.
Burlingia Walcott 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **53** (2), no. 1805, 14.—Trilobita.
Burma (n.n. pro *Paramecus* Fieber 1851) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Burmacrocera Cockerell 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 326.—Dipt.
Burmagomphus Williamson 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 275, 298.—Odon.
Burmargiolestes Kennedy 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 296.—Odon.
Burmeisterella Reed 1918, Geol. Mag., **5**, 325.—Trilobita.
Burmeisteria Gray 1865 (Oct.), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 381.—Mamm.
Burmeisteria Salter 1865, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Monogr. Brit. Trilob., 122.—Trilobita.
Burmeisteria Schickendantz 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 101.—Col. (See *Burmeisteriellus* Berg 1898.)
Burmeisteria Weyenbergh 1886, Tijdschr. Ent., **29**, 130.—Dipt.
Burmeisteriellus (n.n. pro *Burmeisteria* Schickendantz 1868) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 1, 17.—Col.
Burmesia Healey 1908, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **2** (4), ii, 58.—Moll.
Burmiesteria (err. pro *Burmeist-* Salter 1865) Vogdes 1917, Trans. San Diego nat. Hist. Soc., **3** (1), 11.—Trilobita.
Burmirhynchia Buckman 1915, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **45**, pt. 1, 76 [*n.n*]; Palaeont. Indica, (N.S.) **3**, no. 2, 49.—Brach.
Burmitembia Cockerell 1919, Entomologist, **52**, 194.—Embiopt.
Burmitempis Cockerell 1917, Amer. J. Sci., **44**, 367.—Dipt.
Burmjapyx Silvestri 1930, Rec. Indian Mus., **32**, 483.—Thysanura.
Burmochloritis Godwin-Austen 1920, Rec. Indian Mus., **19** (1), 9.—Moll.
Burmoniscus Collinge 1914, Rec. Indian Mus., **8**, 466.—Crust.
Burnesia Jerdon 1863, Birds Ind., **2**, 185.—Aves.
Burnetia Broom 1923, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1923**, 661, 671.—Rept.
Burnetia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 54.—Trilobita.
Burnilia Muir & Giffard 1924, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Ent., **15**, 7.—Hem.
Burnupena Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 28, 34.—Moll.
Burnupia Walker 1912, Nautilus, **25**, 139.—Moll.
Buro Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 421.—Pisces.
Burobulla Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 321.—Pisces.
Buronus (emend. pro *Buro* Lacepède 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 88.—Pisces.
Burramys Broom 1895, Zool. Anz., **18**, 371.—Mamm.
Burrana Budde-Lund 1909, in Voeltzkow, Reise Ostafr. **2** (4), 281.—Crust.
Burrhinus (pro *Burh-* Illiger 1811) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (2), 570, 610.—Aves.
Burria Brunner 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 37.—Orth.
Burrica Ridgway 1887, Man. N. Amer. Birds, 390.—Aves.
Burriera Laseron 1910, J. Proc. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 194, 209.—Moll.
Burrinia Bolivar y Pieltain 1930, Trab. Mus. nac. Madrid, Ser. Zool., **46**, 146.—Orth.

Burriola Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1908, Rev. russe Ent., **8**, 159.—Dermapt.
Burrowsia Tutt 1902, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **3**, 386.—Lep.
Burrus Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 425.—Hem.
Bursa Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2), 128.—Moll.
Bursacrinus Meek & Worthen 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 136.—Echin.
Bursada Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 187.—Lep.
Bursadella Snellen 1880, Midden-Sumatra, 4 (1), 83.—Lep.
Bursadopsis Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 344.—Lep.
Bursalina Schmidt 1875, Jber. Comm. D. Meere, 116.—Spong.
Bursalinus Kalmus 1929, Arch. Protistenk., **68**, 609.—Prot.
Bursaopsis Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., **34**, 7, 303.—Prot.
Bursaphis Baker 1934, An. Inst. Biol. Mexico, **5**, 217.—Hem.
Bursaria Mueller 1773, Verm., **1** (1), 62.—Prot.
Bursaridium Lauterborn 1894, Biol. Centralbl., **14**, 398.—Prot.
Bursarius Lesson 1836, Ann. Sci. nat., (2) **5**, 244; 1837, Prod. Méduses [auct. typ.], 10; 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 278.—Coel.
Bursatella de Blainville 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat. Suppl., **5**, 138; 1824, **32**, 265.—Moll.
Bursatella (pro *Bursella* Turpin 1828) Agassiz 1843, Nomen. zool., Rotat., 1.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Bursella Turpin 1828, Dict. H.N., pl. [11], fig. 18.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Bursella Schmidt 1921, Arch. mikr. Anat., **95**, Abt. 1, 1.—Prot.
Burseolina Sequenza 1880, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (3) **6**, 138.—Prot.
Bursifex Amerling 1861, Lotos, **11**, 170 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Bursigomphus Martin 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80** (1911), 482.—Odon.
Bursinia Costa 1862, Annu. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, **1**, 72.—Hem.
Bursiris (err. pro *Busiris* Risso 1826) Gray 1842, Syn. cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 90.—Moll.
Bursirus (pro *Busiris* Risso 1826) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 29.—Moll.
Bursispongia Quenstedt 1877, Petref. Deutschl., (1) **5**, 506.—Spong.
Bursula (*ex* Klein) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. Primord., **1**, 148.—Brach.
Bursulella Jones 1887, Notes silur. Ostracoda Gothland, **7** [Privately printed].—Crust.
Bursulina (pro *Bursal-* Schmidt 1875) Ridley 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, 572.—Spong.
Bursulla Sorokine 1876, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot., (6) **3**, 40.—Prot.
Bursutella (err. pro *Bursat-* de Blainville 1817) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust. Moll. Zooph., 149.—Moll.
Burtia Grote 1866, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **6**, 185.—Lep.
Burtina Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 195.—Lep.
Burtinella Moerch 1861, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 147.—Moll.
Burtinia van Beneden 1873, Paléont. Vertébrés Patria Belgica, **1**, 381.—Pisces.
Burtinopsis van Beneden 1872, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **34**, 19.—Mamm.
Burtinus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 459.—Hem.
Burtoa Bourguignat 1889, Moll. Afr. équat., 88.—Moll.
Burtonellade Laubenfels 1928, Publ. Puget Sd. Mar. (biol.) Sta., **5**, 361.—Spong.
Burtonia Bonaparte 1850, Consp. Gen. Av., **1**, 507.—Aves.
Burtonia Bourguignat 1883, Moll. Fluv. Nyanza Oukéréwé, 20.—Moll. (See *Pseudospatha* Simpson 1900.)
Burtonia Buckman 1910, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **66**, 97.—Moll. (See *Bredyia* Buckman 1910.)
Burtonilla Smith 1904, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **6**, 97.—Moll.
Burtopsis Bourguignat 1889, Moll. Afr. équat., 98.—Moll.
Burungaëlla Preston 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1914**, 797.—Moll.
Busaëtes (pro *Butaetes* Lesson 1830) Lesson 1831, Traité Orn., 652.—Aves.
Busarbia Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 3, 37.—Hym.
Busarbidea Rohwer 1915, Rec. Ind. Mus., **11**, 46.—Hym.
Busarellus de la Fresnaye 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 196; Lesson 1843, Écho, (2) **8**, 468.—Aves.
Busas Jacobi 1909, Fauna S.W. Australia, **2**, 343.—Hem.
Buscarla Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 79.—Aves.
Buscarla Bonaparte 1857, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **9**, 163.—Aves.
Busckia (n.n. pro *Eurynome* Chambers 1875) Dyar 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **52**, 563.—Lep.
Busckia Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 454.—Col. (See *Busckiella* Champion 1909.)
Busckiella (n.n. pro *Busckia* Champion 1909) Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 497.—Col.
Buscopora Ulrich 1886, Contr. Amer. Pal., **1**, 22.—Bry.
Buscula (err. pro *Rus-* Casey 1904) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 90–94, 1042.—Moll.

Buselaphus Reichenbach 1845, Vollst. Naturges. (Säug.), **3**, 142.—Mamm.
Busella Gray 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **5**, 405.—Coel.
Buserinus Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 522.—Aves.
Bushia Dall 1886, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **12**, 309.—Moll.
Busia (err. pro *Pusia* Swainson 1840) Clessin 1880, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **2**, 33.—Moll.
Busicon (err. pro *Busycon* Bolten 1798) Emmons 1858, Rep. N. Carolina geol. Surv., 1858, 248.—Moll.
Businis (err. pro *Busiris* Risso 1826) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 29.—Moll.
Busiris Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 34.—Moll.
Buskea Heller 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 89.—Bry.
Buskia Alder 1856, Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club, **3**, 2, 156.—Bry. (Cten.).
Buskia Reuss [non Alder] 1865, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **50** (1) (1864), 677.—Bry. (Cycl.).
Buskia Tenison-Woods [non Alder, Reuss] 1877, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, 1876, 115.—Bry. (Cheil.).
Buskiella McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, no. 34, xiii, xvii, 372.—Verm. (Polych.).
Buskopora (pro *Busco-* Ulrich 1886) Ulrich 1890, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **8**, 383.—Bry.
Busmadis (n.n. pro *Phanaspis* Walker 1865) Walker 1866, List Specim. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1984.—Lep.
Busonia Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 183, 198.—Hem.
Bussa Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 24.—Lep.
Busseola Thurau 1904, Berlin. ent. Z., **49**, 55.—Lep.
Bustamantia Bonaparte 1844, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2] **1**, 397.—Aves.
Bustomum Lane 1917, Indian J. med. Res., **4**, 414.—Verm. (Nema.).
Bustomus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 100.—Col.
Busuanga Herre 1930, Science, N. York, **71**, 132.—Pisces.
Busycon Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 149.—Moll.
Busycum (pro *-con* Bolten 1798) Moerch 1852, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **1**, 104.—Moll.
Büt- see **Buet-**.
Butaetes Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (2) 83.—Aves.
Butaetes (pro *Buteaëtos* Moeschler 1853) Heuglin 1862, J. Orn., **10**, 287.—Aves.
Butaëtos (pro *Buteaëtos* Moeschler 1853) Brehm 1855, Vogelfang, 13.—Aves.
Butaëtus Blyth 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14** (1), 174.—Aves.
Butaetus (pro *Buteaëtos* Moeschler 1853) Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **41**, 651.—Aves.
Butalis Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 973.—Aves.
Butalis Treitschke 1833, Schmett. Europa, **9** (2), 108.—Lep. (See *Copida* Sodoffsky 1837.)
Butania Bolivar 1903, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. Nat., **3**, 303.—Orth.
Butantania Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 358.—Arachn.
Butaquila Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6), 81 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1846, in Gray, Cat. Mamm. Birds Nepal Thibet, 39.—Aves.
Butaster (pro *-tur* Hodgson 1843) Hay 1845, Madras Journ., **13** (2), 146.—Aves.
Butastur Hodgson 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12** (1), 311.—Aves.
Butaurus Lesson 1831, Traité Orn., (8), 572.—Aves.
Butaurus (pro *Botaurus* Stephens 1819) [Smith] [1838], Cape Ass. Expl. Afr., 1837, 17.—Aves.
Buteaëtos Naumann 1853, Naumannia, **1853**, 116 [*n.n.*]; Moeschler 1853, Naumannia, **1853**, 296.—Aves.
Buteo Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 7, 69.—Aves.
Buteo de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 4.—Aves.
Buteogallus Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (2), 83.—Aves.
Buteola Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **41**, 651.—Aves.
Buteopernis Jameson 1841, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **1**, 319 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Buthacus Birula 1908, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **117**, 139.—Arachn.
Butheloides Hirst 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 414.—Arachn.
Butheolus Simon 1883, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **18**, 248.—Arachn.
Butherium Bates 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 255.—Col.
Buthiscus Birula 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 622.—Arachn.
Buthisia (pro *Buthysia* Wallengren 1863) Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1866.—Lep.
Buthograpsus (pro *-graptus* Hall 1861) Nicholson 1872, Monogr. Graptol., 101.—Coel.
Buthograptus Hall 1861, Geol. Surv. Wisconsin Rep. Superint., 19.—Coel.
Buthotrepis Hall 1847, N.H. New York, **6** (1), 8.—*Inc. sed.* [? Coel.].
Buthotrepis Fitch 1849, Trans. New York agric. Soc., **9**, 863.—*Inc. sed.* [? Coel.].
Buthraupis Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 29.—Aves.
Buthus Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 391.—Arachn.
Buthysia Wallengren 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 139.—Lep.
Butigobius (n.n. pro *Lebistes* Smitt 1899) Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 123.—Pisces.

Butio Reichenbach 1877, J. Orn., **25**, 246, 277.—Aves.
Butirinis (pro *Butyrinus* Lacepède 1803) Bleeker 1845, Nat. geneesk. Arch. Neêrl. Ind., **2**, 509.—Pisces.
Butirinus (pro *Butyr-* Lacepède 1803) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 324.—Pisces.
Butis Bleeker 1856, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **11**, 420 [*n.n.*]; 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 304.—Pisces.
Butleria Kirby 1871, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lep., 624.—Lep.
Butleria Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 255, 289.—Orth. (See *Butleriella* Bolivar 1906 and *Spizaphilus* Kirby 1906.)
Butleriella (n.n. pro *Butleria* Brunner 1888) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **6**, 394.—Orth.
Butlerius Goodey 1929, J. Helminth., London, **7**, 41.—Verm. (Nema.).
Butoa Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1548.—Lep.
Butocrysa Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 198.—Col.
Butonacris Willemse 1933, Natuurh. Maandbl., **22**, 118.—Orth.
Butor Forster 1827, Pocket Encycl. Nat. Phenom., 417.—Aves.
Butor Swainson 1834, in Murray, Ency. Geogr., 1384.—Aves.
Butor (n.n. pro *Anatina* Lamarck 1818) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 172; [1847], Handb. Naturg., 1850, 565.—Moll. (See *Butorella* Strand 1928.)
Butorella (n.n. pro *Butor* Gistl 1848) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 39.—Moll.
Butorides Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., 1849, 281.—Aves.
Butovia Vologdin 1931, Archaeocyathinae of Siberia, 63.—Archaeocyathinae.
Butragus (Blyth MS.) Gray 1872, Cat. rumin. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 43.—Mamm.
Butreron Jacquinot & Pucheran 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, 3 (1), 122.—Aves.
Buttia Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 481.—Lep.
Buttsoceras Ulrich & Foerste 1933, Science, (N.S.) **78**, 288.—Moll.
Buturinus (pro *Butyrinus* Lacepède 1803) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1846, H.N. Poiss., **19**, 316.—Pisces.
Butyrinus Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 45.—Pisces.
Buvignieria Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch., **12**, 64.—Moll.
Buwatia Chamberlin 1912, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **5**, 159.—Myr.
Buxela Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 28.—Col.
Buxeta (n.n. pro *Sarbena* Walker 1864) Walker 1866, List Specim. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1982.—Lep.
Buxifrons Fukui 1929, Japan. J. Zool., **2**, 319.—Verm. (Trem.).
Buxtonella Jameson 1926, Parasitology, **18**, 182.—Prot.
Buxtonia Thomas 1914, Mem. geol. Surv. Unit. Kingd., Pal., **1** (4), 259.—Brach.
Buxtonia Esben-Petersen 1928, Ins. Samoa, **7**, 93.—Neur.
Buxtoniella Muir 1927, Ins. Samoa, **2**, 23.—Hem.
Buyda Navás 1926, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **23**, 87.—Neur.
Buyisa Distant 1907, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **18**, 246.—Hem.
Buyssonia Mocsáry 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 536.—Hym.
Buyssoniella Bolivar 1905, Bol. Soc. Españ., **5**, 216.—Orth.
Buzala Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 129.—Lep.
Buzara Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 159.—Lep.
Buzonium Cook & Loomis 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **72**, 13.—Myr.
Buzura Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1531.—Lep.
Buzyges Godman & Salvin 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhop., **2**, 497.—Lep.
Byallius Pascoe 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 42.—Col.
Byas Dalman 1820, in Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 85.—Lep.
Byas Morris 1837, in Wood, Naturalist, **2** (9), 123.—Aves.
Byas Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 361.—Neur.
Byas (pro *Bias* Lesson 1830) Verreaux 1855, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **7**, 348.—Aves.
Byasa Moore 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 258.—Lep.
Byastus Pascoe 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 38.—Col.
Bybe Pascoe 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 225.—Col.
Byblia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 28.—Lep.
Byblis Boeck 1871, Förh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 228.—Crust.
Byblisia Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 107.—Lep.
Byblisoides Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 426.—Crust.
Byblitea Baly 1864, Ent. mon. Mag., **1**, 136.—Col.
Bycanistellus (n.n. pro *Bycanistes* Stål 1872) Reuter 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 249.—Hem.
Bycanistes Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 171.—Aves.
Bycanistes Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, 50.—Hem. (See *Bycanistellus* Reuter 1890.)
Bycrea Pascoe 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, xii.—Col.
Byctiscidius Voss 1923, Philippine J. Sci., **22**, 510.—Col.
Byctiscophilus Voss 1931, Koleopt. Rdsch., **16**, 231.—Col.

Byctiscus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 130; 1865, **7**, 29.—Col.
Bylazora Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1549.—Lep.
Bylgia v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **2**, 56.—Crust.
Bylgia Théel 1879, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **16**, no. 3, 20.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Bylgides* Chamberlin 1919.)
Bylgides (n.n. pro *Bylgia* Théel 1879) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 40.—Verm. (Polych.).
Bylliodes Ziegler 1845, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2** (10), 271.—Col.
Byllis Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 237.—Hem.
Bylthinella (err. pro *Bythi-* Moquin-Tandon 1855) Fischer 1878, J. Conchyliol., **26**, 136.—Moll.
Bylthipicus (pro *Blythi-* Bonaparte 1854) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 188.—Aves.
Bynamphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 71 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Bynumia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 54.—Trilobita.
Byomya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 392. —Dipt.
Byomyia (emend. pro *Byomya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Byomyia (pro *Biomya* Rondani 1856) Schiner 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **5**, 252.—Dipt.
Byomyioides Matsumura [? 1916], Thous. Ins. Japan, Additamenta, **2**, 388.—Dipt.
Byrasba (n.n. pro *Barybas* Burmeister 1855) Harold 1869, Col. Hefte, **5**, 122.—Col.
Byraxis Reitter 1880, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **18**, Abh., 166.—Col.
Byraxis Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 118, 123.—Col. (See *Achilia* Reitter 1890.)
Byrdia Schaus 1927, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 537.—Lep.
Byrebistus Distant 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 466.—Hem.
Byronia Matthew 1899, Proc. roy. Soc. Canada, (2) **5** (4), 41.—*Inc. sed.*
Byronoceras Foerste & Savage 1927, Denison Univ. Bull., **22**, 20, 82.—Moll.
Byrrhidium Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 64 (as *Byrrhydium* p. 89).—Col.
Byrrhidium Harold 1869, Coleopt. Hefte, **5**, 96.—Col.
Byrrhinus Motschoulsky 1858, Études ent., **7**, 50.—Col.
Byrrhocaulus Fairmaire 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 266.—Col.
Byrrhocerus Brèthes 1919, An. Zool. aplic., **6**, 26.—Col.
Byrrhodes Leconte 1878 (Jan.–June), Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 412.—Col. (Anobiid.). (See *Fachus* Lucas 1920.)
Byrrhodes Sharp 1878 (July), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 40, 43.—Col. (Dascillid.). (See *Byrrhopsis* Champion 1913.)
Byrrhomorpha Blackburn 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 109.—Col.
Byrrhomorphus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 125.—Col.
Byrrhopsis (n.n. pro *Byrrhodes* Sharp 1878) Champion 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 155.—Col.
Byrrhus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect., Paris, 1, 108.—Col. (Anobiid.).
Byrrhus Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 568.—Col. (Byrrhid.).
Byrrhydium see **Byrrhidium.**
Byrrocryptus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1136.—Col.
Byrsalepsis Brenske 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 390.—Col.
Byrsax Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 42.—Col.
Byrseus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxv.—Aves.
Byrsia Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 193.—Lep.
Byrsia Pascoe 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **12**, 95.—Col.
Byrsinocoris Montandon 1900, Bul. Soc. Bucuresti, **9**, 156.—Hem.
Byrsinus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem , 83, 362 (1861).—Hem.
Byrsocrypta Haliday 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **2** (9), 190.—Hem.
Byrsodepsus Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 130.—Hem.
Byrospages Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 261 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (2), 208.—Col.
Byrsophlebs Jensen 1878, Turbell. Norvegiae, 33.—Verm. (Turb.).
Byrsophrys Enderlein 1912, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **73**, 50, 51.—Dipt.
Byrsopolis Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., 4 (1), 425.—Col.
Byrsops (n.n. pro *Cryptops* Schoenherr 1823) Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 14; 1834, **2** (2), 408.—Col.
Byrsoptera Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 191.—Hem.
Byrsoptera Lower 1901, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **25**, 77.—Lep.
Byrsotria Stål 1874, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 13, 18.—Orth.
Bysantes (pro *Dys-* Foerster 1868) Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 268.—Hym.
Bysoanodonta see **Byssanodonta.**
Bysomia (err. pro *Byssomya* Oken 1817) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 29.—Moll.
Byssacanthoides Woodward 1922, Brit. Antarct. "Terra Nova" Exped., Geol., **1**, no. 2, 54.—Pisces.
Byssacanthus Agassiz (1845), Poiss. F.V.G.R., 116; 1845 (Aug.), in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, **2**, 409.—Pisces.

Byssanodonta d'Orbigny 1846, Voy. Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 621 (as *Bysoanodonta* pl. 84).—Moll.
Byssoarca Swainson 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1833,** 16; 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (26), pl. 118.—Moll.
Byssocardium Munier-Chalmas 1882, in Tournouer, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **10,** 224.—Moll.
Byssodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9,** 399.—Lep.
Byssodesma Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaenakalkes Dalarna, 8, 199.—Moll.
Byssodon Enderlein 1925, Zool. Anz., **62,** 209.—Dipt.
Byssodonta (? err. pro *Byssanodonta* d'Orbigny 1846) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 197.—Moll.
Byssomia (pro *-mya* Oken 1817) Say 1818, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (2), 451, 452.—Moll.
Byssomia Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2,** 507.—Moll.
Byssomya Oken 1817, Isis (Oken), **1,** 1166.—Moll.
Byssomya Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2,** 763.—Moll.
Byssomya Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **1,** 615.—Moll.
Byssonia (pro *-omya* Schinz 1822) de Blainville 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2), **5** (Suppl.), 158.—Moll.
Byssonychia Ulrich 1893, Rep. Geol. Surv. Ohio, **7,** 629.—Moll.
Byssophaga Stretch 1878, Ill. Zygaen. Bombyc., 48; Grote 1882, N. Check List Moths N. Amer., 14.—Lep.
Byssopteria Hall 1883, Geol. Surv. New York, Palaeont., **5,** Lamell. 1, pl. xxxii, fig. 21, 22 etc.—Moll.
Byssura Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 124.—Aves.
Bystictus (emend. pro *Byctiscus* Thomson 1859) Desbrochers 1908, Frelon, **16,** 80.—Col.
Bystra Cameron 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9,** 149.—Hym.
Bystra Hay 1916, Florida Geol. Surv., **1916,** 53.—Rept.
Bystus Guérin-Ménéville 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1,** 270.—Col.
Bysycum (err. pro *Busycon* Bolten 1798) Moerch 1857, Cat. Conch. Suenson, 30.—Moll.
Bytharia Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31,** 195.—Lep.
Bythiacanthus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6,** 444.—Pisces.
Bythiamena Gardner 1926, U.S. geol. Surv., Prof. Pap., **142**B, 84.—Moll.
Bythiia (err. pro *Bythinia* Macgillivray 1843) Bollinger 1912, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **44,** 177.—Moll.
Bythina (err. pro *-nia* Macgillivray 1843) Rosen 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57** (3), 120.—Moll.
Bythinea (err. pro *-nia* Macgillivray 1843) Nevill 1881, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **50** (2), no. 3, 156.—Moll.
Bythinela (err. pro *-nella* Moquin-Tandon 1855) Nicodim 1913, Acad. Română, Pub. Fond Vas. Adamachi, No. 41, 27.—Moll.
Bythinella Moquin-Tandon 1855, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2,** 515, 516 (also as *Bithinella*).—Moll.
Bythinia Macgillivray 1843, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 124.—Moll.
Bythiniella (err. pro *-nella* Moquin-Tandon 1855) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 29.—Moll.
Bythinoderes Reitter 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33,** Abh., 407.—Col.
Bythinogaster Schaufuss 1887, Tijdschr. Ent., **30,** 111.—Col.
Bythinomorpha Schaufuss 1887, Tijdschr. Ent., **30,** 109.—Col.
Bythinophanax Reitter 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33,** Abh., 405.—Col.
Bythinophysis Raffray 1908, Gen. Insect., **64,** 259, 266.—Col.
Bythinoplectus Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20,** Abh., 195.—Col.
Bythinopsis Raffray 1908, Gen. Insect., **64,** 261, 282.—Col.
Bythinus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3,** 80.—Col.
Bythiolophus Fisher 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29,** 31.—Echin.
Bythiopsis (? err. pro *Bythiospeum* Bourguignat 1882) [Clessin] 1885, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **7,** 161.—Moll.
Bythiospaeum (err. pro *-speum* Bourguignat 1882) Fischer 1885, J. Conchyliol., **33,** 39.—Moll.
Bythiospeum Bourguignat 1882, Bythiospeum, 3.—Moll.
Bythis Huebner [1827]–[1831], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3,** 11.—Lep.
Bythites Reinhardt (1835), Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Förh., (**1832–36**), pl. lxxviii; 1838, Afh. K. Danske Vid. Selsk., **7,** 178.—Pisces.
Bythmella (err. pro *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon 1855) [Kobelt] 1913, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **45,** Neubeschriebene Arten.—Moll.
Bythobletus Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2,** 214.—Col.
Bythocaris Sars 1870, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1869,** 149.—Crust.
Bythoceras Moore 1898, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **62,** 451.—Moll.
Bythocrates Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2,** 268.—Lep.

Bythocrinus Doederlein 1912, Wiss. Ergebn. dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **17**, 1, 4.—Echin.
Bythocrotus Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 673.—Arachn.
Bythocypris Brady 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **1**, no. 3, 45.—Crust.
Bythocythere Sars 1866, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1865**, 82.—Crust.
Bythograptus (pro *Butho-* Hall 1861) Gurley 1896, J. Geol., **4**, 93.—Coel.
Bythonessa Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., (2) 472.—Aves.
Bythonomus (n.n. pro *Bathynomus* Grube 1879) Grube 1880, Jber. Schles. Ges., **57**, 228.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Bythopora Miller & Dyer 1878, Contr. Pal., No. 2, 6.—Bry.
Bythoprotus Pascoe 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **9**, 466.—Col.
Bythopsyrna Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 195, 224.—Hem.
Bythoscopus Germar 1833, Revue Entom., **1** (4), 180.—Hem.
Bythotiara Guenther 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 424.—Coel.
Bythotrephes Leydig 1860, Naturg. Daphn., 244.—Crust.
Bythotrephis (pro *Buthotrepis* Hall 1847) Schimper 1869, Traité Pal. végét., **1**, 198.—*Inc. sed.* (? Coel.).
Bythotrypa Ulrich 1893, Geol. Minnesota, **3**, 322, 324.—Bry.
Bythoxenus Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 132.—Col.
Bythynella (err. pro *Bythin-* Moquin-Tandon 1855) Gourdon 1889, Cat. Rais. Moll. Vallée de la Pique, 81.—Moll.
Bythynia (err. pro *Bithynia* Leach 1818) Prashad 1925, Rec. Indian Mus., **27**, 349.—Moll.
Bytinia (err. pro *Bythinia* Macgillivray 1843) Millet 1870, Faune Invert. Maine-et-Loire, **1**, 56.—Moll.
Bytonessa (pro *Bytho-* Gloger 1842) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 790.—Aves.
Bytosmesus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 54.—Col.
Byturna Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 28.—Lep.
Byturosomus Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 395.—Col.
Byturus Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 69.—Col.
Byzacnus Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 469.—Col.
Byzenia King (1869), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 74.—Col.
Byzenos v. Muenster 1843, Beitr. zur Petref., **6**, 50.—Pisces.
Byzenus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 23.—Crust.
Byzes Pascoe 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 94.—Col.
Byziura (pro *Biziura* Stephens 1824) Bonaparte 1857, Consp. Av., **2**, 196.—Aves.

C

Ca Dyar 1914, Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 252.—Lep.
Caanthus Champion 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 378.—Col.
Caba Ihering 1904, Rev. Mus. paulista, **6**, 103, 105.—Hym.
Cabacocrinites (pro *Cacabo-* Troost 1850) Roemer 1860, Silur. Fauna Tennessee, 31.—Echin.
Cabalia Mulsant & Rey 1858, Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **8**, 154.—Col.
Cabalipora (err. pro *Canal-* Hagenow 1851) de Morgan 1882, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (3) **2**, 39.—Bry.
Caballus (pro *Equus* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 55.—Mamm.
Cabalus Hutton 1874, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **6**, 1873, 108.—Aves (nec *Caballus* Rafinesque 1815 see *Huttonena* Mathews 1929).
Cabanisia Bonaparte 1854, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 386, 535.—Aves.
Cabarda Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 435.—Lep.
Cabarer Navás 1908, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **6**, no. 25, 410.—Psocopt.
Cabares Godman & Salvin 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 337.—Lep.
Cabasa Walker 1851, Ins. Saundersiana, pt. **2**, 100.—Dipt.
Cabassous McMurtrie 1831, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **1**, 164.—Mamm.
Cabassus (pro *-ssous* McMurtrie 1831) Trouessart 1905, Cat. Mamm., (new ed.), Suppl., 820.—Mamm.
Cabdio Hamilton 1822, Fish. Ganges, 333, 392.—Pisces.
Cabera Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 437.—Lep.
Cabera (err. pro *-rea* Lamouroux 1816) d'Orbigny ? 1839, in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries, **2** (2) (Moll.), 149.—Bry.
Caberea Lamouroux 1816, Hist. Polyp., 128.—Bry.
Cabereopsis Hasenbank 1932, Wiss. Ergebn. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **21**, 360.—Bry.
Caberiella Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 134, 135.—Bry.
Caberodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 135.—Lep.
Caberoides Canu 1908, Ann. Pal., **3**, 87.—Bry.
Cabestana Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 130.—Moll.

Cabima Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 329.—Lep.
Cabinus Mulsant & Rey 1853, in Mulsant, Opusc. ent., **4**, 223.—Col.
Cabira (emend. pro *Cabera* Treitschke 1825) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 90.—Lep.
Cabira (n.n. pro *Eucharis* Eschscholtz 1825) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 586; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 178.—Coel.
Cabira Kossmann 1872, Verh. Ges. Würzb., (N.S.) **3**, 333 [= Arb. Inst. Würzburg, **1**, 1874, 134].—Crust. (See *Cabirops* Kossmann 1884.)
Cabira Webster 1879, Trans. Albany Inst., **9**, 267.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cabirea (emend. pro *Caberea* Lamouroux 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Bry.
Cabiro (pro *Cabera* Treitschke 1825) Unger 1856, Arch. Ver. Mecklenb., **10**, 61.—Lep.
Cabirops (n.n. pro *Cabira* Kossmann 1872) Kossmann 1884, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1884**, 460.—Crust.
Cabirus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 102.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Cabirus Mulsant & Rey 1853, in Mulsant, Opusc. ent., **4**, 223.—Col. (See *Cabirutus* Strand 1929.)
Cabirus Buchecker [?] 1880, Syst. Ent., **8**, pl. 24.—Lep. (Castniid.).
Cabirutus (n.n. pro *Cabirus* Mulsant & Rey 1853) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 24.—Col.
Cabnia Dyar 1904, J. N. York ent. Soc., **12**, 108.—Lep.
Caborius (n.n. pro *Allophylax* Banks 1907) Navás 1918, Mem Acad. Barcelona, **14**, 362.—Trichopt.
Cabotia Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 30.—Lep.
Cabotia Buen 1930, Trab. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr., **5**, 17.—Pisces.
Cabragus Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 12, 370.—Lep.
Cabralia Moore 1882, in Jones & Moore, Proc. Liverpool lit. Soc., **36**, 374.—Lep.
Cabralia Boehm 1899, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **50**, Protok., 37.—Moll.
Cabralis Navás 1912, Brotéria, **10**, 109.—Neur.
Cabreraia Enderlein 1929, Zool. Anz., **84**, 228.—Trichopt.
Cabrilla Fewkes 1889, Bull. Essex Inst., **21**, 139.—Moll.
Cabrita Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (4), 282.—Rept.
Cabritopsis Beddome 1870, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **39** (2), 348.—Rept.
Cacabocrinites Troost (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 60, 419 [*n.n.*]; Troost 1909, in Wood, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, 55.—Echin.
Cacabocrinus (pro *-nites* Troost 1850) Hall 1862, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **15**, 137.—Echin.
Cacajao Lesson 1840, Spec. des Mamm., 181.—Mamm.
Cacalydus Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 419.—Hem.
Cacama Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 429.—Hem.
Cacamoda Swinhoe 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 172.—Lep.
Cacangelus Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4**, 1862–63, (1), 17.—Aves.
Cacao Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 428.—Crust.
Cacarulla Navás 1910, Revista Acad. Madrid, **9**, 479.—Neur.
Cacata (n.n. pro *Thomsonia* Jackson 1916) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 38.—Brach.
Cacatoës Duméril 1806, Zool. Analyt., 50.—Aves.
Cacatua Vieillot 1817, N. Dict. H.N., **17**, 6.—Aves.
Cacatus (pro *-toës* Duméril 1806) Voigt 1831, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **1**, 737.—Aves.
Caccabis Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 183.—Aves.
Caccobius Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 80; 1863, **5**, 34.—Col.
Caccodes Sharp 1885, in Blackburn & Sharp, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 157.—Col.
Caccoleptus Sharp 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 649.—Col.
Caccolinus Jeannel 1923, Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj, **1**, 337.—Col.
Caccomolphus Sharp 1886, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 447.—Col.
Cacconemus Jekel 1872, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **23**, 419.—Col.
Cacconeura (pro *Caco-* Kirby 1890) Foerster 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 324.—Odon.
Cacconia Sharp 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 324.—Col.
Caccophilus Jekel 1872, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **23** (1871–72), 410.—Col.
Caccophryastes Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 92.—Col.
Caccopitta (pro *Caco-* Bonaparte 1850) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 54.—Aves.
Caccoplectus Sharp 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 22.—Col.
Caccoporus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 49; 1861, **3**, 128.—Col.
Caccorhinus Sharp 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891**, 321.—Col.
Caccothryptus Sharp 1902, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **13**, 63.—Col.
Cacelice Busck 1902, J.N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 93.—Lep.
Cacellus (n.n. pro *Cacus* Ashmead 1893) Ashmead 1903, J.N. York ent. Soc., **11**, 92.—Hym.

Cacephatus Blackburn 1900, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **24,** 151.—Col.
Cacergates Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12,** 263, 306.—Odon.
Cacerlaca (pro *Kakerlac* Latreille 1825) Saussure 1864, Mém. Hist. nat. Mexique, **1** (3), 69, 71.—Orth.
Cachalot Hamilton (R.) 1837, Natural. Libr., **16,** (Mamm. VI), 154.—Mamm.
Cachexia Lewis 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 236.—Col.
Cachicama (pro *-mus* McMurtrie 1831) Geoffroy 1835, Résumé des leçons de Mamm., 53.—Mamm.
Cachicamus McMurtrie 1831, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **1,** 163.—Mamm.
Cachinna Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2,** 236.—Aves.
Cachius Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7,** 10, 339.—Pisces.
Cachoplistus (pro *Cacoplistes* Brunner de Wattenwyl 1873) Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25,** fasc. 1, 288, 325.—Orth.
Cachryphora Oestlund 1923, Rep. State Ent. Minnesota, **19,** 1922, 132.—Hem.
Cachryx Cope 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866,** 124.—Rept.
Cachuga (pro *Kachuga* Gray 1855) Lydekker 1889, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **3,** 123.—Rept.
Cachura Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30,** 918.—Lep.
Cacia Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1,** 290.—Col.
Cacicula (err. pro *Cacidula* Dejean 1821) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 19; 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent., Mand. **4,** 397.—Col.
Cacicus de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 6; (1801), Mém. Inst. [Paris], **3,** 508.—Aves.
Cacicus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 182 [*n.n.*]; Solier 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5,** 639.—Col. (See *Megelenophorus* Gebien 1910.)
Cacidula (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 132; Stephens 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., 239, 240.—Col.
Caciomorpha Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 22.—Col.
Caclarina (err. pro *Calca-* Moquin-Tandon 1848) Servain 1891, Oeuvres Sci. de M. J. R. Bourguignat, 52.—Moll.
Cacoblatta Saussure 1893, Soc. ent., **8,** 68.—Orth.
Cacocalyx Cope 1895, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1894,** 427.—Rept.
Cacochalina Schmidt 1868, Spong. Algier, 37 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Cacocharis Walsingham 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891,** 503.—Lep.
Cacochloris Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129,** 209.—Lep.
Cacochroa Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtschl. u. Schweiz., (2) Kleinschm. **2,** Heft 1, 1877, 367.—Lep. (nec *Cacochroea* Lederer 1859 see *Cacophyia* Rebel 1901).
Cacochroa Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24,** 194.—Col.
Cacochroea Lederer 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3,** 331.—Lep.
Cacochromus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Col., **4** (3), pl. 4, fig. 6.—Col.
Cacoculex Dyar 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6,** 100.—Dipt.
Cacodacnus Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 325.—Col.
Cacodaemon Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1,** 153.—Col.
Cacodaemon Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16,** Abh., 671.—Dipt. (See *Cacodaemonides* Strand 1928.)
Cacodaemonides (n.n. pro *Cacodaemon* Schiner 1866) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92,** 1926, A8, 48.—Dipt.
Cacodaphnella Pilsbry & Lowe 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **84,** 58.—Moll.
Cacodemonius Chamberlin 1931, Canad. Ent., **63,** 290, 292.—Arachn.
Cacodmus Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11,** no. 2, 103.—Hem.
Cacodoxus (pro *Scatophagus* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831) Cantor (1850), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **18,** 1849, 1145.—Pisces.
Cacodrotus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1281.—Col.
Cacoecia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 388.—Lep.
Cacoethes Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 170.—Lep.
Cacofota Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47,** 376.—Lep.
Cacogamia Snellen 1903, Tijdschr. Ent., **46,** 48.—Lep.
Cacographis Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7,** 360.—Lep.
Cacoides (n.n. pro *Cacus* Selys 1854) Cowley 1934, Entomologist, **67,** 201.—Odon.
Cacolaimus Kreis 1932, Vidensk. Medd. nat. Fören. Kbh., **93,** 61; 1934, Capita Zool., **4,** 218.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cacolyces Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30,** 409.—Lep.
Cacomantis Mueller 1842, Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. overz. Bezitt. (Land en Volk), 177.—Aves.
Cacomorpha Sharp 1898, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 1, 91.—Orth.
Cacomorphocerus Schaufuss 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36,** 58.—Col.
Cacomyia Coquillett 1906, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 11, 1.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Cacomyia Hull 1930, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **56,** 146.—Dipt. (Syrphid.).
Caconda Bolivar 1884, An. Soc. Españ., **13,** 21, 36.—Orth.
Caconema Cobb 1924, J. Parasitology, **11,** 118.—Verm. (Nema.).
Caconemobius (n.n. pro *Paranemobius* Alfken 1901) Kirby 1906, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **2,** 13.—Orth.

Caconeura (n.n. pro *Alloneura* Selys 1860) Kirby 1890, Cat. Neur. Odon., 134.—Odon.
Caconome (n.n. pro *Acanthocnemes* Chambers 1878) Dyar 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **52**, 563.—Lep.
Cacophis Guenther 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 361.—Rept.
Cacophona (err. pro *-nia* Gistl 1847) Adams 1856, Gen. Moll., **2**, 383.—Moll.
Cacophonia (emend. pro *Lutraria* Lamarck 1799) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 565; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 172.—Moll.
Cacophrissus Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 252.—Col.
Cacophryne Davis 1935, Field Mus. Pub. Chicago, Zool. Ser., **20**, 88.—Amph.
Cacophyia (n.n. pro *Cacochroa* Heinemann 1870) Rebel 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. palaearct. Faunengeb., ed. 3, **2**, 175.—Lep.
Cacopitta Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 257.—Aves.
Cacoplecus Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 112.—Dipt.
Cacoplesia Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 237.—Col.
Cacoplia Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 149.—Col.
Cacoplistes Brunner de Wattenwyl 1873, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **4**, 169.—Orth.
Cacopoides Barbour 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **51**, 321.—Amph.
Cacopone Santschi 1914, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **8**, 325.—Hym.
Cacops Williston 1910, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **21**, 253.—Amph.
Cacopsalis Sharp 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 33.—Col.
Cacopsodos Butler 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 395.—Lep.
Cacopteris Scudder 1894, Canad. Ent., **26**, 178, 181.—Orth.
Cacopus (pro *Uperodon* Duméril & Bibron 1841) Guenther 1864, Rept. Brit. Ind., 415.—Amph.
Cacorista Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 292.—Lep.
Cacoscapus Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 48.—Col.
Cacosceles Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (5), 491.—Col.
Cacoscelis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 389 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 174.—Col.
Cacoschistus Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 459.—Hem.
Cacoschizus Sharp 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 4, 386.—Col.
Cacosis Walker 1851, Ins. Saundersiana, pt. **2**, 83.—Dipt.
Cacosmus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 483.—Hem.
Cacosoma Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Cacosoma Smith 1879, Descr. new Species Hym. Brit. Mus., 39.—Hym. (See *Neocorynura* Schrottky 1910.)
Cacospongia Schmidt 1862, Spong. Adria, 26.—Spong.
Cacostatia Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 430.—Lep.
Cacostegania Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 211.—Lep.
Cacosternum Boulenger 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 51.—Amph.
Cacostola Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 349 [*n.n.*]; Fairmaire 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 527.—Col.
Cacostomus Newman 1840, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **4**, 364.—Col.
Cacosyndia (pro *-dya* Kirby 1883) Dalla Torre 1894, Cat. Hym., **1**, 186, 444.—Hym.
Cacosyndya Kirby (n.n. pro *Pompholyx* Freymut 1870) Kirby 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 203.—Hym.
Cacotarphius Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 473.—Col.
Cacotemnus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 204.—Col.
Cacotherapia Dyar 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 160.—Lep.
Cacotrachelus Sharp 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 4, 386.—Col.
Cacotropa Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 208.—Hym.
Cacotropia Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 55.—Hym.
Cacotus Guenther 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 482.—Rept.
Cacoxenus Loew 1858, Wien. ent. Monatsber., **2**, 213, 217.—Dipt.
Cacozelia Grote 1878, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **19**, 263.—Lep.
Cacozelia Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 246.—Moll. (See *Cacozeliana* Strand 1928.)
Cacozeliana (n.n. pro *Cacozelia* Iredale 1924) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 66.—Moll.
Cacozophera Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 58.—Lep.
Cactoblastis Ragonot 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 15.—Lep.
Cactobrosis Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 407.—Lep.
Cactocraugus Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 72.—Aves.
Cactocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1897, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **21**, 600.—Echin.
Cactogorgia Simpson 1907, Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, **45**, 829.—Coel.
Cactograptus Ruedemann 1908, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **61** (3–4), 196.—Coel.
Cactophagoides Champion 1910, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (7), 89.—Col.
Cactophagus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 331.—Col.
Cactopinus Schwarz 1899, Psyche, **8**, Suppl. 1, 11.—Col.

Cactornis Gould 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 6.—Aves.
Cactosoma Danielssen 1890, Norske Nordhavs-Exp., Zool., **5** (19), 82.—Coel.
Cacullanus (pro *Cuc-* Mueller 1777) Rudolphi 1802, Arch. Zool. Zoot., **2** (2), 21.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cacumen Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 326.—Pisces.
Cacurgellus Pruvost 1919, Mém. Explic. Carte Géol. France, 125.—Orth.
Cacurgus Handlirsch 1911, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **31**, 324.—Protoblatt.
Cacus (pro *Pelor* Bonelli 1813 [Dejean 1828] Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Cacus Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 97.—Odon. (See *Cacoides* Cowley 1934.)
Cacus (pro *Caeus* Costa 1853–?60) Costa 1857, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Napoli, **2**, 234.—Pisces.
Cacus (Riley MS.) Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 209, 210, 211, 223.—Hym. (See *Oethecoctonus* Ashmead 1900 & *Cacellus* Ashmead 1903.)
Cacyparis Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1572.—Lep.
Cacyreus (pro *Hyreus* Huebner 1819) Butler 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 845.—Lep.
Cadamustus Distant 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 47.—Hem.
Cadarena Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 12, 335.—Lep.
Cadasus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 101.—Hem.
Cadella Hirst 1925, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1925**, 1276.—Arachn.
Caddo Banks 1892, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **2**, 250.—Arachn.
Cadea Gray 1844, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. Brit. Mus., 71.—Rept.
Caderia Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 38.—Orth.
Cadicera Macquart 1855, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **5**, 22 (Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, (2) **1**, (1854) 1855, 42).—Dipt.
Cadiopsis (pro *Codiopsis* Agassiz 1840) Péron 1883, Ann. Sci. géol., **14**, no. 4, 46.—Echin.
Cadirhynchus Schlueter 1862, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **14**, 734.—Crust.
Cadium Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 113.—Moll.
Cadium Bailey 1856, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **22**, 3.—Prot. (See *Cadiumella* Strand 1928.)
Cadiumella (n.n. pro *Cadium* Bailey 1856) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 31.—Prot.
Cadlina Bergh 1878, in Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., (2) **2**, Heft 14, xxix.—Moll.
Cadlinella Thiele 1931, Handbuch, **2**, 431.—Moll.
Cadmilos Distant 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 113.—Hem.
Cadmogenes Meyrick 1923, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **54**, 167.—Lep.
Cadmon (err. pro *Caedmon* Cambridge 1904) Petrunkevitch 1928, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **29**, 69.—Arachn.
Cadmus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 420 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8**, Abt. 1, 119.—Col.
Cadmus Theobald 1868, Cat. Rept. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 58.—Rept.
Cadmusia (Leach) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 250, 254.—Moll.
Cadne Heller 1918, Ent. Blätter, **14**, 287.—Col.
Cadoceras Fischer 1882, Man. Conch., 394.—Moll.
Cadocrinus Wanner 1924, Nederl. Timor Exped., **2**, 250.—Echin.
Cadoderus Marshall 1926, Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **5**, 249.—Col.
Cadogenius Heller 1918, Ent. Mitt., **12**, 212.—Col.
Cadomella (Munier-Chalmas MS.) Oehlert 1887, in Fischer, Man. Conch., 1285.—Brach.
Cadomia de Tromelin 1877, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (3) **1** (1876–77), 48.—Moll.
Cadomites Munier-Chalmas 1892, Bull. Soc. géol. France., (3) **20**, C.R., clxxii.—Moll.
Cadomoceras Munier-Chalmas 1892, Bull. Soc. géol. France., (3) **20**, C.R., clxvi, clxxi.—Moll.
Cadornipora Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 230.—Bry.
Cadosus (err. pro *Codonytes* Chiaje 1828) de Blainville 1837, Man. Actinol., **1834**, Nouv. Add., 675.—Bry.
Cadphises Moore 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 800.—Lep.
Cadra Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 961.—Lep.
Cadrela Signoret 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 501.—Hem.
Cadrema Walker [1859], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **4** (1860), 117.—Dipt.
Cadrusia Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 54.—Lep.
Cadruthus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 428.—Hem.
Caduca Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 10–11, 96.—Lep.
Caduceia França 1918, Bull. Soc. portug. Sci. nat., **8**, 94.—Prot.
Caducifer Dall 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **47**, 136.—Moll.
Caduga Moore 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 235; 1883, **1883**, 249.—Lep.
Cadugoïdes Moore 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 260.—Lep.
Cadulus Philippi 1844, Moll. Sicil., **2**, 209.—Moll.
Cadurca Swinhoe 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 546.—Lep.

Cadurcia Villeneuve 1926, Rev. zool. afr., **14**, 243.—Dipt.
Cadurciella Villeneuve 1927, Rev. zool. afr., **15**, 120.—Dipt.
Cadurcosaurus Filhol 1882, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **6**, 127.—Rept.
Cadurcotherium Gervais 1873, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **77**, fasc. 2, 106.—Mamm.
Cadus Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 150.—Moll.
Cadyanda Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1687.—Lep.
Cadycella (pro *Calicella* Hincks 1859) Nutting 1896, Bull. Univ. Iowa, **4**, no. 1, 4.—Coel.
Cadytis Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 226.—Lep.
Cae- see also **Coe-**.
Caecalium Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 601.—Moll.
Caecaria Floericke 1892, Zool. Anz., **15**, 470.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Caecell (err. pro *Caecella* Gray 1853) Takatsuki 1927, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ., (4) **3**, no. 1, 26.—Moll.
Caecella Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 43.—Moll.
Caecidotea Packard 1871, Amer. Nat., **5**, no. 12, 751, 752.—Crust.
Caecila Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1824.—Lep.
Caecilia Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 229 (as *Coecilia* p. 196); 1766, ed. 12, 393. —Amph.
Caecilia Lacepède 1800, H.N. Poiss., **2**, 134.—Pisces. (See *Apterichtus* Duméril 1806 and *Branderius* Rafinesque 1815.)
Caecilia Bourguignat 1856 see **Caecilianella.**
Caecilianella (pro *-lioides* Herrmannsen 1846) Bourguignat 1856, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **8**, 378 (as *Caecilia* p. 381).—Moll.
Caecilianopsis Pilsbry 1907, Nautilus, **21**, 28.—Moll.
Caecilioides (emend. pro *Cecil-* Férussac 1814) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 150.—Moll.
Caecilionella (err. pro *-lianella* Bourguignat 1856) Doering 1885, Bol. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba, **7** (4), 461.—Moll.
Caecilius Curtis 1837, Brit. Ent., **14**, 648.—Psocopt.
Caecillianella (err. pro *Caecili-* Bourguignat 1856) Adams 1858, Gen. Moll., **2**, 657.— Moll.
Caeciloides (err. pro *Cecilioides* Férussac 1814) [Kobelt] 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **29**, 102.—Moll.
Caecilophis (pro *Coe-* Kaup 1856) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 198.—Pisces.
Caecimunna Richardson 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 79.—Crust.
Caecina Stål 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 48.—Hem.
Caecina Hewitson 1868, Descr. 100 new Spec. Hesperidae, **2**, 55.—Lep. (See *Ocyba* Lindsey 1925.)
Caecincola Marshall & Gilbert 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **22**, 477, 478.—Verm. (Trem.).
Caecinella Bergh 1870, in Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., (2) **2**, Heft 1, 12.—Moll.
Caecobarbus Boulenger 1921, Rev. zool. afr., **9**, 252.—Pisces.
Caecobunus Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26**, 291.—Arachn.
Caecognathia Dollfus 1901, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **26**, 240.—Crust.
Caecolinus Jeannel 1922, Bull. Soc. Sti. Cluj, **1**, 337.—Col.
Caecopilumnus Borradaile 1902, in Gardiner, Fauna Maldive Laccad., fasc. 3, 267.— Crust.
Caecorhamdella Borodin 1927, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 263, 1.—Pisces.
Caecorhamdia Norman 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 325.—Pisces.
Caecosphaeroma Dollfus 1896, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **2**, 138.—Crust.
Caecula Vahl 1794, Skr. Nat. Selsk. [Copen.], **3** (2), 149.—Pisces.
Caecula (emend. pro *Drapetis* Meigen 1822) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Dipt.
Caeculia Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 9, 60 (as *Coeculia*), figs. 86, 87.—Lep.
Caeculisoma Berlese 1888, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **20**, 171, 172, 173, 186.—Arachn.
Caeculus Dufour 1832, Ann. Sci. nat., **25** (99), 295.—Arachn. (nec *Caecula* Vahl 1794 see *Hoplopus* Canestrini & Fanzago 1877).
Caecum Fleming 1813, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (1), 67.—Moll.
Caecum Morris 1843, Cat. Brit. Foss., 168.—Moll.
Caecum Wood 1848, Crag. Moll. (Pal. Soc., **1**), 117.—Moll.
Caedesa Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 193.—Lep.
Caedicia Stål 1874, Recensio Orth., **2**, 12.—Orth.
Caediexis Lebedev 1932, Ent. Blätter, **28**, 125.—Col.
Caediomorpha Blackburn 1888, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **10**, 1886–87, 272.—Col.
Caedius Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 190 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Coedius* Blanchard 1845).
Caedmon Cambridge 1904, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 143.—Arachn.
Caela (pro *Cela* Reichenbach 1852 [*sic*]) Lesson 1842, Echo Monde savant, [2] **6**, 1035.—Aves.
Caelano Leach 1825, in Gray, Ann. Phil., **26**, 339 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Caelaster (pro *Coe-* Agassiz 1836) d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 154.— Echin.

Caelatiana see **Coelatiana.**

Caelatoconus (err. pro *Cel-* Conrad 1862) Conrad 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **3,** 267.—Moll.

Caelatura Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1,** 28, 35.—Moll. (nec *Coelatura* Conrad 1853 see *Actaeonema* Conrad 1865).

Caelatura (pro *Coe-* Pfeiffer 1877) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 461.—Moll.

Caelenia (pro *Celaenia* Thorell 1868) Simon 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6,** Bull., xlii.—Arachn.

Caeleno (pro *Celaeno* Koch 1835) Berlese 1882, Atti Ist. Veneto, (5) **8,** 17, 635.—Arachn.

Caeliaxis (err. pro *Coel-* Adams & Angas 1865) Paetel 1873, Cat. Conchyl.-Samml., ed. 2, 13, 83.—Moll.

Caelicola Dognin 1923, Hét. nouv., **22,** 4.—Lep.

Caelidia (pro *Coel-* Germar 1821) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5,** 217.—Hem.

Caelidia Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 155 [*n.n.*]; Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **2,** 331, 371.—Col.

Caelidioides (pro *Coe-* Signoret 1879) Signoret 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10,** 205.—Hem.

Caeligena (pro *Coe-* Lesson 1833) Lesson 1843, Echo, (2) **8,** 756.—Aves.

Caeligena Bonaparte [*non* Lesson 1843] 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **30,** 382.—Aves.

Caelino (pro *Coe-* Latreille 1828) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. nat., **28,** 369; Leach 1825, in Desmarest, Consid. gén. Crust., 283 (*in syn.*).—Crust.

Caeliodes (pro *Coel-* Schoenherr 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 25.—Col.

Caelioxys (pro *Coel-* Latreille 1809) Say 1824, in Keating, Exp. Peter River, **2,** 353; 1825, ed. Lond., 84.—Hym.

Caelius Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16,** 381.—Col.

Caelobunus (err. pro *Coel-* Loman 1902) Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, —. —Arachn.

Caelocentrum (err. pro *Coel-* Crosse & Fischer 1872) Crosse & Fischer 1878, J. Conchyliol., **26,** 359.—Moll.

Caelocephalus see **Coelocephalus.**

Caeloceras (err. pro *Coel-* Hyatt 1867) Monestier 1931, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **7,** fasc. 1, 40.—Moll.

Caelocrinus see **Coelocrinus.**

Caelocyclus (pro *Coe-* Perner 1903) Cossmann 1904, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **8,** 109.—Moll.

Caelodera Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 159 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Caelodon (pro *Coe-* Lund 1838) Lund 1839, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (2) **11,** 220.—Mamm.

Caelodon (pro *Coe-* Serville 1832) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cérambyc., 186.—Col.

Caelodonta (pro *Coel-* Bronn 1831) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., New Edn., **2,** fasc. 4, 757.—Mamm.

Caelogenus (pro *Coe-* Cuvier 1806) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2,** 192.—Mamm.

Caelogenys (pro *Coelogenus* Cuvier 1806) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10,** 341.—Mamm.

Caeloglossa (pro *Coe-* Germar 1839) Costa 1842, Ann. Soc. entom. France, **10,** 307.—Hem.

Caelogonia (pro *Coe-* Bronn 1837) Gray 1851, List Brit. Anim. Coll. Brit. Mus., **7,** 122.—Moll.

Caelogonus Anonymous 1845, London Ency., **22** (Zoology), 747.—Mamm.

Caelomarthron (n.n. pro *Platyarthron* Guérin-Méneville 1844) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 199.—Col.

Caelomya (pro *Coelomyia* Haliday 1840) Rondani 1866, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **9,** 123.—Dipt.

Caelopa (pro *Coe-* Meigen 1830) Haliday 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **2,** 186.—Dipt.

Caelopeltis (pro *Coel-* Wagler 1830) Bonaparte (1841), Icon. Fauna Italica, Indice Distr. Amfibi.—Rept.

Caeloperca see **Coeloperca.**

Caelopleurus (pro *Coel-* Agassiz 1838) Sismonda 1842, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **4,** 15.—Echin.

Caelopoma see **Coelopoma.**

Caelopoma (err. pro *Coe-* Adams 1867) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 30.—Moll.

Caelops (pro *Coe-* Blyth 1848) Trouessart 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6,** 223.—Mamm.

Caelopygulus Roewer 1931, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **28,** 141.—Arachn.

Caelopygus Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2,** 17; 1839 (*post* July), Die Arachniden, **7** (4), 78.—Arachn.

Caeloria Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27,** 493.—Coel.

Caelorrhina (Burmeister MS.) Hope 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 8 (5), 302 [*n.n.*]; Burmeister 1843, in Westwood, Arcana Entom., **1** (11), 171 (as *Coelorrhina* p. 179).—Col.

Caelosis (Kirby MS.) Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, **1,** 88.—Col.

Caelostoma (pro *Coe-* Brullé 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 57.—Col.
Caelostoma (pro *Coe-* Maskell 1879) Maskell 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16**, 141.—Hem.
Caelostomus Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 23.—Col.
Caelotes (pro *Coe-* Blackwall 1841) Blackwall 1849, Ann. nat. Hist., [2] **4**, 276.—Arachn.
Caementa (pro *Coe-* Druce 1885) Hampson 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 328.—Lep.
Caementascus Haeckel 1884, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1883**, 88.—Coel.
Caementella Borgert 1909, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., **3**, L.h. 7, 299.—Prot.
Caementissa Haeckel 1884, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1883**, 88.—Coel.
Caementoncus Haeckel 1884, S.B. Jena Ges., **1883**, 88.—Coel.
Caementura Haeckel 1884, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1883**, 88.—Coel.
Caemipsechia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 155.—Spong.
Caemograptus (pro *Coeno-* Hall 1867) Sans 1909, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid, **6** (2), 46.—Coel.
Caenacantha Wulp 1885, Notes Leyden Mus., **7**, 58.—Dipt.
Caenacis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 64.—Hym.
Caenarolia Thomson [1869], Eugenies Resa, Zool., Ins., Dipt., 470.—Dipt.
Caenarthria Thomson [1869], Eugenies Resa, Zool., Ins., Dipt., 445.—Dipt.
Caenarthria Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 439.—Lep.
Caenatoria (pro *Coe-* Held 1837) Pilsbry 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, 316.—Moll.
Caenestheria Daday 1914, Math. term. Közlem., **32**, 61.—Crust.
Caenestheriella Daday 1914, Math. term. Közlem., **32**, 62.—Crust.
Caeneus (err. pro *Caenis* Stephens 1833) Eaton 1888, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **3**, 349.—Ephemeropt.
Caeneus Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Hem. Het., **1**, Suppl., 404.—Hem. (See *Caeneusia* Strand 1928.)
Caeneusia (n.n. pro *Caeneus* Distant 1893) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 47.—Hem.
Caenholectipus (pro *Coenholectypus* Pomel 1883) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 471.—Echin.
Caenholectypus see **Coenholectypus.**
Caenia Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 381.—Col. (nec *Coenia* Desvoidy 1830 see *Caeniella* Cockerell 1906).
Caenia (pro *Coe-* Desvoidy 1830) Walker 1853, Ins. Brit., Dipt., **2**, 259.—Dipt.
Caenides Holland 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 85.—Lep.
Caeniella (n.n. pro *Caenia* Newman 1838) Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 242.—Col.
Caenilla (pro *Lae-* Malmgren 1865) Grube 1876, Jber. Schles. Ges., **53**, 59.—Verm. (Polych.).
Caenina Felder 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **43** (1), 33.—Lep.
Caenina Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 82.—Hem. (See *Spermatodes* Bergroth 1914.)
Caeniopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 275.—Dipt. (Tachinid.).
Caeniopsis Frey 1927, Acta Soc. Fauna fenn., **56**, no. 8, 22.—Dipt. (Sapromyzid.).
Caenioxylobanus Pic 1922, Echange, **38**, 13.—Col.
Caenipeta (pro *Coe-* Huebner 1818) Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1091.—Lep.
Caenis Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 112; 1836, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **6**), 60.—Ephemeropt.
Caenis Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 675.—Dipt.
Caenisiana Servain 1881, Hist. Mal. Lac Balaton, 56.—Moll.
Caenisites Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 52, no. 572.—Moll.
Caenisoma Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 269.—Dipt.
Caenisomopsis Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 398.—Dipt.
Caenistes (err. pro *Caenisites* Buckman 1925) Dacqué 1933, Leitfossilien, Lief. **7**, Teil 1, 287.—Moll.
Caenoaulax Cameron 1905, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **15**, 195.—Hym.
Caenobasileus Cope 1877, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **16**, 584.—Mamm.
Caenobita (pro *Coen-* Latreille 1829) Owen 1839, Zool. "Blossom," 84.—Crust.
Caenoblaps Koenig 1906, Wien. ent. Ztg., **25**, 24.—Col.
Caenoblatta Zalessky 1932, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (5) **1**, 212.—Orth.
Caenocara Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 90; 1863, **5**, 174.—Col.
Caenocephaloides (n.n. pro *Caenocephalus* Wulp 1898) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 48.—Dipt.
Caenocephalus Wulp 1898, Termés. Füzetek, **21**, 413.—Dipt. (Stratiomyiid.) (nec *Caenocephus* Konow 1896 see *Caenocephaloides* Strand 1928).
Caenocephalus Taylor 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 700.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Caenocephus Konow 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 150.—Hym.
Caenocercus Thomson 1876, Hym. Scand., **4**, 117 (as *Coe-* p. 145).—Hym.

Caenochilus (pro *Coe-* Burmeister & Schaum 1841) Fairmaire 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 344.—Col.
Caenochira Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 289.—Col.
Caenocholax Pierce 1909, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **66**, 71, 88.—Col.
Caenocidaris Thiéry 1928, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **67**, Notes et Rev., 180.—Echin.
Caenocoelius (pro *Cen-* Westwood 1840) Marshall [1894], in André, Spéc. Hym. Eur., 5 (1), 1891, 271.—Hym.
Caenocoelus (pro *-lius* Marshall 1894) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4**, 70, 310.—Hym.
Caenocoris Fieber [1860 (Nov.)], Europ. Hem., 1861, 166.—Hem.
Caenocorse Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 117; 1864, **6**, 271.—Col.
Caenocorypha (pro *Coe-* Gray 1855) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **43**, 579.—Aves.
Caenocrepis Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 50.—Hym.
Caenocrinus (err. pro *Caino-* Forbes 1852) Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., **3**, 69.—Echin.
Caenocrypticus Gebien 1920, Abh. Geb. Auslandsk., Hamburg Univ., **5** (C. Naturw. 2), 139.—Col.
Caenocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 494.—Hym.
Caenocyclus Schindewolf 1922, Senckenbergiana, **4**, 11, 16.—Moll.
Caenodes Ulmer 1924, in Alfken, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **99**, 7.—Ephem.
Caenogenes Walsingham 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 154.—Lep.
Caenognosis Walsingham 1900, in Andrews, Monogr. Christmas Isl., 79.—Lep.
Caenohalictus Cameron 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 231.—Hym.
Caenojoppa Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 155.—Hym.
Caenolanguria Gorham 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 361.—Col.
Caenolarra Cameron 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 28.—Hym.
Caenolestes (n.n. pro *Hyracodon* Tomes 1863) Thomas 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 367.—Mamm.
Caenolister Bickhardt 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A6, 173, 200.—Col.
Caenolophus Matthew & Granger 1928, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 196, 6.—Mamm.
Caenolyda Konow 1897, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **12**, 15.—Hym.
Caenolyta (pro *-lyda* Konow 1897) Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 208.—Hym.
Caenomastax Hebard 1923, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **49**, 189.—Orth.
Caenomeris Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 174.—Hym.
Caenomophina Blochmann 1898, Biol. Centralbl., **14**, 90.—Prot.
Caenomorpha Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 140.—Prot.
Caenomorphus (pro *Coe-* Loennberg 1889) Monticelli 1893, Natural. Sicil., **12**, 214.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caenomychus Lewis 1893, Entomologist, **26**, 153.—Col.
Caenomyia (pro *Coen-* Latreille 1796) Westwood 1840, Introd. Ins., **2**, 535.—Dipt.
Caenomys Lydekker 1885, Cat. foss. Mamm., **1**, 225.—Mamm.
Caenonaias Crosse & Fischer 1894, Rech. Zool. Hist. Faune Amér. Centr. Mexique, **7** (2), 556.—Moll.
Caenoneura Thomson 1870, Opusc. ent., **2**, 270.—Hym.
Caenoneura (n.n. pro *Neonevra* Selys 1860) Kirby 1890, Synon. Cat. Neur. Odon., 136.—Odon.
Caenoneura Kroeber 1924, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1923**, 75.—Dipt.
Caenonomada Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 68.—Hym.
Caenonychus Oudemans 1902, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **1**, no. 3, 17.—Arachn.
Caenopachyella Szépligeti 1908, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **6**, 399.—Hym.
Caenopachys Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 239.—Hym.
Caenopamera Barber 1918, J.N. York ent. Soc., **26**, 45; 1918, Psyche, **25**, 76.—Hem.
Caenopangonia Kroeber 1930, Zool. Anz., **89**, 221.—Dipt.
Caenopedina Agassiz 1869, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 9, 256.—Echin.
Caenopelina (err. pro *-pedina* Agassiz 1869) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 180.—Echin.
Caenophanes Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 236.—Hym.
Caenophanes Loew 1874, Z. Naturw., (N.S.) **9**, 415.—Dipt.
Caenophanomyia Bezzi 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2**, 191.—Dipt.
Caenophanus Broun 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 435.—Col.
Caenophila (*Coenophila* Stephens MS.) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **10**, 384 [*in syn.*].—Lep.
Caenophilus Ameghino 1903, An. Soc. Argent., **56**, 206.—Mamm.
Caenophrada Waterhouse 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **1**, 350.—Col.
Caenophthalmus Kroeber 1931, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **14**, 128.—Dipt.
Caenophylax (n.n. pro *Neophylax* Ashmead 1900) Schulz 1911, Zool. Ann. Würzburg, **4**, 88.—Hym.
Caenophyllum Clark 1926, Geol. Mag. London, **83**, 86.—Coel.
Caenopimpla Cameron 1900, Mem. Manchester Soc., **44**, no. 15, 99.—Hym.
Caenopithecus Ruetimeyer 1862, N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., dec. 2, **9**, 88.—Mamm.
Caenoplana Moseley 1877, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **17**, 285 (as *Coenoplana* p. 280).—Verm. (Turb.).

Caenopnyga Thomson [1869], Eugenies Resa, Zool., Ins., Dipt., 449.—Dipt.
Caenoprosopis Holmberg 1887, An. Soc. Cienc. Argent., **23**, 22.—Hym.
Caenoprosopon Ricardo 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 267.—Dipt.
Caenoprymnus Cameron 1909, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **30**, no. 5, 22.—Hym.
Caenopsammia (pro *Coe-* M.-Edwards & Haime 1848) Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848 (Nov.), C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 540.—Coel.
Caenopsen Cameron 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 55.—Hym.
Caenopsis (Foerster MS.) Bach 1854, Käferfauna N. u. MittelDtschl., **2**, 268.—Col.
Caenopsis Needham 1920, Bull. Amer. Mus., **43**, 39.—Ephem.
Caenopsylla Rothschild 1909, Novit. zool., **16**, 65.—Siphonapt.
Caenoptera Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 150; 1866, **8**, 44.—Col.
Caenopus Cope 1880, Amer. Natural., **14**, 611.—Mamm.
Caenorhinus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 130; 1865, **7**, 34.—Col.
Caenorolia (pro *Caenar-* Thomson 1869) Williston 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 74.—Dipt.
Caenorychodes Kleine 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **76**, A9, 87.—Col.
Caenorycta Meyrick 1922, Ent. Mitt., **11**, 45.—Lep.
Caenoscelis Thomson 1863, Skand. Coleopt., **5**, 266.—Col.
Caenosebus Kleine 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 42.—Col.
Caenosia (pro *Coe-* Meigen 1826) Gimmerthal 1834, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **7**, 113.—Dipt.
Caenostoma Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 125.—Hym.
Caenostroma Winchel 1867, Proc. Amer. Ass., **1866**, 99.—Coel.
Caenosynteles Dyar 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 91.—Lep.
Caenotaulius Thomson 1891, Opusc. ent., fasc. 15, 1570, 1571.—Trichopt.
Caenoteleia Kieffer 1926, Tierreich, **48**, 550.—Hym.
Caenotherium (pro *Caino-* Bravard 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 57.—Mamm.
Caenothrips Hood 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 38.—Thysanopt.
Caenothrombium Oudemans 1927, Ent. Ber., Helder, **7**, 230.—Arachn.
Caenotingis Drake 1928, Indian For. Rec., **13**, 283.—Hem.
Caenotriccus Sclater 1888, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **14**, 86.—Aves.
Caenotropus Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 297.—Pisces.
Caenotus Cole 1923, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **62**, art. 4, 14.—Dipt.
Caenozona Kroeber 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 251.—Dipt.
Caenurgia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **14**, 1491.—Lep.
Caenurus (pro *Coe-* Rudolphi 1808) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 607.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caenus (emend. pro *Caenis* Stephens 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Ephemeropt.
Caenus (pro *Coe-* Dallas 1851) Lethierry & Severin 1893, Cat. Gen. Hemipt., **1**, 132.—Hem.
Caepala (pro *Cepola* L. 1764) Link 1790, Mag. N. Phys. Naturg., **6**, 32.—Pisces.
Caeparia Stål 1877, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **34**, no. 10, 37.—Orth.
Caepola (pro *Cepola* L. 1764) Cuvier [1798], Tabl. élém., 700, An. **6**; 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, 4.—Pisces.
Caepophagus see **Coepophagus.**
Caeporis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 387 [*n.n.*]; Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 281 [*n.n.*]; d'Orbigny 1843, Dict. Univ. Hist. nat., **3**, 17.—Col.
Caequosa (pro *Coe-* Walker 1856) Butler 1877, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **9**, 597.—Lep.
Caerculus (pro *Caeculus* Dufour 1832) With [1903], Vidensk. Meddel., **1904**, 150.—Arachn.
Caereba (pro *Coer-* Vieillot 1807) Vieillot 1818, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **24**, 117.—Aves.
Caereba (*ex* Brisson) Sundevall (1836), K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1835**, 100.—Aves.
Caereba Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. nat., pl. xxxviii.—Aves.
Caerellia (n.n. pro *Gaetulia* Simon 1879) Simon [1880], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 1879, Bull., clxi.—Arachn.
Caeriosoma (pro *Caesio-* Kaup 1863) Bleeker 1879, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, **18**, Japon, 8.—Pisces.
Caerois Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 56.—Lep.
Caerosternus Leconte 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 37, 39.—Col.
Caerostris Thorell 1868, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 2, Arachn., 3.—Arachn.
Caerous (pro *Caerois* Huebner 1819) Herrich-Schaeffer 1865, C.B. Ver. Regensb., **19**, 73.—Lep.
Caeruleocantor Maynard 1907, Direct. Birds N. Amer., No. 9, 236.—Aves.
Caerulornis Laubmann 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **89**, A12, 196.—Aves.
Caesa (pro *Coesa* Walker 1866) Strand 1920, in Wagner, Lep. Cat., **24**, 473.—Lep.
Caesarea Friese 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77**, Bd. 1 (2), 142.—Hym.
Caesarella Pfeffer 1929, Geol. Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **17** (3), 129.—Moll.
Caesaromysides Colosi 1916, Monitore Zool. ital., **27**, 137.—Crust.

Caesaromysis Ortmann 1893, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., **2**, Gb 24.—Crust.
Caesarornis Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxi.—Aves.
Caesetius Simon 1893, Hist. nat. Araignées, ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 419; 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 316.—Arachn.
Caesia Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 120.—Moll.
Caesicirrus Arwidsson 1911, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **29**, B, 217.—Verm. (Polych.).
Caesidotea (err. pro *Caecidotea* Packard 1871) Eigenmann 1900, Science, **12**, 301.—Crust.
Caesio Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 85.—Pisces.
Caesiomorus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 92.—Pisces.
Caesioperca Castelnau 1872, Proc. zool. & Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **1**, 49.—Pisces.
Caesiosoma Kaup 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 163.—Pisces.
Caesira [*Coesirae* Savigny 1816, 152, *vernac.*] Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 511.—Tunicata.
Caeso (n.n. pro *Chrysophris* Cuvier 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Caesonia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 244.—Hem.
Caesra (pro *Caesira* Fleming 1822) Hartmeyer 1910, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Suppl., 1582.—Tunicata.
Caestocorbula Vincent 1910, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **44**, 141.—Moll.
Caestra (pro *Caesira* Fleming 1822) Hopkinson 1913, Bibliogr. Tunic., 130.—Tunicata.
Caestron Dupont 1844, in Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, **1**, 269.—Col.
Caetrodes Wilson 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 203.—Crust.
Caeus Costa 1853–?60, Ittiol. foss. Ital., 44.—Pisces.
Cafferia Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 824.—Moll.
Caffranthus Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 256.—Aves.
Caffrapus Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 17.—Aves.
Caffricola Hampson 1920, Novit. zool., **26**, 280.—Lep.
Caffrillas Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 234.—Aves.
Caffristis Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 227.—Lep.
Caffroblatta Rehn 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **9**, 19, 20.—Orth.
Caffrogobius Smitt 1899, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **56**, no. 6, 551.—Pisces.
Caffropasser Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 261.—Aves.
Caffrornis Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 232.—Aves.
Caffrowithius Beier 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 62.—Arachn.
Cafioquedius Sharp 1886, Sci. Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 355, 376.—Col.
Cafius (Leach MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 23 [*n.n.*]; 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent., Mand., **5**, 245.—Col.
Cafolus de Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10**, Suppl., 779.—Col.
Cagosima Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 116.—Col.
Cahita Hebard 1922, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **48**, 167.—Orth.
Cahos (err. pro *Chaos* L. 1767) Bory de St. Vincent 1823, Dict. class. H.N., **3**, 15.—Prot.
Caïca Lesson 1830, Traité Orn., 198.—Aves. (Cf. *Pionites* Heine 1890.)
Caicella (n.n. pro *Phoedinus* Godman & Salvin 1894 and *Anaperus* Mabille & Boullet 1919) Hemming 1934, Stylops, **3**, 144.—Lep.
Caillardia de Bergevin 1931, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **22**, 418.—Hem.
Caillaudia Bourguignat 1883, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **15**, 99, 128.—Moll.
Caillaudiana Bourguignat 1880, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 63.—Moll.
Cailuxotherium Filhol 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 32, 250.—Mamm.
Caiman v. Spix 1825, Lacert. Brasil., 3.—Rept.
Caiman Gray [non Spix 1825] 1844, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. Brit. Mus., 66; 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **10**, 327.—Rept.
Caimanoidea Mehl 1916, J. Geol., Chicago, **24**, 47.—Rept.
Caina Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 463.—Lep.
Cainatops Matthew 1899, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (2) **5**, Sect. 4, 89.—Trilobita.
Cainoblattinopsis Ping 1931, Bull. geol. Soc. China, **11**, 205.—Orth.
Cainocreadium Nicoll 1909, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **53**, 397, 453.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cainocrinus Forbes 1852, Echin. Tert., (Pal. Soc. Monog.), 33.—Echin.
Cainodactylus Barbour 1924, Occ. Pap. Soc. nat. Hist. Boston, **5**, 133.—Rept.
Cainogenion Notman 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **67**, art. 14, 11.—Col.
Cainosilurus (n.n. pro *Neosilurus* Castelnau 1878) MacLeay 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 211.—Pisces.
Cainosternum Notman 1921, J. New York ent. Soc., **29**, 148.—Col.
Cainotherium Bravard 1828, Mon. Mont. Perrier, 90.—Mamm.
Caira (pro *Kaira* Cambridge 1889) Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., (ed. 2), **1**, fasc. 4, 894.—Arachn.
Cairibolus Chamberlin 1918, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **62**, 209.—Myr.
Cairina Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 260.—Aves.
Cairnsia Blackburn 1895, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 224.—Col.
Cairnsicis Lea 1912, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **36**, 133.—Col.

Cairnsimyia Malloch 1931, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **56**, 294.—Dipt.
Caïssa Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 700.—Lep.
Caitia Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (5), 389.—Rept.
Caiusa Surcouf 1919, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, **6**, 52.—Dipt.
Caiza Roewer 1927, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, **40**, 32.—Arachn.
Cajeta Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 150.—Hem.
Calabaria Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 154.—Rept.
Calabosca (n.n. pro *Ascalabos* [recte *-bus*] Fairmaire 1893) Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 395.—Col.
Calacalles de Peyerimhoff 1926, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **5**, 153.—Col.
Calacanthia Reuter 1891, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn., **17**, 145.—Hem.
Calacris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **4**, 639.—Orth.
Calacta Stål 1865, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5**, 163.—Hem.
Calaenas (err. pro *Caloenas* Gray 1840) Gray 1845, Genera of Birds, **2**, 478.—Aves.
Calaeschna (err. pro *Caliaeschna* Selys 1883) Yakobson & Bianchi 1905, Pryamokruil. Lozhnosyetchatokruil. ross. Imp., 719, 769.—Odon.
Calagasma Bergroth 1915, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83**, 432.—Hem.
Calagenia Banks 1934, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **69**, 72.—Hym.
Calaides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 86.—Lep.
Calaïna Schaufuss 1887, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **21**, 139.—Col.
Calais Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 99 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Calais Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 9.—Col.
Calais Boisduval 1836 (Apr.), (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Lépid., **1**, 584.—Lep.
Calais Woodward 1896, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **52**, 229.—Moll. (See *Palaeoctopus* Woodward 1896 & *Calaita* Strand 1928.)
Calaita (n.n. pro *Calais* Woodward 1896) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 40.—Moll.
Calamacris Rehn 1904, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **56**, 641.—Orth.
Calamagras Cope 1873, Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., Syn. Vert., 15.—Rept.
Calamanthella Swinhoe 1859, J. N. China Asiat. Soc., **1**, no. 2, 225.—Aves.
Calamanthus Gould (Apr. 1838), Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptions p. 4); Dec. 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5** (60), 150.—Aves.
Calamara Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 239.—Moll.
Calamaria Boie 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9**, 236 [*n.n.*]; 1827, Isis (Oken), **10**, 519.—Rept.
Calamaria Moore 1878 [a specific name, err. Scudder and Nomen. Anim.].—Lep.
Calamarius (err. pro *Calma-* Agassiz 1872) Jackson 1912, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **7**, 28.—Echin.
Calamata Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 307.—Col.
Calamblyrhynchus (err. pro *Cata-* Lafresnaye 1842) Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxix.—Aves.
Calambus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 103; 1864, **6**, 76.—Col.
Calamelaps Guenther 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 26.—Rept.
Calamella Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 55.—Coel.
Calamella [Oken] 1817, Isis **1**, column 1541.—Coel.
Calameuta Konow 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 151.—Hym.
Calamia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 240.—Lep.
Calamichthys (pro *-moichthys* Smith 1866) Gervais 1867, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **19**, 236.—Pisces.
Calamides (n.n. pro *Lucina* Meigen 1830) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Dipt.
Calamidia Butler 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 358.—Lep.
Calamister Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 396, 402.—Hem.
Calamistis Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 273.—Lep.
Calamistrula Dahl 1901, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1901**, no. 9, 186.—Arachn.
Calamita Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (2), v, 209.—Amph.
Calamita Merrem [non Oken 1816] 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 169.—Amph.
Calamita Ritgen 1828, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **14** (1), 278.—Rept.
Calamite Schneider 1799, Hist. Amph., **1**, 151.—Amph.
Calamites Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. Sci., **2**, 404.—Coel.
Calamites (pro *-te* Schneider 1799) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 200.—Amph.
Calamitus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78 [*n.n.*].—Amph.
Calamoanthus (pro *-manthus* Gould 1838) Lichtenstein 1854, Nomencl. Av., 38, Ind. exp., 108.—Aves.
Calamobates Witte 1930, Mission biol. Belge au Brésil, **2**, 7.—Amph.
Calamobiomorphus Pic 1904, Matér. Etude Longicornes, **5** (1), 6.—Col.
Calamobius Guérin-Méneville 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, xviii.—Col.
Calamoceras Brauer 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 417.—Trichopt.
Calamochrous Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 386.—Lep.
Calamocichla Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 131.—Aves.

Calamoclostes Enderlein 1909, Zool. Anz., **35**, no. 6, 188.—Embiopt.
Calamocoris Breddin 1901, Soc. ent., **16**, 52.—Hem.
Calamocrinus Agassiz 1890, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **20**, no. 6, 165.—Echin.
Calamodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 229.—Lep.
Calamodiplosis Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **6**, 289.—Dipt.
Calamodon Amaral 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 203.—Rept.
Calamodon Cope 1874, Ann. Rep. Chief Engineers, U.S.A., App. FF3, 593.—Mamm. (See *Conicodon* Cope 1894.)
Calamodromus (emend. pro *Rougetius* Bonaparte 1854) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–1890, 322.—Aves.
Calamodus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 117.—Aves.
Calamodyta Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 118.—Aves.
Calamodyta Bonaparte [1832 & 1834], Iconogr. Fauna Ital., **1**, 1832–41, fasc. 9, explan. pls. 28, 29; 1838, List Birds Eur. Amer., 12.—Aves.
Calamoea (emend. pro *Calamoia* Russell 1803) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Calamoecia Brady 1906, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1906**, 696.—Crust.
Calamoedus (pro *-modus* Kaup 1829) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 162.—Aves.
Calamofilus (pro *-mophilus* Forster 1817) Wood 1837, Orn. Guide, 193, 219.—Aves.
Calamoherpe Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 552.—Aves.
Calamoherpes (pro *-pe* Boie 1822) Olphe-Galliard 1891, Contrib. Faune Orn. Eur. occ., Fasc. 28, 58.—Aves.
Calamohydrus Boulenger 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **2**, 43.—Rept.
Calamoia (*ex vernac* Russell 1803, Fish. Vizag., **1**, 67) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool.—Pisces.
Calamoichthys Smith 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 112; 1866, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **5**, 656.—Pisces.
Calamonastes Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 133.—Aves.
Calamoncosis Enderlein 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 11; 1911, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1911**, 235.—Dipt.
Calamophilos (pro *-lus* Forster 1817) Brehm 1863, in Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. Inh.-Verz., pl. 43, no. 18.—Aves.
Calamophilus Leach 1816, Syst. Cat. Mamm. Birds Brit. Mus., 17 [*n.n.*]; Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 17, 55.—Aves.
Calamophis Meyer 1874, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1874**, 135.—Rept.
Calamophleps Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 342.—Lep.
Calamophyllia de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 312.—Coel.
Calamophyllia (err. pro *Caryo-* Lamarck 1801) Portlock 1843, Geol. Surv. Gt. Brit. & I., Rep. Geol. Londonderry, 335.—Coel.
Calamopleurus Agassiz 1841, Edinb. n. phil. J., **30**, 84; 1843, Poiss. Foss., **5** (1), 122; 1844, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **18**, 1012.—Pisces.
Calamopora Goldfuss 1829, Petref. German., **1** (2), 77.—Coel.
Calamops Sinclair 1917, Amer. J. Sci., **43**, 319.—Amph.
Calamoptera de Saussure 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13**, 130.—Orth.
Calamorhabdium Boettger 1898, Kat. Rept. Mus. Senckenberg, 82.—Rept.
Calamorhynchus Streets 1878, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1878**, 285.—Crust.
Calamornis Gould 1874, Birds of Asia, **3**, Explan. pl. lxxiii.—Aves.
Calamornis Sclater 1927, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **47**, 118.—Aves.
Calamosaurus Lydekker 1891, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **47**, 43.—Rept.
Calamoschoena Hampson 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 169.—Lep.
Calamosmilia Koby 1904, in Koby & Choffat, Faune jurass. Portugal Polyp., 81.—Coel.
Calamospiza Bonaparte 1838, List Birds Eur. Amer., 30.—Aves.
Calamospondylus Fox 1866, Geol. Mag., **3**, 383 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Calamospondylus Lydekker [non Fox 1866] 1889, Geol. Mag., (3) **6**, 119.—Rept.
Calamosternus Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 156.—Col.
Calamostoma Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 18; (1844), **2** (2), 276.—Pisces.
Calamostoma Steindachner 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **47** (1), 133.—Pisces. (See *Aulorhamphus* de Zigno 1890.)
Calamothespis Werner 1907, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **44**, 19.—Orth.
Calamotis Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 188.—Lep.
Calamotropa Hampson 1918, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1918**, 91.—Lep.
Calamotropha Zeller 1863, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, 8.—Lep.
Calamotropodes Janse 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 18.—Lep.
Calamotypa Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 272.—Lep.
Calamphora Allman 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **23** (3), no. 70, 28.—Coel.
Calamura Boone 1920, Rev. chileña Hist. nat., **24**, 25.—Crust.
Calamus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 171, 221.—Pisces.
Calamus Saussure 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 476.—Orth. (See *Cannula* Bolivar 1906.)

Calamyzas Arwidsson 1932, Zool. Bidrag Uppsala, **14**, 153.—Verm. (Polych.).
Calana (err. pro *Culana* Gray 1842) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 148.—Moll.
Calandra Zimmermann 1793, in Bartram, Reise Carolina, 286 [*n.n.*].—Aves (Pass.).
Calandra (pro *Calendra* Schellenberg 1798) Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **2**, 429.—Col.
Calandra Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Calandra Oken 1817, Isis, **1**, 1184 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Calandra Brookes 1830, Mus. Brookes, 93 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Calandra Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **8**, 120 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Calandra (emend. pro *Sitophilus* Schoenherr 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 136.—Col.
Calandrella Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 39.—Aves. (Cf. *Calandritis* Cabanis 1851.)
Calandrella Fursov 1935, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (N.S.) **44**, Sect. Biol., 440.—Col.
Calandria Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encyc. Hist. nat. Ois., **4**, 18.—Aves.
Calandrina Blyth 1855, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **24**, 265.—Aves.
Calandrinus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 305.—Col.
Calandrites Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21**, 150.—Col.
Calandritis (emend. pro *Calandrella* Kaup 1829) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 122.—Aves.
Calandromimus Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 363.—Col.
Calandrotopus Faust 1899, Abh. Mus. Dresden, Festschr., Heft 2, 26.—Col.
Calanella Claus 1862, Würzburg. Z., **3**, 94, 97.—Crust.
Calanoides Brady 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **8** (1), no. 23, 74.—Crust.
Calanopia Dana [1853], U.S. expl. Exp., **13**, 1852, 1131.—Crust.
Calanops Claus 1862, Würzburg. Z., **3**, 100, 101.—Crust.
Calanthemis Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 194.—Col.
Calanthia Obst 1901, Arch. Naturgesch., **67**, Beil., 275.—Col.
Calanthosoma Reitter 1876, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **14**, 1875, Abh., 10.—Col.
Calantica Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 101.—Crust.
Calantica Zeller 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 811.—Lep. (See *Niphonympha* Meyrick 1914.)
Calantra (pro *Calla-* Walker 1860) Loew 1862, Monog. Dipt. N. Amer., **1**, 50.—Dipt.
Calanus Leach 1816, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), **1** (2), 407.—Crust.
Calanus (pro *Calamus* Saussure 1862) Walker 1870, Cat. Dermapt. Saltat., **3**, 596.—Orth.
Calao Bonnaterre 1790, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), **1**, lxxxviii.—Aves.
Calao Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 89 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Calao Bonaparte [non Bonnaterre 1790] 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 90.—Aves.
Calaphis Walsh [1863], Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **1**, 1862, 301.—Hem.
Calaphodius Reitter 1892, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **30**, S.B., 228.—Col.
Calapnita Simon 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 42.—Arachn.
Calapoecia Billings 1865, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **2**, 425.—Coel.
Calappa Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 92 ; Herbst 1799, Vers. Nat. Krab., **3** (1), 10.—Crust.
Calappella Rathbun 1918, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **103**, 157.—Crust.
Calappilia Milne-Edwards 1873, in Bouillé, Congr. sci. France, **39** (1), 434.—Crust.
Calapterote Holland 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 555.—Lep.
Calapteryx (pro *Calep-* Leach 1815) Brauner 1902, Sapiski Nowoross. Obschtsch., **24** (11), 100.—Odon.
Calapus see **Calopus**.
Calarge Enslin 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 664.—Hym.
Calarina Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1769.—Lep.
Calarus Raffray 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 32.—Col.
Calasesia Beutenmueller 1899, J. N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 256.—Lep.
Calasia Haldeman 1848, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (2), 99.—Col.
Calaspidea Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 183.—Col.
Calaspis Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 27, 160.—Col.
Calastacus Faxon 1893, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 194.—Crust.
Calaster Kew 1920, Univ. Calif. Pub., Bull. Dep. Geol., **12**, 130.—Echin.
Calastrapia Sharpe 1898, Monogr. Paradis. Introd., xiii.—Aves.
Calasymbolus Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 23.—Lep.
Calataria Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 40.—Orth.
Calatharia Zalesski 1927, Ann. Soc. géol. Nord, **51**, 87.—Prot.
Calathella Rauff 1893–94, Palaeontogr., **40**, explan. pl. 1.—Spong.
Calathidius Putzeys 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **16**, 24.—Col.
Calathiscus Sollas 1883, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **39**, 546.—Spong.
Calathium Billings 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., **1**, 208.—Spong.
Calathocosmus Van Emden 1928, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1928**, 375.—Col.
Calathocratus Simon 1879, Arachnides de France, **7**, 301.—Arachn.

Calathocrinus v. Meyer 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 576; 1851, Palaeontographica, **1** (6), 265.—Echin.
Calathocrinus Hall 1861, Descr. Crin. Carbonif. Mississipi, 12.—Echin. (See *Strotocrinus* Meek & Worthen 1866.)
Calathomimus Bates 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 77.—Col.
Calathophora Kirchenpauer 1872, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **5** (3), 20.—Coel.
Calathospongia Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 155.—Spong.
Calathotarsus Simon 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 21.—Arachn.
Calathrograptus (pro *Clathr-* Lapworth 1873) Lendenfeld [1884], Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 1885, 225.—Coel.
Calathura Norman & Stebbing 1886, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 122, 131.—Crust.
Calathus (*ex* Bonelli) Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent., **1**, 67; 1928, 97.—Col.
Calathusa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1645.—Lep.
Calatila Strand [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A11, 89.—Dipt.
Calatophora (pro *-thophora* Kirchenpauer 1872) Kirchenpauer 1876. Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **6** (2), 33.—Coel.
Calatractosoma Verhoeff 1900, Arch. Naturgesch., **66** (1), 371.—Myr.
Calauria Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 245.—Hem.
Calaurops Whitfield 1886, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **1**, 314.—Moll.
Calaxis (Bourguignat MS.) Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887, Expl. Tunisie Zool. Prodr. Malac., 114.—Moll.
Calbodus Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 261.—Hem.
Calcabrina Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, cli, 280.—Spong.
Calcager Hutton 1900, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **33**, 48.—Dipt.
Calcageria Curran 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 442.—Dipt.
Calcagninus Distant 1889, Monogr. Oriental Cicadidae, 31 (1889), 103, 136 (1892).—Hem.
Calcar de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 134.—Moll.
Calcar Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 59, 193.—Moll.
Calcar Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 67 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 25.—Col. (See *Hemeralopius* Gistl 1847 and *Belopus* Gebien 1911.)
Calcara (err. pro *-raea* Récluz 1868) Tryon 1884, Struct. & Syst. Conch., **3**, 145.—Moll.
Calcaraea Récluz 1868, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **20**, 53.—Moll.
Calcarata Jousseaume 1887, Le Naturaliste, (2) **1**, 214.—Moll.
Calcarella Souleyet 1850, J. Conchyliol., **1**, 247.—Moll.
Calcaria Porat 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 7, 10.—Myr.
Calcaria Gruber 1879, Ber. Ges. Freiburg, **7**, 552.—Prot.
Calcariclavis Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 62.—Moll.
Calcarifera Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 720.—Lep.
Calcarina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 276.—Prot.
Calcarina Moquin-Tandon 1848, Mém. Acad. R. Sci. Toulouse, [3] **4**, 375.—Moll. (See *Albea* Pallary 1910.)
Calcaritermes Snyder 1925, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **15**, 155.—Isopt.
Calcaritis Hedemann [1881], Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **16**, 1882, 50.—Lep.
Calcarius Bechstein 1802, Taschenb. Vögel Dtschl., 130.—Aves.
Calcaromma Thomson 1877, Voy. Challenger Atlant., **1**, 232, 233.—Prot.
Calcaromyia Vimmer 1926, Bull. Ecole sup. Agron. Brno, fasc. D (3), 15.—Dipt.
Calcedo (pro *Alcedo* L. 1758) Temminck & Schlegel 1850, in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves), tab. 38.—Aves.
Calceocrinus Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York, **2**, 1851, 352.—Echin.
Calceola Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 89.—Coel.
Calceola Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 289, 382.—Moll.
Calceolaria Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **12**, 92.—Moll. (*Inc. sed.*).
Calceolata (n.n. pro *Calceolina* Adams 1863) Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 28, 32.—Moll.
Calceolina (emend. pro *Calceola* Lamarck 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 148.—Coel.
Calceolina Adams 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 267.—Moll. (See *Calceolata* Iredale 1918.)
Calceolispongia Etheridge 1914, Bull. geol. Surv. W. Australia, No. 58, 13 [as Spong.]; Gerth 1936, K. Akad. Weten. Amsterdam, Proc. **39**, 865 [said to be Echin.].
Calceolites (pro *Calceola* Lamarck 1799) v. Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 173.—Coel.
Calceolus Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw., Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 379.—Prot.
Calceostoma van Beneden 1858, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **2**, 59.—Verm. (Trem.).
Calcepongia (pro *Calcispongia* Blainville 1830) Lamarck 1836, Hist. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, **2**, 560.—Spong.
Calchaenesthes Kraatz 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 97.—Col.
Calchas Klug 1850, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 15.—Col.
Calchas Birula 1900, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **4**, xv.—Arachn.

Calcinella Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers.), **2** (1), 164.—Moll.
Calcinus Dana 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 268.—Crust.
Calciococcus ? Author (*teste* Doflein 1927–29, Lehrb. Prot., 464).—Prot.
Calcioconus Schiller 1925, Arch. Protistenk., **51**, 26.—Prot.
Calciosolenia (*teste* Doflein 1927–29, Lehrb. Prot., 464).—Prot.
Calcirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 1 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 30.—Brach.
Calcisphaera (Williamson MS.) Dawson 1881, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **10**, 5.—Prot.
Calcisphaere (pro *-ra* Dawson 1881) Sherborn 1902, Index Zool., **1**, 407.—Prot.
Calcispongia (Grant MS.) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 494.—Spong.
Calcitornella Cushman & Waters 1928, Contrib. Cushman Lab., **4** (2), 45.—Prot.
Calcituba Roboz 1884 [Sep. 1883], S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **88** (1), 420.—Prot.
Calcivertella Cushman & Waters 1928, Contrib. Cushman Lab., **4**, 48.—Prot.
Calcochaetis (pro *Calo-* Bigot 1877) Bigot 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 189.—Dipt.
Calcochloris Mivart 1867, J. Anat. Physiol. London, **1**, 282 [*n.n.*]; 1867, **2**, 150.—Mamm.
Calcodes Westwood 1834, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] **1**, 118; 1845, in Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt., 5, 31.—Col.
Calconiscellus Verhoeff 1927, Zool. Anz., **70**, 204.—Crust.
Calcophasis (pro *Calo-* Elliot 1872) Gould [1874], Birds Asia, **7**, 1850–83, pl. 23.—Aves.
Calculus Purcell 1910, Quart. J. micr. Soc., **54**, 527.—Arachn.
Calcus Nordmann 1843, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (2) **1**, 205.—Pisces.
Calcydion (pro *Calycidion* Fewkes 1882) Mayer 1910, Medus. World, 136.—Coel.
Calcytes (pro *Chalcites* Lesson 1830) Swainson 1837, Birds W. Africa, **1**, 98.—Aves.
Caldasiella Mello-Leitão 1931, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **33**, 129.—Arachn.
Caldasius Roewer 1930, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 413.—Arachn.
Caldeonius Candèze 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 67.—Col.
Calderonia Bolivar 1908, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1908**, 246.—Orth.
Caldina (err. pro *Cadlina* Bergh 1878) Norman 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 71.—Moll.
Caldivitrina (err. pro *Calidi-* Pilsbry 1919) Connolly 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 39.—Moll.
Caldra Navás 1924, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **21**, 143.—Trichopt.
Calduba Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1815.—Lep.
Caldwellia Adams 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 209.—Moll.
Calechidna Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru. (Herp.), 60.—Rept.
Caledargiolestes Kennedy 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 293 (as *Caledolestes* p. 294).—Odon.
Caledia Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, **20**, 47.—Orth.
Caledolestes see **Caledargiolestes**.
Caledon Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **2**, 127.—Rept.
Caledonia Cambridge 1894, Ann. Scott. nat. Hist., **1894**, no. 9, 20.—Arachn.
Caledonia Willemse 1923, Nova Caledonia, A, Zool., **3** (1), 103.—Orth.
Caledonia Curran 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 375, 12.—Dipt.
Caledonica Chaudoir 1860, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **33** (2), 312.—Col.
Caledoniella Souverbie 1869, J. Conchyliol., **17**, 421.—Moll.
Caledonomorpha Horn 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **37**, 270.—Col.
Caledopteryx Kennedy 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 295.—Odon.
Caleidocrinus (Waagen & Jahn MS.) Jahn 1893, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **42**, 399 [*n.n.*]; Waagen & Jahn 1899, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (2), 106.—Echin.
Calemia Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 217.—Hem.
Calemys Agassiz 1857, Contrib. nat. Hist. U.S., **1**, 443.—Rept.
Calena (Lovén MS.) Smitt 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 1871, 1132.—Bry.
Calendra Schellenberg 1798, Helvet. Entom., **1**, 62.—Col.
Calendula Swainson 1837, N.H. Class. Birds, **2**, 292.—Aves.
Calendula Macgillivray 1839, Hist. Brit. Birds, **2**, 407.—Aves.
Calendulauda Blyth 1855, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **24**, 258.—Aves.
Calendyma Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 111 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **4**, 460.—Col.
Calenus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 427 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Caleodinus Candèze 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 97.—Col.
Caleolus (pro *Cule-* Herdman 1881) Vanhoeffen 1903, Veröff. Ins. Meeresk., Heft 5, 154.—Tunicata.
Calephelis Grote & Robinson 1869, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 310.—Lep.
Calephorops Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 6.—Orth.
Calephorus Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 97.—Orth.

Calepidos Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 89.—Lep.
Calepteryx Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 137.—Odon.
Calera Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 50.—Lep.
Calerda Signoret 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 1863, 583.—Hem.
Caleremaeus Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 200.—Arachn.
Calerodius (pro *Calhero-* Bonaparte 1855) Reichenow 1877, J. Orn., **25**, 238, 276.—Aves.
Calerus (ex *Galerus* Humphrey 1797) Diener 1926, Foss. Cat., **1**, pt. 34, 123.—Moll.
Cales Howard 1907, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 12, 82.—Hym.
Caleschara MacGillivray 1880, in McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Victoria, **1** (dec. 5), 45.—Bry.
Calesia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 257.—Lep.
Calesidesma Strand 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A12, 144.—Lep.
Caleta Fruhstorfer 1923, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **9**, 890.—Lep.
Caletes Redtenbacher 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 209.—Orth.
Caletodes Giglio-Tos 1898, Boll. Mus. Torino, **13**, no. 311, 47, 58.—Orth.
Caletor Loman 1893, in Weber, Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **3** (1), 15.—Arachn.
Caletor (pro *Microcarenus* Tschitscherin 1903) Tschitscherin 1903, Rev. Russe Ent., **3**, 227.—Col. (See *Tichonia* Semenov 1904.)
Caleucoela Kieffer 1909, Bull. Soc. Metz, **26**, 62.—Hym.
Caleya Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 59.—Aves.
Caleyna (n.n. pro *Emblema* Gould 1842) Iredale 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 175.—Aves.
Calguia Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 83.—Lep.
Calhaounoceras (err. pro *Calhouno-* Troeddson 1926) Kobayashi 1931, Bull. geol. Surv. Chosen, **11**, no. 1, 54.—Moll.
Calheirosia Mello Leitão 1917, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **15**, 80.—Arachn.
Calherodia (pro *-dius* Bonaparte 1855) Heuglin 1871, Orn. N.o.-Afr., Nachtr., clxxxvi.—Aves.
Calherodius Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **40**, 723.—Aves.
Calholaspis Berlese 1919, Redia, **13**, 173.—Arachn.
Calhoplophora Berlese 1923, Redia, **15**, 257.—Arachn.
Calhounoceras Troeddson 1926, Medd. Grønland, **71**, 22, 77.—Moll.
Calhyboma Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 191.—Col.
Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., **1**, 87.—Orth.
Calia Werneck 1841, Ber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1841**, 377.—Prot.
Caliaeschna Selys 1883, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **5**, 738.—Odon.
Caliagrion Tillyard 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **37**, 468.—Odon.
Calialcion (pro *-cyon* Bonaparte 1850) Reichenbach 1851, Handb. Orn. Alced., 15 (note).—Aves.
Calialcyon Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 156.—Aves.
Calianassa (pro *Calli-* Leach 1814) Guérin-Méneville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Zool.), **10** (2), 768.—Crust.
Caliapora Schlueter 1889, Abh. geol. Karte Preuss., **8**, no. 4, 95.—Coel.
Caliapsis (pro *Kal-* Bowerbank 1869) Schulze 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **21**, no. 53, 8.—Spong.
Calibelemnon Nutting 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 562.—Coel.
Calicalicus Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 386, 535.—Aves.
Calicarpa (pro *Calli-* Fewkes 1881) Fowler 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **2** (4), 55.—Coel.
Calicella Hincks 1859, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **7**, 131 [*n.n.*]; 1859, Rep. Brit. Ass., **28** (2), (1858) 126 [*n.n.*]; 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 293.—Coel.
Calicera (pro *Calli-* Panzer 1806–09) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 118.—Dipt.
Calicha Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 236.—Lep.
Calicharis Oberthuer 1876, Études entom., **1**, 18.—Lep.
Calichen (pro *Calli-* Brehm 1830) Brehm 1845, Isis (Oken), **1845**, 354.—Aves.
Calichthys see **Callichthys.**
Calicinaria Milne-Edwards 1860, Hist. Corall., **3**, 459.—Coel.
Calicipeta (pro *Culi-* Blyth 1843) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 218.—Aves.
Calicnemia (n.n. pro *Calicnemis* Selys 1863) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 46.—Odon.
Calicnemis de Laporte 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2**, pl. 7.—Col.
Calicnemis Selys 1863, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **16**, 159.—Odon. (See *Calicnemia* Strand 1928.)
Calicogorgia Thomson & Henderson 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 427, 429; 1906, Alcyon. Investigator, **1**, 65.—Coel.
Calicopsis (pro *Caly-* Fewkes 1882) Fewkes 1891, Bull. Essex Inst., **23**, 14.—Coel.
Calicotis Meyrick 1889, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **21**, 170.—Lep.
Calicotyle Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 431 (as *Calycotyle* p. 650).—Verm. (Trem.).

Calictis Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 564.—Mamm.
Calicula Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1807.—Lep.
Caliculina (err. pro *Caly-* Clessin 1872) Crosse & Fischer 1894, Miss. Sci. Mexique, Rech. Zool., pt. 7, **2**, 651.—Moll.
Caliculospongia Foerste 1916, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **18**, 340.—Spong.
Calicurgus Lepeletier 1845, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **3**, 397.—Hym.
Calidas Kuwert 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 227.—Col.
Calidea de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 71.—Hem.
Calidina (pro *Calli-* Ehrenberg 1830) La Plate 1886, Z. wiss. Zool., **43**, 229.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Calidiopsis Heller 1913, Philippine J. Sci., (D) **7**, 381.—Col.
Calidivitrina Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **40**, art. 1, 7, 281.—Moll.
Calidomantis (n.n. pro *Miomantis* Saussure 1870) Rehn 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 271.—Orth.
Calidota Dyar 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 268.—Lep.
Calidris Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, 2 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Calidris Anonymous 1804 (June), Allg. Lit. Zeitung, 1804, **2**, col. 542.—Aves.
Calidris Illiger 1811, Prodr. Mamm. Av., 249.—Aves.
Caliechthrus (n.n. pro *Simotes* Blyth 1846) Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 31.—Aves.
Caliendra (emend. pro *Chrysantheda* Perty 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Hym.
Caliendrum Brown 1838, Ill. Foss. Conch. G.B. & I., (12), 52.—Moll.
Californiceras Shimizu 1931, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ., (2) Geol., **15**, no. 1, 15.—Moll.
Californites Hyatt & Smith 1905, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 40 (C no. 74), 33, 179.—Moll.
Californtalis Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 281.—Dipt.
Caliga (pro *-gus* Mueller 1785) Illiger 1801, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, **1**, 130.—Crust.
Caligatus Wing 1850, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **17**, 104.—Lep.
Caligenia (pro *Calli-* Duponchel 1844) Staudinger & Rebel 1901, Cat. Lep. Palaearct. Faunengeb., **1** (1), 374.—Lep.
Caligera van Beneden 1892, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **24**, 258.—Crust.
Caligeria Dana 1852, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **2**, 57.—Crust.
Caligidium Claus 1889, Arb. zool. Inst., **8**, 362.—Crust.
Caligina van Beneden 1861, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belg., Cl. Sci., **33**, 127.—Crust.
Calignathus Costa 1853, Atti Accad. Pontan., (N.S.) **7**, (1), 37.—Pisces.
Caligo Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 51.—Lep.
Caligo Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 54.—Lep.
Caligodes Heller (1865), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 2 Bd., Crust., 180.—Crust.
Caligonus Koch 1836, in Panzer, Ins. Germ., Heft 138, tab. 9.—Arachn.
Caligopsis Seydel 1924, N. Beitr. syst. Insektenkunde, **3**, 30.—Lep.
Caligorgia (pro *Callogorgia* Gray 1858) Wright & Studer 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **31**, no. 64, 75.—Coel.
Caligorius (pro *-gonus* Koch 1836) Taschenberg 1889, Bibl. zool. Verz., No. 2, 1271.—Arachn.
Caligous (err. pro *-gonus* Koch 1836) Kramer 1878, Z. Naturw., **51**, 533.—Arachn.
Caligula Moore 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 321.—Lep. (Saturniid.).
Caligula Aurivillius 1879, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **36**, no. 7, 56.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Caligulina (n.n. pro *Enderleinia* Cushman 1924) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A2, 54.—Hym.
Caligus Mueller 1785, Entom., 128.—Crust.
Calilendus Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 94.—Col.
Calilestes Fraser 1926, Treubia, **8**, 487.—Odon.
Calimene (pro *Calymene* Brongniart 1822) v. Muenster 1840, Beitr. zur Petref., **3**, 35.—Trilobita.
Calina van Beneden 1892, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **24**, 249.—Crust.
Calinaga Moore 1857, in Horsfield & Moore, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. E. India Co., **1**, 162.—Lep.
Calinago (? pro *-naga* Moore 1857) Herrich-Schaeffer 1864, C.B. Verh. Regensb., **18**, 112.—Lep.
Calinda Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 309.—Hem.
Calindoea Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 87.—Lep.
Calinella Monticelli 1910, Ann. Inst. océanogr., **1**, no. 4, pls. 1, 6.—Verm. (Trem.).
Calinemurus Banks 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 70.—Neur.
Calinipaxa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1218.—Lep.
Caliniphargus Stout 1913, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **34**, 641.—Crust.
Caliomma (pro *Calommata* Lucas 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 50, 60.—Arachn.
Caliomma (pro *Calliomma* Walker 1856) Boenninghausen 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **12**, 122.—Lep.

Calionymus (pro *Calli-* L. 1758) Scopoli 1777, Introd. Hist. Nat. (Index), [2].—Pisces.
Caliopsis (err. pro *Kaliapsis* Bowerbank 1869) Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 561.—Spong.
Caliostoma (err. pro *Callio-* Swainson 1840) Stoliczka 1868, Palaeont. Indica, Cret. Fauna S. India, **2**, Gastr., 365.—Moll.
Caliosysphinga (pro *Kali-* Tischbein 1846) Konow 1905, Gen. Insect., **29**, 89.—Hym.
Caliothrips Daniel 1904, Ent. News, **15**, 296.—Thysanopt.
Calipeges Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 206.—Col.
Calipeopsis Broderip 1835, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **1** (3), 205.—Moll.
Calipeopsis (pro *Calyp-* Lesson 1830) d'Orbigny 1842, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **2**, 454.—Moll.
Calipera (err. pro *Callipara* Motschoulsky 1865) Csiki 1927, Col. Cat., **91**, 5.—Col.
Caliphaea Hagen 1859, in Selys, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **7**, 439.—Odon.
Caliphrium Ameghino 1895, Bol. Ins. geogr. Argent., **15**, 633.—Mamm.
Caliphrurus (pro *Calli-* Foerster 1868) Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 270, 348.—Hym.
Caliphylla Costa 1867, Rend. Accad. Napoli, **6** (5), 137.—Moll.
Calippus Matthew & Stirton 1930, Univ. California Publ. Geol., **19**, 354.—Mamm.
Caliprepes White 1839, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **3**, 543.—Hem.
Caliprobola Rondani [1845], N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2] **2**, 1844, 455.—Dipt.
Caliptera Gray 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **9**, 450.—Spong.
Caliptograptus (pro *Calyptograpsus* Spencer 1878) Sans 1909, Mem. Soc. Hist., nat. Madrid, **6**, fasc. 2, 63.—Coel.
Caliptomena (pro *Callyp-* Raffles 1822) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 43.—Aves.
Caliptraea (err. pro *Calyp-* Lamarck 1799) Vasseur 1878, C.R. Ass. Sci. Paris, **87**, 1048.—Moll.
Calipyga (emend. pro *Bahila* Hodgson 1841) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 29.—Aves.
Calipyrgula Pilsbry 1934, Nautilus, **48**, 15.—Moll.
Caliris Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 82.—Orth.
Caliroa A. Costa 1859, in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Imen. **3**, Tenthr., 59.—Hym.
Calirrhoa (pro *Callirhoë* Montfort 1808) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 30.—Moll.
Calirrhoe Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 39.—Dipt.
Calirrhoe (pro *Callirhoë* Montfort 1808) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 99.—Moll.
Caliscelis Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 251.—Hem.
Calischnopoda Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 73.—Col.
Calisiopsis Champion 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Hem. Het., **2**, 67.—Hem.
Calisius Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 67.—Hem.
Calista (err. pro *Calli-* Poli 1791) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 305.—Moll.
Caliste (pro *Calli-* Boie 1826) Brehm 1832, Handb. Liebh. Stuben-Vög., xxi, 392.—Aves.
Calistella (Reuter MS.) Schoett 1893, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **25**, no. 11, 46.—Collembola.
Calister Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, S.B., 41.—Col.
Calistes Dana 1852, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **2**, 57.—Crust.
Calisto Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 130 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Calisto Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 16.—Lep.
Calistocoris Reuter 1881, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **12**, 318.—Hem.
Calistocyrtus Ritter 1911, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **24**, 391.—Collemb.
Calistus (pro *Calli-* Dejean 1826) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 27.—Col.
Calithrix (pro *Calli-* Erxleben 1777) Andrezejowski 1839, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1839** (1), 13.—Mamm.
Calitys Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 71; 1862, **4**, 191.—Col.
Caliusa Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. ii), 383; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 409.—Col.
Calix Rouault 1851, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **8**, 368.—Echin.
Calix (pro *-lyx* Vosmaer 1887) Ferrer 1916, Trab. Mus. nac. Ci. nat., Ser. Zool., **27**, 37.—Spong.
Callabonica Blackburn 1895, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 36.—Col.
Callabraxas Butler 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 226.—Lep.
Callacanthis Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxviii; Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **31**, 479.—Aves.
Callachna Aldrich 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, art. 2, 11.—Dipt.
Calladelphia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 442.—Lep.
Calladimyia Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 137.—Dipt.
Callaeas Forster 1788, Ench., 35.—Aves.
Callaeas Bonnaterre 1790, Ency. Méth., (Orn.) **1**, xci.—Aves.
Callaenas (pro *Caloenas* Gray 1840) Bonaparte [1854], Consp. Av., **2**, 1857, fasc. 1, 28.—Aves.
Callaenia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 246.—Lep.

Callaeops Ogilvie-Grant 1895, Bull. Orn. Club, **4**, xviii.—Aves.
Callaeus (pro *-aeas* Forster 1788) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 38.—Aves.
Callagra Butler 1876, Cistula ent., **2**, 111.—Lep.
Callagur Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., 51, 53.—Rept.
Callainia (pro *-aenia* Huebner 1821) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (Anz.), 37.—Lep.
Callaion Weinland 1882, Meteor. Thierreste, 7.—? Spong.
Callaionautilus Kieslinger 1924, Jaarb. Mijnwezen Ned. Ost.-Indie, **1922**, Verh., 93.—Moll.
Callajoppa Cameron 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 236.—Hym.
Callalcyon (pro *Calialcyon* Bonaparte 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 319.—Aves.
Callalucia Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **4**, 315.—Lep.
Callambulyx Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 307.—Lep.
Callamesia Butler 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 345.—Lep.
Callampheres Roewer 1931, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **28**, 138.—Arachn.
Callanaitis (n.n. pro *Salacia* Jukes-Browne 1914) Iredale 1917, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 322, 329.—Moll.
Callanassa (pro *Callin-* Leach 1814) Leach [1814], Edinb. Enc., **7**, 435.—Crust.
Callancyla (n.n. pro *Callopisma* Thomson 1864) Aurivillius 1912, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **39**, 446.—Col.
Callandrena Cockerell 1898, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **25**, 186.—Hym.
Callanganum Pic 1922, Echange, **37**, hors-texte, 1.—Col.
Callanthias Lowe 1839, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **7**, 76.—Pisces.
Callanthidium Cockerell 1925, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **14**, 365.—Hym.
Callanthribus Jordan 1904, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **41**, 82.—Col.
Callantica (Gray MS.) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 16.—Crust.
Callantra Walker 1860, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **4**, 153.—Dipt.
Callaonella Kulczycki 1885, Kosmos, Lwow, **10**, 591.—Crust.
Callapa (pro *Calappa* Weber 1795) Megerle 1801, Cat. Ins., **1** [16].—Crust.
Callaphis Walker 1870, Zoologist, (2) **5**, 2000.—Hem.
Callapoecus Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 254.—Col.
Callapora Nicholson 1874, Canad. J., **14**, no. 2, 127.—Coel.
Callarctia Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 114.—Lep.
Callarctia Leech 1899, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1899**, 168.—Lep. (See *Euleechia* Dyar 1900.)
Callarge Leech 1892, Butt. China Japan Cor., (fig. 1) 57.—Lep.
Callargyra Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 515.—Lep.
Callarias (*ex* Klein) Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3) ed. 2, 583.—Pisces.
Callartona Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 233.—Lep.
Callasopia Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16**, 275.—Lep.
Callaspidia Dahlbom 1842, Onychia . . . Scand., 11.—Hym.
Callatolmis Butler 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 348.—Lep.
Callaus Jordan 1889, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **14** (1886), 395.—Pisces.
Callavia Matthew 1897, Amer. Geol., **19**, 397.—Trilobita.
Callawaycrinus Rowley 1895, Amer. Geol., **16**, 217.—Echin.
Callcarogyndes Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17**, pt. 2, 188.—Arachn.
Callcosma Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch. Berlin, (N.F.) Bd. **1**, 337.—Arachn.
Calldea (err. pro *Calidea* Laporte 1832) Le Guillou 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 263.—Hem.
Calleagris Aurivillius 1925, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **13**, 571.—Lep.
Calleas Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Calleaster Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 64 [*n.n.*].—Echin. (Cf. *Calliaster* Gray 1840.)
Callechelys Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 51.—Pisces.
Calledapteryx Grote 1868, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 119.—Lep.
Calledema Butler 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 65.—Lep.
Calleida Latreille & Dejean 1824, H.N. Icon. Col. Europe, (3) 132; Dejean 1825, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **1**, 220.—Col.
Calleida Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 87.—Lep.
Calleidomorpha Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 12.—Col.
Calleiea (pro *Calleida* Dejean 1825) Klug [1833], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1832**, 124.—Col.
Calleleotris Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 270.—Pisces.
Callena (pro *-ne* Blyth 1847) Fitzinger 1863, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **46** (1), 221.—Aves.
Callene (n.n. pro *Cinclidium* Blyth 1842 (preocc. in botany)) Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16**, 136.—Aves.
Callenyo Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Hist., **1**, 279.—Lep.
Callephelis (pro *Cale-* Grote & Robinson 1869) Grote 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 144.—Lep.

Callepora (err. pro *Cel-* L. 1767) Couch 1841, Cornish Fauna, **2**, 76.—Bry.
Callepteryx (pro *Cale-* Leach 1815) Hagen 1840, Syn. Libell. Eur., 61.—Odon.
Calleptiles Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (4), 340.—Hym.
Callerebia Butler 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 217.—Lep.
Calleremites Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 384.—Lep.
Callergates Lameere 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 47.—Col.
Callerinnys (n.n. pro *Erinnys* Warren 1893) Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 447.—Lep.
Calleros Gorham 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 25.—Col.
Callesthes Aldrich 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **74**, art. 1, 11.—Dipt.
Calletaera Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 132.—Lep.
Calletrix (pro *Callithrix* Erxleben 1777) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 174.—Mamm.
Calleulype Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 264.—Lep.
Calleva Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 239.—Arachn.
Callevophthalmus Simon 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 303.—Arachn.
Callevopsis Tullgren 1902, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **28**, no. 1, 6.—Arachn.
Callhistia Druce 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 779.—Lep.
Callhyccoda Berio 1935, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **58**, 63.—Lep.
Callia Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 60.—Col.
Callia Gray 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **6**, 77.—Moll. (See *Callianella* Newton 1891.)
Callia Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1482.—Lep.
Calliactis Verrill 1869, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **1**, 481.—Coel.
Calliactites Borradaile 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 545.—Crust.
Calliades Mabille & Boullet 1912, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (9) **16**, 108.—Lep.
Calliadina (? err. pro *Callianidea* Milne-Edwards 1837) Spence Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, Macrura, 7, 932.—Crust.
Calliadne Strahl 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861**, 1064.—Crust.
Calliaenas (pro *Caloenas* Gray 1840) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 140.—Aves.
Calliagalma Fewkes 1882, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9**, 268.—Coel.
Callialcyon (pro *Cali-* Bonaparte 1850) Reichenbach 1851, Handb. Orn. Alced., **3**, 15.—Aves.
Calliana Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 686.—Lep.
Callianassa Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 400.—Crust.
Callianax Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 146.—Moll.
Callianella (n.n. pro *Callia* Gray 1840) Newton 1891, Syn. List Brit. Oligoc. Eoc. Moll., 250.—Moll.
Callianidea Milne-Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 319.—Crust.
Callianira Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **15** (85), 65.—Moll.
Callianira Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett, (3) 38.—Lep.
Callianira Doubleday 1848, Gen. diurn. Lep., (1) pl. 28; Westwood 1850, in Doubleday, (2) 251.—Lep.
Callianisea (n.n. pro *Isea* Guérin-Ménéville 1832) Milne-Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 321.—Crust.
Callianteon Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1913**, 300.—Hym.
Callianthia Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 104 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 52.—Col.
Callianthias (emend pro *Callan-* Lowe 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Callianyra (pro *-nira* Péron & Lesueur 1810) de Blainville 1834, Man. Actin., 151.—Moll.
Calliarca Conrad 1866, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7** (6), 23.—Moll.
Calliarcys Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **18**, 21.—Ephem.
Calliaspidea (emend. pro *Calaspidea* Hope 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Calliaspidia (emend. pro *Calla-* Dahlbom 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Calliaspis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 367 [*n.n.*]; Boheman 1850, Mon. Cassid., **1**, 81.—Col.
Calliaster Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 280.—Echin.
Calliaster Trautschold 1879, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **14**, 10.—Echin. (See *Calliasterella* Schuchert 1915.)
Calliasterella (n.n. pro *Calliaster* Trautschold 1879) Schuchert 1915, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **88**, 190.—Echin.
Calliasterias Fewkes 1889, Bull. Essex Inst., **21**, 33.—Echin.
Calliathla Meyrick 1931, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **36**, 405.—Lep.
Calliaxius see **Calliaxus.**
Calliaxis Heller 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **46** (1) (1862), 436.—Crust.
Calliaxus (err. pro *Calliaxis* Heller 1863) Spence Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, Macrura (also as *Calliaxius* Index p. 932.).—Crust.

Callibaea (emend. pro *Colobaea* Zetterstedt 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Callibaetis Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **17**, 196.—Ephem.
Callibaphus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 82.—Hem.
Callibaptes Jordan 1907, Entomologist, **40**, 126.—Lep.
Callibdallus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 117.—Hem.
Callibia Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 79.—Orth.
Calliblennius Barbour 1912, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25**, 187.—Pisces.
Calliblepharus Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 428; (emend. pro *Polyzonus* Dejean 1835) 1848, Nat. Thierr., **x**, 130.—Col.
Callibrachion Boule & Glangeaud 1893, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **117**, 646.—Rept.
Callibracon Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 138.—Hym.
Callibrochis Schrammen 1912, Palaeont., Stuttgart, Suppl., **5**, 246.—Spong.
Callibryastis Meyrick 1912, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 13.—Lep.
Callicalpe (emend. pro *Calocalpe* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Callicampa (emend. pro *Calocampa* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Callicanthus (? pro *Callidermes* Swainson 1839) Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 256.—Pisces.
Callicapsus Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 75.—Hem.
Callicardia Conrad 1875, in Kerr, Rep. Geol. Surv. N. Carolina, **1**, App. A, 27.—Moll.
Callicaria Crotch 1871, List Coccinell., Cambridge, 6.—Col.
Callicarpa Fewkes 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, no. 7, 134.—Coel.
Callicarus Grote 1866, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **6**, 182.—Lep.
Callicebus Thomas 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 457.—Mamm.
Callicella Gray 1870, Cat. Lithoph. Brit. Mus., 37.—Coel.
Callicella (pro *Cali-* Hincks 1859) Lendenfeld 1887, Descr. Cat. Medus., 18.—Coel.
Callicentrus Stål 1869, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **26**, 290.—Hem.
Callicephalus (pro *Callocephalon* Lesson 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 58, 60.—Aves.
Callicephalus (emend. pro *Calocephalus* Cuvier 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Callicera Panzer [1806–09], Ins. Germ., Heft 104, tab. 17; Meigen 1822, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **3**, 155.—Dipt.
Calliceras Nees v. Esenbeck 1834, Hymenopt. Ichn. aff., **2**, 278.—Hym.
Callicerastis Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 599.—Lep.
Callicereon Butler 1882, Cistula ent., **3**, 2.—Lep.
Callicerus Gravenhorst 1802, Coleopt. Micr., 65.—Col.
Callichelidon Baird 1865, Smithson. misc. Coll., **12** (1), 304.—Aves.
Callichelys Gray 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 181.—Rept.
Callichen Brehm 1830, Isis, **1830**, 999 [*n.n.*].—Aves. (Cf. *Calichen* Brehm 1845.)
Callichila Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 64.—Hem.
Callichirus Stimpson 1866, Proc. Chicago Acad. Sci., **1**, 47.—Crust.
Callichitones Obenberger 1931, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2**, 181.—Col.
Callichlamydia Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 47.—Hem.
Callichlamys Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., **3**, 120.—Hem.
Callichloracris (n.n. pro *Chloracris* Ramme 1929) Ramme 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **16**, 934.—Orth.
Callichloris Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 155 [*n.n.*]; Curtis 1844, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1844**, (21), 198; Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 455.—Col.
Callichora Dujardin 1845, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (3) **14**, 277.—Coel.
Callichore Dujardin 1845, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **21**, 1274 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Callichroa (emend. pro *Calochroa* Hope 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callichroma Latreille 1816, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **5**, 25; 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 341.—Col.
Callichroma (pro *-chora* Dujardin 1845) Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 352.—Coel.
Callichromopsis Chevrolat 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **18**, 255.—Col.
Callichromus (emend. pro *Calochromus* Guérin-Méneville 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callichrous Hamilton 1822, Fish. Ganges, 149.—Pisces.
Callichrus (pro *-chrous* Hamilton 1822) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 347, 353.—Pisces.
Callichthys Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 127; Scopoli 1777, Introd. Hist. Nat., 451 (also as *Calichthys*).—Pisces.
Callichthys Agassiz [1843], Rech. Poiss. Foss., **3**, 213.—Pisces.
Callichtys (pro *-thys* Gronovius 1763) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 207.—Pisces.
Callicilix Butler 1885, Cistula ent., **3**, 124.—Lep.

Callicista Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 178.—Lep.
Callicistronia Dall 1883, Science, **2**, 447.—Moll.
Callicitta (emend. pro *Calocitta* Gray 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Calliclinus Gill 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 103.—Pisces.
Calliclisis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 169.—Hym.
Calliclopius Stål 1868, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 114.—Hem.
Calliclypeus Frey 1927, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **56**, no. 8, 18.—Dipt.
Calliclystis Dietze 1910, Biol. Eupith., pl. 16, fig. 24, 25.—Lep.
Calliclytus Fisher 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **80**, no. 2922, 65.—Col.
Callicnemis (pro *Calic-* Laporte 1832) Dejean 1833, Cat. Col., [ed. 3], 152.—Col.
Callicochlia (pro *-lias* Agassiz 1846) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 30.—Moll.
Callicochlias (emend. pro *Calocochlea* Hartmann 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Callicomus (emend. pro *Calocomus* Serville 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Callicomus Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenk, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 138.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Obenbergeria* Strand 1929.)
Calliconites Gemmellaro 1904, Giorn. Sci. nat. econ. Palermo, **24**, xvi, 310.—Moll.
Calliconites Schwetzoff 1913, Ann. Géol. Min. Russie, **15**, 43 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Callicore Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3), 41.—Lep.
Callicorisa (pro *-corixa* White 1873), Puton 1880, Syn. Hém.-Hétéropt. France, **1** (3), 232.—Hem.
Callicorixa White 1873, Ent. mon. Mag., **10**, 62.—Hem.
Callicorus (pro *-carus* Grote 1866) Kirby 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 129.—Lep.
Callicotyle (pro *Cali-* Diesing 1850) Diesing 1858, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **32**, 313, 362.—Verm. (Trem.).
Callicrania Bolivar 1898, Ann. Sci. nat. Porto, **5**, fasc. 4, 134.—Orth.
Callicratides Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 415, 417.—Hem.
Callicrinus (pro *Callio-* d'Orbigny 1850) Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 14.—Echin.
Callicryptus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 43.—Hym.
Callictenus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1), 59 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Callicthys (pro *-chthys* Gronovius 1763) Dalton 1855, Hist. Brit. Guiana, **2**, 346.—Pisces.
Callictita Bethune-Baker 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1908**, 118.—Lep.
Callicylix Schrammen 1912, Palaeont., Stuttgart, Suppl., **5**, 302.—Spong.
Callida (emend. pro *Calleida* Dejean 1825 & Sodovsky 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col., Lep.
Callida Wagner 1908, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 530, 113.—Moll.
Callidactylus Stimpson 1870, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, no. 2, 157.—Crust.
Callidadelpha Steinheil 1875, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **13**, 100.—Col.
Callidea (pro *Cali-* Laporte 1832) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 393.—Hem.
Callidema Guérin-Méneville 1843, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **6**, 13.—Col.
Callidema (emend. pro *Calodema* Laporte & Gory 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callidema Jakovlev 1875, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **49** (2), 264.—Hem. (See *Callistodema* Reuter 1890.)
Callidemum Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4**, 324.—Col.
Callidepsa Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 87.—Hem.
Callidera (emend. pro *Calodera* Mannerheim 1831 & Gould 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col., Aves.
Callideriphus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 487.—Col.
Callideris Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 82 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Calliderma Gray 1847 (June), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 76; Gray 1847 (July), in Jukes, Narr. Voy. of "Fly," **2**, 343.—Echin.
Calliderma Motschoulsky 1858, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **31** (1), 653.—Col.
Callidermes Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 178.—Pisces. (Cf. *Callicanthus* Swainson 1839.)
Calliderus (emend. pro *Caloderus* Stephens 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callidesma (emend. pro *Calodesma* Huebner 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Callidice Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 209.—Aves.
Callidina Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 48; (1832) **1831**, 142 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Rotif.).
Callidiomorphus Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4**, pl. 17, fig. 3.—Col.
Callidiopis (Blanchard MS.) White 1855, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., **8**, 328 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 237.—Col.
Callidiopsis (pro *-opis* Thomson 1864) Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **8**, 356.—Col.

Callidiopsites Wickham 1913, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **6**, 363.—Col.
Callidiotes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 199.—Hym.
Callidircaea Champion 1916, Ent. Mag., **52**, 35.—Col.
Callidium Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 187.—Col.
Callidomorphus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 211.—Col.
Callidon Gray 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 368.—Mamm.
Callidopteryx (err. pro *Calledap-* Grote 1868) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 432.—Lep.
Callidora Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 157.—Hym.
Callidostola Reitter 1913, Fauna Germ., **4**, 37.—Col.
Callidota (pro *Cali-* Dyar 1901) Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 432.—Lep.
Callidrepana Felder 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **43** (1), 30.—Lep.
Callidrias (pro *-dryas* Boisduval & Leconte 1830) Feisthamel 1839, Mag. Zool., [2] **1**, explic. tab. 17–19.—Lep.
Callidrilus Michaelsen 1890, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **7**, 20.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Callidromus (emend. pro *Calodromus* Guérin 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callidryas Boisduval & Leconte [1830], Hist. lépidopt. Amér. sept. (8) 73.—Lep.
Callidula Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 66.—Lep.
Callidula de Chaudoir 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **19**, 110.—Col.
Callidulus Fowler 1907, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **59**, 265.—Pisces.
Callieleotris Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **86**, 155.—Pisces (nec *Calleleotris* Gill 1863 see *Borodamirus* Whitley 1935).
Calliendyma (emend. pro *Calen-* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callienispia Fisher 1925, Philippine J. Sci., **28**, 210.—Col.
Calliephialtes Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 54.—Hym.
Callierges (pro *-gis* Huebner 1821) Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 93.—Lep.
Calliergis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 244.—Lep.
Calliethera Koch 1837, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **1**, 30.—Arachn.
Callietherus (emend. pro *-ra* Koch 1837) Simon 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 17.—Arachn.
Calliethira (emend. pro *-thera* Koch 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Calligaster de Saussure 1852, Etudes Fam. Vespides, **1**, 22.—Hym.
Calligenea (pro *-nia* Duponchel 1844) Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 575.—Lep.
Calligenethlon Steen 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934**, 484.—Amph.
Calligenia Duponchel 1844, Cat. méth. Lép. Europ., 59.—Lep.
Calligenia Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 1875, 225 [*n.n.*]; Mulsant & Verreaux 1876, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **2**, 289, 305.—Aves.
Calligia (err. pro *Callizzia* Packard 1876) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 432.—Lep.
Calliglutus Barbour & Noble 1916, Proc. New England zool. Cl., **6**, 20.—Amph.
Callignathula (n.n. pro *Callignathus* Gill 1871) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 61.—Mamm.
Callignathus (emend. pro *Calog-* Guérin 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callignathus Gill 1871, Amer. Natural., **4**, 738.—Mamm. (See *Callignathula* Strand 1928.)
Calligonus (emend. pro *Cali-* Koch 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Calligorgia (pro *Callog-* Gray 1858) Gray 1870, Cat. Litoph. Brit. Mus., 35.—Coel.
Calligrapha (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 398 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 158.—Col
Calligraphapha (emend. pro *Calligrapha* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Calligypona Sahlberg 1871, Not. Sällsk. Fauna Fenn., **12** (N.S. 9), 74, 208.—Hem.
Callihamus Roewer 1931, Z. wiss. Zool., **138**, 166.—Arachn.
Callihoplites Spath 1925, Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. 1922), **2**, 81.—Moll.
Callihormius Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 148.—Hym.
Calliidia (n.n. pro *Eumorpha* Szépligeti 1910) Schulz 1911, Zool. Ann. Würzburg, **4**, 68.—Hym.
Callilanguria Crotch 1875, Cistula ent., **1**, 381.—Col.
Callilepis Westring 1874, Göteborgs VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, 43.—Arachn.
Callilestes Stål 1866, Öfvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 285.—Hem.
Callima Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 166.—Lep. (nec *Kallima* Westwood 1850 see *Epicallima* Dyar 1902).

Callima Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 240.—Col.
Callimantis Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 39.—Orth.
Callimaria Fairmaire 1888, Le Naturaliste, (2) **2**, 12.—Col.
Callimastix Weissenberg 1912, S.B. Ges. natf. Freunde Berlin, **1912**, 299.—Prot.
Callimation Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 342 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 238.—Col. (Cf. *Calymmation* Desmarest 1843.)
Callimatium (emend. pro *-tion* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Col.
Callimela (emend. pro *Calo-* Hope 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callimellum (n.n. pro *Callimus* Mulsant 1846) Strand 1928, Ent. NachrBl., **2**, 2.—Col.
Callimenellus Walker 1871, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **5**, Suppl. Dermapt., 25.—Orth.
Callimenos (err. pro *-nus* Fischer-Waldheim 1830) Mori 1933, J. Chosen nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 51.—Orth.
Callimenus (Steven MS.) Fischer-Waldheim 1830, N. Progr. Invit. Soc. Moscou, 14.—Orth.
Callimerus Gorham 1876, Cistula ent., **2**, 64.—Col.
Callimerus Stebbing 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 445.—Crust.
Callimetopus Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4**, 303.—Col.
Callimico Ribeiro 1912, Brasil. Rundschau, **1912**, 22 (as *Callimidas* p. 23).—Mamm.
Callimicra Dejean 1833 (Jan.), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1), 83 [*n.n.*]; Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 219.—Col.
Callimicrus (emend. pro *Calomicrus* Stephens 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callimidas see **Callimico.**
Callimima Turner 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 8.—Lep.
Callimiris Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 60.—Hem.
Callimitra Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 431.—Prot.
Callimome Spinola 1811, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **17** (98), 148.—Hym.
Callimomoides Girault 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 64.—Hym.
Callimone (err. pro *-mome* Spinola 1811) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 36.—Hym.
Callimophilus (pro *Calamo-* Leach 1816) Selby 1840, Cat. Typ. Birds, 11.—Aves.
Callimormus Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 74.—Lep.
Callimorpha Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 220.—Lep.
Callimosema Clemens 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 141.—Lep.
Callimosoma (Hope MS.) Laporte 1835, Etudes ent., **1**, 156.—Col.
Callimoxys Kraatz 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 105.—Col.
Callimucenus Whitley 1934, in McCulloch, Suppl., Check-List Fish. N.S. Wales, ed. 3, no. 398.—Pisces.
Callimus (pro *-menus* F. Waldheim 1830) (Steven MS.) Fischer de Waldheim 1833, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **6**, 374.—Orth.
Callimus Mulsant 1846, H.N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.), sign. 38^{1}.—Col. (See *Callimellum* Strand 1928.)
Callimus (pro *Cillimus* Tosquinet 1896) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 16.—Hym.
Callimyia (emend. pro *Callomyia* Meigen 1804) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Callimys (emend. pro *Callomys* d'Orbigny & Geoffroy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Callimys (emend. pro *Calomys* Waterhouse 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Callimyza (emend. pro *Callomyza* Fallén 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Callina Lowe 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 183.—Moll.
Callina Hannibal 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 193.—Moll. (See *Callinina* Thiele 1931.)
Callinaïas Swinhoe 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 286.—Lep.
Callinas (pro *Caloenas* Gray 1840) Bonaparte 1857, Iconogr. Pigeons, explan. pl. 31.—Aves.
Callindra Roeber 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **86**, 172.—Lep.
Callinectes Stimpson 1860, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist., N. York, **7**, 220.—Crust.
Callineda Crotch 1871, List Coccinell., Cambridge, 6.—Col.
Callinema Verrill 1869, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **48**, 117; 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **4**, 161.—Coel.
Callinera Bergendal 1900, Acta Univ. Lund., (N.S. afd. 2) **11**, no. 5, 3.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Callinesia Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., **3**, 118.—Hem.
Callinethis Thorell [1887], Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **25**, 1888, 134.—Arachn.
Callingura Butler 1894, Entomologist, **27**, 284.—Lep.

Callinia Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 221.—Rept.
Callinicus Loew 1872, Berlin. ent. Z., **16**, 70.—Dipt.
Callinidea (pro *Callian-* M.-Edwards 1837) Hoeven 1850, Handb. Zool., **1**, 641.—Crust.
Callinina (n.n. pro *Callina* Hannibal 1912) Thiele 1931, Handbuch, **2**, 747.—Moll.
Callinisea (pro *Callian-* M.-Edwards 1837) Hoeven 1850, Handb. Zool., **1** 641.—Crust.
Callinodes (err. pro *Calliodes* Guenée 1852) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 425.—Lep.
Callinola Butler 1889, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **7**, 33.—Lep.
Callinomus (pro *Callynomes* Westwood 1874) Seidlitz 1905, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (2), 238.—Col.
Callinotus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 584 ; 1826, Curc. disp. méth., 263.—Col.
Callinotus (emend. pro *Calonotos* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Callinsara Rehn 1913, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **65**, 361.—Orth.
Callinycteris Jentink 1889, Notes Leyden Mus., **11**, 209.—Mamm.
Calliobdella Beneden & Hesse 1863, Rech. Bdell. Hirud. Trem., 36.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Calliobothrium van Beneden 1850, Mém. Acad. roy. Belgique, **25**, 137.—Verm. (Cest.).
Calliobothrum (pro *-thrium* van Beneden 1850) Braun 1894, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1b), 1115.—Verm. (Cest.).
Calliocotyle (pro *Calicotyle* Diesing 1850) Scott 1902, Ann. Rep. Fish. Bd. Scotland, Glasgow, **20** 299.—Verm. (Trem.).
Calliocrinus d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 45.—Echin.
Calliodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 192.—Lep.
Calliodis Reuter 1871, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 558.—Hem.
Calliodon (pro *Cally-* Gronovius 1763) Walbaum 1792, in Artedi, Bibl. ichthyol., (ed. 2), **3**, 649 ; Schneider 1801, in Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 312.—Pisces.
Calliodon (pro *Callidon* Gray 1871) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2** (5), 1067.—Mamm.
Callioenas (emend. pro *Caloenas* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Callioma (pro *-omma* Walker 1856) Rothschild 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 73.—Lep.
Calliomina (n.n. pro *Calliomma* Walker 1856) Lucas 1857, in Sagra, Hist. fis. Cuba, pt. 2, **7**, 681.—Lep.
Calliomma (emend. pro *Calommata* Lucas 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Calliomma (Boisduval MS.) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 108.—Lep. (See *Calliomina* Lucas 1857.)
Calliomoris (pro *-rus* Lacepède 1800) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 82.—Pisces.
Calliomorus Lacepède 1800, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **2**, 343.—Pisces.
Calliomphalus Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 48.—Moll. (Cf. *Callomphalifer* Cossmann 1918.)
Calliona Bates 1868, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 447.—Lep.
Callionepion Pilsbry & Vanatta 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 371.—Moll.
Calliongmus (pro *-nymus* L. 1758) Linck 1790, Mag. N. Phys. Naturg., **6** (3), 34.—Pisces.
Callionima (Boisduval MS.) Lucas [1857], in Sagra, Hist. fis. Cuba, (2) **7**, 680, pl. 17, fig. 3.—Lep.
Callionimus (pro *-nymus* L. 1758) Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 121.—Pisces.
Callionyma Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 161.—Lep. (nec *Callionymus* L. 1758 see *Eucallionyma* Ragonot 1901).
Callionymus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 249 ; 1766, ed. 12, 433.—Pisces.
Calliopaca (err. pro *-paea* d'Orbigny 1837) Bronn 1863, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, 796.—Moll.
Calliopaea d'Orbigny 1837, Magasin de Zool., **7**, text to pl. 108, 12.—Moll.
Calliope Gould 1836, Birds of Europe, **2**, pl. cxviii.—Aves.
Calliope Ogilby 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4**, 138.—Mamm.
Calliope (Haliday MS.) Westwood 1840, Introd. Ins., **2**, 151.—Dipt. (See *Halidayella* Hendel 1925 & *Calliopum* Strand 1928.)
Calliope (Leach MS.) Bate 1856, Rep. Brit. Ass., **25**, 58.—Crust. (See *Calliopius* Lilljeborg 1866.)
Calliope Weise 1882, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **6**, 279.—Col. (See *Callipta* Lefèvre 1885.)
Calliope (err. pro *-paea* d'Orbigny 1837) Verany 1935, J. Conchyliol., **4**, 385.—Moll.
Calliopea (pro *-paea* d'Orbigny 1837) Gray 1840, Syn. Brit. Mus., (ed. 42), 148.—Moll.
Calliopedia Binder 1915, Wien. ent. Ztg., **34**, 186.—Col.
Calliophis Gray [1834], Ill. Indian Zool., **2** (pl. 86).—Rept.
Calliophis (emend. pro *Calo-* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Calliophrys Kowarz 1893, Wien. ent. Ztg., **12**, 49.—Dipt.
Calliopiella Schellenberg 1926, Beitr. Kennt. Meeresf. Westafr., **3**, 147.—Crust.

Calliopius (n.n. pro *Calliope* Bate 1856) Lilljeborg 1866, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **6**, no. 1, 18.—Crust.
Callioplana Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 22.—Verm. (Turb.).
Callioplus Bishop & Crosby 1935, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **48**, 45.—Arachn.
Calliopoea (pro *-paea* d'Orbigny 1837) Siebold 1847, Vergl. Anat., **1** (2), 297.—Moll.
Calliops Delo 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 417.—Trilobita.
Calliopsis Smith 1853, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 128.—Hym.
Calliopsis Wenz 1923, Senckenbergiana, **5**, 118.—Moll. (See *Protocallia* Wenz 1925 & *Wenzipupa* Strand 1928.)
Calliopum (n.n. pro *Calliope* Westwood 1840) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 48.—Dipt.
Callioratis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Calliornis (emend. pro *Calornis* Gray 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Calliosca Enderlein 1925, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 405.—Dipt.
Calliosis Deyrolle 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 81 (as *Calosis* p. 222).—Col.
Calliosoma (err. pro *-stoma* Swainson 1840) Boehm 1895, Palaeontogr., **42**, 229.—Moll.
Calliostoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 218, 351.—Moll.
Calliostoma-Photinula Strebel 1908, Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpolar-Exp. 1901–03, **6**, Lief. 1, 71.—Moll.
Calliotectum Dall 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 304.—Moll.
Calliotratum (err. pro *-tectum* Dall 1889) Dollfus 1919, J. Conchyliol., **64**, 243.—Moll.
Calliotrochus Fischer 1880, in Kiener & Fischer, Spéc. Iconogr. Coquilles Trochus, 418.—Moll.
Calliotropis Seguenza 1903, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **21**, 462.—Moll.
Calliotropis Oliver 1926, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **17**, 107, 110.—Moll. (See *Calotropis* Thiele 1929.)
Callioza (emend. pro *Calyoza* Westwood 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Callipallene (n.n. pro *Pallene* Johnston 1836) Flynn 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 252.—Pantopoda.
Callipappus Guérin-Ménéville 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 129.—Hem.
Callipara Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 141.—Moll.
Callipara Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 308.—Col.
Calliparaea Bonaparte 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3**, 129.—Aves.
Callipareius Senna 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **12**, 444.—Col.
Callipareus Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., 4 (1871), 51.—Lep. (nec *Calliparaea* Bonaparte 1851 see *Uranotes* Scudder 1876).
Callipechis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 609.—Col.
Callipechys (emend. pro *-chis* Burmeister 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callipedia (pro *-peridia* Reichenbach 1854) Mulsant & Verreaux 1876, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **2**, 268, 278.—Aves.
Callipelta (emend. pro *Callopeltis* Bonaparte 1841, *Calopeltis* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Callipelta Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, no. 63, 309.—Spong.
Callipeopsis (pro *Calyp-* Lesson 1830) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 30.—Moll.
Callipepla Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 277.—Aves.
Callipepla Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 375. [*n.n.*].—Col.
Callipepla (emend. pro *Calopepla* Hope 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callipera (err. pro *-para* Motschoulsky 1865) Bedel 1881, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **1**, 15.—Col.
Callipera Huntsman 1922, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **16**, Sect. **5**, 230. Tunicata.
Calliperidia Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft (Aufz. Col.), 5, 12.—Aves.
Callipero Bates 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **14**, 18.—Col.
Calliphaena (emend. pro *Calo-* Klug 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Calliphanes Horváth 1906, Ent. mon. Mag., **42**, 34.—Hem.
Calliphara Germar 1839, Z. Entom., **1** (1), 9.—Hem.
Callipharixenos Pierce 1918, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **54**, 431.—Col.
Callipharus (n.n. pro *Clotho* Mulsant & Verreaux 1874) Elliot 1879, Smithson. Contr., Knowl., **23** (5), 211.—Aves.
Calliphasia (emend. pro *Calophasia* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Calliphenges Waterhouse 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 296.—Col.
Calliphlox Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 544.—Aves.
Calliphlycta Hampson 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 190.—Lep.

Calliphona Krauss 1892, Zool. Anz., **15**, 169.—Orth.
Calliphora Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 433; Macquart 1835, Suites à Buffon (Dipt. **2**), 261.—Dipt.
Calliphoroides Malloch 1930, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus. **3**, 305.—Dipt.
Calliphoropsis Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 22.—Dipt.
Calliphox (emend. pro *-phlox* Boie 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Calliphractis Meyrick 1928, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 476.—Lep.
Calliphron Jacoby 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), Suppl., 278.—Col.
Calliphrurus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 210.—Hym.
Calliphryne (emend. pro *Kalophrynus* Tschudi 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph.
Calliphurus (pro *-phrurus* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 165.—Hym.
Calliphylloceras Spath 1927, Palaeont. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 2 (Jurass. Ceph.), 38, 49.—Moll.
Calliphysus (emend. pro *Calophysus* Mueller & Troschel 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Callipia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 514.—Lep.
Callipicus Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 125.—Aves.
Callipielus Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 23.—Lep.
Calliploea Butler 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 1.—Lep.
Callipodella Verhoeff 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 51.—Myr.
Callipodium Verrill 1869, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **1**, 455.—Coel.
Callipogon Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1** (2), 140.—Col.
Callipogonius Linsley 1935, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **28**, 79.—Col.
Callipona Turner 1904, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **28**, 236.—Lep.
Callipotnia Warren 1899, Novit. Zool., **6**, 323.—Lep.
Calliprason White 1843 (Jan.), in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Zealand, 277.—Col.
Calliprasum (pro *-son* White 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 59.—Col.
Calliprepes (pro *Cali-* White 1839) White 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3**, 93, 94.—Hem.
Calliprobola (pro *Cali-* Rondani 1845) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 204.—Dipt.
Calliprora Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 242.—Lep.
Callipsaltria Stål 1866, Hem. Africana, **4**, 49.—Hem.
Callipseustes Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 201.—Lep.
Callipsittacus (emend. pro *Calopsitta* Lesson 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Callipsyche Scudder 1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 106.—Lep.
Callipta (n.n. pro *Calliope* Weise 1882) Lefèvre 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., cxxv.—Col.
Calliptamicus Uvarov 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 151.—Orth.
Calliptamulus Uvarov 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 158.—Orth.
Calliptamus Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22** (87), 284.—Orth.
Calliptenus (emend. pro *Caloptenus* Burmeister 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Orth.
Calliptera Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Calliptera (*ex* Guérin 1838 vernac.) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Callipterinella Van der Goot 1913, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 118.—Hem.
Callipterinola (n.n. pro *Callipterus* Koch 1855) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 47.—Hem.
Callipteroides Mordvilko (1908), Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersb., **13**, 1909, 377.—Hem.
Callipteroma Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 35.—Hym.
Callipterum (emend. pro *Calopteron* Laporte 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callipterus (emend. pro *Calopterus* Chaudoir 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callipterus Koch 1855, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **7**, 208.—Hem. (See *Callipterinola* Strand 1928.)
Callipteryx Agassiz 1835, N. Jahrb. Min., **1835**, 292 [*n.n.*]; 1838, Poiss. Foss., **4**, 34.—Pisces.
Callipteryx (emend. pro *Calopteryx* de Charpentier 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Odon.
Calliptiles (pro *Callep-* Haliday 1833) Walker 1846, List Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 99.—Hym.
Calliptilia (emend. pro *Calop-* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Calliptilodes (n.n. pro *Calliptilus* Sundevall 1872) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 57.—Aves.

Calliptilus (emend. pro *Calleptiles* Haliday 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Calliptilus Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 71.—Aves. (See *Calliptilodes* Strand 1928.)
Calliptorhynchus (pro *Calyp-* Stephens 1826) Anonymous 1842, Isis (Oken), **1842**, 67.—Aves.
Calliptychia (emend. pro *Calop-* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Calliptychoceras Spath 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 88.—Moll.
Callipus Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 150.—Myr.
Callipus (emend. pro *Calopus* Fabricius 1775) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callipus Verhoeff 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 49.—Myr.
Callipyga (emend. pro *Cali-* Hodgson 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Callipyndax Waterhouse 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **19**, 294.—Col.
Callipyrga Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 413.—Col.
Callipyris Meyrick 1891, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **14**, 195.—Lep.
Callirhamphus (emend. pro *Caloramphus* Lesson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Callirhinus [Blanchard] [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 176.—Col.
Callirhinus Girard 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 182.—Rept. (See *Dirrhox* Cope 1887.)
Callirhinus (emend. pro *Callorh-* Gray 1859) Gill 1872, Smithson. misc. Coll., **11**, no. 230, 69.—Mamm.
Callirhipis Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 459.—Col.
Callirhipis de Saussure 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30**, no. 1, 22 (as *Callirrhipis* p. 66).—Orth. (See *Compsorhipis* Saussure 1889.)
Callirhoë Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 362.—Moll.
Callirhoë Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **14** (83), 341.—Coel.
Callirhoe Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Callirhoe Newman 1840, Entomologist, **1**, 3.—Col.
Callirhole (pro *-rhoë* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acal., 96.—Coel.
Callirhopalus Hochhuth 1851, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **24** (1), 54.—Col.
Callirhynchus (emend. pro *Calloryn-* Gronovius 1763) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Callirhynchus (emend. pro *Cally-* Lesson 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Callirhytis Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 331, 335.—Hym.
Calliroe (pro *-rhoë* Montfort 1808) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 154.—Moll.
Callirrhabdos Philippi 1894, Arch. Naturgesch., **60**, Abt. 1, 211.—Coel.
Callirrhipis see **Callirhipis.**
Callirrhoa (emend. pro *Callirhoë* Montfort 1808) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 154.—Moll.
Callirrhoe (err. pro *Callirhoë* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Haeckel 1879, Syst. Med., 133.—Coel.
Callirrhopalus (pro *-rhopalus* Hochhuth 1851) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2306.—Col.
Callirus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 86 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Callisaura (emend. pro *Calosaura* Duméril & Bibron 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Callisaurus see **Callysaurus.**
Calliscapha Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 380.—Moll.
Calliscapterus Macleay 1887, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 121.—Col.
Calliscarta Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 82.—Hem.
Calliscelio Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 209, 218.—Hym.
Calliscelis (emend. pro *Cali-* Laporte 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Callischyrus Crotch 1875, Cistula ent., **1**, 434.—Col.
Calliscincopus Ruthven 1916, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Michigan, **22**, 1.—Rept.
Calliscirtes (emend. pro *Caloscirtes* Klug 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Calliscotus Butler 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 489.—Lep.
Callisyllium Tanaka 1912, Fish. Japan, 171.—Pisces.
Calliscyta Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 9, 24.—Hem.
Callisea (n.n. pro *Isea* Guérin-Ménéville 1832) Dana 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 11, 14; 1852, U.S. expl. Exp. Crust., **1**, 510.—Crust.
Calliseidus Horváth 1904, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **2**, 119, 153.—Hem.
Callisina Baly 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 30.—Col.

Callisis Verrill 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **11**, 9.—Coel.
Callisitta Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 226.—Aves.
Callismicra Kieffer 1905, Berlin. ent. Z., **49**, 245, 247.—Hym.
Callismilax Bates 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 473; 1874, (4) **13**, 105.—Col.
Callisoma (emend. pro *Calosoma* Weber 1801) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callisoma A. Costa [Mar. 1851], in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Crost., Callisoma, 1.—Crust.
Callisostoma (pro *Calliostoma* Swainson 1840) Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 90.—Moll.
Callispa Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 4.—Col.
Callispella Spaeth 1935, Stylops, **4**, 255.—Col.
Callisphaena Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 127.—Col.
Callisphaera Gray 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **6**, 311 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Callisphecia Le Cerf 1917, Etudes Lép. comp., **14**, 367.—Lep.
Callisphodrus Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 251.—Hem.
Callisphoena (pro *-sphaena* Motschoulsky 1860) Géhin 1876, Cat. Carab. carab., 47.—Col.
Callisphyris Newman 1840, Entomologist, **1**, 1.—Col.
Callisphyrus (pro *-ris* Newman 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 26.—Col.
Callispilus (emend. pro *Calospilos* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Callispiza (emend. pro *Calospiza* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Callispongia (pro *Callys-* Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864) Carter 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 365.—Spong.
Callista Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1**, Introd., 30.—Moll.
Callista (pro *-te* Lepeletier & Serville 1825) Schulz 1906, Spol. hym., 154.—Hym.
Callistassecla Iredale & Hull 1925, Australian Zool., **3**, 354.—Moll.
Calliste Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth., **10**, 253.—Hym.
Calliste Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 974.—Aves. (See *Calospiza* Gray 1840.)
Calliste (err. pro *-ta* Poli 1791) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 31.—Moll.
Callistega (emend. pro *Calostega* Westwood 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Callistege Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 281.—Lep.
Callistelasma Iredale & Hull 1925, Australian Zool., **3**, 352.—Moll.
Callistele Cotton & Godfrey 1935, S. Australian Nat., **16**, 20.—Moll.
Callistemonus Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. African phil. Soc., **12**, 510, 543.—Col.
Callistenes (pro *-thenes* Fischer de Waldheim 1821) Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 66.—Col.
Callistenia Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calosomina (*ex* Misc. ent., **32**), 2.—Col.
Callistenoma Butler 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 79.—Lep.
Callistephanus Wright & Studer 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **31**, no. 64, 148.—Coel.
Callistethus [Blanchard] [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 198.—Col.
Callisteuma Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 205.—Lep.
Callisteuma Tomlin 1929, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **18**, 264.—Moll.
Callisthenes Fischer de Waldheim 1821, Lettre à Pander, 10; 1822, Entom. Imp. Russ., **1** (Ent. Ruthen.), 85.—Col.
Callisthenia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 362.—Lep.
Callisthenus (pro *-nes* Fischer de Waldheim 1821) Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 126.—Col.
Callistigia (emend. pro *Calostigia* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Callistina Jukes-Browne 1908, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **8**, 156.—Moll.
Callistium Stichel 1911, Gen. Insect., **112** (B), 257.—Lep.
Callisto Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 276.—Lep.
Callisto (n.n. pro *Cuvieria* Cuvier 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Echin.
Callistocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 140.—Col.
Callistoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 8.—Moll.
Callistocharis Pilsbry 1900, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **13**, 21,102.—Moll.
Callistochermes Kirkaldy 1905, Canad. Ent., **37**, 291.—Hem.
Callistochiton (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1878, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 297 [*n.n.*]; 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 283.—Moll.
Callistochitontypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 19.—Moll.
Callistochrous Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1850** (1), 398.—Col.
Callistocoris (pro *Calist-* Reuter 1881) Lethierry & Severin 1896, Cat. gén. Hém., **3**, 120.—Hem.
Callistocypraea Schilder 1927, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, A10, 104.—Moll.

Callistodema (n.n. pro *Callidema* Jakovlev 1875) Reuter 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., 9, 250.—Hem.
Callistoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 252, 258.—Moll.
Callistoides Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 334.—Col.
Callistoidius (pro *-des* Motschoulsky 1864) Chaudoir 1876, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 8, 294.—Col.
Callistola Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 363 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Méneville 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 333.—Col.
Callistoleon Banks 1910, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **3**, 42.—Neur.
Callistolixus Reitter 1916, Faun. germ., **5**, 90.—Col.
Callistoma (emend. pro *Callostoma* Macquart 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Callistoma (emend. pro *Calliostoma* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Callistometra (pro *Kalli-* Kirkaldy 1899) Bergroth 1908, Ohio Natural., **8**, 372.—Hem.
Callistomimus Chaudoir 1872, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45**, no. 2, 382.—Col.
Callistomorphus Perroud & Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 169.—Col.
Callistomus (emend. pro *Calliostoma* Swainson 1840) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 155.—Moll.
Callistomyia Bezzi 1913, Mem. Ind. Mus., **3**, 124.—Dipt.
Callistonotus Horváth 1906, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **20**, 182.—Hem.
Callistopepla (pro *-plepa* Ancey 1888) Ancey 1898, Nautilus, **12**, 92.—Moll.
Callistoplax (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1878, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 297 [*n.n.*]; 1882, 4, 283, 286.—Moll.
Callistoplepa Ancey 1888, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **5**, 69.—Moll.
Callistopopillia Ohaus 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 219.—Col.
Callistopsyllus Jordan & Rothschild 1915, Ectoparasites, **1**, 45.—Siphonapt.
Callistoptera Enderlein 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 248.—Psocopt.
Callistorhina Bigot 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, Bull., xxxiii.—Dipt.
Callistorrhina (pro *-rhina* Bigot 1878) Hendel 1908, Gen. Insect., **68**, 62.—Dipt.
Callistotapes Sacco 1900, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **28**, 52.—Moll.
Callistrata Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 306.—Col.
Callistriche (err. pro *Callitriche* Poli 1791) Meek 1865, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **14** (5), 85.—Moll.
Callistrichoderma (err. pro *Callitrico-* Poli 1795) Meek 1865, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **14** (5), 85.—Moll.
Callistrida (err. pro *Castrida* Motschoulsky 1865) Motschoulsky 1868, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **6**, Suppl., 28.—Col.
Callistriga Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 307.—Col.
Callistroma Fairmaire 1877, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 177, 153.—Col.
Callistrophus Wagner 1860, S.B. Akad. München, **1860**, 332.—Mamm.
Callistus (*ex* Bonelli) Dejean 1826, Sp. gén. Col., **2**, 295.—Col.
Callistus (pro *Calliste* Boie 1826) Lafresnaye 1843, in d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. H.N., 3, 58.—Aves.
Callitaenia (emend. pro *Calotaenia* Stephens 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Callitaenia Felder 1861, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **28**, pt. 3, 50.—Lep. (See *Mesotaenia* Kirby 1871.)
Callitaera Butler 1868, Cat. diurn. Satyr. Lep. Brit. Mus., 101.—Lep.
Callitala Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 27.—Orth.
Calliteara Butler 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 12.—Lep.
Callitelea (emend. pro *Calotelea* Westwood 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Callites Schmidt 1868, Spong. Algier., 16.—Spong.
Callitettix Stål 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 152.—Hem.
Calliteuthis Verrill 1880, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **20**, 391, 393.—Moll.
Callithaca Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 364.—Moll.
Callithamnites Goeppert 1859, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **26**, pt. 36, fig. 14.—Coel.
Callithauma Turner 1900, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **24**, 15.—Lep.
Callithea Feisthamel 1835, Mag. Zool., Cl. ix, Ins. 5, pl. 122; Boisduval, 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. x.—Lep.
Callithea Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 320.—Moll.
Callitheres (Latreille MS.) Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 112 [*n.n.*]; Spinola 1841, Rev. Zool., 72; Spinola 1844, Ess. mon. Clérites, **1**, 105.—Col.
Callithia Le Cerf 1917, Etudes Lép. comp., **14**, 248.—Lep.
Callithmysus Sharp 1896, Ent. mon. Mag., **32**, 238.—Col.
Callithomia Bates 1862, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 522.—Lep.
Callithoracoides (n.n. pro *Callithorax* Motschoulsky 1851) Strand 1928, Ent. NachrBl., **2**, 2.—Col.

Callithorax (emend. pro *Calothorax* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Callithorax Motschoulsky 1851, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **24** (2), 482.—Col. (See *Callithoracoides* Strand 1928.)
Callithraupis (emend. pro *Neothraupis* p. 55) Berlepsch 1879, Orn. CentralBl., **4**, 63.—Aves.
Callithrinca Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 140.—Lep.
Callithrincus Horváth 1925, Ark. Zool., **17A**, no. 24, 10.—Hem.
Callithrix Erxleben 1777, Syst. Anim., 55.—Mamm.
Callitiara Haeckel [1879], Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 1880, 67.—Prot.
Callitiara Vanhoeffen 1892, Verh. Ges. dtsch. Naturf. Arzte, **64**, Syst., 121.—Coel.
Callitomis Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 351.—Lep.
Callitornis (pro *-tomis* Butler 1876) Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 33.—Lep.
Callitriche Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1**, Introd., 32.—Moll.
Callitriche (pro *Callithrix* Erxleben 1777) Anonymous 1845, London Ency., **22**, 736.—Mamm.
Callitrichoderma (pro *Callitrico-* Poli 1795) Oken 1818, Isis, **1818**, 1882.—Moll.
Callitrichus (pro *-che* Poli 1791) Deshayes 1830, Ency. méth. (Vers), **2** (1), 164.—Moll.
Callitricoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 254, 259.—Moll.
Callitrix (err. pro *-thrix* Erxleben 1777) Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, 1.—Mamm.
Callitrogopsis Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 70.—Dipt.
Callitropa Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 300.—Col.
Callitula Spinola 1811, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **17** (98), 151.—Hym.
Calliuncus Roewer 1931, Z. wiss. Zool., **138**, 166.—Arachn.
Calliurichthys Jordan & Fowler 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 941.—Pisces.
Calliurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Calliurus Rafinesque 1818, Amer. month. Mag., **4**, 107; 1819, J. de Physique, **88**, 420.—Pisces.
Calliurus (emend. pro *Calurus* Swainson 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Callixena Saalmueller 1891, Lep. Madag., **2**, 324.—Lep.
Callixestis Meyrick 1917, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 41.—Lep.
Callizoe Barrande 1868, in Bigsby, Thesaur. silur., 200 [*n.n.*]; 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême, **1**, Suppl., fasc. 2, 503.—Crust.
Callizona Doubleday 1848, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., (1) pl. 29; Westwood 1850, 246.—Lep.
Callizona Greef 1875, S.B. Ges. Marburg, **1875**, no. 10, 125, 133.—Verm. (Polych.).
Callizona Jukes-Browne 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10** (6), 346.—Moll. (See *Tinctora* Jukes-Browne 1914, *Jukes-Brownia* Cossmann 1920 and *Callizonata* Strand 1928.)
Callizonata (n.n. pro *Callizona* Jukes-Browne 1913) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 40.—Moll.
Callizonella Apstein 1891, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **8**, 1890, no. 3, 3, 11.—Verm. (Polych.).
Callizoniceras Spath 1923, Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. 1921), **1**, 35.—Moll.
Callizonus Schoenherr 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 123.—Col.
Callizyga Turner 1894, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **18**, 132.—Lep.
Callizygaena Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Callizzia Packard 1876, Monog. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **10**), 314.—Lep.
Calloarca Gray 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 369.—Moll.
Callobdella (pro *Callio-* Beneden & Hesse 1863) Blanchard 1894, Boll. Mus. Torino, **9**, no. 192, 12.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Callobombus (pro *Kallo-* Dalla Torre 1880) Dalla Torre 1896, Cat. Hym., **10**, 503.—Hym.
Callocalia (pro *Collo-* Gray 1840) 1849, Gen. of Birds, **1**, 54.—Aves.
Callocallista (err. pro *-cardia* Adams 1864) Weaver 1916, Univ. Washington Publ. Geol., **1**, no. 1, 40.—Moll.
Callocantha (pro *Collacantha* Simon 1864) Butler 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1873, 167.—Arachn.
Callocardia Adams 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 307.—Moll.
Callocasta Swinhoe 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 218.—Lep.
Callocephala (pro *-lon* Lesson 1837) Reichenow 1881, J. Orn., **29**, 31.—Aves.
Callocephalon Lesson 1837, in Bougainville, Journ. "Thétis et Espér.," **2**, 311; 1837, Compl. Buffon, **9**, 195.—Aves.
Callocephalum (pro *-lon* Lesson 1837) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 244.—Aves.
Callocephalus (pro *Calo-* Cuvier 1826) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 27.—Mamm.

Callocephalus (pro *-lon* Lesson 1837) Salvin 1882, Cat. Coll. Birds Strickland, 454.—Aves.
Calloceratina Cockerell 1924, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **26**, 77.—Hym.
Callocheres (Canu MS.) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., ed. 2, No. 3, 40.—Crust.
Callochiton Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 126.—Moll.
Callochitontypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 19.—Moll.
Callochlora Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 339.—Lep.
Callochromis Regan 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 46.—Pisces.
Callocladia Girty 1910, Ann. N. York Acad., **20**, no. 3, 212.—Bry.
Callococcus Ferris 1918, Canad. Ent., **50**, 328.—Hem.
Callocochlias (err. pro *Callicochlias* Agassiz 1846) Moerch 1857, Cat. Conch. Suenson, 5.—Moll.
Calloconus Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., 4 (1), 48.—Moll.
Callocorydon Mathews 1917, Birds Australia, **6**, 120.—Aves.
Callocossus Aurivillius 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **9**, 51.—Lep.
Callocotyle (pro *Callicotyle* Diesing 1858) Scott 1905, Ann. Rep. Fish. Board Scotland, **23** (3), 117.—Verm. (Trem.).
Calloctenus White 1850, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **18**, 12.—Col.
Callocystis (pro *-tites* Hall 1852) Carpenter 1891, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **8**, 135.—Echin.
Callocystites Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York, (6) **2**, 1851, 238.—Echin.
Callodea (err. pro *Callöodes* White 1845) Illingworth 1919, Queensland agric. J., **11**, 30.—Col.
Callodemas Uhler 1895, in Gillette & Baker, Prelim. List Hem. Colorado, 33.—Hem.
Callodictya Melichar 1912, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7**, 98.—Hem.
Callodictyon Sollas 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 23.—Spong.
Callodictyon Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 57.—Spong. (See *Callodictyonella* Strand 1928.)
Callodictyonella (n.n. pro *Callodictyon* Zittel 1878) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 33.—Spong.
Callodistomum Odhner 1902, Zbl. Bakt. (I. Orig.), **31**, 154.—Verm. (Trem.).
Callodium (pro *Calo-* Dujardin 1844) Jägerskiöld 1909, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (4) **2**, no. 3, 43.—Verm. (Nema.).
Callodonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 55.—Col.
Callodonta Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaenakalkes Dalarna, 8, 212.—Moll.
Callodontomys Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 259.—Mamm.
Callodus Hustache 1932, Sborn. ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **10**, 40.—Col.
Calloeas (pro *Callaeas* Forster 1788) Daudin 1800, Traité Orn., **1**, 410.—Aves.
Calloecia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 56.—Lep.
Calloenas (pro *Caloenas* Gray 1840) Reichenbach [1847], Handb. Orn. Syn. Av., (2) [3].—Aves.
Calloeneis Grote 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 144.—Lep.
Callogaza Dall 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9**, 49.—Moll.
Callognathus Newberry 1890, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **16**, 69.—Pisces.
Callogobius Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 318.—Pisces.
Callogonia Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 440.—Moll.
Callogonia Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 589.—Lep.
Callogorgia Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 1857, 286.—Coel.
Callograpsus (pro *-graptus* Hall 1865) Nicholson 1867, Geol. Mag., **4**, 261.—Coel.
Callograptus Hall 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, Dec. **2**, 133.—Coel.
Callogryllus Sjoestedt 1909, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **3** (17), 93, 104.—Orth.
Callogyra Verrill 1903, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **11** (1), 86.—Coel.
Calloides Leconte 1873, Class. Col. N. Amer., **2**, 319.—Col.
Calloleria Godman & Salvin 1879, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhop., **1**, 33.—Lep.
Callolima Bartsch 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 235.—Moll.
Callolongchaeus Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 5.—Moll.
Callolophus Salvadori 1874, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **5**, 49.—Aves.
Callomaoria Brookes 1926, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **56**, 447.—Col.
Callomegas Lameere 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 64.—Col.
Callomelecta Cockerell 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 261.—Hym.
Callomelitta Smith 1853, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 85.—Hym.
Callomenus Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 20.—Mamm.
Callomphala Adams & Angas 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1864, 35, 36.—Moll.
Callomphalifer (n.n. pro *Calliomphalus* Cossmann 1888) Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch., **11**, 91.—Moll.
Callomphalus (err. pro *Callio-* Cossmann 1888) Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch., **11**, 91.—Moll.

Callomya (pro *-myia* Meigen 1804) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **5**, 490.—Dipt.
Callomyia Meigen 1804, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt., **1** (2), 311.—Dipt.
Callomys (err. pro *Calo-* Waterhouse 1837) Gray 1843, List. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 112.—Mamm. (Murid.).
Callomys d'Orbigny & Geoffroy 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **21** (83), 282.—Mamm. (Chinchillid.).
Callomysis Holmes 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **4**, 582.—Crust.
Callomystax Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 10, 218.—Pisces.
Callomyza Fallén 1815, Platypez. et Bombyl. Svec., 6.—Dipt.
Callona Waterhouse 1840, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (4), 228.—Col.
Callonaia Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 867.—Moll.
Callonema Conrad 1875, in Kerr, Rep. Geol. Surv. N. Carolina, **1**, App. A, 12.—Moll.
Callonema Hall 1879, Geol. Surv. N. York, Palaeont. **5**, **2**, 50.—Moll. (See *Elasmonema* Fischer 1885.)
Callongchaeus (err. pro *Callolong-* Dall & Bartsch 1904) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch., **12**, 219.—Moll.
Callonia Crosse & Fischer 1870, J. Conchyliol., **18**, 18.—Moll.
Callonotacris Rehn 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36**, 128.—Orth.
Callonychium Brèthes 1922, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **93**, 120.—Hym.
Callöodes White 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **15**, 38.—Col.
Callopanchax Myers 1933, Copeia, **1933**, 184.—Pisces.
Callopanorpa Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 615.—Mecopt.
Callopatiria Verrill 1914, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **35**, 480.—Echin.
Callopegma Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. **1**, 139.—Spong.
Callopeltis Bonaparte (1841), Icon. Fauna Italica, Indice Distr. Amfibi.—Rept. (Cf. *Calopeltis* Fitzinger 1843.)
Callopepla Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 437.—Lep.
Calloperdix (pro *Calo-* Blyth 1861) Hume 1879, Stray Feath., **8**, 69.—Aves.
Callophasis (pro *Calo-* Elliot 1872) Hume 1881, Stray Feath., **9**, 461.—Aves.
Callophis (pro *Callio-* Gray 1834) Guenther 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**, 81.—Rept.
Callophisma Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 263.—Lep.
Callophoca Van Beneden 1876, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **41**, 798.—Mamm.
Callophrys Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 80.—Lep.
Callophthalmus (err. pro *Calo-* Thomson 1860) Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **33**, Bull., xxxvi.—Col.
Callophylla Moser 1916, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **77**, 143.—Col.
Callophysus (pro *Calo-* Mueller & Troschel 1842) Mueller & Troschel 1849, Horae Ichthyol., **3**, 1.—Pisces.
Callopis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 91.—Lep.
Callopisma Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 454.—Rept.
Callopisma Motschulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 42.—Col. (Lampyrid.).
Callopisma Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 212.—Col. (Cerambycid.). (See *Callancyla* Aurivillius 1912.)
Callopistes Gravenhorst 1838, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **18** (2), 743.—Rept.
Callopistes Schaum 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **2**, 401.—Col.
Callopistria Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 216.—Lep.
Callopistria Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 378 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Callopistria (pro *Calliperidia* Reichenbach 1854) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 137.—Aves.
Callopistria Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 140.—Dipt. (See *Callopistromyia* Hendel 1907.)
Callopistria Amaral 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, São Paulo, **9**, 205.—Rept.
Callopistromyia (n.n. pro *Callopistria* Loew 1873) Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 98.—Dipt.
Callopistus Say 1831, Descr. New Species Curculionites N. Amer., 9.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Callopistus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **8**, 9.—Col. (Buprestid.).
Calloplateros Pic 1923, Echange, **39**, hors-texte, 30.—Col.
Calloplatyura Malloch 1928, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 601.—Dipt.
Calloplax Thiele 1909, Zoologica (Chun), **22** (56), 19.—Moll.
Callopleslops Fowler & Bean 1930, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (10), 316.—Pisces.
Calloplophora (n.n. pro *Oplophora* Hope 1840) Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambyc., 76.—Col.
Callopoma Gray (J.) 1850, in Gray (M.), Fig. moll. An., **4**, 87.—Moll.
Callopona (err. pro *-poma* Gray 1850) Lisson 1924, Contrib. geol. Peru-Edad Fós. Peruanos, ed. 3, 162.—Moll.
Callopora Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 109, 146.—Bry.

Callopora (pro *Calo-* Hall 1851) Hall 1852, N.H. New York (Pal. **2**), 1851, 144.—Bry.
Calloporella Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 154; 1883, **6**, 91.—Bry.
Calloporella (err. pro *Calo-* MacGillivray 1895) Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 253.—Bry.
Calloporina Neviani 1896, Palaeontogr. Ital., **1**, 107.—Bry.
Calloporina Ulrich & Bassler 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **47**, 47.—Bry. (See *Hallo-porina* Bassler 1913.)
Callopristodus Traquair 1888, Geol. Mag., (3) **5**, 85.—Pisces.
Calloprocnias Chubb 1920, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **40**, 107.—Aves.
Callopsaris Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 134 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 146.—Aves.
Callopsenius (n.n. pro *Eupsenius* Wasmann 1902) Wasmann 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 236.—Col.
Callopsiodes Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 483.—Lep.
Callopsylla Wagner 1934, Konowia, **13**, 262.—Siphonapt.
Callopterus Thiollière 1854, Descr. Poissons foss. Bugey, **1**, 4 [*n.n.*]; 1858, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **15**, 784.—Pisces (nec *Calopterus* Chaudoir 1838 see *Ainia* Jordan 1919).
Callopteryx (pro *Calo-* Charpentier 1839) Hagen 1840, Syn. Libell. Europ., 61.—Odon.
Calloptilum Richardson 1845, Zool. "Sulphur," 94.—Pisces.
Calloptilum Hutton 1873, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **5**, 266.—Pisces. (See *Aucheno-ceros* Guenther 1889.)
Callopus Bosc 1803, Bull. Soc. philom. à ses Corresp. [Paris], **1** (1), 12.—Col.
Calloretinella Haas 1934, Senckenbergiana, **16**, 16.—Moll.
Callorhinchus (pro *-rynchus* Gronovius 1763) Lacepède 1798, H.N. Poiss., **1**, 400.—Pisces.
Callorhincus (pro *-rynchus* Gronovius 1763) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 104, 333.—Pisces.
Callorhinus Gray 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**, 359.—Mamm. (nec *Callirhinus* Blanchard 1851 see *Callotaria* Palmer 1892).
Callorhynchus (pro *-rynchus* Gronovius 1763) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, 382.—Pisces.
Callorhynchus (? err. pro *Callorhinus* Gray 1859) Grevè 1896, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **66**, 322.—Mamm.
Callorhyncus (pro *-rynchus* Gronovius 1763) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 380.—Pisces.
Callorinchus (pro *-rynchus* Gronovius 1763) Griffith & Smith 1834, in Griffith & Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **10**, 97.—Pisces.
Callornis Ameghino 1895, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 574.—Aves. (nec *Calornis* Dalman 1820 see *Eucallornis* Ameghino 1901).
Calloruga Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 169.—Lep.
Callorynchus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 31; Cuvier 1817, Règne an., **2**, 140.—Pisces.
Callosalia (pro *Collocalia* Gray 1840) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 545, 735.—Aves.
Callosamia Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 379.—Lep.
Callosciurus Gray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 277.—Mamm.
Calloselasma (n.n. pro *Leiolepis* Duméril 1853) Cope 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 336.—Rept.
Calloserica Brenske 1894, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **2**, 56.—Col.
Callosila Saussure[1892*], in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym., 232.—Hym.
Callosiope Hering 1925, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **12**, 156.—Lep.
Callosobruchus Pic 1902, Rev. Ent. franç., **21**, 6 (note).—Col.
Callospermophilus Merriam 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 189.—Mamm.
Callosphecodes Friese 1909, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **7**, 182.—Hym.
Callosphingia Rothschild & Jordan 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 247.—Lep.
Callospilopteron Cockerell 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 245.—Hem.
Callospiza (? pro *Calospiza* Gray 1840) v. Tschudi 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 285.—Aves.
Callospiza Bonaparte 1851, Rev. Zool. Mag., (2) **3**, 168.—Aves.
Callostolis Walter 1928, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **30**, 138.—Lep.
Callostoma Macquart 1840, Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 355.—Dipt.
Callostracum (n.n. pro *Smithia* Maltzan 1883) Smith 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 229.—Moll.
Callostrotia Hampson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 211.—Lep.
Callosune Doubleday 1847, Gen. diurn. Lep., (fig. 1) 57.—Lep.
Callotabanus Szilády 1926, Biol. Hungarica, **3**, fasc. 7, 10.—Dipt.
Callotaria (n.n. pro *Callorhinus* Gray 1859) Palmer 1892, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **7**, 156.—Mamm.
Callotetrarhynchus Pintner 1931, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1) **140**, 787; 1931, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **68**, 73.—Verm. (Cest.).

Callothorax (pro *Calo-* Gray 1840) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 257.—Aves.
Callothrus Cassin 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 18.—Aves.
Callotillus Wolcott 1911, Ent. News, **22**, 115.—Col.
Callotrauglops Abeille 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 220. (Cf. *Calotroglops* Abeille 1891.)—Col.
Callotroxis Aldrich 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, art. 15, 8.—Dipt.
Callotrypa Hall & Simpson 1887, Nat. Hist. N. York, (Pal. **6**), xvi, 24.—Bry.
Callotus Gray 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 145.—Mamm.
Calloxiphus Saussure & Pictet 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., I, pl. 21, fig. 16–17 (as *Caloxiphus* p. 445).—Orth.
Callozostron Wright 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1** (2), 690.—Coel.
Callucina Dall 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 806.—Moll.
Calluella Stoliczka 1872, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **1872**, 146.—Amph.
Calluga Moore 1887, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 480.—Lep.
Callula (pro *Kaloula* Gray 1831) Guenther 1864, Rept. Brit. Ind., 436.—Amph.
Callulina Nieden 1910, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1910**, 449.—Amph.
Callulops Boulenger 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **1**, 345.—Rept.
Callumbonella (n.n. pro *Umbotrochus* Thiele 1914) Thiele 1924, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 58, 69.—Moll.
Callundine Thomson 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, Bull., lvi.—Col.
Callunea (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 56 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Callurapteryx Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 399.—Lep.
Callusaria Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 391.—Moll.
Callycella (pro *Calicella* Hincks 1859) Schydlowsky 1902, Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkov, **36** (1), 146.—Coel.
Callycotyle (pro *Calico-* Diesing 1850) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 56.—Verm. (Trem.).
Callydrias (pro *Callid-* Boisduval & Leconte 1830) Feisthamel 1839, Magasin de Zool., (2) **1**, pl. 18.—Lep.
Callygris Thierry-Mieg 1904, Le Naturaliste, **26**, 141.—Lep.
Callymation (pro *Callim-* Guérin-Méneville 1844) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 3051.—Col.
Callyna Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 112.—Lep.
Callynomes Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 26.—Col.
Callynthrophora Schiner 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 313.—Dipt.
Callyntra Solier 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5** (2), 335.—Col.
Callyntrochlamys Frenzel 1885, Arch. mikr. Anat., **24**, 546.—Prot.
Callyntropus Ausserer 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 181.—Arachn.
Callyntropus Enderlein 1930, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1930**, 70.—Dipt.
Callyntrotus Nalepa 1894, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **31**, 71.—Arachn.
Callyntrura Boerner 1906, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 179.—Collemb.
Callyodon Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 72; Scopoli 1777, Introd. Hist. Nat., 449.—Pisces.
Callyodontichthys Bleeker 1861, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **12**, 230.—Pisces.
Callyomenes (pro *Callynomes* Westwood 1874) Schoch 1895, Gen. Spec. Cetonsamml., **2**, 131.—Col.
Callyonimus (pro *Callionymus* L. 1758) Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 11, 15 (as *Callyonymus* pp. 102, 231).—Pisces.
Callyonymus see **Callyonimus.**
Callyphthima Butler 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 335.—Lep.
Callyrhynchus Lesson 1842, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **5**, 209.—Aves (nec *Callorynchus* Gronovius 1763 see *Neorhynchus* Sclater 1869).
Callysaurus de Blainville 1835, N. Ann. Mus. Paris, **4**, 250 (as *Callisaurus* p. 286).—Rept.
Callysphiris (pro *Callisphyris* Newman 1840) Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 411.—Col.
Callyspongia Duchassaing & Michelloti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Wet. Haarlem, (3) **21**, no. 3, 56.—Spong.
Callytron Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 111; [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 364.—Col.
Callytrum Tilesius 1850, Isis (Munich), (5) 75.—Col.
Calma Alder & Hancock 1855, Monogr. Brit. nudibr. Moll. App. etc., **7**, xv, xxi.—Moll.
Calmanesia Collinge 1922, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **35**, 109.—Crust.
Calmania Laurie 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 406.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Calmania Nobili 1907, Annu. Mus. Napoli, (N.S.) **2**, no. 21, 3.—Crust. (Macrura).
Calmania Bouvier 1909, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1909**, 334.—Crust. (See *Micratya* Bouvier 1913 and *Balssiola* Strand 1922.)
Calmar (n.n. pro *Maeonia* Stål 1863) Kirkaldy 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 6.—Hem.

Calmarius (Gray MS.) Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **7**, no. 7, fasc. 1, 104.—Echin.
Calmella Eliot 1910, in Alder & Hancock, Monogr. Brit. nudibr. Moll., **8**, Suppl., 134.—Moll.
Calmonia Clarke 1913, Monogr. Serv. geol. Brasil, **1**, 119.—Trilobita.
Calmonia Tavares 1917, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **15**, 173.—Dipt.
Calo (emend. pro *Cyrtoma* Meigen 1824) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Dipt.
Caloardea Roberts 1926, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **11**, 219.—Aves.
Calobaca Strobl 1880, Progr. Seitenstetten, **1880**, 62.—Dipt.
Calobamon Loew 1850, U.d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 36.—Dipt.
Calobamon Kraatz 1865, Revision Tenebrion. alten Welt, 105.—Col. (See *Thraustocolus* Kraatz 1865.)
Calobamon (emend. pro *Pittasoma* Cassin 1860) Heine [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 123.—Aves.
Calobata Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 276.—Dipt.
Calobataemyia (pro *-temyia* Macquart 1855) Schiner 1862, Fauna Austriaca, Dipt., **1**, [673].—Dipt.
Calobatana (n.n. pro *Calobatella* Boerner 1913) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 45.—Collembola.
Calobatella Mik 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 197.—Dipt.
Calobatella Boerner 1913, Zool. Anz., **41**, 274.—Collembola. (See *Calobatinus* Silvestri 1917 and *Calobatana* Strand 1928.)
Calobatemyia Macquart 1855, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **3**, 33.—Dipt.
Calobates Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 33.—Aves.
Calobates Temminck 1832, in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., (91), 538.—Aves. (See *Carpococcyx* Gray 1840.)
Calobates Hartig 1857, Verh. Hils-Solling Forstver., **1856**, 53.—Hem.
Calobates Gould 1862, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 283.—Moll. (See *Bactronophorus* Tapparoni-Canefri 1877.)
Calobatina Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 180.—Dipt.
Calobatinus (n.n. pro *Calobatella* Boerner 1913) Silvestri 1917, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **12**, 319.—Collembola.
Calobatus Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **2**, 339.—Aves.
Calobicus (err. pro *Colobicus* Latreille 1807) Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 90.—Col.
Calobius Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 92 (as *Halobius* pl. 2, fig. 7).—Col.
Caloblatta Saussure 1893, Soc ent., **8**, 57.—Orth.
Caloblattina Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 429.—Orth.
Calobocephalus (err. pro *Colo-* Sars 1868) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch., **13**, 152.—Moll.
Calobochyla (pro *Colo-* Huebner 1825) Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 18.—Lep.
Calobosca (pro *Calabosca* Fairmaire 1894) Champion 1895, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **3**, 170.—Col.
Calobracon Szépligeti 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 39.—Hym.
Calobrium Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 251.—Col.
Calocalanus Giesbrecht 1888, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **4** (2), 333.—Crust.
Calocalpe Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21), 330.—Lep.
Calocampa Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Haust. **2**), 172.—Lep.
Calocarabus Semenov 1887, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **21**, 168.—Col.
Calocarcelia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 266.—Dipt.
Calocarcinus Calman 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 30.—Crust.
Calocarides Wollebaek 1908, Bergens Mus. Aarbog, **1908**, no. 12, 3.—Crust.
Calocaris Bell 1846, Brit. Stalk-eyed Crust., (5) 231.—Crust.
Calocea Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 375.—Lep.
Calocechenus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 76.—Col.
Calocephala Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, An. Kingd., 98.—Mamm.
Calocephala (Wahlberg MS.) Zetterstedt 1846, Dipt. Scand., **5**, 1928.—Dipt.
Calocephalus Cuvier 1826, Dict. Sci. Nat., **39**, 544.—Mamm.
Calocerambyx Heller 1905, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1905**, 66.—Col.
Caloceras Hyatt 1871, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **14**, 23, 29; 1889, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **16**, no. 3, 136.—Moll.
Caloceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **80**, 36.—Moll.
Calocerinella Girault 1913, Bull. Wisconsin Soc., **11**, 46.—Hym.
Calocerineloides Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 94.—Hym.
Calocerinus Howard 1892, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **15**, 362, 368.—Hym.
Calocerus Fauvel 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 88.—Col.
Calochaetes (n.n. pro *Euchaetes* Sclater 1858) Sclater 1879, Ibis, (4) **3**, 388.—Aves.
Calochaetis Bigot 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, Bull., lxxiv.—Dipt.
Calochara Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, no. 6, 149.—Col.
Calocheirus Chamberlin 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 607.—Arachn.

Calochelis (pro *Calochelys* Fritsch 1879) Fritsch 1885, Faune Gaskohle, **2**, fasc. 1, 15.—Amph.
Calochelys Fritsch 1879, Fauna Gaskohle, **1**, fasc. 1, 28.—Amph.
Calochironomus Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 274; 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90**, 32.—Dipt.
Calochlaenius Kuntzen 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 33.—Col.
Calochroa Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 19 (also as *Colochroa*), 162.—Col.
Calochroea Schoch 1898, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **10**, 110.—Col.
Calochroma Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 22.—Col.
Calochromus Guérin-Méneville 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2** (2), 158.—Col.
Calochrosis Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 141.—Col.
Calochthebius Kuwert 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 372.—Col.
Calociasma Stichel 1910, Berlin. ent. Z., **55**, 59.—Lep.
Calocidaris Clark 1907, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **51**, 211.—Echin.
Calocitta Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 50.—Aves.
Caloclada Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 284.—Col.
Calocladon Gorham 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), pl. 2, fig. 20 & p. 244.—Col.
Caloclerus Kuwert 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 479.—Col.
Caloclyptus Gistl 1834, Faunus, **1** (3), 149.—Col.
Caloclytus (n.n. pro *Isotomus* Mulsant 1863) Fairmaire ? 1864, in Jacquelin Du Val, Gen. Col. Europ., **4**, 145.—Col.
Calocnemis (err. pro *Calic-* Laporte 1832) Latreille 1840, in de Laporte, H.N. Col., **2**, 129.—Col.
Calocnemis (err. pro *Calic-* Selys 1863) Yakobson & Bianchu 1905, Pryamokruil. Lozhnosyetchatokruil. ross. Imp., 725, 835.—Odon.
Calocochlea (pro *-chlia* Hartmann 1840) Hartmann 1842, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (5, 6), 163.—Moll.
Calocochleas (err. pro *-lea* Hartmann 1842) Gude 1903, J. Malac., **10**, 49.—Moll.
Calocochlia Hartmann 1840, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. Syst. Uebers. [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Calocolliuris (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1922, Col. Cat., **124**, 1522 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Calocomus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 194.—Col.
Calocoridea Poppius 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **13**, 39.—Hem.
Calocoris Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 305.—Hem.
Calocorisca Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., **1**, 280.—Hem.
Calocoropsis Poppius 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, Suppl., 111.—Hem.
Calocosmus Chevrolat 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 250.—Col.
Calocrinites (Schnur MS.) Steininger 1849, Jber. Schul-Cursus Gymnas. Trier, 21.—Echin.
Calocrinus (pro *-crinites* Steininger 1849) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 202.—Echin.
Calocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 519; 1874, **6**, 594.—Hym.
Caloctenus Keyserling 1877, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **26**, 1876, Abh., 696.—Arachn.
Calocyclas Ehrenberg 1847, Monatsber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Tab. 54.—Prot.
Calocycletta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1381.—Prot.
Calocyclissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1383.—Prot.
Calocycloma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1384.—Prot.
Calocyclura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1764.—Prot.
Calocypha Fraser 1928, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **32**, 457.—Odon.
Calocystites (pro *Callo-* Hall 1852) Bronn 1860, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **2**, 230.—Echin.
Calodactylodes (n.n. pro *Calodactylus* Beddome 1870) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 54.—Rept.
Calodactylus [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 91.—Col.
Calodactylus Beddome 1870, Madras mon. J. med. Sci., **1**, 30.—Rept. (See *Calodactylodes* Strand 1928.)
Calodadon (err. pro *Calocladon* p. 244) Gorham 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 27 (1881), 244 (1884).—Col.
Calodaemon Boileau 1897, Le Naturaliste, (2) **19**, 248.—Col.
Calodectes Lesne 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **75**, 446, 453.—Col.
Calodema Laporte & Gory 1837, H.N. Coléopt., **2**, Stigmodera, 70.—Col.
Calodemas Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 185.—Col.
Calodera Mannerheim 1831, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (5), 499.—Col.
Calodera Gould 1837 (Jan.), Syn. Birds Austr., (1); 1837 (Feb.), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4**, 106.—Aves. (See *Chlamydera* Gould 1837.)
Caloderella Bernhauer 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 70.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Caloderella Bernhauer 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A8, 182.—Col. (Staphylinid.). (See *Caloderopsis* Scheerpeltz 1934.)
Caloderina Ganglbauer 1895, Käf. Mitteleur., **2**, 266.—Col.

Caloderma Casey 1886, Bull. Calif. Acad., **2**, no. 5, 5.—Col.
Caloderona Bernhauer 1921, Wien. ent. Ztg., **38**, 176.—Col.
Caloderopsis (n.n. pro *Calodere*lla Bernhauer 1921) Scheerpeltz 1934, Col. Cat., **133**, 1672.—Col.
Caloderus Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. **3**), 269.—Col.
Calodesma Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 177.—Lep.
Calodexia Wulp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 257.—Dipt.
Calodiasthetus Heller 1924, Wien. ent. Ztg., **41**, 179.—Col.
Calodiona Stefanescu 1896, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **15**, 126, 131.—Moll.
Calodiplosis Tavares 1908, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **7**, 165.—Dipt.
Calodisculus Rehder 1935, Nautilus, **48**, 129.—Moll.
Calodium Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 25.—Verm. (Nema.).
Calodonia (err. pro *-diona* Stefanescu 1896) Pallary 1916, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique N., **7**, 76.—Moll.
Calodontotherium Roth [1903], Revista Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, 150.—Mamm.
Calodora (pro *-dera* Gould 1837) Anonymous 1844, Isis (Oken), **1844**, 247.—Aves.
Calodrepa Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 310.—Col.
Calodromas Sclater & Salvin 1873, Nomencl. Av. neotrop., 153, 156.—Aves (nec *Calodromus* Guérin 1832 see *Calopezus* Ridgway 1884).
Calodromius Reitter 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24**, 230.—Col.
Calodromus Guérin 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2**, pl. 34.—Col. (Brenthid.).
Calodromus Nietner 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **2**, 181.—Col. (Carabid.).
Calodrypta Lesne 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **75**, 446, 455.—Col.
Calodus Lucas 1857, in Laporte, Exp. Amér. Sud, (7) Zool., **3**, Entom., 184.—Col.
Caloecia Barnes & McDunnough 1911, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **1**, no. 2, 10. —Lep.
Caloecus Péringuey 1908, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 320.—Col.
Caloena (pro *-nas* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Aves Add.), 4.—Aves.
Caloenas Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 59.—Aves.
Caloenas Reitter 1889, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1889**, 34.—Col. (See *Calydus* Reitter 1896.)
Calofigites Kieffer 1909, Bull. Soc. Metz, **26**, 93.—Hym.
Calofulcinia Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 59.—Orth.
Calogale Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 560.—Mamm.
Calogalesus Kieffer 1912, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15**, 73.—Hym.
Calogenus (pro *Coelo-* Cuvier 1806) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 304.— Mamm.
Caloglyphus Berlese 1923, Redia, **15**, 262.—Arachn.
Calognathus Guérin 1837, Magasin de Zool., **7**, pl. 172.—Col.
Calogoniodiscus Pfeffer 1929, Geol. Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **17**, Heft 3, 38.—Moll.
Calogramma Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 165.—Lep.
Calogria Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A6, 107.—Col.
Calohelcon Turner 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 165.—Hym.
Calohyla (pro *Kaloula* Gray 1831) Peters 1863, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1863**, 454.—Amph.
Calohypsibius Thulin 1928, Hereditas, Lund, **11**, 238.—Arachn.
Calohystricia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 350.—Dipt.
Caloida (emend. pro *Calleida* Dejean 1825) Bedel 1911, Cat. Col. N. Afric., 265 (*ex* Abeille, **31**).—Col.
Calolabus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 248.—Col.
Calolampra Saussure 1893, Soc. ent., **8**, 57.—Orth.
Calolelaps Timberlake 1925, Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **6**, 184.—Hym.
Calolimnophila Alexander 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **8**, 315.—Dipt.
Calolina Lhoste 1934, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **103**, 355.—Col.
Caloloma Drake & Bruner 1924, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. nat., **6**, 152.—Hem.
Calolycus Gorham 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 27.—Col.
Calolydella Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 278.—Dipt.
Calolymus Thunberg 1789, Peric. Ent., 10.—Col.
Calomacalla Janse 1931, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **79**, 467.—Lep.
Calomacraspis Bates 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (2), 264.—Col.
Calomantispa Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 209.—Neur.
Calomathetes Dyar 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 303.—Lep.
Calomela Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 166.—Col.
Calomera Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 22.—Col.
Calometopia Mercet 1921, Faun. Iber. Hym. Encyrt., 502.—Hym.
Calometopidius Bourgoin 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1917**, 119.—Col.
Calometopus [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 45.— Col.
Calometra Clark 1907, Smithson. misc. Coll., **50**, no. 1789, 362.—Echin.
Calomicrus Dillwyn 1829, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 52; 1831, in Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. **4**), 293.—Col.

Calomicta von Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **49**, 340; 1898, **65**, 266.—Lep.
Calominettia Frey 1927, Acta Soc. Fauna fenn., **56**, no. 8, 22.—Dipt.
Calommata Lucas 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **6**, 378; 1840, H.N. Crust. Arach. Myr., 345.—Arachn.
Calomophilus (pro *Calam-* Leach 1816) Newman 1861, Zoologist, **19**, 7445.—Aves.
Calomorpha Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 251.—Col.
Calomya Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 120.—Dipt.
Calomycterus Roelofs 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **16**, 175.—Col.
Calomyia (pro *Callo-* Meigen 1804) Rossi 1848, Syst. Verz. Zweifl. Ins., viii.—Dipt. (Platypezid.).
Calomyia Taylor 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 684.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Calomyrmex Emery 1895, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **8**, 772.—Hym.
Calomys Waterhouse 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 21.—Mamm.
Calomyscus Thomas 1905, Abstr. Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1905**, pt. 1, 23.—Mamm.
Calondas Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 268.—Hem.
Calonecrus Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 117.—Col.
Calonectris Mathews & Iredale 1915, Ibis, **1915**, 592.—Aves.
Caloneme Morgan 1893, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **16**, 27.—Prot.
Caloneura Brongniart 1885, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (3) **21**, 59.—Protorth.
Caloneurella Carpenter 1934, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **22**, 324.—Protorth.
Calonota Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, **1**, 74, 107.—Col.
Calonota (pro *-tos* Huebner 1819) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1627.—Lep.
Calonotos Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 123.—Lep.
Calonotus (pro *-tos* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 59.—Lep.
Calonotus Jan 1863, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **2**, 239.—Rept.
Calontholinus Reitter 1907, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **46**, Abh., 114.—Col.
Calonympha Foà 1905, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **14**, 545.—Prot.
Calonyx Walter 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 298.—Arachn.
Calopachys Haury 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 21, 164.—Col.
Calopasta (pro *Calospasta* Leconte 1862) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 2147.—Col.
Calopedila Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 49.—Dipt.
Calopelia Salvadori 1893, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **21**, 522.—Aves.
Calopelma Chamberlin 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **61**, 43.—Arachn.
Calopelta Greene 1921, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **23**, 23.—Dipt.
Calopeltis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept. (Cf. *Callopeltis* Bonaparte 1841.)
Calopepla Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 152.—Col.
Caloperdix Blyth 1861, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **30**, 193.—Aves.
Calopertha Lesne 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **75**, 446, 456.—Col.
Calopetes (emend. pro *Daption* Stephens 1826) Sundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 142.—Aves.
Calopezus (n.n. pro *Calodromas* Sclater & Salvin 1873) Ridgway 1884, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **2**, 97.—Aves.
Calophaea (err. pro *Calocypha* Fraser 1928) Fraser 1931, Rec. Indian Mus., **33**, 463.—Odon.
Calophaena Klug 1821, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **10** (2), 295.—Col.
Calophaena Lynch Arribálzaga 1884, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **7** (3), 267.—Col. (See *Acalophaena* Sharp 1886.)
Calophaenoidea Liebke 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 720.—Col.
Calophagus Lesne 1902, Abeille, **30**, 108.—Col.
Calophasia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 42; 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Haust. 3), 93.—Lep.
Calophasidia Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **8**, 180.—Lep.
Calophasis Elliot 1872, Monogr. Phasian., **2**, pl. 13 (bis).—Aves.
Calophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Calophlebia Selys 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 80.—Odon.
Calophoena (pro *-phaena* Klug 1821) Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **1**, 81.—Col.
Calophoneus Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 247.—Aves.
Calophorus Lesne 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **75**, 404.—Col.
Calophryne (pro *Kalophrynus* Tschudi 1838) Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 33.—Amph.
Calophrynus (pro *Kalo-* Tschudi 1838) Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. Philad., **1862**, 357, 358.—Amph.
Calophthalmus Thomson 1860, Mus. sci. Recueil Hist. nat., 20.—Col.
Calophya Loew 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28**, 1878, Abh., 598, 608.—Hem.
Calophylaitis Heller 1924, Philippine J. Sci., **25**, 292.—Col.

Calophyllum Conrad 1846 (Feb.), Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3** (1), 22.—Coel.
Calophyllum Dana 1846 (Feb.), Struct. & Classif. Zooph., 114 [*n.n.*]; Wilkes 1848, U.S. Exped., Zooph., 356.—Coel.
Calophyllum King 1850, Mon. Permian Rocks England (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), 22.—Coel.
Calophysus Mueller & Troschel 1842, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 179.—Pisces.
Calopicus Malherbe 1861, Monogr. Picid., **1**, p. liii.—Aves.
Calopieris Aurivillius 1898, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.), **31**, no. 5, 385, 415.—Lep.
Calopisma (pro *Callo-* Duméril 1853) Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (1), 336.—Rept.
Calopisthus (pro *Colo-* Richardson 1902) Stebbing 1902, Mar. Invest. S. Africa, Crust., **2**, 49.—Crust.
Calopistria (? pro *Callop-* Huebner 1821) Stephens 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus., (Lep.), 286.—Lep.
Calopitta Sclater 1888, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **14**, 419.—Aves.
Caloplisma Crosse & Fischer 1893, Rech. zool. France Amér. Centr. & Mexique, pt. 7, **2**, 405.—Moll.
Caloplocalamus (err. pro. *Kaloplocamus* Bergh 1893) Misuru 1917, Arch. zool. ital. (Napoli), **1917**, 82.—Moll.
Caloplusia Smith 1884, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **7**, 68.—Lep.
Calopodium Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 166.—Moll.
Calopodus St John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 403.—Pisces.
Calopogonus Lučnik 1927, Acta Soc. ent. Cech., **23**, 89, 90.—Col.
Calopompilus Ashmead 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 188.—Hym.
Calopomus Agassiz 1845, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844), **14**, 307 [*n.n.*]; 1845, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (3) **3**, 29, 30 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Calopopillia Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 209.—Col.
Calopora Hall 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 400.—Bry.
Caloporella MacGillivray 1895, Trans. roy. Soc. Victoria, **4**, 18.—Bry.
Calopotosia Reitter 1899 [Sep. 1898], Verh. Ver. Brünn, **37**, Abh., 66.—Col.
Caloprymnus Thomas 1888, Cat. Marsup. Brit. Mus., 114.—Mamm.
Calops Marsh 1894, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **48**, 94.—Mamm.
Calopsaltria Stål 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 620.—Hem.
Calopsectra Kieffer 1909, Bull. Soc. Metz, (3) **2**, 50.—Dipt.
Calopsitta Lesson 1835, Illustr. de Zool., (17), pl. 49.—Aves.
Calopsittacus (pro *Calopsitta* Lesson 1835) Salvin 1882, Cat. Coll. Birds Strickland, 454.—Aves.
Calopsocus Hagen 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 203, 206.—Psocopt.
Calopsylla (err. pro *Calophya* Loew 1879) Schwarz 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 240.—Hem.
Calopsyra Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 12, 85.—Orth.
Caloptenobia Riley 1878, Ann. Rep. ent. Commiss. Dep. Inter., **1**, 306.—Hym.
Caloptenopsis Bolivar 1889, J. Sci. Acad. Lisboa, (2) **1**, 173.—Orth.
Caloptenus (emend. pro *Calliptamus* Serville 1831) Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 637.—Orth.
Caloptera Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Caloptera Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 363.—Lep. (See *Egybolis* Boisduval 1847.)
Caloptera (*ex* Guérin *vernac.*) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.).—Dipt. (Cf. *Evaniop-tera* Guérin 1838.)
Caloptera Frivaldsky (1845), K. Magyar termesz. Tars. evkon., **1**, 185; 1846, in Herrich-Schaeffer, Syst. bearb. Schmett. Europ., **2**, 97.—Lep. (See *Problepsis* Herrich-Schaeffer 1856.)
Caloptera (emend. pro *Capnodis* Eschscholtz 1828) Gistl 1846, Nat. Thierr., 128.—Col.
Calopterella (n.n. pro *Trichoptera* Lioy 1864) Coquillett 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, 517.—Dipt.
Calopterix (pro *-ryx* Charpentier 1839) Bentivoglio 1897, Atti Soc. Modena, **14** (2), 147.—Odon.
Calopterocles Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 195.—Aves.
Calopteromyia (n.n. pro *Ischyropteron* Bigot 1889) Bigot 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, Bull., xciii.—Dipt.
Calopteron Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 25.—Col.
Calopterus Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 11.—Col.
Calopterus (pro *Caloptenus* Burmeister 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 137.—Orth.
Calopteryx de Charpentier 1839, in Burmeister, Handb. Entom., **2** (2), 826; 1840 Libell. Europ., 16.—Odon.
Calopteryx (pro *Colop-* Ridgway 1888) Chapman 1890, Auk, **7**, 270.—Aves.
Caloptilia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 427.—Lep.
Caloptilia Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 212.—Hym.

Caloptilla Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 278.—Orth.
Caloptilotis Mathews 1912, Novit. zool., **18**, 414.—Aves.
Caloptychia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 359.—Lep.
Caloptylum (pro *Calloptilum* Richardson 1845) Richardson 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **19**, 138.—Pisces.
Calopus Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 182.—Col.
Calopus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 66 [*n.n.*] (as *Calapus* p. 219).—Aves.
Calopygidia Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 349.—Dipt.
Caloramphus Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 138 (as *Coloramphus* p. 139).—Aves.
Calorates (pro *Calobates* Kaup 1829), Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 546.—Aves.
Calorhadia Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, No. 3, 37, 51.—Moll.
Calorhamphus (pro *Caloramphus* (*Coloramphus*) Lesson 1839) Strickland 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 374.—Aves.
Calorhynchus (pro *Caloramphus* Lesson 1839) Wagner 1841, Arch. Naturgesch. **7** (2), 98.—Aves.
Caloria Trinchese 1888, Mem. Accad. Sci. Bologna, (4) **9**, 87.—Moll.
Calorida Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 252.—Col.
Calorileya Crawford 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39**, 236.—Hym.
Calornis Dalman 1820, in Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 77.—Lep.
Calornis Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 53.—Aves.
Caloromya (err. pro *Chloromya* Moerch 1853) Tryon 1884, Struct. syst. Conch., **3**, 262.—Moll.
Calorychodes Kleine 1925, Indian For. Rec., **11** (4), 1924, 30.—Col.
Calosaturnia Smith 1886, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **9**, 431.—Lep.
Calosaura Duméril & Bibron 1839, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5**, 261.—Rept.
Caloscala Tate 1885, Southern Sci. Rec., **2**, 3.—Moll.
Caloscarta Breddin 1903, Soc. ent., **18**, 99.—Hem.
Caloscelis (emend. pro *Caliscelis* Laporte 1833) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 158.—Hem.
Caloscelis Clark 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 408.—Col.
Caloschemia Mabille 1878, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **3**, 86.—Lep.
Caloscirtes (Hoffmannsegg MS.) Klug 1824, Entom. Mon., 89.—Col.
Caloscirtus Bruner 1912, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 66.—Orth.
Calosciurus (pro *Callo-* Gray 1867) Trouessart 1880, Bull. Soc. Angers, **10**, fasc. 1, 69.—Mamm.
Caloscolex Dogiel 1926, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **4**, 250, 264.—Prot.
Caloseter (pro *Calosota* Curtis 1836) Cameron 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 125.—Hym.
Calosetia Wilkinson 1859, Brit. Tortric., 294.—Lep.
Calosetroides Girault 1913, Canad. Ent., **45**, 227.—Hym.
Calosilpha Portevin 1920, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1920**, 397.—Col.
Calosima Dietz 1910, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **36**, 21.—Lep.
Calosirus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 140; (as *Colonsirus*) 1865, **7**, 254.—Col.
Calosis see **Calliosis.**
Calositta (pro *Calocitta* Gray 1841) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **5**, pl. 14.—Aves.
Calosoma Weber 1801, Obs. Ent., 20; Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **1**, 211.—Col.
Calosoma Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **4**, 14, 39.—Lep.
Calosota Curtis 1836, Brit. Ent., **13**, 596.—Hym.
Calosoter (pro *-sota* Curtis 1836) Walker 1837, Entom. Mag., **4** (4), 358.—Hym.
Calosotis Redtenbacher [1867], Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 1, 107.—Col.
Calospasta Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., **1**, 273.—Col.
Calospatha Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., **152**, 303.—Dipt.
Calosphen Hennig 1934, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **95**, 310.—Dipt.
Calosphenisca Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 88.—Dipt.
Calosphex Kohl 1890, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **5**, 113.—Hym.
Calospila Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **4**, 28.—Lep. (Riodinid.).
Calospila Herrich-Schaeffer [1855], Aussereur. Schmett., **1**, Heteroc., 1850–58, explan. f. 323.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Calospiloma Brèthes 1909, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **12**, 68.—Hym.
Calospilos Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 305.—Lep.
Calospilota Giglio-Tos 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **48**, 1916, 59.—Orth.
Calospilus (pro *-los* Huebner 1825) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (Anz.), 49.—Lep.
Calospira Chatton & Lwoff 1935, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **77**, 1.—Prot.
Calospiza (n.n. pro *Calliste* Boie 1826) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 44.—Aves.
Calostega (pro *-gia* Westwood 1843) Westwood (1844), Trans. zool. Soc. London, **3** (2), 221.—Col.

Calostegia Westwood 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10** (116), 117.—Col.
Caloster (pro *Calosota* Curtis 1836) Walker 1872, Not. Chalcid., no. 5, 75.—Hym.
Calostigia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 328.—Lep.
Calostigma Shannon 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **70**, art. 9, 9.—Dipt.
Calostinea Dietz 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 78.—Lep.
Calostirus see **Anostirus.**
Calostola Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 22.—Col.
Calostreptus Cook 1896, Brandtia, **13**, 56.—Myr.
Calostropha Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **2**, 38.—Moll.
Calostylis Lindstroem 1868, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **25**, 421.—Coel.
Calotachytes Turner 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 10.—Hym.
Calotaenia Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 99.—Lep.
Calotarsa Townsend 1894, Canad. Ent., **26**, 50.—Dipt.
Calotelea Westwood 1837, in Hope, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (1), 55.—Hym.
Caloteleia (pro *-lea* Westwood 1837) Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. Mus., **45**, 209.—Hym.
Calotella Steindachner 1867, Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 1 Bd., Rept., 28.—Rept.
Calotermers (err. pro *Kalotermes* Hagen 1853) Holmgren 1912, Annot. zool. jap., **8**, 114.—Isopt.
Calotermes (pro *Kalo-* Hagen 1853) Hagen 1858, Linnaea Ent., **12**, 33.—Isopt.
Calotes Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Calotes Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 35.—Rept.
Calotettix Bruner 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **2**, 219 (1907), 309 (1908).—Orth.
Calotettix Osborn 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 247.—Hem.
Calotheca (n.n. pro *Eutheca* Baly 1878) Heyden 1887, Wien. ent. Ztg., **6**, 98.—Col.
Calothelaira Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 218.—Dipt.
Calothemis Selys (1878), Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresden, **3**, 305.—Odon.
Calotheresia Townsend 1926, Suppl. ent., No. 14, 29, 39.—Dipt.
Calothorax Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 13.—Aves.
Calothrips Oustalet 1873, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (6) **10**, 24.—Thysanoptera.
Calothrombium (n.n. pro *Parathrombium* Berlese 1918) Berlese 1919, Redia, **13**, 94, 190, 199.—Arachn.
Calothyrza Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 168.—Col.
Calothysanis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 301.—Lep.
Calotingis Drake 1918, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **13**, 86.—Hem.
Calotomus Gilbert 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 70.—Pisces.
Calotragus Sundevall 1845, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **2** (3), 31.—Mamm.
Calotrachelum Pic 1930, Echange, **46**, hors-texte, 88.—Col.
Calotrachytes Berlese 1916, Redia, **12**, 28.—Arachn.
Calotrechus Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 64.—Col.
Calotripis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 425.—Lep.
Calotriton Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 139.—Amph.
Calotroglops (emend. pro *Callotrauglops* Abeille 1890) Abeille 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 406.—Col.
Calotropis (n.n. pro *Calliotropis* Oliver 1926) Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 49.—Moll.
Calotrypis (emend. pro *-tripis* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Caloxanthus Milne-Edwards 1863, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **20**, 282; 1864, (5) **1**, 43.—Crust.
Caloxiphus see **Calloxiphus.**
Calozarca Ashmead 1898, J. N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 129.—Hym.
Calozenillia Townsend 1927, Suppl. ent., **16**, 67.—Dipt.
Calpa (err. pro *-pe* Treitschke 1825) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 424.—Lep.
Calpanthula van Beneden 1897, Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stift., **2**, Ke, 134.—Coel.
Calpata (n.n. pro *Saundersia* Dwight 1925) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 59.—Aves.
Calpazia Pascoe 1857, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 93.—Col.
Calpe (n.n. pro *Calyptra* Ochsenheimer 1816) Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 168.—Lep.
Calpe Quoy & Gaimard 1827, Ann. Sci. nat., **10** (37), 11.—Coel. (See *Eudonia* Gistl 1847 and *Cinaeda* Gistl 1848.)
Calpenia Moore 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872**, 571.—Lep.
Calpensia Jullien 1888, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (3), Bry., 78.—Bry.
Calphurnia Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 502.—Hem.
Calphurnioides Distant 1913, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16**, 164.—Hem.
Calpia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 116.—Spong.
Calpidium Busk 1852, in Macgillivray, Voy. Rattlesnake, **1**, App. no. 4, 364.—Bry.
Calpidopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 3, 404.—Bry.
Calpiformis Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 504.—Lep.

Calpiocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 12.—Echin.
Calpionella Lorenz 1902, Ber. Ges. Freiburg, **12**, 60.—Prot.
Calpis Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lepid., 1.—Lep.
Calpitaria Jukes-Browne 1908, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **8**, 155.—Moll.
Calpocapsa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1190.—Prot.
Calpodes Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 107.—Lep.
Calpodomyia Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 414.—Dipt.
Calpostemma (pro *Col-* Ameghino 1891) Zittel 1893, Handb. Pal., (1) **4**, 549.—Mamm.
Calpura (err. pro *-purnus* Montfort 1810) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 31.—Moll.
Calpurinus (pro *-purnus* Montfort 1810) Philippi 1853, Handb. Conch., 442.—Moll.
Calpurna (pro *-nus* Montfort 1810) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 331.—Moll.
Calpurnus Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 638.—Moll.
Calpusa Mulsant & Rey 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes, 108; 1872, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **19**, 198.—Col.
Calrita Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 40 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Calthalotia Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 271.—Moll.
Calthropella Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, no. 63, 107.—Spong.
Caltoris Swinhoe 1893, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1893**, 323.—Lep.
Caltura Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 401.—Lep.
Calumma Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 476.—Rept.
Calurella (pro *Col-* Bory 1822) Hofsten 1909, Ark. Zool., **6**, no. 1, 79.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Caluromys Allen 1900, Bull. Amer. Mus., **13**, 189.—Mamm.
Caluropoda Berlese 1916, Redia, **12**, 142.—Arachn.
Calurus Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (24), pl. 107.—Aves.
Caluthus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 102.—Hem.
Calutus (emend. pro *-thus* Amyot 1846) Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 508.—Hem.
Calvactaea Ward 1933, Australian Zool., **7**, 384.—Crust.
Calvadosia James-Clark 1863, Boston J. nat. Hist., **7**, no. 4, 556.—Coel.
Calvadosia Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch., **12**, 7.—Moll.
Calvarias Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 449; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 137.—Orth.
Calvarium Pic 1918, Mélanges exot.-ent., **29**, 14.—Col.
Calvasterias Perrier 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **4**, 286.—Echin.
Calveria Carpenter, Jeffreys & Thomson 1870, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **18**, 154.—Echin.
Calveria Carpenter & Jeffreys 1871, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **19**, 154.—Echin. (See *Calveriaster* Hérouard 1903.)
Calveria (Thomson MS.) Agassiz 1871, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, 457.—Echin.
Calveria Thomson 1872, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **20**, 494.—Echin. (See *Calveriosoma* Mortensen 1934.)
Calveriaster (n.n. pro *Calveria* Carpenter & Jeffreys 1871) Hérouard 1903, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool. concr., **3**, 100.—Echin.
Calveriosoma (n.n. pro *Calveria* Thomson 1872) Mortensen 1934, Vidensk. medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **98**, 163.—Echin.
Calverocheres (n.n. pro *Echinocheres* Hansen 1902) Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 158, 595.—Crust.
Calvertia Bourguignat 1880, Etude Foss. Tert. Quat. Vallée Cettina, 44.—Moll.
Calvertia Warren 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 106.—Lep.
Calvertia Ludlow 1909, Canad. Ent., **41**, 22.—Dipt. (See *Calvertina* Ludlow 1909 & *Calviana* Strand 1928.)
Calvertiella Tillyard 1925, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **10**, 43.—Odon.
Calvertina (n.n. pro *Calvertia* Ludlow 1909) Ludlow 1909, Canad. Ent., **41**, 234.—Dipt.
Calvertius Sharp 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 151.—Col.
Calvetina Canu 1908, Ann. Pal., **3**, 76.—Bry.
Calvia Mulsant 1846, H.N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.), 140.—Col.
Calviana (n.n. pro *Calvertia* Ludlow 1909) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A 8, 48.—Dipt.
Calvifrons Daudin 1803, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **3**, 146.—Aves.
Calvigeroniscus see **Clavigeroniscus.**
Calvina (err. pro *Galvina* Alder & Hancock 1855) O'Donoghue 1922, Trans. roy. Canad. Inst., **14**, 159.—Moll.
Calvinastraea Grabau 1917, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **28**, 199 [*n.n*].—Coel.
Calvinella Walcott 1914, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, 389.—Trilobita.
Calvinia Nutting 1900, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus. [No. 4], **1**, 77.—Coel.
Calvinia Savage 1913, Illinois Geol. Surv., Extract (Year Book 1911), Bull., **23**, 65.—Coel. (See *Cavella* Stechow 1922.)
Calvisia Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 42.—Orth.
Calvolia Oudemans 1911, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **3**, 187.—Arachn.
Calvoppia Jacot 1934, Bull. Bishop Mus., **121**, 28.—Arachn.

Calwellia Thomson 1858, Proc. Dublin Univ. zool. bot. Ass., **1**, 91.—Bry.
Calya (n.n. pro *Calymma* Eschscholtz 1825) Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A 3, 262.—Coel.
Calybe de Laporte 1834, Etudes Entom., (1), 92.—Col.
Calybeus (pro *Chaly-* Cuvier 1829) Lesson 1839, Compl. Buffon, **6**, 106.—Aves.
Calybia (n.n. pro *Phryne* Grote & Robinson 1865) Kirby 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 446.—Lep.
Calybistum Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 26.—Col.
Calybites Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 66–70, 72–74, 76, 78–80.—Lep.
Calybitia Schaus 1922, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **24**, 220.—Lep.
Calybium Morlet 1891, J. Conchyliol., **39**, 316.—Moll.
Calybole Richter 1927, Abh. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **99**, 38.—Trilobita.
Calycanthocrinus Follmann 1887, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **44**, S.B., 115.—Echin.
Calycaster Perrier 1891, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **4**, 262.—Echin.
Calyce Champion 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 307.—Col.
Calycella (pro *Calic-* Hincks 1859) Allman 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 375.—Coel.
Calycella Blair 1922, Ent. mon. Mag., **58**, 222.—Col. (nec *Calicella* Hincks 1859 see *Calycina* Blair 1922).
Calycellina Pic 1932, Mélanges exot.-ent., **59**, 30.—Col.
Calycia Adams 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 412.—Moll.
Calycicoccus Brain 1918, Bull. ent. Res., **9**, 111.—Hem.
Calycidion Fewkes 1882, Bull. comp. Zool. Mus. Harvard, **9**, no. 8, 294.—Coel.
Calycidoris Abraham 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 132.—Moll.
Calyciforus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 503, 592.—Col.
Calycilepidotus Ayres 1854, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **1**, 81.—Pisces.
Calycina (n.n. pro *Calycella* Blair 1922) Blair 1922, Ent. mon. Mag., **58**, 250.—Col.
Calycobathra Meyrick 1891, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **2**, 59.—Lep.
Calycoblastus Wanner 1925, Palaeont. Timor, **14**, 35.—Echin.
Calycobothrium (n.n. pro *Cyclobothrium* Southwell 1911) Southwell 1912, Rep. Ceylon Marine biol. Lab., **6**, 259.—Verm. (Cest.).
Calycoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 589.—Moll.
Calycocoelia Bassler 1927, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **17** (15), 392.—Spong.
Calycocrinus Wanner 1916, Pal. Timor, **6**, 260.—Echin.
Calycodes Looss 1901, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **30**, 565, 566.—Verm. (Trem.).
Calycomonas Lohmann 1908, Wiss. Meeresunters., **10**, Abt. Kiel, 291.—Prot.
Calycomyza Hendel 1931, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **59**, 65.—Dipt.
Calycophthora Amerling 1862, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1862**, 96 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Calycopis Scudder 1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 108.—Lep.
Calycopsis Fewkes 1882, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9**, no. 8, 304.—Coel.
Calycopteryx Eaton 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 59.—Dipt.
Calycosaccus Schulze 1899, Amer. Hexactin., 30.—Spong.
Calycosilva Lendenfeld 1915, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **42**, 67.—Spong.
Calycosoma Schulze 1899, Amer. Hexactin., 27.—Spong.
Calycotyle see **Calicotyle.**
Calyculina Clessin 1872, Malak. Bl., **19**, 159; Westerlund 1873, Fauna Moll. Terr. Fluv. Suec. Norv. Dan., **2**, 490, 515.—Moll.
Calycuoniscus Collinge 1915, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **32**, 509.—Crust.
Calydia Bar 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, 291.—Lep.
Calydna Doubleday 1847, List Lepid. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 5.—Lep.
Calydna Pickard Cambridge 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 174.—Arachn.
Calydoma (emend. pro *Anisosticta* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., **xi**.—Col.
Calydon Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 263.—Col.
Calydoniomorpha Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **26**, 19.—Col.
Calydonis Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 31.—Col.
Calydonius v. Meyer 1846, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1846**, 467.—Mamm.
Calydonus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 83 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Calydus (n.n. pro *Caloenas* Reitter 1889) Reitter 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 192.—Col.
Calygonus (pro *Calig-* Koch 1836) Berlese 1886, Acar., Myr., Scorp., Ital., **30**, pl. 5.—Arachn.
Calygus (pro *Caligus* Mueller 1785) Cuvier [1798], Tabl. élém., 453.—Crust.
Calymaena (pro *-mena* Desmarest 1817) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Fam. Nat. Thierr. 289.—Trilobita.
Calymarina (*teste* Spence Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, **24**, Macrura, 731, 932).—Crust.
Calymena Desmarest 1817, N. Dict., ed. 2, **8**, 517.—Trilobita.
Calymena (pro *-ne* Brongniart 1822) Milne-Edwards 1840, in Roret's Suite à Buffon (Crust.), **3**, 317.—Trilobita.
Calymene Brongniart 1822, in B. & Desmarest, H.N. Crust. foss., 11 (& 9).—Trilobita.
Calymenella Bergeron 1890, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **18**, 365, 367.—Trilobita.

Calymenopsis Berjeron 1895, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **23,** 465.—Trilobita.
Calymera Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 104.—Lep.
Calymma Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 281.—Lep.
Calymma Eschscholtz 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825,** 741.—Coel. (See *Calya* Stechow 1921.)
Calymma Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 73.—Spong. (See *Calymmospongia* Strand 1928.)
Calymmaderus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 472.—Col.
Calymmaphorus Dejean 1834, Cat. Col., [ed. 3], 180 [*n.n.*]; Solier 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **9** (3), 245.—Col.
Calymmata Costa 1828, Prosp. N. Divis. Coccus, 6, 7.—Hem.
Calymmatina Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13,** Abt. 1, 149.—Spong.
Calymmation (pro *Callimation* Dejean 1835) Desmarest 1843, Dict. Univ. H.N., **3,** 81.—Col.
Calymmatophorus (emend. pro *-maphorus* Solier 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Calymmatops see **Colymmatops.**
Calymmatus Costa 1840, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, **6,** 50.—Hem.
Calymmena (emend. pro *Calymene* Brongniart 1822 and *Calymena* M.-Edwards 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Trilobita.
Calymmene (pro *Calymena* Desmarest 1817) Koenig 1825, Icon. Foss. sect., 2.—Trilobita.
Calymmichthys Jordan & Thompson 1914, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **6,** 296.—Pisces.
Calymmochilus Masi 1919, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **48,** 326.—Hym.
Calymmoderus (pro *-maderus* Solier 1849) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **6,** 1785.—Col.
Calymmodesmus Carl 1914, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **5,** 959.—Myr.
Calymmophis Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 59.—Col.
Calymmophora Busk 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **10,** no. 30, 82 (as *Calymophora* pl. 32).—Bry.
Calymmophorus (err. pro *-maphorus* Solier 1841) Burmeister 1875, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **36,** 494.—Col.
Calymmospongia (n.n. pro *Calymma* Pomel 1872) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92,** A8, 1926, 33.—Spong.
Calymmus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 195 [*n.n.*]; Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8,** 349.—Col.
Calymna (pro *Calymma* Huebner 1823) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16,** 13.—Lep.
Calymna Hutton 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16,** 199.—Moll.
Calymna (pro *Calymma* Pomel 1872) Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool. concr., **2,** 201.—Spong.
Calymnatina (pro *Calymma-* Zittel 1878) Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard 1899, Zool. concr., **2,** 163.—Spong.
Calymnatus (pro *Calymma-* Costa 1840) Signoret 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8,** 856.—Hem.
Calymne Thomson 1866, Voy. Challenger Atlant., **1,** 396.—Echin.
Calymnia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 235.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Calymnia (Boisduval MS.) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8,** 123.—Lep. (Sphingid.).
Calymniodes Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9,** 128.—Lep.
Calymniops Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 205.—Lep.
Calymnophis (err. pro *Calymmo-* Thomson 1864) Aurivillius 1921, Col. Cat., **73,** 136.—Col.
Calymophora see **Calymmophora.**
Calynda Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3,** 24.—Orth.
Calyonymus (pro *Callio-* L. 1758) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1,** 367.—Pisces.
Calyostichus (pro *Coly-* Mayr 1885) Ashmead 1894, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **25,** 152.—Hym.
Calyoza Westwood 1837, in Hope, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., **2,** 56.—Hym.
Calyozella Enderlein 1920, Zool. Anz., **51,** 24.—Hym.
Calyozina Enderlein 1912, Ent. Mitt., **1,** 263.—Hym.
Calypaeopsis (err. pro *-peopsis* Lesson 1830) Carpenter 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass. (Newcastle), **33,** 575.—Moll.
Calypeopsis Lesson 1830, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (1), 390.—Moll.
Calyphaea (err. pro *-ptraea* Lamarck 1799) Deshayes? 1864, Traité Elém. Conch., Atl., 37.—Moll.
Calyphantria (pro *Foudia* Reichenbach 1850) Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8,** 144.—Aves.
Calyphtraea (err. pro *-ptraea* Lamarck 1799) Guérin-Ménéville 1838, Rev. Zool., 150.—Moll.

Calyphtrophorus Cabanis 1848, in Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, **3**, 678.—Aves.
Calypso Risso 1816, Crust. de Nice, 74.—Crust.
Calypso Haliday 1844, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 3 (4), 295.—Hym.
Calyptactis Spencer 1930, Mon. Palaeozoic Asterozoa (Pal. Soc. London), **1928**, 396.—Echin.
Calyptapis Cockerell 1906, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, no. 2, 41.—Hym.
Calyptaster (pro *-traster* Sladen 1882) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 257.—Echin.
Calyptaulax Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **20**, 388.—Trilobita.
Calypte Gould 1861, Monogr. Troch., **3**, pl. 134, 136.—Aves.
Calyptera (err. pro *-traea* Lamarck 1799) Carpenter 1859, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **12**, 102.—Moll.
Calypterinus Wright & Studer 1887, Arch. Naturgesch., **53** (1), 49.—Coel.
Calypterus Mulsant 1859, Opusc. entom., **9**, 181.—Col.
Calypthorhynchus (pro *-torhynchus* Vigors 1825) Lesson 1837, in Bougainville, Journ. Navig., **2**, 313.—Aves.
Calypthrobothrium (pro *-trobothrium* Monticelli 1893) Janicki 1909, Zool. Centralbl., **16**, no. 1, 24.—Verm. (Cest.).
Calyptia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 576.—Dipt.
Calyptia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt. Paris, **2**, 59 (emended to *Calyptidia* in errata p. 920).—Dipt.
Calypticus Costa (*ante* 1839), Fauna Regno Napoli, Atteri, 8.—Hem.
Calyptidia see **Calyptia.**
Calyptillus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 27.—Col.
Calyptis Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 323.—Lep.
Calyptites Scudder 1877, Rep. geol. Surv. Canada, **1875–76**, 270.—Hym.
Calyptobides Strand 1933, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **5**, 123.—Col.
Calyptobium Villa 1833, Col. Europ. Dupl., 26; Aubé 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **1**, 242.—Col.
Calyptobothrium (pro *Calyptro-* Monticelli 1893) Braun 1894, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1b), 1126.—Verm. (Cest.).
Calyptocaris Jones & Woodward 1898, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. pal. Phyll., 132, 133.—Crust.
Calyptocephala (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 367 [*n.n.*]; Boheman 1850, Mon. Cassid., **1**, 100.—Col.
Calyptocephala (pro *-lus* Duméril & Bibron 1841) Nieden 1923, Tierreich, **46**, 371.—Amph. (See *Calyptocephalella* Strand 1928.)
Calyptocephalella (n.n. pro *Calyptocephala* Nieden 1923) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 55.—Amph.
Calyptocephalus Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, 370.—Col.
Calyptocephalus Duméril & Bibron 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **8**, 447.—Amph.
Calyptoceros Huxley 1856, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **12** (1), 36.—Crust.
Calyptocerus Guérin-Ménéville 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **1** (2), 177.—Col.
Calyptocichla (n.n. pro *Trichites* Heine 1860) Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Collect., **48**, no. 2, (no. 1585), 165.—Aves.
Calyptocome Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 148.—Lep.
Calyptodera Van Duzee 1923, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **12**, 150.—Hem.
Calyptogena Dall 1891, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **14**, 189.—Moll.
Calyptogonia Sloane 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **45**, 121.—Col.
Calyptograpsus Spencer 1878, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **8**, 459.—Coel.
Calyptoides Cockerell 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 13.—Hym.
Calyptomaena (pro *-mena* Raffles 1822) Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 316.—Aves.
Calyptomeina (pro *-mena* Raffles 1822) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 34.—Aves.
Calyptomena Raffles 1822, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13** (2), 295.—Aves.
Calyptomenaenas Verreaux & des Murs 1862, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **14**, 135 (as *Calyptomoenus* pl. 8).—Aves.
Calyptomene (pro *-na* Raffles 1822) Ranzani 1826, Elem. Zool., **3**, 318.—Aves.
Calyptomenes (pro *-na* Raffles 1822) Voigt 1831, in Voigt & Cuvier, Thierr., **1**, 531.—Aves.
Calyptomerus Redtenbacher 1849, Fn. Austriaca, Käfer, 159.—Col.
Calyptometra Clark 1917, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **6**, 608.—Echin.
Calyptomina (pro *-mena* Raffles 1822) Swainson 1831–[32], in Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., **2**, 492.—Aves.
Calyptomma Tattersall 1909, Mitt. Sta. Neapel, **19**, no. 2, 137.—Crust.
Calyptomoenas see **Calyptomenaenas.**
Calyptomyrmex Emery 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **25**, 471.—Hym.
Calyptonotus Douglas & Scott 1865, Brit. Hemipt., **1**, 171.—Hem.
Calyptophilus Cory 1884, Auk, **1**, 3.—Aves.
Calyptopholas Lamy 1927, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1927**, 180.—Moll.

Calyptophractus Fitzinger 1871, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **64** (1), 388.—Mamm.
Calyptophyllum Broelemann 1922, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **42**, 62.—Myr.
Calyptopis Dana 1850, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **9**, 131.—Crust.
Calyptopogon Kieffer 1910, Mem. Ind. Mus., **2**, 209.—Dipt.
Calyptoproctus Spinola 1839 (*post* June), Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 266; Spinola 1839 (July), Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 201.—Hem.
Calyptops Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 890.—Col.
Calyptopsis Solier 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 253, 269.—Col.
Calyptorete Okada 1925, Annot. zool. japan., **10**, 285.—Spong.
Calyptorhina Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 81.—Col.
Calyptorhinchus (pro *-rhynchus* Vigors 1825) Des Murs [1853], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **1**, 205.—Aves.
Calyptorhynchus Vigors [1825], Zool. J., **2**, 1826c fasc. 7, 400 (as *Calyptorynchus* p. 281) [*n.n.*]; Desmarest 1826, Dict. Sci. Nat., **39**, 21, 117; Vigors & Horsfield 1827, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15** (1), 269.—Aves.
Calyptorrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Vigors 1825) Finsch 1867, Papag., **1**, 234, 329.—Aves.
Calyptorynchus see **Calyptorhynchus.**
Calyptospadia (pro *-dix* Clarke 1882) Delage & Hérouard 1901, Zool. concr., **2** (2), 130.—Coel.
Calyptospadix Clarke 1882, Mem. Boston Soc., **3**, 136.—Coel.
Calyptostoma Pickard Cambridge 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 384.—Arachn.
Calyptothuiaria Marktanner-Turneretscher 1890, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **5**, 220, 243.—Coel.
Calyptothujaria (pro *-thuiaria* Marktanner-Turneretscher 1890) Levinsen 1893, Vidensk. Meddel., **1892**, 199.—Coel.
Calyptotricha Phillips 1882, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **16**, 476.—Prot.
Calyptotrypus de Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 563.—Orth.
Calyptozetes Thor (*teste* Vitzthum 1931, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **3**, 2 Hälfte, Teil 3, 152).—Arachn.
Calyptozoum Harmer 1926, Siboga Exped., Mon., **28** B, 429.—Bry.
Calyptra Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 78.—Lep. (nec *Calyptraea* Lamarck 1799 see *Calpe* Treitschke 1825).
Calyptra (*ex* Klein) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 181.—Moll.
Calyptra Leuckart 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 14.—Coel.
Calyptracites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2**, 384.—Moll.
Calyptraea see **Calyptroea.**
Calyptraeactaeon (err. pro *Cypraeact-* White 1887) [Kobelt] 1889, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **21**, 91.—Moll.
Calyptraeigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Calyptraphorus Conrad 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 166.—Moll.
Calyptraster Sladen [1882], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **16**, 1883, 207.—Echin.
Calyptrea (pro *-troea* Lamarck 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 143.—Moll.
Calyptrella Schrammen 1912, Palaeontographica, Suppl., **5**, 306.—Spong.
Calyptria (pro *-troa* Lamarck 1799) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 157.—Moll.
Calyptris Chevrolat [1883], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 1882, 571.—Col.
Calyptrobothrium Monticelli 1893, Natural. Sicil., **12**, 179.—Verm. (Cest.).
Calyptrocebus Reichenbach [1863], Vollständ. naturgesch. Affen, 55.—Mamm.
Calyptroea Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 78 (as *Calyptraea* tab. post p. 70).—Moll.
Calyptromyia Villeneuve 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **13**, 92.—Dipt.
Calyptronema Marion 1870, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **13**, no. 14, 10, 12.—Verm. (Nema.).
Calyptrophora Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 25.—Coel.
Calyptrophorus (pro *Paroaria* Bonaparte 1832) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 329.—Aves.
Calyptrophorus (err. pro *-traphorus* Conrad 1857) Conrad 1866, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7** (6), no. 200, 13.—Moll.
Calyptropsis Tate 1893, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 181.—Moll.
Calyptrosaura Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 468.—Rept.
Calyptrosphaera Lohmann 1902, Arch. Protistenk., **1**, 135.—Prot.
Calyptrotis Meyrick 1891, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **2**, 56.—Lep.
Calyptrus (pro *-troea* Lamarck 1799) Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 79.—Moll.
Calyptulus Kleine 1922, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1922**, 135.—Col.
Calyptura Swainson [Feb. 1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (2), Feb. 1831, 491.—Aves.
Calyptura Haswell 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 476.—Crust. (See *Haswellia* Miers 1884.)
Calypturus (pro *-tura* Swainson 1832) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 135.—Aves.

Calyptus Haliday 1835, Entom. Mag., **3** (2), 128.—Hym.
Calyria Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 22.—Hem.
Calysisme Moore 1880, Lep. Ceylon, **1** (1), 20; 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 161.—Lep.
Calythea Schnabl & Dziedzicki 1911, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **95**, 274 [222].—Dipt.
Calytra (*ex* Klein) Westerlund 1885, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **5**, 88.—Moll.
Calytraea (err. pro *Calyptroea* Lamarck 1799) Conrad 1855, U.S. Naval Astron. Exp. S. Hemisphere, 1849–52, **2**, App. H, 284.—Moll.
Calyx (pro *Calix* Rouault 1851) Bigsby 1868, Thesaur. silur., 18.—Echin.
Calyx Vosmaer 1887, in Bronn, Thierreich, Porifera, **2**, 337.—Spong.
Calyxochaetus Bigot 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 282.—Dipt.
Calyzoa (pro *Calyoza* Westwood 1837) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 568.—Hym.
Cama (err. pro *Chama* L. 1758) Quoy & Gaimard (1835), in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., **3**, 478.—Moll.
Camacho Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29**, no. 67, 1178.—Crust.
Camacinia Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 260, 266.—Odon.
Camacolaimoides Coninck & Stekhoven 1933, Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Belgique, **58**, 113.—Verm. (Nema.).
Camacolaimus Man 1889, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **2**, 8.—Verm. (Nema.).
Camacopalpus Motschoulsky 1858, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **31** (2), 231.—Col.
Camacopselaphus (emend. pro *Camacopalpus* Motschoulsky 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **2**, 549.—Col.
Camadena Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 214.—Lep.
Camadeniana Strand 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 191.—Lep.
Camaegeria Strand 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A1, 48.—Lep.
Camaeleo (pro *Chamaeleon* Gronovius 1763) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 82.—Rept.
Camaeleon (pro *Chamaeleo* Laurenti 1758) Duméril & Bibron 1836, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **3**, 216.—Rept.
Camaena Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 85.—Moll.
Camaenella Pilsbry 1893, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1892**, 398.—Moll.
Camaenopsis Dollfus & Dautzenberg 1924, J. Conchyliol., **68**, 151, 152.—Moll.
Camaldus Fairmaire 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3** (1863), 637.—Col.
Camallanides Baylis & Daubney 1922, Mem. Ind. Mus., **7**, 325.—Verm. (Nema.).
Camallanus Railliet & Henry 1915, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **8**, 273.—Verm. (Nema.).
Camara de Haan (1837), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 69.—Crust.
Camara Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 237.—Hem.
Camaraga Moore 1897, Lep. Ind., **3**, 49, 74.—Lep.
Camaragnathus Bertrand-Bocandé [1849], Magasin de Zool., (2) **7**, 1845, text to pl. 163; 1849 (Sept.), Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 460.—Col.
Camarana Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 378.—Arachn.
Camaraphysema Ryder 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 269.—? Spong.
Camarasaurus Cope 1877, Pal. Bull., No. 25, 7.—Rept.
Camarataxis Cope 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 122.—Rept.
Camarella (pro *Camer-* Billings 1859) Dall 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **8**, 18.—Brach.
Camarga Bergh 1863, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **1**, 490; 1866, (3) **4**, 68.—Moll.
Camarhinus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 280 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Camarhynchus Gould 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 6.—Aves.
Camaria Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10**, 454.—Col.
Camaricoproctus Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 345.—Myr.
Camaricus Thorell 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **5**, 261.—Arachn.
Camarimena Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (1), 473.—Col.
Camarina Ayres 1860, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **2**, 84.—Pisces.
Camariocropterum Pic 1920, Echange, **36**, 16.—Col.
Camariodes Fairmaire 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 232.—Col.
Camariolius Peters 1863, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1863**, 236.—Amph.
Camariomorpha Pic 1915, Mélanges exot.-ent., **16**, 7.—Col.
Camarium Hall 1859, Geol. Surv. N. York, Paleont., **3**, 486.—Brach.
Camaroceras (emend. pro *Camer-* Conrad 1842) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 160.—Moll.
Camarochilus Harris 1930, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **19**, 241.—Hem.
Camarocladia (Ulrich & Everett MS.) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol., Pal., 153, 156.—Spong.
Camarocrinus Hall 1879, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **28**, 205.—Echin.
Camarocyphus Reuter 1880, Ofvers. Finska VetenskAkad. Förh., **22**, no. 22,2 1.—Hem.
Camarocystites (pro *Com-* Billings 1854) Billings 1858, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, Dec. 3, explan. pl. 5.—Echin.
Camaroderes Jekel 1855, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **1**, 85.—Col.
Camarognathus Parry 1849 (*teste* Marschall 1873, Nomen. zool., *sed non comp.*).—Col.
Camaromus Amyot 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 408.—Hem.

Camaromyia Hendel 1914, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **14** (3), 63.—Dipt.
Camarona Wulp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 241.—Dipt.
Camaronotus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 322.—Hem.
Camarophagus (pro *Comar-* Boie 1826) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 22.—Aves.
Camarophorella Hall & Clarke 1894 [Sep. 1893], Palaeont., N. York, **8** (2), 215.—Brach.
Camarophoria (emend. pro *Camer-* King 1844) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 161.—Brach.
Camarophorina Licharew 1934, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (N.S.) **1** (4), 213.—Brach.
Camaroptera Sundevall 1850, Ofvers. K. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockh., **7** (4), 103.—Aves.
Camaroptera de Chaudoir 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **43** (2), 1870, 118.—Col.
Camarorhynchus (pro *Camarh-* Gould 1837) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 34.—Aves.
Camarosoma Brandt 1834, Rec. Actes Acad. St. Pétersb., 253.—Echin.
Camarospira Hall & Clarke 1894 [Sep. 1893], Palaeont., N. York, **8** (2), 82.—Brach.
Camarota Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 7.—Dipt.
Camarota Kriechbaumer 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **43**, 23.—Hym. (See *Hymenocamarota* Cushman 1922 & *Camarotana* Strand 1928.)
Camarotana (n.n. pro *Camarota* Kriechbaumer 1898) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 52.—Hym.
Camarotheca (Matthew MS.) Walcott 1885, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **30**, 19, 21.—Moll.
Camarothelops Kolbe 1910, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **5**, 30.—Col.
Camarothorax Mayr 1906, Wien. ent. Ztg., **25**, 182.—Hym.
Camarotoechia Hall & Clarke 1894 [Sep. 1893], Palaeont., N. York, **8** (2), 189.—Brach.
Camarotops Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 160.—Hym.
Camarotoscena Haupt 1935, Tierwelt Mitteleurop., **4**, Teil 1, Lief. 3, x, p. 228.—Hem.
Camarotus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. Curc., **1**, 185.—Col.
Camarynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Gould 1837) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 201.—Aves.
Camascelus (pro *-skelus* Aymard 1856) Newton 1875, Encyclop. Brit., Ed. 9, **3**, 730.—Aves.
Camaskelus Aymard 1856, Congr. sci. France, **22** (1), 233 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Camasus (pro *Gam-* Latreille 1802) Leonardi 1900, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **22**, 48.—Arachn.
Camaterus Aldrich 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 97.—Dipt.
Camatopsis Alcock & Anderson 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **3**, 13.—Crust.
Camax Karsch 1898, Ent. Nachr., **24**, 365, 380.—Orth.
Cambala Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, pl. 135; 1832, **2**, 784.—Myr.
Cambalida Simon 1909, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **44**, 369.—Arachn.
Cambalomorpha Pocock 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 363.—Myr.
Cambalopsis Pocock 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 363.—Myr.
Cambarellus Ortmann 1905, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **44**, 97, 106.—Crust.
Cambarincola Ellis 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, no. 1912, 481.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Cambaroides Faxon 1885, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **10**, no. 4, 126.—Crust.
Cambarus Erichson 1846, Arch. Naturgesch., **12** (1), 95.—Crust.
Cambieria Bourguignat 1885, Not. Prodr. Moll. Terr. Giraud Tanganika, 42; 1890, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (7) **10**, 85.—Moll.
Cambirhynchus (err. pro *Cym-* Vigors & Horsfield 1830) Blyth 1846, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **15**, 311.—Aves.
Cambodgia Mansuy 1914, Mém. Serv. Géol. Indochine, **3**, fasc. 3, 47.—Moll. (nec *Cambogia* Guenée 1857 see *Indosinia* Cossmann 1920 and *Cambodgita* Strand 1928).
Cambodgita (n.n. pro *Cambodgia* Mansuy 1914) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 40.—Moll.
Cambogia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 431.—Lep.
Cambraster Jaekel 1923, Pal. Z., **5**, 244.—Echin.
Cambridgea Koch 1872, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, Lief. 7, 358.—Arachn.
Cambrus (Megerle MS.) Dahl 1823, Col. u. Lepid., 28 [*n.n.*]; Grimmer 1841, Steiermark's Coleopt., 40.—Col.
Camedula Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 304.—Col.
Camegonia Breuning 1928, Wien. ent. Ztg., **44**, 94.—Col.
Camegonia Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calosomina (*ex* Misc. ent., **32**), 4.—Col.
Camelaea (err. pro *Cham-* Bruguière 1792) Herrmannsen 1852, Ind. Gen. Malac., Suppl. 23.—Moll.
Cameleo (pro *Chamaeleon* Gronovius 1763) Bosc 1803, N. Dict., **4**, 157.—Rept.
Cameleopardalis (pro *Camelo-* Schreber 1784) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 23.—Mamm.

Camelianus Roewer 1914, Mém. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **5,** 151.—Arachn.
Camelius (pro *-lus* L. 1758) Bowdich 1821, Anal. Classif. Mamm., 79.—Mamm.
Camella Hadži 1915, Prirodosl. Istraziv. Hrvatzke Slavon., **7,** 24.—Coel.
Camellus (pro *Camelus* L. 1758) Molina 1782, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, 313.—Mamm.
Camelocapsus Reuter 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8,** Bull. cv.—Hem.
Camelocastra Breddin 1903, Zool. Anz., **26,** 508.—Hem.
Camelocerambyx Pic 1922, Echange, **38,** 32.—Col.
Camelocoris Oshanin 1891, Sapiski Imp. Russ. geogr. Obschtsch., **23** (1), 29, 65 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Camelodes Pascoe 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4,** 323.—Col.
Camelodon Granger 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **28,** 248.—Mamm.
Camelomantis Giglio-Tos 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **48,** 66.—Orth.
Camelomeryx Scott 1898, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **37,** 77.—Mamm.
Camelonotus (n.n. pro *Horonotus* Burmeister 1847) Fairmaire 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **27,** pt. 2, 14.—Col.
Camelopardalis Schreber 1784, Säugth., 4 (40, 41), pl. 255; Boddaert 1785, Elench., 133.—Mamm.
Camelopardalus (emend. pro *-lis* Schreber 1784) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Camelops Leidy 1854, Proc. Acad. Sci. nat. Philad., **7,** 173.—Mamm.
Camelopsis Engel 1918, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1918,** 14, 232.—Dipt.
Camelopteryx de Joannis 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **75,** 180.—Lep.
Camelornis Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxx.—Aves.
Camelostrongylus Orloff 1933, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **11,** 97.—Verm. (Nema.).
Camelotettix Hancock 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907,** 233.—Orth.
Camelotherium Bravard 1857, Observ. geol., 17—Mamm.
Camelus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 65; 1766, ed. 12, 90.—Mamm.
Camena (emend. pro *Camaena* Albers 1850) Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 165.—Moll.
Camena Hewitson 1865, Ill. diurn. Lep., Lycaen., **1,** 47.—Lep.
Camenta Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins., **3,** 695.—Col.
Camentoserica Brenske 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45,** 78.—Col.
Cameola (emend. pro *Chama* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 148.—Moll.
Camerania Giglio-Tos 1892, Boll. Mus. Torino, **7,** No. 117, 3.—Dipt.
Camerapora Meunier & Pergens 1885, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **20,** Mém., 34.—Bry.
Cameraria Chapman 1902, Entomologist, **35,** 141.—Lep.
Camerarius Distant 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9,** 358.—Hem.
Cameraverruca Pilsbry 1916, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **93,** 39.—Crust.
Camerella Billings 1859, Canad. Natural., **4,** 301.—Brach.
Cameria (err. pro *Camaria* Lepeletier & Serville 1825) de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2,** 231.—Col.
Camerina Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth. (Vers), (1), xvi.—Prot.
Camerina Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 140 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Cameroceras Conrad 1842, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8,** 267.—Moll.
Camerocoelia Etallon 1858, Act. Soc. jurass. Emul., **1858,** 134, 144.—Spong.
Cameroconus Meunier 1888, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun, **1,** 234.—Prot.
Camerocrinus (pro *Camaro-* Hall 1879) Frič 1904, Vesmir, **33,** 277.—Echin.
Camerogalerus Quenstedt 1873, Petref. Deutschl., **3,** 411.—Echin.
Cameronella (n.n. pro *Panthalis* Cameron 1888) Dalla Torre 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16,** 87.—Hym.
Camerones Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10,** 288.—Col.
Cameronia Bourguignat 1879, Descr. Moll. Egypte, 42.—Moll.
Camerophoria King 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14,** 313 [*n.n.*]; 1850, Mon. Permian Foss., (Mon. Pal. Soc.), 113.—Brach.
Cameroscyphia (pro *Camerospongia* d'Orbigny 1849) de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11,** no. 2, 41.—Spong.
Camerospongia d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1,** 548.—Spong.
Camerotheca Matthew 1885, Canad. Record Sci., **1,** no. 3, 149.—Moll.
Camerotheca (pro *Camar-* Walcott 1885) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol., Pal., 389.—Moll.
Camerothyris Bittner 1890, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **14,** 318.—Brach.
Camerotops (pro *Camaro-* Foerster 1868) Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24,** 220, 225.—Hym.
Camerotus Gyllenhal 1833, in Schoenherr, Gen. et Spec. Curc., **1** (1), 186.—Col.
Camerunia Aurivillius 1893, Ent. Tidskr., **14,** 211.—Lep.
Camerunia Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16,** 198; 1902, **17,** 63.—Hem. (See *Cameruniola* Strand 1928.)
Cameruniella (pro *-nilla* Haglund 1899) Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 255.—Hem.
Camerunilla Haglund 1899, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **56,** 67.—Hem.

Cameruniola (n.n. pro *Camerunia* Melichar 1901) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 47.—Hem.
Cametis Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (1), 440.—Col.
Cametrachaea (err. pro *Chametrachea* Moerch 1853) Coates 1925, Trans. Proc. Perthshire Soc. nat. Sci., **8**, pt. 2, 92.—Moll.
Camia Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 287.—Col.
Camiarus (n.n. pro *Camirus* Sharp 1876) Sharp 1878, Ent. mon. Mag., **15**, 36.—Col.
Camiguinia McGregor 1907, Philippine J. Sci., **2**, 346.—Aves.
Camila Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1126.—Lep.
Camilia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 118.—Rept.
Camilla Haliday 1836, in Curtis, Guide, ed. 2, 281; 1838, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **2** (9), 188.—Dipt. (Drosophilid.).
Camilla Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 641.—Dipt. (Anthomyiid.).
Camilla (err. pro *Cancilla* Swainson 1840) Tapparone-Canefri 1879, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **1878**, 253.—Moll.
Camilla Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 37, 294.—Col.
Camilla Tullgren 1910, in Sjoestedt, Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., **20**, 110.—Arachn. (See *Camillina* Berland 1919 and *Camillana* Strand 1928.)
Camillana (n.n. pro *Camilla* Tullgren 1910) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 43.—Arachn.
Camillina (n.n. pro *Camilla* Tullgren 1910) Berland 1919, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1919**, 458.—Arachn.
Camillus Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 442.—? Moll.
Caminara Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 303.—Col.
Caminata Fabricius 1823, Fortegnelse, 104.—Moll.
Caminella Lendenfeld 1894, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **61**, 150.—Spong.
Camineutis Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 544.—Lep.
Caminophantis Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 373.—Lep.
Caminosphaera Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 111.—Prot.
Caminothuiaria (pro *-thujaria* Campenhausen 1896) Delage & Hérouard 1901, Zool. concr., **2** (2), 116.—Coel.
Caminothujaria Campenhausen 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 106.—Coel.
Caminus Schmidt 1862, Spong. Adria, 48.—Spong.
Camioleum Lewis 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **11**, 394.—Col.
Camira Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 325.—Col.
Camirus Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 57.—Hem.
Camirus Sharp 1876, Ent. mon. Mag., **13** 23.—Col. (See *Camiarus* Sharp 1878.)
Camisia v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 612.—Arachn.
Camita (err. pro *-tia* Gray 1840) Hedley 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 467.—Moll.
Camitia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 57.—Moll.
Camma Distant 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 404.—Hem.
Cammula (pro *Camnula* Stål 1873) Saussure 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30**, no. 1, 16.—Orth.
Camnula Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 114.—Orth.
Camnulla (pro *Camnula* Stål 1873) Bruner 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Orth., **2**, 115.—Orth.
Camnus (n.n. pro *Cosmius* Perty 1832) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Col.
Camoena Baly 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 458.—Col.
Camoena (pro *Camena* Hewitson 1865) Herrich-Schaeffer 1868, C.R. Ver. Regensburg, **22**, 172.—Lep.
Camoena (err. pro *Camaena* Albers 1850) Ancey 1898, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, (2) **1**, 131.—Moll.
Camoensia Bolivar 1881, J. Sci. Lisboa, **8**, no. 30, 111.—Orth.
Camonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A7, 27.—Col.
Camopis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 503.—Col.
Camopisella Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 504.—Col.
Camopsis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76.—Rept.
Camostraea Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers) **2** (1), 178.—Moll.
Campa Motschoulsky 1844, Mém. prés. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **5** (1–3), 238 (Tabl.) & 263.—Col.
Campaea Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **3**, 568; Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ins. (Haust. **3**), 176.—Lep.
Campages Hedley 1905, Rec. Australian Mus., **6**, 43.—Brach.
Campalaria Hartlaub 1897, Wiss. Meeresunters., **2** (1), 495.—Coel.
Campalecium Torrey 1902, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **1**, no. 1, 19, 48.—Coel.
Campalita Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 304.—Col.
Campanella Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., (1), 71.—Prot.
Campanella Quoy & Gaimard 1834, in de Blainville, Man. Actin., 286.—Coel.

Campanella Lesson 1837, Prod. Medusés, 11; 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 281.—Coel.
Campaniclava Allman 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 351.—Coel.
Campanile (Bayle MS.) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 680.—Moll.
Campanilopa Iredale 1917, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 322, 325.—Moll.
Campanolaria (pro *-nularia* Lamarck 1816) Chiaje 1853, in Cavolini, Mem. postume, xxix.—Coel.
Campanopsis Claus 1882, Arb. Inst. Wien, **4** (1), 3.—Coel.
Campanula (pro *-laria* Lamarck 1816) Westendorf 1843, Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruges, **4**, 304.—Coel.
Campanularia Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 112.—Coel.
Campanulina v. Beneden 1847, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **14** (1), 457.—Coel.
Campanulites Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 419; 1909, in Wood, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **6**, 100.—Echin.
Campascus Leidy 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1877**, 294.—Prot.
Campaspe Bergh 1863, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **1**, 471.—Moll.
Campatonema Jones 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 334.—Lep.
Campbellia Miller 1923, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **54**, 432.—Dipt.
Campbellia Balss 1930, Senckenbergiana, **12**, 200.—Crust.
Campbellinella Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. India, Rhynch., **7**, 69.—Hem.
Campbelloceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 265.—Moll.
Campbellomyia Alexander 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 70.—Dipt.
Campbellornis Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 113.—Aves.
Campbellosphaera Shaw 1919, Philippine J. Sci., **15**, 493.—? Prot.
Campecha Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hungar., **21**, 199 [*sine sp.*]; 1925, **22**, 363.—Hem.
Campecopea Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 405.—Crust.
Campella (n.n. pro *Camptonyx* Lilljeborg 1875) Wilson 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 64, art. 17, 14.—Crust.
Campeloma Rafinesque 1819, J. de Physqiue, **88**, 423.—Moll.
Campeneura Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 52.—Dipt.
Campephaga Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 39.—Aves.
Campephilus Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 54.—Aves.
Campeprosopa Macquart 1850, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 350 (Dipt. exot., Suppl. 4, 46).—Dipt.
Campestretus Navás 1933, Brotéria, Cienc. nat., **2**, 103.—Neur.
Campesyllis Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 165.—Verm. (Polych.).
Campethera (n.n. pro *Dendromus* Swainson 1837) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 70.—Aves.
Campetherus (pro *-ra* Gray 1841) Oustalet 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3**, 86.—Aves.
Camphonota Solier 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, 195.—Col.
Camphoplax (pro *Campto-* Miers 1884) Carus 1885, Zool. Anz., **8**, 31.—Crust.
Camphotherium Filhol 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 63.—Mamm.
Camphypena Prout 1927, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **75**, 230.—Lep.
Campias (n.n. pro *Dendrobates* Swainson 1832) Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., 4 (2), 145.—Aves.
Campichaeta (pro *-choeta* Macquart 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 62.—Dipt.
Campicheia (emend. pro *-chia* Cossmann 1896) Hennig 1917, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **68**, Abh., 470.—Moll.
Campicheta (pro *-choeta* Macquart 1835) Becker 1905, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **4**, 227.—Dipt.
Campichia Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch., **2**, 19.—Moll.
Campichoeta Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 547.—Dipt.
Campichthys Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 313.—Pisces.
Campicola Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 171.—Aves.
Campicola Schulze 1890, Schr. Naturw. Ver. Harzes, **5**, 24.—Mamm. (See *Campicoloma* Strand 1928.)
Campicoloides Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 229.—Aves.
Campicoloma (n.n. pro *Campicola* Schulze 1890) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 61.—Mamm.
Campigaster Macquart 1855, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **5**, 122 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1854** (1855), 142).—Dipt.
Campiglossa Rondani 1870, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **2**, 123.—Dipt.
Campilaea (err. pro *Campyl-* Beck 1837) Paulucci 1881, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **7**, 94.—Moll.
Campilocerates Fortis 1778, Trav. into Dalmatia, 159.—? Moll.
Campilodon (pro *Kampyl-* Fabricius 1798) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 205.—Pisces.

Campiloea (err. pro *-pylaea* Beck 1837) Chiamenti 1899, Riv. Ital. Sci. nat., **19**, 35.—Moll.
Campilopterus (pro *Campyl-* Swainson 1827) Thon 1835, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency., [3] **6**, 176.—Aves.
Campilorhynchus (pro *Campyl-* Spix 1824) Swainson 1836, Hist. Classif. Birds, **1**, 235.—Aves.
Campilostylus (err. pro *Campyl-* Sandberger 1870) Collot 1891, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **19**, 71.—Moll.
Campimoptilum Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 248.—Lep.
Campineura (emend. pro *-peneura* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 12.—Dipt.
Campion Navás 1914, Bol. Soc. Arag. Ci. Nat., **13**, 65.—Neur.
Campipterus Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 101.—Col.
Camplirhynchus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubl. Walworth, 27 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Camplodium Motschoulsky 1869, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **41** (2), 173, 189 (as *Camptodium*).—Col.
Camploris Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 72 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Campoborus Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 80.—Aves.
Campochaera Sharpe 1878, Mitt. Mus. Dresden, **3**, 363.—Aves.
Campochaeta (emend. pro *Campichoeta* Macquart 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Campocineta Schmiedeknecht 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 301, 309, 343.—Hym.
Campocopea (emend. pro *-pecopea* Leach 1814) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Campoctonoides Viereck 1925, Canad. Ent., **57**, 177.—Hym.
Campoctonus Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 633.—Hym.
Campodea Westwood 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 71; 1842, J. Proc. ent. Soc. London, No. 4, 55; 1843, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (3), 233.—Thysanura.
Campodella Silvestri 1913, Ark. Zool., **8** (1), 3.—Thysanura.
Campodes Koch 1847, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl., 51.—Myr.
Campodesmus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, no. 1042, 82.—Myr.
Campodocis Dietrich 1926, Palaeontographica, Suppl., **7**, 99.—Coel.
Campodorus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 213.—Hym.
Campodotecnum Enderlein 1910, Zool. Anz., **35**, 391.—Mecopt.
Campodus de Koninck 1844, Descr. Anim. foss. Terr. Carb. Belg., 617.—Pisces.
Campogaster Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 80.—Dipt.
Campogenes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 209.—Hym.
Campognatha Lebert 1874, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, (2) **13**, no. 72, 93.—Arachn.
Campogramma Regan 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 350.—Pisces.
Campolaemus Pilsbry 1892, Nautilus, **6**, 96.—Moll.
Campolene Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 44.—Col.
Campoletidea Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 634.—Hym.
Campoletis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 157.—Hym.
Campolithus Lindstroem 1899, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **32**, no. 1, 99.—Coel.
Campolyta (pro *-palita* Motschoulsky 1865) Bedel 1879, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **1**, 14.—Col.
Campometra Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 25.—Lep.
Campomma Stechow 1921, Münchener Mediz. Wochenschr., **68**, 30.—Coel.
Campomyrma Wheeler 1912, Science, **33**, 860.—Hym.
Camponastes Foerster 1868, Ver. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 212.—Hym.
Camponea (pro *-podea* Westwood 1842) Gervais 1842, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11**, Bull., xlviii.—Thysanura.
Camponia Badcock 1932, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **38**, 40.—Arachn.
Camponiscus Newman 1869, Entomologist, **4**, 215.—Hym.
Camponomus Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 137.—Aves.
Camponopsis (pro *Campan-* Claus 1882) Jickeli 1883, Morphol. Jahrb., **8** (4), 580.—Coel.
Camponoptilum (pro *Campimop-* Karsch 1896) Strand 1909, Ent. Rdsch., **26**, 108.—Lep.
Camponotidea Reuter 1879, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **21**, 175.—Hem.
Camponotiphilus Lea 1914, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **38**, 257.—Col.
Camponotus Mayr 1861, Die Europ. Formiciden, 10, 25, 35.—Hym.
Camponotus (err. pro *Campoporus* Lynch Arribálzaga 1884) Fauvel 1887, Rev. Ent. Caen, **6**, 230.—Col.
Campontia Johnston 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 325.—Ins. (larva).
Campopera Schellenberg 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 259.—Crust.
Campophaga (emend. pro *-pephaga* Vieillot 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Campophilus (emend. pro *-pephilus* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.

Campophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., 3), lxviii.—Coel.
Campoplegidea Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 633.—Hym.
Campoplex Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64; 1829, **3**, 453.—Hym.
Campoporus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 210.—Hym.
Campoporus Lynch Arribálzaga 1884, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **7**, fasc. 1, 64.—Col.
Campopsis Braun 1860, Progr. Jber. Bayreuth, **1859–60**, 8.—Ins. (*inc. sed.*).
Campopterus (emend. pro *Campip-* Motschoulsky 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Camportia (pro *-pontia* Johnston 1827) Wiegmann 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (1), 343.—Ins. (larva).
Camporychus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 208.—Hym.
Camposcia Berthelot 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 258.—Crust.
Camposcopus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 145.—Hym.
Camposella Cole 1919, Ent. News, **30**, 271.—Dipt.
Camposia (Leach MS.) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 259, 262 (note).—Crust.
Camposia (emend. pro *-scia* Berthelot 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Camposia Bolivar 1909, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **13**, 346.—Orth.
Camposiana Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 95.—Dipt.
Camposicola Mello-Leitão 1924, Ann. Soc. ent. Paris, **93**, 181.—Arachn.
Camposiella Hebard 1924, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **76**, 216.—Orth.
Campostichomma Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 295.—Arachn.
Campostichommides Strand 1911, Abh. Senckenb. nat. Ges., **34**, 164.—Arachn.
Campostoma Agassiz 1855, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **19**, 95.—Pisces.
Campothera (emend. pro *-pethera* Gray 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Campothreptus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 201.—Hym.
Campotolemus (pro *Camptolaimus* Gray 1841) Maynard 1907, Direct. Birds N. Amer., no. 10, 287.—Aves.
Campotrephus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 152.—Hym.
Campsactis Rafinesque & Clifford 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **5**, 234.—Coel.
Campsia Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10**, 455.—Col.
Campsiceros Warren 1914, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 482.—Lep.
Campsicnemoides Curran 1927, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **12**, 184.—Dipt.
Campsicnemus (n.n. pro *Camptosceles* Haliday 1832) Haliday 1851, in Walker, Ins. Brit., Dipt. **1**, 187.—Dipt.
Campsidia (pro *Comp-* Mulsant 1839) Lucas 1849, Explor. Algér. (Artic. **2**), 502.—Col.
Campsiomorpha Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **26**, 19.—Col.
Campsiura Hope 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 25.—Col.
Campsiurus Link 1795, Beytr. Nat., **1** (2), 52.—Mamm.
Campsocnemis Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 698.—Hem.
Campsodactylus Cocteau & Duméril 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **4**, 16, 17 [*n.n.*]; Duméril & Bibron 1839, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5**, 761.—Rept.
Campsodelphis (pro *Champ-* Gervais 1848–1852) Paolo 1897, Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent., (2) **3**, 51.—Mamm.
Campsolomus Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 686.—Hem.
Campsomeris Lepeletier de St. Fargeau (1838), in Guérin-Ménéville, in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), 1, 247; Lepeletier 1845, Ins. Hym., **3**, 496.—Hym.
Campsopyga Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 327.—Col.
Campsoscolia Betrem 1933, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **94**, 259.—Hym.
Campsosternus Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3** (1), 141.—Col.
Campsothlypis (pro *Comp-* Cabanis 1851) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 384.—Aves.
Campsurus Eaton 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **5**, 83.—Ephemeropt.
Campta (Kirby MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 7; 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 30, 44.—Col.
Camptandrium Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 106.—Crust.
Camptaspis Branson & Mehl 1931, J. Geol., Chicago, **39**, 510.—Pisces.
Camptecopea (pro *Campe-* Leach 1814) Leach 1819, in Samouelle, Ent. Compend., 107, 460.—Crust.
Camptelasmus Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 56 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 96).—Hem.
Campteroneura Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 118.—Palaeodict.
Campterophlebia Bode 1905, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **25**, 226.—Odon.

Campthelmis (n.n. pro *Eucamptus* Dujardin 1844) Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 875.—Verm. (Nema.).
Camptidius Putzeys 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **10**, 22.—Col.
Camptischium Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 213.—Hem.
Camptisocale Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 502, 45.—Spong.
Camptobrachys Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 206 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Camptobrium (pro *-oprium* Spinola 1840) Cameron 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 64.—Hym.
Camptobrochis Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 304.—Hem.
Camptobrochys (err. pro *-chis* Fieber 1858) Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 180.—Hem.
Camptocarpus Gorham 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **7**, 6.—Col.
Camptocecis Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 503.—Hem.
Camptocentrus Kriechbaumer 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 61.—Hym.
Camptocephalites (emend. pro *Ka-* Buckman 1922) Cossmann 1924, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **28**, 34.—Moll.
Camptocera Jakovlev 1877, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **52** (1), 286.—Hem.
Camptoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 6.—Moll.
Camptoceras Benson 1843, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **3** (12), 465.—Moll.
Camptoceratops Wenz 1923, Senckenbergiana, **5**, 117.—Moll.
Camptocercus Baird 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 91.—Crust.
Camptoceros (err. pro *-ceras* Benson 1843) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, iii, 16.—Moll.
Camptocerus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 100 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 91.—Col.
Camptocheirus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 279 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 502.—Col.
Camptochilella Reuter 1907, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **22**, 167.—Hem.
Camptochilus Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 351.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Camptochilus Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 68.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Ectogonia* Hampson 1896.)
Camptochironomus Kieffer 1918, Ent. Mitt., **7**, 45.—Dipt.
Camptochirus (emend. pro *-cheirus* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Camptochlamys Arkell 1930, Monogr. Brit. Corall. Lamellibr. (Pal. Soc. Mon. 1928), **2**, 102.—Moll.
Camptochthebius Kuwert 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 377.—Col.
Camptocineta (err. pro *Campo-* Schmiedeknecht 1900) Viereck 1914, Type Spec. Gen. Ichneumon Flies, 27.—Hym.
Camptocladius Wulp 1874, Tijdschr. Ent., **17**, 133.—Dipt.
Camptocnema Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 54.—Col.
Camptocoris (n.n. pro *Camptonotus* Jakovlev 1885) Puton 1886, Cat. Hemipt., ed. 3, 19.—Hem.
Camptocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1897, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **21**, 779.—Echin.
Camptoderus Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 66.—Col.
Camptodes Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 321.—Col.
Camptodiplosis Kieffer 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 232.—Dipt.
Camptodium see **Camplodium.**
Camptodontus Dejean 1826, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **2**, 476.—Col.
Camptodrilus Eisen 1879, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 16, 21.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Camptogenys Tschitschérine 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 66.—Col.
Camptognatha (Leach MS.) Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **15**, expl. pl. 76.—Hym.
Camptognathus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 315 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Camptognetha (pro *-gnatha* Gray 1832) Westwood 1832, in Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (Ins. **2**), 516.—Hym.
Camptogona Broelemann 1935, Faune de France, **29**, 243.—Myr.
Camptogramma Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 263.—Lep.
Camptolaemus (emend. pro *-laimus* Gray 1841) Strickland 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 8, 375.—Aves.
Camptolaimus Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 95.—Aves.
Camptolegnum Schilsky 1894, in Kuester, Käfer Europa's, **30**, 9a [ii].—Col.
Camptolenes (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 419 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 112.—Col.
Camptolithus Lindstroem 1899, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **32**, 99.—Coel.
Camptoloma Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Camptolophia Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 102.—Lep.

Camptolophus (emend. pro *Plyctolophus* Vieillot 1816) Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 69.—Aves.
Camptolynx Cameron 1911, Berlin. ent. Z., **55**, 252.—Hym.
Camptomastix Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 439.—Lep.
Camptomastyx (pro *-tix* Warren 1892) Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 238.—Lep.
Camptomorpha Silvestri 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12**, no. 305, 10.—Myr.
Camptomorphus Grouvelle 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 369.—Col.
Camptomus Marsh 1889, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **38**, 87.—Mamm.
Camptomyia Kieffer 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 313, 323.—Dipt.
Camptomyne Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 43.—Col.
Camptonectes (Agassiz MS.) Meek 1864, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7**, no. 177, 28, 39.—Moll.
Camptonema Schaudinn 1894, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **52**, 1277.—Prot.
Camptoneura (pro *-nevra* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.), 6.—Dipt.
Camptoneura Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 309.—Hem.
Camptoneura (err. pro *Campeneura* Rondani 1856) Williston 1886, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **31**, 31.—Dipt.
Camptoneura Kriechbaumer 1901, Z. Hym. Dipt., **1**, 22, 24.—Hym. (See *Camptoneuroides* Strand 1928.)
Camptoneura Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 51.—Protorth. (See *Camptoneurites* Martynov 1930.)
Camptoneurites (n.n. pro *Camptoneura* Martynov 1928) Martynov 1930, Bull. Acad. Leningrad, **1930**, 961.—Protorth.
Camptoneuroides (n.n. pro *Camptoneura* Kriechbaumer 1901) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 52.—Hym.
Camptoneuromyia Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 334.—Dipt.
Camptonevra Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 357 (Dipt. exot., **2** (3), 1843, 200).—Dipt.
Camptonodus (pro *-notus* Marsh 1879) Hoffmann 1880, Zool. Jber., **1879**, 1107.—Rept.
Camptonotus Uhler 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 548.—Orth.
Camptonotus Marsh 1879, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **18**, 501.—Rept. (See *Camptosaurus* Marsh 1885.)
Camptonotus Jakovlev 1885, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **19**, 118.—Hem. (See *Camptocoris* Puton 1886.)
Camptonyx Benson 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **1**, 336.—Moll.
Camptonyx Heller 1861, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **11**, Abh., 16.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Camptonyx Lilljeborg 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 4, 9, 12.—Crust. (Copepoda). (See *Campella* Wilson 1924.)
Camptopelta Williston 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 23.—Dipt.
Camptoperga Shipp 1894, Entomologist, **27**, 339.—Hym.
Camptophlebia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 130.—Protorth.
Camptophryno Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 277.—Dipt.
Camptophyllia Gill 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 466.—Arthropoda, *inc. sed.*
Camptophyllum (err. pro *Campo-* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850) Simpson 1900, Bull. N. York Mus., **8**, no. 39, 209.—Coel.
Camptoplax Miers 1884, Rep. Voy. " Alert," 239.—Crust.
Camptopleura Mabille 1877, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 180, 166.—Lep.
Camptoplites Harmer 1923, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **35**, 300.—Bry.
Camptopoda Dohrn 1860, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **21**, 406 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Camptopoeum Spinola 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **1**, 139.—Hym.
Camptoprium Spinola 1840, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **9** (2), 134.—Hym.
Camptoprosopella Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 223.—Dipt.
Camptops Aldrich 1916, Sarcophaga & Allies in N. Amer., 34.—Dipt.
Camptopsila Frey 1925, Notul. ent., **5**, 49.—Dipt.
Camptopsilus Kieffer 1908, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **10**, 359.—Hym.
Camptopsis Townsend 1917, Insec. Inscit. menst., **5**, 162.—Dipt.
Camptoptera Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 116.—Hym. (See *Pteroclisis* Foerster 1856.)
Camptopteromyia de Meyere 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, Suppl., 12.—Dipt.
Camptopus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 224.—Hem.
Camptopyga Aldrich 1916, Sarcophaga & Allies in N. Amer., 41.—Dipt.
Camptorhamphus Faust 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 32.—Col.
Camptorhina Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 128.—Col.
Camptorhinus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken) **1825**, 585; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 283.—Col.
Camptorhynchus Fischer 1808, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, Dipt. fam., xiii [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Camptorhynchus (n.n. pro *Eurhinus* Schoenherr 1825) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 86.—Col.
Camptorhynchus (Eyton MS.) Bonaparte 1838, Geogr. List Birds Eur. Amer., 58.—Aves.

Camptorhynchus (emend. pro *Kamp-* Eyton 1838) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 39.—Aves.
Camptosaurus (n.n. pro *Camptonotus* Marsh 1879) Marsh 1885, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **29**, 169.—Rept.
Camptoscaphiella Caporiacco 1934, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **13**, 118.—Arachn.
Camptoscapus Broun 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 384.—Col.
Camptosceles Haliday 1832, Zool. Journ., **5** (19), 357.—Dipt. (nec *Camptoscelis* Dejean 1828 see *Campsicnemus* Haliday 1851).
Camptoscelis Dejean 1828, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **3**, 420.—Col.
Camptosia see **Comptosia.**
Camptosomus Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 1858, 133.—Col.
Camptostoma Sclater 1857, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 203.—Aves.
Camptostroma Ruedemann 1933, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **82** (13), 5.—Coel.
Camptotarsopoda (n.n. pro *Camptotarsus* Stein 1913) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 48.—Dipt.
Camptotarsus Thorell 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **25**, 23.—Arachn.
Camptotarsus Stein 1913, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **11**, 523.—Dipt. (See *Camptotarsopoda* Strand 1928.)
Camptoteleia Kieffer 1913, Insecta, **3**, 387.—Hym.
Camptotelus Fieber [1860 (Nov.)], Europ. Hem., 1861, 204.—Hem.
Camptothlipsis Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 166.—Hym.
Camptotoma Reiche 1843, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **6**, 40.—Col.
Camptotrichis Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (1), 434.—Col.
Camptotritoma Heller 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A8, 28.—Col.
Camptotropis Jekel 1855, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc. **1**, 136.—Col.
Camptotylus Fieber [Nov. 1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 286.—Hem.
Camptotypus Kriechbaumer 1889, Ent. Nachr., **15**, 311.—Hym.
Camptozada Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 575.—Lep.
Camptozygum Reuter 1896, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **23**, no. 2, 65.—Hem.
Camptrodoxa Meyrick 1925, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 144.—Lep.
Camptylochila Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 21.—Lep.
Campula Cobbold 1858, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **22**, 168.—Verm. (Trem.).
Campularia (pro *Campanularia* Lamarck 1816) Torrey 1902, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **1**, 53.—Coel.
Campulipus Kirby 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 154.—Col.
Campulites Deshayes 1845, in Lamarck, H.N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, **11**, 53.—Moll.
Campulotus Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. Sci., **3**, 94; de Blainville 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., (ed. 2), **6** (Suppl.), 75.—Moll.
Campydora Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 307.—Verm. (Nema.).
Campylacantha Scudder 1897, Proc. Amer. Acad., **32**, no. 9, 198, 204.—Orth.
Campylacantha Joergensen 1905, in Nordgaard & Joergensen, Bergens Mus. Hydrogr. Invest., 129.—Prot.
Campylaea Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 24.—Moll.
Campylaea Ihering [non Beck] 1892, Z. wiss. Zool., **54**, 425, 461.—Moll.
Campylaeopsis Sturany & Wagner 1915, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **91**, 44.—Moll.
Campylaimus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 232.—Verm. (Nema.).
Campylaspis Sars 1865, Förh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1864**, 200.—Crust.
Campylaxis Ancey 1888, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **5**, 68.—Moll.
Campylea (err. pro *-laea* Beck 1837) Mousson 1876, J. Conchyliol., **24**, 30.—Moll.
Campylenchia Stål 1869, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 39.—Hem.
Campylipus (pro *-pulipus* Kirby 1827) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **2**, 160.—Col.
Campylirhynchus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 84.—Col.
Campylis (err. pro *-lus* Fischer de Waldheim 1821) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 11.—Col.
Campylister Houlbert & Monnot 1922, Faune ent. armor., 34.—Col.
Campylites (emend. pro *-pulites* Deshayes 1845) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 162.—Moll.
Campylites Eichwald 1856, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **29** (2), 408.—Verm. († Polych.).
Campylites (Mayer-Eymar MS.) Rollier 1922, Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, **17**, no. 3, 360.—Moll.
Campylocathaica Andreae 1900, Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim, No. 12, 5.—Moll.
Campylocentrus Stål 1869, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **26**, 289.—Hem.
Campylocephalus Eichwald 1860, Lethaea Ross., **1**, fasc. 7, 1360.—Gigantostraca.
Campylocera Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 377 (Dipt. exot., **2** (3), 1843, 220).—Dipt.
Campyloceras M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. List foss. Ireland, 9.—Moll.
Campyloceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **80**, 36.—Moll.
Campylocheta Rondani 1859, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **3**, 157, 169.—Dipt.

Campylochila (emend. pro *Camptyl-* Stephens 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Campylochira Lefèvre 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **4**, 293.—Col.
Campylochirus Trouessart 1893, C.R. Soc. Biol., **45**, 698.—Arachn.
Campylocia Needham & Murphy 1924, Bull. Lloyd Lib., Ent. Ser., **4**, 25.—Ephem.
Campylocnemis (n.n. pro *Hyperion* Laporte 1834) Westwood [1838], Introd. class. Ins., **1**, 88.—Col.
Campylocnemus (pro *-mis* Westwood 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool., Col., 28.—Col.
Campyloctis Janse 1920, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **7**, 219.—Lep.
Campyloderes Zelinka 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 136.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Campylodon (pro *Kamp-* Fabricius 1798) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1832, H.N. Poiss., **8**, 343.—Pisces.
Campylodon Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 499.—Rept.
Campylodon Huene 1929, An. Mus. La Plata, **3** (2), 82.—Rept.
Campylodus Rohon 1893, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (7) **41** (5), 52.—Pisces.
Campyloenemis (pro *-locnemis* Hope 1838) Chaudoir 1880, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **55** (1), 319.—Col.
Campylogaster Dours 1873, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **1**, 286.—Hym.
Campylognathoides (n.n. pro *Campylognathus* Plieninger 1895) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 54.—Rept.
Campylognathus Reuter 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 258.—Hem.
Campylognathus Plieninger 1895, Palaeontogr., **41**, 193.—Rept. (See *Campylognathoides* Strand 1928.)
Campyloides Schwarz 1907, Gen. Insect., **46**, C, 299.—Col.
Campylomma Reuter 1884 [Sep. 1878], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **13**, 52 (Hem. Gymnoc. Europ., **1**).—Hem.
Campylomormyrus Bleeker 1874, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (2) **8**, 367.—Pisces.
Campylomorphus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1860], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **3**, 130.—Col.
Campylomyia (pro *-myza* Meigen 1818) Zetterstedt 1842, Dipt. Scand., 9.—Dipt.
Campylomyza Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **1**, 101.—Dipt.
Campylona Moeschler 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27** (1877), Abh., 658.—Lep.
Campylonaus Benson 1835, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **4**, 176.—? Moll.
Campylonaus Gray [non Benson] 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., **15**, 149.—Moll.
Campylonema Hincks 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 396.—Bry.
Campyloneura Fieber [Nov. 1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 269.—Hem.
Campyloneuropsis Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44** (3), 10.—Hem.
Campyloneurus Szépligeti 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 51.—Hym.
Campylonotus Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 767.—Crust.
Campylonyx Westwood 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 52.—Hym.
Campylophlebia McLachlan 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891**, 510.—Neur.
Campyloplesis Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 61.—Lep.
Campylopleuron (Huxley MS.) Etheridge 1866, Geol. Mag., **3**, 4.—Pisces.
Campyloprion Eastman 1902, Geol. Mag., (4) **9**, 151.—Pisces.
Campylops Nitzsch 1840, Syst. Pterylogr., 119 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Campylops Lichtenstein 1842, Verz. Samml. Kaffernl., 23.—Aves.
Campylopsephus Schwarz 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 65.—Col.
Campyloptera Brongniart 1885, Bull. Soc. Rouen, (3) **21**, fasc. 1, 63.—Megasecopt.
Campylopterus Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 358.—Aves.
Campylopteryx Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 340.—Lep.
Campylopus (emend. pro *Campulipus* Kirby 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Campylopus Claparède & Lachmann 1857, Mém. Inst. Genèv., **5**, 184.—Prot.
Campylorhabdus Schmidt 1889, Ent. Nachr., **15**, 366.—Col.
Campylorhamphus Bertoni 1901, Anales cient. Paraguayos, 70.—Aves.
Campylorhyncha Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **27**, no. 7, 691.—Hem.
Campylorhynchus v. Spix 1824, Avium Brasil., **1**, 77 (as *Kampy-* pl. 79).—Aves.
Campylorhynchus (emend. pro *-lirhynchus* Dejean 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Campylorhyncus (pro *-chus* Spix 1824) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 55.—Aves.
Campylorynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Spix 1824) Wied 1846, Rev. Zool., **9**, 163.—Aves.
Campyloscelus Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 197.—Col.
Campylosepia Picard 1899, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **51**, 308, 309.—Moll.
Campylosteira Fieber 1844, Entom. Monogr., 42.—Hem.
Campylostigmus Ribaut 1923, Nova Caledonia, **1923**, 37.—Myr.
Campylostira (pro *-steira* Fieber 1844) Fieber 1860, Europ. Hem., 36, 131.—Hem.
Campylostoma Bell 1857, Monogr. foss. Malacost. Brit., **1**, 23.—Crust.
Campylostylus Sandberger 1871, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 89.—Moll.

Campylotes Westwood 1840, in Royle, Ill. Bot. Himalay., liii; 1840 (July), Madras J., **12** (28), 131.—Lep.
Campylothorax Schött 1893, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **19** (4) no. 2, 18.—Collemb.
Campylothrombium Krausse 1916, Zool. Anz., **47**, 98.—Arachn.
Campylothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 16.—Hym.
Campylotingis Drake & Bondar 1932, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **8**, 89.—Hem.
Campylotrochalus Brenske 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 81; 1902, **47**, 17.—Col.
Campylotropis Reuter 1904, Rev. Russe Ent., **4**, 35.—Hem.
Campylotus (pro *Campul-* Guettard 1770) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac. **1**, 162.—Moll.
Campyloxenus Fairmaire & Germain 1860, Coleopt. chilensia, **1**, 6.—Col.
Campylura (pro *Campogaster* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, fasc. 1, 22.—Dipt.
Campylus Fischer de Waldheim 1821, Entom. Imp. Russ., **1** (Gen. Ins.), 36; 1824, **2**, 153.—Col.
Campylus (pro *-lorhynchus* Spix 1824) Lafresnaye 1844, Rev. Zool., **7**, 45.—Aves.
Campyneura (pro *-peneura* Rondani 1856) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 1, Dipt., 339.—Dipt.
Campytus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 140 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Camulus Distant 1918, Faun. Brit. Ind., Rynch., **7**, 97.—Hem.
Camuriana Locard 1890, Contrib. Faune Malac. Franç., **14**, 65.—Moll.
Canabina Landbeck 1804, Syst. Aufz. Vögel Württ. (*teste* Schinz 1840, Europ. Fauna, **1**, 247).—Aves.
Canabina (err. pro *Canna-* Gray 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 33.—Moll.
Canace Haliday 1838, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 281; 1839, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **3**, 411.—Dipt.
Canace Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxix.—Aves. (See *Canachites* Stejneger 1885.)
Canaceoides Cresson 1934, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **60**, 221.—Dipt.
Canachites (n.n. pro *Canace* Reichenbach 1852) Stejneger 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **8**, 410.—Aves.
Canachus Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 47.—Orth.
Canacophilus Carl 1926, Nova Caledonia, **4**, 389.—Myr.
Canadia Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 5, 118.—Verm. († Polych.).
Canadipterus Jaekel 1927, Z. gesamte Anat. Berlin, **27**, Abt. 3, 933.—Pisces.
Canadoceras Spath 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **10**, iii, 125.—Moll.
Canadocystis Jaekel 1901, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **52**, 675.—Echin.
Canaea Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 73.—Lep.
Canalia Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 431.—Dipt.
Canalicia Boettger 1863, Palaeontogr., **10**, vi, 310.—Moll.
Canalipora v. Hagenow [1851], in Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb., 242.—Bry.
Canaliscala Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 141.—Moll.
Canalispira Jousseaume 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **3**, 168, 170.—Moll.
Canalsia Mello-Leitão 1930, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci., **2**, 139.—Arachn.
Canama Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 817.—Arachn.
Canaria Partington 1835, Brit. Cyclop. nat. Hist., **1** (12), 704.—Aves.
Canaria Wood [1837], Orn. Guide, 215.—Aves.
Canaria (Megerle MS) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. zool. Suppl. List., 59 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Canaria Becker 1913, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg, **17**, 462.—Dipt. (See *Canariellum* Strand 1928.)
Canariella Hesse 1918, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **50**, 107.—Moll.
Canariella Uyttenboogaart 1929, Tijdschr. Ent., **72**, 341.—Col.
Canariellum (n.n. pro *Canaria* Becker 1913) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 48.—Dipt.
Canarium Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 66, 219.—Moll.
Canarsia Hulst 1890, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **17**, 179.—Lep.
Canarsiana Strand 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, 1919, A12, 123.—Lep.
Canaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 308, 352.—Hem.
Canastota Casey 1910, Mem. Coleopt., **1**, 108.—Col.
Canatha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1125.—Lep.
Canathus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Canavarella Buckman 1904, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Mon. Inf. Oolite Ammon. Brit., **12**, cxxviii.—Moll.
Canavaria Gemmellaro 1886, Giorn. Sci. nat. econ. Palermo, **17**, 190.—Moll.
Canavaria Oppenheim 1899, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **51**, 231.—Coel.
Canavaria Buckman 1902, Emend. Ammon. Nomencl., 3.—Moll. (See *Canavariceras* Haug 1903 and *Canavarina* Buckman 1904.)
Canavaria Merla 1928, Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. (Mem.), **38**, 70.—Brach. (See *Gemmellaria* Fabiani & Ruiz 1933 and *Sicilia* Merla 1934.)
Canavariceras (n.n. pro *Canavaria* Buckman 1902) Haug 1903, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **7**, 227.—Moll.

Canavarina (n.n. pro *Canavaria* Buckman 1902) Buckman 1904, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Mon. Inf. Oolite Ammon. Brit., **12**, cxli.—Moll.
Canavaripora Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., **59**, 216.—Bry.
Canavarites Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont, **1**, 577.—Moll.
Cancanodes Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 498.—Lep.
Cancella (err. pro *-cilla* Swainson 1840) Johnson 1868, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 32.—Moll.
Cancellaphera Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 80.—Moll.
Cancellari (err. pro *-aria* Lamarck 1799) Johnston 1891, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1890**, 133.—Moll.
Cancellaria Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 71.—Moll.
Cancellariella Martin 1904, Maryland geol. Surv. Mioc., 168.—Moll.
Cancellarigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Cancellarius (pro *-aria* Lamarck 1799) de Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 562.—Moll.
Cancelleria (err. pro *-aria* Lamarck 1799) Tenison-Woods 1876, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1875**, 150.—Moll.
Cancellina Hayden 1910, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **38**, 244; Ozawa 1925, J. Coll. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo, **45** (4), 18.—Prot.
Cancellocarabus (n.n. pro *Goniocarabus* Reitter) 1896 Lučnik 1924, Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsmus., **2** (1), 38.—Col.
Cancelloconus Rensch 1932, Zool. Anz., **98**, 27.—Moll.
Cancellophycus Saporta 1873, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franc., (2) Végét., **1**, 126.—*Inc. sed.*
Cancellothyris Thomson 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 525.—Brach.
Cancellus Milne-Edwards 1836, Ann. Sci. nat. [2] (Zool.), **6**, 262.—Crust.
Cancer Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 625; 1767, ed. 12, 1038.—Crust.
Canceraspis Hempel 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 141.—Hem.
Cancerella (?err. pro *-rilla* Dalyell 1851) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., ed. 2, no. 3, 40. —Crust.
Cancerilla Dalyell 1851, Powers of Creator, **1**, 223.—Crust.
Cancerillopsis Stephensen 1933, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **93**, 199. —Crust.
Cancerina Scott 1901, Ann. Rep. Fish. Board Scotland, **19** (3), 252.—Crust.
Canchroma (pro *-croma* L. 1766) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 56.—Aves.
Cancilia (err. pro *-cilla* Swainson 1840) Hoernes & Auinger 1880, Gast. Meeres-Ablag. Mioc. Medit.-Stufe Oesterr.-Ung. Monarchie, **2**, pl. 9, fig. 21.—Moll.
Cancilla Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 320.—Moll.
Cancillaria (err. pro *-cellaria* Lamarck 1799) Meyer 1886, Bull. geol. Surv. Alabama, No. 1, 73.—Moll.
Cancraëdes Edwards 1929, Bull. ent. Res., **20**, 342.—Dipt.
Cancricepon Giard & Bonnier 1887, Trav. Inst. Lille, **5**, 72.—Crust.
Cancrincola Wilson 1913, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **44**, 264.—Crust.
Cancrinella Fredericks 1928, Bull. Com. géol. Leningrad, **46** (7), 784, 791.—Brach.
Cancrinos v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **2**, 43.—Crust.
Cancrinus (pro *-nos* Muenster 1839) Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., (1) **2**, 689.—Crust.
Cancrion Giard & Bonnier 1887, Trav. Inst. Lille, **5**, 239.—Crust.
Cancris Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 266.—Prot.
Cancrisocia Stimpson 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 376.—Coel.
Cancrites Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 166.—Moll.
Cancrofagus (pro *-phagus* Kaup 1829) S.D.W. 1836, Analyst, **3**, 207.—Aves.
Cancroma Linnaeus 1766, Syst. Nat., ed, 12, 233.—Aves.
Cancromus (pro *-ma* L. 1766) Kaup 1844, Classif. Säugeth. Vög., 35.—Aves.
Cancrophaga Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, 155.—Aves.
Cancrophagus Kaup 1829, Natürl. Syst., 42.—Aves.
Cancyella (err. pro *Caney-* Girty 1909) Cossmann 1910, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **14**, 279.—Moll.
Canda Lamouroux 1816, Hist. Polyp., 131.—Bry.
Candace (err. pro *-cia* Dana 1846) Dana 1852 [?1849], Proc. Amer. Acad., **2**, 22. —Crust.
Candace Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 76.—Hem. (See *Ectmetocara* Bergroth 1891 and *Candacus* Strand 1928.)
Candacia Dana 1846, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **1** (2), 228.—Crust.
Candacus (n.n. pro *Candace* Stål 1870) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 47.—Hem.
Candaharia Godwin-Austen 1888, Land & Fr. Water Moll. India, **6**, 217 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Candala Oshanin 1891, Sapiski Imp. Russ. geogr. Obschtsch., **23** (1), 36, 67 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Candalides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 73.—Lep.
Candaules Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 43.—Orth.
Candeina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 107.—Prot.
Candela Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 166.—Moll.

Candelabrum de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 284; 1834, Man. Actin., 318.—Coel.

Candelabrum Dall 1878, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, 61 [*n.n.*].—Moll. (See *Ancistrosyrinx* Dall 1881.)

Candellista Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 197, 230.—Moll.

Candezea Chapuis 1880, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **15**, 24.—Col.

Candezella Szombathy 1910, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **8**, 345.—Col.

Candezeososia Laboissière 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 586, 588.—Col.

Candezia (? Deyrolle MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **5**, 1511 [*in syn.*].—Col.

Candezoides Duvivier 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., ccxliv.—Col.

Candidana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 46.—Moll.

Candidia Jordan & Richardson 1909, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 169.—Pisces.

Candidissima Pallary 1910, Abh. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges., **32**, 102.—Moll.

Candidula Kobelt 1871, Cat. europ. Faun. Binnenconch., 22.—Moll.

Candiella Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 106.—Moll.

Candiope Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 14.—Lep.

Candisa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1493.—Lep.

Candocypria Furtos 1933, Ohio State Univ. Bull., no. 29 (**5**, no. 6), 458.—Crust.

Candoia Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (2) 43.—Rept.

Candon (pro *Candona* Baird 1846) Mueller 1900, Zool., No. 30, fasc. 1, 35.—Crust.

Candona Baird [1846], Hist. Berwickshire Nat. Club, **2** (13), 152.—Crust.

Candonella Claus 1891, Arb. Inst. Wien, **9**, 231 (also as *Candozella*).—Crust.

Candonella Vávra 1898, Ergeb. Hamb. Magalh.-Sammelr., **3**, 13.—Crust. (See *Cypridopsella* Kaufmann 1900.)

Candonocypris Sars 1894, Skr. Vidensk. Christiania, **1894**, no. 5, 34.—Crust.

Candonopsis Vávra 1891, S.B. Böhm. Ges., math.-naturw. Cl., **1891**, 161; 1891, Arch. Landesdf. Böhmen, **8** (3), 54.—Crust.

Candorbulina Jedlitschka 1934, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **65**, 17.—Prot.

Candovia Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 12.—Orth.

Candozella see **Candonella.**

Candyba Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1760.—Lep.

Canefria Issel 1874, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **6**, 418.—Moll.

Caneirona Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, 38.—Hem.

Canellia (err. pro *Cavellia* Iredale 1915) Cossmann 1915, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **19**, 183.—Moll.

Canellus (? err. pro *Vanellus* Moehring 1758) Hayes 1775, Nat. Hist. Brit. Birds, 7.—Aves.

Canentis Pavesi 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 158.—Arachn.

Canephora Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 68, 71–76 (also as *Conephora* p. 71), 78–80.—Lep.

Canephora Koenig 1825, Icones foss., pl. 14.—*Inc. sed.*

Canephora (n.n. pro *Corbicula* Friese 1908) Friese 1908, FL. F. Aarbog, **10**, 94 (note).—Hym.

Canephorula Friese 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 461.—Hym.

Canephorus (pro *Corephorus* Grube 1846) Erichson 1846, Arch. Naturgesch., **12** (1), Index [1].—Verm. (Polych.).

Canephorus Kirsch 1889, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **1888–89**, no. 4, 16.—Col.

Canerkes Moore 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 802.—Lep.

Canestriania see **Canestrinia.**

Canestrinia Berlese 1881, Atti Inst. Veneto, (5) **7**, 747.—Arachn.

Canestrinia Mégnin & Trouessart 1884, J. Microgr., **8**, no. 3, 150 (as *Canestriania* p. 151).—Arachn. (See *Michaelia* Trouessart 1884 and *Michaelichus* Trouessart & Mégnin 1885.)

Canestrinia Mello-Leitão 1931, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci., **3**, 89.—Arachn. (See *Mello-Leitaoëlla* Strand 1932 and *Melloinio* Thor 1933.)

Canestriniella Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 270.—Arachn.

Caneyella Girty 1909, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 377, 32.—Moll.

Cangetta Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 12, 314.—Lep.

Cania Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1177.—Lep.

Canicula Daubenton 1782, Ency. Méth. (Zool.), **1**, 41.—Mamm.

Canidea (err. pro *-dia* Adams 1862) Tryon 1881, Man. Conch., **3**, 101.—Moll.

Canidia Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 193.—Col.

Canidia Holmgren 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 8, 103.—Hym. (See *Canidiella* Ashmead 1909.)

Canidia Adams 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 384.—Moll. (See *Anentome* Cossmann 1901.)

Canidia Grote 1890, North Amer. Revis. Check List, 36.—Lep.

Canidiella (n.n. pro *Canidia* Holmgren 1858) Ashmead 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 368.—Hym.

Canifa Leconte 1866, New Species N. Amer. Col., 144.—Col.
Canilla (err. pro *Cancilla* Swainson 1840) Jousseaume 1898, Le Naturaliste, (2) **12**, 106.—Moll.
Canimartes Cope 1892, Amer. Natural., **26**, 1029.—Mamm.
Caninia Michelin 1840, in Gervais, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. **1**, 485.—Coel.
Caninia Owen 1846, Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., **7**, 768.—Verm. (Nemert.). (See *Canininula* Strand 1928.)
Canininula (n.n. pro *Caninia* Owen 1846) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 36.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Caninoa Nardo 1841, Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., **3**, 312.—Pisces.
Caninophyllum Lewis 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **3**, 456.—Coel.
Caniodes Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 91.—Lep.
Caniogerus (err. pro *Laniogerus* Blainville 1816) Bronn 1866, Klass. Ordn. Weichthiere, **3**, 797.—Moll.
Canipsa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1217.—Lep.
Canirallus Bonaparte 1856, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **43**, 600.—Aves.
Canis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 38; 1766, ed. 12, 56.—Mamm.
Canis Goüan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 14 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Canisius Navás 1913, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **10**, no. 24, 36.—Neur.
Canistes Casey 1892, Ann. N. York. Acad., **6**, 447.—Col.
Canistra Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 151.—Col.
Canistrella Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 131.—Col.
Canistrocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1885, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1885**, 316.—Echin.
Canistrum Fabricius 1823, Fortegnelse, 90.—Moll.
Canistrum (*ex* Klein) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 31.—Moll.
Canix (pro *Canis* L. 1758) Linnaeus 1768, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, **3**, App. 223.—Mamm.
Canna Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 307.—Mamm.
Canna Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 790.—Lep.
Cannabateomys (pro *Kann-* Jentink 1891) Palmer 1904, North Amer. Fauna, No. 23, 356.—Mamm.
Cannabia [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 31.—Aves.
Cannabina Brehm 1828, Isis, **21**, 1277 [*n.n.*]; 1831, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl., 275.—Aves.
Cannabina Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 151 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cannabis Blyth 1850, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **19** (3), 224.—Aves.
Cannacantha Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 156.—Prot.
Cannacria Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 262, 300.—Odon.
Cannagara Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 266.—Lep.
Cannaphila Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 259, 305.—Odon.
Cannapora Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York, Palaeont. **2**, 43.—Coel.
Cannaris (emend. pro *Sericogaster* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 428; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 130.—Col.
Cannartidella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 373.—Prot.
Cannartidissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 375.—Prot.
Cannartidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 373.—Prot.
Cannartiscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 372.—Prot.
Cannartus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 462.—Prot.
Cannobelos Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1551.—Prot.
Cannobotrys Haeckel 1881, Jena Z., **15**, 440.—Prot.
Cannocapsa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 801.—Prot.
Cannomys Thomas 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 57.—Mamm.
Cannoniulus Verhoeff 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **57**, 614.—Myr.
Cannophilus (pro *-pilus* Haeckel 1887) Broch 1907, Bull. trimestr. Conseil int. Mer, **1906–07**, no. 2D, 46 (note).—Prot.
Cannophysa Haeckel 1888, Jena Z., **22**, 44.—Prot.
Cannopilus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1567.—Prot.
Cannopora (err. pro *Caunopora* Phillips 1841) van Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 237.—Coel.
Cannorhaphis Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 155.—Prot.
Cannorhiza Haeckel 1880, Syst. Medusen, 605.—Coel.
Cannorynchus Cantor (1850), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **18**, 1849, 1193.—Pisces.
Cannorrhaphis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1550, 1552.—Prot.
Cannosphaera Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 156; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1640.—Prot.
Cannosphaeropsis Wetzel 1933, Palaeontogr., **77**, 143; **78**, 6–10.—Prot.
Cannostomites Maas 1902, Palaeontogr., **48** (6), 303.—Coel.
Cannota Haeckel [1879], Syst. Medusen, 151.—Coel.
Cannula (n.n. pro *Calamus* Saussure 1862) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ., **6**, 394.—Orth.
Canobius Traquair 1881, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **30**, 46.—Pisces.

Canoca Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 404.—Hem.
Canoceras (pro *Conoceras* Bronn 1835) Fischer de Waldheim 1844, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **17**, 757.—Moll.
Canodia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 377.—Lep.
Canoixus Roelofs 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **16**, 172.—Col.
Canolira Leach 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 350.—Crust.
Canonias Konow 1901, Termés. Füzetek, **24**, 65.—Hym.
Canoniades Forsius 1929, Notul. ent., **9**, 59.—Hym.
Canonistis Meyrick 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 74.—Lep.
Canonopsis Waterhouse 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 54.—Col.
Canonura Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 335.—Col.
Canopinus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 504.—Col.
Canopus Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 127.—Hem.
Canopus Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 290.—Prot.
Canopus Rafinesque 1840, The Good Book, 65.—Moll.
Canopus Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 747.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Canopus (Wallengren MS.) Felder 1861, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **28**, pt. 3, 33.—Lep. (Nymphalid.). (See *Leucosticha* Rothschild & Jordan 1903.)
Canopus Wollaston 1864, Catal. Coleopt. Ins. Canaries, 337.—Col.
Canosia (pro *Coenosia* Meigen 1826) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 997.—Dipt.
Canpanularia (pro *Campa-* Lamarck 1816) Parfitt 1866, Cat. Fauna Devon, 12.—Coel.
Canrena Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 126.—Moll.
Cansumys Allen 1928, J. Mamm., **9**, 244.—Mamm.
Cantabricana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (1), 10.—Moll.
Cantabrigites Spath 1932, Monogr. Amm. Gault (Pal. Soc. 1931), **9**, 380.—Moll.
Cantabrina Hernandez 1914, Boll. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **14**, 453; 1914, Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. Nat. Madrid, Ser. Zool., No. 17, 22.—Spong.
Cantacader Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 299.—Hem.
Cantantostoma Sandberger 1842, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1842**, 386.—Moll.
Cantao Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite á Buffon) Hémiptères, 29.—Hem.
Cantarelus (emend pro *-reus* Risso 1826) Pallary 1924, J. Conchyliol., **68**, 210.—Moll.
Cantareus (pro *Cantha-* Risso 1826) Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 64.—Moll.
Canthapleura Guilding 1840, in Swainson, Treat. Malac., 357.—Moll.
Cantharaeus (err. pro *-reus* Risso 1826) Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac., Suppl., 23.—Moll.
Canthareus Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **1**, 153.—Moll.
Cantharida (pro *-dus* Montfort 1810) Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr. Règne an., **3**, Moll., 24.—Moll.
Cantharidea (err. pro *-dus* Montfort 1810) Tenison-Woods 1876, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1875**, 153.—Moll.
Cantharidella Pilsbry 1889, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **11**, 197.—Moll.
Cantharidium (n.n. pro *Cantharis* Férussac 1821) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 11.—Moll.
Cantharidus Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 250.—Moll.
Canthariella Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **34**, 7, 305.—Prot.
Cantharipes (emend. pro *Canthropes* Montfort 1808) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Cantharis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 400; 1767, ed. 12, 647.—Col.
Cantharis Férussac (pro *-rus* Montfort 1808), 1821, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. p. xxxiv.—Moll. (See *Cantharidium* Schaufuss 1869.)
Cantharis (err. pro *-rus* Bolten 1798) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. Regents Univ. State N. York, **20**, 36.—Moll.
Cantharius (pro *-ridus* Montfort 1810) Voigt 1834, in Cuvier, Thierr., **3**, 153.—Moll.
Cantharocnemis Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1** (2), 132.—Col.
Cantharoctenus Westwood 1865, J. Proc. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 134.—Col.
Cantharoctonus Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 617.—Hym.
Cantharodema de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **1**, 276.—Col.
Cantharodes Westwood 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **19** (123), 67.—Hem.
Cantharolethrus Thomson 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 411.—Col.
Cantharomorphus Fiori 1914, Riv. coleott. Ital., **12**, 82.—Col.
Cantharoplatys Westwood 1865, J. Proc. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 133.—Col.
Cantharoprion Lameere 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 314.—Col.
Cantharospyris Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1050.—Prot.
Cantharoxylumna Linsley 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 346.—Col.
Cantharulus Meek 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 378.—Moll.
Cantharus Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 132.—Moll.
Cantharus Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 298.—Prot.
Cantharus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 278.—Pisces. (See *Spondyliosoma* Cantor 1850, *Caranthus* Barnard 1927 and *Cantharusa* Strand 1928.)
Cantharus (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. Zool., Suppl. List, 59 [*n.n.*].—Moll.

Cantharusa (n.n. pro *Cantharus* Cuvier 1817) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 54.—Pisces.
Canthecona Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 81.—Hem.
Cantheconidea Schouteden 1907, Gen. Insect., **52**, 12, 44.—Hem.
Canthelea Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1726.—Lep.
Cantherhines Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 194 (as *Cantherines* p. 327).—Pisces.
Cantherines see **Cantherhines.**
Canthesancus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 389.—Hem.
Canthidermes Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 194 (as *Canthidermis* p. 325).—Pisces.
Canthidermis see **Canthidermes.**
Canthidium Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 109.—Col.
Canthidomus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 202, 342.—Moll.
Canthigaster Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 194.—Pisces.
Canthiopsis (err. pro *-thopsis* Agassiz 1850) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 33.—Moll.
Canthirhynchus see **Canthyrynchus.**
Canthiridus (pro *-tharidus* Montfort 1810) Gray 1840, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147.—Moll.
Canthirynchus see **Canthyrynchus.**
Canthisdomus (err. pro *-thidomus* Swainson 1840) Cossmann 1889, Ann. Géol. Univ. 1888, **5**, 1101.—Moll.
Canthocalanus Scott 1909, Siboga-Exped., **29a**, no. 44, 8.—Crust.
Canthocamptus (emend. pro *-pus* Westwood 1836) Baird 1850, N.H. Brit. Entom. (Ray Soc.), 204.—Crust.
Canthocampus Westwood 1836, in Partington, Brit. Cyclop., **2**, 228.—Crust.
Canthocarpus (err. pro *-campus* Westwood 1836) Baird 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **17**, 416; 1846, Berwickshire Nat. Club, **2** (13), 154.—Crust.
Canthochilum Chapin 1934, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **47**, 99.—Col.
Canthodermus (emend. pro *Canthidermes* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Canthoderus Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 15.—Col.
Canthogaster (err. pro *Canthigaster* Swainson 1839) Bleeker 1866, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., **3**, 19.—Pisces.
Canthon Hoffmannsegg 1817, Zool. Magazin, **1** (1), 38.—Col.
Canthonella Chapin 1930, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 409.—Col.
Canthonistis Meyrick 1922, Zool. Meded. **7**, 82.—Lep.
Canthonosoma MacLeay (1871), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 175.—Col.
Canthophorus Mulsant & Rey 1866, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Pentat. 54.—Hem.
Canthophrys Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes etc., **1**, 364.—Pisces.
Canthopomus Eigenmann 1910, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia, **3**, Zool., 407.—Pisces.
Canthopsis Agassiz (1850), Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **3**, 1851, 191.—Moll.
Canthorbis Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 216, 349.—Moll.
Canthorhinus (emend. pro *Cantherhines* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Canthorhynchus (emend. pro *Canthyrynchus* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Canthorhynchus Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 525.—Col. (See *Arecocryptus* Hutton 1904.)
Canthosella Chappuis 1931, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **8**, 531.—Crust.
Canthostethus Haldeman 1849, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., [2] **1** (3), 258.—Col.
Canthostomus Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 13.—Col.
Canthotrupes Jekel 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5** (1865), 524.—Col.
Canthropes Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst. **1**, 46.—Prot.
Canthropus (pro *-pes* Montfort 1808) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (1), 335.—Prot.
Canthydrus Sharp 1881, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **2**, 269.—Col.
Canthylidia Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 406.—Lep.
Canthyloscelis Edwards 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 267.—Dipt.
Canthyporus Zimmermann 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, A12, 147, 160.—Col.
Canthyria Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 378.—Moll.
Canthyrynchus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 181 (as *Canthirynchus* and *Canthirhynchus* p. 272).—Pisces.
Cantinea Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 41 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Cantinia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 167.—Rept.
Cantinona Distant 1913, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **16**, Zool., 158.—Hem.
Cantioscyllium Woodward 1889, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **1**, 347.—Pisces.
Cantonius Théry 1929, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1929**, 57.—Col.
Cantonophis Werner 1909, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., **65**, 57.—Rept.
Cantorella Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., 51, 58.—Rept.
Cantoria Girard 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 182.—Rept.

Cantoria Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 106.—Pisces.
Cantrainea Jeffreys 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 109.—Moll.
Cantraineia (err. pro *-nea* Jeffreys 1883) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 812.—Moll.
Cantrainia (err. pro *-nea* Jeffreys 1883) Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch., **11**, 133.—Moll.
Cantrillia Smith 1930, Quart. J. geol. Soc. **82**, 298.—Coel.
Cantuaria (n.n. pro *Maoriana* Hogg 1901) Hogg 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (2), 123.—Arachn.
Cantuarides Strand 1907, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., **63**, 8.—Arachn.
Canua Davis 1934, Proc. geol. Ass. London, **45**, 215.—Bry.
Canucha Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1574.—Lep.
Canuella Scott 1893, Ann. Scott. nat. Hist., **1893**, no. 6, 91.—Crust.
Canuella Borg 1933, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **14**, 259, 331.—Bry. (See *Borgiola* Strand 1933.)
Canuellina Gurney 1927, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 489.—Crust.
Canuleius Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 53.—Orth.
Canullaria (err. pro *Cancellaria* Lamarck 1799) Andrussov 1896, Verh. Russ. Min. Ges. St. Pétersb., (2) **34**, 206.—Moll.
Canulocia Mayer 1903, Siboga Monogr., No. 34, 36.—Crust.
Canupora Kuehn 1930, Geol. paläont. Abh., **21**, 506, 508, 557.—Bry.
Canurus (err. pro *Coenurus* Rudolphi 1808) Goodsir 1844, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **15** (4), 570.—Vermes (Cest.).
Canutus Anonymous 1804, Allg. Lit. Zeit., **2**, no. 168, col. 542.—Aves.
Canutus (*ex* Brisson) Brehm 1830, Isis, **1830**, 991 [*n.n.*]; 1831, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl., 653.—Aves.
Canuza Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1771.—Lep.
Canyra Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 7.—Hem.
Caobangia Giard 1893, C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **45**, 473.—Verm. (Polych.).
Caos (pro *Chaos* L. 1767) Brera 1811, Mem. Vermi, 9, 255.—Prot.
Caoti (pro *Coati* Lacepède 1799), de Lacepède (1801), Mém. Inst. [Paris], **3**, 492.—Mamm.
Caouana Gray 1844, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. Brit. Mus., 52.—Rept.
Capabatus (n.n. pro *Abatus* Péringuey 1898) Csiki 1930, Col. Cat., **112**, 529.—Col.
Capaccinius Bonaparte 1841, Icon. Fauna Italica, **1**, Indice Distr., T. 1, Mamm.—Mamm.
Capaccinus (pro *-nius* Bonaparte 1841) Gray 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 90.—Mamm.
Capala (pro *Kapala* Cameron 1884) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 150.—Hym.
Capaneus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 277, 279.—Hem.
Capanica Meyrick 1917, Exot. Microlep, **2**, 63.—Lep.
Caparinia Canestrini 1894, Prosp. Acarof., fasc. 6, 726.—Arachn.
Caparra Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 57.—Orth.
Capasa Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1565.—Lep.
Capella Frenzel 1801, Beschr. Vögel Wittenberg, 58.—Aves.
Capella Keyserling & Blasius 1840, Wirbelth. Europas, **1**, 9.—Mamm.
Capella Walker 1864 see **Carpella.**
Capellanus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 109.—Hem.
Capellaria (n.n. pro *Chironectes* Cuvier 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Capellea Bolivar 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 1901, 616.—Orth.
Capellinia Trinchese 1874, Mem. Accad. Sci. Bologna, (3) **4**, 201.—Moll.
Capellinia Hall & Clarke 1894 [Sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 248.—Brach. (See *Capelliniella* Strand 1928.)
Capelliniella (n.n. pro *Capellinia* Hall & Clarke 1894), Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A 8, 1926, 38.—Brach.
Capelliniosuchus Simonelli 1896, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **2**, 11, 17.—Rept.
Capelopterum Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 182, 210.—Hem.
Capena Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 152, 160.—Hem.
Capena Fawcett 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 732.—Lep.
Capenopsis Melichar 1912, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7**, 181.—Hem.
Caperea Gray 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 202.—Mamm.
Caperrala Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 186.—Orth.
Capeulaïs Thor 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 452.—Arachn.
Caphara Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 85.—Lep.
Capheira Ludwig 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 181.—Echin.
Capheris Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 419.—Arachn.
Caphiodon (pro *Scaph-* Heckel 1843) Heckel 1849, in Russegger, Reise, **2** (3), 355.—Pisces.
Caphora Schmidt-Goebel [1846], F. Coleopt. Birman., (1) 91.—Col.
Caphyra Guérin-Méneville 1832, Ann. Sci. Nat., **25** (99), 285.—Col.
Caphyra Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 26.—Crust.

Caphyra Barrande 1846, Not. prél. Silur., 32.—Trilobita.
Caphys Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 13.—Lep.
Capicola Friese 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **30**, 672.—Hym.
Capicua Navás 1921, Rev. Acad. Ci. Zaragoza, **6**, 66.—Neur.
Capidava Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 418.—Arachn.
Capiguara Liais 1872, Clim. Géol. Faune Brésil, 545.—Mamm.
Capila Moore 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 785.—Lep.
Capillaria Zeder 1800, 1 Nachtr. Goeze's Naturg. Eingew., 5.—Verm. (Nema.).
Capillaria Haworth 1828, Lepidopt. Brit., (4) 519.—Lep.
Capillaster Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 87.—Echin.
Capillifera Honigmann 1906, Mus. Natur- u. Heimat-Kunde Magdeburg, Abh. & Ber. **1**, Heft 3, 190.—Moll.
Capillirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Branchiop., 1–2; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3**, no. 2, 58.—Brach.
Capillospirura Skrjabin 1924, Russ. hydrobiol. Z., **3**, 63.—Verm. (Nema.).
Capillostrongyloides Freitas & Lent 1935, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **30**, 264.—Verm. (Nema.).
Capillus Granata 1908, Biologica, **2**, fasc. 1, 3.—Prot.
Capiluna Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Moll. Distr. Brit. Mus., 166.—Moll.
Capingens Hunter 1927, J. Parasitology, **14**, 24.—Verm. (Cest.).
Capinota Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21**, 200 [*sine sp.*]; 1926, **23**, 319.—Hem.
Capiratus Jarocki 1822, Zoologiia, **4**, 334.—Pisces.
Capis Grote 1882, Canad. Ent., **14**, 20.—Lep.
Capissa Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 19.—Lep.
Capisteria Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 187.—Moll.
Capisterium (err. pro *-ria* Gray 1847) Herrmannsen 1852, Ind. Gen. Malac., Suppl. and Corrig., 23.—Moll.
Capistrocardia Tate 1887, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **9**, 179.—Moll.
Capitaria Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 42.—Lep.
Capitella de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 443.—Verm. (Polych.).
Capitellethus (n.n. pro *Capitellides* Ehlers 1907) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 465, 466.—Verm. (Polych.).
Capitellides Mesnil 1897, Zool. Anz., **20**, no. 545, 441.—Verm. (Polych.).
Capitellides Ehlers 1907, Abh. Ges. Götting., (N.S.) **5**, no. 4, 24.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Capitellethus* Chamberlin 1919).
Capitellina Marsson 1878, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **10**, 122.—Prot.
Capitina Watson 1934, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **21**, 150, 153.—Moll.
Capito Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 27.—Aves.
Capito (emend. pro *Ophistomis* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Capitocrassus Van Eecke 1921, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **6**, 97.—Col.
Capitodus v. Muenster 1842, Beitr. zur Petref., **5**, 67.—Pisces.
Capitomastus Eisig 1887, F. Fl. Neapel., **16**, xv, 857.—Verm. (Polych.).
Capitonius Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **4**, 544.—Hym.
Capitophorinus Boerner 1931, Anz. Schädlinsk., **7**, 129.—Hem.
Capitophorus Van der Goot 1913, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 84.—Hem.
Capitosaurus v. Muenster 1836, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1836**, 580.—Rept.
Capitulum (*ex* Klein) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 101.—Crust.
Capivaccius Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Het., **1**, 456.—Hem.
Capnea see **Kapnea**.
Capnella Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 129.—Coel.
Capnella Claassen 1924, Canad. Ent., **56**, 43.—Plecopt. (See *Allocapnia* Claassen 1928 and *Capnellula* Strand 1935.)
Capnellula (n.n. pro *Capnella* Claassen 1924) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6**, 304.—Plecopt.
Capneopsis Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Mém. Corall., Suppl., 34 (*ex* Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **23**, 1866, 128).—Coel.
Capnia Pictet 1841, H.N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 116.—Plecopt.
Capniella (n.n. pro **Capnodes** Rostock 1892) Sahlberg 1895, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn., **21**, 107.—Plecopt.
Capniella Klapálek 1921, Časopis Českе Spol. ent., **17**, 5.—Plecopt.
Capnioneura Ris 1905, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **11**, 93.—Plecopt.
Capnisa Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, (1–4) 197 [*n.n.*]; Gebler 1844, Bull. phys. Math. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **3** (7), 100; Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 36.—Col.
Capnisiceps Chatanay 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83**, 215.—Col.
Capnistis Warren 1914, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 426.—Lep.
Capnites Raffray 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 245.—Col.
Capnixus Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 133 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 146.—Aves.

Capnobotes Scudder 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 73.—Orth.
Capnocalymma (pro *Capnolymma* Pascoe 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **9**, 2856.—Col.
Capnocerambyx Reitter 1894, Ent. Nachr., **20**, 356.—Col.
Capnochroa Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., **1**, 244.—Col.
Capnoda Jakovlev 1887, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **21**, 309.—Hem.
Capnodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép. **7**, 374.—Lep.
Capnodes Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 2, 690.—Col. (See *Methemus* Broun 1882 and *Capnodula* Strand 1928.)
Capnodes Rostock 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **37**, 3.—Plecopt. (See *Capniella* Sahlberg 1895 and *Capnopsis* Morton 1896.)
Capnodis Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **1**, 9.—Col.
Capnodistes Breddin 1903, Soc. ent., **18**, 91.—Hem.
Capnodula (n.n. pro *Capnodes* Broun 1881) Strand 1928, Ent. NachrBl., **2**, 2.—Col.
Capnolocha Meyrick 1925, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 152.—Lep.
Capnolymma Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 265.—Col.
Capnophylla Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 400.—Lep.
Capnopicus Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 125.—Aves.
Capnopsis (n.n. pro *Capnodes* Rostock 1892) Morton 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1896, 61.—Plecopt.
Capnoptera Loew [1861], Z. Ent. Breslau, **15**, 6, 11.—Dipt.
Capnoptera Redtenbacher 1895, in Brunner v. Wattenwyl, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 13, 94.—Orth. (See *Typhoptera* Kirby 1906 and *Capnopterodes* Strand 1928.)
Capnopterodes (n.n. pro *Capnoptera* Redtenbacher 1895) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 46.—Orth.
Capnopteron Rohdendorf 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **18**, 11.—Dipt.
Capnoptycha Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 323.—Lep.
Capnura Banks 1900, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 241.—Plecopt.
Capobates Thor 1898, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1898**, no. 1, 3.—Arachn.
Capoeta Cuvier & Valenciennes 1842, H.N. Poiss., **16**, 278.—Pisces.
Capoetobrama Berg 1916, Poiss. de la Russie, 316.—Pisces.
Caponia (n.n. pro *Colophon* Cambridge 1874) Simon [1888], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 1887, Bull., cxciv.—Arachn.
Caponina Simon 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 573.—Arachn.
Capo-Peripatus Sedgwick 1908, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **52**, 383.—Prototrach.
Caporbis Bartsch 1915, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **91**, 170.—Moll.
Capotena Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11**, 714.—Lep.
Cappaea Ellenrieder 1862, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **24**, 146.—Hem.
Capparidia Dumont 1931, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1931**, 21.—Lep.
Capparimyia Bezzi 1919, Bull. ent. Res., **10**, 232.—Dipt.
Capparis Isert 1789, Schr. Berlin. Ges. nat. Freunde, **9**, 334.—Aves.
Capperia Tutt 1905, Ent. Rec., **17**, 37; 1906, Brit. Lep., **5**, 470.—Lep.
Capra Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 68; 1766, ed. 12, 94.—Mamm.
Capraephora Bezzi 1922, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **54**, 115.—Dipt.
Capraxa Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 18.—Orth.
Caprea Ogilby 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., **1836**, 135.—Mamm.
Caprella Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 165.—Crust.
Caprella Guilding 1824, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **14** (2), 341.—Moll.
Caprella (err. pro *Capella* Keyserling & Blasius 1840) Marshall 1892, in Marshall-Trouessart, Geogr. Verbr., 66.—Mamm.
Caprellina Thomson 1879, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **11**, 247.—Crust.
Caprellinoides Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29** (2), 1237.—Crust.
Caprellinopsis Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29** (1), 233.—Crust.
Capreola (err. pro *Caprella* Lamarck 1801) Brébisson 1825, Mém. Soc. linn. Calvados, 252.—Crust.
Capreolucanus Didier 1928, Lucanides du Globe, fasc. 3, 65.—Col.
Capreolus Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15** (88), 307.—Mamm.
Capreolus (err. pro *Capulus* Montfort 1810) Etheridge 1878, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **34**, 603.—Moll.
Capria Antipa 1893, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **10** (4), 628.—Coel.
Capricalea Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 199.—Aves.
Capricerva Geoffroy 1767, Descr. 719 Plant., &c., 448.—Mamm.
Caprichthys McCulloch & Waite 1915, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 482.—Pisces.
Capricornis Ogilby 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4** (48), 139.—Mamm.
Capricornulus Heude 1898, Mém. Emp. Chin., **4**, fasc. 1, 13.—Mamm.
Capricornus (emend. pro *Eriphus* Audinet-Serville 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Col.
Caprilia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1568.—Lep.
Caprima Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 128.—Lep.
Caprimima Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenæ. Brit. Mus., **2**, 561.—Lep.

Caprimimodes Rothschild 1913, Novit. zool., **20**, 220.—Lep.
Caprimulgus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 193; 1766, ed. 12, 346.—Aves.
Caprina d'Orbigny 1822, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **8** [1–3], 105.—Moll.
Caprina (err. pro *Caprotina* d'Orbigny 1842, *teste* Scudder) Matheron 1843, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 113.—Moll.
Caprina Wagner 1844, in Schreber, Säugth. Suppl., **4**, xi, 457.—Mamm.
Caprina Mazzarelli 1906, Riv. mens. Pesca Idrobiol., **8**, 205.—Prot. (See *Capriniana* Strand 1928.)
Caprinella d'Orbigny 1847, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **25**, 269.—Moll.
Caprinia Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **18**, 543.—Lep.
Capriniana (n.n. pro *Caprina* Mazzarelli 1906) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 31.—Prot.
Caprinigidius Didier 1928, Lucanides du Globe, fasc. 3, 67.—Col.
Caprinula d'Orbigny 1847, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **25**, 269.—Moll.
Caprinuloidea Palmer 1928, Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., **14**, 59.—Moll.
Caprinus Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 142.—Moll.
Caprios Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 14.—Mamm.
Capripeda (Verreaux MS.) Bonaparte 1857, Riv. contemp., **9**, 215.—Aves.
Caprisculus (n.n. pro *Capriscus* Gloger 1841) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 61.—Mamm.
Capriscus (*ex* Klein) Schaeffer 1760, Epist. Stud. ichthyol., 20; Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3) ed. 2, 580.—Pisces.
Capriscus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., (1) 130.—Mamm. (See *Caprisculus* Strand 1928.)
Capritermes Wasmann 1897, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21**, fasc. 1, 151.—Isopt.
Caprithrips Faure 1933, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **28**, 12.—Thysanopt.
Caprius (emend. pro *Caprios* Wagler 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Caprivia China 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **8**, 408.—Hem.
Caproberyx Regan 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 8.—Pisces.
Caprocethera Breddin 1903, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 115.—Hem.
Caprodavainea (pro *Capso-* Fuhrmann 1901) Clerc 1906, Zbl. Bakt. (1, Orig.), **42**, 722.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caprodes Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 126.—Col.
Caprodon Temminck & Schlegel (1843), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 64.—Pisces.
Caproea (pro *Caprea* Ogilby 1837) Lesson 1842, N. Tabl., 172.—Mamm.
Caprolagus Blyth 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14**, 247.—Mamm.
Capromeryx Matthew 1902, Bull. Amer. Mus., **16**, 318.—Mamm.
Capromimus Gill 1893, Mem. Acad. Washington, **6**, 123.—Pisces.
Capromys Desmarest 1822, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 187.—Mamm.
Caprona Wallengren 1857, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **2**, no. 4, 51.—Lep.
Caprophonus Mueller & Troschel 1847, in Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 670.—Pisces.
Capropygia Kaup 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21**, Abt. 1, 220.—Pisces.
Caprorhinus Saussure 1899, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21**, 641.—Orth.
Caprornis Kaup 1849, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., 112.—Aves.
Capros Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 590.—Pisces.
Caprotina d'Orbigny 1842, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **13**, 151; 1842 (Mar.), Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **17**, 180.—Moll.
Caprovis Hodgson 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16**, 702.—Mamm.
Caprupeneus Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 317.—Pisces.
Caprus (emend. pro *Capros* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Capsa Bruguière (1797), Ency. Méth., (Tabl. Vers) pl. 231; Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 84.—Moll.
Capsaeformis Frierson 1927, Class. Annot. Check-List N. Amer. Naiades, 11, 95.—Moll.
Capsala Bosc 1811, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **2** (51), 384.—Verm. (Trem.).
Capsaria (emend. pro *Capsa* Lamarck 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 147.—Moll.
Capsella Gray 1851, List Brit. Anim. Coll. Brit. Mus., **7**, 47.—Moll.
Capsella Deshayes [non Gray] 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 347.—Moll.
Capsellina Penard 1909, Arch. Protistenk., **17**, 267, 290.—Prot.
Capsiempis Cabanis & Heine [1859], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 56.—Aves.
Capsigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Capsocerus (emend. pro *Capsus* Fabricius 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 119.—Hem.
Capsodavainea Fuhrmann 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, no. 643, 272.—Verm. (Cest.).
Capsodes Dahlbom [1851], K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockhl., 1850, 214.—Hem.
Capsula Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 43, 130.—Moll.
Capsula (emend. pro *Capsala* Bosc 1811) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Trem.).

Capsularia Modeer 1793, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Nya Handl., **14**, 256 [*n.n.*]; Cuvier 1798, Tabl. élém., 665 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Capsularia Zeder 1800, in Goeze, 1 Nachtr. Eingeweidewürm., 5, 7.—Verm. (Nema.).
Capsularia Herrmannsen 1846, Indic. Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 170.—Brach.
Capsulina Seguenza 1879, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (3) **6**, 375 (as Prot.); Neviani 1905, Bull. Soc. géol. ital., **24**, 165 (to Echin.).
Capsus Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 241.—Hem.
Captorhinus Cope 1895, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **34**, 443.—Rept.
Capua Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 171.—Lep.
Capucina Saussure 1893, Soc. ent., **8**, 67.—Orth.
Capucinella Hebard 1919, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 111.—Orth.
Capula Jacobson 1925, Rev. russe Ent., **19**, 145; 1925, C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie, A, 1925, 52.—Col.
Capulacmaea Sars 1859, Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania, **1858**, 47.—Moll.
Capulella Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 89.—Moll.
Capulica Bolivar 1917, Rev. Acad. Madrid, **16**, 378.—Orth.
Capulinia Signoret 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, 27.—Hem.
Capulis (pro *-lus* Montfort 1810) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 58, 243.—Moll.
Capullus (err. pro *Capulus* Montfort 1810) Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **7**, 535.—Moll.
Capulonix Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 277.—Moll.
Capulus Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 54.—Moll.
Capusa Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11**, 620.—Lep.
Capya [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.
Capyella Breddin 1907, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1907**, 36.—Hem.
Capylarodepus Voss 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **21**, 387.—Col.
Capys Hewitson [1865], Ill. diurn. Lep., Lycaen., **1**, 59.—Lep.
Capys Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **2**, 119.—Hem. (See *Capytum* Strand 1928.)
Capytum (n.n. pro *Capys* Stål 1865) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 47.—Hem.
Car Blackburn 1897, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **21**, 35.—Col.
Cara Gray 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 371.—Moll.
Carabelops Fairmaire 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 534.—Col.
Carabicina Germar 1842, v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref., **5**, 83.—Col.
Carabicina Weyenbergh 1869, Arch. Mus. Teyler, **2**, 288.—Col.
Carabidion (pro *Ka-* Montrouzier 1855) Redtenbacher 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 339, 340.—Orth.
Carabidium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **10** (1), 396.—Col.
Carabidobleptus Kolbe 1927, Ent. Blätter, **23**, 182.—Col.
Carabidodoxus Kolbe 1927, Ent. Blätter, **23**, 182.—Col.
Carabidomemnus Kolbe 1924, Tijdschr. Ent., **67**, 1 (note).—Col.
Carabiphagus Morley 1931, Entomologist, **64**, 14.—Hym.
Carabites Heer [1852], in Heer & Escher, Zwei geol. Vorträge, Zürich, 12.—Col.
Carabites Quenstedt 1852, Handb. Petref., 313.—Col.
Carabites Scudder 1892, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 93, 17.—Col.
Carabites Meunier 1898, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **22**, 114.—Col.
Carabites Cockerell 1908, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **25**, 51.—Col.
Carabocepheus Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 228.—Arachn.
Carabocera Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer 1889, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **36**, no. 15, 18.—Col.
Carabocrinus Billings 1857, Rep. Progress Geol. Surv. Canada, **1856**, 275.—Echin.
Caraboctonus Pocock 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 92.—Arachn.
Carabodes Koch 1835, in Panzer, Fauna Ins. Germ., Heft 136, 15.—Arachn.
Carabomimus Kolbe 1895, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1895**, 57.—Col.
Carabomorphus Kolbe 1895, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1895**, 58.—Col.
Carabophanus Kolbe 1895, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1895**, 66.—Col.
Carabops Jacobson 1900, Annuaire Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **5**, 261.—Col.
Carabopteron Martynov 1926, Ann. Soc. Paléont. Russie, **5**, 2.—Col.
Carabosoma Géhin 1885, Cat. syn. Carab., **32**.—Col.
Carabulus Lučnik 1924, Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsmus., **2** (1), 37.—Col.
Carabunia Waterston 1928, Bull. ent. Res., **19**, 249.—Hym.
Carabus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 413; 1767, ed. 12, 668.—Col.
Caracal see **Caracala**.
Caracala Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 16 [*n.n.*]; (as *Caracal*) Gray 1843, List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 46.—Mamm.
Caracalla (pro *Carocolla* Schumacher 1817) Hasselt 1823, Alg. Konst. Letter-Bode, (2), 232.—Moll.
Caracanthus Krøyer 1844, Naturh Tidskr., [2] **1** (3), 264.—Pisces.
Caracara (*ex* Cuvier) Merrem 1826, Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **15**, 159.—Aves. [Cf. *Carracara*.]
Caracasa Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., **34**, 21.—Col.

Caracia Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 14.—Hem.
Caracladus Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 589.—Arachn.
Caracolina (pro *-collina* Ehrenberg 1831) Oken 1833, Isis, **1833**, 737.—Moll.
Caracolla (pro *-colus* Montfort 1810) Bowdich 1822, Elem. Conch., **1**, 31.—Moll.
Caracolla Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Symb. Phys., Moll., sign. *d*.—Moll.
Caracolla (emend. pro *Carocolla* Schumacher 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Caracolla Albers 1850, Heliceen, 120.—Moll.
Caracollina Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Symb. Phys., Moll., sign. *d*.—Moll.
Caracollus (err. pro *-colus* Montfort 1810) Dautzenberg 1911, J. Conchyliol., **58**, 312.—Moll.
Caracolpura Breddin 1900, Rev. Ent. franç., **19**, 202.—Hem.
Caracolus Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 138.—Moll.
Caracopsis (pro *Cora-* Wagler 1832) Fitzinger 1856, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **21**, 282.—Aves.
Caractacaster Spencer [1916], Palaeont. Soc. London, **1915**, 80.—Echin.
Caradina (pro *Caridina* Milne-Edwards 1837) Bate 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 499.—Crust.
Caradinicola Annandale 1912, Rec. Indian Mus., **7**, 244 (as *Caridinicola* p. 245).—Verm. (Trem.).
Caradjia Zerny 1928, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **78**, 86.—Lep.
Caradocia Laing 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 704.—Hem.
Caradrina Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 80.—Lep.
Caradrinopsis Swinhoe 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 534.—Lep.
Caragobius Smith & Seale 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **19**, 81.—Pisces.
Caragola Gray 1851, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 235, 239.—Pisces.
Caragola Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 46.—Lep. (See *Caragolina* Strand 1928.)
Caragolina (n.n. pro *Caragola* Moore 1879) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 50.—Lep.
Caragolus Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 43.—Moll.
Caragonia (Reiche MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1937 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Caraibodesmus Chamberlin 1916, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **62**, 232.—Myr.
Carales Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 729.—Lep.
Caralisa Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1660.—Lep.
Carama Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 843.—Lep.
Carambis Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 163.—Hem.
Caramus (pro *Corallus* Daudin 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 77.—Rept.
Caranactis Regan & Trewavas 1932, Rep. Carlsberg Ocean. Exped. 1928–30, **2**, 58.—Pisces.
Carandana Moore 1884, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 9, 75.—Lep.
Carangichthys Bleeker 1852, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **3**, 760.—Pisces.
Carangodes Heckel 1856, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **11**, 262.—Pisces.
Carangoides Bleeker 1851, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **1**, 352, 363; 1855, **8**, 418.—Pisces.
Carangomorus (emend. pro *Caranxo-* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Carangops Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 435.—Pisces.
Carangopsis Agassiz 1835, N. Jahrb. Min., **1835**, 292 [*n.n.*]; (1835), Poiss. Foss., **4**, 34; (1844) **5**, (1) 39.—Pisces.
Carangulus Jordan & Evermann 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 505.—Pisces.
Carangus Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **10** (Pisces), 355.—Pisces.
Carangus Girard 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 168.—Pisces.
Caranilla Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 10–11, 169.—Lep.
Caranises (err. pro. *-nistes* Erichson 1840) Duponchel 1847, Rev. Zool., Paris, **1847**, 57.—Col.
Caranistes Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 270.—Col. (Anthribid.)
Caranistes Erichson 1840, Gen. Spec. Staph., (2) 924.—Col. (Staphylinid.) (See *Naddia* Fauvel 1867.)
Caranota (pro *Carynota* Fitch 1851) Walker 1852, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 1144.—Hem.
Caranthia (pro *Ceranthia* R.- Desvoidy 1830) Robineau-Desvoidy 1850, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **8**, 191.—Dipt.
Caranthus (n.n. pro *Cantharus* Cuvier 1817) Barnard 1927, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **21**, 720.—Pisces.
Caranusca Walker 1862, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 100.—Lep.
Caranx Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 57.—Pisces.
Caranxomorus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 82.—Pisces.
Carapeus Valenciennes 1847, in d'Orbigny, Amér. mérid. (Poiss.), 11.—Pisces.
Carapezzia (n.n. pro *Geyeria* Carapezza & Schopen 1899) Tomlin 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 24.—Brach.

Carapheles Mulsant (*teste* Waterhouse 1902, Index Zool., 61, *sed non comp.* ? err. pro *Cerapheles* q.v.).—Col.
Caraphia Gahan 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., **1**, 75.—Col.
Caraphractus (Haliday MS.) Walker 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 50.—Hym.
Carapo (pro *Carapus* Cuvier 1817) Oken 1817, Isis (Oken), **1** [1181].—Pisces.
Carapus Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., 57.—Pisces.
Carapus Cuvier [non Rafinesque] 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 237.—Pisces.
Carascalensiana Fagot 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **2**, 263.—Moll.
Caraspius Nichols 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit, No. 177, 6.—Pisces.
Carassa (emend. pro *Pedipes* Bruguière 1792) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 555.—Moll.
Carassa Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 169.—Moll.
Carassias (pro *-ius* Jarocki 1822) Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 282.—Pisces.
Carassiodes Oshima 1926, Annot. zool. japon., **11** (1), 6.—Pisces.
Carassiops Ogilby 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 732.—Pisces.
Carassius Jarocki 1822, Zoologiia, **4**, 71 ; Nilsson 1832, Prodr. Ichthyol., 32.—Pisces.
Carathis Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 253.—Lep.
Carathrix Kleine 1926, Nova Guinea, **15** (Zool.), 2, 15, 149.—Col.
Caratomella (n.n. pro *Caratomus* Agassiz 1840) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 38.—Echin.
Caratomes (pro *-mus* Agassiz 1840) Pomel 1868, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **67**, 304.—Echin.
Caratomus (pro *Cratomus* Dalman 1820) Dalman 1823, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1822** (2), 403.—Hym.
Caratomus Agassiz 1840, Cat. Ect. Ech., 7, 16.—Echin. (See *Caratomella* Strand 1928.)
Caratotrechus (pro *Cratotechus* Thomson 1878) Mercet 1908, Bol. Soc. Españ., **8**, 165.—Hym.
Carausia Hicks 1872, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **28**, 177.—Trilobita.
Carausius Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 8.—Orth.
Carausius Power 1898, Notes Leyden Mus., **10**, [*n.n.*].—Col.
Caravella Haeckel 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **28**, no. 77, 351.—Coel.
Carazzia Mesnil 1896, Bull. sci. France Belgique, (4) **29**, 119, 227, 229.—Verm. (Polych.)
Carazzia Del Guercio 1931, Redia, **19**, 500 [*in syn.*].—Hem.
Carazzoides Grandori 1912, Zool. Anz., **39**, 105.—Crust.
Carbaca Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1379.—Lep.
Carbactinoceras Schindewolf 1935, N. Jahrb. Geol. Paläont., **74** (B), 92.—Moll.
Carbasaria Dalyell 1853, Powers of the Creator, **2**, 265.—? Prot.
Carbasea Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 104, 145.—Bry.
Carbatina Meyrick 1913, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **22**, 181.—Lep.
Carbia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1695.—Lep.
Carbisa Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 41.—Lep.
Carbo Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 15 ; (1801), Mém. Inst. [Paris], **3**, 515.—Aves.
Carbona Schaus 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 102.—Lep.
Carbonarca Meek & Worthen 1870, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1870**, 39.—Moll.
Carbonarius (pro *Carbo* Lacepède 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 72.—Aves.
Carbonarius Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 131.—Aves.
Carbonia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 808.—Dipt.
Carbonia Jones 1870, Geol. Mag., **7**, 218.—Crust. (See *Carbonita* Strand 1928.)
Carbonicola McCoy 1855, in Sedgwick & McCoy, Synop. Class. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks, **2**, 514.—Moll.
Carbonita (n.n. pro *Carbonia* Jones 1870) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 41.—Crust.
Carbonomassula Heller 1908, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **12**, no. 1, 15.—Col.
Carborius (err. pro *Cab-* Navás 1918) Betten 1934, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 292, 318.—Trichopt.
Carboveles White 1927, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **55**, 259.—Pisces.
Carbula Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 140.—Hem.
Carca (err. pro *Carea* Walker 1856) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 424.—Lep.
Carcantia see **Careantia.**
Carcarotherium (err. pro *Cadurco-* Gervais- 1873) Gervais 1873, J. Zool., **2**, 368.—Mamm.
Carcelia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 176.—Dipt.
Carceliella Baranov 1934, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **82**, 398.—Dipt.
Carceliocephala Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 402.—Dipt.
Carceliodoria Townsend 1928, Wien. ent. Ztg., **44**, 150.—Dipt.
Carceliopsis Townsend 1927, Suppl. ent., **16**, 66.—Dipt.

Carcellia (pro *-celia* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 1, Dipt., 292.—Dipt.
Carcerina Fries 1849, Summa Veget. Scand., 451.—? Prot.
Carcerinia Martius 1817, Flora Erlang., 375.—? Prot.
Carcha Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **17**, 281.—Lep.
Carcharacris Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, **20**, 105.—Orth.
Carchares Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 12.—Col.
Carcharhinus de Blainville 1816 (Aug.), Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 121; 1816, J. Physique, **83**, 264.—Pisces.
Carchariacephalus Montrouzier 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1**, 71.—Hem.
Carcharias Rafinesque 1810, Caratt. n. gen., 10; 1815, Analyse, 93.—Pisces.
Carcharias Cuvier [non Rafinesque] 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 125.—Pisces.
Carcharias (emend. pro *Acanthias* Leach 1814) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Carcharocles Jordan 1923, Stanford Univ. Pub., Biol. Sci., **3**, 99; Jordan & Hannibal 1923, Bull. Soc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **22**, 56.—Pisces.
Carcharoda Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 211.—Lep.
Carcharodon Smith 1838, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **2**, 37.—Pisces
Carcharodontosaurus Stromer 1931, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., (N.F.) **9**, 19.—Rept.
Carcharodopharynx (n.n. pro *Acanthopharynx* Reisinger 1924) Poche 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A 2–3, Syst. Platodaria, 88.—Verm. (Turb.).
Carcharodus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 110.—Lep.
Carcharoides Ameghino 1906, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **8**, 183.—Pisces.
Carcharopsis Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 313; (Agassiz MS.) Davis 1883, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **1**, 381.—Pisces.
Carcharorhinus (emend. pro *Carcharhinus* Blainville 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Carchesiopsyche Wallengren 1869, Lepidopt. Scand. Heteroc., **1**, no. 2, 52.—Lep.
Carchesium Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 41.—Prot.
Carcilia Roelofs 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 152.—Col.
Carcina Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 410.—Lep.
Carcinarctia Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 472.—Lep.
Carcinaspis Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 161; Schafhaeutl 1863, S.-Bayerns Lethaea geogn., 423.—Crust.
Carcinellus Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., **54**, 11.—Crust.
Carcineretes Withers 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 534.—Crust.
Carcineus (? pro *-nus* Latreille 1796) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 833.—Crust.
Carcineutes (emend. pro *Lacedo* Reichenbach 1851) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 163.—Aves.
Carcinias Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 317; 1878, Typi Buprest., 34.—Col.
Carcinides (n.n. pro *Carcinus* Leach 1814) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 164.—Crust.
Carciniellum (n.n. pro *Carcinium* Meyer 1841) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 41.—Crust.
Carcinion Jarocki 1825, Zoologiia, **5**, 108.—Crust.
Carcinium Banks & Solander 1773, in Hawkesworth, Account of Voyages to S. Hemisphere, ed. 2, **2**, 3.—*Inc. sed.*
Carcinium Meyen 1834, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **16** (Suppl.), 155.—Crust.
Carcinium v. Meyer 1841, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1841**, 96.—Crust. (See *Carciniellum* Strand 1928.)
Carcinobaena Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 647.—Col.
Carcinobdella Oka 1910, Annot. zool. japan., **7**, 170, 175.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Carcinocephalus (n.n. pro *Astacops* Bernhauer 1902) Bernhauer 1904, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **53**, 592.—Col.
Carcinochelis Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 34.—Hem.
Carcinochelus Goldenberg 1877, Fauna Saraep. Foss., **2**, 34.—Crust.
Carcinococcus de Natale 1850, Descr. Plojaria, 15.—Crust.
Carcinocoris Handlirsch 1897, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **47**, Abh., 25.—Hem.
Carcinocyon Allen 1905, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patag., **3**(1), 153.—Mamm.
Carcinocystus Bate 1876, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **24**, 379 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Carcinodon Scott 1892, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1892**, 323.—Mamm.
Carcinodrilus Yamaguchi 1932, J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido, Zool., **2**, 62.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Carcinognathus Kirsch 1873, Berlin. ent. Z., **17**, 369.—Col.
Carcinomius Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 571.—Col.
Carcinomma Bergroth 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 543.—Hem.
Carcinomyia Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 21.—Dipt.
Carcinonemertes Coe 1902, Amer. Natural., **36**, 440.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Carcinophagus (emend. pro *Cancrophagus* Kaup 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.

Carcinophora Scudder 1876, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **18,** 291.—Dermapt.
Carcinophyllum Thomson 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17,** 70.—Coel.
Carcinopisthius Kolbe 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53,** 174.—Col.
Carcinoplax (n.n. pro *Curtonotus* Haan 1833) Milne-Edwards 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **18,** 164.—Crust.
Carcinopodia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2,** 249.—Lep.
Carcinops de Marseul 1855, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **3,** 83 (as *Carcinus* pl. 8, fig. 22).—Col.
Carcinopsida Casey 1916, Mem. Col., **7,** 243.—Col.
Carcinopsis Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38,** Abh., 254, 275.—Orth.
Carcinopyga Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2,** Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 2.—Lep.
Carcinornis Costa 1864, Rend. Accad. Napoli, **3,** fasc. 4, 88.—Crust.
Carcinoscorpius Pocock 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9,** 265.—Xiphosura.
Carcinosoma (n.n. pro *Eurysoma* Claypole 1890) Claypole 1890, Amer. Geol., **6,** 400.—Eurypt.
Carcinothrips Moulton 1929, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **53,** 264.—Thysanopt.
Carcinoxiphias Costa 1864, Rend. Accad. Napoli, **3,** fasc. 4, 89.—Crust.
Carcinurus (n.n. pro *Gampsonyx* Jordan 1847) Bronn 1850, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1850,** 575.—Crust.
Carcinus Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 197.—Crust.
Carcinus Leach 1814, in Edinb. Ency., **7** (2), 390.—Crust. (See *Carcinides* Rathbun 1897.)
Carcinus Billberg 1820 Enum. Ins., 133 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Carcinus Marseul 1885 see **Carcinops.**
Carcris (err. pro *Cancris* Montfort 1808) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (1), 191.—Prot.
Carcynobaena (pro *Carcin-* Lacordaire 1848) Clavareau 1913, Col. Cat., **53,** 210.—Col.
Cardacopsis Karny 1924, Treubia, **5,** 12.—Orth.
Cardacus (n.n. pro *Cardax* Shelford 1908) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92,** 1926, A8, 46.—Orth.
Cardamyla Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **17,** 282.—Lep.
Cardanopsis Boileau 1910 [Sep. 1909], Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 338.—Col.
Cardanus Westwood 1834, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **1,** 112.—Col.
Cardax Weise 1893, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **1,** Col., **6,** 1138.—Col.
Cardax Shelford 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1,** 160.—Orth. (See *Cardacus* Strand 1928.)
Cardea (Conrad MS.) Whitfield 1885, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **9,** 134.—Moll.
Cardea Blanchard 1917, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **10,** 646.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Cardellina Du Bus (1849), Esq. Orn., pl. 25; Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **31,** 563.—Aves.
Cardenio Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29** (1), 806.—Crust.
Cardenius Bolivar 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19,** 95.—Orth.
Cardepia Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5,** 234.—Lep.
Cardia (pro *-dium* L. 1758) Graham-Ponton 1869, J. Conchyliol., **17,** 219.—Moll.
Cardiacephala Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842,** 399 (Dipt. exot., **2** (3), 1843, 242).—Dipt.
Cardiacera Macquart 1847, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1846,** 108 (as *Cardiocera* under species) (Dipt. exot., Suppl., **2,** 92).—Dipt.
Cardiaderus Dejean 1828, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **3,** 22.—Col.
Cardianema Alicata 1933, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **23,** 95.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cardiapoda d'Orbigny 1836, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 154.—Moll.
Cardiapus Curtis 1833, Brit. Entom., **10** (109), no. 435; Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 107.—Col.
Cardiapus d'Orbigny 1842, Pal. Franç., Crét., **2** (Gast.), 18.—Moll.
Cardiarius Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 333.—Moll.
Cardiaspina (n.n. pro *Cardiaspis* Schwarz 1898) Crawford 1911, J. Pomona Coll. Ent., **3,** 632.—Hem.
Cardiaspis Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4,** 158.—Hem.
Cardiaspis Saunders 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **5,** 306.—Col.
Cardiaspis Schwarz 1898, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4,** 72.—Hem. (See *Cardiaspina* Crawford 1911.)
Cardiaster Forbes 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **6,** 442.—Echin.
Cardiastethus Fieber 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4,** 266 (as *Cardiostethus* pl. 6, fig. R.).—Hem.
Cardiataxis Lambert 1917, Bull. Soc. Sci. Yonne, **70,** 215 (as *Cardiotaxis* p. 223).—Echin.
Cardiatherium Ameghino 1883, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **5,** 270.—Mamm.
Cardigenius Solier 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5** (3), 492.—Col.
Cardigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.

Cardilia Deshayes 1835, in Lamarck, Anim. s. vert., ed. 2, **6**, 448.—Moll.
Cardilla (pro *-dilia* Deshayes 1835) Lycett 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **2**, 258.—Moll.
Cardima (err. pro *-dium* L. 1758) Férussac 1801, Mém. Soc. Méd. Emul. Paris, **4**, 402.—Moll.
Cardinalia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., (ed. 44), 56.—Moll.
Cardinalis Jarocki 1821, Zoologiia, **2**, 133.—Aves.
Cardinalis Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 52.—Aves.
Cardinalis Bonaparte 1838, Comp. List Birds, 35.—Aves.
Cardinea (pro *-nia* Agassiz 1838) Agassiz 1842, in Stutchbury, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 8 (Suppl.), 482.—Moll.
Cardinia Agassiz (1838), Verh. Schweiz. nat. Ges., **23**, 104 [*n.n.*]; 1841, in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 57; 1842, Etudes crit. Moll. foss., (3), 250.—Moll.
Cardinia Geinitz 1846, Grundr. Verst., 432.—Moll.
Cardiniopsis Stanton 1895, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 133, 52.—Moll.
Cardiniopsis Tornquist 1898, Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **4**, Heft 2, 36 (168).—Moll.
Cardinirhynchia Buckman 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 74.—Brach.
Cardinocrania Waagen 1885, Palaeont. Indica, (13) **1**, vi, 5, 745.—Brach.
Cardioblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 231.—Orth.
Cardiocardita Anton [1838], Verz. Conch., 1839, 10.—Moll.
Cardiocaris Woodward 1882, Geol. Mag., (N.S. Dec. 2), **9**, 388.—Crust.
Cardiocephala (emend. pro *-diacephala* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Cardiocephalus Broili 1904, Palaeontogr., **51**, 45.—Amph.
Cardiocephalus Szidat 1928, Zbl. Bakt., (1. Orig.) **105**, 208.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cardiocepon Nobili 1906, Atti Accad. Torino, **41**, 1104.—Crust.
Cardiocera see **Cardiacera.**
Cardioceras Neumayr & Uhlig 1881, Palaeontogr., **27**, 140.—Moll.
Cardiochiles Nees v. Esenbeck 1818, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **9**, 307.—Hym.
Cardiocladius Kieffer 1912, Spolia zeylan., **8**, 22.—Dipt.
Cardiococcus Cockerell 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 155.—Hem.
Cardiocondyla Emery 1869, Ann. Accad. aspir. Nat. Napoli, (2) **2**, 20.—Hym.
Cardiocranius Satunin [1903], Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **7**, 1902, 582.—Mamm.
Cardiocystis (pro *-stites* Barrande 1887) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 167.—Echin.
Cardiocystites Barrande 1887, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (1), 120.—Echin.
Cardiodactylus de Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 517.—Orth.
Cardiodectes Wilson 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **53**, 50.—Crust.
Cardioderma Peters 1873, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1873**, 488.—Mamm.
Cardioderus (emend. pro *-diaderus* Dejean 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cardiodon Owen (1845), Odont., 291.—Rept.
Cardiodon Ameghino 1885, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **8**, 61.—Mamm. (See *Eucardiodon* Ameghino 1891.)
Cardiodonta Hall 1850, Proc. Amer. Assoc., **2**, 349.—Brach.
Cardiodonta (Stoliczka MS.) Laube 1867, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **27** (2), 39.—Moll.
Cardiodora Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 184.—Col.
Cardiodus Bravard 1857, Observ. Geol. Bassin La Plata, 16 [*n.n.*]; Trouessart 1881, Bull. Soc. Angers, **10**, 196.—Mamm.
Cardiodus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 81.—Verm. († Ann.).
Cardioecia Canu & Bassler 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, no. 22, 19.—Bry.
Cardiogaster Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 72.—Hym.
Cardiogenius (emend. pro *-digenius* Solier 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cardioglossa Boulenger 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 445.—Amph.
Cardiograptus Harris 1916, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **29**, 74.—Coel.
Cardiohypnus Fleutiaux 1928, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1928**, 282.—Col.
Cardiola Broderip 1834, in Murchison, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **2**, tab. p. 13 [*n.n.*]; 1839, Silur. Syst., 617.—Moll.
Cardiola Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. ii) 452; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 478.—Col. (See *Cordalia* Jacobs 1924, *Strandiodes* Bernhauer 1930 and *Cardiolita* Strand 1933.)
Cardiolampas Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 50.—Echin.
Cardiolaria Munier-Chalmas 1876, J. Conchyliol., **24**, 107.—Moll.
Cardiolita (n.n. pro *Cardiola* Mulsant & Rey 1875) Strand 1933, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **5**, 123.—Col.

Cardiolithus Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 179.—Moll.
Cardiolopsis Heritsch 1929, Abh. geol. Bundesanst. Wien, **23** (2), 46.—Moll.
Cardiolucina Sacco 1901, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **29**, 89.—Moll.
Cardiomera Bassi 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 320.—Col.
Cardiomerus (pro *-ra* Bassi 1834) Hope 1838, Col. Man., (2) 73.—Col.
Cardiomorpha de Koninck 1842, Descr. Anim. foss., (3) 101.—Moll.
Cardiomya Adams 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 208.—Moll.
Cardiomys Ameghino 1885, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **8**, 59.—Mamm.
Cardiopatagus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 32.—Echin.
Cardiopelta Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 50.—Echin.
Cardiopheidole Wheeler 1914, J.N. York ent. Soc., **22**, 48.—Hym.
Cardiophilus Sars 1896, Bull. Acad. St.-Pétersb., (5) **4**, 474.—Crust.
Cardiophora d'Orbigny 1839, Moll. Canaries (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 60, *sed non comp.*, ? err. pro *Cardiapoda* d'Orbigny 1836).—Moll.
Cardiophorus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 34.—Col.
Cardiophthalmus Curtis 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (4), 328.—Col.
Cardiopleurus Motschoulsky 1850, Käf. Russl., tab., no. 10.—Col.
Cardiopoda (emend. pro *-diapoda* d'Orbigny 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cardiopria Dodd 1915, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 429.—Hym.
Cardiopsilus Kieffer 1908, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **10**, 360.—Hym.
Cardiopsis Meek & Worthen 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 144.—Moll.
Cardioptera Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 540.—Orth.
Cardiopterocis Lea 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 260.—Col.
Cardiopus (emend. pro *Cardiapus* Curtis 1833 & d'Orbigny 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col., Moll.
Cardiorhinus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 34.—Col.
Cardioribates Jacot 1934, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 121, 37.—Arachn.
Cardiosace Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 706.—Lep.
Cardioscarta Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 342 [*sine sp.*]; 1931, **27**, 285.—Hem.
Cardiosis Deyrolle 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 235.—Col.
Cardiosoma (emend. pro *-disoma* Latreille 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Cardiosporidium Gaver & Stephan 1907, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **62**, 556.—Prot.
Cardiostenus Tschitscherin 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 56.—Col.
Cardiostethus see **Cardiastethus.**
Cardiostichus Quedenfeldt 1885, Berlin. ent. Z., **29**, 268.—Col.
Cardiostoma Sandberger 1872, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 243.—Moll.
Cardiostoma Kahl 1928, Arch. Hydrobiol., **19**, 101.—Prot.
Cardiotarsus Eschscholtz 1836, Rev. Ent. (Silbermann), **4**, Classif. Elat.—Col.
Cardiotaxis see **Cardiataxis.**
Cardiotherium (pro *Cardiath-* Ameghino 1883) Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 242.—Mamm.
Cardiothorax Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 67.—Col.
Cardipeltis Branson & Mehl 1931, J. Geol., Chicago, **39**, 517.—Pisces.
Cardirhynchus Schlueter 1862, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **14**, 734.—Crust.
Cardisoma Latreille 1824, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10**, 685; 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 50.—Crust.
Cardissa Megerle 1811, Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin Mag., **5**, 52; Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 232; Swainson 1835, Elem. Conch., 35.—Moll.
Cardita Bruguière 1792, Ency. Méth. (Vers), (2), 401.—Moll.
Carditamera Conrad 1838, Foss. Med. Tert. U.S., (1), 11.—Moll.
Carditameron (err. pro *-mera* Conrad 1838) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 35.—Moll.
Carditella Smith 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 42.—Moll.
Carditelle (err. pro *-tella* Smith 1881) Kobelt 1881, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **13**, 115.—Moll.
Cardites (pro *-ta* Bruguière 1792) Lamarck 1801, Syst. An. s. Vert., 424.—Moll.
Cardites Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 153.—Moll.
Cardites Dalman 1825, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1824** (2), 373.—Moll.
Carditigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Carditomantea Quenstedt 1926, Result. norske Statsunderst. Spitsbergenexp., **1**, no. 11, 12.—Moll.
Carditopsis Smith 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 43.—Moll.
Cardium Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 678; 1767, ed. 12, 1121.—Moll.
Cardophorus (pro *Cardio-* Eschscholtz 1829) Curtis 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 278.—Col.
Cardopomyia Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 178.—Dipt.
Cardopostethus Fieber 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3**, 207.—Hem.
Cardoria Mulsant 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 436; 1864, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **8**, 52.—Col.

Cardua Hassall 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 7 (45), 365.—Bry.
Carduelis Brisson 1760, Ornith., 3, 53.—Aves.
Carduella Allman 1860, Rep. Brit. An., 29, 143.—Coel.
Carduifolia Hovasse 1932, Bull. Soc. zool. France, 57, 118.—Prot.
Carduim (err. pro *Cardium* L. 1758) Bell 1858, Geol. Surv. Canada, Rep. Progr., 1857, 107.—Moll.
Cardulis (pro *-duelis* Brisson 1760) Maynard 1896, Handb. Sparrows, 81.—Aves.
Cardum (err. pro *Cardium* L. 1758) Li 1930, Bull. geol. Soc. China, 9, 259.—Moll.
Carduocrinus Koenen 1895, N. Jahrb. Min. 1895 (2), 210.—Echin.
Carduophila Hendel 1925, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, 4, 333.—Dipt.
Cardylophora (pro *Cor-* Allman 1843) Beneden 1867, Mém. Acad. Belgique, 36 (2), 17. —Coel.
Cardyomia (err. pro *-diomya* Adams 1864) Crosse 1866, J. Conchyliol., 14, 193.—Moll.
Carea Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 10, 474.—Lep.
Careades Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., 13, 243.—Lep.
Careantia Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 17, 407 (as *Carcantia* p. 424).—Lep.
Carebara Westwood 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., 6, 86.—Hym.
Carebara Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., 1, 251.—Col. (See *Rushia* Forel 1893.)
Carebarella Emery 1905, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., 37, 137.—Hym.
Carecomotis Warren 1896, Novit. zool., 3, 402.—Lep.
Caregonus (pro *Cor-* Lacepède 1803) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 105.—Pisces.
Carelia Adams 1855, Gen. Moll., 2, 132.—Moll.
Careliopsis Moerch 1875, Malak. Bl., 22, 169.—Moll.
Careliparis Garman 1892, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, 14 (2), 45, 62.—Pisces.
Carelophus Krøyer 1844, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] 1 (3), 227, 236.—Pisces.
Carelozoon Metzger 1924, Bull. Com. Geol. Finland, 64, 50.—Coel.
Caremitra Jordan & Evermann [1897], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., 21 (1895) 1896, 451.— Pisces.
Carenarchus (n.n. pro *Epilectus* Blackburn 1888) Sloane 1905, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, 29, 706.—Col.
Carenidium de Chaudoir 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 11, 149.—Col.
Carenoceraeus Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, 1 (1), 14.—Verm. (Turb.).
Carenochirus (pro *-chyrus* Solsky 1874) Reitter 1900, Verh. Ver. Brünn, 38, Abh., 35, 48.—Col.
Carenochrous Sclater 1856, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 24, 87.—Aves.
Carenochyrus Solsky 1874, in Fedchenko, Reise in Turkestan, 2, (5a), 49.—Col.
Carenoplistus Jakovlev 1882, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 56, pt. 2, 1881, 349.—Hem.
Carenoplystus (err. pro *-plistus* Jakovlev 1882) Lethierry & Severin 1893, Cat. Gen. Hem., 1, 103.—Hem.
Carenoscaphus Macleay 1887, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) 2, 120.—Col.
Carenoscaptus Signoret 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) 9, 341.—Hem.
Carenostylus de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1), 8.—Col.
Carenrostrina Gregorio 1894, Ann. Géol. Pal., livr. 14, 12.—Moll.
Carenum Bonelli (1813), Mém. Acad. Sci. Turin, 20, 1811–12, 479.—Col.
Careolus (pro *Capr-* Gray 1821) Wagner 1855, in Schreber, Säugeth., Suppl., 5, 350. —Mamm.
Carepalexis (pro *-palxis* Koch 1872) Banks 1904, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1904, 131.—Arachn.
Carepalxis Koch 1872, Arach. Austral., 1, Lief. 3, 123.—Arachn.
Careproctus Krøyer 1861, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) 1, 257.—Pisces.
Cares (pro *Carios* Latreille 1796) Conil 1878, Period. zool., 3 (1), 66.—Arachn.
Caretta Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d. Sci., 2 (9), 66.—Rept.
Carettochelys Ramsay 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) 1, 158.—Rept.
Cargida Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1901, 267.—Lep.
Cargolia Schaus 1901, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 27, 249.—Lep.
Caria Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., 2, 14.—Lep.
Caria Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] 2, 231.—Col.
Cariacasia Rehn 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 54, 190.—Orth.
Cariacus Lesson 1842, N. Tab. Règne Anim., 173.—Mamm.
Cariama Brisson 1760, Ornith., 5, 516.—Aves.
Cariama Bruennich 1772, Fund. Zool., 74.—Aves.
Cariama (pro *Cairina* Fleming 1822) Selby 1840, Cat. Typ. Birds, 54.—Aves.
Cariatis (err. pro *Caryatis* Roemer 1862) Dohrn 1880, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., 7, 168.—Moll.
Cariblatta Hebard 1916, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 42, 147.—Orth.
Cariblattoides Rehn & Hebard 1927, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 54, art. 1, 48.—Orth.
Caribrhegma Breder 1927, Bull. Bingham Ocean. Coll., 1 (1), 44.—Pisces.
Caricaea (pro *Caricea* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Schiner 1862, Fauna Austriaca, Dipt., 1, 662.—Dipt.
Caricaphis Boerner 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent. Wien, 1 (2), 128.—Hem.

Caricea Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 530.—Dipt.
Caricea Schnabl [non R.-Desvoidy] 1890, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **24**, 495.—Dipt.
Caricella Conrad 1835, Foss. Shells Tert. Form., **1** (4), 44.—Moll.
Carichium (pro *Carychium* Mueller 1774) Férussac 1801, Mém. Soc. méd. Emul. Paris, **4**, 392.—Moll.
Carichyum (err. pro *Carychium* Mueller 1774) Chiamenti 1899, Riv. ital. Sci. nat., **19**, 69.—Moll.
Caricicola Brehm 1835, Isis (Oken), **1835**, 245.—Aves.
Caricoea (pro *-cea* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 98.—Dipt.
Caricoides Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. Sci., **2**, 317.—Coel.
Caricus (pro *Cor-* Cuvier 1817) Cocco 1833, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, **62**, 16.—Pisces.
Caricus Motschoulsky 1866, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **39** (1), 394.—Col.
Caricyphus Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 712.—Crust.
Carida Rafinesque 1814, Précis découv. Somiol., 24; 1815, Analyse, 98 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Carida Mulsant 1856, Hist. nat. Col. France, Barbipalpes, 61; 1856, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **3**, 253.—Col. (See *Caridua* Strand 1929.)
Caridagrus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 161.—Aves.
Caridarctia Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 452.—Lep.
Caridella Calman 1906, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1906** (1), 187, 198.—Crust.
Cariderpestes Whidbourne 1896, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Monogr. Devon. Faune, **3** (1), 3.—Myr.
Cariderus Mulsant 1859, in Mulsant & Rey, Hist. nat. Col. France, [10] Rostrif., 46.—Col.
Caridillus Bergroth 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 330.—Hem.
Caridina Milne-Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite á Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 362.—Crust.
Caridina Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (2), 520, 527.—Col. (See *Wanachia* Schulze 1912.)
Caridinicola see **Caradinicola.**
Caridinides Calman 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 242.—Crust.
Caridinopsis Bouvier 1912, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1912**, 300.—Crust.
Caridion Goës 1863, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **20**, 170; Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., (ed. 2), no. 3, 9.—Crust.
Caridium (emend. pro *Carios* Latreille 1796) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 108.—Arachn.
Caridomma Bergroth 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 545.—Hem.
Caridonax Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 162.—Aves.
Caridophthalmus Assmann 1877, Ver. Vers. dtsch. Naturf. München, **50** 191.—Hem.
Caridops Bergroth 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 158.—Hem.
Caridopus Schenkling 1908, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 71.—Col.
Caridua (n.n. pro *Carida* Mulsant 1856) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 24.—Col.
Carige Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1631.—Lep.
Carijoa Mueller 1867, Arch. Naturgesch., **3**, Abt. 1, 330.—Coel.
Carilephia Schaus 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **65**, art. 7, 24.—Lep.
Carilia Mulsant 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 489; 1864, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **8**, 105.—Col.
Carillade Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 39.—Lep.
Carillus (err. pro *Carri-* Goodsir 1845) Vosmaer 1885, Zool. Anz., **8**, 218.—Crust.
Carima Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1630.—Lep.
Carina (pro *Cairina* Fleming 1822) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 122.—Aves.
Carina S.D.W. 1836, The Analyst, **3** (14), 214.—Aves (Anatid.).
Carina (err. pro *Janthina* Lamarck 1801) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 35.—Moll.
Carinacanthus Bryant 1934, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **73**, 320.—Pisces.
Carinacca Marwick 1924, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **55**, 545, 548, 553.—Moll.
Carinacyathus Vologdin 1932, Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., Archaeoc. Siberia, **2**, 85.—Archaeocyathidae.
Carinairoida Souleyet 1852, Voy. Autour du Monde . . . La Bonite, Zool., **2**, 351.—Moll.
Carinapex Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 88.—Moll.
Carinaria Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 98.—Moll. (Heterop.).
Carinaria Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **15** (85), 67.—Moll. (Pterop.).
Carinarion Hesse 1926, Abh. Arch. Molluskenk., **2** (1), 7, 65.—Moll.
Carinariopsis (err. pro *-ropsis* Hall 1847) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 853.—Moll.
Carinarius (pro *-ria* Lamarck 1801) Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 2.—Moll.
Carinaroides (err. pro *Carinairoida* Souleyet 1852) Deshayes ? 1864, Traité Elém. Conch., Atl., 61.—Moll.
Carinaropsis Hall 1847, N.H. New York (Pal. **1**), 183.—Moll.

Carinatiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (4), 285.—Moll.
Carinatina Nalivkin 1930, Mém. com. géol. Leningrad, **180**, 104, 192.—Brach.
Carinatocella Stach 1935, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **47**, 389.—Bry.
Carinbatea Shoemaker 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, art. 25, 21.—Crust.
Carine Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 29.—Aves.
Carinea Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 326.—Moll.
Carinella Johnston 1833 (May), Mag. nat. Hist., 6, 232.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Carinella Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 19.—Moll.
Carinella (err. pro *Capri-* d'Orbigny 1847) Gemmellaro 1865, Atti Accad. Sci. nat. Catania, (2) **20**, 229.—Moll.
Carinella Mabille 1870, Ann. Malac., **1**, 106.—Moll.
Carinella Etheridge 1873, Geol. Mag., **10**, 433.—Bry. (See *Goniocladia* Etheridge 1876.)
Carinella Pfeiffer 1875, Novit. Conch., **4**, 116.—Moll. (See *Kauaia* Sykes 1900.)
Carinema Pereira & Vaz 1933, Rev. Biol. Hyg. S. Paulo, **4**, 56, 58.—Verm. (Nema.).
Carinesta Punnett 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, **5**, 570.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Carineta Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 482.—Hem.
Carineta (err. pro *Carynota* Fitch 1851) Glover 1878, Illustr. N. Amer. Ent., Hom., 24.—Hem.
Carinia Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, 140.—Hym.
Carinia Loerenthey 1906, Result. Wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees, **1**, Theil 1, Anh. Palaeont. 4, no. 3, 162.—Moll.
Cariniceps Owen 1854, Descr. Foss. Rept. Pisc., 165 [*n.n.*]; Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 458.—Pisces.
Carinidea Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 216, 350.—Moll.
Cariniella Pinto 1926, Bol. Biol. Lab. Parasit., **1926** (4), 82.—Prot.
Carinifer Hamm 1881, Bryoz. Maastr. ober Senon, 27.—Bry.
Carinifera Carpenter 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Newcastle), **33**, 1863, 675.—Moll.
Cariniferella Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **22**, 246.—Brach.
Carinifex Binney 1865, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7** (2), no. 143, 74.—Moll.
Carinigera Moellendorff 1873, Malak. Bl., **21**, 141.—Moll.
Carinina Hubrecht 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1** (2), 830; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **19**, 5.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Carinina Galloway & Wissler 1927, J. Paleont., **1**, 51.—Prot. (See *Laticarinina* Galloway & Wissler 1927.)
Carinispa Uhmann 1930, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **1**, 255.—Col.
Carinocarcinus Loerenthey 1900, Math. term. Közlem., **27** (2), 196.—Crust.
Carinoclytus Aurivillius 1912, Col. Cat., **39**, 367.—Col.
Carinodes Hancock 1926, Entomologist, **59**, 189.—Hym.
Carinodrillia Dall 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 17.—Moll.
Carinodyraulus see **Carinogyraulus.**
Carinogammarus Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **7**, 429.—Crust.
Carinogoniaea Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 157.—Orth.
Carinogyraulus Polinski 1929, Glasnik srps. Kralj. Akad. Belgrade, **65**, 134, 161, 163 (as *Carinodyraulus* p. 180).—Moll.
Carinoidea (err. pro *Carinairoida* Souleyet 1852) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 35.—Moll.
Carinolacuna Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 122.—Moll.
Carinoma Oudemans 1885, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **25**, 7.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Carinomella Coe 1905, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **47**, 125.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Carinonautilus Spengler 1910, Beitr. Pal. geol. Osterr.-Ung., **23**, 149.—Moll.
Carinopora Nicholson 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 81.—Bry.
Carinoscolia Betrem 1927, Tijdschr. Ent., **70**, xcvii.—Hym.
Carinorbis Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 288.—Moll.
Carinotus La Monte 1933, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 591, 1.—Pisces.
Carinurus Sovinsky (1915), Ergeb. Zool. Exped. Baikal-See 1900–1902, Neunte Lief. **1**, Text 415, Abbild., iv, 276.—Crust.
Cariocatactes see **Caryocatactes** Koch 1816.
Cariocrinites (pro *Caryo-* Say 1825) Bronn 1834, Lethaea, 64.—Echin.
Cariodictyon Oppliger 1907, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **34**, no. 4, 15.—Spong.
Cariomothis Stichel 1910, Berlin. ent. Z., **55**, 54.—Lep.
Cariona Swinhoe 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 83.—Lep.
Carionautilus (err. pro *Carino-* Spengler 1910) Lemoine 1912, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **16**, 107.—Moll.
Cariophyllaeus (pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Thunberg 1808, D.D. Mus. Acad. Upsal., App. **15**, 6.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cariophyllia (pro *Caryo-* Lamarck 1801) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 308, 333.—Coel.
Cariophyllus (pro *Chario-* Bloch 1782) Slawikowski 1819, Abh. Würm. mensch., 56.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cariornis Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 146.—Aves.

Carios Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 177.—Arachn.
Carioscapha (pro *Caryo-* Ganglbauer 1899) Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 276.—Col.
Cariosiana Bourguignat 1876, Bull. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Toulouse, **3**, 88.—Moll.
Cariosula Pallary 1910, Abh. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges., **32** (Festschr. Kobelt), 102.—Moll.
Caripeta Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1524.—Lep.
Caripeta Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 295.—Arachn. (See *Caripetella* Strand 1928.)
Caripetella (n.n. pro *Caripeta* Simon 1898) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1928, A8, 43.—Arachn.
Caripetodes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 139.—Lep.
Caripodia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 248.—Lep.
Caripraea Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1552.—Lep.
Caripuna Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21**, 200 [*sine sp.*]; 1926, **23**, 318.—Hem.
Caris (pro *Carios* Latreille 1796) Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 67.—Arachn.
Caris Fischer de Waldheim 1821, Entom. Imp. Russ., **1** (Gen. Ins.), 99.—Col.
Carissa Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 168.—Lep.
Caristela Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 311.—Col.
Caristianus Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, App., 63.—Hem.
Caristius Gill & Smith 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 249.—Pisces.
Caristus (pro *Carystus* Huebner 1819) Moeschler 1876, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **26**, Abh., 330.—Lep.
Carites [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 143.—Aves.
Caritheca Baly 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **13**, 226.—Col.
Caritodens Foerste 1910, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **16**, 71.—Moll.
Carixiceras Spath 1925, Naturalist, No. 819, 112.—Moll.
Carkinodes Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **3**, 705.—Arachn.
Carlana (n.n. pro *Carlia* Meek 1914) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 54.—Pisces.
Carlesia Kraglievich 1929, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **34**, 126.—Mamm.
Carlesia Huene 1931, N. Jahrb. Geol. Paläont., **66**, B, 184.—Rept.
Carlgrenia Stephenson 1918, Proc. roy. Irish Academy, **34**, 109.—Coel.
Carlgreniella Watzl 1922, Ark. Zool., **14**, no. 24, 66.—Coel.
Carlia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 271.—Rept.
Carlia Meek 1914, Field Mus. Publ. Chicago, Zool., **10**, 108.—Pisces. (See *Carlana* Strand 1928.)
Carlia Uvarov 1929, Rev. suisse Zool., **36**, 535.—Orth.
Carliella Karny 1911, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **61**, 345.—Orth.
Carlippia Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 273.—Orth.
Carlisis Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 314.—Hem.
Carlloceras Flower & Caster 1935, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **22**, no. 75, 24.—Moll.
Carlobruchia (n.n. pro *Bruchia* Spaeth 1907) Spaeth 1911, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **61**, 244.—Col.
Carlopsocrinus Wright 1933, Geol. Mag., **70**, 198.—Echin.
Carlottaemyia Bigot 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, Bull., xxvi.—Dipt.
Carlyleia Girault 1927, Ent. News, **28**, 20.—Hym.
Carmala Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1633.—Lep.
Carmara Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 62.—Lep.
Carmarina Haeckel 1864, Jena. Z., **1**, 466.—Coel.
Carmaris Haeckel [1879], Syst. Medusen, **1**, 1880, 293.—Coel.
Carmelita Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 222, 296.—Aves.
Carmelus (n.n. pro *Carnus* Distant 1884) Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 297 (note).—Hem.
Carmenia Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 140.—Arachn.
Carmenta Edwards 1881, Papilio, **1**, 184.—Lep.
Carmentalia Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17**, 296.—Hem.
Carmentina Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 597.—Lep.
Carmentis Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 404; (emend. pro *Smaragdina* Dejean 1835) 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Carmia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 537.—Spong.
Carmichaelus Roewer 1929, Rec. Indian Mus., **31**, 157.—Arachn.
Carminodoris Bergh 1889, in Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., (2) **2**, Heft 16, no. 2, 818.—Moll.
Carmione Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 39, 47.—Moll.
Carmocaris Loew 1868, Z. Naturw. Berlin, **32**, 4.—Dipt.
Carmon Barrande 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême, **1**, Suppl., 19.—Trilobita.
Carmyerius Stiles & Goldberger 1910, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, **60**, 5, 50.—Verm. (Trem.).
Carna Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 578; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 176.—Echin.

Carna (n.n. pro *Rhobonda* Walker 1864) Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 1038.—Lep.
Carnacia Sjoestedt 1918, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 19, 50.—Orth.
Carnarvonia Walcott 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, 189.—Crust.
Carneades Bates 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1869**, 387.—Col.
Carneades Grote 1883, Canad. Ent., **15**, 4.—Lep.
Carnegia Holland 1896, Ent. News, **7**, 134.—Lep.
Carnegia Girty 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 40.—Coel.
Carnegia Pantocsek 1912, Verh. Ver. Natur- u. Heilk. Pocsony, **31**, 43.—? Prot. (See *Chrysocarnegia* Strand 1929.)
Carnegiea (err. pro *-gia* Girty 1907) Girty 1913, in Willis, Research in China, **3**, 313.—Coel.
Carnegiella Eigenmann 1909, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 12, 13.—Pisces.
Carneithyris Sahni 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 364.—Brach.
Carneocephala Ball 1927, Florida Ent., **11**, 39.—Hem.
Carneola Westerlund 1873, Fauna Moll. Terr. Fluv. Suec. Norv. Dan., **2**, 490 (as *Corneola* p. 503).—Moll.
Carneyella Foerste 1916, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **18**, 340.—Echin.
Carnichthys Broom 1913, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **12**, 4.—Pisces.
Carnicia Richter 1927, Senckenbergiana, **9**, 248.—Trilobita.
Carnidia Bittner 1901, Result. Wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees, Bd. **1** Teil 1, Anh. Pal. **2**, no. 3, 6.—Moll.
Carnifer (pro *-fex* Lesson 1842) Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **1**, 28.—Aves.
Carnifex Sundevall (1836), K. VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockh., **1835**, 78.—Aves (Passeres).
Carnifex Lesson 1842, Echo Monde Savant, **9**, 1084.—Aves (Rapt.).
Carnifex (emend. pro *Epialtus* Milne-Edwards 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Crust.
Carniolites Arthaber 1911, Beitr. Paläont. Geol. Oesterr.-Ung., **24** (3–4), 241.—Moll.
Carniosoma Verhoeff 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **54**, 259.—Myr.
Carnites Mojsisovics 1879, Dolomit-Riffe Südtirol, 67 [*n.n.*]; 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **7**, 135.—Moll.
Carnotena Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 501.—Lep.
Carnoya Gilson 1898, Cellule, **14**, 333, 335.—Verm. (Nema.).
Carnus Nitzsch 1818, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **3**, 284, 305.—Dipt.
Carnus Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Heteropt., **1**, 287.—Hem. (See *Carmelus* Distant 1884 & *Carnusia* Strand 1928.)
Carnusia (n.n. pro *Carnus* Distant 1884) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 47.—Hem.
Carobia Quatrefages [1866], Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 145.—Verm. (Polych.).
Carobius Banks 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **11**, 78.—Neur.
Carochelinus (pro *Sarochal-* Cabanis 1847) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 579.—Aves.
Carocolla Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 59, 192.—Moll.
Carocolla Lamarck 1822, H.N. An. s. Vert., **6** (2), 94.—Moll.
Carocolla Broderip 1832, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1832**, 30.—Moll.
Carocolla Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., 166.—Moll.
Carocollina (err. pro *Caracollina* Ehrenberg 1831) Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Chr. Fred., **1**, 28.—Moll.
Carocollus (pro *Caracolus* Montfort 1810) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 172.—Moll.
Carocolus (pro *Caracolus* Montfort 1810) Beck 1837, Index Moll., 31.—Moll.
Carodista Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 224.—Lep.
Carodnia Simpson 1935, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 793, 22.—Mamm.
Caroga Schaus 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 110.—Lep.
Caroia (n.n. pro *Bagisara* Walker 1858 p. 1791 nec p. 1770) Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1861.—Lep.
Carolia Cantraine 1838, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **5**, 111.—Moll.
Carolia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 239.—Coel.
Carolibergia Mercerat 1899, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **7**, 1.—Mamm.
Carolicrinus (Waagen & Jahn MS.) Jahn 1893, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **42**, 411 [*n.n.*]; Waagen & Jahn 1899, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, **7** (2), 22.—Echin.
Carolimyia Malloch 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **78**, no. 2858, 18.—Dipt.
Carolina (pro *Cavo-* Abildgaard 1791) Engelmann 1846, Bibl. hist.-nat., 464.—Moll.
Carolina Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 35, 277.—Col.
Carolinaia Wilson 1911, Canad. Ent., **43**, 61.—Hem.
Carolinella Pilsbry 1909, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **20**, 166, 308.—Moll.
Carolinochelys Hay 1923, Pan Amer. Geol., Iowa, **39**, 119.—Rept.
Carollia Gray 1838, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2** (12), 488.—Mamm.
Caroloameghinia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 354.—Mamm.
Carolobatea Stebbing 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 208.—Crust.

Carolodarwinia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 406.—Mamm.
Carolozittelia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 388.—Mamm.
Carolus Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 1, 401.—Hem.
Carotomus (err. pro *Carat-* Agassiz 1840) Forbes 1850, Brit. Org. Rem., Dec. 3 (Geol. Surv. Engl.), 8.—Echin.
Carpais Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 184.—Arachn.
Carpalimus (? err. pro *Carpelimus* Kirby 1819) Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **2**, 303.—Col.
Carpasus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 160.—Hem.
Carpathica Wagner 1895, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **52**, 621.—Moll.
Carpathobyrrhulus Ganglbauer 1902, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **52**, Abh., 92.—Col.
Carpathophilus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 191.—Col.
Carpaulum Sloane 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 536.—Col.
Carpelimus Kirby 1819, in Samouelle, Entom. Comp., 174.—Col.
Carpella Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 170 (also as *Capella*).—Lep.
Carpenterella Collenette 1933, Ent. mon. Mag., **69**, 258.—Lep.
Carpenteria Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 269.—Prot.
Carpenteria Deslongchamps 1860 [Sep. 1858], Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, 127.—Moll.
Carpenteroblastus Rowley 1901, Amer. Geol., **27**, 347.—Echin.
Carpenterocrinus Clark 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 319.—Echin.
Carphacis Des Gozis 1886, Recherches l'espèce typique . . ., 14.—Col.
Carpheolus Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 410.—Col.
Carpheria Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 600.—Lep.
Carphibis see **Carphitibis.**
Carphina Bates 1872, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1872**, 223.—Col.
Carphitibis Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., 26 (as *Carphibis* p. xiv).—Aves.
Carphoborus Eichhoff 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 27.—Col.
Carphodactylus Guenther 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 403.—Rept.
Carphograptus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 170.—Hem.
Carphoides McDunnough 1920, Bull. Canad. Dep. Agric., Ent., **18**, 15.—Lep.
Carpholithia Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 426.—Lep.
Carphonotus Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 694.—Col.
Carphontes Bates 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 171.—Col.
Carphophiops Gervais 1840, in d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. H.N., **3**, 191.—Rept.
Carphophis Gervais 1840, in d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. H.N., **3**, 191.—Rept.
Carphosoma (n.n. pro *Dorydium* Burmeister 1838) Royer 1907, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1907**, 29.—Hem.
Carphotricha Loew 1862, Europ. Bohrfliegen, 16.—Dipt.
Carphoxera Riley 1891, Insect Life, **4**, 112.—Lep.
Carphuroides Champion 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 45.—Col.
Carphuromorphus Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **25**, 7.—Col.
Carphurotroglops Pic 1917, Echange, **33**, 15.—Col.
Carphurus Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 132.—Col.
Carpia Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 441.—Hem.
Carpias Richardson 1902, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **11**, 294.—Crust.
Carpiliopsis Fischer-Benzon 1866, Alter Faxekalk., 28.—Crust.
Carpilis Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 153.—Hem.
Carpilius (Leach MS.) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. nat., **28**, 228 (note); Leach 1825, in Desmarest, Consid. Crust., 104.—Crust.
Carpilodes Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **12**, 126; 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 77.—Crust.
Carpiloxanthus Milne-Edwards 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Reunion, pt. 2, F 3.—Crust.
Carpio Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1014.—Pisces.
Carpiocrinus (err. pro *Carpo-* Mueller 1840) Agassiz 1842, Nomen. Zool., Echin., 3.—Echin.
Carpiodes Rafinesque 1820 (June), Western Review, **2** (5), 400 [*i.e.* 302]; 1820 [Dec.] Ichth. Ohiensis, 56.—Pisces.
Carpionichthys Bleeker 1862, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, **15**, 262.—Pisces.
Carpobothrium Shipley & Hornell 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 54.—Verm. (Cest.).
Carpocampa (pro *Carpocapsa* Treitschke 1829) Harris 1841, Rep. Insects Massach., 351.—Lep.
Carpocanarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1279.—Prot.
Carpocanidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1280.—Prot.
Carpocanistrum Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1170.—Prot.
Carpocanium Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Carpocanobium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1282.—Prot.

Carpocapsa Treitschke 1829, Schmett. Europa, **7**, 231.—Lep.
Carpochloroides Cockerell 1899, Entomologist, **32**, 12.—Hem.
Carpococcyx (n.n. pro *Calobates* Temminck 1832) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 56. —Aves.
Carpocoris Kolenati 1846, Melet. Entom., (4), 45.—Hem.
Carpocrinites (pro *-crinus* Mueller 1840) Geinitz 1846, Grundr. Verstein., 550.—Echin.
Carpocrinus Mueller 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 92.—Echin.
Carpocystis (pro *-cystites* Oehlert 1887) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 73.—Echin.
Carpocystites Oehlert 1887, Bibl. hautes Etud., **33**, 67.—Echin.
Carpodacus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 161.—Aves.
Carpodaptes Matthew & Granger 1921, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 13, 6.—Mamm.
Carpodectes Salvin 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 583.—Aves.
Carpodes Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 301 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Carpoglyphus Robin 1869, J. Anat. Physiol., **6**, 197–204, pl. 7–8.—Arachn.
Carpolagus (err. pro *Capro-* Blyth 1845) Gray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 225.—Mamm.
Carpolegus (emend. pro *Orthorhinus* Schoenherr 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x. —Col.
Carpolestes Simpson 1928, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 297, 7.—Mamm.
Carpolinus (emend. pro *Gymnetron* Schoenherr 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix, 216.—Col.
Carpolites Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (4), 27.— ? Coel.
Carpolithis Ehrenberg 1847, Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1847**, 51.— ? Prot.
Carpolonchaea Bezzi 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **11**, 199.—Dipt.
Carpomanon Rauff 1894, Palaeontogr., **40**, 313 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Carpomya Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 111.—Dipt.
Carpomys Thomas 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 161.—Mamm.
Carpomyza (pro *-mya* Rondani 1856) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1b), Dipt., 229.—Dipt.
Carpona Dohrn 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 351.—Hem.
Carponinus Heller 1925, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **3**, 187; 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **86** (2), 104.—Col.
Carponycteris (n.n. pro *Macroglossus* Cuvier 1824) Lydekker 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, Introd. Mam., 654.—Mamm.
Carpophaga [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A, *dorso*.—Aves.
Carpophaga Selby 1835, Pigeons (Nat. Libr., **9**), 112.—Aves. (See *Carpophagella* Strand 1928.)
Carpophagella (n.n. pro *Carpophaga* Selby 1835) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 57.—Aves.
Carpophagus MacLeay [1826], in King, Narr. Surv. Australia, **2**, 1827, 447.—Col.
Carpophagus (pro *-ga* Selby 1835) Allen 1909, Auk, **26**, 103.—Aves.
Carpophilops Grouvelle 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 353.—Col.
Carpophilus (Leach MS.) Stephens 1829, Syn. Cat. Brit. Ins., 7; 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. **3**), 30, 50.—Col.
Carpophis (pro *Carpho-* Gervais 1840) Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. France, **23**, 442.—Rept.
Carpophoga (pro *-phaga* Selby 1835) Reichenbach [1852], Aves Syst., xxvi.—Aves.
Carpophthorella Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 80.—Dipt.
Carpophthoromyia Austen 1910, Bull. ent. Res., **1**, 71.—Dipt.
Carpoporus Stimpson 1870, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, no. 2, 138.—Crust.
Carpopsis Rafinesque 1818, Amer. mon. Mag., **4**, 107.—? Coel.
Carpornis Gray 1846, Genera of Birds, **1**, 279.—Aves.
Carposina Herrich-Schaeffer [1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europa, **5**, 38.—Lep.
Carposinus Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 47.—Col.
Carposphaera Haekel 1881, Jena Z., **15**, 451.—Prot.
Carpospiza Mueller [1854], Beitr. Orn. Afr., Heft 3, 1853, pl. 10.—Aves.
Carpospongia Rauff 1894, Palaeontogr., **40**, 304.—Spong.
Carpostalagma Karsch 1894, Ent. Nachr., **20**, 379.—Lep.
Carpotricha (pro *Carpho-* Loew 1862) Rondani 1870, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **2**, 132. —Dipt.
Carptima Pearsall 1906, Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Sci. Bull., **1**, 210.—Lep.
Carrabas Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, pt. 2, 421.—Hem.
Carracara (*ex* Cuvier) Boie 1822, Isis, **1822**, 548.—Aves. (Cf. *Caracara*.)
Carrazia (pro *Carazzia* Mesnil 1896) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 369.—Verm. (Polych.).
Carrazoides Grandori 1902, Zool. Anz., **39**, 105.—Crust.
Carreo (n.n. pro *Correa* Navás 1914) Navás 1926, Brotéria, Sér. zool., **23**, 5.—Neur.
Carrhenes Godman and Salvin 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhop., **2**, 388.—Lep.
Carrhotus Thorell 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **24** (2), 140.—Arachn.
Carria Schmiedeknecht 1924, Ent. mon. Mag., **60**, 112.—Hym.

Carrikerella Hebard 1921, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **47**, 157.—Orth.
Carrillus Goodsir 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 326.—Crust.
Carriola Swinhoe 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 468.—Lep.
Carrionellus White 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 519.—Pisces.
Carrionia Muir 1931, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 1929–30, 476.—Hem.
Carrocolla (err. pro *Caro-* Schumacher 1817) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 124.—Moll.
Carrollella Lutz 1921, A Folha Medica, **2**, 161.—Dipt.
Carrollia Lutz 1905, Imprensa Med., **1905**, 81.—Dipt.
Carrolus (err. pro *Garrulus* Cuvier 1817) Schinz 1840, Europ. Fauna, **1**, 146.—Aves.
Carruthersella Garwood 1913, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **68**, 555.—Coel.
Carryodoris Vayssière 1919, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, **17**, 67.—Moll.
Carrythersella (err. pro *Carruth-* Garwood 1913) Lissizin 1925, Ann. Inst. polytech. Novotcherkassk., **9**, 68.—Coel.
Carsevennia Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 390.—Arachn.
Carsia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 336.—Lep.
Carsidara Walker [1869], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10** (1870), 329.—Hem.
Carsidaroida Crawford 1917, Philippine, J. Sci., (D) **12**, 164.—Hem.
Carsidava Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 53.—Orth.
Carsina Hampson 1924, in Tams, J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, **6**, 251.—Lep.
Carsinopodia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 249.—Lep.
Carsosaurus Kornhuber 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **17** (3), 1.—Rept.
Carstenia Hyatt 1903, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **44**, 133.—Moll.
Carsula Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 53.—Orth.
Carswellena Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 209.—Moll.
Carta (n.n. pro *Carterina* Waagen & Wentzel 1888) Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 253.—Coel.
Cartagonum Pic 1922, Echange, **38**, no. 410, hors-texte, 25.—Col.
Cartaletis Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 378.—Lep.
Cartallum (pro *Certallum* Dejean 1821) Megerle 1834, in Audinet-Serville, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 94.—Col.
Cartea (n.n. pro *Orestias* Felder & Felder 1862) Kirby 1871, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lep., 308.—Lep.
Cartecytis Canu & Bassler 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, 3 [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Carteia Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 82.—Lep.
Cartella Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 174.—Lep.
Cartellodes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 140.—Lep.
Carterella Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 132.—Spong.
Carterella Potts 1881, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1881**, 150.—Spong. (See *Carterius* Petr 1886.)
Carteretta Fox 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 209.—Siphonapt.
Carteria Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1), 1865, 356.—Prot.
Carteria Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 540.—Spong.
Carteria Signoret 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 101.—Hem. (See *Tachardia* Blanchard 1886.)
Carteria Kieffer 1921, Philippine J. Sci., **18**, 590.—Dipt. (See *Carteronica* Strand 1928.)
Carterica Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 352 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 19.—Col.
Carterica Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 223.—Lep.
Carterina Brady 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **9**, no. 22, 345.—Prot.
Carterina Waagen & Wentzel 1888, Pal. Ind., (13) **1**, fasc. 7, 942, 944.—Coel. (See *Carta* Stechow 1921 and *Carterinula* Strand 1928.)
Carterinula (n.n. pro *Carterina* Waagen & Wentzel 1888) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 33.—Coel.
Carteriospongia Hyatt 1877, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 540.—Spong.
Carteris Dognin 1914, Hét. nouv., **8**, 65.—Lep.
Carterispongia (pro *-iospongia* Hyatt 1877) Ridley 1884, Rep. Voy. "Alert," 385.—Spong.
Carterius (n.n. pro *Carterella* Potts 1881) Petr 1886, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1886**, 92, 93.—Spong.
Carterocarus Tschitscherin 1901, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **35**, 222.—Col.
Carterocephalus (n.n. pro *Steropes* Boisduval 1832) Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **2** (1852), Abh., 26.—Lep.
Carterodon Waterhouse 1848, Nat. Hist. Mamm., **2**, 351.—Mamm.
Carteromerus (n.n. pro *Formicomus* Laferté 1847) Laferté 1848, Mon. anthic., 71.—Col. (Anthicid.).
Carteromerus (n.n. pro *Acanthomerus* Schoenherr 1843) Lacordaire 1863, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **6**, 495.—Col. (Curculionid.).

Carteronica (n.n. pro *Carteria* Kieffer 1921) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 48.—Dipt.
Carteroniella Strand 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 543.—Arachn.
Carteronius Simon 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 400; 1897, Hist. Araign., **2**, fasc. 1, 88.—Arachn.
Carteronyx Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 162 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Carterophonus Ganglbauer 1892, Käf. Mitteleur., **1**, 341.—Col.
Carterorhinus Fairmaire 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 222.—Col.
Carterornis Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 111.—Aves.
Carterosoma (Guérin MS.) Harold 1869, in Gemminger & Harold, Col. Cat., **4**, 1219 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Carterus Dejean & Boisduval 1830, Icon. Coléopt., **1**, 232.—Col. (Carabid.).
Carterus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 9; 1833, **1** (2), 505.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Carthade Snellen 1899, Tijdschr. Ent., **42**, 91.—Lep.
Carthaea Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **14**, 1314.—Lep.
Carthaea Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 68.—Hem. (See *Hesperophantia* Kirkaldy 1904 & *Carthaeella* Strand 1928.)
Carthaea Hutton 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16**, 189.—Moll. (See *Serpho* Hutton 1904.)
Carthaeella (n.n. pro *Carthaea* Stål 1860) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 47.—Hem.
Carthaeomorpha Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 198; 1902, **17**, 33.—Hem.
Carthaginites Pervinquière 1907, Carte Géol. Tunisie, Etud. Pal. Tunis., **1**, 96, 101.—Moll.
Carthara Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 914.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Carthara Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1871.—Lep. (Hyponomeutid.). (See *Synadia* Walker 1866.)
Carthasis Champion 1899, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **2**, 305.—Hem.
Carthusiana Kobelt 1871, Cat. Europ. Faun. Binnenconch., 11.—Moll.
Carthusianana Caziot 1908, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **20**, 442.—Moll.
Cartilospongia Bowerbank 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 408.—Spong.
Cartissa Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 189.—Moll.
Cartoblatta Shelford 1907, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **3** (17), 30, 33.—Orth.
Cartocometes Aldrich 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, art. 15, 9.—Dipt.
Cartodere Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 93; 1863, **5**, 219.—Col.
Cartoderema Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 84.—Col.
Cartolus Mulsant & Rey 1866, Hist. nat. Col. France, Colligères, 104; 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **13**, 192.—Col.
Cartosyrphus Bigot 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, 230.—Dipt.
Caruichthys Broom 1913, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **12**, 4.—Pisces.
Carulaspis McGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 305, 313.—Hem.
Carulea (err. pro *Carelia* Adams 1855) Bielz 1869, Verz. Moll. Conch.-Samml., ed. 5, 28.—Moll.
Carunculina see **Corunculina**.
Carupa Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **12**, 129; 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 6, 85.—Crust.
Carupella Lenz & Strunck 1914, Dtsch. Südpolar Exped., **15**, 278.—Crust.
Carvaka Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 40.—Hem.
Carvalhoiana Locard 1890, Contrib. Faune malac. Franç., **14**, 46.—Moll.
Carvanaca Hodgson (1837), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **5**, 1836, 775.—Aves.
Carvanacus (pro *-ca* Hodgson 1837) Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst. Nat., 24, 25.—Aves.
Carvanca Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 119.—Lep.
Carvanica (pro *-naca* Hodgson 1837) Blyth 1842, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **11**, 788.—Aves.
Carventus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 32.—Hem.
Carvilia Stål 1876, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **33**, no. 3, 70.—Orth.
Caryanda Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 47.—Orth.
Caryates (err. pro *-tis* Roemer 1862) Whitfield 1891, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **3**, 410.—Moll.
Caryathis (err. pro *-tis* Roemer 1862) Vélain 1876, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **83**, 285.—Moll.
Caryatis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 171.—Lep.
Caryatis Roemer 1862, Malak. Bl., **9**, 58, 60.—Moll.
Caryatractus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 336.—Prot.
Carybdea Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **14** (83), 332.—Coel.
Carybditeuthis (err. pro *Cha-* Vivanti 1912) Vivanti 1914, Arch. zool. ital. (Napoli), **7**, 58.—Moll.

Caryccatactes (err. pro *Caryoca-* Koch 1816) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 245.—Aves.
Carychiopsis Sandberger 1872, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 169, 170.—Moll.
Carychiopsis Martens 1895, S. B. Ges. Freunde Berlin, **1895**, 122.—Moll.
Carychium Mueller 1774, Verm., **2**, 125.—Moll.
Carycoides (pro *Caric-* Guettard 1770) Sollas 1877, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **33**, 829.—Coel.
Carydana Bolivar 1918, Trab. Mus. nac. Madrid, Zool., **34**, 20.—Orth.
Carydion Weinland 1882, Meteor. Thierreste, 8.—Spong.
Carydium Beushausen 1895, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **17**, 154.—Moll.
Carydiopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 93.—Bry.
Caryedes Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 82 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Caryedon (Steven MS.) Schoenherr 1826, Curc. Disp., 29.—Col.
Carynoides (pro *Cory-* Nicholson 1867) Počta 1894, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **8** (1), 175.—Coel.
Carynota Fitch 1851, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **4**, 48.—Hem.
Caryoborus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 2, 92.—Col.
Caryobruchus Bridwell 1929, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **31**, 148.—Col.
Caryocactes Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Caryocaris Salter 1863, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **19**, 139.—Coel.
Caryocatactes Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel., (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 1, 14; Koch 1816, Syst. baier. Zool., **1**, 93 (as *Cariocatactes* p. 424).—Aves (Passeres).
Caryocatactes Cuvier [1816 (Dec.)], Règne an., **1**, 1817, 399.—Aves.
Caryocathactes (pro *-tactes* Koch 1816) Burmeister 1840, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency., **13**, 144.—Aves.
Caryocistites (pro *Caryocys-* Buch 1844) d'Orbigny 1850, Prod. Pal., **1**, 23.—Echin.
Caryocorbula Gardner 1926, Nautilus, **40**, 45, 46.—Moll.
Caryocrinites Say 1825, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4**, 289.—Echin.
Caryocrinus (pro *-nites* Say 1825) Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 198.—Echin.
Caryocystis (pro *-tites* Buch 1844) Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 28.—Echin.
Caryocystites v. Buch 1844, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 128.—Echin.
Caryoderma Cope 1886, Amer. Natural., **20**, 1045.—Rept.
Caryodes Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 141.—Moll.
Caryodoras Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 454.—Prot.
Caryodruppula Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 318.—Prot.
Caryohyllaeus (pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Lamouroux 1825, Dict. Class. H.N., **7**, 356.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryolestis Meyrick 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 113, 109.—Lep.
Caryolithis Ehrenberg 1847, Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1847**, 43.—Prot.
Caryolonche Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 454.—Prot.
Caryolysus (pro *Ka-* Labbé 1894) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 75.—Prot.
Caryomanon Rauff 1894, Palaeontogr., **40**, 313.—Spong.
Caryomma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 265.—Prot.
Caryomyia Felt 1909, J. econ. Ent., **2**, 292.—Dipt.
Caryon Barrande 1868, in Bigsby, Thesaur. silur., 192 [*n.n.*]; Barrande 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **1**, Suppl., 505.—Crust.
Caryonopera Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 230.—Lep.
Caryopemon Jekel 1855, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **1**, 25.—Col.
Caryophagus (pro *Ka-* Steinhaus 1889) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 78.—Prot.
Caryophilla (pro *-phyllia* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157.—Coel.
Caryophillaeus (pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Rudolphi 1801, Arch. Zool. Zoot., **2**, 51.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophilleaus (pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Polonio 1860, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **2**, 225.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophilleus (pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Beneden 1850, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **25**, 22.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophillinus Schrank 1788, Verz. Eingeweidew. Vorrede, [4] (as *Caryophyllinus* [7]).—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophillus (pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Zeder 1803, Anl. Nat. Eingeweidew., 245.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophylaeus (pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Plehn 1908, Zool. Anz., **33**, no. 13, 430.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophyllacus (pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., 480.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophyllaeides Nybelin 1918, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **20**, 130.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophyllaeus (emend. pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Gmelin 1790, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, **1**, 3052.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophyllaneus (pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Bosc 1802, H.N. Vers, **2**, 16.—Verm. (Cest.).

Caryophyllea (pro *-phyllia* Lamarck 1801) Schweigger 1819, Beob. naturh. Reis., tab. vi.—Coel.
Caryophylleus (err. pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophyllia Lamarck 1801, Syst. An. s. vert., 370.—Coel.
Caryophyllinus see **Caryophillinus.**
Caryophyllites Quenstedt 1875, Petref. Dtschl., **4**, 394.—Echin.
Caryophylloeus (pro *Chariophyllus* Bloch 1782) Cuvier 1798, Tabl. élém., 638.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophylloides Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. Sci., **2**, 384.—Coel.
Caryophyllus Rudolphi 1809, Entoz., 11 (2), 9.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryophyllus (pro *Chario-* Bloch 1782) Abildgaard 1790, Skr. Naturh.-Selsk., **1**, 31.—Verm. (Cest.).
Caryoryctes Calkins 1904, Stud. Path. Etiol. Variola, 164, 165.—Prot.
Caryoscapha Ganglbauer 1899, Käf. Mitteleur., **3**, 343.—Col.
Caryosmilia Wanner 1902, Palaeontogr., **30** (2), 103.—Coel.
Caryosphaera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 454.—Prot.
Caryospongia Rauff 1894, Palaeontogr., **40**, 296.—Spong.
Caryostaurus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 454.—Prot.
Caryostylos (pro *-lus* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, Atl. pl. 15.—Prot.
Caryostylus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 454.—Prot.
Caryothraustes Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxviii [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Caryotricha Kahl 1932, Tierwelt Dtsch., **25**, 399.—Prot.
Caryotropha Siedlecki 1902, Bull. Acad. Cracovie, **14**, 561.—Prot.
Caryoxiphus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 454.—Prot.
Carystea Baly 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **15**, 33.—Col.
Carystoides Godman 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep., Rhopaloc., **2**, 611.—Lep.
Carystus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 114.—Lep.
Carystus Stål 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 303.—Hem. (See *Hindola* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Casa (n.n. pro *Huttonia* Marshall 1896) Hutton 1904, Index Faunae N. Zealand, 133.—Dipt.
Casahuiria Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 581.—Dipt.
Casama Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 611.—Lep.
Casamba Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1919.—Lep.
Casana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 591.—Lep.
Casandria Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11**, 606.—Lep.
Casape Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 786.—Lep.
Casapus Wollaston 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 194.—Col.
Casarca Bonaparte 1838, List Birds Eur. Amer., 56.—Aves. (Cf. *Nettalopex* Heine & Reichenow 1882–90.)
Casarea Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (2) 43.—Rept.
Casarka (pro *-arca* Bonaparte 1838) Eyton 1838, Mon. Anatidae, 27; Palmer 1839, The Analyst, **9** (27), 479.—Aves.
Casas Wallengren 1881, Ent. Tidskr., **2**, 95.—Lep.
Casbia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1667.—Lep.
Casca Howard 1907, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 12, 83.—Hym.
Cascadura Ellis 1913, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 387.—Pisces.
Cascelius (pro *-llius* Curtis 1838) Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **1**, 237, 245.—Col.
Cascellius Curtis 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (4), 328.—Col.
Cascera Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 460.—Lep.
Caschara Walker 1862, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 133.—Lep.
Casco Shoemaker 1930, Contr. Canad. Biol., **5**, 354.—Crust.
Cascogaster Baker 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **31**, 482.—Hym.
Casea Williston 1910, J. Geol. Chicago, **18**, 590.—Rept.
Casearia Quenstedt 1857, Jura, fasc. 4, 681.—Spong.
Casearius (pro *Casuarius* Brisson 1760) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 70.—Aves.
Caseispongia Quenstedt 1878, Petref. Dtschl., **5**, Atl. explan. pl. 120.—Spong.
Casella Adams 1854, Gen. Moll., **2**, 57.—Moll.
Casentula Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Hirud.).
Caseola Emerton 1909, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **14** (3), 186.—Arachn.
Caseolus Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 115.—Moll.
Casertiana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27** (1), 35.—Moll.
Caseus (err. pro *Cossus* Fabricius 1793) Castelnau 1840, Hist. nat. Ins., Coleopt., **1**, cxxv.—Lep.
Caseya Cook & Collins 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 84.—Myr.
Cashmorhynchus (pro *Casmarhinchos* Temminck 1820) Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., 1831, 233, 492.—Aves.
Casiapa (pro *Casyapa* Kirby 1871) Ploetz 1886, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **47**, 85.—Lep.
Casida (pro *Cassida* Bruennich 1772) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 17.—Moll.

Casidermus Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 474.—Col.
Casignathus (pro *-gnetus* MacLeay 1819) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **2**, 169. —Col.
Casigneta Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneroptiden, 19, 163.—Orth.
Casigneta Wallengren 1881, Ent. Tidskr., **2**, 96.—Lep. (See *Casignetella* Strand 1928.)
Casignetella (n.n. pro *Casigneta* Wallengren 1881) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 50.—Lep.
Casignetus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 98.—Col.
Casimiria Vasseur 1881, Ann. Sci. géol., **13**, 252 [*n.n.*]; Cossmann 1899, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, **9**, 312.—Moll.
Casinaria Holmgren 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetensAkad. Förh., **15**, no. 6, 325.—Hym.
Casinycteris Thomas 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 111.—Mamm.
Casiornis Des Murs 1855, in Laporte-Castelnau, Exp. Amér. Sud, (7) Zool., **1** (Ois.), 55.—Aves.
Casiphia Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 223.—Col.
Casiphioprionus Pic 1916, Echange, **32**, 2.—Col.
Casis (err. pro *Cassis* Scopoli 1777) Kuester 1857, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 160, 97. —Moll.
Casitinia (emend. pro *Castnia* Fabricius 1807) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 128.—Lep.
Casmara Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 518.—Lep.
Casmarhinchos Temminck 1820, Man. Orn., ed. 2, **1**, lxiii.—Aves.
Casmarhynchos (pro *-rhinchos* Temminck 1820) Temminck 1821, Pls. color., **1**, pl. 51. —Aves.
Casmarhynchus (pro *-rhinchos* Temminck 1820) Spix 1825, Avium Brasil, **2**, 3.— Aves.
Casmarhynchus Reichenbach 1850, Av. Syst. Nat., pl. lxxviii [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Casmaria Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 216.—Moll.
Casmarynchos (pro *-rhinchos* Temminck 1820) Wied 1830, Beitr. Nat. Brasil., **3**, 376. —Aves.
Casmena Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 284.—Col.
Casmenella Jacoby 1904, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1904** (1), 266.—Col.
Casmeria (err. pro *-maria* Adams 1853) Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 190.—Moll.
Casmerodius Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 412.—Aves.
Casmorhynchus (pro *Casmar-* Temminck 1820) Swainson 1836, Hist. Classif. Birds, **1**, 30.—Aves.
Casnoidea de Laporte 1834, Etude Entom., 40.—Col.
Casnoma (pro *-nonia* Latreille & Dejean 1822) Chaudoir 1872, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45** (1), 393.—Col.
Casnonia Latreille & Dejean 1822, H.N. Icon. Col. Europ., **1**, 130.—Col. (Cf. *Cosnania* Dejean 1821.)
Casnonidea Fairmaire 1882, Notes Leyden Mus., **4**, 264.—Col.
Casnoniella (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1522 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Casoaris Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 257.—Aves.
Casoarius Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 63.—Aves.
Casopus (err. pro *Casapus* Wollaston 1862) Pic 1912, Col. Cat., **41**, 8.—Col.
Casoryx (pro *Co-* Leidy 1869) Wallace 1876, Geogr. Distrib. An., **1**, 138.—Mamm.
Caspa (pro *Capsa* Bruguière 1797) Bosc 1802, H.N. Coq., **3**, 18.—Moll.
Casperia Walker [1867], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 194.—Lep.
Casphalia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1925.—Lep.
Caspia Dybowski 1888, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **10**, 34.—Moll.
Caspialosa (n.n. pro *Clupeonella* Berg 1913) Berg 1916, Mat. Bozn. russk. rybolov., **9**, no. 6, 4.—Pisces.
Caspicyclotus Forcart 1935, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) 4, 405, 413.—Moll.
Caspidaria (err. pro *Cus-* Nardo 1840) Norman 1888, Mus. Norman., No. 4–5, p. 28. —Moll.
Caspiella Thiele 1928, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **55**, 381.—Moll.
Caspihalacarus Viets 1928, Abh. naturf. Ges. Görlitz, **27**, 71.—Arachn.
Caspilimax Hesse 1926, Abh. Arch. Molluskenk., **2**, 5, 14.—Moll.
Caspiocuma Sars 1900, Crust. Norway, **3**, 73.—Crust.
Caspiomyia Rohdendorf 1935, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **64H**, 127.—Dipt.
Caspiomysis Sars 1907, Trudy Kasp. Eksp., **1**, 264, 300.—Crust.
Caspiomyzon Berg 1906, Bull. Acad. Sci. St-Pétersb., (5) **24**, 171, 172, 173.—Pisces.
Caspionema Dershawin 1912, Zool. Anz., **39**, 391.—Coel.
Caspiopachyiulus Lohmander 1932, Göteborgs Vetensk. SamhHandl., **3**, 40.—Myr.
Caspiopetalum Lohmander 1931, Ark. Zool., **22B**, no. 1, 1.—Myr.
Caspiophaedusa Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 62.—Moll.
Caspiosoma Iljin 1927, Abh. Wiss. Fisch. Exp. Azovschen u. Schwarzen Meer, Lief. 2, 129.—Pisces.
Caspipina Cameron 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 219.—Hym.
Caspyria Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 194.—Col.

Cassandane Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 256.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cassassus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5** (2), 208.—Hem.
Cassena Weise 1893, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1892**, 388.—Col.
Casserium Chiaje 1844, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **8**, 31.—Moll.
Cassia (pro *Cassis* Scopoli 1777) Lamarck 1801, Syst., 80.—Moll.
Cassianastraea Volz 1896, Palaeontogr., **43**, 95.—Coel.
Cassianella Beyrich 1862, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **14**, 9.—Moll.
Cassianocrinus Laube 1865, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **24**, Abt. 2, 274.—Echin.
Cassiculoides Cassin 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867**, 54.—Aves.
Cassiculus Swainson 1827, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **1** (6), 436; 1827, Zool. J., **3** (11), 352. —Aves.
Cassiculus Weise 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 144.—Col.
Cassicus (pro *Cacicus* Lacepède 1799) Illiger 1811, Prod., **214**.—Aves.
Cassida Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 362; 1767, ed. 12, 574.—Col.
Cassida Bruennich 1772, Fund. Zool., 248.—Moll.
Cassidabothris Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 318; 1878, Typi Buprest., 34. —Col.
Cassidaemyia Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 162.—Dipt.
Cassidarea (pro *-ria* Lamarck 1822) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 299.—Moll.
Cassidaria Lamarck 1822, Anim. s. vert., **7**, 214.—Moll.
Cassidea Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth. (Vers), (1), xv.—Moll.
Cassidea Swainson 1835, Elem. Conch., 18.—Moll.
Cassidemya (pro *-daemyia* Macquart 1835) Rondani 1861, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **4**, 85.— Dipt.
Cassidermus (pro *Casid-* Fairmaire 1896) Klima 1935, Col. Cat., **145**, Euderinae [1]. —Col.
Cassidia Walker 1862, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 129.—Lep.
Cassidias Richardson 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **31**, 20.—Crust.
Cassidina Milne-Edwards 1839 (May), L'Institut, 152; 1839, Extr. P.V. Soc. philom. Paris, 32; 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **3**, 223.—Crust.
Cassidinella Whitelegge 1901, Mem. Australian Mus., **4**, 241.—Crust.
Cassidinidea Hansen 1905, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **49**, 113.—Crust.
Cassidinopsis Hansen 1905, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **49**, 109.—Crust.
Cassidisca Richardson 1905, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 272.—Crust.
Cassidispa Gestro 1899, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 174.—Col.
Cassidites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2**, 419.—Moll.
Cassidix Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (6), 433.—Aves (Passeres).
Cassidix Bonaparte 1850, Consp. Gen. Avium, **1**, 90.—Aves (Coccygom.). (See *Cranorrhinus* Cabanis & Heine 1860.)
Cassidocida Crawford 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 253.—Hym.
Cassidodes Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 261.—Orth.
Cassidoloma Kolbe 1898, Dtsch. O. Afr., **4**, Abt. 6–8, 113.—Col.
Cassidoma (err. pro *Cassisoma* Rovereto 1899) Cossmann 1899, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **3**, 146.—Moll.
Cassidomorphus Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 35.—Col.
Cassidopsis Fairmaire 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 557.—Col.
Cassidula (pro *-lus* Lamarck 1801) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 181.—Echin.
Cassidula Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1847**, 179.—Moll.
Cassidula Weise 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10**, 204.—Col. (See *Cassidulella* Strand 1928.)
Cassidulella (n.n. pro *Cassidula* Weise 1891) Strand 1928, Ent. Nachrbl., **2**, 2.—Col.
Cassidulella (n.n. pro *Cassidulina* Thiele 1931) Thiele 1934, Handbuch, **3**, 1004.—Moll.
Cassidulina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 282.—Prot.
Cassidulina Thiele 1931, Handbuch, **2**, 467.—Moll. (See *Cassidulella* Thiele 1934.)
Cassidulinoides Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3** (1), 84.— Prot.
Cassidulus Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 348; 1816, An. s. vert., **3**, 34.—Echin.
Cassidulus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 176.—Moll.
Cassidulus Beck 1838, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (2), 105.—Moll.
Cassigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Cassignetus (pro *Casig-* Macleay 1819) Thomson 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 392.—Col.
Cassigobius (n.n. pro *Lophiogobius* Guenther 1873) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 334.—Pisces.
Cassina (pro *Ka-* Girard 1853) Cope 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 182.— Amph.
Cassinaëtus Sclater 1922, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **42**, 76.—Aves.
Cassinia (emend. pro *Cassis* Scopoli 1777) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 145.—Moll.
Cassinia Hartlaub 1860, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **12**, 82.—Aves. (See *Stizorhina* Oberholser 1899.)
Cassinia Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26**, 399.—Arachn.

Cassinoceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 266.—Moll.
Cassiope (n.n. pro *Omphalia* Zekeli 1852 and *Glauconia* Giebel 1852) Coquand 1865, Mém. Soc. Émul. Provence, **3**, 247.—Moll.
Cassiope Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 36 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cassiopea Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **14** (83), 356.—Coel.
Cassiopeia (pro *-pea* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 178.—Coel.
Cassiopeja (pro *-pea* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Schultze 1898, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **8**, 459.—Coel.
Cassiopella White 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **3**, 606.—Moll.
Cassis Scopoli 1777, Introd. Nat. Hist., 393.—Moll.
Cassis Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 72.—Moll. (See *Cassisoma* Rovereto 1899.)
Cassis (*ex* Klein) Quenstedt 1874, Petref. Dtschl., **3**, 586.—Echin.
Cassisoma (n.n. pro *Cassis* Lamarck 1799) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligustica, **10**, 107.—Moll.
Cassius Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 176.—Col.
Cassolus Sharp 1875, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **13**, 40.—Col.
Cassowara Perry 1811, Arcana.—Aves.
Cassuarius (pro *Casuarius* Brisson 1760) Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16**, 726.—Aves.
Cassulus (err. pro *Capulus* Montfort 1810) Forbes 1835, Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 592.—Moll.
Cassyma Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 17.—Lep.
Cassypha (pro *Cossypha* Vigors 1825) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 594.—Aves.
Cassythicola Lea 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 507.—Col.
Casta Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 208.—Moll.
Castabala Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 270.—Lep.
Castabela (err. pro *-bala* Walker 1864) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 422.—Lep.
Castalia Lamarck 1819, An. s. vert., **6** (1), 67.—Moll.
Castalia Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3), (Ann.), 46.—Verm. (Polych.).
Castalia Laporte & Gory 1837, H.N. Coléopt., **1**, Buprestis, 3.—Col.
Castalia Westwood 1850, in Doubleday, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2) 303.—Lep.
Castalia (Boisduval MS.) Moore 1857, in Horsfield & Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. East India Co., **1**, 199.—Lep. (See *Sephisa* Moore 1883.)
Castaliella Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 866.—Moll.
Castalina Ihering 1891, Zool. Anz., **14**, 477, 478.—Moll.
Castalioides Marshall 1934, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **24**, 78.—Moll.
Castalius Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 70.—Lep.
Castanarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1681.—Prot.
Castanea Haecker 1906, Arch. Protistenk., **8**, 58.—Prot.
Castaneira (pro *Castianeira* Keyserling 1880) Keyserling 1887, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **37**, Abh., 442.—Arachn.
Castanella Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 156 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1681, 1682.—Prot.
Castanidium Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 156 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1681, 1684.—Prot.
Castanissa Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 156 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1681, 1686.—Prot.
Castanochilus Ohaus 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 436.—Col.
Castanocrinus Roemer 1855, in Bronn & Roemer, Lethaea, ed. 3, **1** (2), 252.—Echin.
Castanolimnas Sharpe 1893, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **1**, xxviii.—Aves.
Castanophlebia Barnard 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **20**, 244.—Ephem.
Castanopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 93.—Bry.
Castanopsis Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 156 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1681, 1687.—Prot.
Castanotherium Pocock 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 413.—Myr.
Castanura Haeckel 1879, [S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 156 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, 1681, 1688.—Prot.
Castellanella Chalmers 1918, J. trop. Med., **21**, 223.—Prot.
Castellania Paul 1914, in Castellani, Congrès Internat. Bienn. Saigon, C.R., **3e**, 1913, 115.—Prot.
Castellanosia Kraglievich 1932, An. Mus. Montevideo, (2) **3**, 285.—Mamm.
Castellotrachia Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 51.—Moll.
Castellum Meyer 1887, Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **1887**, 6.—Moll.
Castelnaudia Tschitscherin 1891, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **25**, 166.—Col. (Carabid.).
Castelnaudia Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 15.—Col. (Buprestid.). (See *Castelnaudina* Obenberger 1924.)
Castelnaudina (n.n. pro *Castelnaudia* Obenberger 1923) Obenberger 1924, Sbornik ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **2**, no. 12, 17.—Col.
Castelnauina Fowler 1907, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **59**, 426.—Pisces.

Castelneaudia (pro *-naudia* Tschitscherin 1891) Tschitscherin 1902, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **35**, 522.—Col.
Castenus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 435.—Col.
Casteria Tucker & Wilson 1933, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **18**, no. 66, 65 (3).—Moll.
Castetsia Bolivar 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 1901, 614.—Orth.
Castiale Pascoe 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 480.—Col.
Castianeira Keyserling 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **29**, 1879, Abh., 334.—Arachn.
Castianeirodes Strand 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, 1915, A11, 91.—Arachn.
Castiarina Laporte & Gory 1837, H.N. Coléopt., **2**, Stigmodera, 22.—Col.
Castnia Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 280.—Lep.
Castniomera Houlbert 1918, in Oberthuer, Etude Lép. Comp., **15**, 201.—Lep.
Castnius Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 102.—Lep.
Castocrinus Ringueberg 1889, Ann. N. York Acad., **4**, 392.—Echin.
Castolus Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 447.—Hem.
Castor Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 58; 1766, ed. 12, 78.—Mamm.
Castoroides Foster 1838, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **2**, 30.—Mamm.
Castoroiloceras [Bean] 1927, Naturalist, No. 850, 344.—Moll.
Castoromys Pomel 1852, Ann. sci. Clermont-Ferrand, **25**, 359.—Mamm.
Castorstrongylus Chapin 1925, J. agric. Res., **30**, 680, 681.—Verm. (Nema.).
Castorura Meyrick 1887, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 1047.—Lep.
Castra Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 242.—Hem.
Castrada Schmidt 1862, Z. wiss. Zool., **11**, 23.—Verm. (Turb.).
Castradella Nassonov 1926, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (6) **20**, 877.—Verm. (Turb.).
Castrella Fuhrmann 1900, Rev. suisse Zool., **7**, 726, 728.—Verm. (Turb.).
Castresia Stefano 1902, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **21**, 397.—Rept.
Castrica Schaus 1896, J.N. York ent. Soc., **4**, 136.—Lep.
Castrida Motschoulsky 1865, Boll. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 300.—Col.
Castrinus (Dejean MS.) Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 152.—Col.
Castroia Travassos 1928, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **21**, 190.—Verm. (Trem.).
Castroiana (Locard) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 250 (also as *Castroianana*).—Moll.
Castroianana see **Castroiana.**
Castronia Jones 1912, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1912**, 420.—Lep.
Castronodus Singh 1934, Current Science, **2**, 287 (also as *Gastronodus*).—Verm. (Nema.).
Castruccius Distant 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 356.—Hem.
Castulo Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 561.—Lep.
Casturopoda Cambridge 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 359.—Arachn.
Casuaria Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1807.—Lep.
Casuarinaloma Froggatt 1933, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **58**, 368.—Hem.
Casuarius Brisson 1760, Ornith., **5**, 10.—Aves.
Casuarius Latham 1790, Index Orn., 664.—Aves.
Casula Gray 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **9**, 461.—Spong.
Casyapa (n.n. pro *Chaetocneme* Felder 1860) Kirby 1871, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lep., 576.—Lep.
Catabapta Hulst 1884, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **7**, 49.—Lep.
Catabasis Eigenmann & Norris 1900, Rev. Mus. Paulista, **4**, 358.—Pisces.
Catabena Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 631.—Lep.
Catablema Haeckel [1879], Denkschr. Ges. Syst. Medusen, **1**, 1880, 62.—Coel.
Catablemella Eigenmann 1890, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **3**, 24.—Pisces.
Catablemium Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, **1**, 64 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Catablepas Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 307.—Mamm.
Catablysmia Kleine 1926, Capita Zool., **2** (4), 49.—Col.
Catabola Durrant 1913, Novit. zool., **20**, 142.—Lep.
Catabomba Osten-Sacken 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., 3, 326.—Dipt.
Catabonops Roelofs 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 161.—Col.
Catabrachmia Rebel 1909, Rovart. Lap., Budapest, **16**, 143.—Lep.
Catabrithorax Chamberlin 1920, Canad. Ent., **52**, 198.—Arachn.
Catabucentes Villeneuve 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **26**, 71.—Dipt.
Catacamptus Bernhauer 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 142.—Col.
Catacantha Bouvier 1930, Bull. Hill Mus., **4**, 47.—Lep.
Catacarcelia Townsend 1927, Suppl. ent., **16**, 66.—Dipt.
Catacanthus Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 352.—Hem.
Catacephalites Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 32, pl. 283.—Moll.
Cataceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 15.—Moll.
Catachaenus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 305.—Col.
Catachaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, 329.—Dipt.
Catachilus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 192.—Hem.
Catachlaena (pro *Chatachlein* Jan 1862) Blanford 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 678.—Rept.

Catachlorops Lutz 1913, Brazil-Medico, Rio de Janeiro, **27**, 486; 1914, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **6**, 165.—Dipt.
Catachysium Link 1830, Handb. phys. Erdbeschr., **2**, 441.—Moll.
Cataclinoneurum Becker 1912, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **62**, Abh., 310, 319.—Dipt.
Cataclinusa Schmitz 1927, Natuurh. Maandbl., **16**, 73.—Dipt.
Cataclysis Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 10 [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Cataclysma (pro *-me* Huebner 1825) Huebner [1826], Verz. Schmett. Anz., 49.—Lep.
Cataclysme Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 329.—Lep.
Cataclysta Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 363.—Lep.
Catacoeloceras Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 41, pl. 413.—Moll.
Catacola (pro *Catocala* Schrank 1802) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 691.—Lep.
Catacospus (err. pro *Catascopus* Kirby 1823) Latreille & Dejean 1826, H.N. Icon. Col. Europe (3), 115.—Col.
Catacraerus Bickhardt 1920, Ent. Bl., **16**, 219.—Col.
Catacrismia Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 345.—Lep.
Catacroptera Karsch 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 2.—Lep.
Catacrypsis Walsingham 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 206.—Lep.
Catacteniza Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16**, 313.—Lep.
Catactocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16**, 405.—Echin.
Catacus (emend. pro *Cacatoës* Duméril 1806) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 64.—Aves.
Catada Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 209.—Lep.
Catadella Strand 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, 1917, A10, 160.—Lep.
Catadelphus Wesmael 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Suppl. (Ichneum. Amblypygi), 134.—Hym.
Catadice McLachlan 1880, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., Suppl., xl.—Trichopt.
Catadiomene Stephenson 1920, Quart. J. microsc. Sci., **64**, 558.—Coel.
Catadipson Breddin 1903, Soc. ent., **18**, 90.—Hem.
Catadiscus Cohn 1904, Arch. Naturgesch., **70** (1), 242, 243.—Verm. (Trem.).
Catadoides Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 218.—Lep.
Catadontherium see **Catodus.**
Catadoxides Matthew 1899, Bull. nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunswick, **4**, (no. 17) 142.—Trilobita.
Catadromides Motschoulsky 1868, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **6**, Suppl. (Gen. Esp. Ins. pub. diff. Ouvrages), 22.—Col.
Catadromus Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 18.—Col.
Catadupa Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 444.—Lep.
Catadyesthus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 87.—Palaeodict.
Catadyptes Mathews 1935, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **55**, 74.—Aves.
Catadysas (pro *Ka-* Hentz 1850) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (1), 43.—Arachn.
Catadysis Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (14), 11.—Bry.
Cataetyx Guenther 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **22**, no. 57, 104.—Pisces.
Catafimbria (n.n. pro *Fimbria* Belon 1896) Aurivillius 1922, Col. Cat., **73**, 260.—Col.
Catagaeus (pro *-geus* Thorell 1889) Kraepelin 1895, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **13**, 47.—Arachn.
Catagapetus McLachlan 1884, Revis. Trichopt., Suppl., 68.—Trichopt.
Catageiomyia Theobald 1904, Mem. Liverpool trop. Med., **11**, App., 1.—Dipt.
Catagela Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 191.—Lep.
Catagenus (pro *Catogenus* Westwood 1831) Erichson 1845, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **3**, 305.—Col.
Catageus Thorell 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 530.—Arachn.
Catagius (pro *-geus* Thorell 1889) Kraepelin 1899, Tierreich, **8**, 251.—Arachn.
Cataglochis (err. pro *Catogl-* Croizet & Jobert 1826) Pomel 1853, Ann. sci. Clermont-Ferrand, **26**, 139.—Mamm.
Cataglyphis Foerster 1850, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., **7**, 493.—Hym.
Cataglypsus Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 27.—Hem.
Catagma Sollas 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 357.—Spong.
Catagmatus Roelofs 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 157.—Col.
Catagogus Kleine 1926, Stettin. ent. Ztg., 354.—Col.
Catagonia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, 348.—Dipt.
Catagonia Kolbe 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25** (3), 42, 57.—Col.
Catagonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 342 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Catagoniopsis Townsend 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 29.—Dipt.
Catagonus Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Argent., **58**, 188.—Mamm.
Catagramma Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lep.), **1**, expl. pl. ix.—Lep.
Catagrammina Bates 1868, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 411.—Lep.

Catagrammus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 192.—Hem.
Catajana Strand 1910, Int. ent. Z., **4**, 98.—Lep.
Catajapyx Silvestri 1932, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **27**, 95.—Thysanura.
Catajurinia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 245.—Dipt.
Catalabus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 220.—Col.
Catalaimus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 308.—Verm. (Nema.).
Catalalus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 99.—Col.
Catalampusa Breddin 1903, S.B. Ges. Freunde Berlin, **1903**, 369.—Hem.
Catalasis Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2) 159 [*n.n.*]; Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 121.—Col.
Catalebeda Aurivillius 1902, Ent. Tidskr., **23**, 275.—Lep.
Catalecanites Spath 1934, Cat. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., **4**, 103.—Moll.
Catalectis Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 362.—Lep.
Cataleon Navás 1933, Brotéria, Cienc. nat., **2**, 34.—Neur.
Catalexis Walsingham 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep., Heteroc., **4**, 19.—Lep.
Catalinovoria Townsend 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 37.—Dipt.
Catalinus Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 469, 492.—Col.
Cataliptus Bezzi 1916, Bull. Hist. nat. Afrique N., **7**, 94.—Dipt.
Catallagia Rothschild 1915, Ent. mon. Mag., **51**, 41.—Siphonapt.
Cataloipidius Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, **20**, 36.—Orth.
Cataloipus Bolivar 1890, An. Soc. Españ., **19**, 321.—Orth.
Cataloxia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 295.—Lep.
Catalufa Snyder 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 528.—Pisces.
Catalytus Foerster 1851 Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 173.—Hym.
Catamachilis Silvestri 1923, Pub. Acad. Cienc. Saragossa, **1923**, 126.—Thysanura.
Catamacta Meyrick 1911, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **43**, 81.—Lep.
Catamblyrhamphus (pro *-rhynchus* Lafresnaye 1842) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 17.—Aves.
Catamblyrhynchus Lafresnaye 1842, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **5**, 301.—Aves.
Catameces Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31**, 1919, 122.—Lep.
Catamecia Staudinger 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **10**, 1897, 288.—Lep.
Catamelas Rogenhofer 1875, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. cviii–cxl, 5.—Lep.
Catamempsis Walsingham 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **1**, 491.—Lep.
Catamenia Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 493.—Aves.
Catamergus Oestlund 1923, Rep. State Ent. Minnesota, **19**, 1922, 127.—Hem.
Catamerus Fairmaire 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 290.—Col.
Catamianus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 149.—Hem.
Catamiarus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 323.—Hem.
Catamicrophyllum Verhoeff 1901, Arch. Naturgesch., **67** (1), 82.—Myr.
Catamola Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 63.—Lep.
Catamonus Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 422.—Col.
Catamusonia Giglio-Tos 1927, Tierreich, **50**, 223.—Orth.
Catancyla Hampson 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,(9) **4**, 140.—Lep.
Catanema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 271.—Verm. (Nema.).
Catanemorilla Villeneuve 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 87.—Dipt.
Cataneura Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 244, 245.—Hem.
Catanomistis Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 432.—Lep.
Catanopsobius Silvestri 1909, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **18**, 270.—Myr.
Catantes (emend. pro *Linkia* Nardo 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Echin.
Catantigymnus Enderlein 1935, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1935**, 244.—Dipt.
Catantops Schaum 1853, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1853**, 779.—Orth.
Catantopsilus Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 442.—Orth.
Catantopsis Bolivar 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19**, 98.—Orth.
Catantostoma Sandberger 1842, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1842**, 392.—Moll.
Cataonia Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 450.—Lep.
Catapaecilma Butler 1879, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **1** (Zool.), 547.—Lep.
Catapaguroides Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1892, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (7) **13**, 211.—Crust.
Catapagurus Milne-Edwards 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, 8 (1), 46.—Crust.
Catapariprosopa Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 285.—Dipt.
Catapastinus Champion 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., 4 (5), 331.—Col.
Catapastus Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 664.—Col.
Catapausa Aurivillius 1908, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1908**, 220.—Col.
Cataphagus Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 247.—Col.
Cataphania (emend. pro *Ocypterus* Cuvier 1816) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Aves.
Cataphanus Gebien 1920, Nova Guinea, **13**, 325, 346.—Col.
Cataphellia Stephenson 1929, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **56**, 133.—Coel.
Catapherodon Rochebrune 1885, Faune Sénég., **1**, Rept., 186.—Rept.

Cataphorinia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 280.—Dipt.
Cataphorticus Jacquelin du Val ? 1855, Gen. Col. Europe, **4**, Addit. Correct. Curc. [unpaged] (as *Gataphorticus*, p. [235]).—Col.
Cataphractes Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Cataphractops Fowler 1915, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **67**, 231.—Pisces.
Cataphractus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 2; Storr 1780, Prod. Meth. Anim., 40. —Mamm.
Cataphractus Gronovius [non Gronovius, Zooph., **1**, 2] 1763, Zooph., **1**, 115; Meuschen 1778, Mus. Gronov., 56.—Pisces.
Cataphractus Catesby [non Gronovius 1763] 1777, Pisc. & Imag., Suppl., 9.—Pisces.
Cataphractus (*ex* Klein) Walbaum [non Gronovius, Catesby] 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 583.—Pisces.
Cataphractus Bloch [non Gronovius, Catesby, Wahlbaum] 1794, Nat. ausl. Fische, **8**, 80; Jarocki 1828, Zoologiia, **4**, 77.—Pisces.
Cataphractus Behrens 1887, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **48**, 233.—Col. (See *Behrensiellus* Berg 1898.)
Cataphrodisium Aurivillius 1907, Ark. Zool., **3**, no. 18, 8.—Col.
Cataphronetis Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 199 [*n.n.*]; Lucas 1846, Explor. Algér. (Artic. **2**), 342.—Col.
Cataphyto Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 72.—Dipt.
Catapicephala Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 237 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1850 (1851)).—Dipt.
Catapiesis Solier 1835, in Audouin & Brullé, Hist. nat. Ins. (Col. **2**), 42.—Col.
Catapiestus Perty 1831, Obs. Coleopt. Ind., xxxviii.—Col.
Catapiestus (emend. pro *Cucujida* Gistl 1831) Gistl 1850, in Gistl & Bromme, Handb. Nat., 410.—Col.
Catapion Schilsky 1906, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **43**, vi.—Col.
Catapionus Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (2), 245.—Col.
Cataplectica Walsingham 1894, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **5**, 199.—Lep.
Catapleura Cope 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 143.—Rept.
Cataplus (emend. pro *Cadmus* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Catapoecilma (pro *-paecilma* Butler 1879) Roeber 1892, Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **2** (6), 271.—Lep.
Cataponera Hartert 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 70.—Aves.
Cataponus Desbrochers 1892, Frelon, **1**, 48.—Col.
Catapotia Thomson 1860, Mus. sci. Recueil Hist. nat., 13.—Col.
Cataprosopus Butler 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 589.—Lep.
Catapsephis Hampson 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 612.—Lep.
Catapsilothrix Rebel 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **32**, 287.—Lep.
Cataptychia (emend. pro *Katop-* Perner 1907) Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch., **8**, 23.—Moll.
Catapycnus Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 39.—Col.
Catapyges Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 982.—Col.
Catapyrgodesmus Silvestri 1920, Rec. Indian Mus., **19**, 125.—Myr.
Catara Walker 1868, Catal. Blattariae Brit. Mus., 54.—Orth.
Catara Walker [1868], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10** (1870), 115.—Hem. (See *Neocatara* Distant 1910.)
Cataracta (pro *Cath-* Bruennich 1764) Retzius 1800, in Linnaeus, F. Suec., 160.— Aves.
Cataractes Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 5, 56.—Aves (Larid.).
Cataractes (pro *Catarractes* Brisson 1760) Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 472.—Aves.
Cataractes (pro *Catharacta* Bruennich 1764) Hermann 1783, Tab. Affin. An., 151.— Aves.
Cataractes Fleming 1819, Edinburgh phil. Journ., **1** (1), 98.—Aves (Larid.).
Cataractes S.D.W. 1836, Analyst, **4** (16), 296.—Aves (Falconid.).
Catarata Walsingham 1912, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep., Heteroc., **4**, 154.—Lep.
Catarbela Aurivillius 1901, Ent. Tidskr., **22**, 127.—Lep.
Catarbelana Bethune-Baker 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 263.—Lep.
Catarctia Holland 1892, Psyche, **6**, 537.—Lep.
Catarete Edwards 1929, Ent. mon. Mag., **65**, 11.—Dipt.
Catargynnis (n.n. pro. *Pseudmaniola* Roeber 1889) Roeber 1892, in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **1** (Th. 2) (6), 284 (note).—Lep.
Catargyria Huebner [1823], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [64].—Lep.
Catarhactes (pro *Catarractes* Brisson 1760) Brandt 1837, Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb. Sci., **2**, 314.—Aves.
Catarhynchus Desbrochers 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., ccclix.—Col.
Catarola (n.n. pro *Echinopyxis* Pantocsek 1913) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 4.—Prot.

Catarrachtes (pro *Catarractes* Brisson 1760) [Allen] 1904, Auk, **21**, 346.—Aves.
Catarracta (pro *Catharacta* Bruennich 1764) Odmann 1792, Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal., **5**, 70.—Aves.
Catarracta Leach 1816, Syst. Cat. Mamm. Birds Brit. Mus., 39 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Catarractes Brisson 1760, Ornith., **1**, 52; **6**, 102 (also as *Catarractis*).—Aves. (Spheniscid.).
Catarractes (pro *Catharacta* Bruennich 1764) Pallas [1811], Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., **2**, 1831, 309.—Aves.
Catarractes (pro *Cataractes* Gray 1841) Bryant 1861, Proc. Boston Soc., **8**, 136.—Aves.
Catarractes Bernhauer 1915, Ann. Mus. hungar., **13**, 181.—Col. (See *Catarractodes* Strand 1928.)
Catarractis see **Catarractes.**
Catarractodes (n.n. pro *Catarractes* Bernhauer 1915) Strand 1928, Ent. NachBl., **2**, 2.—Col.
Catarrhacta (pro *Catharacta* Bruennich 1764) Strickland 1841, Ann. nat. Hist., **7**, 40.—Aves.
Catarrhactes (pro *Catharacta* Bruennich 1764) Hermann 1783, Tab. Affin. Anim., 145.—Aves.
Catarrhactes (pro *Catarractes* Brisson 1760) Cuvier [1816], Règne anim., **1**, 1817, 513.—Aves.
Catarrhactes Vieillot 1826, Gal. des Ois., **2** (5), 243.—Aves (Spheniscid.).
Catarrhactes (pro *Cataractes* Gray 1841) Strickland 1842, Ann. nat. Hist., **8**, 368.—Aves.
Catarrhinus Roelofs 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 163.—Col.
Catasarcophaga Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 220.—Dipt.
Catasarcus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 812.—Col.
Cataschisma Branson 1909, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **18**, 43.—Moll.
Catascia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (**20**) 313.—Lep.
Catascopinus Alluaud 1935, Afra, No. 9, 16.—Col.
Catascopus Kirby 1825, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **14** (1), 94.—Col.
Catascythris Amsel 1935, Veröff. dtsch. kol. Mus. Bremen, **1**, 212.—Lep.
Catascythropus Kolbe 1883, Berlin. ent. Z., **27**, 31.—Col.
Catasema Staudinger 1888, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **49**, 20.—Lep.
Catasigaloceras Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 41, pl. 417.—Moll.
Catasigerpes (n.n. pro *Sigerpes* Wood-Mason 1879) Giglio-Tos 1927, Tierreich, **50**, 533.—Orth.
Catasparata see **Catasparatta.**
Catasparatta Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 22 (as *Catasparata* p. 264).—Orth.
Catasphactes Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 287.—Hem.
Cataspilates Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 474.—Lep.
Cataspilota Giglio-Tos 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **48**, 59.—Orth.
Catastega Clemens 1861, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **1**, 86.—Lep.
Catastenus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 170.—Hym.
Catasthia (pro *Catesthia* Leidy 1851) Carus 1863, in Carus & Gerstaecker, Handb. Zool., **2**, 474.—Verm. (Turb.).
Catastia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 372.—Lep.
Catasticta Butler 1870, Cistula ent., **1**, 34, 43.—Lep.
Catastictis (n.n. pro *Eufitchia* Packard 1876) Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, no. 4, 370.—Lep.
Catastoma (Kuhl & Hasselt MS.) Bleeker 1862, Atl. Ichth., **2**, 28 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Catastomus (pro *Catostomus* Lesueur 1817) Richardson 1823, in Franklin, Journey Polar Sea, 1819–22, 720.—Pisces.
Catastriga Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calosomina (*ex* Misc. ent., 32), 9.—Col.
Catastygnus Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 93.—Col.
Catastylops Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, **16**, 421.—Mamm.
Catastylus Olfers 1907, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **48**, 23.—Collemb.
Catatasina Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 608.—Dipt.
Catatasis Kertész 1912, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **15**, 96.—Dipt.
Catatassomyia Dyar & Shannon 1925, Insec. Inscit. menst., **13**, 71.—Dipt.
Catataxia Aurivillius 1911 [? sep. 1910], Ark. Zool., **7**, no. 3, 41.—Col.
Catatemnus Beier 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **62**, 593.—Arachn.
Catathlaeus Cope 1881, Amer. Natural., **15**, 829.—Mamm.
Catathyridium Chabanaud 1928, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 523, 20, 28.—Pisces.
Catatinagma Rebel 1903, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **53**, 94.—Lep.
Catatrophorus (pro *Catoptro-* Bonaparte 1827) Jardine 1849, Contr. Orn., 84.—Aves.
Catatropis Odhner 1905, Fauna arct., **4**, 366.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cataulacus Smith 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 225.—Hym.
Cataulax Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 339.—Hem.
Cataulus Pfeiffer 1851, Z. Malak., **8**, 149.—Moll.
Cataxia Rainbow 1914, Rec. Australian Mus., **10** (8), 222.—Arachn.

Catazyga Hall & Clarke 1894 [Sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 157.—Brach.
Catedon (pro *Caledon* Goldfuss 1820) Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **9**, 185.—Amph.
Categorus (emend. pro *Michelinia* Koninck 1841) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Coel.
Catelaphris Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 182.—Lep.
Catella Healey 1908, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **2** (4), i, 13.—Moll.
Catellotrachia Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 52.—Moll.
Cateluna see **Catenula.**
Catelysia (emend. pro *Ka-* Roemer 1857) Newton 1874, Zool. Rec., **9**, 1872, 492.—Moll.
Catemophrys Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 65.—Dipt.
Catenaria Zeder 1800, in Goeze, Nachtr. Naturg. Eingeweidew., 207.—Verm. (Cest.).
Catenaria Lamouroux, 1824, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 176; Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. nat., **60**, 427; d'Orbigny 1851, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 42.—Bry. (See *Catenicella* de Blainville 1830 and *Catenariella* Strand 1928.)
Catenaria Koenig 1825, Icon. foss. sect., pl. xiii, f. 151.—Coel.
Catenariella (n.n. pro *Catenaria* d'Orbigny 1851) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 37.—Bry.
Catenariopsis Maplestone 1899, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **12** (1), 11.—Bry.
Catenes Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Heteropt., **1**, 397.—Hem.
Catenicella (n.n. pro *Catenaria* Lamouroux 1824) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. nat., **60**, 426.—Bry.
Catenicellopsis Wilson 1880, J. micr. Soc. Victoria, **1**, 64.—Bry.
Catenicula O'Donoghue 1924, Rep. Fish. Mar. biol. Surv. Pretoria, **3**, 27.—Bry.
Catenina Burmeister 1883, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **3**, fasc. 1, 42.—Lep.
Catenioella (err. pro *-icella* de Blainville 1830) Kirchenpauer 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 535.—Bry.
Catenipora Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 206.—Coel.
Cateniscrupa Fischer 1866, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **2**, 312.—Bry.
Catenoscala Dall 1908, Nautilus, **22**, 80.—Moll.
Catenotaenia Janicki 1904, Zool. Anz., **28**, no. 7, 231.—Verm. (Cest.).
Catenotoma Cossmann 1900, in Cossmann & Pissarro, Bull. Soc. géol. Normandie, **19**, 39.—Moll.
Catenula Dugès 1832, Ann. Sci. nat., **26**, 198 (as *Cateluna* p. 204).—Verm. (Turb.).
Catenula Leblond 1837, in Blainville's ed. of Bremser, Traité Vers intest. homme, Atlas, p. 39.—Verm. (Turb.).
Catenularia Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (4) 27.—Coel.
Cateorus Kolenati 1856, Allg. Dtsch. naturh. Ztg., (N.S.) **2**, 162.—Mamm.
Catephia Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 94.—Lep.
Catephiodes Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5**, 36.—Lep.
Catephiodes Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 200.—Lep. (See *Anophiodes* Hampson 1913.)
Catephiona Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 62.—Lep.
Caterectes (pro *-tus* Schoenherr 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 68.—Col.
Caterectus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 401.—Col.
Cateremna Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 156.—Lep.
Cateretes (pro *Kateretes* Herbst. 1793) Illiger 1798, in Kugelan, Käfer Preussens, 395.—Col.
Catergus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 399.—Col.
Caterictus (emend. pro *-rectus* Schoenherr 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cateristis Meyrick 1889, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **21**, 163.—Lep.
Caternaultiella Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 28, 61 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 68).—Hem.
Caterva Grote 1876, Canad. Ent., **8**, 205.—Lep.
Cateschnus (Schoenherr MS.) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, (1–4) 327 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Catespa Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 167.—Orth.
Catesthia Leidy 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 289.—Verm. (Turb.).
Catestiasula Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 101.—Orth.
Cathaemacta Turner 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 497.—Lep.
Cathaemasia Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 562.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cathaemia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 92.—Lep.
Cathaica Moellendorff 1884, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **11**, 339.—Moll.
Cathaicodes Reitter 1896, Verh. naturh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, 1895, Abh., 74.—Col.
Cathaicus Bates 1870, Ent. mon. Mag., **7**, 32.—Col.
Cathaiemys Lindholm 1931, Zool. Anz., **97**, 29.—Rept.
Cathalistis Meyrick 1917, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 14.—Lep.
Cathammistes Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 322.—Col.
Cathaphractus (pro *Cataph-* Bloch 1794) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 207.—Pisces.
Catharacta Bruennich 1764, Orn. Boreal., 32.—Aves (Larid.).

Catharactes (pro *-ta* Bruennich 1764) Brandt 1837, Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb., **2** (20), 315.—Aves.
Catharellus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 242.—Col.
Catharesthes Bates 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 158.—Col.
Catharia Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 353.—Lep.
Catharia Leidy 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1874**, 79.—Prot.
Cathariella (n.n. pro *Mundaria* Lindholm 1924) Lindholm 1925, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 261.—Moll.
Catharina (err. pro *Ka-* Gray 1847) Dunker 1882, Index Moll. Maris Jap., 159.—Moll.
Cathariotrema Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 122.—Verm. (Trem.).
Catharisa Jordan 1911, Novit. zool., **18**, 133.—Lep.
Catharista Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 21.—Aves.
Catharistes (pro *-ta* Vieillot 1816) Sharpe 1874, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **1**, 23.—Aves.
Catharma Elliot 1876, Ibis, (3) **6**, 400.—Aves.
Catharodesmus (n.n. pro *Leiodesmus* Silvestri 1897) Silvestri 1897, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **6**, 1896–97, no. 9, 19.—Myr.
Catharopeza Sclater 1880, Ibis, (4) **4**, 73.—Aves.
Catharosia Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. sci. nat., **11**, 46.—Dipt.
Catharosoma (n.n. pro *Leiosoma* Silvestri 1897) Silvestri 1897, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **6**, 1896–97, no. 9, 12.—Myr.
Catharracta (err. pro *Catharacta* Bruennich 1764) Bonaparte 1828, Ann. Lyceum New York, **2**, 362.—Aves.
Catharsius Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual., **1**, 21.—Col.
Cathartes Illiger 1811, Prod., 236.—Aves.
Catharthes d'Orbigny [1835], Voy. Amér. mérid., **9**, tab. 1 (pro *-tes* Illiger 1811).—Aves.
Cathartista (pro *-rista* Vieillot 1816) d'Orbigny 1834, Voy. Amér. mérid., **4**, 31, 38.—Aves.
Cathartocryptus Sharp 1886, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 392.—Col.
Cathartoides Kessel 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, 1921, A6, 27.—Col.
Cathartornis Miller 1910, Bull. Dep. Geol. Univ. Calif., **6**, 14.—Aves.
Cathartosilvanus Grouvelle 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81**, 340.—Col.
Cathartus Reiche 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 77.—Col.
Catharus Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 278.—Aves.
Catharylla Zeller 1863, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, 50.—Lep.
Cathayia Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 451.—Lep.
Cathedra Kirkaldy 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 179.—Hem.
Cathegesis Walsingham 1910, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep., Heteroc., **4**, 27.—Lep.
Cathelotis Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 241.—Lep.
Catheretes (pro *Kater-* Herbst 1793) Gyllenhal 1808, Ins. Suecica, **1**, 245.—Col.
Catherpes Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, xxxvi, 356.—Aves.
Catherpes Gistl [non Baird 1858] 1868, Blicke Leben Natur. Menschen, 151.—Rept.
Catheteronchyia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 230.—Dipt.
Cathetopteron Hamilton 1896, in Leng & Hamilton, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 162.—Col.
Cathetorhinus Duméril & Bibron 1844 (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **6**, 269.—Rept.
Cathetostoma (pro *Ka-* Guenther 1860) Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 111, 114.—Pisces.
Cathetura Swainson 1836, Hist. Classif. Birds, **1**, 363 (as *Catheturus*, **2**, 1837, 206).—Aves.
Catheturus (emend. pro *Alectura* Latham 1824) Swainson 1837 (June), N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 206.—Aves.
Cathexis Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 18.—Col.
Cathoca (pro *Catocha* Haliday 1833) Bigot 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 461 (as *Cathocha* p. 475).—Dipt.
Cathocha see **Cathoca**.
Cathoessus (err. pro *Chatoessus* Cuvier 1829) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1848, H.N. Poiss., **21**, pl. 612.—Pisces.
Cathoplius Thomson 1875, Opusc. ent., **7**, 628.—Col.
Cathorama (pro *Cato-* Guérin-Méneville 1850) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **6**, 1784.—Col.
Cathormiocerinus Escalera 1918, Trab. Mus. Madrid, Zool., **38**, 9.—Col.
Cathormiocerus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 120.—Col.
Cathorops Jordan & Gilbert 1883, Bull. U.S. Comm. Fish., **2**, 1882, 54.—Pisces.
Cathusya Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brevipennes (Myrm. ii), 383; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 409.—Col.
Cathyalia Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 7.—Lep.
Cathydata Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 208.—Lep.

Cathypna Gosse 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, Rotifera, **2**, 94.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cathypua (pro *-pna* Gosse 1886) Hofsten 1909, Ark. Zool., **6**, no. 1, 122.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Catia Godman 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 462, 481.—Lep.
Catilia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 310.—Dipt.
Catiline Champion 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 720.—Col.
Catillina Gray 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 744.—Moll.
Catillocrinites Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., [2] **8**, 419; (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 60 [*n.n.*].—Echin. (Cf. *Catillocrinus* Shumard 1866.)
Catillocrinus (n.n. pro *Catillocrinites* Troost 1850) Shumard 1866, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **2**, 357.—Echin.
Catilloides Andrussov 1923, Mém. Com. géol. Leningrad, (N.S.) **110**, 80, 95.—Moll.
Catillus Brongniart 1822, in Cuvier & B., Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 386.—Moll.
Catillus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 107.—Hym. (See *Piestopleura* Foerster 1856.)
Catillus Gray 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 995.—Moll.
Catilostenus Meunier 1888, Natural. Sicil., **7**, no. 6, 150.—Hym.
Catinella Pease 1870, J. Conchyliol., **18**, 97.—Moll.
Catinella Stache 1877, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., Wien, **27**, 314.—Moll.
Catinula Rollier 1911, Les Facies du Dogger, 272.—Moll.
Catinulus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, (2), 1553.—Prot.
Catinulus (emend. pro *-la* Rollier 1911) Lissajous 1923, Trav. Lab. géol. Fac. Sci. Lyon, **5**, Mém. 3, 142.—Moll.
Catinus Fabricius 1823, Fortegnelse, 71.—Moll.
Catinus Oken 1835, Allg. Nat., **5** (1), 416.—Moll.
Catinus (*ex* Klein) Adams [non Oken] 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 212.—Moll.
Catla Cuvier & Valenciennes 1844, H.N. Poiss., **17**, 411.—Pisces.
Catlas (pro *Catla* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1844) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Pisces).—Pisces.
Catlocarpio Boulenger 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **1**, 450.—Pisces.
Catobaris Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21**, 140.—Col.
Catoblemma Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 36.—Lep.
Catoblepas (pro *Catablepas* Gray 1821) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 342.—Mamm.
Catoblephas (pro *Catablepas* Gray 1821) Gray 1827, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. Mamm. Syn., 367.—Mamm.
Catoblepia Stichel 1902, Berlin. ent. Z., **46**, 488, 491.—Lep.
Catobleps Blair 1918, Ent. mon. Mag., (3) **4**, 149.—Col.
Catocala Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 158.—Lep.
Catocalephe Blackburn 1895, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 220.—Col.
Catocalirrhus (n.n. pro *Parthenos* Huebner 1823) Andrews 1877, Canad. Ent., **9**, 20.—Lep.
Catocalla (pro *-cala* Schrank 1802) Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18), 276.—Lep.
Catocelis Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 440.—Hem.
Catocentrus Walsh 1873, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **3**, 89.—Hym.
Catocephala Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 62.—Lep.
Catocha Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 156.—Dipt.
Catochaenum (n.n. pro *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard 1824) Cantor (Dec. 1850), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **18**, 1849, 1037.—Pisces.
Catocheilus Guérin-Méneville 1842, Magasin de Zool., (2) **4**, text to pl. 102 (as *Catocheitus* p. 9).—Hym.
Catocheitus see **Catocheilus.**
Catochilus (emend. pro *Catocheilus* Guérin 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Catochria Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 11, 67, fig. 380.—Lep.
Catochrysops Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. 1 (Lep.), 87.—Lep.
Catoclastus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 95.—Col.
Catoclothis Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 225, 275.—Lep.
Catoclyptus (pro *Catoglyptus* Holmgren 1858) Brischke 1892, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **8**, no. 1, 37.—Hym.
Catocrocis Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 107.—Lep.
Catocyclotis Stichel 1911, Genera Insect., **112** (B), 328.—Lep.
Catocyptera Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 215.—Dipt.
Catodaulis Speyer 1878, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **39**, 179, 181, 186.—Lep.
Catodon Linnaeus 1761, Faun. Suec., ed. 2, 18.—Mamm.
Catodon Duméril & Bibron 1844, (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét., **6**, 319.—Rept. (See *Siagonodon* Peters 1881.)
Catodontherium see **Catodus.**

Catodryobius Broun 1909, Sub-antarct. Isl. N. Zealand, **1**, 108.—Col.
Catodus Depéret 1905, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **141**, 704 [*n.n.*]; 1908, **146**, 161 (also as *Catodontherium* & *Catadontherium* p. 162).—Mamm.
Catoeme Aurivillius 1908, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **13** (2), 430.—Col.
Catoessa Schioedte & Meinert 1883, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **14**, 309.—Crust.
Catogenus Westwood (1831), Zool. Journ., **5**, 1830, 221.—Col.
Catoglochis Croizet & Jobert (1826), Rech. ossem. Puy-de-Dôme, expl. pl. xii *bis*.—Mamm.
Catoglokis Robert [1830], Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, **1829**, 80.—Mamm.
Catoglyptus Holmgren 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **1**, 98, 106.—Hym.
Catognatha Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 517.—Col.
Catogramma (pro *Catagr-* Boisduval 1836) Boisduval 1836–49, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., expl. to pl. 138.—Lep.
Catograpta Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19), 297.—Lep.
Catogygus (pro *Catopygus* Agassiz 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 175.—Echin.
Catolaccus Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 146.—Hym.
Catolaceus (pro *-accus* Thomson 1878) Howard 1886, Ent. Amer., **2**, 37.—Hym.
Catolaemus Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 457.—Col.
Catolaena Reitter 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 282.—Col.
Catolbistis Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 624.—Lep.
Catolestes Brèthes 1922, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **93**, 136.—Hym.
Catolethromorphus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 479, 563.—Col.
Catolethrus (Schoenherr MS.) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, (1–4), 330 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1838, Gen. Curc., **4**, fasc. 2, 1077.—Col.
Catolopia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 205.—Spong.
Catolynx Severtzov 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 387.—Mamm. (Felid.).
Catolynx Gray [non Severtzov 1858] 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 267.—Mamm. (Felid.).
Catomabax Alluaud 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 1897, 167.—Col.
Catomerus Pilsbry 1916, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **93**, 335.—Crust.
Catomicrus Thomson 1888, Opusc. ent., fasc. 12, 1281, 1292.—Hym.
Catomidius Seidlitz 1896, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (1), 791.—Col.
Catomismus (Schoenherr MS.) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, (1–4), 302 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Catomodontus Koch 1935, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **19**, 108.—Col.
Catomulus Reitter 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 302.—Col.
Catomus Allard 1876, Abeille, **14** (Rév. Helop.), 4, 10.—Col.
Catonephele Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3), 40.—Lep.
Catonia Uhler 1895, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 61.—Hem.
Catonidia Uhler 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **19**, 281.—Hem.
Catonotus Agassiz 1854, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **17**, 305.—Pisces.
Catonura Reitter 1875, Verh. naturh. ver. Brünn, **13**, Abh., 60.—Col.
Catonurus (pro *Cetonurus* Guenther 1887) Carus 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 180.—Pisces.
Catonyx (n.n. pro *Platyonyx* Lund 1840) Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 250.—Mamm.
Catopamera Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 387.—Hem.
Catophaga Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6), 93.—Lep.
Catopherus Carter 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 713.—Col.
Catophia (pro *Catephia* Ochsenheimer 1816) Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1810.—Lep.
Catophoenissa Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 464.—Lep.
Catophorhynchus (*ex* Bibron) Troschel 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 2, 88.—Pisces.
Catophragmus Sowerby 1826, Gen. Shells, (28).—Crust.
Catopia Dana 1849, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **2**, 24, 25; 1852, U.S. Expl. Exp., Crust., **2**, 1046, 1172.—Crust.
Catopidius Jeannel 1922, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **61**, 45.—Col.
Catopirus (pro *Cetopirus* Ranzani 1817) Krueger 1911, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., Suppl., **2**, no. 6, 58.—Crust.
Catopius Sharp 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 641.—Col.
Catoplatus Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 167.—Hem.
Catoplatys (emend. pro *-tus* Spinola 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Catopocerus Motschoulsky 1869, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **42** (1), 351.—Col.
Catopochrotus Reitter 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8**, 290.—Col.
Catopodes Portevin 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **58**, 214.—Col.
Catopra Bleeker 1851, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **2**, 65.—Pisces.
Catoprion Mueller & Troschel 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 96.—Pisces.
Catops Paykull 1798, Faun. Suec., **1**, 342.—Col.
Catopsalis Cope 1882, Amer. Natural., **16**, 416.—Mamm.

Catopsilia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7), 98.—Lep.
Catopsimorphus Aubé 1850, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **8**, 324.—Col.
Catopsinus Motschoulsky [1870], Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **6**, Suppl. (Gen. Esp. Ins. pub. diff. Ouvrages), 58.—Col.
Catopsolius Sharp 1886, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 383.—Col.
Catopsylla Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 275, 277.—Hem.
Catopta Staudinger 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **12**, 157.—Lep.
Catoptera (pro *Balaenoptera* Lacepède 1804) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 61 (as *Cetoptera* p. 219).—Mamm.
Catopterus Agassiz 1833, Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 3, 23.—Pisces.
Catopterus Redfield 1837, Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N. York, **4** (1–4), 39.—Pisces. (See *Redfieldius* Hay 1899.)
Catoptes Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (2), 243.—Col.
Catoptometra Clark 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 317.—Echin.
Catoptophorus (pro *Catoptro-* Bonaparte 1827) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 197.—Aves.
Catoptria Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23), 365.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Catoptria Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 187.—Lep. (Tortricid.).
Catoptria Guérin 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 146.—Col.
Catoptrichus Murray 1856, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **18**, 461.—Col.
Catoptristis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 182.—Lep.
Catoptroides (Odhner MS.) Looss 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 861, 862.—Verm. (Trem.).
Catoptropelicanus Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst. Nat., vii.—Aves.
Catoptrophonus (pro *-phorus* Bonaparte 1827) Gray 1871, Hand-list Birds, **3**, 46.—Aves.
Catoptrophorus Bonaparte 1827, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, **2** (9–11), 323.—Aves.
Catoptropteryx Karsch 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 361.—Orth.
Catoptrus Milne-Edwards 1870, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **13**, no. 2, [1].—Crust.
Catoptychia (emend. pro *Ka-* Perner 1907) Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch., **8**, 23.—Moll.
Catoptyx Matthews 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **19**, 111.—Col.
Catopuma Severtzov 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 387.—Mamm.
Catopyga Boyer de Fonscolombe 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 623.—Hym.
Catopygus Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 185.—Echin.
Catopyrops Toxopeus 1929, Tijdschr. Ent., **72**, 230; 1930, De soort als functie . . . de Lycaenidae . . . (Acad. Proefschr., Amsterdam), 146.—Lep.
Catopyrrha Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 301.—Lep.
Catorama Guérin-Méneville 1850, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **2**, 431.—Col.
Catoraphiceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull. (J. Sci. Lab.), **30**, 266.—Moll.
Catorhintha Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 470.—Hem.
Catoria Moore 1887, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, (no. 13), 414.—Lep.
Catorthontus Waterhouse 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 487.—Col.
Catorthorrhinus Fowler 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Homopt., **2**, 213.—Hem.
Catorthrophorus (pro *Catoptro-* Bonaparte 1827) Brehm 1855, Vogelfang, 320.—Aves.
Catoryctis Meyrick 1890, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **13**, 42.—Lep.
Catorygma Marshall 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., 279.—Col.
Catosira (emend. pro *Ka-* Woehrmann & Koken 1892) Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch., **8**, 27.—Moll.
Catosoma Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calosomina (*ex* Misc. ent., **32**), 10.—Col.
Catosparactes (pro *Ceto-* McGillivray 1842) Gray 1845, Gen. of Birds, **3**, 655.—Aves.
Catostoma Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 194.—Rept. (nec *Catostomus* Lesueur 1817 see *Geophis* Wagler 1830).
Catostomus Lesueur 1817, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, no. 5, 89.—Pisces.
Catostylus Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 152.—Coel.
Catostyrax Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 82.—Hem.
Catoxantha Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1), 75 [*n.n.*]; Solier 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2** (2), 266.—Col.
Catoxanthia Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 89; (7), 125.—Lep.
Catoxyethira Ulmer 1912, Ergeb. Dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exped. 1907–08, **4** (6), 82.—Trichopt.
Catoxyopsis Giglio-Tos 1914, Boll. Mus. Torino, **29**, no. 684, 4, 8.—Orth.
Catozone Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (2), 108.—Moll.
Catreus Cabanis 1851, in Ersch & Gruber, Enc. Sect. I, **53**, 221.—Aves.

Catreus Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 15.—Orth.
Catriscus Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 43.—Aves.
Catroptophorus (pro *Catoptro-* Bonaparte 1827) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 644.—Aves.
Catta Link 1806, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (1) 7.—Mamm.
Cattania Brusina 1904, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **36**, 162.—Moll.
Cattarus Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 41.—Hem.
Cattotaenia (pro *Cateno-* Janicke 1904) Shipley 1908, J. Econ. Biol., **3**, 76.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cattus (err. pro *Cottus* L. 1758) [Anonymous] 1815, Helvet. Almanach, 49.—Pisces.
Cattus Schmerling 1834, Rech. Oss. Foss. Liége, **2** (1), 92.—Mamm.
Catubrinia Caneva 1906, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont., **1906** (1), Heft 2, 52 [*n.n.*]; 1906, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 429, 435.—Moll.
Catullia Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 748.—Hem.
Catulliaria Muir 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 301.—Hem.
Catullioides Bierman 1910, Notes Leyden Mus., **33**, 21.—Hem.
Catulloceras Gemmellaro 1886, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **17**, 203.—Moll.
Catulus Smith 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 85.—Pisces.
Catuna (n.n. pro *Euomma* Felder & Felder 1867) Kirby 1871, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lep., 238.—Lep.
Caturates Forster 1827, Pocket Encycl. Nat. Phenom., 419.—*Inc. sed.*
Caturgyria (pro *Catar-* Huebner 1823) Wytsman 1898, in Kirby & Wytsman, Exot. Schmett. Huebner, pl. 276 (63).—Lep.
Caturus (n.n. pro *Uraeus* Agassiz 1832) Agassiz 1834, N. Jahrb. Min., **1834**, 387; (1834), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 8.—Pisces.
Catus Fitzinger 1861, Wiss. Naturg. Säugeth., **1**, 265.—Mamm.
Catypnes Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. London, **2**, 243.—Col.
Catyrephoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 368.—Moll.
Cauax (n.n. pro *Jacamaralcyon* Cuvier 1829) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13**, (1), 347.—Aves.
Caucalias Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 218.—Aves.
Caucasella Moisseiev 1934, Trans. United Geol. & Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., **203**, 8, 187.—Brach.
Caucasica Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.), Suppl. 3 (Clausilienstud.), 85.—Moll.
Caucasica Caziot & Margier 1909, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **34**, 141.—Moll. (See *Euxinolauria* Lindholm 1924 and *Caucasipupa* Pilsbry 1926.)
Caucasicana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (2), 143.—Moll.
Caucasicola (n.n. pro *Helle* Hesse 1916) Hesse 1917, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **49**, 122.—Moll.
Caucasigena Lindholm 1927, Arch. Molluskenk., **59**, 123.—Moll.
Caucasippus Uvarov 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 195.—Orth.
Caucasipupa (n.n. pro *Caucasica* Caziot & Margier 1909) Pilsbry 1926, Man. Conch., (2) **27**, 260.—Moll.
Caucasocressa Hesse 1921, Arch. Molluskenk., **53**, 60, 63, 67.—Moll.
Caucasofixus Lindholm 1927, Arch. Molluskenk., **59**, 123.—Moll.
Caucasonethes Verhoeff 1932, Holen- u. Karstf., **1932**, 19.—Crust.
Caucasotachea Boettger 1911, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **43**, 10.—Moll.
Cauchas Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 186.—Lep.
Caucilla (err. pro *Cancilla* Swainson 1840) Angas 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 110.—Moll.
Caucon Karsch 1879, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **3**, 14, 97.—Arachn.
Caudamoeba Faust 1923, J. Parasitology, **9**, 224.—Prot.
Caudania Roule 1935, Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, No. 674, 2.—Pisces.
Caudati Koch 1860, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **21**, 230.—Lep.
Caudellia Dyar 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 116.—Lep.
Caudiculatus Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 581.—Moll.
Caudina Stimpson 1853, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **6**, 17.—Echin.
Caudisoma (pro *-sona* Fitzinger 1826) Hoffmann 1887, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **6** (3), 1803.—Rept.
Caudisona Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 92.—Rept.
Caudisona Fitzinger [non Laurenti 1768] 1826, Classif. Rept., 92.—Rept.
Caudiuerbera (pro *Caudiver-* Laurenti 1768) Merrem 1820, Versuch Syst. Amph., 39, 40, 189.—Rept.
Caudiverba (pro *-verbera* Laurenti 1768) Gray 1827, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **2**, 56.—Rept.
Caudiverbera Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 43.—Rept.
Caudivolvulus Duméril 1806, Zool. Analyt., 14.—Mamm.
Caudocoelus Huene 1932, in Soergel, Mon. Geol. Palaeont., 53.—Rept.
Caudolanius Bianchi 1907, Aves Exped. Kozlowi, 1899–1901, 60.—Aves.
Caudonia Walker 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **5**, 125.—Hym.
Caudorchis Talbot 1933, Parasitology, **25**, 538.—Verm. (Trem.).

Caudotestis Issaitschikow 1928, Ber. Wiss. Meeresinst. Moscow, **3** (2), 30.—Verm. (Trem.).
Caudothrips Karny 1921, Treubia, **1**, 230, 260.—Thysanopt.
Cauecias (pro *Galbalcyrhynchus* Des Murs 1845) Cabanis 1851, in Ersch & Gruber, Enc. Sect., (1) **52**, 310.—Aves.
Caularchus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 330.—Pisces.
Caularis Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 800.—Lep.
Caulaster Perrier 1882, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **95**, 1379.—Echin.
Caulastraea Dana 1846, Struct. & Classif. Zooph., 114; Wilkes 1848, U.S. Explor. Exped., Zooph., 197.—Coel.
Caulastrocecis Chrétien 1931, Amat. Papillons, **5**, 295.—Lep.
Caulatops (err. pro *Caulotops* Bergroth 1898) Knight 1926, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **21**, 101.—Hem.
Caulautes (emend. pro *Colotes* Erichson 1840) Abeille de Perrin 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 406.—Col.
Caulibugula Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **10**, 593.—Bry.
Caulichthys Ogilby 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 784.—Pisces.
Caulicola Stokes 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **33**, 341.—Prot.
Cauliculus Lindholm 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57**, 27.—Moll.
Caulifer Kaup 1871, Monogr. Passal., 22 (*ex* Berlin. ent. Z., 15).—Col.
Caulina (n.n. pro *Cavolina* Abildgaard 1791) Chiaje 1826, in Poli, Test. Sicil., **3** (1), 2, 38.—Moll.
Cauliorchis Stiles & Goldberger 1910, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, **60**, 5, 86.—Verm. (Trem.).
Caulistius Jordan & Evermann [1897], Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **21**, 491.—Pisces.
Caulitheca Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 255.—Coel.
Caulleriella Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 372.—Verm. (Polych.).
Caullerya Chatton 1907, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **62**, 529.—Prot.
Caulleryella Keilin 1914, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **76** (1), 768.—Prot.
Caulobius Duponchel 1838, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 134.—Lep.
Caulobius Le Guillou 1844, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **7**, 224.—Col. (See *Deuterocaulobius* Dalla Torre 1912.)
Caulocalyx Schulze 1886, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1886**, 55.—Spong.
Caulocampus Rohwer 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 239.—Hym.
Caulocephalus Bhatia & Setna 1924, Parasitology, **16**, 284.—Prot.
Caulocera Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 529.—Lep.
Caulodon Cope 1877, Pal. Bull., No. 26, 193; (1878), Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 1877, 194.—Rept.
Caulodromus Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 6.—Aves.
Cauloecista Dumont 1928, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. III, Lep. **3**, 33.—Lep.
Caulolatilus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 240.—Pisces.
Caulolepis Gill 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **6**, 258.—Pisces.
Caulomorphus Faust 1886, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **47**, 28.—Col.
Caulomyia Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 408, 558.—Dipt.
Caulomyrma Forel 1914, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, (5) **50**, no. 184, 233.—Hym.
Caulonia Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 10; 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 20.—Orth.
Caulonomus Wollaston 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 147.—Col.
Caulophacella Lendenfeld 1915, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **42**, 64.—Spong.
Caulophacus Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, 438 [*n.n.*]; 1886, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1886**, 46.—Spong.
Caulophilus Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 315.—Col.
Caulophocus (pro *-phacus* Schulze 1885) Carus 1886, Zool. Anz., **9**, 353.—Spong.
Caulophryne Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 2, 496.—Pisces.
Caulopsetta Gill 1893, Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **6**, 124.—Pisces.
Caulopsis Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 329, 376.—Orth.
Caulopus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 128.—Pisces.
Cauloramphus Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 587.—Bry.
Caulosomus Faust 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 88.—Col.
Caulospongia Kent 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 616.—Spong.
Caulostena Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 355.—Col.
Caulostoma (pro *Caustoloma* Lederer 1853) Packard 1876, Monogr. Geometr. Moths U.S., 459, 472.—Lep.
Caulostrophilus Desbrochers 1905, Frelon, **14**, 13.—Col.
Caulostrophus Fairmaire 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 55.—Col.
Caulotops Bergroth 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 33.—Hem.
Caulotrupis Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 308.—Col.
Caulotrypis (pro *-trupis* Wollaston 1854) Bedel 1885, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 198.—Col.

Cauloxenus Cope 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1871**, 297; 1872, Amer. Natural., **6**, 420.—Crust.
Caulurus Stimpson 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 42.—Crust.
Caumontisphinctes Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 22, pl. 163.—Moll.
Caunaca Wallengren 1880, Ent. Tidskr., **1**, 56.—Lep.
Caunında Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 10, 11, 190.—Lep.
Caunopora Phillips 1841, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 18.—Coel.
Caunus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 153.—Hem.
Cauphias Brocchi 1877, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **1**, 129.—Amph.
Caupolicana Spinola 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 212.—Hym.
Caupolicania (pro *-cana* Spinola 1851) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 238.—Hym.
Cauque Eigenmann 1928, Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **22** (2), 56.—Pisces.
Caura Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 168.—Hem.
Cauromorpha Jeannel 1914, Voyage Alluaud et Jeannel, Hemipt., 84.—Hem.
Causea Wiman 1905, Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, **6** (1), 53.—Brach.
Causilia (err. pro *Claus-* Draparnaud 1805) Stefani 1880, Atti Soc. toscana Sci. nat., Mem., **5**, 31.—Moll.
Causima Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 226 [*n.n.*]; Klug 1850, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 17.—Col.
Caustella Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 55.—Lep.
Caustoloma Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **3**, Abh., 209.—Lep.
Causus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 172.—Rept.
Cautaeschra Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 39.—Lep.
Cautatha Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 284.—Lep.
Cautethia Grote 1865, Ann. Lyceum New York, **8**, 202.—Lep.
Cautires Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 36.—Col.
Cautirodes Pic 1921, Echange, **37**, hors-texte, 3.—Col.
Cautiromimus Pic 1926, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **51**, 454.—Col.
Cautleya Theobald 1879, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **12**, 186.—Rept.
Cautoderus Sharp 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 169.—Col.
Cautomus Sharp [1885], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19**, 1886, 82.—Col.
Cautor Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 384.—Moll.
Cava d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 1019.—Bry.
Cavalieria Villeneuve 1908, Feuille Jeunes Natural., **38**, no. 450, 114, 116.—Dipt.
Cavannea Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 350.—Arachn.
Cavaria v. Hagenow [1851], in Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb., 244 [*n.n.*]; 1851, Bryoz. Maastr. Kreidebild., 53.—Bry.
Cavariella Del Guercio 1911, Redia, **7**, 323.—Hem.
Cavarinella Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4**, 19.—Bry.
Cavatidens Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 390.—Moll.
Cavator Blackwall 1840, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1**, 66.—Arachn.
Cavea d'Orbigny 1852[3], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 941.—Bry.
Cavelampus Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 62.—Pisces.
Cavelerius Distant 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 44.—Hem.
Cavella (n.n. pro *Calvinia* Savage 1913) Stechow 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A3, 152.—Coel.
Cavellia Iredale 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 481.—Moll.
Cavellina (pro *Clavelina* Savigny 1816) Maitland 1897, Prodr. Faune Pays-Bas, 34.—Tunicata.
Cavellina Coryell 1928, J. Paleont., **2**, 89.—Crust.
Cavellinella Bradfield 1935, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **22**, 136.—Crust.
Cavernacris Sjoestedt 1909, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **3** (17), 95, 116.—Orth.
Cavernaecola Bentz 1929, Jahrb. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **49**, 1173.—Verm. († Polych.).
Cavernularia Valenciennes 1850, in Milne-Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., **3**), lxxxiv.—Coel.
Cavernulina Kuekenthal 1911, Wiss. Ergebn. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **13**, 172.—Coel.
Cavia Pallas 1766, Misc. Zool., 30.—Mamm.
Caviaphila Hustache 1926, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **34**, 177.—Col.
Caviceps Malloch 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 355.—Dipt.
Cavicola Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **2**, 39.—Moll.
Cavicola Lutz 1930, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **23**, 22.—Amph.
Cavicoxum Pic 1928, Mélanges exot.-ent., **51**, 22.—Col.
Cavicularia Pavesi 1881, Rend. Ist. Lombardo, (2) **14**, 136.—Arachn.
Cavicypraea (n.n. pro *Basterotia* Jousseaume 1884) Cossmann 1896, Feuille jeunes Natural., **26**, 48.—Moll.
Caviella Osgood 1915, Field Mus. nat. Hist. Pub., Zool. Ser., **10**, 194.—Mamm.
Cavifrons Zeller 1872, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **22**, Abh., 502.—Lep.
Cavilabium Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 258.—Moll.
Cavilucina Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1143; (Fischer MS.) Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, 31.—Moll.

Caviodon Ameghino 1885, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **8**, 65.—Mamm.
Caviops Ameghino 1908, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **17**, 426.—Mamm.
Cavipalpia Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 154.—Lep.
Cavipora Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Cavipupa Pilsbry 1934, Man. Conch., **28**, 120.—Moll.
Caviria Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 824.—Lep.
Cavisoma Van Cleave 1931, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **50**, 356.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Cavispongia Quenstedt 1877, Petref. Deutschl., **5**, 153.—Spong.
Cavitermes Emerson 1925, Zoologica, **6**, 442.—Isopt.
Cavochalina Carter 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 281.—Spong.
Cavodiloma Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 352.—Moll.
Cavodiscodon Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., **33**, 22.—Col.
Cavolina Bruguière (1791), Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers), pl. 85.—Coel.
Cavolina Abildgaard 1791, Skr. Nat. Selsk., **1** (2), 175.—Moll. (See *Caulina* Chiaje 1826.)
Cavolina Forbes & Hanley 1851, Hist. Brit. Moll., **3**, 597.—Moll.
Cavolinella van Beneden 1850, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **16** (2), 1849, 656.—Bry.
Cavolinia Schweigger 1819, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 99.—Coel. (nec *Cavolina* Bruguière 1791 see *Cynicus* Gistl 1848).
Cavolinia Nardo 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 523 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Cavolinia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cavolinia (pro *-lina* Bruguière 1791) Menke 1844, Zeitschr. Malakoz., 73.—Moll. (See *Fabius* Gistl 1848.)
Cavolinia (? err. pro *-na* Abildgaard 1791) Philippi 1853, Handbuch Conch. u. Malac., 290.—Moll.
Cavonus Sharp 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **3**, 43.—Col.
Cavoplateros Pic 1913, Mélanges exot.-ent., **6**, 1.—Col.
Cavoptinus Pic 1931, Mélanges exot.-ent., **57**, 5.—Col.
Cavoscala Whitfield 1892, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **18**, 176; 1892, Geol. Surv. New Jersey, Rep. Paleont., **2**, 176.—Moll.
Cavotettix Hancock 1918, Ent. News, **29**, 343.—Orth.
Cavulites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1**, 70.—Spong.
Cavusgnathus Harris & Hollingsworth 1933, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **25**, 200.—Verm. († Ann.).
Cawendia Karsch 1888, Ent. Nachr., **14**, 343.—Orth.
Cawthronia Tonnoir 1927, in Tonnoir & Edwards, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **57**, 825.—Dipt.
Cawtoniceras Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 43, no. 454.—Moll.
Caxambusia Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 395.—Arachn.
Caxia Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21**, 201 [*sine sp.*]; 1925, **22**, 358.—Hem.
Cayabeus Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 337.—Arachn.
Cayennia Sauvage 1880, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **4**, 57.—Pisces.
Cayennia Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 62.—Lep.
Cayerina Kishida 1927, Nippon Dobutsu Zukan, —.—Arachn.
Cayeuxina Galloway 1933, Manual Foraminif., 156.—Prot.
Cayleyna Iredale 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 175.—Aves.
Cayluxotherium Filhol 1880, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **90**, 1579.—Mamm.
Cayman (pro *Alligator* Cuvier 1817) Graves 1821, Isis (Oken), **1821**, 543.—Rept.
Caystrus Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 199.—Hem.
Cayuga Hulst 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 116.—Lep.
Cayugaea Lambe 1901, Geol. Surv. Canada, Contr. Pal., **4** (2), 196.—Coel.
Caziotia Pollonera 1905, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino, **20**, no. 517, 2.—Moll.
Cazira Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 78.—Hem.
Cea Haliday 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4), 112 [*n.n.*]; Haliday 1837, in Walker, Entom. Mag., **4** (4), 355.—Hym.
Cea d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 1004.—Bry. (See *Ceata* Strand 1928.)
Cea Grote 1883, Papilio, **3**, 78.—Lep.
Ceara Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 45.—Lep.
Cearana Jordan & Branner 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **52**, no. 1792, 27.—Pisces.
Cearella (n.n. pro *Pilsbryella* Ihering 1905) Ihering 1906, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **7**, 68.—Moll.
Cearinus Roewer 1929, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27** (2), 259.—Arachn.
Ceata (n.n. pro *Cea* d'Orbigny 1854) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 37.—Bry.
Ceballosia Mercet 1921, Fauna Iber., Hym. Encyrt., 332.—Hym.
Ceballum Fracker & Bruner 1924, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **17**, 172.—Hem.
Cebambyx (pro *Cerambyx* L. 1758) Linnaeus 1771, Mant., **2**, 532.—Col.
Cebes Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 39.—Hem.
Cebia Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. London, **2**, 125.—Col.

Cebidichthys Ayres 1854, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **1**, 59.—Pisces.
Ceblephyris (pro *-pyris* Cuvier 1817) Temminck 1820, Man. Orn., **1**, lxi.—Aves.
Ceblepyris Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 348.—Aves.
Ceblepyrus (pro *-ris* Cuvier 1817) Swainson 1836, Hist. Classif. Birds, **1**, 30.—Aves.
Cebochoerus Gervais 1852, Zool. Pal. Franç., **2**, expl. pl. 34, 35, p. 4.—Mamm.
Cebogale (emend. pro *Cebugale* Lesson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Cebrenis Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 298.—Hem.
Cebrenis Simon 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 263.—Arachn. (See *Cebrennus* Simon 1880.)
Cebrenninus Simon 1887, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **12**, 468.—Arachn.
Cebrennus (n.n. for *Cebrenis* Simon 1874) Simon 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, lxiv.—Arachn.
Cebrio Olivier 1790, Entom., **2**, no. 30 bis.—Col.
Cebriognathus Chobaut 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1899**, 22.—Col.
Cebriorhipis Chevrolat 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 1874, 525.—Col.
Cebuella Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 734.—Mamm.
Cebugale Lesson 1840, Spec. des Mamm., 213.—Mamm.
Cebus Erxleben 1777, Syst. Anim., 44.—Mamm.
Cebus (emend. pro *Cercopithecus* Gronovius 1763) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 53.—Mamm.
Cebysa Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 486.—Lep.
Cecalymenus Enderlein 1917, Zool. Anz., **49**, 242.—Malloph.
Cecchiniola Jacobson 1908, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **38**, 624.—Col.
Cecconia Kieffer 1902, Bull. Soc. Metz, **22**, 7, 93.—Hym.
Cecedoxenus see **Cecidoxenus.**
Cecentromenus Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 20, 220.—Orth.
Cechania Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 38.—Col.
Cecharismena Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16** (1), 164.—Lep.
Cechemus (pro *Echenus* Agassiz 1845) Agassiz 1845, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), (3) **3**, 47.—Pisces.
Cechenena Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 799.—Lep.
Cechenes (pro *-nus* Fischer 1822) Géhin 1875, Cat. Carab., Carab., 28.—Col.
Cechenochilus (emend. pro *Cechenus* Fischer 1822) Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., 74.—Col.
Cechenosternum Gebien 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A6, 9.—Col.
Cechenus Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 191.—Hym.
Cechenus Fischer de Waldheim 1822, Entom. Imp. Russ., **1** (Ent. Ruthen.), 110.—Col.
Cechides Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 453.—Col.
Cechorismenus Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 162.—Dipt.
Cecidipta Berg 1877, Ann. Soc. cient. Argentina, **3**, 238.—Lep.
Cecidobia Banks 1905, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **7**, 133.—Arachn.
Cecidobracon Kieffer & Joergensen 1910, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 436.—Hym.
Cecidochares Bezzi (1910), Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **5**, 8, 22.—Dipt.
Cecidodectes Nalepa 1918, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **68**, 74, 87.—Arachn.
Cecidogona Loew 1844, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9** (5), 324.—Dipt.
Cecidolechia Strand 1911, Berlin. ent. Z., **55**, 1910, 172.—Lep.
Cecidomia (pro *-myia* Meigen 1803) Passerini 1849, Cont. Atti Accad. Georgofili, **27**, 70.—Dipt.
Cecidomium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **10** (1), 394.—Dipt.
Cecidomyella del Guercio 1919, L'Agric. colon., **13**, 184.—Dipt.
Cecidomyia Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 261.—Dipt.
Cecidomyia-celtis Patton 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 247.—Dipt.
Cecidomyza (pro *-myia* Meigen 1803) Zetterstedt 1850, Dipt. Scand., **9**, 3673.—Dipt.
Cecidonectes Nalepa 1923, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **70**, 96.—Arachn.
Cecidonomus Bridgman 1880, Entomologist, **13**, 264.—Hym.
Cecidophaga Walsingham 1911, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **22**, 189.—Lep.
Cecidophaga Karny 1921, Treubia, **1**, 292.—Orth.
Cecidophila Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. Freunde Berlin, 1915, 551.—Dipt.
Cecidophyes Nalepa 1887, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **96** (1), 127.—Arachn.
Cecidopimpla Brèthes 1920, An. Soc. rur. argent., **54**, 287.—Hym.
Cecidopsylla Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, fasc. 2, 160.—Hem.
Cecidoptes (pro *Cecyd-* Amerling 1859) Amerling 1861, Lotos, **11**, 169.—Arachn.
Cecidopus Karsch 1879, Z. Naturw. Berlin, **52**, 562.—Arachn.
Cecidoses Curtis 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 19.—Lep.
Cecidospathius Kieffer & Joergensen 1910, Zbl. Bakt., **27**, Abt. 2, 404.—Hym.
Cecidostiba Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 87.—Hym.
Cecidotaea (pro *Caecidotea* Packard 1871) Packard & Cope 1881, Amer. Natural., **15**, 879.—Crust.
Cecidothrips Kieffer 1908, Marcellia, **7**, 165.—Thysanopt.

Cecidothyris Aurivillius 1910, Brotéria, **9**, 159.—Lep.
Cecidotrioza Kieffer 1908, Marcellia **7**, 159.—Hem.
Cecidoxenus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 274 (as *Cecedoxenus* p. 275).—Hym.
Cecilia (pro *Cae-* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78.—Amph.
Cecilia (pro *Cae-* Lacepède 1800) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 93.—Pisces.
Cecilia Matthews 1918, Birds Australia, **7**, pt. 2, 153, 160.—Aves. (See *Ceciliella* Strand 1928.)
Ceciliella (n.n. pro *Cecilia* Matthews 1918) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 57.—Aves.
Cecilioides de Férussac 1814, Mém. Géol., 48.—Moll.
Ceciliolemur Weigelt 1932, Forsch. Fortschr., **8**, 357; 1933, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **1**, 146.—Mamm.
Cecilionycteris Heller 1935, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **2**, 312.—Mamm.
Cecilius (pro *Caecilius* Curtis 1837) Curtis 1837, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 166.—Psocopt.
Cecina Adams 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 308.—Moll.
Ceclionides (err. pro *Caecilionides* Herrmannsen 1846) de Blainville 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., **5** (Suppl.), 129.—Moll.
Cecolepis Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 503.—Hem.
Cecractana (n.n. pro *Cecrates* Roberts 1922) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 57.—Aves.
Cecractes Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 302.—Col.
Cecrates Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 219.—Aves (nec *Cecractes* Schoenherr 1840 see *Cecractana* Strand 1928).
Cecrita Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 992.—Lep.
Cecropis Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 971.—Aves. (Cf. *Herophilus* Gistl 1848.)
Cecrops Leach 1816 (June), Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to 4–6 eds.), **1** (2), 405.—Crust.
Cecrops Huebner 1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, 30.—Lep. (See *Cecropterus* Herrich-Schaeffer 1869.)
Cecrops Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 21 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cecropsina Heller (1865), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 2 Bd., Crust., 209.—Crust.
Cecropterus (n.n. pro *Cecrops* Huebner 1818) Herrich-Schaeffer 1869, Correspond Bl. Ver. Regensburg, **23**, 131.—Lep.
Cecryphalium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 434.—Prot.
Cecydoptes Amerling 1859, Lotos, **8**, 27 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Cecyrina Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 118.—Hem.
Cecyropa Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 221.—Col.
Cedalia see **Oedalia** Meigen 1838.
Cedaria Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 55.—Trilobita.
Cedarinia Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 20, 53.—Orth.
Cedarvilleoceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., Sect. II, **2**, 3.—Moll.
Cedemon Gahan 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 462.—Col.
Cederhjelmia Oudemans 1931, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **8**, 261.—Arachn.
Cedestis Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 204.—Lep.
Cedicus Simon 1875, Arachnides de France, **2**, 48.—Arachn.
Cedilaus Lea 1912, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **36**, 83.—Col.
Cediocera Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 20.—Col.
Cediopsylla Jordan 1925, Novit. zool., **32**, 103.—Siphonapt.
Cedius Leconte 1850, Boston Journ. nat. Hist., **6** (1), 74.—Col.
Cedna Heller 1918, Ent. Bl., **14**, 287.—Col.
Cedoaphis Oestlund 1923, Rep. State Ent. Minnesota, **19**, 1922, 127.—Hem.
Cedocus Jordan 1911, Novit. zool., **18**, 110.—Col.
Cedola Brookes 1830, Mus. Brookes, 97.—Aves.
Cedria Wilkinson 1934, Stylops, **3**, 80.—Hym.
Cedrinus Abeille 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6**, 313.—Col.
Cedrocrypta Kieffer 1919, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **10**, 194.—Dipt.
Cedrosius Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 332.—Col.
Cedus Pascoe 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 37.—Col.
Cedusa Fowler 1904, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Homopt., **1**, 112.—Hem.
Ceglusa Thorell 1895, Descr. Cat. Spiders Burma, 342.—Arachn.
Ceidmonea Pergens 1893, Bull. Soc. Belge, Géol., **7**, 179.—Bry.
Ceilodiastrophon Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 213.—Lep.
Ceilopogon (err. pro *Se-* Rondani 1861) Bigot 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, 220.—Dipt.
Ceina Della Valle 1893, F. Fl. Neapel, **20**, 530.—Crust.
Ceinina Stephensen 1933, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 3.—Crust.
Ceira Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 462.—Lep.
Ceix (pro *Ceyx* Lacepède 1799) Fischer 1803, Nat. Mus. Paris, **2**, 178.—Aves.
Cela Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem & Vosm. ed.), 4, 43; Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 646.—Aves.

Cela Illiger 1826, Arch. der Naturges., **1** (1), 33.—Aves.
Cela Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst. Nat., xxx.—Aves. (See *Celeus* Bonaparte 1856.)
Celadonia de Laporte 1840, H.N. An. artic. (Col.), **1**, 256.—Col.
Celaeceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 312.—Moll.
Celaena Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 41 [*n.n.*]; 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Haust. 3), 15.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Celaena (Boisduval MS.) Doubleday 1849, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepid., (1), 214.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Celaenephes Schmidt-Goebel [1846], F. Coleopt. Birman., (1), 77.—Col.
Celaenia Thorell 1868, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 2, Arachn., 1.—Arachn.
Celaeno Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Hirud.).
Celaeno Leach 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13** (1), 69, 70.—Mamm.
Celaeno Koch 1835, in Panzer, Deutschl. Ins., Heft 3.—Arachn. (Oribat.).
Celaeno (pro *Kel-* Muenster 1842) Owen 1844, Phil. Trans., 84.—Moll.
Celaeno Grube 1859, Arch. Dorpat. Ges., (2) **1**, 461, 473.—Arachn. (Uropod.).
Celaeno (pro *-na* Stephens 1829) Herrich-Schaeffer 1868, C.B. Ver. Regensb., **22**, 153.—Lep.
Celaenogamasus Berlese 1901, Zool. Anz., **25**, 13.—Arachn.
Celaenomys Thomas 1898, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **14**, 390.—Mamm.
Celaenopsis (pro *Caelenopsis* Berlese 1885) Berlese 1886, Acar., Myr., Scorp. Ital., fasc. 31, no. 5.—Arachn.
Celaenorhinus (pro *-orrhinus* Huebner 1819) Huebner [1827–1831], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 38.—Lep.
Celaenorrhinus Huebner [1819], Verz. bek. Schmett., (7), 106.—Lep.
Celaenosthanus Vitzthum 1930, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **59**, 293.—Arachn.
Celaenoteuthis Naef 1922, Foss. Tintenfische, 153.—Moll.
Celaenotrichia Mosely 1934, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **82**, 158.—Trichopt.
Celaenura Kennedy 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **52**, 495.—Odon.
Celaetycheus Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 114.—Arachn.
Celalyca Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 148.—Aves.
Celama Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 500.—Lep.
Celamodes Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae, Suppl., **1**, 557.—Lep.
Celamoides Eecke 1920, Zool. Meded., **5**, 120.—Lep.
Celanida Laporte 1868, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 122.—Col.
Celano (pro *Celaeno* Leach 1821) Gray 1825, Zool. Journ., **2**, 243.—Mamm.
Celantia Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 130, 137.—Hem.
Celastrina Tutt 1906, Ent. Rec., **18**, 131.—Lep.
Celato Gioeni 1783, Descr. Test., 25.—Moll.
Celatoconus Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 566.—Moll.
Celatoria Coquillett 1890, Insect Life, **2**, 235.—Dipt.
Celazia de Joannis 1930, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **98**, 751.—Lep.
Celea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 273.—Dipt.
Celebarches Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 162.—Hym.
Celebargiolestes Kennedy 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 295.—Odon.
Celebesa Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 34, 23.—Col.
Celebesia Bolivar 1917, Rev. Acad. Madrid, **15**, 640.—Orth.
Celebesia Riley 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 158.—Aves. (See *Celebesica* Strand 1928.)
Celebesica (n.n. pro *Celebesia* Riley 1918) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 57.—Aves.
Celebia Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 287.—Col.
Celebichneumon Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 181.—Hym.
Celebijoppa Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 187.—Hym.
Celebina Fruhstorfer 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 263.—Lep.
Celebomastax Willemse 1931, Treubia, **12**, Suppl., 203.—Orth.
Celebothemis Ris 1909, Collect. Zool. Selys, Cat. Syst., **9**, 33.—Odon.
Celeia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 463.—Lep.
Celekenia Andrusov 1903, Trav. Soc. imp. Nat. St. Pétersb., **31**, livr. 5, 68, 74.—Moll.
Celema Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 2, 329.—Pisces.
Celenaephes (pro *Celaenephes* Schmidt-Goebel 1846) Lacordaire 1854, Gen. Col., **1**, 138.—Col.
Celenna Walker 1859, in Tennent, Ceylon, Ed. 2, **1**, 288.—Lep.
Celeophracta Turner 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **60**, 4.—Lep.
Celeopicos Malherbe 1849, Mém. Acad. Metz, **30**, 332.—Aves.
Celeopicus (pro *-cos* Malherbe 1849) Hartlaub 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (2), 63.—Aves.
Celeopsyche Butler 1879, Illust. typ. Specim. Lep. Het. Brit. Mus., **3**, 68.—Lep.
Celerena Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 71.—Lep.
Celereon Say 1836, Boston Journ. nat. Hist., **1** (3), 257.—Hym.

Celerio Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 761.—Lep.
Celerion (pro *-reon* Say 1836) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4**, 256, 311.—Hym.
Celeripes Montagu 1808, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **9**, 166 [*n.n.*]; (1813) **11**, 11; Gervais 1844, in Walckenaer (& Gervais), Ins. Apt., **3**, 227 (as Arachn.).—Dipt.
Celes Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 9, 53, 131.—Orth.
Celesaurus Zenker 1836, De primis anim. vert., 6.—Rept.
Celesdera Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1749.—Lep.
Celestica Meyrick 1917, Exot. microlep., **2**, 79.—Lep.
Celestrina (err. pro *Celastr-* Tutt 1906) Matsumura 1925, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **15**, 105.—Lep.
Celestus Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 288.—Rept.
Celetes Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 22; 1836, **3** (2), 634.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Celetes Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 381.—Col. (Lycid.).
Celetodes Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded., **6**, 166.—Lep.
Celetor Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 41.—Dipt.
Celetotelus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 6, 1374.—Col.
Celetothrips Morgan 1929, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **31**, 1.—Thysanopt.
Celeus Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **24**, 542.—Aves.
Celeus (n.n. pro *Cela* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 841.—Aves.
Celeuthetes Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 250.—Col.
Celia Zimmerman 1832, Gistl's Faunus, **1** (1), 18.—Col.
Celia Shuckard 1837, Foss. Hymenopt., 182.—Hym. (See *Spilomena* Shuckard 1838.)
Celia Roelofs 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 126.—Col. (See *Xenopus* Roelofs 1875.)
Celiamorphus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 141.—Col.
Celiasis Laporte & Brullé 1840, H.N. An. artic. (Col.), **1**, 263.—Col.
Celibe Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (2), 262.—Col. (Cf. *Cilibe* Dejean 1834.)
Celibs (pro *Che-* Montfort 1808) Sherborn 1893, Smithson. misc. Coll., **37**, no. 856, 38.—Prot.
Celidaus Lea 1909, Fauna S.W. Australia, **2**, 229.—Col.
Celidodacus Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 75.—Dipt.
Celidomphax Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 194.—Lep.
Celidophylla Saussure & Pictet 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **1**, 451.—Orth.
Celidoptera Konow 1897, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **12**, 20.—Hym.
Celidosphenella Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 86.—Dipt.
Celidota Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 577.—Col.
Celidotella Reitter 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 83.—Col.
Celidotis Diesing 1862, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **45** (1), 233.—Verm. (Turb.).
Celidotopus Simon 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 185.—Arachn.
Celidus Mulsant 1867, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Vésiculifères, 131; 1867, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **11**, 755.—Col.
Celiestiella Cameron 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 343.—Hym.
Celina Aubé 1837–38, in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt., **5**, 219.—Col.
Celina (pro *Celma* Stephens 1831) Westwood 1840, Introd. Classif. Ins., **2**, Syn., 102.—Lep.
Celioschesis Tschitscherin 1898, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **32**, 93.—Col.
Celiptera Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 308.—Lep.
Celistoma Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 159 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Celistus Tschitscherin 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 186 (note 45).—Col.
Celithemis Hagen 1861, Synops. Neur. N. Amer., 147.—Odon.
Cellacrinata Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 217.—Lep.
Cellana Adams 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 274.—Moll.
Cellanthus Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 206.—Prot.
Cellaria Ellis & Solander 1786, Nat. Hist. Zooph., 18.—Bry.
Cellaria Haworth 1828, Lepidopt. Brit., (4) 526.—Lep.
Cellaria Friese 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 575.—Hym. (See *Cellariella* Strand 1928.)
Cellariana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 31.—Moll. (Zonitid.).
Cellariana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 49.—Moll. (Limacid.).
Cellariella (n.n. pro *Cellaria* Friese 1913) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1928, A8, 53.—Hym.
Cellarina van Beneden 1848, Bull. Acad. R. Bruxelles, **15** (1), 70.—Bry.
Cellarina d'Orbigny 1851, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 181.—Bry. (See *Cellarinidra* Canu & Bassler 1927.)
Cellarinella Waters 1904, Résult. Voy. Belgica, Zool., Bryoz., 57.—Bry.
Cellarinidra (n.n. pro *Cellarina* d'Orbigny 1851) Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (14), 2.—Bry.

Cellariopsis Wagner 1914, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **51**, 335.—Moll.
Cellastraea de Blainville 1834, Man. Actin., 683.—Coel.
Cellepora Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1285.—Bry.
Celleporaria Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 43.—Bry.
Celleporella Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 128, 149.—Bry.
Celleporina Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 128, 148.—Bry.
Celleporina d'Orbigny [non Gray 1848] 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry. 212.—Bry.
Celleporites v. Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 366.—Coel.
Cellia Theobald 1902, J. trop. Med., **5**, 183; 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 107.—Dipt.
Cellipora (pro *Cellepora* L. 1767) Landsborough 1852, Hist. Brit. Zooph., 299 —Bry.
Cellobius Jakovlev 1885, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **19**, 116.—Hem.
Cellomius Lefèvre [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 300.—Lep.
Cellomma Stechow 1921, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **26**, 31.—Bry.
Cellularia Pallas 1766, Elench., 58.—Bry.
Cellularia Montagu 1811, Mem. Werner. nat. Hist. Soc., **1**, 192.—Arachn.
Cellulastraea Blanckenhorn 1890, Beitr. Geol. Syr., 62.—Coel.
Cellulipora d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 500.—Bry.
Cellulophana Schmidt 1862, Spong. Adriat. Meeres, **1**, 41.—Tunicata.
Celluraria (pro *Cellularia* Pallas 1766) Pallas 1768, Lyst Plant-Dier., 648.—Bry.
Celma Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 3), 242.—Lep.
Celmis Tosquinet 1896, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **5**, 71.—Hym.
Celmus Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., fasc. 2, 23.—Trilobita.
Celnaenopsis (pro *Caelenopsis* Berlese 1885) Berlese 1888, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **20**, 200.—Arachn.
Celobocentrotus (err. pro *Colobo-* Brandt 1835) Lambert 1923, Mem. Acad. Aube, **85**, 39.—Echin.
Celoena (pro *Celaena* Doubleday 1849) Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 38.—Lep.
Celognathus (pro *Coel-* Hessling 1852) Mégnin 1880, Paras. et Malad. Paras, 147.—Arachn.
Celolanguria Arrow 1925, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Erotylidae, 184.—Col.
Celonites Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 368.—Hym.
Celonoptera Lederer 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 59.—Lep.
Celoprosopus (pro *Coel-* Chaudoir 1842) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 82.—Col.
Celor Kokujev 1901, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **35**, 210.—Hym.
Celosterna (err. pro *Cero-* Dejean 1835) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 158; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 85.—Col.
Celostomus (pro *Cael-* Macleay 1825) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 167.—Col.
Celotes Godman & Salvin 1899, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 452.—Lep.
Celotrochus (err. pro *Holo-* Erichson 1839) Duponchel 1841, Rev. Zool., Paris, **1847**, 57.—Col.
Celox Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 412.—Col.
Celox (emend. pro *Campsia* Audinet-Serville 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 126.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Celox Schaufuss 1863, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **15**, 121.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Celsia Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., Haust., 105; 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 3), 99 [in *syn.*].—Lep.
Celsus Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 118.—Col.
Celtiphaga Barnes & Lindsey 1922, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **15**, 92.—Lep.
Celtites Mojsisovics 1882, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **10**, 145.—Moll.
Celuro Jarocki 1821, Zoologiia, **2**, 156.—Aves.
Celuta Baird & Girard 1853, Cat. Rept. Smithson. Inst., **1**, 129.—Rept.
Celypha Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 382.—Lep.
Celyphia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran **1**, 229.—Spong.
Celypholauxania Hendel 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 155.—Dipt.
Celyphomima Enderlein 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 333.—Dipt.
Celyphus Dalman 1818, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1818** (1), 72.—Dipt.
Cemas Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 727.—Mamm.
Cemas (pro *Kemas* Ogilby 1837) Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 153.—Mamm.
Cemeneleana Caziot 1908, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **20**, 442.—Moll.
Cemeneliana (err. pro *-leana* Caziot 1908) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 86.—Moll.
Cemiostoma Zeller 1848, Linnaea Entom., **3**, 272.—Lep.
Cemolobus Robertson 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 324.—Hym.
Cemolus Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 114 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Cemonus Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 213.—Hym.
Cemophora Cope 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 244.—Rept.

Cemori (err. pro *-ia* Risso 1826) Beddome 1883, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1882,** 168.—Moll.
Cemoria (Leach MS.) Lowe 1826, Zool. Journ., **3,** 76; Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4,** 258.—Moll.
Cenaeus Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18,** 196.—Hem.
Cenarchis Meyrick 1924, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1923,** 549.—Lep.
Cenchraea (pro *-rea* Westwood 1841) Agassiz 1843, Nom. Zool. (Hem.), 4.—Hem.
Cenchramus Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 3, 36.—Aves.
Cenchramus (pro *Cyn-* Bonaparte 1828) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 78.—Aves.
Cenchramus (pro *Cyn-* Boie 1826) Zander 1849, Nat. Vög. Meckl., **7,** 552.—Aves.
Cenchrea Westwood 1840, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1,** 85.—Hem.
Cenchreis (pro *Cenchris* Brehm 1832) Brehm 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833,** 773.—Aves.
Cenchrena Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 24.—Col.
Cenchridium Ehrenberg 1845, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 357.—Prot.
Cenchridobia Schiner 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6,** 435.—Dipt.
Cenchris Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1,** 25; Daudin (1803), Sonnini's Buffon, Rept., **5,** 356; Gray 1830, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept., Syn. 97.—Rept.
Cenchris Brehm 1832, Hand. Stuben-Vögel, 323.—Aves.
Cenchritechinus Lambert 1911, Ann. Univ. Lyon, (N.S.) **1,** fasc. 30, 169.—Echin.
Cenchritis Martens 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Moll., 575.—Moll.
Cenchrodesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30,** 414.—Myr.
Cenchrodus v. Meyer 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847,** 574.—Pisces.
Cenchroma (Germar MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 95 [*n.n.*]; Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 34, 112 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cenchrometopa Hendel 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28,** 251.—Dipt.
Cenchromorphus Fairmaire 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61,** Bull., clxx.—Col.
Cenchrus (pro *-ris* Gronovius 1763) Link 1807, Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Rostock, (2) 64.—Rept.
Cencus (n.n. pro *Cyclops* Montfort 1810) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Cendebeus Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44,** 105.—Hym.
Cendra Navás 1916, Mem. Pont. Accad. Lincei, (2) **2,** 74.—Odon.
Cenedaeus Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4,** 290, 296.—Hem.
Cenefia Roewer 1931, Z. wiss. Zool., **138** (1), 180.—Arachn.
Cenellipsis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 290, 291 (as *Ellipsis* pl. 39).—Prot.
Cenellipsium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 290.—Prot.
Cenellipsula Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 292.—Prot.
Ceneona (emend. pro *Melanopsis* Férussac 1807) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 555.—Moll.
Ceneona Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 169.—Moll.
Cenestra Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3,** no. 6, 68.—Hem.
Ceneta see **Cineta.**
Ceneus de Chaudoir 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 109.—Col.
Cenia (n.n. pro *Ictis* Alder & Hancock 1847) Alder & Hancock 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **1,** 404.—Moll.
Cenimdium (pro *Cnemidium* Goldfuss 1826) Lamarck 1836, H. N. An. s. Vert., ed. **2, 2,** 612.—Spong.
Cenisophius Bonaparte 1845, Cat. Meth. Cipr. Eur., 7.—Pisces.
Cenobiopelma Mello-Leitão & Arlé 1934, Ann. Acad. brasileira Sci., **6,** 127.—Arachn.
Cenobita (pro *-tes* Berthold 1827) Milne-Edwards 1837, Hist. nat. Crust., **2,** 238.—Crust.
Cenobites Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 263.—Crust.
Cenocapsa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18,** 802.—Prot.
Cenocephalus Chapuis 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége (Monog. Platyp.), **20,** 325.—Col.
Cenoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22,** 300.—Moll.
Cenoceroas (err. pro *-ras* Hyatt 1884) Hyatt 1893, Amer. Natural., **27,** 873.—Moll.
Cenochlora Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5,** 12.—Lep.
Cenochromyia Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **96,** no. 1, 114.—Dipt.
Cenocnemis Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18,** 116.—Lep.
Cenocoelius Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2,** Syn. 62.—Hym.
Cenocrinus Thomson 1864, Intell. Observer, **6,** 2, 3.—Echin.
Cenoctenucha Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4,** 115.—Lep.
Cenodiscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18,** 411.—Prot.
Cenodocus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 47.—Col.
Cenogaster Duméril 1801, Zool. Anal., 282.—Dipt.
Cenogenus Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48,** 333.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cenogmus Sloane 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23,** 460.—Col.
Cenolaimus Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20,** 84.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cenolarcopyle Tan 1928, Jahrb. Mijnw. Ned. Oost., **3,** 37–38.—Prot.

Cenolarcus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 606.—Prot.
Cenolia (n.n. pro *Bennettia* Clark 1909) Clark 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**, 48.—Echin.
Cenoloba Walsingham 1885, Ent. mon. Mag., **21**, 176.—Lep.
Cenomanella Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléonch., **11**, 81.—Moll.
Cenomanites (n.n. pro *Discoceras* Kossmat 1895) Haug 1898, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **2**, 78.—Moll.
Cenometra Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 8.—Echin.
Cenomus (pro *Cemonus* Jurine 1807) Gimmerthal 1836, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **9**, 436.—Hym.
Cenophaera see **Cenosphaera**.
Cenophengus Leconte 1881, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **9**, 40.—Col.
Cenophorus Mulsant & Rey 1859, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **3**, 177.—Col.
Cenopis Zeller 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 239.—Lep.
Cenopogon Wulp 1898, Tijdschr. Ent., **41**, 120.—Dipt.
Cenopus (err. pro *Che-* Philippi 1836) Strausz 1928, Kir. Földtani Intézet Evkönyve, **28**, 234.—Moll.
Cenoramphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cenoscelis Wollaston 1867, Coleopt. Hesperidum, 179.—Col.
Cenosoma Wulp 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 166.—Dipt.
Cenosphaera Ehrenberg 1854, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1854**, tab. post 66, 70 (as *Cenophaera* p. 237).—Prot.
Cenospira Finlay 1924, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **55**, 498.—Moll.
Cenostomus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 246.—Hym.
Cenothrix Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 329.—Verm. (Polych.).
Censorinus Distant 1903, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 57.—Hem. (Reduviid.).
Censorinus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 598.—Hem. (Pentatomid.). (See *Neocensorinus* Distant 1911.)
Centastrea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp., 9.—Coel.
Centaurus Kaup 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21**, Abt. 1, 221.—Pisces.
Centema Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 471, 489.—Orth.
Centemerus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 277 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7**, (2) 329.—Col.
Centemodon Lea 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 78.—Rept.
Centenes (err. pro *Centetes* Illiger 1811) Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 136 [*err.* 166].—Mamm.
Centenus (pro *Centetes* Illiger 1811) Gray 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **1**, 581.—Mamm.
Centeter Aldrich 1923, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **63**, art. 6, 3.—Dipt.
Centeterus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 1845, 166, 176.—Hym.
Centetes Illiger 1811, Prod., 124.—Mamm.
Centetipsylla Jordan 1925, Novit. zool., **32**, 99.—Siphonapt.
Centetodon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 209.—Mamm.
Centhorus Schoenherr 1844, Gen. Curc., **8** (1), 66.—Col.
Centhronotus (err. pro *Centr-* Swainson 1833) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 95.—Moll.
Centhrophanes Kaup 1820, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 158.—Aves.
Centistes Haliday 1835, Ent. Mag., **2**, 462.—Hym.
Centistidea Rohwer 1914, Psyche, **21**, 81.—Hym.
Centistina Enderlein 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A2, 40.—Hym.
Centoptera Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 207.—Col.
Centor Schoenherr (1848), K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1846**, 113.—Col.
Centor Loew [1861], Z. Ent. Breslau, **15**, 7.—Dipt. (See *Cetema* Hendel 1907 and *Centorella* Strand 1928.)
Centorella (n.n. pro *Centor* Loew 1861) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 48.—Dipt.
Centorisoma Becker 1910, Arch. zool. Budapest, **1**, 106.—Dipt.
Centorus Mulsant 1854, Hist. nat. Col. France, Latigènes, 272.—Col.
Centracantha (pro *-ithus* Rafinesque 1810) Rafinesque 1810, Ind. Ittiol. Sicil., 67, 1815, Analyse, 84.—Pisces.
Centracanthus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 42 (as *Centracantus* p. 43).—Pisces.
Centracantus see **Centracanthus**.
Centracion (err. pro *Cestra-* Walbaum 1792) Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 5.—Pisces.
Centracodon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 215.—Mamm.
Centracontium Popofsky 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar Exped. 1901–1903, Bd. **13**, Zool., 5, 89, 90.—Prot.
Centralhyria Iredale 1934, Australian Zool., **8**, 65.—Moll.

Centranodon Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 138.—Pisces.
Centrantyx (n.n. pro *Centraspis* Fairmaire 1884) Fairmaire 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **4**, Bull., xxv.—Col.
Centrapala Cotton 1935, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **5**, 343.—Moll.
Centrarchis (pro *-chus* Cuvier 1829) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 80.—Pisces.
Centrarchites Cockerell 1919, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 120, 1918, 188.—Pisces.
Centrarchops Fowler 1923, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 103, 2.—Pisces.
Centrarchus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 147.—Pisces.
Centrarthra Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus., **8**, 284.—Lep.
Centrasiobia Semenov 1902, Rev. Russe Ent., **2**, 351.—Col.
Centraspis Schaum 1853, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1853**, 358.—Hem.
Centraspis Fairmaire 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **4**, Bull. xxiii.—Col. (See *Centrantyx* Fairmaire 1884.)
Centrastraea d'Orbigny [Jan. 1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 208.—Coel.
Centrastrea d'Orbigny 1849 (Oct.), Note Polyp. foss., 9.—Coel.
Centratherina Regan 1914, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 283.—Pisces.
Centraugaptilus Sars 1920, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 377, 17.—Crust.
Centrechinus Jackson 1912, Phylogeny of Echini, 28.—Echin.
Centrelus Cook 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 154.—Myr.
Centrephyllum Thomson 1880, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **12**, 1879–80, 227.—Coel.
Centrias Robertson 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 174, 176.—Hym.
Centricnemus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1144 [*n.n.*]; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 193.—Col.
Centriculus Fowler 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Homopt., **2**, 157.—Hem.
Centridermichthys Richardson 1845, Zool. "Sulphur," 73.—Pisces.
Centridion (n.n. pro *Leacia* Johnston 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Crust.
Centrifuga Grant & Gale 1931, Mem. S. Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **1**, 12, 706.—Moll.
Centrifugus (Hisinger MS.) Bronn 1834, Lethaea, **1**, 96.—Moll.
Centrina Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 130.—Pisces.
Centrinaspidia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 231.—Col.
Centrinaspis Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 391.—Col.
Centrinertus Heller 1929, Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Völkerk. Dresden, **17** (3), 15.—Col.
Centrinites Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 615.—Col.
Centrinogyna Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 620.—Col.
Centrinoides Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 324.—Col.
Centrinopsis Roelofs 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 185.—Col.
Centrinopus Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 601.—Col.
Centrinus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 586; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 308.—Col.
Centriocera Pokorny 1893, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **43**, Abh., 537.—Dipt.
Centriocrinus (pro *Centro-* Wachsmuth & Springer 1881) Bather 1899, Rep. Brit. Ass., **68**, 1898, 922.—Echin.
Centrioncus Speiser 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (10), 190.—Dipt.
Centrioptera Mannerheim 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 279.—Col.
Centris Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 354.—Hym.
Centriscops Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 234.—Pisces.
Centriscus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 336; 1766, ed. 12, 415.—Pisces.
Centriscus Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, 4 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Centristhmus Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 47.—Pisces.
Centrites (n.n. pro *Centrophanes* Cabanis 1845) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 256.—Aves.
Centroberyx Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 238.—Pisces.
Centrobia Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 87.—Hym.
Centrobiella Girault 1912, Mem. Mus. Queensland, **1**, 91.—Hym.
Centrobiopsis Girault 1918, North American Hymenoptera Trichogrammatidae, 4 [privately printed].—Hym.
Centroblennius Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, Suppl., 45 [*n.n.*]; 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 209.—Pisces.
Centrobranchus Fowler 1904, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 1903, 754.—Pisces.
Centrobunus Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 205.—Arachn.
Centrocardita Sacco 1899, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **27**, 14.—Moll.
Centrocarenus Fieber [Nov. 1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 231.—Hem.
Centrocellulosum Thomson 1883, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **14**, 452.—Coel.
Centrocephalus Brongniart 1896, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **8**, 124, 176.—Orth.
Centrocera (err. pro *Centrio-* Pokorny 1893) Coquillet 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, no. 1719, 519.—Dipt.
Centroceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 283.—Moll.
Centroceras Wedekind 1908, N. Jahrb. Min. geol. Pal., Beil., **26**, 586.—Moll. (See *Torleyoceras* Wedekind 1918 and *Centroceratos* Strand 1929.)

Centroceratos (n.n. pro *Centroceras* Wedekind 1908) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 7.—Moll.
Centrocercus Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 342.—Aves.
Centrocercus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 86.—Rept.
Centrocerum Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 330 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1**, 189.—Col.
Centrocestus Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 584.—Verm. (Trem.).
Centrocetus Regan & Trewavas 1932, Rep. Carlsberg Ocean. Exped. 1928–30, **2**, 53.—Pisces.
Centrochalcidea (n.n. pro *Centrochalcis* Cameron 1913) Gahan & Fagan 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **124**, 28.—Hym.
Centrochalcis Cameron 1905, Z. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 230.—Hym.
Centrochalcis Cameron 1913, Indian For. Rec., **4** (2), 2.—Hym. (See *Centrochalcidea* Gahan & Fagan 1923.)
Centrochares Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 86.—Hem.
Centrocheila Lacordaire 1843 [Sep. 1842], Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **1** (1), 98.—Col.
Centrochelys Gray 1872, App. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., 5; 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 725.—Rept.
Centrochila (emend. pro *-cheila* Lacordaire 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Centrochir Agassiz 1829, in v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 14.—Pisces.
Centrochlora Dyar 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 61.—Lep.
Centrochromis Norman 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 534.—Pisces.
Centrochthonius Beier 1931, Zool. Anz., **93**, 56.—Arachn.
Centrocidaris Agassiz 1904, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **31**, 32.—Echin.
Centrocircus (pro *-cercus* Swainson 1832) Swainson 1836, Hist. Classif. B., **1**, 110.—Aves.
Centrocleonus Chevrolat 1873, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **5**, Mém. Cléonid., 62.—Col.
Centrocleonus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 145.—Col. (See *Dinocleus* Casey 1892.)
Centroclisis Navás 1909, Butll. Inst. Catalana, (2) **6**, fasc. 7, 71, 72.—Neur.
Centroclypus see **Centropygus**.
Centrocnemiella (n.n. pro *Centrocnemis* Joseph 1868) Strand 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6**, 276.—Col.
Centrocnemis Signoret 1852, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **10**, 545.—Hem.
Centrocnemis Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 619.—Dipt.
Centrocnemis Joseph 1868, Berlin. ent. Z., **12**, 365.—Col. (Staphylinid.). (See *Centrocnemiella* Strand 1934.)
Centrocnemis Kraatz 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 330.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Centrocnemita* Strand 1935.)
Centrocnemita (n.n. pro *Centrocnemis* Kraatz 1882) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 284.—Col.
Centrococcyx Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 109.—Aves.
Centrocoenia Bronn 1859, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, **2** (1), 50.—Coel.
Centrocoris Kolenati 1845, Melet. Entom., **2**, 45.—Hem.
Centrocorisa Lundblad 1928, Ent. Tidskr., **49**, 68; 1928, Arch. Hydrobiol., **20**, 311.—Hem.
Centrocorona (pro *-ne* Grube 1850) Schmarda 1871, Zoologie, Wien, **1**, 363.—Verm. (Polych.).
Centrocorone Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 333.—Verm. (Polych.).
Centrocorynus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **2**, 167.—Col.
Centrocrinus Austin 1843, Monogr. Crin., 6.—Echin.
Centrocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1881, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1881**, 278. Echin.
Centroctena Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 790.—Lep.
Centroctenus Mello-Leitão 1930, Ann. Acad. Sci. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 98.—Arachn.
Centrocubus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 278.—Prot.
Centrocypris Vávra 1895, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **12**, 4, 15.—Crust.
Centrocyrtoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 366.—Moll.
Centrodera Leconte 1850, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (4), 325.—Col.
Centroderes Zelinka 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 136.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Centroderma Luehe 1901, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **29**, 59.—Verm. (Trem.).
Centrodes Klug 1807, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, **6**, 217.—Hym.
Centrodesmus Pocock 1894, in Weber, Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **3**, 369.—Myr.
Centrodinium Kofoid 1907, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, 185.—Prot.
Centrodiplosis Kieffer 1910, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 405.—Dipt.
Centrodontus Goding 1892, Ent. News, **3**, 201.—Hem.
Centrodora Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 66.—Hym.
Centrodoras Eigenmann 1925, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 309.—Pisces.
Centrodoris (emend. pro *Kent-* Bergh 1876) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 522.—Moll.
Centrodraco Regan 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 145.—Pisces.

Centrodus Giebel 1848, Fauna d. Vorwelt, **1** (3), 344.—Pisces.
Centrodus M'Coy [non Giebel 1848] 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **2**, 3.—Pisces.
Centrodus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 31.—Verm. († Polych.). (See *Lonchodus* Pander 1856.)
Centrofera Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 19, 158.—Orth.
Centrofusus (err. pro *Centrifugus* Bronn 1834) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 37.—Moll.
Centrogaster Houttuyn 1782, Verh. Holl. Maat. Weet. Haarlem, **20** (2), 333.—Pisces.
Centrogaster Attems 1898, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **67**, 270, 409.—Myr. (See *Attemsiella* Strand 1928.)
Centrogenys Richardson 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **9** (56), 120.—Pisces.
Centroglossa Matthews 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (2), 194.—Col.
Centrognathus Guérin-Méneville 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) **3**, 79.—Col.
Centrognathus Branson & Mehl 1935, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 196.—Verm. († Ann.).
Centrogobius Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 321.—Pisces.
Centrogone Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 223.—Lep.
Centrogonia Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 24.—Hem.
Centrogonia Cossmann 1900, C.R. Ass. Av. Sci. Franç., **28** (2), 400.—Moll. (See *Cimoliocentrum* Cossmann 1908.)
Centrogonus (n.n. pro *Vellejus* Stål 1865) Bergroth 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 163.—Hem.
Centrolabrus Guenther 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 383.—Pisces.
Centrolaphria Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 241.—Dipt.
Centrolene Jimenez de la Espada 1872, An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **1**, 87.—Amph.
Centrolenella Noble 1920, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **42**, 441.—Amph.
Centrolepis Egerton (1844), in Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 304 [*n.n.*]; 1858, Mem. geol. Surv., Dec. **9**, no. 5.—Pisces.
Centrolimnesia Lundblad 1935, Ark. Zool., **28A**, no. 13, 5.—Arachn.
Centrolonche Popofsky 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar Exped. 1901–1903, Bd. **13**, Zool., **5**, 89.—Prot.
Centrolophodes Gilchrist & Bonde 1923, Rep. Fish. Mar. biol. Survey S. Africa, **3** (4), 1922, 3.—Pisces.
Centrolophus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 441.—Pisces.
Centrolophus Buettikofer 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **17**, 230.—Aves. (See *Bostrychelophus* Buettikofer 1896.)
Centrolopus (pro *-phus* Lacepède 1802) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 395.—Pisces.
Centrolysmus Navás 1917, Op. Mus. Barcin., **11**, 15.—Trichopt.
Centromachetes Loennberg 1897, Ent. Tidskr., **18**, 200.—Arachn.
Centromachus Thorell & Lindstroem 1885, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **21**, no. 9, 25.—Gigantostraca.
Centromachus Kraepelin 1894, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **11**, 238.—Arachn.
Centromacronema Ulmer 1905, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **20**, 86.—Trichopt.
Centromantis Werner 1904, Anz. Akad. Wien, **41**, 404.—Orth.
Centromastix Boulenger 1916, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **21**, 3.—Rept.
Centromedon Sars 1891, Crust. Norway, **1**, 99.—Crust.
Centromelus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 151.—Hem.
Centromeria Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 745.—Hem.
Centromeria Strand 1901, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **24**, no. 2, 32.—Arachn. (See *Centromerides* Strand 1928.)
Centromeriana Melichar 1912, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7**, 30, 45.—Hem.
Centromerides (n.n. pro *Centromeria* Strand 1901) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 43.—Arachn.
Centromerinus Simon 1932, Arachnides de France, **6**, 719.—Arachn.
Centromerus Dahl 1886, Schr. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein, **6** (2), 73.—Arachn.
Centrometopia Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 236.—Lep.
Centrometopia Melichar 1925, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **22**, 370.—Hem. (See *Molomea* China 1927 and *Centrometopides* Strand 1928.)
Centrometopides (n.n. pro *Centrometopia* Melichar 1925) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 73.—Hem.
Centromochlus Kner 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **26** (1857), 430.—Pisces.
Centromus Bergroth 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 301.—Hem.
Centromyrmex Mayr 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 894.—Hym.
Centron Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21**, 69.—Col.
Centronatus (pro *-notus* Schneider 1801) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 7.—Pisces.
Centronaxa Prout 1910, Gen. Insect., **104**, 92.—Lep.
Centronea Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **106**, 761.—Bry.
Centronella Billings 1859, Canad. Natural., **4**, 131.—Brach.
Centronelloidea Weller 1914, Illinois geol. Surv., **1**, 246.—Brach.
Centronia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 19.—Lep.

Centronipus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 205 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Centronopus* Solier 1848.)
Centronodon (pro *Centran-* Lacepède 1803) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (2), 87.—Pisces.
Centronodus Funkhouser 1930, J. N. York ent. Soc., **38**, 406.—Hem.
Centronopus (Dejean MS. as *Centronipus*) Solier 1848, in Baudi & Truqui, Stud. ent., **2**, 154.—Col.
Centronotus Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 165.—Pisces.
Centronotus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 309.—Pisces. (See *Naucrates* Rafinesque 1910.)
Centronotus Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (22), pl. 100.—Moll.
Centronycteris Gray 1838, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2** (12), 499.—Mamm.
Centronyx Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, xxxviii, 440.—Aves.
Centroonoceras Kobayashi 1934, J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo, **3**, 333, 417.—Moll.
Centropages Krøyer 1849, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **2** (6), 588.—Crust.
Centropelma Sclater & Salvin 1869, Exot. Orn., fasc. 12, 189.—Aves.
Centropelma Koch 1871, Arach. Australia, **1** (1), 246.—Arachn. (See *Nicodamus* Simon 1888.)
Centropercis Ogilby 1895, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **10**, 320.—Pisces.
Centrophanes (pro *Centhro-* Kaup 1820) Kaup 1829, Entwickgesch., 192.—Aves.
Centrophanes Cabanis 1845, Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 217.—Aves. (See *Centrites* Cabanis 1847.)
Centrophanes (pro *Centhro-* Kaup 1820) Gray 1849, Gen. of Birds, **2**, 378.—Aves.
Centrophasma Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher. Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 471, 489.—Orth.
Centrophis (? Hemprich MS.) Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 24; Hemprich 1854, in Duméril & Bibron, Roret's Suite à Buffon (Erpét.), **7** (2), Table alphab., 1530.—Rept.
Centrophlebomyia Hendel 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 216.—Dipt.
Centropholis Hilgendorf 1878, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1878**, 1.—Pisces.
Centrophoroides Davis 1887, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **3**, 478.—Pisces.
Centrophorus Mueller & Henle 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 115.—Pisces.
Centrophorus Chevrolat 1839 (June), Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 180.—Col. (See *Piazocnemis* Lacordaire 1866.)
Centrophorus Fischer de Waldheim 1846, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **8**, 361.—Orth.
Centrophorus Kner 1859 [non Mueller & Henle 1837], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **17**, 167.—Pisces.
Centrophorus (err. pro *Centrolophus* Lacepède 1802) Steindachner 1868, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **57** (1), 991.—Pisces.
Centrophryne Regan & Trewavas 1932, Rep. Carlsberg Ocean. Exped., 1928–30, **2**, 84.—Pisces.
Centrophthalmina Raffray 1908, Gen. Insect., **64**, 353, 365.—Col.
Centrophthalmosis Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 363, 376.—Col.
Centrophthalmus Schmidt-Goebel 1838, Beytr. Mon. Pselaphen, 7.—Col.
Centrophus (pro *-pus* Illiger 1811) Schlegel 1831, Nat. Verh. Haarlem, **19**, 245.—Aves.
Centrophyes Zelinka 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 135.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Centrophyllum (pro *-trephyllum* Thomson 1880) Thomson 1883, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **14**, 467.—Coel.
Centroplax Horváth 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 143.—Hem.
Centropleura Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., **1**, fasc. 2, 87.—Trilobita.
Centroplites Macklot 1830, Bijd. Natuurk. Wetensch., **5**, 176 [*n.n.*]; Mueller 1840, Verh. Natuur. Gesch. Nederl. Overz., 23.—Rept.
Centropodia (n.n. pro *Centropus* Christoph 1889) Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep.Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 452.—Lep.
Centropodus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 303.—Pisces.
Centropogon Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 88, 128.—Pisces.
Centropoma (pro *-mus* Lacepède 1802) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 333.—Pisces.
Centropomus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 248.—Pisces.
Centropristes (pro *-tis* Cuvier 1829) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829, H.N. Poiss., **3**, 37.—Pisces.
Centropristis Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., **2**, 145.—Pisces.
Centroproctus Hahn 1826, Icones Mon. Cimicum, fasc. 1.—Hem.
Centropsar Sclater 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1874**, 176.—Aves.
Centropseustis Meyrick 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 1105.—Lep.
Centropsis Zelinka 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 136.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Centropterus Costa 1856, Atti Acc. Pontan., (N.S.) **8**, 119.—Pisces.
Centroptiloides Lestage 1919, Rev. zool. afric., **6**, 107.—Ephem.
Centroptilum Eaton 1869, Ent. mon. Mag., **6**, 132.—Ephem.
Centropus Illiger 1811, Prod., 205.—Aves.

Centropus (pro *-podus* Lacepède 1802) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 35, 36.—Pisces.
Centropus Kner 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **39**, 531.—Pisces.
Centropus Christoph 1889, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **5**, 30.—Lep. (See *Scythocentropus* Speiser 1902 and *Centropodia* Hampson 1908.)
Centropyge Kaup 1860, Arch. Naturgesch., **26** (1), 140.—Pisces.
Centropygos Grube 1859, Vidensk. Meddel., **1858**, 115.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Centropygus Ebray 1858, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **15**, 483 (also as *Centroclypus*).—Echin. (See *Antropygus* Ebray 1859.)
Centropyx (pro *Ke-* Spix 1825) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 30.—Rept.
Centropyxis Stein 1857, Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., (5) **10**, S.B., 43.—Prot. (? nec *Centropyx* Cuvier 1829 see *Echinopyxis* Claparède & Lachmann 1860.)
Centrorhynchus Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 99 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Centrorhynchus (n.n. pro *Paradoxites* Lindemann 1865) Luehe 1911, in Brauer, Süssw.-Fauna, **16**, 41.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Centrorhynchus Lutz 1913, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **5**, 62.—Dipt.
Centroribates Berlese 1914, Redia, **10**, 122.—Arachn.
Centrorizoceras Foerste 1930, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **25**, 3, 22.—Moll.
Centrornis Andrews 1897, Ibis, (7) **3**, 344.—Aves.
Centrosaurus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 78, 79.—Rept.
Centrosaurus Lambe [non Fitzinger 1843] 1904, Ottawa Natural., **18**, 33.—Rept.
Centroscelicoris (n.n. pro *Centroscelis* Yakovlev 1874) Puton 1883, Cat. Hemipt., ed. 3, 38.—Hem.
Centroscelis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 403 [*n.n.*]; Vogel 1871, in Schaufuss, Nunquam otios., **1**, 25.—Col.
Centroscelis Jakovlev [1874], Trudui. Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St.-Pétersburg, **8**, 1876, 75.—Hem. (See *Centroscelicoris* Puton 1883.)
Centroscyllium Mueller & Henle 1841, Syst. Plagiost., (3) **191**.—Pisces.
Centroscymnus Bocage & Capello 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 263.—Pisces.
Centroselachus Garman 1913, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **36**, 206.—Pisces.
Centrosiphon Shipley 1903, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **1**, 171.—Verm. (Geph.).
Centrosmia Robertson 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 165, 166.—Hym.
Centrosoma (pro *Chen-* Monticelli 1905) Luehe 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl. **15**, **1**, 273.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Centrospira Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 459.—Prot.
Centrostephanus Peters 1855, Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1854**, 109.—Echin.
Centrostephus (Fieber MS.) Signoret 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, 1883, 520 [*in syn.*]; Horváth 1919, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **17**, 262.—Hem.
Centrostethus (n.n. pro *Enoplideres* Schwarz 1898) Schwarz 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1898, 414.—Col.
Centrostoma (pro *-mum* Diesing 1850) Lang 1884, F. Fl. Neapel, **11**, 469.—Verm. (Turb.).
Centrostomum Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 199.—Verm. (Turb.).
Centrotarphyceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 267.—Moll.
Centrotelma Burmeister 1856, Erläut. Fauna Bras., 97.—Amph.
Centrotheca Salter 1866, Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Britain, **3**, 353.—Moll.
Centrothele Koch 1873, Arach. Australia, **1** (1), 414.—Arachn.
Centrothrombidium (pro *-trombidium* Kramer 1896) Oudemans 1910, Ent. Ber. Amsterdam, **3**, no. 51, 30.—Arachn.
Centrotoclytus Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (1), 496.—Col.
Centrotoma v. Heyden 1849, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **10** (6), 182.—Col.
Centrotoscelus Funkhouser 1914, J. Ent. Zool., **6**, 72.—Hem.
Centrotrachelus Strauch 1863, Bull. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **6**, 479.—Rept.
Centrotrombidium Kramer 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 445.—Arachn.
Centrotus Megerle 1802, Cat. Ins., **2**, [14]; Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 16.—Hem.
Centrotusoides Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 29.—Hem.
Centrotypus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 88.—Hem.
Centrouropoda Berlese 1917 [Sep. 1916], Redia, **12**, 142.—Arachn.
Centrourus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 303.—Aves (Psittacid.)
Centrovarium Stafford 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 493.—Verm. (Trem.).
Centrovitus Bhalerao 1926, Parasitology, **18**, 154.—Verm. (Trem.).
Centruchoides Fowler 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Homopt., **2**, 161.—Hem.
Centruchus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 93.—Hem.
Centrura Bell (1843), Zool. "Beagle" (Rept.), 25.—Rept.
Centrura Guérin-Méneville 1843, in Delessert, Voy. Inde, **2**, 61.—Col. (See *Dioxippe* Thomson 1860.)
Centruroides Marx 1890, in Howard, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 211.—Arachn.

Centrurophis Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 42.—Pisces.
Centruropoda Berlese 1916, Redia, **12**, 142.—Arachn.
Centrurus Ehrenberg 1829, Verh. nat. Freunde Berlin, **1** (6), 350.—Arachn.
Centrurus (pro *-trourus* Swainson 1837) Strickland 1841, Ann. nat. Hist., **7**, 34.—Aves.
Centurio Gray 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 259.—Mamm.
Centuriopaussus Kolbe 1926, N. Beitr. syst. Ins., **3**, 170.—Col.
Centuriosus Gray 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1862**, 17.—Mamm. (Cf. *Ptychochoerus* Fitzinger 1864.)
Centurus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 310.—Aves (Picid.).
Centurus (pro *Conurus* Kuhl 1820) Audubon 1839, Syn. Birds, x, 188.—Aves.
Centyres Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 96.—Col.
Cenurus (pro *Coenurus* Rudolphi 1808) [?] Armatage 1895 (*teste* Hall 1910, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric. An. Indust., No. 1251, 50).—Verm. (Cest.).
Ceocephalus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 6, 357.—Col.
Ceoloceras (err. pro *Coelo-* Hyatt 1867) Rosenberg 1909, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Oesterr.-Ung., **22**, 317.—Moll.
Ceoneura Alexander 1924, Ent. News, **35**, 289.—Dipt.
Ceonix Temminck 1824, Mon. Mamm., **1**, 10.—Mamm.
Ceonomorphus (pro *Coeno-* Loennberg 1889) Braun 1900, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1b), 1724.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ceonyx (emend. pro *Ceonix* Temminck 1824) Agassiz (1842), Nom. Zool. (Mamm.), 6.—Mamm.
Ceophloeus Cabanis 1862, J. Orn., **10**, 176.—Aves.
Ceophonus Bosc 1816, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **5**, 491.—Prot.
Ceophyllus Leconte 1850, Boston Journ. nat. Hist., **6** (1), 73.—Col.
Cepacella Stache 1880, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **1880**, no. 12, 201.—Moll.
Cepaea Held 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 910.—Moll.
Ceparcha Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 476.—Lep.
Cepatia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 60.—Moll.
Cepedea Metcalf 1920, Science, **52**, 136.—Prot.
Cepedella Poyarkoff 1909, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **66**, 96.—Prot.
Cepegillettea Granovsky 1928, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **30**, 114.—Hem.
Cepha (pro *Cephus* Latreille 1802) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 98.—Hym.
Cephacandia (pro *Cephalacanthus* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 85.—Pisces.
Cephacerus (pro *Erodius* Fabricius 1775) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 113.—Col.
Cephachisma Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1**, 20.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cephagonus Luederwaldt 1929, Rev. Mus. paulista, **16**, 614.—Col.
Cephalacanthes (pro *-thus* Lacepède 1802) Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **10**, 138.—Pisces.
Cephalacanthia (emend. pro *-thus* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cephalacanthus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 323.—Pisces.
Cephalacanthus (Otto MS.) Beyrich [non Lacepède 1802] 1848, S.B. Akad. Berlin, 29.—Pisces (Elasmid.).
Cephalacanthus Diesing 1853, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **10**, 34.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cephalacanthus Lapworth 1890, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv., **10** (1), 641.—Trilobita.
Cephalacris Bolivar 1916, Gen. Insect., **170**, 7.—Orth.
Cephalacteus (pro *-locteus* Dufour 1834) Kolenati 1846, Melet. Ent., **5**, 168.—Hem.
Cephaladesmia Gebien 1920, Abh. Hamburg. Univ. Auslandsk., **5** (C Naturw., **2**), 49, 61.—Col.
Cephalaeschna Selys 1883, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **5**, 739.—Odon.
Cephalages (err. pro *-lalges* Schoenherr 1840) Petri 1901, Monogr. Hyperini, 5.—Col.
Cephalakompsus Herre 1924, Philippine J. Sci., **24**, 276.—Pisces.
Cephalalges Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 467.—Col.
Cephalalgus (pro *-ges* Schoenherr 1840) Petri 1901, Best.-Tab. Europ. Col., **44**, 1.—Col.
Cephalallus Sharp 1905, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1905**, 148.—Col.
Cephalanius Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 146.—Aves.
Cephalanomoea (emend. pro *Cephalon-* Marshall 1868) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 282.—Hym.
Cephalapis Cockerell 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 23.—Hym.
Cephalaspis Agassiz (1835), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 135.—Pisces.
Cephalaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 274, 286.—Hem.
Cephalastron von Huene 1926, Palaeont. Hung., **2**, 17, 21.—Rept.
Cephalastronius von Huene 1926, Palaeont. Hung., **2**, 10.—Rept.
Cephalates (pro *-lotes* Dejean 1828) Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **14**, 276.—Col.

Cephalax Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cephaleia Jurine 1807, N. méth. class. Hyménopt., 67.—Hym.
Cephalella Malloch 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, art. 21, 5.—Dipt.
Cephalelus Percheron 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2**, pl. 48.—Hem.
Cephalemya (pro *-myia* Latreille 1818) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 43.—Dipt.
Cephalemyia Latreille 1818, N. Dict. H.N., **23**, 273.—Dipt.
Cephalepes (pro *-pis* Rafinesque 1810) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **51**, 178, 258.—Pisces.
Cephalepis Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., 54.—Pisces.
Cephalepis (pro *-llepis* Loddiges 1830) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 83.—Aves.
Cephalerpeton Moodie 1913, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., **6**, 349.—Amph.
Cephaleta Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 172.—Hym.
Cephaleucyrtus Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **38**, 22.—Col.
Cephaleutherus Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., 61.—Pisces.
Cephalia Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **5**, 293.—Dipt.
Cephalidium Mečznikov 1865, Z. wiss. Zool., **15**, 452.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Cephalinus (*ex* Gronow) Guenther 1854, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 159.—Pisces.
Cephalipus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 152 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Nema.).
Cephalispa Malloch 1935, J. F.M.S. Mus., **17**, 658.—Dipt.
Cephalispheira Bruand 1850, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, **3** (3), nos. 5 & 6, 38; 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **27**, 633.—Lep.
Cephalissa Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, no. 11, 529.—Lep.
Cephalistes Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 409.—Col.
Cephalites Smith 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **1**, 279.—Spong.
Cephalius Fieber 1872, Kat. Eur. Cicad., 10 [*n.n.*]; 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **3**, 402.—Hem.
Cephalizus Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 83.—Col.
Cephallepis Loddiges 1830, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 12.—Aves (nec *Cephalepis* Rafinesque 1810 see *Stephanoxis* Simon 1897).
Cephalobaena Heymons 1922, Zool. Anz., **55**, fasc. 7–8, 159–161.—Arachn.
Cephalobares Cambridge 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 734.—Arachn.
Cephalobaris Kryger 1915, Ent. Medd., **10**, 243.—Hym.
Cephalobarus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 517.—Col.
Cephalobellus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 245.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cephalobium Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 270.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cephaloboides Rahm 1928, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **1**, 241.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cephalobolus Morley 1913, Fauna Brit. Ind., Hym., **3**, 444.—Hym.
Cephalobothrium Shipley & Hornell 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 44.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cephalobrachia Bonnevie 1914, Rep. Sci. Results Michael Sars N. Atl. Deep Sea Exped., **3** (1), 73.—Moll.
Cephalobus Bastian 1865, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **25**, 124.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cephalobyrrhus Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **40**, 4.—Col.
Cephalobyrrhinus Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **40**, 6.—Col.
Cephalocanthes (pro *-lacanthus* Lacepède 1802) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 80.—Pisces.
Cephalocanthus (pro *Cephalac-* Lacepède 1802) Griffith 1835, in Griffith-Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, p. xxxiv.—Pisces.
Cephalocapsidea Poppius 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, 1914, A8, 71.—Hem.
Cephalocapsus Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 90.—Hem.
Cephalocassis Bleeker 1857–58, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **4**, 98.—Pisces.
Cephalocera Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 480.—Dipt.
Cephalocera Klug 1834, Jahrb. Insectenk., **1**, 252.—Hym.
Cephaloceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 16.—Moll.
Cephalochaetus (pro *-chetus* Kraatz 1859) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **2**, 616.—Col.
Cephalochelys Gray 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 408.—Rept.
Cephalochetus Kraatz 1859, Arch. Naturgesch., **25** (1), 122.—Col.
Cephalochiza Moser 1920, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **81**, 26.—Col.
Cephalochlamys (n.n. pro *Chlamydocephalus* Cohn 1906) Blanchard 1908, Arch. Parasitol., **12**, 334.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cephalochrysa Kertész 1912, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15**, 96.—Dipt.
Cephalochrysis Semenov 1909, Rev. Russe Ent., **9**, 224.—Hym.
Cephalocladia Hopp 1927, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **13**, 219.—Lep.
Cephaloclerus Kuwert 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 486.—Col.
Cephalocoelia Etallon 1859, Etud. pal. Haut-Jura, **2**, 136.—Spong.
Cephalocoema Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 577.—Orth.
Cephaloconus Walker 1861, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **5**, 299.—Dipt.

Cephalocoris Heer 1853, Insektenfauna Tertiargeb. Oeningen, **3**, 61.—Hem.
Cephalocoris Stein 1860, Berlin. ent. Z., **4**, 79.—Hem.
Cephalocosmus Kraatz 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 107.—Col.
Cephalocottus Gratzianow 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 659.—Pisces.
Cephalocotylea (pro *-leum* Diesing 1850) Zschokke 1889, Mém. Inst. Genèv., **17**, 370. —Verm. (Cest.).
Cephalocotyleum Diesing 1850, Syst. Helm., **1**, 617.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cephalocrius Sharp 1905, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1905**, 149.—Col.
Cephaloctaeus (pro *-teus* Dufour 1834) Blanchard 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) **3**, 153.—Hem.
Cephalocteis (emend. pro *-teus* Dufour 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Cephaloctenus (pro *-teus* Dufour 1834) Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (2), 266.—Hem.
Cephalocterus (pro *-teus* Dufour 1834) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2**, 376.—Hem.
Cephalocteus Dufour 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 342.—Hem.
Cephaloctinus (pro *-teus* Dufour 1834) Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, [2] **5**, 507.—Hem.
Cephaloculus Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 170.—Crust.
Cephalodasys Remane 1926, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, **5**, 681.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Cephalodella Bory de St. Vincent 1826, Class. Anim. Micr., 43.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cephalodella Bory de St. Vincent 1827, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 527.—Prot.
Cephalodendron Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 166.—Col.
Cephalodesmius Westwood 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10** (62), 66.—Col.
Cephalodina Bates 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 212.—Col.
Cephalodiscus M'Intosh 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 337.—Pterobranchia.
Cephalodonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 25.—Col.
Cephalodonta (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 364 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr., Ins., 276; Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 124.—Col.
Cephalodromia Becker 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83**, 121.—Dipt.
Cephaloepis (pro *-llepis* Loddiges 1830) Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 55, 194.—Aves.
Cephalofarer Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 69.—Pisces.
Cephalogale Jourdan 1862, Rev. Soc. sav. Sci. math., Paris, (1) **1**, 126 (as *Cephalogalus* p. 129).—Mamm.
Cephalogalus see **Cephalogale.**
Cephaloglaux Kaup 1853, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., **1852**, 107.—Aves.
Cephalogobius Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 320.—Pisces.
Cephalogonia Wollaston 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 442.—Col.
Cephalogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 342 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Cephalogonimus Poirier 1886, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **10**, 22.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cephalograpsus Hopkinson 1869, J. Quekett Club, **1**, 159.—Coel.
Cephalograptus (pro *-grapsus* Hopkinson 1869) Lapworth 1873, Geol. Mag., **10**, 133.—Coel.
Cephalogryllus Chopard 1926, Ark. Zool., **18a**, no. 6, 12.—Orth.
Cephalogyna Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 414.—Col.
Cephaloidophora Mawrodiadi 1908, Zapiski novoross. Obshsh., **32**, 101.—Prot.
Cephaloleia (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 366 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr., Ins., 281; Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 39.—Col.
Cephalolepis Duméril & Bibron 1844, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **6**, 314.—Rept.
Cephalolepis (emend. pro *Cephalepis* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cephalolepis (pro *Cephallepis* Loddiges 1830) Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3**, 61.—Aves.
Cephalolepta Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 189.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cephalolia (pro *-loleia* Dejean 1835) Gemminger & Harold 1876, Cat. Col., **12**, 3601. —Col.
Cephalolithis Ehrenberg 1847, Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1847**, 51.—? Prot.
Cephalolophus (pro *Cephalophus* Smith 1827) Wagner 1844, in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. **4**, 445.—Mamm.
Cephaloloxes (pro *Cosmus* d'Orbigny, *q.v.*) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Rept.
Cephalolycus Pic 1926, Echange, **42**, hors-texte, 30.—Col.
Cephalomalthinus Pic 1921, Echange, **37**, 5.—Col.
Cephalomantis Gistl 1856, Mysterien europ. Insectenwelt, 427.—Orth.
Cephalomerus Bernhauer 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 139.—Col.
Cephalomma (pro *Cephaloculus* Lamarck 1801) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool. Index, 71.—Crust.
Cephalomorium Forel 1922, Rev. suisse Zool., **30**, 91.—Hym.
Cephalomorphus Tschitscherin 1897, Abeille, **29**, 45.—Col.
Cephalomutilla André 1909, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **10**, 194.—Hym.

Cephalomyia (emend. pro *-emyia* Latreille 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Cephalomyrma Karavajev 1935, Treubia, **15**, 115.—Hym.
Cephalomyrmex Carpenter 1930, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **70**, 37.—Hym.
Cephalomys Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. geol., 18 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 494.—Mamm.
Cephalomyza Hendel 1931, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **59**, 32.—Dipt.
Cephaloncheres Brenske 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 393.—Col.
Cephaloncus Westwood 1864, J. Proc. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 178.—Col.
Cephalonema Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 163.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Cephalonema Cobb 1893, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, **4**, 825.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Nanonema* Cobb 1905.)
Cephalonema Pierantoni 1916, Bol. Soc. Nat. Napoli, **28**, 149.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Pierantonia* Baylis & Daubney 1926.)
Cephalonia von Huene 1926, Palaeont. Hung., **2**, 3.—Rept.
Cephalonomia Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 420.—Hym.
Cephalonomoea (emend. pro *-nomia* Westwood 1833) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 260.—Hym. (Cf. *Cephalanomola* Marshall 1868.)
Cephaloon Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 376.—Col.
Cephalopachus Swainson 1835, N.H. & Classif. Quadr., 352.—Mamm.
Cephalopachys (emend. pro *-chus* Swainson 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Cephaloparnops Bischoff 1910, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **4**, 435.—Hym.
Cephalopeltis Mueller 1832, Zeitschr. physiol., **4** (2), 269.—Rept.
Cephalopeltis Duméril & Bibron [non Mueller 1832] 1841, Erpet., **8**, 432; Jimenez de la Espada 1875, Vert. Viaje Pacif., 2 [*n.n.*].—Amph.
Cephalophacus (pro *-pachus* Swainson 1835) Gray 1870, Cat. Monk. Brit. Mus., 96.—Mamm.
Cephalophaeus (pro *-pachus* Swainson 1835) Trouessart 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 169.—Mamm.
Cephalophanes Sars 1907, Bull. Inst. océanogr., No. 101, 15.—Crust.
Cephalophella Knottnerus-Meyer 1907, Arch. Naturgesch., **73** (1), 99.—Mamm.
Cephalophia Knottnerus-Meyer 1907, Arch. Naturgesch., **73** (1), 99.—Mamm.
Cephalophidium Knottnerus-Meyer 1907, Arch. Naturgesch., **73** (1), 99.—Mamm.
Cephalophis (Dupont MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 318 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Fornix* Gistl 1848.)
Cephalophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Cephalopholis Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 311.—Pisces.
Cephalophoneus Fitzinger 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., **46**, Abt. 1, 205.—Aves.
Cephalophonus Ganglbauer 1892, Käf. Mitteleur., **1**, 340.—Col.
Cephalophops Knottnerus-Meyer 1907, Arch. Naturgesch., **73** (1), 99.—Mamm.
Cephalophora (pro *-phus* Smith 1827) Gray 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 266 (as *Cephalophorus* p. 267).—Mamm.
Cephalophorus see **Cephalophora.**
Cephalophoturis Pic 1927, Echange, **43**, hors-texte, 39.—Col.
Cephalophractus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 30 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Cephalophula Knottnerus-Meyer 1907, Arch. Naturgesch., **73** (1), 99.—Mamm.
Cephalophus Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm., Syn., 344.—Mamm.
Cephalopina (n.n. pro *Cephalopsis* Townsend 1912) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 48.—Dipt.
Cephaloplatus White 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3**, 90.—Hem.
Cephaloplatys (pro *-tus* White 1842) Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **24**, 506.—Hem.
Cephaloplectus Sharp 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 295.—Col.
Cephaloplites Szépligeti 1897, Termés. Füzetek, **20**, 600.—Hym.
Cephaloplonyx Pic 1922, Mélanges exot.-ent., **36**, 12.—Col.
Cephaloporus Yamaguti 1934, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 526.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cephalops Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 10.—Dipt.
Cephalops (pro *Cephaloculus* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100.—Crust.
Cephalopsis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 90 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Cephalopsis Fitzinger [non Rafinesque 1815] 1874, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **68** (1), 152, 165.—Pisces.
Cephalopsis Townsend 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 53.—Dipt. (See *Cephalopina* Strand 1928.)
Cephaloptera (pro *-rus* Risso 1810) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 138.—Pisces.
Cephaloptera Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 378.—Pisces.
Cephaloptera (pro *-rus* Geoffroy 1809) Schlegel 1872, Dierentuin zool. Genoot. Av., 154.—Aves.

Cephalopteram (pro *-rus* Risso 1810) Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **10**, 617.—Pisces.
Cephalopterus Geoffroy 1809, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **13** (75), 238.—Aves.
Cephalopterus Risso 1810, Ichth. Nice, 14.—Pisces.
Cephalopterus Powrie 1870, Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc., **1**, 298.—Pisces. (See *Turinia* Traquair 1896.)
Cephaloptynx Kaup 1853, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., 1852, 105.—Aves.
Cephalopus (*ex* Nozeman) Gronov 1762, Acta Helvet., **5**, 377.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Cephalopus Smith 1834, S. African Quart. J., **2**, no. 3 (1), 214.—Mamm.
Cephalopus (pro *-phus* Smith 1827) Sundevall 1846, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1844**, 189.—Mamm.
Cephalopus (pro *-lobus* Bastian 1865) Buetschli 1873, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **36**, no. 5, 80.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cephalopycnus (n.n. pro *Pycnocephalus* Kraatz 1895) Arrow 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 193.—Col.
Cephalopyge Hanel 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **21**, 451.—Moll.
Cephalopyramis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 432.—Prot.
Cephalopyrrhus (pro *-pyrus* Bonaparte 1852) Marshall 1884, Ibis, (5) **2**, 418.—Aves.
Cephalopyrus Bonaparte 1852, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 62.—Aves.
Cephaloraphidites Schrammen 1900, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, **10**, 6.—Spong.
Cephalorhynchus Gray 1846, Zool. "Ereb. Terr.," **1** (Mamm.), 36.—Mamm.
Cephalorhynchus Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1), (1865), 545.—Prot.
Cephalornis (n.n. pro *Ornithocephalus* Semenov 1887) Semenov 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8**, 59.—Col.
Cephaloscyllium Gill 1861, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 412.—Pisces.
Cephaloscymnus Crotch 1873, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 382.—Col.
Cephaloserica Brenske 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 79.—Col.
Cephalosilurus Haseman 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **7**, 317.—Pisces.
Cephalosimus Chabanaud 1916, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1916**, 369.—Rept.
Cephalosiphon Ehrenberg 1853, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1853**, 187, 193.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cephalosiphon Hudson 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, Rotifera, **1**, 91.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cephalosmia Sladen 1816, Canad. Ent., **48**, 270.—Hym.
Cephalospargesta (pro *-geta* Moeschler 1890) Strand 1912, in Wagner, Lep. Cat., **5**, 73.—Lep.
Cephalospargeta Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16** (1), 119.—Lep.
Cephalosphaerus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 287 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cephalosphen Hennig 1935, Konowia, **14**, 75.—Dipt.
Cephalospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 441.—Prot.
Cephalostenus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 183 [*n.n.*]; Solier 1838, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 184.—Col.
Cephalostrongylus Irwin-Smith 1921, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **45**, 553.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cephalota Dokhturov 1883, Rev. mens. Ent., **1**, 70.—Col.
Cephalotenes (emend. pro *Tinicephalus* Fieber 1858) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 282.—Hem.
Cephalotermes Silvestri 1912, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **45**, 232.—Isopt.
Cephalotes Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 357.—Hym.
Cephalotes Geoffroy 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **15** (86), 104.—Mamm.
Cephalotes (*ex* Bonelli) Dejean 1828, Sp. gén. Col., **3**, 426.—Col.
Cephalotettix Scudder 1897, Proc. Amer. Acad., **32**, no. 9, 197, 204.—Orth.
Cephalothamnium Stein 1878, Organ. Infus., **3** (1), x.—Prot.
Cephalothoptera (pro *Cephalopterus* Risso 1810) Griffith 1835, in Griffith-Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index p. xliv.—Pisces.
Cephalothripoides Bagnall 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 582.—Thysanopt.
Cephalothrips Uzel 1895, Monogr. Thysanopt., 244.—Thysanopt.
Cephalothrix Oersted 1843, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **4** (6), 573.—Verm. (Nemert.). (Cf. *Astemma* Oersted 1843.)
Cephalothydemus Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **38**, 24.—Col.
Cephalothynnus Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 100.—Hym.
Cephalotilla Bischoff 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A 1–5, 509.—Hym.
Cephalotoma Lesne 1911, Bull. Mus. Paris, **17**, 207.—Col.
Cephalotonus (emend. pro *Tinicephalus* Fieber 1858) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 282.—Hem.
Cephalotrichella Wijnhoff 1913, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **34**, 298.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Cephalotrichia Kirby 1837, in Hope, Coleopt. Manual, **1**, 102.—Col.
Cephalotrichium Meunier 1910, Microplankton Mers Barents Kara, 172.—Prot.
Cephalotrix (pro *-thrix* Oersted 1843) Oersted 1844, Plattwürm., 81.—Verm. (Nemert.)
Cephalotropis Cope 1896, Science, (N.S.) **3**, 880.—Mamm.

Cephalotropus (pro *-pis* Cope 1896) Hay 1902, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 179, 598.—Mamm.
Cephalotus (pro *-tes* Geoffroy 1810) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., (1) **49**, 14.—Mamm.
Cephalotypsis Tschitscherin 1901, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **35**, 238.—Col.
Cephalouropoda Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 248.—Arachn.
Cephaloxus Sars 1861, Vidensk. Christiania Forh., **1861**, (Särsk, Afr.), 8.—Crust.
Cephaloxynum Bernhauer 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 282.—Col.
Cephaloxys Signoret 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 294.—Hem.
Cephaloxys Smith 1865, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **8**, 76.—Hym.
Cephalus (Plumier MS.) Lacepède [1800], Hist. Poissons, **2**, 589 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Cephalus Shaw [non Lacepède 1800] 1804, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.), **5** (2), 437.—Pisces.
Cephalus Bonaparte [non Lacepède 1800, Shaw 1804] 1845, Cat. meth. Cipr. Eur., 8.—Pisces.
Cephalus Basilewsky [non Lacepède 1800, Shaw 1804, Bonaparte 1845] 1855, N. Mém. Soc. Moscou, **10**, 235.—Pisces.
Cephanodes (pro *Cephon-* Huebner 1819) Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 405.—Lep.
Cephanodus Ameghino 1902, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **1**, 25.—Mamm.
Cephanomus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 64 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cepharcus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cephax de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 175.—Col.
Cephea Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **14** (83), 360.—Coel.
Cepheia Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 589.—Arachn.
Cephemya (err. pro *Cephalemyia* Latreille 1818) Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt. Paris, **1**, 53; **2**, 474.—Dipt.
Cephen Robertson 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 174.—Hym.
Cephena Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 196.—Lep.
Cephenemya (pro *-myia* Latreille 1818) Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. pres. Acad. France, **2**, 26.—Dipt.
Cephenemyia Latreille 1818, N. Dict. H.N., **23**, 271.—Dipt. (nec *Cephalemyia* Latreille 1818 see *Endocephala* Lioy 1864).
Cephenes (pro *-nus* Berthold 1827) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 505.—Dipt.
Cephenius Enderlein 1926, Wien. ent. Ztg., **43**, 70.—Dipt.
Cephennarium Reitter 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, 1881, Abh., 554.—Col.
Cephennium Mueller 1822, Mon. Ameisenkäfer, 188.—Col.
Cephennodes Reitter 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33**, 1883, Abh., 421.—Col.
Cephennomicrus Reitter 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 297.—Col.
Cephenomyia (emend. pro *-nemyia* Latreille 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Cephenoplosus Sauvage 1874, Rev. Sci. nat. Montpellier, **2**, fasc. 4, 428.—Pisces.
Cephenothrips Priesner 1929, Bernsteinforsch., **1**, 135.—Thysanopt.
Cephenus (n.n. [in err.] pro *Systropus* Wiedemann 1820) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 506.—Dipt.
Cepheus Koch 1835, in Panzer, Deutschl. Crust., (3).—Arachn.
Cepheus (pro *Cepphus* Wagler 1827) Gray (1847), Gen. Birds, **3**, 558.—Aves.
Cephimallota Bruand 1850, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, 3 (3), nos. 5–6, 32.—Lep.
Cephimnus (emend. pro *Gymnocephalus* Bloch 1793) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 85.—Pisces.
Cephinus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 161 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Cephiotus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Cephis Ragonot 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **5**, 295.—Lep.
Cephisodotus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 239.—Col.
Cephisus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 121 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Cephisus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 67.—Hem.
Cephisus Fauvel 1873, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (2) **7**, 1872–73, 13.—Col.
Cephites Heer [1849], N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **11**, 1850, 173.—Hym.
Cephnodes (pro *Cephonodes* Huebner 1819) Dudgeon 1898, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 419.—Lep.
Cephodapedon Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 212.—Dipt.
Cephonodes Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 131.—Lep.
Cephosoma Gradl 1881, Ent. Nachr., **7**, 294.—Hym.
Cephrenes (n.n. pro *Corone* Mabille 1878) Waterhouse & Lyell 1914, Butterfl. Australia, 8, 199, 206.—Lep.
Cephthalmus (pro *Cephaloculus* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 221.—Crust.
Cephus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 303.—Hym.
Cephus (pro *Cepphus* Pallas 1769) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1184.—Aves.
Cephus Billberg 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 188.—Aves.

Cephus Fleming [non Billberg 1828] 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 134.—Aves.
Cephus Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes etc., **1**, 319.—Pisces.
Cephus (err. pro *Cepheus* Koch 1835) Banks 1895, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **22**, 10.—Arachn.
Cephysa Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 677.—Dipt.
Cepinula Schafhaeutl 1850 (2nd Issue 1851), Geogn. Unters. Südbay. Alpengeb., 44.—? Prot. ? Rhiz., ? Foram.
Cepinulina Schafhaeutl 1851, Geogn. Unters., 49.—Prot.
Cepiopterines Zborzewski 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1843**, 364.—Prot.
Ceplephyris (pro *Ceblepyris* Cuvier 1817) Jardine & Selby 1829, Ill. Orn., **2** (5), tab. 79.—Aves.
Cepobroticus Wheeler 1925, Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, **49**, 168.—Hym.
Cepola Linnaeus 1764, Mus. Adolph. Frid., **2**, 63.—Pisces.
Cepolis Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 150 (as *Cepolum* p. 151).—Moll.
Cepolophis Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 96.—Pisces.
Cepolum see **Cepolis.**
Cepolus (pro *-la* L. 1764) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 333.—Pisces.
Cepon (emend. pro *Kepon* Duvernoy 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Cepora Dalman 1820, in Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 76.—Lep.
Cepphis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 294.—Lep.
Cepphus Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 5 & 57; Pallas 1769, Spic. Zool., (5), 33.—Aves.
Cepphus Wagler 1827, Syst. Avium, **1**, sign. 101.—Aves. (Ardeid.).
Cepsua Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cepurellus Heller 1908, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **69**, 137.—Col.
Cepurus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 14; 1834, **2** (2), 347.—Col.
Ceraarachne Keyserling 1880, Spinnen Amer., **1**, 3, 192.—Arachn.
Cerabilia Laporte 1868, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 202.—Col.
Cerabothrium (pro *Ceratobothrium* Monticelli 1892) Braun 1900, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1b), 1684.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cerabrachyiulus Verhoeff 1901, Arch. Naturgesch., **67**, Abt. 1, 268.—Myr.
Ceracampa Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **2**, 235.—Lep.
Ceracantha Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 82 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Ceracanthia Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 230.—Lep.
Cerace Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 422.—Lep.
Ceraceopsis Matsumura 1931, 6,000 Illustr. Insects Japan, 1068 [in Japanese].—Lep.
Cerachipteria Grandjean 1935, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **7**, 283.—Arachn.
Ceracia Rondani 1865, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **8**, 221.—Dipt.
Ceracis Mellié 1849, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **6**, 375.—Col.
Ceraclea Leach 1815, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **9**, 136; Leach 1836, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **6**), 192.—Trichopt.
Ceracostira (pro *Cora-* Fairmaire 1896) Pic 1912, Mélanges exot.-ent., **1**, no. 4, 10.—Col.
Ceracris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **4**, 790.—Orth.
Ceracupes Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15**, Monog. Passal., 16.—Col.
Ceracya (pro *-cia* Rondani 1865) Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 593.—Dipt.
Ceradelium Preudhomme de Borre 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **11**, 126.—Col.
Ceradesmia Gebien 1920, Abh. Geb. Auslandsk., Hamburg Univ., **5** (C. Naturw. 2), 63.—Col.
Ceradocopsis Schellenberg 1926, Dtsch. Südpolar Exped., **18**, 364.—Crust.
Ceradocus Costa 1853, Rend. Accad. Borbon., (N.S.) **2**, 170, 177.—Crust.
Ceraegidion Boisduval 1835, Magasin de Zool., **5**, pl. 127; 1835, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., **2**, 492.—Col.
Ceraegidium (emend. pro *-dion* Boisduval 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ceraeocercus Uvarov 1910, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **39**, 381.—Orth.
Ceraeophorus (pro *Keraiaphorus* Michelin 1862) Luetken 1864, Vidensk. Meddel., (2) **5**, 1863, 164.—Echin.
Ceraeotricha Hering 1925, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 519.—Lep.
Ceragenia Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 32.—Col.
Ceraglossus (pro *Cerogl-* Solier 1848) Motschoulsky 1855, Études ent., **4**, 68.—Col.
Ceragogus Kleine 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A8, 190.—Col.
Ceraia Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 18, 127.—Orth.
Ceraiaella Hebard 1933, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 47.—Orth.
Cerais Van der Wulp 1881, Midden-Sumatra, **4** (1), no. 9, 54.—Dipt.
Cerajocera Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 111.—Dipt.
Cerala (pro *Ke-* Moore 1881) Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 489.—Lep.
Ceralces Gerstaecker 1855, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1855**, 637.—Col.

Ceraleptus Costa 1847, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, **7**, 375.—Hem.
Ceraleurodicus Hempel 1922, Not. prelim. Rev. Mus. Paulista, **2**, 6.—Hem.
Ceralliscus Bourgeois 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 121.—Col.
Cerallus Jacquelin du Val 1859, Glanures ent., 43.—Col.
Ceralomus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 442.—Col.
Ceramaster Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10**, 161.—Echin.
Ceramba Fauvel 1904, Rev. Ent. franç., **23**, 206.—Col.
Cerambix (pro *-byx* L. 1758) F. Ins. Frid., xv.—Col.
Cerambycinus Muenster 1839, in Germar, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **19** (1), 208.—Col.
Cerambyciscapha Pic 1915, Echange, **31**, 30.—Col.
Cerambycites Geinitz 1839, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb., fasc. 1, 13.—Col.
Cerambycites Deichmueller 1886, Ins. lithogr. Schief., 75.—Col.
Cerambycites Foerster 1891, Abh. geol. Karte Elsass-Lothr., **3**, no. 5, 403.—Col.
Cerambycobius Ashmead 1896, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 7, 17.—Hym.
Cerambyrrhynchus Montrouzier 1857, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, **8**, 42 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 64, *sed non comp.*).—Col.
Cerambyx Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 388; 1767, ed. 12, 621.—Col.
Cerambyx (pro *Ergates* Serville 1832) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Ceramella Hall & Simpson 1887, Nat. Hist. N. York, (Pal. 6), xix, 240.—Bry.
Ceramianthema (*ex* Donati) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.), 6.—Coel.
Ceramica Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spéc. gén. Lép., **5**, 343.—Lep.
Ceramidia Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 412.—Lep.
Ceramidiodes Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae, Suppl. **1**, 255.—Lep.
Ceramiellus Schulthess-Rechberg 1922, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1922**, 401.—Hym.
Ceramioides de Saussure [1855], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 71.—Hym.
Ceramiopsis Zavattari 1910, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **44**, 531.—Hym.
Ceramis Gerstaecker 1858, Monogr. Endomych., 220.—Col.
Ceramites Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 206.—Moll.
Ceramius Latreille 1810, Consid. gén. Crust. etc., 329.—Hym.
Ceramocrinus Mueller 1855, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **12**, 83.—Echin.
Ceramodactylus Blanford 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 454.—Rept.
Ceramograptus Hudson 1915, Ottawa Nat., **28**, 129.—Coel.
Ceramonema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 264.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ceramopelta Heude 1880, Mém. Emp. Chin., **1**, no. 1, 33.—Rept.
Ceramophylla Ulrich 1893, Geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, 107, 330, 331.—Bry.
Ceramopora Hall 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 400.—Bry.
Ceramoporella Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 148, 156.—Bry.
Ceramphis Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 523, 538.—Col.
Ceramporella (err. pro *Ceramoporella* Ulrich 1882) Cumings & Galloway 1913, Ann. Rep. Dep. Geol. Nat. Res., **37**, 75.—Bry.
Ceramryx (pro *Cerambyx* L. 1758) Fabricius 1787, Mant., **1**, 130.—Col.
Ceramurus Egerton 1845, in Brodie, Hist. foss. Ins., 17.—Pisces.
Ceramus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 140 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cerana (emend. pro *Artemis* [*Arthemis*] Poli 1791) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Ceranchia Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 461.—Lep.
Cerandria Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 200 [*n.n.*]; Lucas 1846, Explor. Algér. (Artic. **2**), 344.—Col.
Cerandrosus Gebien 1920, Nova Guinea, **13** (3), 325, 394.—Col.
Cerandryus Rottenberg (*teste* Waterhouse 1902, Index zool., **1**, 66).—Col.
Cerania Weise 1893, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1892**, 396.—Col.
Ceranisus Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4), 114 [*n.n.*]; Walker 1842, Entomologist, **1**, vi, expl. to pl. N.—Hym.
Ceranota Stephens 1839, Man. Brit. Col., 351.—Col.
Ceranthes Meyrick 1918, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **6**, 33.—Lep.
Ceranthia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 88.—Dipt.
Cerantichir Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 155.—Dipt.
Ceraochalina Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 566 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Zool. Jahrb., **2**, 778.—Spong.
Ceraon Buckton 1903, Monogr. Membr., 228.—Hem.
Ceraospina Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 587 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Ceraostroma Kuehn 1926, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **135**, 413.—Coel.
Cerapachis (pro *-chys* Smith 1857) Forel 1907, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **5**, 7.—Hym.
Cerapachys Smith [1857], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **2** (1858), 74.—Hym.
Ceraphanes Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 115.—Aves.
Cerapheles Mulsant 1867, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Vésiculifères, 141; 1867, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **11**, 765.—Col.
Ceraphon Thienemann 1828, Lehrb. Zool., 170.—Hym.
Ceraphoron (pro *-phron* Jurine 1807) Hofmann 1834, Verz. Ins. Latreille, 13.—Hym.

Ceraphron Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 303.—Hym.
Ceraphron (pro *Bethylus* Latreille 1802) Gistl & Bromme 1850, Handb. Nat., 468.—Hym.
Ceraplastes (emend. pro *Stelis* Panzer 1806) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Hym.
Ceraplectana Clark 1907, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **35**, no. 1723, 39.—Echin.
Cerapoda Smith 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 68.—Lep.
Cerapodina Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **3**, 62.—Crust.
Cerapogon (emend. pro *Ceratopogon* Meigen 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 130.—Dipt.
Cerapopsis Della Valle 1893, F. Fl. Neapel, **20**, 356, 388.—Crust.
Cerapsilon Haliday 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4), 109 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Cerapsilum (emend. pro *-lon* Haliday 1829–30) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Cerapterinus (pro *-terus* Swederus 1788) Westwood 1838, Ent. Mag., **5**, 501.—Col.
Cerapterites Wasmann 1926, Zool. Anz., **68**, 27.—Col.
Cerapteroceroides Ashmead 1904, J.N. York ent. Soc., **12**, 156.—Hym.
Cerapterocerus Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 495.—Hym.
Cerapterus Swederus 1788, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Nya Handl., **9**, 203.—Col.
Cerapterus (pro *-terocerus* Westwood 1833) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic., Ins. **3**, 276 (also as *Ceraptocerus*).—Hym.
Cerapteryx Curtis 1833, Brit. Entom., **10** (113), no. 451.—Lep.
Ceraptila Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 24.—Lep.
Ceraptocerus see **Cerapterus.**
Ceraptrocerella Girault 1921 [sep. 1918], Redia, **14**, 1.—Hym.
Ceraptroceroideus Girault 1916, Psyche, **23**, 47.—Hym.
Cerapus Say 1817, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, no. 4, 49.—Crust.
Cerarachne (pro *Ceraar-* Keyserling 1880) Simon 1886, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (4) **10**, 169.—Arachn.
Ceras Dupuis & Putzeys 1902, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **36**, Bull., xxxviii.—Moll.
Cerasana Walker 1862, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 123.—Lep.
Cerasaphis Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 477.—Hem.
Cerasaulax see **Ceratаulax.**
Cerascaris Cobb 1927, J. Parasitology, **14**, 66.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cerascopus Heineken 1830, Zool. Journ., **5** (17), 36.—Hem.
Cerasina Kobelt [1880], Illustr. Conchylienbuch, **2**, 297.—Moll.
Cerasma McLachlan 1876, Monogr. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 234.—Trichopt.
Cerasommatidia Brèthes 1925, An. Mus. Hist. nat. B. Aires, **33**, 199.—Col.
Cerasophila Bingham 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 358.—Aves.
Cerasophaera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 451.—Prot.
Cerasphorus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 10.—Col.
Ceraspis Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10**, 370.—Col.
Ceraspis Schlueter 1887, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **44**, 120.—Pisces.
Cerastes Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 81.—Rept.
Cerastes Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1**, Introd. 30; Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 40.—Moll.
Cerastes Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 77 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Cerastes Wagler [non Laurenti 1768] 1830, Nat. Syst. Amphib., 178.—Rept.
Cerastia Stephens 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Lep.), 79.—Lep.
Cerastipsocus (n.n. pro *Cerastis* Kolbe 1883) Kolbe 1884, Berlin. ent. Z., **28**, 38.—Psocopt.
Cerastis Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 84.—Lep.
Cerastis Kolbe 1883, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **44**, 65.—Psocopt. (See *Cerastipsocus* Kolbe 1884.)
Cerastocheres Monod & Dollfus 1932, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **10**, 176.—Crust.
Cerastoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 252, 258.—Moll.
Cerastoma Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 29.—Arachn.
Cerastoma (pro *Ceros-* Conrad 1837) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 134.—Moll.
Cerastomma Wollaston (*teste* Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2739 [*in syn.*]).—Col.
Cerastopsilus Kieffer 1913, Insecta, **3**, 461.—Hym.
Cerastua (n.n. pro *-Cerastus* Martens 1860) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A 8, 67.—Moll.
Cerastus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 93 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cerastus (Albers MS.) Martens 1860, Die Helic., ed. 2, 232.—Moll. (See *Cerastua* Strand 1928.)
Cerasympiasta Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16** (1), 260.—Lep.
Cerata Stephens 1852, List Specimens Brit. Anim., **10** (Lep.), 77; Pierce 1922, Genit. Brit. Tortr., 87.—Lep.

Ceratacanthus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, Suppl., Cat. Fish., 57; Bleeker 1866, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., **3**, 14.—Pisces.
Ceratacis Thomson 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 69, 78.—Hym.
Ceratactis Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **1**, 237.—Coel.
Ceratades Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 29 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cerataelurus Broom 1931, Rec. Albany Mus., **4** (1), 166.—Rept.
Ceratagallia Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., **4**, 61 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Ceratagra Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 235.—Lep.
Ceratal tica Crotch 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1873**, 73.—Col.
Ceratamma Butler 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1880**, 689.—Lep.
Ceratanisus (n.n. pro *Anisocerus* Faldermann 1837) Gemminger 1870, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **7**, 1818.—Col.
Cerataphis Lichtenstein 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, Bull., xvi.—Hem.
Cerataphron (emend. pro *Ceraphron* Jurine 1807) Schulz 1906, Spol. hymenopt., 152.—Hym.
Ceratapion Schilsky 1901, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **38**, p. F.—Col.
Ceratarcha Swinhoe 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 200.—Lep.
Ceratarges (n.n. pro *Arges* Goldfuss 1839) Guerich 1901, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Palaeont., Beil. Bd., **14**, 520.—Trilobita.
Cerataria Zalessky (1926), Ann. Soc. géol. du Nord, **51**, 92.—Prot.
Cerataspis Gray 1828, Spec. Zool., 7.—Crust.
Cerataspis Uchida 1934, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 275.—Hym. (See *Aceratas pis* Uchida 1934.)
Ceratastrum Haeckel 1881, Jena Z., **15**, 460.—Prot.
Ceratau lax Signoret 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 335 (as *Cerasaulax* on pl. 10).—Hem.
Ceratau lina Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 236.—Dipt.
Ceratella Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 577.—Coel.
Ceratempis Melander 1927, Gen. Insect., **185**, 218.—Dipt.
Ceratepyris Kieffer 1905, in André, Spec. Hym. Europ., **9**, 285.—Hym.
Ceraterpeton (pro *Ke-* Etheridge 1866) Cope 1875, Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **2** (2), 371.—Amph.
Ceraterpetum (pro *Keraterpeton* Etheridge 1866) Boettger 1886, Zool. Jber., **1884**, no. 4, 211.—Amph.
Ceratestina Carter 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 448.—Prot.
Cerathispa Weise 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **44**, 213.—Col. (nec *Ceratispa* Gestro 1895 see *Dorcathispa* Weise 1901).
Cerathophya (pro *-tophya* Wiedemann 1824) Wiedemann 1830, Aussereur. Zweifl. Ins., **2**, 79.—Dipt.
Cerathosia Smith 1887, Ent. Amer., **3**, 79.—Lep.
Cerathybos Bezzi 1909, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **91** (3), 301, 303.—Dipt.
Cerathyla Jiménez de la Espada 1870, J. Sci. math. phys. nat. Lisbon, **3**, 63.—Amph.
Ceratia Adams 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **10**, 359.—Moll.
Ceratia (pro *Ceracia* Rondani 1865) Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56** (1), 112.—Dipt.
Ceratia Chapuis 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19**, Bull., c.—Col.
Ceratias Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 28 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ceratias Krøyer 1845, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **1** (6), 639.—Pisces.
Ceratias Robertson 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 168.—Hym.
Ceraticelus Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 595.—Arachn.
Ceratichthys Girard 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 212.—Pisces.
Ceraticthys Baird & Girard [non Girard 1857] 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 391.—Pisces.
Ceratidium Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsthier., 367.—Prot.
Ceratimeria (err. pro *Ceratri-* Boerner 1906) Handschin 1926, Treubia, **8**, 451.—Collembola.
Ceratina Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 381.—Hym.
Ceratina Menge 1868, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 1, 170.—Arachn. (See *Ceratinella* Emerton 1882 & *Ceratinodes* Banks 1893.)
Ceratina Göes 1894, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **25**, no. 9, 122.—Prot.
Ceratine (pro *-na* Latreille 1802) Illiger 1807, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, **6**, 198.—Hym.
Ceratinella (n.n. pro *Ceratina* Menge 1868) Emerton 1882, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **6**, 32.—Arachn.
Ceratinia Huebner 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (1) 10.—Lep.
Ceratinidia Cockerell & Porter 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 406.—Hym.
Ceratinoderma Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 117.—Hem.
Ceratinodes (n.n. pro *Ceratina* Menge 1868) Banks 1893, J.N. York. ent. Soc., **1**, 130.—Arachn.
Ceratinops Banks 1905, Amer. Nat., **39**, 309.—Arachn.
Ceratinopsidis Bishop & Crosby 1930, J.N. York ent. Soc., **38**, 28.—Arachn.

Ceratinopsis Emerton 1882, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **6**, 36.—Arachn.
Ceratinoptera Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 75.—Orth.
Ceratinopterus (pro *Trigonidium* Audinet-Serville 1839, preocc. in botany) Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 232.—Orth.
Ceratinostoma Meade 1885, Ent. mon. Mag., **22**, 152.—Dipt.
Ceratinotis Simon 1896, Act. Soc. Chili, **6**, 65.—Arachn.
Ceratiocaris M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 412.—Crust. († Leptostraca).
Ceratiomyxa Schroeter 1889, in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam., **1** (1), 16.—Prot.
Ceratiosciara Enderlein 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), Suppl. 3, 183.—Dipt.
Ceratipria see **Ceratopria.**
Ceratipsocus (err. pro *Cerast-* Kolbe 1884) Handlirsch 1923, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 515.—Psocopt.
Ceratis (err. pro *-tites* de Haan 1825) Kutassy 1933, Foss. Cat. (Anim.), **56**, 468.—Moll.
Ceratiscus Caudell 1904, J. N. York ent. Soc., **12**, 188.—Orth.
Ceratisolen Forbes 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll., **1**, 255.—Moll.
Ceratispa Gestro 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 702.—Col.
Ceratistes Fischer de Waldheim 1844, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **17** (1), 35.—Col.
Ceratita (n.n. pro *Ceratites* Rehn & Hebard 1909) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 46.—Orth.
Ceratites de Haan 1825, Mon. Ammon., 39.—Moll. (Ceph.).
Ceratites Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4** (1), 34.—Col. (See *Rangifer* Gistl 1847 and *Titoceres* Thomson 1868.)
Ceratites Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., Primord., **1**, 206.—Moll. (Gastr.)
Ceratites (emend. pro *-tis* MacLeay 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Ceratites Rehn & Hebard 1909, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **61**, 126.—Orth. (See *Ceratita* Strand 1928.)
Ceratitis MacLeay 1829, Zool. Journ., **4** (16), 475.—Dipt. (nec *Ceratites* de Haan 1825 see *Halterophora* Rondani 1861).
Ceratitoides Hendel 1928, Ent. Mitt., **17**, 365.—Dipt.
Ceratium Schrank 1793, Naturforscher, **17**, 34.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ceratium Albertini & Schweinitz 1805, Consp. Fung. Agro Nisk., 358.—? Prot.
Ceratium (n.n. pro *Phycis* Fabricius 1798) Thienemann 1828, Lehrb. Zool., 218.—Lep. (Pyral.).
Ceratium (emend. pro *Keratella* Bory St. Vincent 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Ceratium Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., 148.—Lep. (? Tineid.).
Ceratixodes Neumann 1902, Arch. Parasitol., **6**, 115.—Arachn.
Cerato Meunier 1904, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **28**, 87.—Dipt.
Ceratoacarus Ewing 1913, J. Ent. Zool., **5**, 127.—Arachn.
Ceratobaeoides Dodd 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 337.—Hym.
Ceratobaeus Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 167, 175.—Hym.
Ceratobarys Coquillett 1898, J.N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 45.—Dipt.
Ceratobasis Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 362.—Col.
Ceratobasis Smith 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 78.—Hym. (See *Basiceros* Schulz 1906.)
Ceratobatis Boulenger 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **20**, 227.—Pisces.
Ceratobatrachus Boulenger 1884, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1884**, 212.—Amph.
Ceratobezzia Kieffer 1917, Ann. Mus. hungar., **15**, 296.—Dipt.
Ceratoblepharis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 71.—Rept.
Ceratoblepharum Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St Pétersb., **2** (22), 348.—Aves.
Ceratobornia Dall 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, 876.—Moll.
Ceratobothrium Monticelli 1892, Boll. Mus. Torino, **7**, no. 127, 3.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ceratobranchia Eigenmann, Henn & Wilson 1914, Indiana Univ. Studies, **19**, 3.—Pisces.
Ceratobulimina Toula 1915, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **64**, 654.—Prot.
Ceratobunellus Roewer 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), no. 2, 175.—Arachn.
Ceratobunoides Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 1063.—Arachn.
Ceratobunus Thorell 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 615.—Arachn.
Ceratobythus Normand 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 15.—Col.
Ceratocampa Harris 1835, in Hitchcock, Geol. Massach., 592.—Lep.
Ceratocanthus (n.n. pro *Acanthocerus* Macleay 1819) White 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (2), 93.—Col.
Ceratocapsus Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 87.—Hem.
Ceratocarcinus Adams & White 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15** (172), 57.—Crust.
Ceratocaulon Jungersen 1892, Vidensk. Meddel., (5) **3**, 234, 242.—Coel.
Ceratocaulophryne Roule & Angel 1932, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **4**, 500.—Pisces.
Ceratocentrus (n.n. pro *Dorycera* White 1853) Aurivillius 1903, Ent. Tidskr., **24**, 259.—Col.
Ceratocephala Warder 1838, Amer. J. Sci., **34** (2), 377.—Trilobita.

Ceratocephala Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 176.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Chaunorhynchus* Chamberlin 1919.)
Ceratocephala Jakovlev [1879*], Trudui Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **12**, 1880–81, 9.—Hem. (See *Ceratocranum* Reuter 1890.)
Ceratocephale (pro *-la* Malmgren 1867) Ehlers, 1868, Borstenw., 449, 577.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ceratocephalus (White MS.) Woodward 1877, Enc. Brit., ed. 9, **6**, 658, 659.—Crust.
Ceratocera (emend. pro *Ke-* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Ceratoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 7.—Lep.
Ceratochaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56** (1), 92.—Dipt.
Ceratocheilus Wesché 1910, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **30**, no. 201, 356, 358, 359.—Dipt.
Ceratocheilus Ribeiro 1918, Tres gen. esp. nov. Peixes Brasilieros, 16.—Pisces.
Ceratochelys Huxley 1887, Nature, **35**, 615.—Rept.
Ceratochondria Yu 1935, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Res., **6**, no. 1, 1.—Crust.
Ceratochorris (pro *-corys* Stein 1883) Dady 1888, Termés. Füzetek, **11** (2), 76.—Prot.
Ceratocis (emend. pro *Ceracis* Mellié 1849) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **6**, 1800.—Col.
Ceratoclasis Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 430.—Lep.
Ceratocoenia Tomes 1884, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **40**, 703.—Coel.
Ceratocolus Lepeletier & Brullé 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3** (4), 739.—Hym.
Ceratocomboides McAtee & Malloch 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **67**, art. 13, 12.—Hem.
Ceratocombus Signoret 1852, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **10**, 542.—Hem.
Ceratoconcha Kramberger-Gorjanovič 1889, Glasnik Naravosl. družt. Zagreb, **4**, 50.—Moll.
Ceratoconcha Simroth 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 796.—Dipt. (Larva).
Ceratoconta Cockerell 1930, J. Conchology, **19**, 19.—Moll.
Ceratoconus Borgmeier 1928, Arch. Inst. biol. S. Paulo, **1**, 173.—Dipt.
Ceratocopus Hintz 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 401.—Col.
Ceratocorema Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 200.—Lep.
Ceratocoris White 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3**, 90.—Hem.
Ceratocorrys (pro *-corys* Stein 1883) Schroeder 1906, Vierteljahrschr. Ges. Zürich, **51**, 321.—Prot.
Ceratocorys Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3** (2), 20.—Prot.
Ceratocottus Gill 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 165.—Pisces.
Ceratocrania Westwood 1889, Revis. Mant., **46**.—Orth.
Ceratocranum (n.n. pro *Ceratocephala* Jakovlev 1879) Reuter 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 248.—Hem.
Ceratocrates Harold 1880, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1880**, 264.—Col.
Ceratocrates Ohaus 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 680, 681.—Col. (See *Gnathogolofa* Arrow 1914.)
Ceratocryptus Cameron 1903, Mem. Manchester Soc., **47** (5), no. 14, 5.—Hym.
Ceratocuma Calman 1905, Rep. Fish. Ireland, **2** (Sci. Invest.), 1904, no. 1, 37.—Crust.
Ceratocupes Arrow 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1906**, 444.—Col.
Ceratocyathus Seguenza 1864 Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino, (2) **21**, 430 [*in syn.*].—Coel.
Ceratocymba Chun 1888, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1888**, 1160.—Coel.
Ceratocyphus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 106.—Hem.
Ceratocypris Poulsen 1934, Medd. Grønl., **72** (1), 38.—Crust.
Ceratocyrtis Buetschli 1881, Z. wiss. Zool., **36**, 536.—Prot.
Ceratocystia Dyar & Knab 1906, J.N. York ent. Soc., **14**, 183.—Dipt.
Ceratocystis Jaekel 1901, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **52**, 667.—Echin.
Ceratodacus Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 81.—Dipt.
Ceratodalia Packard 1876, Monog. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **10**), 322.—Lep.
Ceratodendron Marshall 1877, Ber. Vers. Dtsch. Naturf., **50**, 187.—Spong.
Ceratodendrum (pro *-dron* Marshall 1877) Taschenberg 1889, Bibl. zool. Verz., **2**, 933.—Spong.
Ceratoderma (err. pro *Cerasto-* Poli 1795) Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 211.—Moll.
Ceratoderus Westwood 1841, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1** (12), 112.—Col. (Paussid.).
Ceratoderus Mulsant 1851, Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **1**, 1.—Col. (Hydrophilid.). (See *Epimetopus* Lacordaire 1854.)
Ceratoderus (pro *-tododera* Blanchard 1845) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 2089.—Col.
Ceratodes Guilding 1828, Zool. Journ., **3** (12), 537.—Moll.
Ceratodesma (err. pro *Cerastoderma* Poli 1795) Monterosato 1917, Bull. Soc. zool. ital., (3) **4**, 7.—Moll.
Ceratodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 3, 10.—Myr.
Ceratodictya Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 117.—Spong.

Ceratodinium Conrad 1926, Arch. Protist., **55**, 64, 85.—Prot.
Ceratodirus Fischer 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (2), 340.—Col.
Ceratodiscus Simpson & Henderson 1901, Nautilus, **15**, 73.—Moll.
Ceratododera Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 40.—Col.
Ceratodon Brisson 1762, Règ. Anim., 231; Bruennich 1772, Fund. Zool., 48.—Mamm.
Ceratodon (pro *Kerodon* Cuvier 1824) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 18 (note).—Mamm.
Ceratodoris Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 103.—Moll.
Ceratodrilus Hall 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, 191.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Ceratodus Agassiz 1837, in Egerton, Catal. Foss. Fish. [*n.n.*]; (1838), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 129.—Pisces. (Cf. *Scropha* Gistl 1848.)
Ceratoeme Melzer 1920, Rev. Mus. paulista, **12**, pt. 2, 426.—Col.
Ceratoferonia (err. pro *Cratof-* Tschitschérine 1902) Sloane 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 252 (also as *Ceratofornia*).—Col.
Ceratofornia see **Ceratoferonia**.
Ceratofulvius Reuter 1902, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **44**, 156.—Hem.
Ceratogammarus Sovinskiĭ 1916, Zool. Erforsch. Baikalsees, **9**, 207.—Crust.
Ceratogaster (pro *-tra* Ashmead 1900) Dalla Torre 1901, Cat. Hym., **3**, 62.—Hym.
Ceratogastra (n.n. pro *Ceratosoma* Cresson 1865) Ashmead 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 368.—Hym.
Ceratogaulus Matthew 1902, Bull. Amer. Mus., **16**, 291.—Mamm.
Ceratogenia (emend. pro *Ceragenia* Serville 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 132.—Col.
Ceratoglossa Macleay 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 71.—Col.
Ceratoglyphina Van der Goot 1917, Contrib. faune Ind. Néerl., **1** (3), 235.—Hem.
Ceratognathus Westwood 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (3), 260.—Col.
Ceratogomphus Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 42.—Odon.
Ceratogonia Kolbe 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25** (3), 45.—Col.
Ceratogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. hung., **23**, 350.—Hem.
Ceratogonys Perty 1830, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (1) 24.—Col.
Ceratographis (n.n. pro *Graphisurus* Horn 1880) Gahan 1888, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **15**, 300.—Col.
Ceratogymna Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 130 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 312.—Aves.
Ceratogyrus Pocock 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 754.—Arachn.
Ceratohister Reichensperger 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 302.—Col.
Ceratohyla (pro *-thyla* Jiménez de la Espada 1870) Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., ed. **2**, 453.—Amph.
Ceratoides (pro *Ceratodes* Guilding 1828) Catlow 1845, Conch. Nom., 193.—Moll.
Ceratoides (*ex* Scheuchz. 1702) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 18.—Moll.
Ceratoides Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 207.—Moll.
Ceratoisis (pro *Ke-* Wright 1869) Verrill 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **11**, 10.—Coel.
Ceratojoppa Cameron 1905, Z. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 346.—Hym.
Ceratolauxania Hendel 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **2**, 108.—Dipt.
Ceratoleon Esben-Petersen 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 207.—Neur.
Ceratolepis Chapuis 1873 [sep. 1869], Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége (Synop. Scolyt.), (2) **3**, 260.—Col.
Ceratolepis Sars 1883, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1883**, no. 7, 3.—Crust.
Ceratolepis Gross 1933, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) Heft 154, 16.—Pisces.
Ceratoleptus (emend. pro *Ceraleptus* Costa 1847) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 281.—Hem.
Ceratolichas Hall & Clarke 1888, Palaeont. N. York, **7**, xl, 84.—Trilobita.
Ceratolimnobia Alexander 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 469.—Dipt.
Ceratolophana (n.n. pro *Ceratolophus* Kieffer 1899) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 48.—Dipt.
Ceratolophus Barboza de Bocage 1873, J. Sci. math., phys. nat. Lisbon, **4**, 204.—Rept.
Ceratolophus Kieffer 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1899**, 69.—Dipt. (See *Johannseniella* Williston 1907 and *Ceratolophana* Strand 1928.)
Ceratoma Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A6, 49.—Col.
Ceratoma (err. pro *Cerot-* Dejean 1835) Gowdey 1921, Ann. Rep. Jamaica Dep. Agric., **1920**, 25.—Col.
Ceratomansa Cushman 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **20**, 574.—Hym.
Ceratomantis Wood-Mason 1876, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **1876**, 175.—Orth.
Ceratomegilla Crotch 1873, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 365.—Col.
Ceratomerus Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 765.—Dipt.
Ceratomeryx Gazin 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 390.—Mamm.
Ceratometopa Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 341.—Dipt.
Ceratomia Harris 1839, Amer. J. Sci., **36** (2), 293.—Lep.
Ceratomontia Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A12, 138.—Arachn.

Ceratomus (pro *Cratomus* Dalman 1820) Dalman 1822, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **43**, 405.—Hym.
Ceratomus (pro *Cara-* Agassiz 1840) Semenov 1899, Trav. Soc. St.-Pétersb., **28** (5), Geol., 11.—Echin.
Ceratomya (emend. pro *Ceromya* Agassiz 1842) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1165.—Moll.
Ceratomyia Felt 1911, J. N. York ent. Soc., **19**, 33.—Dipt.
Ceratomyiella Townsend 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 379.—Dipt.
Ceratomyopsis (emend. pro *Cero-* Loriol 1897) Cossmann 1915, Bull. Soc. nivern. Lett. Sci., (3) **15**, sep. p. 7.—Moll.
Ceratomysis Faxon 1893, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 220.—Crust.
Ceratomyxa Thélohan 1892, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **4**, 171, 175.—Prot.
Ceratomyza (n.n. pro *Odontocera* Macquart 1835) Schiner 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 434.—Dipt.
Ceratonema Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 393.—Lep.
Ceratonereis Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 170.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ceratoneura Ashmead 1894, in Riley, Ashmead & Howard, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **25**, 178.—Hym.
Ceratoneuronella Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 105.—Hym.
Ceratoneuronomyia Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 252.—Hym.
Ceratoneuropsis Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 253.—Hym.
Ceratonia Costa 1839, Corrisp. Zool., **1**, 33.—? Mamm.
Ceratonia Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 32.—Lep.
Ceratonotus Sars 1909, Crust. Norway, **5**, fasc. 27-28, 316.—Crust.
Ceratonyssus Ewing 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **62**, no. 13, 2, 6.—Arachn.
Ceratonyx Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 193.—Lep.
Ceratopacha Stephens 1835 see **Cerotopacha**.
Ceratopacha Aurivillius 1909, Ark. Zool., **5**, no. 5, 13.—Lep. (See *Eucraera* Tams 1930.)
Ceratopachis Westwood 1842, in Hope, Cat. Hemipt., **2**, 5 (as *Ceratopachys* p. 22).—Hem.
Ceratopachys see **Ceratopachis**.
Ceratopachys (pro *Cerapachys* Smith 1857) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 155.—Hym.
Ceratopagurus Yokoya 1933, J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo, **12**, 93.—Crust.
Ceratopales (pro *Ceropales* Latreille 1796) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 174.—Hym.
Ceratopea Ulrich 1911, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **22**, 665.—Moll.
Ceratopelta Bigot 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, Bull., xxxiv.—Dipt.
Ceratopemphigus Schouteden 1905, Spolia Zeyl., **2**, 187.—Hem.
Ceratopenaeus Kishinouye 1929, Proc. imp. Akad. Tokyo, **5**, 282.—Crust.
Ceratoperia Enderlein 1919, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1919**, 120.—Hym.
Ceratophallus Cope 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 483.—Rept.
Ceratopheidole Pergande 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 889.—Hym.
Ceratophileurus Ohaus 1911, Ent. Rundsch., **28**, 174.—Col.
Ceratophis (pro *-taphis* Lichtenstein 1882) Hempel 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 400.—Hem.
Ceratophius (pro *-phyus* Fischer 1824) Heer 1841, Coleopt. Helvet., fasc. 3, 500.—Col.
Ceratopholcus Spassky 1934, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **6**, 361.—Arachn.
Ceratophora Gray [1832–35], Ill. Indian Zool., **2**, (pl. 68).—Rept.
Ceratophora (pro *Cerophora* d'Orbigny 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Ceratophora Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 1, 1877, 325.—Lep.
Ceratophora (pro *-rus* Diesing 1850) Schuett 1896, in Engler & Prantl, Pflanzenfam., **1** (1b), no. 143–145, 22.—Prot.
Ceratophorus Shuckard 1837, Foss. Hym., 198.—Hym.
Ceratophorus (pro *Cerasphorus* Audinet-Serville 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Ceratophorus Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 574; 1850, Syst. Helm., **1**, 101.—Prot.
Ceratophorus (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 297 [*n.n.*]; 1882, **4**, 286.—Moll. (See *Ceratozona* Dall 1882.)
Ceratophris (pro *-phrys* Wied 1824) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 106.—Amph.
Ceratophryne Guenther 1858, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., 136.—Amph.
Ceratophrys Wied 1824, Isis (Oken), **1824**, 673; 1825, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil., **1**, 569.—Rept.
Ceratophthalma M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 64.—Crust.
Ceratophya Wiedemann 1824, Anal. Entom., 14.—Dipt.
Ceratophygadeuon Viereck 1924, Canad. Ent., **56**, 110.—Hym.
Ceratophyia (pro *-phya* Wiedemann 1824) Osten-Sacken 1858, Cat. Dipt. N. Amer., 1, 46.—Dipt.

Ceratophyllia Fritsch 1878, Palaeontogr., Suppl., 3 (1), 112.—Coel.
Ceratophyllidia Eliot 1903, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1903** (1), 250.—Moll.
Ceratophyllum Guerich 1896, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **32**, 163.—Coel.
Ceratophyllus Curtis 1831, Guide Brit. Ins., (7) 201; 1832, Brit. Entom., **9** (104), no. 417.—Siphonapt. (Cf. *Ceratopsyllus* Curtis 1838.)
Ceratophys (pro *-phrys* Wied 1824) Gray 1831, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **9**, Syn., 101.—Amph.
Ceratophysa Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 40.—Echin.
Ceratophysetis Meyrick 1887, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 1044.—Lep.
Ceratophytes see **Keratophytes.**
Ceratophytum (emend. pro *Cerophytum* Latreille 1809) Leach 1819, in Samouelle, Entom. Compend., 161; Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 3), 246.—Col.
Ceratophytum (emend. pro *Ke-* Mueller 1766) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Ceratophyus Fischer de Waldheim 1824, Entom. Imp. Russ., **2**, 143.—Col.
Ceratopilus (err. pro *-toptilus* Bouvier 1887) Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch., **7**, 245.—Moll.
Ceratopipra Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (4) **1**, 135 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 316.—Aves.
Ceratopirates Schouteden 1933, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, Zool. (3), Sect. 2, **1**, 109.—Hem.
Ceratopius Clément 1930, Konowia, **8**, 408.—Hym.
Ceratoplana Bock 1925, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **79**, 4.—Verm. (Turb.).
Ceratoplax Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 96.—Crust.
Ceratopogon Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 261.—Dipt.
Ceratopola Stål 1869, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **26**, 232.—Hem.
Ceratopoma Moellendorff 1893, Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **1893**, 139.—Moll.
Ceratopompa Karsch 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 57.—Orth.
Ceratopora v. Hagenow 1851, Bryoz. Maastr. Kreidelbildung, Cassel, 87.—Bry.
Ceratopora Grabau 1899, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **28**, no. 16, 414.—Coel.
Ceratopora Hickson 1911, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **84**, 200.—Coel. (See *Ceratoporella* Hickson 1912.)
Ceratoporella (n.n. pro *Ceratopora* Hickson 1911) Hickson 1912, Zool. Anz., **40**, 351.—Coel.
Ceratoppia Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 7.—Arachn.
Ceratopria Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 407, 428 (as *Ceratipria* p. 431).—Hym.
Ceratopriomorphus Pic 1922, Echange, **38**, hors-texte, 21.—Col.
Ceratoprion Gorham 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 248.—Col.
Ceratops Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 66 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Ceratops Marsh 1888, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **36**, 477.—Rept. (See *Proceratops* Lull 1906.)
Ceratopsilus Kieffer 1913, Insecta, **3**, 462.—Hym.
Ceratopsion (n.n. pro *Ceratopsis* Thiele 1898) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 33.—Spong.
Ceratopsis Ulrich 1894, Fin. Rep. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, fasc. 7, 675.—Crust.
Ceratopsis Thiele 1898, Zool., no. 24 (1), 56.—Spong. (See *Ceratopsion* Strand 1928.)
Ceratopsyllus (emend pro *Ceratophyllus* Curtis 1831) Curtis 1838, Brit. Entom., **15** (180), *errata* in Index.—Siphonaptera.
Ceratoptera Mueller & Henle 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **2**, 118.—Pisces.
Ceratopterus (pro *Cerapterus* Swederus 1788) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **2**, 700.—Col.
Ceratoptilus Bouvier 1887, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **11**, 36.—Moll.
Ceratopus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 120.—Col.
Ceratopyga Nunney 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) **16**, 350.—Odon.
Ceratopyge Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 161.—Trilobita.
Ceratorhina (pro *-rrhina* Bonaparte 1830) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 76.—Aves.
Ceratorhina Westwood 1843, Arcana Entom., **1** (11), 170.—Col.
Ceratorhinus Gray 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 1021.—Mamm.
Ceratorhyncha (pro *Cerorhinca* Bonaparte 1828) Bonaparte 1838, List Birds Eur. Amer., 66.—Aves.
Ceratorhynchus Agassiz 1829, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil, 10.—Pisces.
Ceratorhynchus (pro *Cerorhinca* Bonaparte 1828) Sundevall [1836], K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1835**, 130.—Aves.
Ceratorhynchus Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 154.—Lep.
Ceratornis see **Ceratornix.**
Ceratornix Cabanis 1846, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., (3) **22**, 144 (as *Ceratornis* p. 150).—Aves.
Ceratorrhina (pro *Cerorhinca* Bonaparte 1828) Bonaparte 1830, Ann. Stor. nat., **4**, 348; 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 61 (also as *Cerorhinca*).—Aves.

Ceratorrhina (pro *-orhina* Westwood 1843) Blanchard 1850, Cat. Collect. Ent., 1, 30.—Col.
Ceratorrhineta (pro *Cerorrhineta* Zeller 1877) Walsingham 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1891, 499.—Lep.
Ceratoryctoderus Arrow 1908, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1908, 331.—Col.
Ceratorynchus (pro *Cerorhinca* Bonaparte 1828) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier's Anim. Kingd., 254.—Aves.
Ceratosaurus Marsh 1884, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, 1, 252.—Rept.
Ceratoscopelus Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 5, 405, 412.—Pisces.
Ceratosiphon Gill 1870, Amer. J. Conch., 5, 139.—Moll.
Ceratosmia Thomson 1872, Hym. Scandin., 2, 232.—Hym.
Ceratosmicra Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., 1, 251, 253.—Hym.
Ceratosolen Mayr 1885*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 35, Abh., 160, 164.—Hym.
Ceratosolens (pro *-len* Mayr 1885) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., 1, 233, 234.—Hym.
Ceratosolensia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., 4, 311.—Hym.
Ceratosolva Meyere 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., 56, Suppl., 21.—Dipt.
Ceratosoma Adams & Reeve 1850, Zool. "Samarang," (7), Moll., 67.—Moll.
Ceratosoma Cresson 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, 4, 281.—Hym. (See *Ceratogastra* Ashmead 1900.)
Ceratosoma Verhoeff 1897, Arch. Naturgesch., 63 (1), 136.—Myr. (See *Ceratosomana* Strand 1928.)
Ceratosomana (n.n. pro *Ceratosoma* Verhoeff 1897) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., 92, 1926, A8, 45.—Myr.
Ceratospastus (pro *Cerospastus* Konow 1899) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 84.—Hym.
Ceratosphex Rohwer 1921, Philipp. J. Sci., 19, 671.—Hym.
Ceratosphys Ribaut 1920, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, 48, 25.—Myr.
Ceratospilus Szépligeti 1905, Gen. Insect., 34, 22, 28.—Hym.
Ceratospira Schneider 1866, Monogr. Nemat., 29, 108.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ceratospiris (pro *-spyris* Ehrenberg 1847) Bury [1862], Polycyst. Barbados, explan. pl. 2.—Prot.
Ceratospirulima Ehrenberg 1858, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 11.—Prot.
Ceratospora Léger 1892, Tabl. zool., 3, 159.—Prot.
Ceratospyris Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1846, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Ceratostephanus Brunetti 1911, Rec. Ind. Mus., 6, 271.—Dipt.
Ceratosticha Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., 4, 579.—Lep.
Ceratostizus Rohwer 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 59, 412.—Hym.
Ceratostoma (emend. pro *Cerostoma* Conrad 1837) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., 1, 206.—Moll.
Ceratostreon Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte géol. France, 4, Atl. fasc. 1, pl. 133.—Moll.
Ceratostrolia Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-schmett. Erde, 11, 291.—Lep.
Ceratostylus Enderlein 1922, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1922, 296.—Dipt.
Ceratotaenia Lynch Arribalzaga 1880, An. Soc. Argent., 9, 52.—Dipt.
Ceratotaxia Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., 3, 399.—Col.
Ceratoteleia Kieffer 1908, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, 32, 121.—Hym.
Ceratotermes Silvestri 1914, Bol. Lab. Zool. Portici, 9, 125.—Isopt.
Ceratotetrastichodes Girault 1917, Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, 2 [privately printed].—Hym.
Ceratothalama Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., 4, 246.—Lep.
Ceratotheca Novak 1891, Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Prag, (7) 4 (6), 29.—Moll.
Ceratotherium Gray 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1867, 1027.—Mamm.
Ceratothoa Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) 14, 303.—Crust.
Ceratothripoides Bagnall 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 1, 201.—Thysanopt.
Ceratothrips Reuter 1899, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., 17, no. 2, 65.—Thysanopt.
Ceratothrix Trouessart 1916, Bull. Soc. zool, Paris, 40, 214.—Arachn.
Ceratothyrea Meyere 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., 56, Suppl., 14.—Dipt.
Ceratotilla Bischoff 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., 86, 1920, A1–5, 530.—Hym.
Ceratotoxodon Ameghino 1907, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) 9, 64.—Mamm.
Ceratotrastichus Girault & Dodd 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., 2, 254 (note).—Hym.
Ceratotrema (n.n. pro *Jajonetta* Jones 1933) Jones 1933, Parasitology, 25, 410.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ceratotriccus Cabanis 1874, J. Orn., 22, 87.—Aves.
Ceratotrix Weise 1917, Tijdschr. Ent., 60, 210.—Col.
Ceratotrocha Bryce 1910, J. Quekett micr. Club, (2) 11, 67, 74.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Ceratotrochus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. [3], (Zool.) 9, 248.—Coel.
Ceratotrupes Jekel 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) 5, 1865, 540.—Col.
Ceratotrypes (pro *-trupes* Jekel 1866) Jacobsohn 1892, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., 26, 254.—Col.
Ceratotus (emend. pro *Ceroys* Serville 1838) Burmeister 1840, Z. Ent. Germar, 2, 39.—Orth.

Ceratovacuna Zehntner 1897, Arch. Java Suikerindust., **5**, 553; 1897, Med. Oost Java, (N.S.) no. 37, 29.—Hem.
Ceratoxenus Mann 1923, Zoologica, **3**, 360.—Col.
Ceratoxodon Ameghino 1907, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **9**, 64.—Mamm.
Ceratoxys (n.n. pro *Meckelia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 10.—Dipt.
Ceratozercon Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 246.—Arachn.
Ceratozetes Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 4.—Arachn.
Ceratozona (n.n. pro *Ceratophorus* Dall 1882) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 283.—Moll.
Ceratozygum Horváth 1916, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **14**, 222.—Hem.
Ceratrichia Butler 1869, Cat. diurn. Lep. descr. Fabr. Brit. Mus., 274.—Lep.
" Cératrichode " Hesse 1866, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **6**, 75.—Crust.
Ceratrichodes (pro *Cératrichode* Hesse 1866) Bate 1867, Zool. Rec., **3**, 1866, 248.—Crust.
Ceratrimeria Boerner 1906, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 167.—Collemb.
Ceratrophis (pro *-tophrys* Wied 1824) South 1845, Ency. metrop., **7**, tab. 7.—Amph.
Ceratucha Turner 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 399.—Lep.
Ceratulus Macgillivray 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 454.—Hym.
Ceratupis Perty 1830, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (1) 57.—Col.
Ceratura Selys 1876, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **41**, 251.—Odon.
Ceraturgopsis Johnson 1903, Psyche, **10**, 111.—Dipt.
Ceraturgus Wiedemann 1824, Anal. Entom., 12.—Dipt.
Ceraturgus Rondani [non Wiedemann] 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 156.—Dipt.
Ceraturus (? emend. pro *Ceraurus* Green 1832) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 260.—Trilobita.
Ceratus de Bonvouloir [1872], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 292.—Col.
Ceraunites Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 207.—Moll.
Ceraunocochlis Knight 1931, J. Paleont., **5**, 177, 187, 203.—Moll.
Ceraunus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 18 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ceraurinus Barton 1913, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **54**, 548.—Trilobita.
Ceraurus Green 1832, Monthly Amer. J. Geol., **1**, 560.—Trilobita.
Cerbalus Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 48.—Arachn.
Cerbaris Topsent 1898, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 247.—Spong.
Cerbera (pro *Coereba* Vieillot 1807) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., (2) 768.—Aves.
Cerberilla Bergh 1873, J. Mus. Godeffroy, **1** (2), 88 (160), pl. 12, fig. 6–16.—Moll.
Cerberodon Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 119.—Orth.
Cerberothrombium Viets 1934, Zool. Anz., **106**, 121.—Arachn.
Cerberus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 81.—Rept.
Cerbia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **14**, 1365, 1826.—Lep.
Cerbus Hahn 1831, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (1), 7.—Hem.
Cerbussowia Wilhelmi 1909, F. Fl. Neapel, **32**, 347.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cercaërtus Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., 814 (as *Cercaëtus* p. 837).—Mamm.
Cercaëtus see **Cercaërtus.**
Cercaetus (pro *-caërtus* Burmeister 1837) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2** (5), 1162.—Mamm.
Cercarea (pro *-ria* Mueller 1773) Mudie 1840, in Blyth, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd., 660.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cercaria Mueller 1773, Verm., **1** (1), 64.—Verm. (? Rotif.).
Cercaria Mueller 1786, Anim. Inf., 119.—Prot.
Cercariaeum Diesing 1855, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **15**, 397.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cercarioides Witenberg 1929, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., **23**, 197.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cercariomorphus Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 405.—Pisces.
Cercaripora Fischer 1866, Nouv. Arch. Mus., **2**, 297, 312.—Bry.
Cercartetus (pro *-caërtus* Burmeister 1837) Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 85.—Mamm.
Cercaryaeum (err. pro *-riaeum* Diesing 1855) Sonsino 1897, Atti Soc. Toscana, Proc. verb., **10**, 252.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cercaspis Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 191.—Rept.
Cercavia (pro *-caria* Mueller 1773) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 80.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cerceis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Cerceis Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **3**, 220.—Crust.
Cerceis (emend. pro *Hippopus* Lamarck 1799) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 172.—Moll.
Cerceis Menge 1866, Schrift. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **1**, no. 3–4, 80.—Arachn. (See *Cercidia* Thorell 1869.)
Cerceris Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 367.—Hym.
Cerceros Kraatz 1879, Dtsch. ent. Z., **23**, 126.—Col.
Cercesoma (pro *Cercosoma* Brera 1811) Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 884.—Ins. (larva).
Cercetius Simon 1902, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **8**, 253.—Arachn.

Cerchanotus Erichson 1845, Nat. Ins. Deutschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 257.—Col.
Cerchne Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 123.—Aves.
Cerchneipicus Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 123.—Aves.
Cerchneipipo (pro *-neopipo* Sundevall 1866) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 163.—Aves.
Cerchneis Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 976 [= 970].—Aves.
Cerchneopipo (pro *-neipicus* Bonaparte 1854) Sundevall 1866, Consp. Av. Picin., 116.—Aves.
Cerchnotus (emend. pro *-chanotus* Erichson 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cerchysiella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 82.—Hym.
Cerchysiopsis Girault 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10**, 108.—Hym.
Cerchysius Westwood 1832, Lond. & Edinb. phil. Mag., (3) **1** (2), 127.—Hym.
Cerciaphis Theobald 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **11**, 70.—Hem.
Cercibis Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 1232.—Aves.
Cercibus (pro *-cibis* Wagler 1832) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 67.—Aves.
Cercidia (n.n. pro *Cerceis* Menge 1866) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 5, 37.—Arachn.
Cercidiella Gourret 1887, Recu. zool. Suisse, **4**, 452.—Arachn.
Cercidium Dangeard 1888, Ann. Sci. nat. Bot., (7) **7**, 120.—Prot.
Cercidocerus Guérin 1838, in Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 850.—Col.
Cercidochela Kirkpatrick 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 284.—Spong.
Cercillum Knisch 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, A8, 72.—Col.
Cercimelania Fischer & Crosse 1892, Rech. Zool. Faune Amér. Centr. & Mexique, pt. 7, **2**, 340.—Moll.
Cercina Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 49.—Orth.
Cercinthinus Kiritshenko 1916, Faune Russ., Hemipt., **6** (2), 316.—Hem.
Cercinthus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 475.—Hem.
Cercion Navás 1907, Brotéria, **6**, 48, 55.—Odon.
Cercis Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 382; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 117.—Col.
Cercobaris Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Col., **4** (5), 450.—Col.
Cercobelus Walker 1842, Entomologist, **1**, vi, expl. to pl. N.—Hym.
Cercobodo Krassilstschik 1886, Zool. Anz., **9**, 365.—Prot.
Cercocalamus Guenther 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 21.—Rept.
Cercocebus Geoffroy 1812, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **19** (110), 97.—Mamm.
Cercocephala (pro *Ceroc-* Westwood 1832) Burmeister 1835, Arch. Naturg., **1** (2), 48.—Hym.
Cercoceroides Raffray 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **65**, 135.—Col.
Cercoceropsis Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 370, 387.—Col.
Cercocerulus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 371, 411.—Col.
Cercocerus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 57.—Col.
Cercocladia Draudt 1915, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 91.—Lep.
Cercococcus Scott 1907, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **9**, 455.—Hem.
Cercococcyx Cabanis 1882, Orn. Centralbl., **7**, 46.—Aves.
Cercocoebus (pro *-cebus* Geoffroy 1812) Dahlbom 1857, Apdjur., 114.—Mamm.
Cercoctenus Hollister 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **66**, no. 1, 1.—Mamm.
Cercocyphonistes Prell 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 430.—Col.
Cercocystis Villot 1882, Rev. Sci. Nat., Montpellier, (3) **2**, 14; 1883, Ann. Sci. nat. Zool., Paris, (6) **15**, no. 4, 43.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cercocytis (pro *-cystis* Villot 1882) Cohn 1899, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **25**, 420.—Verm.
Cercocytonus Budde-Lund 1885, Crust. Isopod. Terrest., 42.—Crust.
Cercodemas Selenka 1867, Z. wiss. Zool., **17**, 343.—Echin.
Cercofilaria Kalantarian 1924, Trud. Trop. Inst. Armenia, **1**, 8.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cercolabes (pro *Coendou* Lacepède 1799) Brandt 1835, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] **3** (2 = Sci. Nat., **1**) (4), 391.—Mamm.
Cercolecithos Perkins 1928, Parasitology, **20**, 340.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cercoleptes Illiger 1811, Prod., 127.—Mamm.
Cercolia Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 268.—Col.
Cercolophocebus Matschie 1914, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1914**, 341.—Mamm.
Cercoloptes (pro *-leptes* Illiger 1811) Gloger 1841, Handb. Naturg., **1**, xxviii.—Mamm.
Cercomacra Sclater 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 244.—Aves.
Cercomastix Lemmermann 1913, Arch. Hydrob. Planktonk., **8**, 561.—Prot.
Cercomegistus Berlese 1915, Redia, **10**, 145.—Arachn.
Cercomela Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **42**, 766.—Aves.
Cercometes Reitter 1875, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **13** (1874), Abh., 99.—Col.
Cercomitus Weber 1913, Siboga Exped., **57**, no. 65, 53, 54.—Pisces.
Cercomonas Dujardin 1840, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **11**, 285.—Prot.
Cercomorphus Perris 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 293.—Col.
Cercomya (pro *Ker-* Agassiz 1838) Agassiz 1843, Etudes crit. Moll. foss., (3) 143.—Moll.
Cercomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56** (1), 143.—Dipt.

Cercomyopsis Meek 1871, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1871**, 71.—Moll.
Cercomyopsis Sandberger 1887, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., **1887** (1), 247.—Moll.
Cercomys Cuvier 1829, in St. H. & Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm., **3** (60), Cercomys du Brésil, p. 1.—Mamm.
Cercomyzostoma Perrier 1897, Traité Zool., fasc. 4, 1633.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cercon Megerle (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 65).—Col.
Cerconectes Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **25**, 282.—Aves.
Cerconota Meyrick 1915, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 385.—Lep.
Cerconychia Klapálek 1913, Suppl. ent., **2**, 124.—Plecopt.
Cercopagis Sars 1897, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **2**, 4.—Crust.
Cercopales (pro *Cero-* Latreille 1796) Hofmann 1834, Verz. Ins. Latreille.—Hym.
Cercopeus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 154.—Col.
Cercophaena Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 135 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 315.—Aves.
Cercophana Felder 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12** (Abh.), 496.—Lep.
Cercophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Cercophonius Peters 1861, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1861**, 509.—Arachn.
Cercophora (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. ausser-europ. Schmett., Heteroc., 22, 23, 74, fig. 266.—Lep.
Cercophorus Chevrolat 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 259.—Col.
Cercophylla Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 472, 531.—Orth.
Cercopidium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10** (1), 394, pl. 15, fig. 3.—Hem.
Cercopidium Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 91.—Hem.
Cercopimorpha Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 424.—Lep.
Cercopis Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 688; Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 91.—Hem.
Cercopites Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 316.—Hem.
Cercopithecus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 5; Bruennich 1772, Zool. Fundam., 34, 40.—Mamm. (Lasiopygid.).
Cercopithecus Blumenbach 1779, Handb. Naturg., **1**, 68.—Mamm. (Cebid.).
Cercopius (pro *-peus* Schoenherr 1843) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2287.—Col.
Cercoplasma Roubaud 1911, C.R. Soc. Biol., **71**, 503.—Prot.
Cercopodia Sars 1914, Rep. Cumacea Caspian Exped., 1904, Petrograd, **4**, 23.—Crust.
Cercops Krøyer 1843, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **4** (6), 496.—Crust.
Cercopsis (pro *Cereopsis* Latham 1801) Billberg 1828, Syn. Scand., **1** (2), tab. A.—Aves.
Cercoptenus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 85.—Mamm.
Cercoptera Spinola 1839, Magasin de Zool., (2) **1**, pl. 12.—Col.
Cercopteropus Burnett 1829, Q. J. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.), 269.—Mamm.
Cercoptochus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 41.—Mamm.
Cercopyllis Scudder 1890, Mem. Boston Soc., **4**, 470.—Ins. (*inc. sed.*).
Cercopythecus (pro *-pithecus* Gronovius 1763) Lesson 1840, Mamm., 49.—Mamm.
Cercorchis Luehe 1900, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **28**, 566.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cercoronus (pro *Corcorax* Lesson 1830) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 335.—Aves.
Cercosaura Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 158.—Rept.
Cercosaurus (pro *-ra* Wagler 1830) Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 60.—Rept.
Cercosoma Brera 1811, Mem. fis.-med. Vermi umano, 106; Chiaje 1825, Comp. Elmint. umana, 37.—Ins. (larva).
Cercothrips Hood 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 73.—Thysanopt.
Cercothrombium Methlagl 1928, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **101**, 231.—Arachn.
Cercotmetus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 441.—Hem.
Cercotricha (emend. pro *Trichocerca* Lamarck 1801) Reichenbach 1836, Zoologie, **2**, 186.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cercotrichas Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **24**, 542.—Aves.
Cercropis (pro *Cecropis* Boie 1826) Bonaparte 1831 Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 43.—Aves.
Cercus Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 68.—Col.
Cercus (pro *Circus* Lacepède 1799) Hogg 1845, Zoologist, **3**, 1053, 1054.—Aves.
Cercyodes Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 4, 940.—Col.
Cercyon Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 95.—Col.
Cercyonia Weise 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 304.—Col.
Cercyonis (Speyer MS.) Scudder 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 235, 241.—Lep.
Cercyonops Jacobson 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **35**, 83, 89.—Col.
Cercyothrips Morgan 1925, Florida Ent., **9**, 1.—Thysanopt.
Cercyra Schmidt 1862, Z. wiss. Zool., **11**, 15.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cerda Cameron 1904, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **30**, 255.—Hym.
Cerdale Jordan & Gilbert 1882, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **1**, 1881, 332.—Pisces.
Cerdelcus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 52.—Col.

Cerdistus Loew 1849, Linnaea Entom., 4, 74.—Dipt.
Cerdo (n.n. pro *Asellus* Valenciennes 1844) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Cerdocyon Smith 1839, Dogs (Nat. Libr., 25), 259.—Mamm.
Cerdodon Broom 1915, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1915, 166.—Rept.
Cerdognathus Broom 1915, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1915, 168.—Rept.
Cerea Soerensen 1896, Ent. Tidskr., 17, 196.—Arachn.
Cerealces Kirby 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1, 30.—Hym.
Cerealis Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 38.—Moll.
Cereaxina Jeannel 1934, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 103, 169.—Col.
Cerebratula Van Beneden 1861, N. Mém. Acad. Belgique, 32, Rech. Turbell., 16. —Verm. (Nemert.).
Cerebratulus Renier 1804, Prosp. Vermi, 21; 1807, Tavole, xxi.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Cerebrina (pro *Multiceps* Goeze 1782) Acharius 1782 Animadvers. Taenia (*teste* Hall 1910, Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., An. Ind., No. 125 (1), 50).—Verm. (Cest.).
Cerebus (? err. pro *Cerberus* Cuvier 1829) Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., 2, 346, 366.—Rept.
Cerechetus Rees 1807, Rees' Cyclop., 8 (1), sign. 3B.—Dipt.
Cerechta Bolivar 1922, Voy. Rothschild E. Afr., Anim. Art., Pt. 1, 189.—Orth.
Cerelasma Haeckel 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool. 32, pt. 82, 45.—*Inc. sed.*
Cerellius Distant 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11, 364.—Hem.
Cerenella (err. pro *Crenella* Brown 1827) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. Regents Univ. State New York, 20, 21.—Moll.
Cerennea Raffray 1913, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, 16, 125.—Col.
Cerenopus Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, 5, 143.—Col.
Cereobullia Melvill & Peile 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, 16, 138.—Moll.
Cereola Nardo 1847, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 23.—Bry.
Cereonus Rohwer 1910, Ent. News, 21, 170.—Hym.
Cereophagus Dyar 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., 10, 14.—Lep.
Cereopsida (n.n. pro *Cereopsis* Kent 1870) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., 92, A8, 1926, 33.—Coel.
Cereopsis Latham 1801, Index Orn., Suppl., lxvii.—Aves.
Cereopsis (Dupont MS.) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, (1–4) 370 [*n.n.*].—Col. (See *Cereopsius* Pascoe 1857.)
Cereopsis Kent 1870, Quart. J. micr. Sci., 18, 398.—Coel. (See *Cereopsida* Strand 1928.)
Cereopsius (n.n. pro *Cereopsis* Dejean 1836) Pascoe 1857, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (N.S.) 4, 105; 1862, J. Ent. Lond., 1, 344.—Col.
Cereornis (pro *Cerio-* Swainson 1837) Schlegel 1857, Handl. Dierk., 1, 381.—Aves.
Cererіceras Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, 4, pt. 32, pl. 286.—Moll.
Cererithyris Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 2 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, 3 (2), 109.—Brach.
Ceres Gray 1856, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 24, 100.—Moll.
Ceresa Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 539.—Hem.
Ceresia Uvarov 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 25, 345.—Orth.
Ceresida Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., 1, 156.—Col.
Ceresinae (err. pro *Ceresa* Amyot & Serville 1843) Johnson & Ledig 1918, J. Ent. Zool., 10, 7.—Hem.
Ceresiosaurus Peyer 1931, Abh. schweiz. Paläont. Ges., 51, 1931.—Rept.
Ceresium Newman 1842, Entomologist, 1, 322.—Col.
Ceretes Boisduval 1874, Hist. nat. Ins., Lép. Hét., 1, 535.—Lep.
Cerethiopsis (err. pro *Cerith-* Forbes & Hanley 1851) [Anon.] 1868, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., 20, 47.—Moll.
Cerethium (err. pro *Cerith-* Bruguière 1789) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, 1, 59.— Moll.
Ceretospira (pro *Cera-* Schneider 1866) Lintow 1883, Arch. Naturgesch., 49, Abt. 1, 290.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cereus Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., 3 (1), 349.—Coel.
Cerfenia (pro *-fennia* Stål 1870) Melichar 1902, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, 17, 173, 245. —Hem.
Cerfennia Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., 1870, no. 7, 774.—Hem.
Cerhomalus Quedenfeldt 1884, Berlin. ent. Z., 28, 289.—Col.
Cerhorhinchus (pro *Cerorhinca* Bonaparte 1828), Kaup 1844, Classif. Säugeth., 29. —Aves.
Ceria Scopoli 1763, Ent. Carn., 351.—Dipt. (Bibionid.).
Ceria Fabricius 1794, Ent. Syst., 4, 277 (as *Cina* p. 557).—Dipt. (Syrphid.). (See *Cina* Fabricius 1798 and *Ceriana* Rafinesque 1815.)
Ceriacremum (err. pro *Cir-* Enderlein 1910) Crawford 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 85, 63.—Hem.
Ceriagrion Selys 1876, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) 41, 1235; (2) 42, 525. —Odon.
Ceriana (n.n. pro *Ceria* Fabricius 1794) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 131.—Dipt.

Ceriantheomorphe Carlgren 1931, Ark. Zool., **23**, A2, 1.—Coel.
Ceriantheopsis Carlgren 1912, Danish Ingolf Exp., 5 (3), 41.—Coel.
Cerianthula van Beneden 1897, Ergebn. Plankton-Exp. Humboldt-Stift., **2**, K e, 113.—Coel. (larva).
Cerianthus Chiaje 1830, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro, V & VI, pl. 82; 1841, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **4**, 124.—Coel.
Ceriasparium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 819.—Prot.
Ceriaspidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 820.—Prot.
Ceriaspis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 468.—Prot.
Ceriaster Lindstroem 1883, in Richthofen, China, **4**, 61.—Coel.
Cericesthis (err. pro *Seri-* Hope 1842) Mungomery 1928, Rep. Bur. Exp. Sta. Queensland, **28**, 26.—Col.
Cerichrestus Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 194.—Col.
Cerichthys (emend. pro *Cericius* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cericteus (pro *-tius* Rafinesque 1810) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 140, 165.—Pisces.
Cerictius Rafinesque 1810, Caratt. n. gen., 78; 1815, Analyse, 93.—Pisces.
Ceridia Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 286.—Lep.
Ceridospathius Kieffer 1910, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 404.—Hym.
Ceriella Rondani 1851 ? (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 65).—Dipt.
Cerigana Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenbacher Ver. Naturk., **17–18**, 46.—Moll.
Cerigo Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 106.—Lep.
Cerile (pro *Ceryle* Boie 1828) Selys 1857, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **9**, 119.—Aves.
Cerilocus Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 443.—Hem.
Cerina (pro *Cerma* Huebner 1818) Vuillet 1911, Insecta, **1**, 167.—Lep.
Cerinius Thorell 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **10**, 518.—Arachn.
Cerintha Rafinesque 1815, Analyse [*teste* Agassiz 1845, Nomen. zool., Pisc., 14, *sed non comp.*].—Pisces.
Ceriocava d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 1015.—Bry.
Ceriocera (pro *Cerajocera* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1870, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **2**, 7, 105.—Dipt.
Cerioclepta Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 93.—Lep.
Ceriocleptes Chapin 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus., **34**, 512.—Aves.
Ceriocrinus Koenig 1825, Icones foss., pl. 10; Agassiz 1836, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 195; Desor 1845, Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel, **1**, 215; White 1883, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **12**, 127.—Echin.
Ceriodaphnia Dana 1853, U.S. expl. Exp., **13**, fasc. 2, 1265, 1273.—Crust.
Ceriogaster Williston 1888, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **15**, 285.—Dipt.
Cerioides Rondani 1850, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **8**, 211.—Dipt.
Ceriolina Zborzewski 1834, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **3**, 307.—Coel.
Ceriomura (n.n. pro *Omura* Peckham 1894) Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 459.—Arachn.
Ceriomydas Williston 1898, Trans. Kansas Acad., **15**, 58.—Dipt.
Cerion Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 90.—Moll.
Cerionesta (n.n. pro *Cydonia* Peckham 1894) Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 606.—Arachn.
Cerionites Meek & Worthen 1868, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **3**, 346.—Spong.
Ceriopelta (pro *-tia* Pomel 1872) Zittel 1878, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 109.—Spong.
Ceriopeltia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 81.—Spong.
Ceriopora Goldfuss 1826, Petref. German., **1** (1), 32.—Bry.
Cerioporella Levinsen 1925, K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., **7**, 436.—Bry.
Ceriornis Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 341.—Aves.
Ceriosphaera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 448.—Prot.
Ceriospongia Etallon 1860, Act. Soc. jurass. Emul., **1858**, 150.—Spong.
Ceriphasia Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 204, 342 (as *Ceriphrasia* p. 409).—Moll.
Ceriphrasia see **Ceriphasia.**
Ceris (emend. pro *Keris* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cerishium (err. pro *Cerithium* Bruguière 1789) Nagao 1930, J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido imp. Univ., (4) **1**, 23.—Moll.
Ceritaxa Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. i), 381; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 413.—Col.
Ceritella Lycett 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **6**, 418.—Moll.
Cerites De Lamétherie 1807, Journ. de Phys., **65**, 411.—Moll.
Cerithella (err. pro *-tella* Lycett 1850) Philippi 1853, Handb. Conch., 519.—Moll.
Cerithella (err. pro *-thiella* Verrill 1882) Cossmann 1896, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **31**, 29.—Moll.
Cerithes (err. pro *-tes* De Lamétherie 1807) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 38.—Moll.
Cerithia (? err. pro *Certhia* L. 1758) Perry 1810, Arcana, Z1.—Aves.

Cerithiadesma (err. pro *-thioderma* Conrad 1860) Dolfus 1908, J. Conchyliol., **55** 392.—Moll.
Cerithidea Swainson 1840, Treat., Malacol., 203, 342.—Moll.
Cerithidella Stache 1889, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **13**, 116.—Moll.
Cerithideops Pilsbry & Harrison 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **85**, 115.—Moll.
Cerithideopsilla Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 206.—Moll.
Cerithideopsis Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 206.—Moll.
Cerithidera (err. pro *-dea* Swainson 1840) Douvillé 1924, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **28**, 120.—Moll.
Cerithidium Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 123.—Moll.
Cerithiella (n.n. pro *Lovenella* Sars 1878) Verrill 1882, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **5** (1), 522.—Moll.
Cerithiella (emend. pro *-tella* Lycett 1850) Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch., **2**, 13.—Moll.
Cerithiigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Cerithina Holzapfel 1888, Palaeontogr., **34**, 128.—Moll.
Cerithinella Gemmellaro 1878, Giorn. Sci. nat. econ. Palermo, **13**, 165.—Moll.
Cerithioderma Conrad 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 295.—Moll.
Cerithiodes see **Cerithioides.**
Cerithioides Haughton 1859, Proc. Dublin Univ. zool. bot. Ass., **1** (3), 282 (as *Cerithiodes* p. 292).—Moll.
Cerithiolinum (n.n. pro *Lovenella* Sars 1878) Locard 1903, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (7) **10**, 110.—Moll.
Cerithiolum Tiberi 1869, Bull. malac. Ital., **2**, 263.—Moll.
Cerithiopsida Bartsch 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 329.—Moll.
Cerithiopsidella Bartsch 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 329.—Moll.
Cerithiopsilla Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südp.-Exp., **13**, Zool. **5**, 204.—Moll.
Cerithiopsina Bartsch 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 328.—Moll.
Cerithiopsis Forbes & Hanley 1851, Hist. Brit. Moll., **3**, 364.—Moll.
Cerithiscala Boury 1887, Étude Scalidae Bassin Paris, 27.—Moll.
Cerithites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2**, 409.—Moll.
Cerithium Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **1** (2), xv, 546.—Moll.
Cerithomelania Moore 1899, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **3**, 233.—Moll.
Ceritihium (err. pro *-thium* Bruguière 1789) Petkovíč & Bojič 1932, Ann. géol. Pénins. Balkanique, **11** (1), 17.—Moll.
Ceritiopsis (err. pro *-thiopsis* Forbes & Hanley 1851) Patrini 1930, Riv. ital. Paleont., **36**, 44.—Moll.
Ceritium (pro *-thium* Bruguière 1789) Prévost 1821, Journ. de Phys., **92**, 427.—Moll.
Ceritius Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 12.—Pisces.
Ceritoturris Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 88.—Moll.
Cerium (pro *Cerion* Bolten 1798) Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, no. 3, 131.—Moll.
Cerivoula (pro *Ke-* Gray 1842) Blanford 1891, Fauna Brit. Ind., Mamm., fasc. 2, 338.—Mamm.
Cerma Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 14.—Lep.
Cermatia Illiger 1807, in Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, ed. 2, **2**, 199 [*in syn.*]; Leach 1816, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), **1** (2), 430.—Myr.
Cermatobius Haase 1885, Zool. Anz., **8**, 695.—Myr.
Cermatulus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 106.—Hem.
Cerna Bonaparte 1846, Cat. met. Pesci Eur., 58.—Pisces.
Cernia Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 267.—Lep.
Cernictis Hall 1935, J. Mammal., **16**, 137.—Mamm.
Cernina Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; 1842, ed. 44, 60.—Moll.
Cernua Schaeffer 1761, Piscium Bavar., 37; Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 212.—Pisces.
Cernua (emend. pro *Cerna* Bonaparte 1846) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cernuella Schlueter 1838, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch., 6.—Moll.
Cerobactrus A. Costa [? 1860], in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Imen. **3**, Cefidei, 9.—Hym.
Cerobalana (emend. pro *Ke-* Bory de St. Vincent 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Cerobasis Kolbe 1882, Ent. Nachr., **8**, 212.—Psocopt.
Cerobates Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 487.—Col.
Cerobracon Viereck 1926, Canad. Ent., **58**, 54.—Hym.
Cerocala Boisduval [1828], Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829, 100.—Lep.
Cerocampa (pro *Cerato-* Harris 1835) Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lep.), **1**, 42.—Lep.
Cerocamptus Gebien 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, 1917, A3, 151.—Col.
Cerocatus Rondani 1848, in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent., **1**, 99.—Dipt.

Cerocephala Westwood 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2**, pl. 4.—Hym.
Cerocepheus Trägårdh 1931, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez & Easter Islands, **3**, 570.—Arachn.
Cerochetus Dumeril 1806, Zool. Anal., 282.—Dipt.
Cerochroa Gerstaecker 1855, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1855**, 637.—Col.
Cerocida Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 508.—Arachn.
Ceroclastis Zeller 1848, Linnaea Entom., **3**, 295.—Lep.
Ceroclus (Templeton MS.) Blackwall 1864, Hist. Spiders Gt. Brit. Ireland, **2**, 284 [*in syn.*].—Arachn.
Cerococcus Comstock 1882, Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric. **1881**, 213.—Hem.
Cerocoma Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 357; 1785, Ent. Paris, 163.—Col.
Cerocosmus (n.n. pro *Cosmocerus* Solier 1849) Gemminger 1873, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **11**, 146.—Col.
Ceroctena Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 9.—Lep.
Ceroctena Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 186.—Dipt.
Ceroctenus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 114 [*n.n.*].—Col. (*Inc. sed.*).
Ceroctenus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 319 [*n.n.*]; Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 196.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Ceroctis de Marseul 1870, Abeille, **7**, pt. 2 (Mon. Mylabr.), 168.—Col.
Cerocyphonistes Prell 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **56**, 430.—Col.
Ceroderes Boisduval 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 81.—Lep.
Ceroderma Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 108, 112.—Col.
Cerodesma Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 188.—Dipt.
Cerodiscus Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 189.—Dipt.
Cerodolus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 410.—Col.
Cerodon (emend. pro *Ker-* Cuvier 1824) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 18.—Mamm.
Cerodontha (n.n. pro *Odontocera* Macquart 1835) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 10.—Dipt.
Cerogenes (n.n. pro *Atalanta* Stål 1861) Horváth 1909, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **7**, 532.—Hem.
Cerogenia (emend. pro *Ceragenia* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ceroglossa (pro *-sus* Solier 1848) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 50.—Col.
Ceroglossa (err. pro *Crossoglossa* Chaudoir 1872) Chaudoir 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 151.—Col.
Ceroglossus Solier 1848, in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent., **1**, 58.—Col. (Carabid.)
Ceroglossus de Chaudoir 1856, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **29** (2), 192; 1857, **30** (2), 6.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Harpaglossus* Motschoulsky 1858 and *Penthimus* Gemminger & Harold 1868.)
Ceroglyphus Vitzthum 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A6, 31; 1921, **86**, A10, 55.—Arachn.
Cerogria Borchmann 1909, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **41**, 210.—Col.
Ceroleptus Fleutiaux 1927, Faune Colon. franç., **1**, 121.—Col.
Ceroma Karsch 1885, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **2**, 137.—Arachn.
Ceromacra Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 327.—Lep.
Ceromasia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 71.—Dipt.
Ceromasiops Townsend 1911, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **13**, 170.—Dipt.
Ceromasiopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 273.—Dipt.
Ceromastix (n.n. pro *Mastigocerus* [*Masticocerus*] Reuter 1881) Bergroth 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 163.—Hem.
Ceromella Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 327.—Arachn.
Cerometopum Cresson 1914, Ent. News, **25**, 241.—Dipt.
Ceromitia Zeller 1852, Lepid. Microptera, 92.—Lep.
Ceromya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 86.—Dipt.
Ceromya Agassiz 1842, Etudes crit. Moll. foss., (2) 25.—Moll. (Cf. *Ceratomya* Fischer 1887.)
Ceromyella Sacco 1901, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **29**, 133.—Moll.
Ceromyia (pro *-mya* R. Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.), 7.—Dipt.
Ceromyopsis Loriol 1897, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **24** (4), 79.—Moll.
Cerona (emend. pro *Ke-* Mueller 1786) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Ceronaba Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1639.—Lep.
Ceroncinus Silvestri 1920, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **14**, 311.—Col.
Ceronema Maskell 1895 (? 1894), Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **27**, 55.—Hem.
Ceronia Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 44.—Moll.
Ceroniola Wilckens 1904, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Palaeont., Beil., **18**, 249.—Moll.
Ceronota (emend. pro *-ranota* Stephens 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.

Ceropacha Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., Haust., 95; 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 3), 51.—Lep.
Ceropachys Costa 1847, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat., (2) **1**, 150.—Col.
Ceropaleoides Radoszkowski 1888, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, (N.S.) **2**, 486.—Hym.
Ceropales Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 123.—Hym.
Ceropalioides (pro *-leoides* Radoszkowski 1888) Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 134.—Hym.
Ceropalites Cockerell 1906, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, 53.—Hym.
Ceropaloides (pro *-leoides* Radoszkowski 1888) Dalla Torre 1897, Cat. Hym., **8**, 268.—Hym.
Ceropectus Fleutiaux 1927, Faune Colon. franç., **1**, 117.—Col.
Ceropelma Mello Leitão 1923, Rev. Mus. Paulista, **13**, 175.—Arachn.
Cerophagus Oudemans 1903, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, 12.—Arachn.
Cerophas Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 26; 1815, Analyse, 100 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Cerophasia (emend. pro *Ceriph-* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cerophora d'Orbigny 1836, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 151.—Moll.
Cerophora Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 700.—Dipt.
Cerophorus de Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 74.—Mamm.
Cerophorus de Laporte 1840, H.N. An. artic. (Col.), **2**, 10.—Col.
Cerophthalmus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 97 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Cerophysa (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 379 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Cerophyta* Blanchard 1845.)
Cerophysella Laboissière 1930, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **99**, 352.—Col.
Cerophyta (*ex* Dejean MS. *Cerophysa*) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 190.—Col.
Cerophytum Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 375.—Col.
Ceropia (emend. pro *Ke-* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Ceroplastes Gray 1828, Spec. Zool., 7.—Hem.
Ceroplastidia Cockerell 1910, Canad. Ent., **42**, 76.—Hem.
Ceroplastina Cockerell 1910, Canad. Ent., **42**, 76.—Hem.
Ceroplastodes Cockerell 1893, Entomologist, **26**, 350.—Hem.
Ceroplastus Heyden 1883, in Heyden, Reitter & Weise, Cat. Col. Europ. Caucas., 386 [*n.n.*]; Seidlitz (1888), Fauna baltica Kaefer, ed. 2, 1891, 42; Heyden 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 152.—Col.
Ceroplata (pro *Keroplatus* Bosc 1792) Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **1**, 241.—Dipt.
Ceroplateus (pro *Keroplatus* Bosc 1792) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 451.—Dipt.
Ceroplatus (pro *Ke-* Bosc 1792) Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 550.—Dipt. (Mycetophilid.).
Ceroplatus Schellenberg 1803, Gatt. Flieg., 16–17, tab. 12.—Dipt. (Phorid.).
Ceroplatys (emend. pro *Keroplatus* Bosc 1792) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Ceroplesis Dejean 1835, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 342 [*n.n.*]; Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 93.—Col.
Ceropleura (err. pro *Cerophora* d'Orbigny 1836) Cossmann 1895, Essais Paléoconch., **1**, 133.—Moll.
Ceroplophana Gestro 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13**, 299.—Col.
Ceropoda Smith 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 68.—Lep.
Ceropogon (pro *Cerasphorus* Serville 1834) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 328.—Col.
Ceroprepes Zeller 1867, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **28**, 401.—Lep.
Ceropria Laporte & Brullé 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **23** (91), 332.—Col.
Ceropria (emend. pro *Epilampus* Dejean 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Col.
Ceropsilopa Cresson 1917, Ent. News, **28**, 340.—Dipt.
Ceropsina Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 129 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Ceropsis Gay & Solier 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 19.—Col.
Ceropsis Dall 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **7**, 152.—Moll. (See *Milneria* Dall 1881.)
Ceropsylla Riley 1883, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **2**, 76.—Hem.
Ceroptera Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 564.—Dipt.
Ceroptres Hartig 1840, (Germar) Z. Entom., **1** (2), 197.—Hym.
Ceropus (? err. pro *Cerapus* Say 1817) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 569, 275.—Crust.
Ceroputo Šulc 1897, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., No. 66, 1.—Hem.
Cerorhina (pro *-nca* Bonaparte 1828) Brandt 1837, Bull. Acad. St.-Pétersb., **2**, 345, 348.—Aves.
Cerorhinca Bonaparte 1828, Ann. Lyceum N.H. New York, **2** (12), 427; 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49** (also as *Ceratorrhina*).—Aves.
Cerorhincha (pro *-rhinca* Bonaparte 1828) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 97.—Aves.
Cerorhynca (pro *-rhinca* Bonaparte 1828) Lesson 1831, Traité Orn., 640.—Aves.

Cerorhyncha (pro *-rhinca* Bonaparte 1828) Brandt 1837, Bull. Acad. St.-Pétersb., **2**, 345.—Aves.
Cerorrhineta Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 116.—Lep.
Cerosipha Del Guercio 1900, Nuove Relaz. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze, (1) no. 2, 116.—Hem.
Cerosis Gebien 1920, Abh. Geb. Auslandsk., Hamburg Univ., **5** (C. Naturw. 2), 35.—Col.
Cerosomyia Hutton 1900, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **33**, 57.—Dipt.
Cerospastus Konow 1899, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (2) **3**, 404.—Hym.
Cerospithecus (pro *Cercopi-* Gronovius 1763) Vierthaler 1852, Naumannia, **2** (1), 47.—Mamm.
Cerostena Solier 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, 325.—Col.
Cerosterna Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 341 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1844, in Huegel, Kaschmir, **4** (2), 552.—Col.
Cerostoma Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 416.—Lep.
Cerostoma Conrad 1837, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 263.—Moll.
Cerostraca Oliver 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 521.—Moll.
Cerotainia Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 673.—Dipt.
Cerotainiops Curran 1930, Amer. Mus. Novit, No. 415, 11.—Dipt.
Cerotalis Laporte 1868, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 175.—Col.
Cerotelion Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 191.—Dipt.
Cerotoma (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 379 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 190.—Col.
Cerotopacha Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 389 (as *Ceratopacha* p. 426).—Lep.
Cerotopia Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 219.—Hym.
Cerotricha Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 284.—Lep.
Cerotrioza Crawford 1918, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 454.—Hem.
Cerotrus Jacoby 1884, Notes Leyden Mus., **6**, 33.—Col.
Cerous (emend. pro *Ceroys* Serville 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Orth.
Cerous (pro *Cervus* L. 1758) d'Orbigny & Gervais 1847, Voy. Amér. mérid., **9** (Mamm.), tab. 20.—Mamm.
Ceroxys Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 437.—Dipt.
Ceroys Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 262.—Orth.
Cerozodia Westwood 1835, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **6** (34), 281.—Dipt.
Cerozodus Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 543.—Dipt.
Cerpheres Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 256.—Col.
Cerpolatus (pro *Keroplatus* Bosc 1792) Bigot 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 480.—Dipt.
Cerroa Roewer 1928, Abh. nat. Ver. Bremen, **26** (3), 533.—Arachn.
Certallum (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 111 [*n.n.*].—Col. (See *Cartallum* Megerle 1834.)
Certesia Fabre-Domergue 1885, J. Anat. Physiol., Paris, **21**, 561.—Prot.
Certhia Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 118; 1766, ed. 12, 184.—Aves.
Certhialauda (pro *-ilauda* Swainson 1827) Burmeister 1850, Verz. Mus. Halle, 36.—Aves.
Certhiaxis Lesson 1844, Écho, (2) **10**, 182; 1847, Compl. de Buffon (ed. Levêque), 287.—Aves.
Certhidea Gould 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5** (49), 7.—Aves.
Certhidia (pro *-dea* Gould 1837) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 2, 116.—Aves.
Certhiiparus (pro *-thiparus* Lafresnaye 1842) Newton 1875, Enc. Brit., ed. 9, **3**, 742.—Aves.
Certhilauda Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 344.—Aves. (Cf. *Chersomanes* Cabanis 1851.)
Certhiola Sundevall (1836), K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1835**, 99.—Aves.
Certhionyx Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (4) 306.—Aves.
Certhioparus (emend. pro *-iparus* Lafresnaye 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Certhiopsis (err. pro *Cerithi-* Forbes & Hanley 1851) Brusina 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Suppl., 9.—Moll.
Certhiparus de Lafresnaye 1842, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **5**, 69.—Aves. (Parid.)
Certhiparus Hodgson 1844, in Gray, Zool. Misc., No. 3, 84; (1845) J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, 1844, 939.—Aves. (Timaliid.). (See *Sittiparus* Oates 1889.)
Certhium (err. pro *Cerithium* Bruguière 1789) Sayn 1932, Trav. Lab. géol. Fac. Sci. Lyon, **12**, Mém. 11, Suppl., 12.—Moll.
Certhius (pro *-thia* L. 1758) Olphe-Galliard 1888, Contrib. Faune Ornith. Eur. occ., fasc. 23, 41.—Aves.
Certhyonyx (pro *-thionyx* Lesson 1830) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 38, 263.—Aves.

Certihium (err. pro *Cerithium* Bruguière 1789) Cossmann 1897, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, **7** (4), 346.—Moll.
Certila Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 448.—Lep.
Certima Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **21**, 479.—Lep.
Certonardoa Clark 1921, Dep. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst., **10**, 56.—Echin.
Certonotus Kriechbaumer 1889, Ent. Nachr., **15**, 308.—Hym.
Certophitecus (err. pro *Cercopithecus* Gronovius 1763) Wurmb 1784, Mag. Neuste Phys. u. Nat., **2** (4), 7.—Mamm.
Ceruchus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 115.—Col.
Cerura Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 155.—Lep.
Ceruraphis Boerner 1926, in Abderhalden, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth., **9**, Teil 1, Hälfte 2, Heft 2, 226 [*sine descr.*]; 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent. Wien, **1**, 133.—Hem.
Ceruridia Dyar 1893, Ent. News, **4**, 35.—Lep.
Cerurographa Janse 1932, Moths S. Africa, **1**, 272.—Lep.
Cerurus (emend. pro *Ceraurus* Green 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Trilobita.
Ceruus (pro *Cervus* L. 1758) Murr 1775, Naturf., **7**, 45.—Mamm.
Cervalces Scott 1885, Science, **5**, 422.—Mamm.
Cervaphis Van der Goot 1917, Contrib. Faune Ind. Néerl., **1** (3), 148.—Hem.
Cervaria Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1822.—Lep.
Cervaria Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 276.—Mamm. (See *Eucervaria* Palmer 1903.)
Cervavitus Chomenko 1913, Ann. géol. min. Russ., **15**, 108, 133.—Mamm.
Cervavus Schlosser 1903, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **22** (1), 116.—Mamm.
Cervellus see **Cervulus.**
Cervequus Lesson 1842, N. Tab. Règne Anim., 173.—Mamm.
Cervibunus Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A1, 51.—Arachn.
Cervicapra Sparrman 1780, N. Handl. K. Vet. Akad. Stockholm, **1**, 275.—Mamm.
Cervicapra de Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 75.—Mamm.
Cerviciferina Goddard & Jensen 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 304.—Prot.
Cervidia Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 53.—Orth.
Cervilia Frickhinger 1916, Zool. Anz., **46**, 235.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cervilleia (err. pro *Gervillia* Defrance 1820) Gillet 1922, Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne, **75** (2), 105.—Moll.
Cervillus Heude 1898, Mém. Emp. Chin., **4**, no. 2, 98 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Cervimunida Benedict 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 249.—Crust.
Cervina (err. pro *Cernina* Gray 1840) Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Moll. Distr. Brit. Mus., 50.—Moll.
Cervinia (Norman MS.) Brady 1878, Monog. Copepoda Br. Is. (Ray Soc. I), 85.—Crust.
Cerviniopsis Sars 1903, Crust. Norway, **5**, 22.—Crust.
Cervinipitta Elliot 1870, Ibis, (2) **6**, 413.—Aves.
Cervirostra (err. pro *Cruci-* Cuvier 1800) Brehm 1831, Vögel Deutschl., 240.—Aves.
Cervocerus Chomenko 1913, Ann. géol. min. Russ., **15**, 108, 133.—Mamm.
Cervophthirius Mjoeberg 1915, Ent. Tidskr., **36**, 282.—Anoplura.
Cervulus de Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 74.—Mamm.
Cervulus Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 20 (as *Cervellus* p. 253).—Hym. (See *Pseudocervulus* Strand 1920.)
Cervus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 66; 1766, ed. 12, 92.—Mamm.
Cerycangela Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 134.—Lep.
Cerycium Philippi 1841, Tertiärverst. Wilhelmshöhe, 24.—Moll.
Cerycon Rey 1886, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **32**, 156.—Col.
Cerycostola Meyrick 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 163.—Lep.
Ceryerda Simon 1909, Fauna S.W. Australia, **2** (12), 157.—Arachn.
Ceryle Boie 1828, Isis (Oken), **21**, 316.—Aves.
Cerylon Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 205.—Col.
Cerylonopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 547.—Col.
Cerylus (emend. pro *-lon* Latreille 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cerynea Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 878.—Lep.
Cerynia Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 68.—Hem.
Cerynia Snellen 1891, Tijdschr. Ent., **34**, 190.—Lep.
Ceryrhinus Hustache 1933, Mém. Acad. Malgache, **14**, 27.—Col.
Cerystion Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., ed. 2, **3**, 583.—Pisces.
Cerythium (pro *Cerithium* Bruguière 1789) Porro 1841, Not. Bibl. Malac., 34.—Moll.
Cerythus (pro *Cory-* Cuvier 1817) Hahn 1818, Vög. Asien, (1) expl. tab. 4.—Aves.
Ceryx Wallengren 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 140.—Lep.
Cesada (n.n. pro *Ansa* Walker 1868) Walker 1868, Cat. Specimens Hem. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., **3**, 578.—Hem.
Cesarornis (pro *Caes-* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1856, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **43**, 599.—Aves.

Cesennia Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 328.—Col.
Cesio (pro *Cae-* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 85.—Pisces.
Cesiomorus (pro *Cae-* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 85.—Pisces.
Cesonia Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 375.—Arachn.
Cespitana Fagot 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **1**, 125 [*n.n.*]; Caziot 1908, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **20**, 447.—Moll.
Cespitularia (Valenciennes MS.) Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. Monogr., **3**), lxxviii.—Coel.
Cesserassictis Filhol 1888, Bull. Soc. philom., Paris, (7) **12**, 59.—Mamm.
Cestius Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 301, 309.—Hem.
Cestobrissus Lambert 1912, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **66**, 100.—Echin.
Cestocephala Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 232.—Hem.
Cestoideum Diesing 1854, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **13**, 576.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cestonia Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 105.—Dipt.
Cestonionerva Villeneuve 1929, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1928**, 43.—Dipt.
Cestopagurus Bouvier 1897, Bull. Mus. Paris, **3**, 229.—Crust.
Cestophorus Faust 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1892**, 23.—Col.
Cestoplana Lang 1884, F. Fl. Neapel, **11**, 3, 516.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cestoplectus Lamb 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 390.—Dipt.
Cestopoda Kurz 1877, Z. Wiss. Zool., **29**, 407.—Crust.
Cestoscolex Parona 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **24**, 486.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cestotrema Simon [1903], Bull. Mus. Paris, **8**, 1902, no. 8, 597.—Arachn.
Cestracion Schaeffer 1760, Epist. Stud. ichthyol., 20 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Cestracion Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 580.—Pisces.
Cestracion Oken [non Walbaum 1792] 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1183; Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 221.—Pisces.
Cestracion (emend. pro *-alion* Mueller & Henle 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cestradoretus Ohaus 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 416.—Col.
Cestraeus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1836, H.N. Poiss., **11**, 157.—Pisces.
Cestraeus (pro *-treus* M'Clelland 1841) Agassiz [1845], Nomencl. zool. Pisc., 14.—Pisces.
Cestralion Mueller & Henle 1838, Arch. Naturgesch., **4** (1), 85.—Pisces.
Cestreus Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 584.—Pisces.
Cestreus M'Clelland [non Walbaum 1792] 1841, Calcutta nat. Hist., **2** (5), 151.—Pisces.
Cestreus Gronow [non Walbaum 1792, M'Clelland 1841] 1854, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 49.—Pisces.
Cestrinus Erichson 1842, Arch. f. Naturg., **8** (1), 172.—Col.
Cestromoecha Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 123, 128.—Orth.
Cestrophorus (err. pro *Centrophorus* Mueller & Henle 1837) Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 171; "Fautes à corriger," [1] (1843).—Pisces.
Cestrophorus Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 333, 491.—Orth.
Cestrorhinus de Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 121.—Pisces.
Cestrotus Loew 1862, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **19**, 10.—Dipt.
Cestum Lesueur 1813, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **3** (69), 282.—Coel.
Cestus (pro *-tum* Lesueur 1813) Chun 1880, F. Fl. Neapel, **1**, 301.—Coel.
Cetaceum v. Meyer 1833, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1838**, 414 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Cetalion (? err. pro *Aet-* Latreille 1809) Leach 1815, in Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 125.—Hem.
Cetarthrosaurus Seeley 1873, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **29**, 506, 509.—Rept.
Cete Schneider 1795, Beitr. nat. Wallfisch., 135.—Mamm.
Ceteius (pro *Cetejus* Kaup 1871) Zang 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 418.—Col.
Cetejus Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15**, Monog. Passal., 53.—Col.
Cetema (n.n. pro *Centor* Loew 1866) Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 98.—Dipt.
Cetengraulis Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7**, 381, 383.—Pisces.
Ceteochilus (emend. pro *Ceto-* Roussel de Vauzème 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Ceteopirus (emend. pro *Ceto-* Ranzani 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Ceteopsis (emend. pro *Ceto-* Agassiz 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Ceteorhinus (emend. pro *Ceto-* Blainville 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Ceteorrhinops (emend. pro *Ceterhi-* Leidy 1877) Alston 1879, Zool. Rec., **14**, 1877, Index 2.—Mamm.
Ceteotherium (emend. pro *Ceto-* Brandt 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Ceterhinops Leidy 1877, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **8**, 230.—Mamm.
Cethegus Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **17**, 240.—Arachn.

Cethera Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hemiptères, 348.—Hem.
Cetheromma Jeannel 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1917**, 50.—Hem.
Cethosia Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 280.—Lep.
Cethotherium (pro *Ceto-* Brandt 1843) Nordmann 1858, Pal. Südrussl., no. 2, 149.—Mamm.
Cetiosauriscus Heune 1928, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 122.—Rept.
Cetiosaurus Owen 1841, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **3**, 460.—Rept.
Cetius (emend. pro *Cetejus* Kaup 1871) Zang 1905, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1905**, 316.—Col.
Ceto (n.n. pro *Cuvieria* Cuvier 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 174.—Echin.
Ceto Simon 1874, Arachnides de France, **1**, 238.—Arachn. (See *Cetonana* Strand 1929.)
Cetochilus de Vauzème 1834, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.), **1**, 333 (as *Cetochylus* p. 336).—Crust.
Cetochylus see **Cetochilus.**
Cetocine (pro *Cetocis* Montfort 1808) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 99.—Moll.
Cetocis Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 370.—Moll.
Cetoconcha Dall 1886, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **12**, 280.—Moll.
Ceto-diodon Jacob 1825, Dublin phil. J., **1**, 72.—Mamm.
Cetola Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1015.—Lep.
Cetomimus Goode & Bean 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, 452.—Pisces.
Cetomya Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 446.—Moll.
Cetonana (n.n. pro *Ceto* Simon 1874) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 16.—Arachn.
Cetonia Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 42.—Col.
Cetoninus M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), **11**.—Col.
Cetonischema Reitter 1898, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **37**, Abh., 67.—Col.
Cetonurus Guenther 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **22**, no. 57, 124, 143.—Pisces.
Cetophaga (emend. pro *Seto-* Swainson 1827) Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **2**, 430.—Aves.
Cetophagus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 137 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Cetophis Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1868**, 184.—Mamm.
Cetopirus Ranzani 1817, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna), **1**, 276.—Crust.
Cetopius (err. pro *-pirus* Ranzani 1817) Potiez & Michaud 1844, Gal. Moll. Douai, **2**, 285 & *errata*.—Crust.
Cetopsis Agassiz 1829, in v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil, **11**.—Pisces.
Cetopsogiton (Eigenmann & Bean MS.) Eigenmann 1910, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia, **3** (4), 398.—Pisces.
Cetopsorhamdia Eigenmann 1916, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 83.—Pisces.
Cetoptera see **Catoptera.**
Cetorhinus de Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 121.—Pisces.
Cetorhynchus Gervais 1861, Mém. Acad. Montpellier, Sect. Sci., **5**, fasc. 1, 122.—Mamm.
Cetosia (pro *Cethosia* Fabricius 1807) Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 200.—Lep.
Cetosparactes Macgillivray 1842, Man. Brit. Orn., **2**, 251.—Aves.
Cetostoma Zugmayer 1914, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 288, 4.—Pisces.
Cetotheriomorphus Brandt 1873, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **20** (1), 161.—Mamm.
Cetotheriophanes Brandt 1873, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **20** (1), 148.—Mamm.
Cetotheriopsis Brandt 1871, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **16**, 566.—Mamm.
Cetotherium Brandt 1843, Bull. phys. Math. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **1** (10–12), 148—Mamm.
Cetotolites Owen 1846, Brit. Foss. Mamm., 526 [ear-bones of Cetacea].—Mamm.
Cetra v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1**, 612.—Arachn.
Cetratus Kulczynski 1910, Nova Guinea, Zool., **5**, 508.—Arachn.
Cettia Bonaparte 1834, Icon. F. Italica, **1** (fasc. 9), text to pl. 29; 1838, List Birds Eur. Amer., **11**.—Aves.
Cetuma Simon 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 443.—Arachn.
Cetupa (pro *Ket-* Lesson 1830) Lydekker 1891, Cat. Foss. Birds Brit. Mus., 15.—Aves.
Cetus Brisson 1762, Reg. Anim., 225.—Mamm. (Delphinid.).
Cetus Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 674.—Mamm. (Physeterid.).
Ceunonus Kleine 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A7, 138.—Col.
Ceuthmochares Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 60.—Aves.
Ceuthmocharis (pro *-res* Cabanis & Heine 1863) Shelley 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 595.—Aves.
Ceuthmocheres (pro *-chares* Cabanis & Heine 1863) Newton 1893, Dict. Birds, fasc. 1, 107.—Aves.
Ceuthmonocharis (n.n. pro *Hohenwartia* Jeannel 1910) Jeannel 1914, Arch. zool. exp. gén. Paris, 54, 68.—Col.
Ceuthobia Hebard 1921, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **73**, 292.—Orth.
Ceuthobiella Hebard 1921, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **73**, 246.—Orth.

Ceuthocerus (pro *Ceuto-* Germar 1824) Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2), 129.—Col.
Ceutholopha Zeller 1867 (May), Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., (3) 5, 465; 1867 (Aug.), Ent. Ztg., Stettin, 28, 375.—Lep.
Ceuthomadarus Mann 1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr., 8, 188.—Lep.
Ceuthonectes Chappuis 1924, Bull. Soc. Stiint. Cluj, 2 (2), 38.—Crust.
Ceuthophilus Scudder 1862, Boston J. nat. Hist., 7, no. 3, 433.—Orth.
Ceuthophyes Jeannel 1924, Arch. zool. exp. gén. Paris, 63, 43.—Col.
Ceuthorhynchidius Jacquelin Du Val [? 1854], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, 4, 60.—Col.
Ceuthorhynchus (emend. pro *Ceuto-* Germar 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ceuthorrhynchus (pro *Ceutorhynchus* Germar 1824) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., 8, 2603.—Col.
Ceuthosphodrus Jeannel 1914, Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1914, 239.—Col.
Ceutmochares (pro *Ceuthmo-* Cabanis & Heine 1863) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 79.—Aves.
Ceutocerus (Schueppel MS.) Germar 1824, Ins. Spec. novae, 1, 85.—Col.
Ceutophilus (pro *Ceutho-* Scudder 1862) Provancher 1876, Natural. Canad., 8, 74.—Orth.
Ceutorhynchus (Schueppel MS.) Germar 1824, Ins. Spec. novae, 1, 217.—Col.
Ceutosphodrus (pro *Ceutho-* Jeannel 1914) Alluaud 1923, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 3, 16.—Col.
Ceux (pro *Ceyx* Lacepède 1799) Mueller 1847, in Temminck, Verh. Nederl. bezitt (Land- en Volk.), 470.—Aves.
Ceycalcyon Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, 7, 97.—Aves.
Ceycis Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., 1, 338.—Aves.
Ceycoides Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, 7, 98.—Aves.
Ceycopsis Salvadori 1869, Atti Accad. Torino, 4, 447.—Aves.
Ceylalictus Strand 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., 79, A2, 136.—Hym.
Ceylancylostoma Lane 1916, Indian J. med. Res., 4, 91.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ceylanicolestes Fraser 1924, Rec. Indian Mus., 26, 487.—Odon.
Ceylanidrillus Pic 1911, Echange, 27, no. 324, 187.—Col.
Ceylanodrilus (err. pro *Ceylanidrillus* Pic 1911) Pic 1929, Mélanges exot.-ent., 53, 4.—Col.
Ceylonia Buckton 1891, Indian Mus. Not., 2, no. 1, 35.—Hem.
Ceylonia Thompson & Scott 1903, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., 1, 265.—Crust. (See *Ceyloniella* Wilson 1924.)
Ceylonia Lichtwardt 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1909, 646.—Dipt. (See *Ceyloniola* Strand 1928.)
Ceylonicola Friese 1918, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 41, 501.—Hym.
Ceyloniella (n.n. pro *Ceylonia* Thompson & Scott 1903) Wilson 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 64, art. 17, 14.—Crust.
Ceyloniola (n.n. pro *Ceylonia* Lichtwardt 1909) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., 92, 1926, A8, 49.—Dipt.
Ceylonitermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., 48, no. 4, 61, 64.—Isopt.
Ceylonolestes Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., 21, 84.—Odon.
Ceylonosticta Fraser 1931, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 35, 329.—Odon.
Ceypraea (err. pro *Cypraea* L. 1758) Schepman 1907, Samml. Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden, (1) 8, 203.—Moll.
Ceyx de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 10.—Aves.
Ceyx Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 282.—Dipt.
Ceyxia Girault 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 31, 382.—Hym.
Cezarella Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, 17, 214.—Arachn.
Chabalus Navás 1935, Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza, 18, 49.—Neur.
Chabanaudetta (n.n. pro *Anisochirus* Guenther 1862) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., 6, 322.—Pisces.
Chabertia Railliet & Henry 1909, C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 66, 169.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chabora Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 33, 1114.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Chabora Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 34, 1184.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Chabria Jacoby 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1887, 92.—Col.
Chabriosoma Chen 1934, Stylops, 3, 68.—Col.
Chabuata Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 13, 1034.—Lep.
Chabula Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, 3, no. 12, 317.—Lep.
Chaca Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1), 9; Cuvier & Valenciennes 1839, in Bélanger, Voy. Indes Orient., (6) 386.—Pisces.
Chaceus (err. pro *Chalceus* Cuvier 1818) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierreich, 117.—Pisces.
Chaco Tullgren 1905, Ark. Zool., 2, no. 19, 7.—Arachn.
Chacoana Holmberg 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) 2, 432.—Hym.
Chacoca Badcock 1932, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., 38, 9.—Arachn.

Chacoikeontus Roewer 1929, Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen, **27** (2), 278.—Arachn.
Chaconatus Roewer 1929, Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen, **27** (2), 276.—Arachn.
Chactas Gervais 1844, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **18**, 37.—Arachn.
Chactochlorops Malloch 1914, Canad. Ent., **46**, 116 (as *Choetochlorops* p. 120).—Dipt.
Chactopsis Kraepelin 1912, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **29**, 86.—Arachn.
Chacura Hodgson 1837, Madras J. Lit. Sci., **5** (15), 305.—Aves.
Chadaca Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1640.—Lep.
Chadirus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 66 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Chadisra Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 81.—Lep.
Chadisrina Gaede 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 636.—Lep.
Chadisroides Matsumura 1924, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **9**, 35.—Lep.
Chadoca (pro *-daca* Walker 1858) Berg 1883, An. Soc. Argent., **15**, 162.—Lep.
Chadwickoceras Foerste 1930, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **25**, 4, 93.—Moll.
Chaelinus Lučnik 1933, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **30**, 170.—Col.
Chaelodus (err. pro *Chelodus* Kaup 1832) Agassiz 1842, Nomen. Zool. (Mamm.), 7.—Mamm.
Chaelonitis (pro *Chelo-* Weise 1879) Houlbert 1922, Coléopt. Europe, **2**, 175.—Col.
Chaelopthicum (err. pro *Coeloptychium* Goldfuss 1826) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 284.—Spong.
Chaelosaurus Jourdan 1862, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (3) **6**, vii, xii.—Rept.
Chaemapelia (pro *-mepelia* Swainson 1827) Allen 1908, Bull. Amer. Mus., **24**, 46.—Aves.
Chaemarrhornis (pro *Chaimarrornis* Hodgson 1844) Agassiz (1842), Nom. Zool. (Aves).—Aves.
Chaemarrornis (pro *Chaim-* Hodgson 1844) Swinhoe 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 358.—Aves.
Chaemelio (pro *Chamaeleo* Laurenti 1768) Smith 1831, S. Afr. quart. J., **1** (5), 17.—Rept.
Chaemepelia Swainson 1827, Zool. J., **3** (11), 361; 1837, N. H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 349.—Aves.
Chaemepella (pro *-pelia* Swainson 1827) Bangs 1907, Auk, **24**, 292.—Aves.
Chaemepilia (pro *-pelia* Swainson 1827) Lawrence 1862, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **7**, 301.—Aves.
Chaemethys (pro *Channicthys* Richardson 1844) Studer 1879, Arch. Naturgesch., **45** (1), 131.—Pisces.
Chaemeza (pro *Chamaeza* Vigors 1825) Swainson 1837, Hist. Classif. Birds, **2**, 25, 231.—Aves.
Chaemipelia (pro *-mepelia* Swainson 1827) Swainson 1837, Birds W. Afr., **2**, 207.—Aves.
Chaemorrhornis (pro *Chaimarrornis* Hodgson 1844) Sharp 1891, Result. Yarkand Miss. Av., 86.—Aves.
Chaemorrhous (pro *Chaimarrornis* Hodgson 1844) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 8, 10.—Aves.
Chaemorrornis (pro *Chaimarrornis* Hodgson 1844) Jerdon 1863, Birds India, **2**, 143.—Aves.
Chaena Retzius 1788, Diss. Nova Test. Gen., 19.—Moll.
Chaenaxis Pilsbry & Ferriss 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 145.—Moll.
Chaenea Quennerstedt 1867, Acta Univ. Lund, **1867**, no. 7, 15.—Prot.
Chaeneirhynchus Jarocki 1821, Zoologiia, **2**, 17.—Aves.
Chaenia (pro *-nea* Quennerstedt 1867) Lepsi 1927, Infus. Süssw. u. Meeres, 42.—Prot.
Chaenicosphaera (pro *Choe-* Haeckel 1887) Cleve 1904, Ark. Zool. **1**, no. 3, 353.—Prot.
Chaenicthys (pro *Channi-* Richardson 1844) Richardson 1844, Zool. Voy. "Ereb.-Terr.," **2** (Fish.), 12.—Pisces.
Chaenobrythus Gill 1864, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **37**, 92.—Pisces.
Chaenobryttus (pro *-brythus* Gill 1864) Cope 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 84.—Pisces.
Chaenocardia Meek & Worthen 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1869**, 170.—Moll.
Chaenocardiola Holzapfel 1889, Pal. Abh., **5**, no. 1, 61.—Moll.
Chaenocaris Jones & Woodward 1898, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. pal. Phyll., no. 3, 132, 133; 1899, no. 4, 178.—Crust.
Chaenocephalus Regan 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **49**, 287.—Pisces.
Chaenocetus Eschricht 1845, Overs. Danske vid. Selsk. Forh., 17.—Mamm.
Chaenodelphinus Eschricht (1843), Förh. Skand. Nat. Stockh., **1842**, 655.—Mamm.
Chaenodelphis (pro *-phinus* Eschricht 1843) Wagner 1847, in Schreber, Säugeth., **7** (137), viii.—Mamm.
Chaenodomus Ulrich 1893, Geol. Minnesota, **3** (2), 477.—Moll.
Chaenodraco Regan 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 14.—Pisces.
Chaenogaleus Gill 1861, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 411.—Pisces.

Chaenogobius Gill 1858, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 14.—Pisces.
Chaenohyus Cope 1879, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **18**, 373.—Mamm.
Chaenomugil Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 169.—Pisces.
Chaenomya Meek 1865, in Meek & Hayden, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **14**, no. 5, 42.—Moll.
Chaenon Haliday 1829, in Curtis, Brit. Entom., **6** (72), no. 289.—Hym.
Chaenopaea Mayer 1884, Vierteljahrschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich, **29**, 320.—Moll.
Chaenopea (err. pro *-paea* Mayer 1884) Eastman 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 422.—Moll.
Chaenophryne Regan 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 565.—Pisces.
Chaenopsetta Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, Suppl. (Cat. Fishes), 50 [*n.n.*]; 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 216, 218.—Pisces.
Chaenopsis (Poey MS.) Gill 1865, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York, **8**, 141.—Pisces.
Chaenoramphe Dumont 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., **8**, 51.—Aves.
Chaenoramphus Thon 1830, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency., **7**, 385.—Aves.
Chaenorhamphus (pro *Che-* Oustalet 1878) [Salvin & Sclater] 1878, Ibis, (4) **4**, 482.—Aves.
Chaenosternum Blackburn 1885, in Blackburn & Sharp, Sci. Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 181.—Col.
Chaenostoma Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 97.—Crust.
Chaenothorax Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 679.—Pisces.
Chaenusa Haliday 1839, Hymenopt. Brit., **2**, 19.—Hym.
Chaeomyias (n.n. pro *Phaeomyias* Berlepsch 1902) Ridgway 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **19**, 11.—Aves.
Chaeopterus (pro *Chaetop-* Cuvier 1830) Sars 1853, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **7**, 390.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chaerea Simon 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 323.—Arachn.
Chaerecla Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 633.—Lep.
Chaerephon (pro *Choer-* Dobson 1874) Dobson 1878, Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus., 431.—Mamm.
Chaerephon Godman 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 474.—Lep. (nec *Choerephon* Dobson 1874 see *Yvretta* Hemming 1935).
Chaeretymma Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 187.—Hym.
Chaeridiona Baly 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1869**, 380.—Col.
Chaeridium Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Meth., **10** (Ins.), 356.—Col.
Chaerilus Simon 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, 238.—Arachn.
Chaerius (pro *Choer-* Pascoe 1881) Dalla Torre & Schenkling 1932, Col. Cat., **122–123**, 43.—Col.
Chaerocephalus (n.n. pro *Choerorhinus* Chevrolat 1860) Chevrolat 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13**, 126, 307.—Col.
Chaerocina Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 741.—Lep.
Chaerodes White (1846), Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 12.—Col.
Chaerodris (pro *-drys* Jacquelin Du Val 1854) Schaum 1858, Berlin. ent. Z., **2**, 87.—Col.
Chaerodrosus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 57 (note).—Col.
Chaerodrys Jacquelin Du Val [? 1854], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **4**, 18.—Col.
Chaerohyus (pro *Chaeno-* Cope 1879) Lydekker 1894, R. nat. Hist., London, **2**, 444.—Mamm.
Chaeromeryx (pro *Choer-* Pomel 1848) Lydekker 1885, Cat. Remains Vert. Ind. Mus., **1**, 37.—Mamm.
Chaeromorus (pro *Choer-* Gervais 1848–52) Gervais 1873, J. zool., **2**, 371.—Mamm.
Chaeroniscus Thomas 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 123.—Mamm.
Chaeropithecus Sénéchal 1839, Dict. pittor., **8**, 428.—Mamm.
Chaeropithecus de Blainville [non Sénéchal] 1839, Ostéogr., Pithecus, 47.—Mamm. (Cf. *Choeropithecus*.)
Chaeropithecus Gray [non Sénéchal] 1870, Cat. Monk. Brit. Mus., 5, 35.—Mamm.
Chaeropotamus (*ex* Cuvier) Desmarest 1822, Ency. Meth. (Mamm.), **2**, Suppl., 544.—Mamm.
Chaeropsis (pro *Choer-* Leidy 1853) Gervais 1867–69, Pal. gén., (1) 250.—Mamm.
Chaeropsodes Gilchrist & Thompson 1909, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **6**, 260.—Pisces.
Chaeropus Ogilby 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **6**, 26.—Mamm.
Chaerorhinus (pro *Choer-* Chevrolat 1860) Chevrolat 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13**, 307.—Col.
Chaerosoma see **Choerosoma.**
Chaerotherium (pro *Choer-* Cautley & Falconer 1835) Cautley & Falconer 1836, Asiat. Res., **19** (1), 59.—Mamm.
Chaerotriche (pro *Choerotricha* Felder 1874) Butler 1881, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **5**, 51.—Lep.
Chaestotichia Enderlein 1924, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 133 (emended to *Chaetostichia* p. 409).—Dipt.

Chaetacantha Bergroth 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 146.—Hem.
Chaetacis Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 863.—Arachn.
Chaetadoretus Ohaus 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 471, 492.—Col.
Chaetagenia Malloch 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **2**, 308.—Dipt.
Chaetagonum Burgeon 1933, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **24**, 93.—Col.
Chaetanes Bates 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 45.—Col.
Chaetanicia Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 445.—Dipt.
Chaetapodacra Rohdendorf 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **2**, 62.—Dipt.
Chaetarthria (Waterhouse MS.) Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 22; Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ins. (Mand. **5**), 401.—Col.
Chaetarthrias (pro *-thria* Stephens 1833) Chenu 1851, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 251.—Col.
Chaetaspis Bollman 1887, Ent. Amer., **2**, 45.—Myr.
Chaetaster Mueller & Troschel 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 102.—Echin.
Chaetauchenium Tschitscherin 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 461.—Col.
Chaetechelyne Meinert 1870, Naturh. Tidskr., (3) **7**, 44.—Myr.
Chaetechus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 77.—Col.
Chaetectetorus Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 383.—Col.
Chaeteessa (n.n. pro *Hoplophora* Perty 1833) Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 527.—Neur.
Chaetellipsis Bezzi 1913, Mem. Ind. Mus., **3**, 126.—Dipt.
Chaetessa (pro *-teessa* Burmeister 1838) Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 52.—Neur.
Chaetetes Eichwald 1829, Zool. Spec., **1**, 197.—Coel.
Chaetetes Fischer de Waldheim 1830, Oryct. Moscou, sign. *d* 4.—Coel. (See *Chaetetides* Strand 1928.)
Chaetetides (n.n. pro *Chaetetes* Fischer 1830) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 34.—Coel.
Chaetetipora Struve 1897, Verh. Russ. Min. Ges., (2) **35**, fasc. 1, 93.—Coel.
Chaetetopsis Neumayr 1890, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **57**, 28.—Coel.
Chaetexorista Brauer & Bergenstamm 1895 [sep. 1894], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **61**, Abt. 1, 616.—Dipt.
Chaethartria (pro *-tarthria* Stephens 1833) Thomson 1859, Skand. Col., **1**, 18.—Col.
Chaethippus Duda 1930, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2**, 58.—Dipt.
Chaetiana Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 163.—Echin.
Chaetiana Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 152 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Chaetichthys (emend. pro *Trichodon* Cuvier 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Pisces.
Chaeticneme (pro *Chaeto-* Felder 1860) Elwes 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1888**, 459.—Lep.
Chaetida Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. i), 272; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 304.—Col.
Chaetilia Dana 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 427.—Crust.
Chaetilya (pro *Chetilia* Rondani 1859) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 285.—Dipt.
Chaetissus Bates 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 54.—Col.
Chaetites (err. pro *-tetes* Eichwald 1829) Michelin 1844, Icon. Zoophyt., (9–12) 112.—Coel.
Chaetoapnaea Hendel 1930, Konowia, **9**, 150.—Dipt.
Chaetobaris Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 250.—Col.
Chaetoblema (pro *-blemma* Swainson 1837) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **5**, 61, 74.—Aves.
Chaetoblemma Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 8, 219.—Aves.
Chaetobranchopsis Steindachner 1875, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **71** (1), 133.—Pisces.
Chaetobranchus Heckel 1840, Ann. Wiener Mus., **2** [3], 401.—Pisces.
Chaetobranchus Verrill 1873, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **1**, 1871–72, 320, 616.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Enoplobranchus* Verrill 1879.)
Chaetobranchus Bourne 1890, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **31**, 83.—Verm. (Oligoch.). (See *Branchiodrilus* Michaelsen 1900.)
Chaetobroscus Semenov 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 44.—Col.
Chaetocalirrhoe Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 217.—Dipt.
Chaetocampa Bottimer 1926, J. agric. Res., **33**, 804.—Lep.
Chaetocanthus Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 492, 495.—Col.
Chaetocapsus Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 38.—Hem.
Chaetocarabus Thomson 1875, Opusc. ent., **7**, 654.—Col.
Chaetoceble Sainte-Claire-Deville 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1899**, 292.—Col.
Chaetocera (emend. pro *Chet-* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Chaetocera Weise 1884, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **6**, 513.—Col. (nec *Chetocera* R.-Desvoidy 1830 see *Chaetoceroides* Strand 1935).

Chaetoceras Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 344.—Lep.
Chaetoceras Handschin 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **30**, 238.—Collemb.
Chaetocercus Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 22.—Aves.
Chaetocercus Krefft 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 434.—Mamm. (See *Dasycercus* Peters 1875.)
Chaetoceroides (n.n. pro *Chaetocera* Weise 1884) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 285.—Col.
Chaetochilus Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 337.—Lep.
Chaetochlorops see **Chactochlorops.**
Chaetocladius Kieffer 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1911**, 182.—Dipt.
Chaetoclusia Coquillett 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 93.—Dipt.
Chaetocnema Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 4), 325.—Col.
Chaetocnema Duda 1926, Ann. Mus. hungar., **23**, 242.—Dipt.
Chaetocneme Felder 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **40**, 460.—Lep. (nec *Chaetocnema* Stephens 1831 see *Casyapa* Kirby 1871).
Chaetocnemistoptera Borgmeier 1923, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 51; 1923, Vozes de Petropolis, **17**, 957.—Dipt.
Chaetocnephalia Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 63.—Dipt.
Chaetococcus Maskell 1898, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **30**, 249.—Hem.
Chaetocoelia Giglio-Tos 1893, Boll. Mus. Torino, **8**, no. 158, 11.—Dipt.
Chaetocoelopa Malloch 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **11**, 350.—Dipt.
Chaetocoelus Leconte 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 194.—Col.
Chaetocosmetes Moser 1922, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **78**, 89.—Col.
Chaetocrania Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 23.—Dipt.
Chaetocraniopsis Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 68.—Dipt.
Chaetocrepis de Chaudoir 1857, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **30** (2), 48.—Col.
Chaetocruiomyia Theobald 1910, Monogr. Culic., **5**, 195.—Dipt.
Chaetocynomyia Enderlein 1933, Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges., **4**, 127.—Dipt.
Chaetodactyla Tschitscherin 1896, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **30**, 271.—Col. (Carabid.).
Chaetodactyla Champion 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 660.—Col. (Dascillid.).
Chaetodactylus Rondani 1866, Giorn. Agric. Industr. Ital., (3) **5**, 12.—Arachn.
Chaetodacus Bezzi 1913, Mem. Ind. Mus., **3**, 93.—Dipt.
Chaetodemoticus Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, Abt. 1, 385.—Dipt.
Chaetodemus Leidy 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 286.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Chaetoderma Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 194 (as *Chaetodermis* p. 327).—Pisces.
Chaetoderma Lovén 1844, Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh., 1 (5), 116.—Moll.
Chaetoderma Moser 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 319.—Col. (See *Chaetodermatina* Heller 1921.)
Chaetodermatina (n.n. pro *Chaetoderma* Moser 1907) Heller 1921, Ent. Mitt., **10**, 195.—Col.
Chaetodermis see **Chaetoderma** Swainson 1839.
Chaetodiadema Mortensen 1903, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **1903**, 1.—Echin.
Chaetodiplosis Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 103.—Dipt.
Chaetodipteris (err. pro *-rus* Lacepède 1802) Jenkins 1887, Stud. Johns Hopkins Univ., **4**, 91.—Pisces.
Chaetodipterus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 503.—Pisces.
Chaetodipus Merriam 1889, North Amer. Fauna, No. 1, 5.—Mamm.
Chaetodiscus Luetken 1864, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **1863**, 172.—Echin.
Chaetodon Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 272; 1766, ed. 12, 460.—Pisces.
Chaetodontoplus Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 307.—Pisces.
Chaetodontops Bleeker 1876, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, (2) **10**, 313; 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 305.—Pisces.
Chaetodoria Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 259.—Dipt.
Chaetodoryx Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 502, 11.—Spong.
Chaetodracus Mueller 1926, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **58**, 27.—Col.
Chaetodrosophila Duda 1934, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **58** (G), 16.—Dipt.
Chaetodus Westwood 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **15**, 440.—Col.
Chaetoduvalius Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35**, 140.—Col.
Chaetoessus (pro *Chat-* Cuvier 1829) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish, **1**, 89; Mueller 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 317.—Pisces.
Chaetogaedia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 336.—Dipt.
Chaetogaediopsis Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 620.—Dipt.
Chaetogammarus Martynov 1925, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **25**, 32.—Crust.

Chaetogaster Baer 1827, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **13** (2), 614.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Chaetogaster Macquart 1851 see **Chetogaster.**
Chaetogastrina Malloch 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 313.—Dipt.
Chaetoglena Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1833** (1835), 286.—Prot.
Chaetoglossa Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 125.—Dipt.
Chaetognatha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Chaetogone (pro *-tozone* Malmgren 1867) McIntosh 1871, Rep. Brit. Ass., **40**, 1870, Not. Abstr., 121.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chaetogonopteron de Meyere 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, Suppl., 96.—Dipt.
Chaetogordius Moore 1904, Amer. Nat., **38**, 520.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chaetogyne Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, Abt. 1, 125.—Dipt.
Chaetohermetia Lindner 1929, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **43**, 261.—Dipt.
Chaetohomoneura Malloch 1927, Suppl. ent., **15**, 106.—Dipt.
Chaetolabrus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 216.—Pisces.
Chaetolauxania Kertész 1915, Ann. Mus. hungar., **13**, 496.—Dipt.
Chaetoleistus Semenov 1904, Rev. Russe Ent., **4**, 119.—Col.
Chaetoleon Banks 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 328.—Neur.
Chaetolepas Studer 1889, Forschungsreise Gazelle, **3**, 270.—Crust.
Chaetoleptophyllum Verhoeff 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **64**, Abt. 1, 150.—Myr.
Chaetoleucopis Malloch 1932, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **57**, 216.—Dipt.
Chaetoloma Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Chaetolonchaea Czerny 1934, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **43**, 26.—Dipt.
Chaetolopha Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 41.—Lep.
Chaetolya (pro *Chetilya* Rondani 1861) Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, Abt. 1, 134.—Dipt.
Chaetolydella Villeneuve 1916, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **15**, 488.—Dipt.
Chaetomacera Cresson 1920, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **46**, 54.—Dipt.
Chaetomalachius Kraatz 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 96.—Col.
Chaetomegalosphys Lengersdorf 1930, Zool. Anz., **92**, 123.—Dipt.
Chaetomelas Thomson 1875, Opusc. ent., **7**, 635.—Col.
Chaetomera Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, Abt. 1, 99.—Dipt.
Chaetomerella de Meyere 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **57**, 212.—Dipt.
Chaetomeristes Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 151.—Dipt.
Chaetometopia Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 443.—Dipt.
Chaetominettia Malloch 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, art. 21, 11.—Dipt.
Chaetomonas Ehrenberg (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1831**, 77.—Prot.
Chaetomosillus Hendel 1934, Ark. Zool., **25A**, no. 21, 14.—Dipt.
Chaetomus M'Clelland 1843, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **4**, 405.—Pisces.
Chaetomus Czerny 1924, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, 158.—Dipt.
Chaetomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, Abt. 1, 317.—Dipt.
Chaetomyia Leicester 1908, Stud. Inst. Malay States, **3** (3), 100.—Dipt. (See *Leicesteriomyia* Brunetti 1912.)
Chaetomyiobia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1895 [sep. 1894], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **61**, Abt. 1, 617.—Dipt.
Chaetomys Gray 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **11**, 21.—Mamm.
Chaetona Van der Wulp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 253.—Dipt.
Chaetonalia Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 431.—Dipt.
Chaetonema Filipjev 1927, Bol. biol. São Paulo, **1927**, 181.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chaetonerius Hendel 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 205.—Dipt.
Chaetoneura Felder & Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 185.—Lep.
Chaetoneura Malloch 1909, Glasgow Natural., **1**, 26.—Dipt. (See *Chaetoneurophora* Malloch 1912.)
Chaetoneurophora (n.n. pro *Chaetoneura* Malloch 1909) Malloch 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1938, 422.—Dipt.
Chaetonodexodes Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, 321.—Dipt.
Chaetonopsis Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 21.—Dipt.
Chaetonotus Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 44.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Chaetonymphon Sars 1888, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **12**, 352.—Pantopoda.
Chaetonyx Schaum 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 265.—Col.
Chaetopantus Sharp 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 170.—Col.
Chaetoparia Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 150.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chaetopeleteria Mik 1894, Wien. ent. Ztg., **13**, 100.—Dipt.

Chaetopeletieria (pro *-teria* Mik 1894) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 201.—Dipt.
Chaetopelma Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 190.—Arachn.
Chaetophallus Nybelin 1916, Zool. Anz., **47**, 300.—Verm. (Cest.).
Chaetophiloscia Verhoeff 1909 [sep. 1908], Zool. Anz., **33**, 525.—Crust.
Chaetophleps Coquillett 1895, J.N. York ent. Soc., **3**, 51.—Dipt.
Chaetophlepsis Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 422.—Dipt.
Chaetophloeus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 382.—Col.
Chaetophora Kirby 1823, Introd. Ent., ed. 3, **2**, 258; Stephens 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., 9.—Col.
Chaetophorocera Townsend 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 342.—Dipt.
Chaetophorus (pro *-ra* Kirby 1823) Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **2**, 255.—Col.
Chaetophorus (pro *Chaito-* Koch 1854) Schouteden 1906, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 212.—Hem.
Chaetophorus Fuchs 1912, Morphol. Stud. Borkenkäfer, **2**, 46.—Col. (See *Chaetoptelius* Fuchs 1913.)
Chaetophractus Fitzinger 1871, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **64**, Abt. 1, 268.—Mamm.
Chaetophthalmus Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, Abt. 1, 383.—Dipt.
Chaetophyes Schmidt 1919, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **79**, 367.—Hem.
Chaetophylloteles Rohdendorf 1926, Ent. Mitt., **15**, 395.—Dipt.
Chaetopiophila Malloch 1928, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 309.—Dipt.
Chaetopisthes Westwood 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **17** (Suppl.), 497.—Col.
Chaetopisthides Wasmann 1918, Wien. ent. Ztg., **37**, 15.—Col.
Chaetoplagia Coquillett 1895, J. N. York ent. Soc., **3**, 98.—Dipt.
Chaetopleura Shuttleworth 1853, Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern, **1853**, 190.—Moll.
Chaetopleuratypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 22.—Moll.
Chaetopluera (err. pro *-pleura* Shuttleworth 1853) Pilsbry 1893, Man. Conch., (1) **14**, xxx.—Moll.
Chaetopoda Blainville (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 66).—Moll.
Chaetopodella Duda 1925, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A11, 75.—Dipt.
Chaetopogon (emend. pro *Pogochaetia* Staudinger 1879) Rye 1881, Zool. Rec., **16**, 1879, Index 9.—Lep.
Chaetoprocta de Nicéville 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 87; 1890, Butterfl. India, Burmah & Ceylon, **3**, 311.—Lep.
Chaetoprocta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, Abt. 1, 340.—Dipt. (See *Pterotopeza* Townsend 1908.)
Chaetoprosopa (pro *Choetepr-* Macquart 1851) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1B), Dipt., 294.—Dipt.
Chaetoprostus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 66.—Col.
Chaetoproteus Stein 1857, Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., (5) **10**, S.B., 41.—Prot.
Chaetops Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 486.—Aves.
Chaetopsia Gebien 1925, Philippine J. Sci., **26**, 567.—Col.
Chaetopsis Loew (1868), Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 315.—Dipt.
Chaetopsocidium Tillyard 1926, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **11**, 331.—Psocopt.
Chaetopsocus Pearman 1929, Ent. mon. Mag., **65**, 105.—Psocopt.
Chaetopsylla Kohaut 1903, Allatt. Közlem., **2**, 37.—Siphonapt.
Chaetoptelius (n.n. pro *Chaetophorus* Fuchs 1912) Fuchs 1913, in Reitter, Wien. ent. Ztg., **32**, Beih., 40, 43.—Col.
Chaetopterna Martynov 1913, Vará̆va Isv. Univ., **1913**, 100.—Trichopt.
Chaetopteros (pro *-rus* Cuvier 1830) McMurtrie 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 286.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chaetopterus Cuvier 1830, R. Anim., ed. 2, **3**, 208.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chaetopterus Temminck & Schlegel (1844), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 78.—Pisces.
Chaetopterygella Martynov 1916, Bull. Mus. Caucase, **9**, 195.—Trichopt.
Chaetopterygopsis Stein 1874, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **35**, 249.—Trichopt.
Chaetopteryx Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., Mand., 321; 1837, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **6**), 232.—Trichopt.
Chaetoptila Sclater 1871, Ibis, (3) **1**, 358.—Aves.
Chaetopus Swainson 1837, N. H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 344.—Aves.
Chaetopyga Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 344.—Lep.
Chaetopyrellia Townsend 1932, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**, 106.—Dipt.
Chaetoravinia Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 190.—Dipt.
Chaetorellia Hendel 1927, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **49**, 121.—Dipt.
Chaetorhombus Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 196.—Arachn.
Chaetorhopalus Raffray 1887, Rev. Ent. franç., **6**, 48.—Col.
Chaetorhynchus Meyer 1874, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **69** (1), 493.—Aves.

Chaetoria Becker 1908, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **4**, 113.—Dipt.
Chaetorivellia de Meijere 1913, Nova Guinea, **9**, 376.—Dipt.
Chaetormenis Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182**, 73.—Hem.
Chaetornis Gray 1848, Genera of Birds, **1**, 167.—Aves.
Chaetorrhombus (pro *-rhombus* Ausserer 1871) Simon 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 205.—Arachn.
Chaetosa Coquillett 1898, J.N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 163.—Dipt.
Chaetosargus Roeder 1894, Wien. ent. Ztg., **13**, 169.—Dipt.
Chaetoscatella Malloch 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 199.—Dipt.
Chaetoserica Brenske 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 154.—Col.
Chaetosiphon Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, Ins. Hémipt., Aphidodea, **1**, 71. —Hem.
Chaetosisyrops Townsend 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 320.—Dipt.
Chaetosoma Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 340 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Chaetosoma Westwood 1851, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **1**, 171.—Col. (Cucujid.).
Chaetosoma Claparède 1863, Beob. Anat. Entw. wirbell. Thiere, viii, 88.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Drepanonema* Cobb 1933 and *Claparediella* Filipjev 1934.)
Chaetosomodes Broun 1921, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 614.—Col.
Chaetospania Karsch 1886, Berlin. ent. Z., **30**, 87.—Orth.
Chaetosphaera Haecker 1898, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., **2**, 6, 19.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chaetosphyrus Waterhouse 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 24.—Col.
Chaetospila (pro *Choe-* Westwood 1874) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 207.— Hym.
Chaetospira Lachmann 1856, Arch. Anat. Physiol., **1856**, 362, 364, 397.—Prot.
Chaetostephana Jordan 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **15**, 20.—Lep.
Chaetostevenia Brauer 1895, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **61**, Abt. 1, 604.—Dipt.
Chaetosticha see **Chaetostricha.**
Chaetostichia see **Chaestotichia.**
Chaetostigme Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 69.—Col.
Chaetostigmoptera Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 624.—Dipt.
Chaetostoma Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru. (Ichth.), 26.—Pisces.
Chaetostomella Hendel 1927, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **49**, 124.—Dipt.
Chaetostomus (pro *-ma* Tschudi 1846) Kner 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **7**, Abt. 1, 271, 286.—Pisces.
Chaetostricha (Haliday MS.) Walker 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 211 (emended to *Chaetosticha* p. viii).—Hym.
Chaetostrichella Girault 1914, Mitt. Mus. geol. Berlin, **10**, 147.—Hym.
Chaetrostrinx (emend. pro *Chaetostricha* Walker 1851) Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 89.—Hym.
Chaetosturmia Villeneuve (1915), Rev. zool. afr., **4**, 193.—Dipt.
Chaetostyla Ganglbauer 1892, Käf. Mitteleur., **1**, 11.—Col.
Chaetostylus Hendel 1932, Konowia, **11**, 130.—Dipt.
Chaetosyllis Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 162.— Verm. (Polych.).
Chaetotachina Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, 98.— Dipt.
Chaetotarus Reitter 1923, Wien. ent. Ztg., **40**, 2, 14.—Col.
Chaetotaulius Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9** (1), 16.—Trichopt.
Chaetotheresia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 346.—Dipt.
Chaetothrips Schille 1911, Spraw. Akad. Umiej. Krakow, **45** (2), 5.—Thysanopt.
Chaetotoma Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 533.—Col.
Chaetotrochus Ehrenberg 1866, Reise Novara, Geol., **2** (1), 76, 81.—Prot.
Chaetotylus Hendel 1932, Konowia, **11**, 130.—Dipt.
Chaetotyphla Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1833** (1835), 287.— Prot.
Chaetovalgus Moser 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 612.—Col.
Chaetovoria Villeneuve 1920, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **60**, 118.—Dipt.
Chaetoweberia Villeneuve 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 271.—Dipt.
Chaetoxynops Townsend 1928, Wien. ent. Ztg., **44**, 148.—Dipt.
Chaetozone Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 206.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chaetszone (err. pro *Chaetozone* Malmgren 1867) Grube 1873, Jber. Schles. Ges., **50**, 60.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chaetura Stephens 1826, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **13** (2), 76.—Aves.
Chaetura Mecznikov 1865, Z. wiss. Zool., **15**, 452.—Verm. (Gastrotricha). (See *Chaeturella* Strand 1928.)
Chaeturella (n.n. pro *Chaetura* Mecznikov 1865) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 36.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Chaeturellus Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, **7** (3), 267.—Aves.
Chaeturichthys Richardson 1844, Zool. " Sulphur," 54.—Pisces.

Chaetusia (emend. pro *Chettusia* Bonaparte 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Chaetyllus Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 122.—Col.
Chaetypopleura Enderlein 1927, Konowia, **6**, 52.—Dipt.
Chagasella (n.n. pro *Chagasia* Léger 1911) Machado 1912, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **4**, 616.—Prot.
Chagasia Cruz 1906, Brazil Medico, **20**, no. 20, 199.—Dipt.
Chagasia Léger 1911, Arch. Protistenk., **22**, 85.—Prot. (See *Chagasella* Machado 1912.)
Chagosia Walker 1909, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **9**, 324.—Crust.
Chaibassia Theobald 1876, Cat. Rept. Brit. India, **6**, Syn., 2.—Rept.
Chaima (pro *Chauna* Illiger 1811) Griffith 1829, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **8**, 398.—Aves.
Chaimarrhornis (pro *-rrornis* Hodgson 1844) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 163.—Aves.
Chaimarrornis Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 82.—Aves.
Chainodictyon Foerste 1887, Bull. Denison Univ., **2**, 81.—Bry.
Chaitairis (err. pro *-taris* Hodgson 1841) Blyth 1843, Ann. nat. Hist., **12**, 99.—Aves.
Chaitaphis Nevsky 1928, Ent. Mitt., **17**, 197 (also as *Chataiphis*).—Hem.
Chaitaris (emend. pro *Niltava* Hodgson 1837) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 29.—Aves.
Chaitocallipterus Theobald 1927, Plant Lice Gt. Brit., 329 [*sine* sp.].—Hem.
Chaitoiulus Verhoeff 1896, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **45**, 1895, Abh., 297.—Myr.
Chaitophaphis see **Chaitophoraphis.**
Chaitophoraphis Shinji 1923, Dobuts. Zasshi, **35**, 307 (as *Chaitophaphis* on fig. legend).—Hem.
Chaitophorinella Van der Goot 1913, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 112.—Hem.
Chaitophorinus Boerner 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent. Wien, **1**, 126.—Hem.
Chaitophoroides Mordvilko 1909, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. St.-Pétersb., **13**, 1908, 382.—Hem.
Chaitophorus Koch 1854, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **1**, 1.—Hem.
Chaja Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 639.—Aves.
Chakriia Tongyai 1935, Stylops, **4**, 141.—Col.
Chalacus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 483.—Hem.
Chaladra Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 639.—Lep.
Chalaenosoma Jacoby 1893, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1893**, 157.—Col.
Chalaepus Gerstaecker 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 118.—Crust.
Chalamys (err. pro *Chlamys* Bolten 1798) Murdoch 1924, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **55**, 158.—Moll.
Chalandea Broelemann 1909, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **3**, 338.—Myr.
Chalanus (err. pro *Chalarus* Fåhraeus 1872) Fåhraeus 1872, in Harold, Col. Hefte, **9–10**, 194.—Col.
Chalaraspis Willemoes-Suhm 1875, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **1** (Zool.), 39.—Crust.
Chalaroachaeus Man 1902, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25** (3), 657.—Crust.
Chalarodon Peters 1854, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 616.—Rept.
Chalaronema Ijima 1927, Siboga Exped. Rep., **6**, 43.—Spong.
Chalaropegma Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. **5**, 168.—Spong.
Chalarostylis Norman 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **3**, 65.—Crust.
Chalarotona Meyrick 1890, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **13**, 64.—Lep.
Chalarus Walker 1834, Entom. Mag., **2** (3), 269.—Dipt.
Chalarus Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 2, 45.—Col. (See *Anomamomus* Fåhraeus 1872.)
Chalastinus Bates 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **9**, 447.—Col.
Chalastra Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **25**, 1429.—Lep.
Chalazacanthus Davis 1883, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **1**, 371.—Pisces.
Chalazodes Parks 1908, Stud. Univ. Toronto, Geol. Ser., No. 5, 33.—Prot.
Chalcalburnus Berg 1932, Zoogeographia, **1**, 148.—Pisces.
Chalcamistis Dyar 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, 17.—Lep.
Chalcamoeba Sack 1909, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **30**, 510, 522.—Dipt.
Chalcangium Waterhouse 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 32.—Col.
Chalcargia Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 85.—Odon.
Chalcas (Dejean MS.) Buquet 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, Bull., lxviii [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Chalchas* Blanchard 1845.)
Chalcaspis Howard 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, 606.—Hym.
Chalcedectes (pro *-tus* Walker 1852) Ashmead 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 201, 369, 483.—Hym.
Chalcedectus Walker 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **10**, 47.—Hym.
Chalcedoniceras Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 32, pl. 295.—Moll.
Chalcentis Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 369.—Col.
Chalceodemus (*ex* Blanchard vernac.) Agassiz (1845), Nom. Zool. (Col.).—Col.

Chalceopla (n.n. pro *Cyanauges* Braun 1919) Braun 1921, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **73**, 20.—Lep.
Chalceria Scudder 1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 125.—Lep.
Chalcerinys Perkins 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, pt. 8, 258.—Hym.
Chalceus Cuvier 1818, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **4**, 454.—Pisces.
Chalchas (Dejean MS.) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 53.—Col.
Chalciclerus Spinola 1844, Ess. mon. Clérites, **1**, 278.—Col.
Chalcida (pro *-des* Laurenti 1768) Meyer 1795, Syn. Rept., 31.—Rept.
Chalcidectes (pro *-cedectus* Walker 1852) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 369.—Hym.
Chalcidellia Girault 1924, Homo Perniciosus and New Hymenoptera, 3 [privately printed].—Hym.
Chalcidellia Girault 1927, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **3**, 327 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Chalcides Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 64.—Rept.
Chalcides (pro *-cites* Lesson 1830) Rueppell 1835, N. Wirbelth. Abyss. (Vög.), 62.—Aves.
Chalcidica Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 197.—Lep.
Chalcidimorpha Westwood 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 684.—Dipt.
Chalcidiopsis Masi 1933, Konowia, **12**, 4.—Hym.
Chalcidis (err. pro *-cidica* Huebner 1820) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 436.—Lep.
Chalcidiscelis Ashmead 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 201.—Hym.
Chalcidolepis Cope 1876, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **8**, 116.—Rept.
Chalcidomorpha (emend. pro *-dimorpha* Westwood 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Chalcidomorphina Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 298.—Dipt.
Chalcidomyia Meijere 1910, Tijdschr. Ent., **53**, 156.—Dipt.
Chalcidoptera Butler 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 119.—Lep.
Chalcidopterella Enderlein 1909, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **70**, 262.—Hym.
Chalcidoseps Boulenger 1887, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., **3**, 423.—Rept.
Chalcimon Dalman 1824, Ephem. Entom., 1.—Col.
Chalcinopelecus Holmberg 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 190.—Pisces.
Chalcinopsis Kner 1863, S.B. Akad. München, **1863**, 226.—Pisces.
Chalcinus (emend. pro *Chalcis* Fabricius 1787) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 126.—Hym.
Chalcinus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1849, H.N. Poiss., **22**, 258.—Pisces.
Chalcionellus Reichardt 1932, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **18**, 16.—Col.
Chalciope Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 268.—Lep.
Chalciosphaerium Enderlein 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **48**, no. 3, 12.—Col.
Chalcis Fabricius 1787, Mant., **1**, 272.—Hym.
Chalcis (pro *Chalcides* Laurenti 1768) Cuvier 1800, Leç. Anat., **1**, tab. 3.—Rept.
Chalcis Merrem [non Cuvier 1800] 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 13, 75.—Rept.
Chalcis Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 196.—Rept.
Chalcitella Westwood 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 70.—Hym.
Chalcitelloides Girault 1914, Ent. News, **25**, 30.—Hym.
Chalcites Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (2) 153.—Aves.
Chalcites Heer 1856, Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich, **1**, 29.—Hym.
Chalcobaris Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 456.—Col.
Chalcoblatta (n.n. pro *Chalcolampra* Saussure 1863) Jacobson 1924, Rev. russe Ent., **18**, 243.—Orth.
Chalcobombus Cockerell 1909, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **50**, 7.—Hym.
Chalcocelis Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 392.—Lep.
Chalcochiton Loew 1844, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **5** (5), 157.—Dipt.
Chalcochlamys Ohaus 1905, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **66**, 262.—Col.
Chalcochloris (pro *Calco-* Mivart 1867) Mivart 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 75.—Mamm.
Chalcochroma (err. pro *-chrous* Chaudoir 1838) Péringuey 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 617.—Col.
Chalcochrous Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 24.—Col.
Chalcococcyx Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein. **4** (1), 1862–63, 15.—Aves.
Chalcocolona Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 104.—Lep.
Chalcocomus Riley 1934, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **47**, 115.—Aves.
Chalcocopris Burmeister 1846, Gen. Ins., **1** (10), no. 1A.—Col.
Chalcocoris (White MS.) Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 271.—Hem.
Chalcocrates Heller 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 305.—Col.
Chalcocybebus Snellen van Vollenhoven 1866, Tijdschr. Ent., **9**, 224.—Col.
Chalcocystis Watson 1934, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **21**, 150, 169.—Moll.
Chalcodectes (pro *-tus* Dalla Torre 1898) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 369.—Hym.

Chalcodectus (pro *-cedectus* Walker 1852) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 186, 569.—Hym.

Chalcodemus (*ex Chalceo-* Blanchard MS.) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.

Chalcodermus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 297 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 377.—Col.

Chalcoderus Erichson 1847, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1, Col.) **3**, 763.—Col.

Chalcodrya Redtenbacher [1867], Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Abt. 1, 138.—Col.

Chalcodus Zittel 1887, Handb. Pal., **3**, 72, fig. 66.—Pisces.

Chalcoecia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 182.—Lep.

Chalcoëla Zeller 1872, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **22**, Abh., 528.—Lep.

Chalcoëlopsis Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 314.—Lep.

Chalcoesia (pro *-ecia* Hampson 1910) Schaus 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 47.—Lep.

Chalcogenia Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 50 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1879, Typi Buprest., App. 1a, 25.—Col.

Chalcogonatopus Perkins 1905, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, pt. 1, 46.—Hym.

Chalcoidea Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 209.—Col.

Chalcoides Foudras 1860, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Altisides, 312; 1861, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **7**, 1860, 56.—Col. (nec *Chalcoidea* Motschoulsky 1860 see *Foudrasia* des Gozis 1882).

Chalcolampra Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4**, 328.—Col.

Chalcolampra de Saussure 1863, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **17**, 132.—Orth. (See *Chalcoblatta* Jacobson 1924.)

Chalcolamprus Wesmael 1852, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **19** (1), 590.—Hym.

Chalcolecta Simon 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, Bull., ccxxx.—Arachn.

Chalcolema Jacoby 1890, Entomologist, **23**, 84.—Col.

Chalcolepidius Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 32.—Col.

Chalcolepis Candèze 1857, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **12** (Monog. Elatér.), 244.—Col.

Chalcolestes Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 84.—Odon.

Chalcolyne Bates 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 297.—Col.

Chalcomela Baly 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **3**, 258.—Col.

Chalcomenus Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 206.—Col.

Chalcomima Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 507.—Lep.

Chalcomitra Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 221, 277.—Aves.

Chalcomorphus Pic 1919, Mélanges exot.-ent., **30**, 23.—Col.

Chalcomyia Williston 1885, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **7**, 133.—Dipt.

Chalcomyia Roeder 1886, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **47**, 267.—Dipt. (See *Metallicomyia* Roeder 1886.)

Chalcomys Thomas 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 338.—Mamm.

Chalconotus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2) 136 [*n.n.*]; Reiche 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **1841**, 212.—Col. (Cf. *Somnius* Gistl 1848.)

Chalconycles Jordan 1907, Entomologist, **40**, 123.—Lep.

Chalconympha Meyrick 1931, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **36**, 401.—Lep.

Chalcopareia (pro *-paria* Cabanis 1851) Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 222, 304.—Aves.

Chalcoparia Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850, 103.—Aves.

Chalcoparia Crotch 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1873**, 39.—Col.

Chalcopasta Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 218.—Lep.

Chalcopeleia (pro *-pelia* Bonaparte 1855) Reichenbach [1861], Handb. Orn. Columb., 78.—Aves.

Chalcopelia Bonaparte 1855, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **40**, 19.—Aves.

Chalcophaedra Jordan 1907, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 39.—Lep.

Chalcophana (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 407 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 161.—Col.

Chalcophanes Temminck [1825], Pls. color., **2**, Gen. Loriot, 1838, [livr. 54, p. 2].—Aves (Icterid.).

Chalcophanes Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 196.—Aves. (Galbulid.).

Chalcophanus (pro *-nes* Temminck 1825) Sclater 1886, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **11**, 393.—Aves.

Chalcophaps Gould 1843, Birds of Australia, **5** (13), text to pl. 62.—Aves.

Chalcopharis Heller 1901, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **10** (2), 4.—Col.

Chalcophasis Elliot 1871, Monogr. Phasian., **1**, pl. 20.—Aves.

Chalcophlocteis Obenberger 1924, Sbornik ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **2** (12), 27.—Col.

Chalcophora (Serville MS.) Solier 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2** (2), 278.—Col.

Chalcophora (pro *-coparia* Cabanis 1851) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 631.—Aves.

Chalcophorella Kerremans 1903, Gen. Insect., **12**, 79.—Col.

Chalcophoropsis Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 12 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1878, Typi Buprest., 18.—Col.
Chalcophorotaenia Obenberger 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A9, 28.—Col.
Chalcophthalmus Illig 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 200.—Crust.
Chalcophyma Baly 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 339.—Col.
Chalcopis Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 244 (note).—Hem.
Chalcoplacis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 409 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 162; Baly 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 338.—Col.
Chalcoplectus Oke 1925, Victorian Nat., **42**, 13.—Col.
Chalcoplethis Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 410.—Col.
Chalcoplia Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 34 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1879, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **7**, 175.—Col.
Chalcopoecila Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 31 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1878, Typi Buprest., 37.—Col.
Chalcoponera Emery 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **18**, 548.—Hym.
Chalcoprionus Bates 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **11**, 273.—Col.
Chalcopsar (n.n. pro *Megalopterus* Smith 1836) Sharpe 1890, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **13**, 158.—Aves.
Chalcopsitta Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 3.—Aves.
Chalcopsittacus (pro *-psitta* Bonaparte 1850) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 72.—Aves.
Chalcoptera (pro *-pelia* Bonaparte 1855) Shelley 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 678.—Aves.
Chalcopteroides (n.n. pro *Chalcopterus* Blessig 1861) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 302.—Col.
Chalcopterus Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxx.—Aves.
Chalcopterus Blessig 1861, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **1**, 103.—Col. (See *Chalcopteroides* Strand 1935.)
Chalcopteryx Selys 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Suppl. (Syn. Calopteryg.), 68.—Odon.
Chalcorychus Handlirsch 1909, Mitt. geol. Ges. Wien, **2**, 382.—Plecopt.
Chalcosaurus Meyer 1866, Palaeontogr., **15**, 124.—Amph.
Chalcoscelides Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 686.—Lep.
Chalcoscirtus Bertkau 1883, Verh. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **40**, 207.—Arachn.
Chalcosia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 173.—Lep.
Chalcosicya Blake 1930, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **25**, 215.—Col.
Chalcosilpha Portevin 1926, Encycl. ent., (A) **6**, 31.—Col.
Chalcosiopsis Swinhoe 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 442.—Lep.
Chalcosmia Schmiedeknecht [1885], Apidae Europ., **2**, 20.—Hym.
Chalcosoma Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, **1**, 86.—Col.
Chalcostephia Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 258, 293.—Odon.
Chalcostetha Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 103.—Aves.
Chalcostigma Reichenbach 1853, J. Orn., **1** Extraheft (Aufz. Col.), 5, 12.—Aves.
Chalcostylus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 409.—Col.
Chalcosyrphus Curran 1925, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., **15**, 1924, 122.—Dipt.
Chalcoteuches Turner 1927, Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1926**, pt. 2, 159.—Lep.
Chalcothea Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 319.—Col.
Chalcothraupis Bonaparte 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3**, 131.—Aves.
Chalcotoenia Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 12.—Col.
Chalcotrogus Wollaston 1877, Coleopt. Sanctae-Helenae, 139.—Col.
Chalcotropis Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 377.—Arachn.
Chalcoturanium Yankovskiĭ 1934, Bull. Univ. Asie cent., **19**, 100.—Col.
Chalcura Kirby 1886, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **20**, 30.—Hym.
Chalcurella Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 94.—Hym.
Chalcurelloides Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 46.—Hym.
Chalcurgus Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **4** (6–8), 100.—Col.
Chalcuroidella Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 100.—Hym.
Chalcuroides Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 115.—Hym.
Chalcurus Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 146 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 103.—Aves.
Chalea Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 190.—Hem.
Chaleidoptera (pro *Chalcid-* Butler 1887) Carus 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 61.—Lep.
Chalenata Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 1001.—Lep.
Chalepides Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 176.—Col.
Chalepocarabus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 546.—Col.
Chalepoderus Marshall 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **11**, 539.—Col.
Chalepogenus Holmberg 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 416.—Hym.
Chalepomylacris Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 775.—Orth.
Chaleponcus Attems 1914, Zoologica, **66**, 202.—Myr.
Chaleponotus Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **6**, 444.—Col.

Chalepopeplus (pro *Hale-* Murray 1864) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **3**, 809.—Col.
Chaleposa Simon 1910, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **16**, 207.—Arachn.
Chaleposomus (n.n. pro *Amblycheila* Say 1834) de Chaudoir 1860, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **33** (2), 337.—Col.
Chalepotaton (emend. pro *Meckelia* Leuckart 1828) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Chalepotatus Weise 1910, Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, **48**, 121, 133.—Col.
Chalepotaxis Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **2**, 22.—Moll.
Chalepotherium Simpson 1928, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **15**, 167; 1928, Cat. Mesoz. Mamm. geol. Dep. Brit. Mus., 21, 22.—Mamm.
Chalepoxenus Menozzi 1923, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **61**, 257.—Hym.
Chalepteryx (pro *Chel-* Gray 1835) Walker 1855, List Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 913.—Lep.
Chalepus Thunberg 1805, Goettingen gelehrte Anz., 282.—Col. (Hispid.).
Chalepus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 149.—Col. (Dynastid.). (See *Cyclocephalus* Berthold 1827 and *Dyscinetus* Harold 1869.)
Chalepus Walker 1851, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **3**, 731.—Hem.
Chalestra Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 852.—Lep.
Chalia Walker 1858, Ins. Saunders. Hom., **4**, 31.—Hem.
Chalia Moore 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 345.—Lep.
Chalibaeus (pro *Chalybaeus* Cuvier 1829) Schlegel [1862], J. Orn., **9**, 1861, 384.—Aves.
Chalibe (pro *Calybe* Laporte 1834) Chaudoir 1872, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45** (1), 396.—Col.
Chalibura (pro *Chalybura* Reichenbach 1854) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 632.—Aves.
Chalichares Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 718.—Lep.
Chalichomys (pro *-comys* Kaup 1832) Pomel 1852, Ann. sci. Clermont-Ferrand, **25**, 359.—Mamm.
Chalicidoma (pro *-codoma* Lepeletier 1841) Erichson 1841, Arch. Naturgesch., **7** (2), 214.—Hym.
Chalicocorus (emend. pro *Chalicorus* Erichson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Chalicodoma Lepeletier de St. Fargeau 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **2**, 309.—Hym.
Chalicomus (pro *-mys* Kaup 1832) v. Meyer 1838, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **2**, 586.—Mamm.
Chalicomys Kaup 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 994; Schlosser 1924, Palaeont. Sinica, (C) **1**, 22.—Mamm.
Chaliconiscus Verhoeff 1929, Mitt. Höhlen u. Karstf., **1929**, 25.—Crust.
Chalicopoma Moellendorff 1894, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **26**, 34.—Moll.
Chalicoroides Champion 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 323.—Col.
Chalicorus Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 124.—Col.
Chalicotherium Kaup 1833, Descr. Oss. foss., **2**, 4.—Mamm.
Chalidea (err. pro *-dis* Quatrefages 1844) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 39.—Moll.
Chalides (pro *-dis* Quatrefages 1844) Froriep 1845, N. Not. Nat.-Heilk., **33**, 340.—Moll.
Chalidis Quatrefages 1844, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.) **1**, 129, 155.—Moll.
Chalimus Burmeister 1835, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., **17**, 294.—Crust.
Chalina Grant 1861, Tabular View primary Div. Anim. Kingdom, 76 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Chalinea (pro *Chalinula* Schmidt 1868) Grentzenberg 1891, Spong. Fauna Ostsee, 9.—Spong.
Chalinella Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 566 [*n.n.*]; 1877, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 770.—Spong.
Chalinga Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146, 172.—Lep.
Chaliniastis Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 301.—Lep.
Chalinissa Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 566 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 771.—Spong.
Chalinitis Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 528.—Lep.
Chalinoceras (pro *-rus* Ratzeburg 1852) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 166.—Hym.
Chalinocerus Ratzeburg 1852, Die Ichneum. Forstinsecten, **3**, 130.—Hym.
Chalinocinia Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 588 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Chalinodendron Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 566 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 819.—Spong.
Chalinolobus Peters 1866, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1866**, 680.—Mamm.
Chalinopora Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 566 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 764.—Spong.
Chalinopsilla Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 587 [*n.n.*]; 1889, (n.n. pro *Chalinopsis* Lendenfeld 1887) Monogr. horny Spong., 124.—Spong.

Chalinopsis Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 59.—Spong. (Cf. *Pachychalinopsis* Schmidt 1880.)
Chalinopsis Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 569.—Spong. (See *Chalinopsilla* Lendenfeld 1889.)
Chalinorhaphis Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 565 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 821.—Spong.
Chalinorrhaphis (pro *-orhaphis* Lendenfeld 1887) Delage & Hérouard 1899, Zool. concr., **2** (1), 180.—Spong.
Chalinula Schmidt 1868, Spong. Algier, 7.—Spong.
Chalinura Dalman 1826, K. VetenskAkad. Handl., **1825** (2), 397.—Arachn.
Chalinura Goode & Bean 1882, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **10**, 198.—Pisces. (See *Fuyangia* Whitley 1931.)
Chalinurus (pro *-ra* Goode & Bean 1882) Guenther 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **22**, no. 57, 124, 144.—Pisces.
Chalinus Konow 1897, Termés. Füzetek, **20**, 605.—Hym.
Chaliodes (err. pro *-ioides* Swinhoe 1892) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 435.—Lep.
Chalioides (Hampson MS.) Swinhoe 1892, Cat. east. Austr. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 227.—Lep.
Chalipecten Strand 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **2**, 355.—Lep.
Chalis (pro *Chalidis* Quatrefages 1844) Koelliker 1847, Giorn. Ist. Lomb. (Bibl. Ital.), **16**, 248.—Moll.
Chalisomus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 194 (as *Chalisoma* p. 325).—Pisces.
Chalisoma see **Chalisomus.**
Challa Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 398.—Lep.
Challengeranium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1653.—Prot.
Challengerantha Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1648.—Prot.
Challengerebium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1655.—Prot.
Challengeretta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1649.—Prot.
Challengeria Thomson 1877, Voy. Challenger, Atlant., **2**, 341.—Prot.
Challengeridium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1656.—Prot.
Challengerilla Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1651.—Prot.
Challengeromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1652.—Prot.
Challengeron Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1646.—Prot.
Challengerosium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1658.—Prot.
Challia Burr 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 285.—Dermapt.
Challichelidon (pro *Calli-* Baird 1865) Maynard 1907, Direct. Birds N. Amer., No. 9, 262.—Aves.
Chalmasia Stoliczka 1871, Pal. Ind., Cretac. Fn. S. India, **3**, 397.—Moll.
Chalmassia (err. pro *-masia* Stoliczka 1871) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 39.—Moll.
Chalmersia Delage & Hérouard 1901, Zool. concr., **2** (2), 536.—Coel.
Chalmon Gregorio 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **11**, 28.—Moll.
Chalmys (err. pro *Chlamys* Bolten 1798) Dollfus & Dautzenberg 1886, Feuille jeunes Nat., **16**, 96.—Moll.
Chalodeta Stichel 1910, Berlin. ent. Z., **55**, 15.—Lep.
Chaloenus Westwood 1861, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 216.—Col.
Chalubinskia Woloszynska 1915, Bull. Acad. Cracovie, **1915**, B, 276.—Prot.
Chalurus (pro *Chalarus* Walker 1854) Rossi 1848, Syst. Verz. Zweifl. Ins., 34.—Hym.
Chalybaea (pro *-baeus* Cuvier 1829) Schlegel 1857, Handl. Dierk., **1**, 334.—Aves.
Chalybaeus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **1**, 354.—Aves.
Chalybdicus Kleine 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A3, 218.—Col.
Chalybe (pro *Calybe* Laporte 1834) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, (1–4) 56.—Col.
Chalybe Duponchel 1837, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **10** (Noct. 7), 296.—Lep.
Chalybeothemis Lieftinck 1933, Sarawak Mus. J., **4**, 132.—Odon.
Chalybion Dahlbom 1844, Hymenopt. Europaea, **1**, 21.—Hym.
Chalybium (emend. pro *-bion* Dahlbohm 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Chalyboclydon Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 366.—Lep.
Chalybodontus Desbrochers 1896, Frelon, **5**, 170.—Col.
Chalybs Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 76.—Lep.
Chalybura Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft (Aufz. Col.), 4, 10.—Aves.
Chalycelepidotus (pro *Calycilep-* Ayres 1854) Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 339.—Pisces.
Chalygama Mathews 1925, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **45**, 114.—Aves.
Chama Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 691; 1767, ed. 12, 1137.—Moll.
Chama da Costa 1778, Brit. Conch., 230.—Moll.
Chama Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3**, 243.—Moll.
Chama (Martini MS.) Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 33.—Moll.
Chamaea Gambel 1847, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3** (7), 154.—Aves.
Chamaearionta Berry 1930, Nautilus, **43**, 75.—Moll.
Chamaebates Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 150.—Aves.

Chamaebosca Speiser 1903, Berlin. ent. Z., **48**, 65.—Dipt.
Chamaeclea Grote 1883, Canad. Ent., **15**, 76.—Lep.
Chamädipsia Mik 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, Abh., 326.—Dipt.
Chamaedrilus Friend 1913, J.R. micr. Soc., **1913**, 260.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Chamaeformis (*ex* Meuschen) Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac. Suppl., 28.—Moll.
Chamaeleo (pro *-leon* Gronovius 1763) Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 45.—Rept.
Chamaeleolis Duméril & Bibron 1837, Suite à Buffon (Erpét.), **4**, 168, 171 ; Cocteau & Bibron 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Rept.), 145.—Rept.
Chamaeleon Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 12.—Rept.
Chamaeleon (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 67 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Chamaeleopsis Wiegmann 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 298.—Rept.
Chamaelimnas Felder & Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 304.—Lep.
Chamaelinorops Schmidt 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus., **41**, 523.—Rept.
Chamaelon (pro *-leon* Gronovius 1763) Steindachner 1891, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math. naturw. Cl., **100**, Abt. 1, 309.—Rept.
Chamaelops Kirsch 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 235.—Col.
Chamaelycus Boulenger 1919, Rev. zool. afric., **7**, 22.—Rept.
Chamaemya (pro *-myia* Meigen 1803) Meigen 1809, in Panzer, Ins. Germ., Heft 105, tab. 12.—Dipt.
Chamaemyia Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 278.—Dipt.
Chamaeopelia (pro *Chaemepelia* Swainson 1827) Sclater 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 178.—Aves.
Chamaeospiza Sclater 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 304.—Aves.
Chamaepelea (pro *Chaemepelia* Swainson 1827) Tschudi 1844, F. Peru. (Orn.), 45.—Aves.
Chamaepeleia (pro *Chaemepelia* Swainson 1827) Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., 28, xxiv.—Aves.
Chamaepelia (pro *Chaemepelia* Swainson 1827) Cuvier 1829, Règne an., ed. 2, **1**, 584.—Aves.
Chamaepetes Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **25**, 1227.—Aves.
Chamaepholas Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 219.—Moll.
Chamaepilea (pro *Chaemepelia* Swainson 1827) Bryant 1866, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **10**, 257.—Aves.
Chamaepora Warren 1906, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 16.—Lep.
Chamaepsephis Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1206.—Col.
Chamaepsila Hendel 1917, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1917**, 37.—Dipt.
Chamaerrhipes Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3** (1), 169.—Col.
Chamaerrhipis (pro *-pes* Latreille 1834) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **6**, 1612.—Col.
Chamaesaura Schneider 1801, Hist. Amph., **2**, 205 ; Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (5), 392.—Rept.
Chamaesesia Grote 1877, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Hist. nat., **3**, 220.—Lep.
Chamaesipho Darwin 1854, Monogr. Cirrip., 470.—Crust.
Chamaesoma Verhoeff 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 132.—Myr.
Chamaesphecia Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 311.—Lep.
Chamaesphegina Shannon & Aubertin 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 145.—Dipt.
Chamaesyrphus Mik 1895, Wien. ent. Ztg., **14**, 133.—Dipt.
Chamaethlypis Ridgway 1887, Man. N. Amer. Birds, 525.—Aves.
Chamaetortus Guenther 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 310.—Rept.
Chamaetrachea (err. pro *Chame-* Moerch 1853) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1034.—Moll.
Chamaetylas Heine [1860], J. Orn., **7**, 1859, 425.—Aves.
Chamaeza Vigors 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (7), 395.—Aves.
Chamaezelus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 181.—Hym.
Chamaezosa (pro *Chamaeza* Vigors 1825) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13**, 218 .—Aves.
Chamaezusa (pro *-zosa* Cabanis 1847) Burmeister 1850, Verz. Mus. Halle, 45.—Aves
Chamahippopus (pro *Chama* L. 1758) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., 172.—Moll.
Chamaigenes Eigenmann 1912, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 120.—Pisces.
Chamaipetes Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 95.—Dermapt.
Chamaita Walker 1862, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 121.—Lep.
Chamalopteryx (pro *Chthama-* Ogilby 1888) Carus 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 642.—Pisces.
Chamalycaeus Moellendorff 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **29**, 93.—Moll.
Chamanthedon Le Cerf 1916, in Oberthuer, Etudes Lép. comp., **12**, 16 [*n.n.*] ; 1917, **14**, 287.—Lep.
Chamapelia (pro *Chaemepelia* Swainson 1827) Sclater 1857, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 19.—Aves.
Chamapetes (pro *Chamaep-* Wagler 1832) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 59.—Aves.
Chamasaurus Williston 1915, Amer. J. Sci., **39**, 577.—Rept.

Chamba (pro *Chanda* Hamilton 1822) McClelland 1842, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **2**, 562.—Pisces.
Chambaganorum Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **43**, 27.—Col.
Chambardia Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., 4 [*n.n.*]; Servain 1890, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **7**, 304.—Moll.
Chambardiana Bourguignat 1880, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 69.—Moll.
Chamberlainia Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 582.—Moll.
Chambersia (n.n. pro *Blepharocera* Chambers 1877) Riley 1891, in Smith, List Lep. Bor. Amér., 103.—Lep.
Chambersiella Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 278.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chamea (pro *-maea* Gambel 1847) Hartlaub 1848, Arch. Naturgesch., **14** (2), 17.—Aves.
Chamelaea (err. pro *-lea* Moerch 1853) Roemer 1860, Malak. Bl., **7**, 161.—Moll.
Chamelea Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 23.—Moll.
Chameleo (pro *-maeleon* Gronovius 1763) Bonnaterre 1789, Ency. Méth. (Erp.), 31.—Rept.
Chameleon (pro *-maeleon* Gronovius 1763) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 272.—Rept.
Chameleon Bory de St. Vincent 1823, Dict. Class. H.N., **3**, 97.—Rept.
Chameleonurus Boulenger 1879, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **3** (1878), 68.—Rept.
Chamelion (pro *-maeleon* Gronovius 1763) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., (N.S.) **10**, 200.—Rept.
Chamemyia (pro *-maemyia* Meigen 1803) Rondani 1874, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **6**, 273.—Dipt.
Chamepelia (pro *Chaeme-* Swainson 1827) Lesson 1831, Traité Orn., 474.—Aves.
Chamepholas Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 220.—Moll.
Chamerpes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 172.—Hym.
Chamesaurus (? pro *-maesaura* Schneider 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76.—Rept.
Chamesthema Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Chametrachaea (err. pro *-chea* Moerch 1853) Rochebrune 1883, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **7**, 105.—Moll.
Chametrachea (Klein) Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 56.—Moll.
Chamigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Chamina (pro *-myna* Huebner 1821) Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17), 271.—Lep.
Chamites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 37; Gmelin 1793, Syst. Nat., ed. 3, **3**, 402.—Moll.
Chamobates Hull 1916, Lancs. Nat. **8**, 385.—Arachn.
Chamoclea (err. pro *Chamaeclea* Grote 1883) Hill 1924, Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., **23**, 158.—Lep.
Chamoea (pro *-maea* Gambel 1847) Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3** (App.), 9.—Aves.
Chamoeleopsis (Wiedemann MS.) Gray 1830, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept., Syn, 45; 1831, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **9**, Syn., 45.—Rept.
Chamoepelia (pro *Chamae-* Swainson 1827) Lesson 1845, Écho Monde Savant, (2) **11**, 8.—Aves.
Chamoepsephis Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1206.—Col.
Chamoerrhipes see **Chamaerrhipes.**
Chamoeza (pro *-maeza* Vigors 1825) Gray (1846), Gen. Birds, **1**, 212.—Aves.
Chamomuraena (pro *Channo-* Richardson 1844) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 201.—Pisces.
Chamops Marsh 1892, Amer. J. Sci., **43**, 450.—Rept.
Chamopsis Reuter & Poppius 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 415.—Hem.
Chamostraea Roissy 1805, Moll., **6**, 187 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 67, *sed non comp.*).—Moll.
Chamostraea Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 220.—Moll.
Chamostrea (*ex* Blainville) Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **4**, 306.—Moll.
Chamoussetia Douvillé 1911, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **11**, C.R., 132.—Moll.
Champa (pro *-psa* Wagler 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 77.—Rept.
Champaka Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 70.—Hem.
Championa Bates 1880, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 69.—Col.
Championaspis Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 133.—Col.
Championella Matthews 1884, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **11**, 118.—Col.
Championica Saussure & Pictet 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **1**, 405.—Orth.
Champsa Wagler 1830, Descr. Icon. Amph., (2), 140 & pl. 17.—Rept.
Champse Merrem 1820, Syst. Amph., 36.—Rept.
Champsoborus Boulenger 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 187.—Pisces.
Champsocephalus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 509.—Pisces.
Champsochromis Boulenger 1916, Cat. Afr. Fish., **3**, 433.—Pisces.
Champsodelphis Gervais 1848–1852, Zool. Pal. Franç., **1**, 152.—Mamm.
Champsodon Guenther 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 102.—Pisces.

Champsomyrmex Emery 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 1891, 558.—Hym.
Champsosaurus Cope 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1876**, 348.—Rept.
Chamus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 197.—Hem.
Chamyla Staudinger 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **12**, 1899, 343.—Lep.
Chamyna Huebner [1821], Exot. Schmett., **2**, Tab. [204], [205].—Lep.
Chamyris Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 225.—Lep.
Chamys (err. pro *Chlamys* Bolten 1798) Odling 1918, Proc. Rep. Ashmolean nat. Hist. Soc. Oxfordshire, **1917**, 46.—Moll.
Chanapa Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 270.—Lep.
Chanasia Rollier 1922, Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, **17**, no. 3, 359.—Moll.
Chancelia Hagenmueller 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **2**, 311.—Moll.
Chancelloria Walcott 1920, Smithson. misc. Coll., **67**, 327.—Spong.
Chancia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 55.—Trilobita.
Chanda Hamilton 1822, Fish. Ganges, 103, 370.—Pisces.
Chandata Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 113.—Lep.
Chandica Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 286.—Lep.
Chandlerella Yorke & Maplestone 1926, Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, 411.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chandrosia (err. pro *Chon-* Nardo 1847) Lendenfeld 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 139.—Spong.
Changia Sun 1925, Pal. Sinica, (B) **1** (4), 59.—Trilobita.
Changkiuoceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **2**, 1, 3.—Moll.
Changshania Sun 1925, Bull. géol. Soc. Chine, **2**, 96; 1925, Pal. Sinica, (B) **1** (4), 44.—Trilobita.
Changshanocephalus Sun 1935, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **7** (2), 40.—Trilobita.
Changua Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 149 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Changulia Gray [1832–35], Ill. Indian Zool., **2**, (pl. 86).—Rept.
Chanithus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 160; Kolenati 1857, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Sci. Moscou, **30** (1), 427.—Hem.
Chankagenesia see **Chankgenesia.**
Chankgenesia Buldovskiĭ 1935, Bull. Far Eastern Br. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Vladivostok, no. 14 (July), 152; 1935 (Dec.), Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., 813 (in error as *Chankagenesia*).—Ephemeropt.
Channa Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 135; Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 459.—Pisces.
Channallabes Guenther 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 143.—Pisces.
Channichthys Richardson 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 461.—Pisces.
Channo-muraena Richardson 1844, Voy. "Ereb.-Terr." (Fish.), 96.—Pisces.
Channorhynchus (pro *Cannorynchus* Cantor 1850) Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 169.—Pisces.
Chanodichthys (n.n. pro *Leptocephalus* Basilewsky 1855) Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **20**, 432; 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 400.—Pisces.
Chanoides Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 63.—Pisces.
Chanomphalus Strebel & Pfeffer 1880, Beitr. Mex. Land- u. Süssw. Conch., **4**, 19.—Moll.
Chanopterus Boheman 1858, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 98.—Col.
Chanos Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 395.—Pisces.
Chanostoma Daday 1884, Z. wiss. Zool., **40**, 466; 1884, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **14**, 350.—Prot.
Chanystis Meyrick 1911, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **14**, 281.—Lep.
Chaoborus Lichtenstein 1800, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann), **1** (1), 174.—Dipt.
Chaodalis Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 366.—Col.
Chaodius Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 187.—Col.
Chaoella Licharev 1931, Ann. Soc. pal. Russe, **9**, 161.—Brach.
Chaograptis Meyrick 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 42.—Lep.
Chaoiella Fredericks 1933, Mat. Centr. Sci. Geol. & Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., **2**, 27, 32.—Brach.
Chaoilta Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 3, 80.—Hym.
Chaolaimus Cobb 1893, Agric. Gazette N. S. Wales, **4**, 821.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chaolta (pro *Chaoilta* Cameron 1899) Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 101, 102.—Hym.
Chaon Smith 1839, Dogs, **1** (Nat. Libr., **25**), 129.—Mamm.
Chaonia Stephens 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 29.—Lep.
Chaonia Cresson 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **4**, 59.—Hym. (See *Hymenochaonia* Dalla Torre 1898.)
Chaonites (err. pro *Choan-* Mantell 1822) Passy 1832, Descr. géol. Seine-inf., 339.—Spong.
Chaos Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1074, 1326.—Prot.
Chapadella (n.n. pro *Brasilica* [lapsus *Brasilia*] Clarke 1913) Greger 1920, Nautilus, **34**, 70.—Brach.
Chapalia Laboissière 1929, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **98**, 269.—Col.

Chapalichthys Meek 1902, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Zool. Ser., **3**, no. 6, 97.—Pisces.
Chapalmalania Ameghino 1908, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **10**, 424.—Mamm.
Chapalmatherium Ameghino 1908, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **10**, 423.—Mamm.
Chapamnia (pro *Chapmania* Monticelli 1893) Fuhrmann 1906, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **41**, 81.—Verm. (Cest.).
Chapaon Pic 1922, Mélanges exot.-ent., **36**, 24.—Col.
Chaparrudo Buen 1931, Not. Res. Min. Marina, Madrid (2) **54**, 4.—Pisces.
Chaperia Munier-Chalmas 1873, J. Conchyliol., **21**, 73 [*n.n.*]; Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1059.—Moll.
Chaperia Jullien 1881, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **6**, 163, 164.—Bry. (See *Chaperiella* Strand 1928.)
Chaperiella (n.n. pro *Chaperia* Jullien 1881) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 37.—Bry.
Chaperina Mocquard 1892, Le Naturaliste, (2) **6**, 35.—Amph.
Chapianus Fleutiaux 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **61**, 76.—Col.
Chapinia Ewing 1927, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **17**, 89.—Malloph.
Chapinortyx Roberts 1928, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **12**, 291.—Aves.
Chapinus Jordan & Evermann [1897], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21** (1894–95), 1896, 424.—Pisces.
Chapmanella Wheeler 1930, Psyche, **37**, 41.—Hym.
Chapmania Monticelli 1893, Natural. Sicil., **12**, 209.—Verm. (Cest.).
Chapmania Silvestri & Prever 1904, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **23**, 477.—Prot.
Chapmania Spuler 1910, Die Schmett. Europas, **2**, 483.—Lep. (See *Allochapmania* Strand 1917.)
Chapmania de Miranda Ribeiro 1920, Rev. Mus. paulista, **12** (2), 10, 65.—Aves. (See *Chapmaniana* Strand 1928.)
Chapmania Bernhauer 1933, Kol. Rdsch., **19**, 121.—Col.
Chapmaniana (n.n. pro *Chapmania* Ribeiro 1920) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 58.—Aves.
Chapmaniella Bernhauer 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6**, 145.—Col.
Chapmanina Silvestri 1931, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **50**, 65.—Prot.
Chapoda Peckham 1896, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **3**, 26.—Arachn.
Chappaquiddicka Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 158, 198.—Crust.
Chapperia (err. pro *Chaperia* Jullien 1881) Willey 1900, Zool. Rec., **36**, 5.—Bry.
Chappuisella (err. pro *-siella* Brehm-Lunz 1925) Gurney 1932, Brit. Fresh-Water Copepoda, **2**, 88.—Crust.
Chappuisiella Brehm-Lunz 1925, Arch. Hydrob., **16**, 314.—Crust.
Chapra Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 169.—Lep.
Chaprina Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 644.—Hem.
Chaptia Hodgson 1837, India Rev., **1**, 326.—Aves.
Chapuisia (n.n. pro *Paralepta* Chapuis 1880) Duvivier 1885, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **11**, no. 15, 57.—Col. (Galerucid.).
Chapuisia Dugès 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **29** (2), 58, 60.—Col. (Platypodid.).
Chaquimayoia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 235.—Dipt.
Chara Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 559.—Lep.
Characebia Stache 1889, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **13**, Heft 1, Abh. 1, 151.—Moll.
Characella Sollas 1886, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (N.S.) **5** (4), 187.—Spong.
Characidium Reinhardt 1866, Ofvers. Danske Selsk., 56.—Pisces.
Characilepis Cockerell 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59**, 19.—Pisces.
Characinus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 308; 1766, ed. 12, 509; de Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 269.—Pisces.
Characodoma Maplestone 1900, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **13**, pt. 1, 7.—Bry.
Characodon Guenther 1866, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **6**, 299, 308.—Pisces.
Characodus (Agassiz MS.) Morris & Roberts 1862, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **18**, 99 [*n.n.*]; Davis 1883, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **1**, 474.—Pisces.
Characodus Owen [non Morris & Roberts 1862] 1867, Trans. odontol. Soc., **5**, 366.—Pisces.
Characoma Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 106.—Lep.
Characopygus Konow 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 73.—Hym.
Characostomum Railliet 1902, C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, **54**, 109.—Verm. (Nema.).
Characta Redtenbacher 1892, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **42**, Abh., 190, 207.—Orth.
Charactes (*ex* Dejean MS. *Charactus*) Haldeman 1843, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (31), 303.—Col.
Charactoceras Foerste 1924, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **24**, no. 5, 234.—Moll.
Charactocerina Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 85.—Moll.
Charactocnemus Hartmann 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 185.—Col.
Charactodon Troschel 1874, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **31**, S.B., 225.—Rept.
Charactophyllum Simpson 1900, Bull. N. York Mus., **8**, no. 39, 209.—Coel.
Charactopygus Saussure & Zehntner 1902, in Grandidier, Hist. phys. nat. Madagascar, **27** (Myr.), 190.—Myr.

Charactrobia (err. pro *Charadrobia* Albers 1854) Retowski 1882, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **6**, 57.—Moll.
Charactus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 98 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 55.—Col. (Cf. *Charactes* Haldeman 1843.)
Charadella Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 320.—Bry.
Charadias (pro *-drius* L. 1758) Scopoli 1777, Introd. Hist. Nat., 475.—Aves.
Charadinus (pro *-drius* L. 1758) Dumont 1821, Dict. Sci. Nat., **19**, 339.—Aves.
Charadius (pro *-drius* L. 1758) Schilling 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 373.—Aves.
Charadra Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 445.—Lep.
Charadraula Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 124.—Lep.
Charadrella Wulp 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, Suppl., 341.—Dipt.
Charadria Schoch 1897, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 475.—Col.
Charadrias (pro *-drius* L. 1758) Scopoli 1777, Introd. Hist. Nat., 475.—Aves.
Charadricus (pro *-drius* L. 1758) Pennant 1781, in Forster, Ind. Zool., 42.—Aves.
Charadrina (emend. pro *Cara-* Ochsenheimer 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Charadriola Madarász 1904, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **2**, 400.—Aves.
Charadrius Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 150; 1766, ed. 12, 253.—Aves.
Charadrobia Albers 1854, Malacogr. Maderensis, 63.—Moll.
Charadrodromia Melander 1927, Gen. Insect., **185**, 292.—Dipt.
Charadromyia Terry 1913, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 292.—Dipt.
Charadronota Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 619.—Col.
Charadrus (pro *-drius* L. 1758) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 256.—Aves.
Charaea Baly 1878, Cistula ent., **2**, 376.—Col.
Charaeas Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 108.—Lep.
Charaeostomum (pro *Characo-* Railliet 1902) Linstow 1906, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **43**, 92.—Verm. (Nema.).
Charagia Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1569.—Lep.
Charagmophorus Waterhouse 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 495.—Col.
Charagmus Schoenherr 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 135.—Col.
Charagochilus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 309.—Hem.
Charagotettix Brancsik [1893], Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén, **15–16**, 1892–93, 184.—Orth.
Charagus Kirby 1818, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12**, 447.—Col.
Charala Moore 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 359.—Lep.
Charana de Nicéville 1890, Butterfl. India, Burmah & Ceylon, **3**, 19, 401.—Lep.
Charanus (Schoenherr) Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 92 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Charanx (pro *Caranx* Lacepède 1802) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 176, 441.—Pisces.
Charanyca Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 85.—Lep.
Charapemyia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 589.—Dipt.
Charaphloeus Casey 1916, Mem. Col., **7**, 127.—Col.
Charapozelia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 227.—Dipt.
Charasia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 246.—Rept.
Charassobates Grandjean 1929, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **54**, 400.—Arachn.
Charassocarcinus van Straelen 1925, Mém. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, (2) **7**, 369.—Crust.
Charax Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 123; Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 455.—Pisces.
Charax Risso [non Gronovius 1763, Scopoli 1777] 1826, H.N. Europe, **3**, 353.—Pisces.
Charax Benson 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **3**, 177.—Moll. (See *Dicharax* Kobelt & Moellendorff 1900.)
Charax Walker 1861, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 325.—Dipt.
Charaxes Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 18.—Lep.
Charaxia Desmarest 1825, Consid. gén. Crust., 395.—Crust.
Charaxicephalus Looss 1901, Zbl. Bakt., (I, Orig.) **30**, 621, 622.—Verm. (Trem.).
Charcharodon (pro *Car-* Smith 1838) Gibbes 1846, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3** (2), 42.—Pisces.
Charcotia Vayssière 1906, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **12**, 147; 1906, Exp. Antarctique Franç., 1903–05, Moll.-Nud. & Marsén., 27.—Moll.
Charcotia Chevreux 1906, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **30**, 163.—Crust. (See *Waldeckia* Chevreux 1907.)
Charelia Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 88.—Lep.
Charema Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 218.—Lep.
Charhydrobia (err. pro *-rydrobia* Stache 1889) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléonch., **12**, 108.—Moll.
Charhyphus Sharp 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 709.—Col.
Chariacris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Br. Mus., **4**, 653.—Orth.
Charianus Bates 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 297.—Col.
Chariaster Loriol 1909, Bull. Inst. Egypt., (5) No. 2, 181.—Echin.
Charichirus Sharp 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 262.—Col.

Charichium (err. pro *Carychium* Mueller 1774) Carpenter 1859, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **12**, 105.—Moll.
Chariclaea see **Chariclea** R.-Desvoidy 1863.
Chariclea Curtis 1825, Brit. Ent., **2**, 76.—Lep.
Chariclea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 557 (as *Chariclaea* p. 558).—Dipt.
Charicrita Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 143.—Lep.
Charidea (n.n. pro *Glaucopis* Fabricius 1807) Dalman 1816, K. svenska VetenskAcad. Handl., **37**, 225; 1820, in Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 81.—Lep. (Zygaenid.).
Charidea Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 60.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Timaea* Saalmueller 1891 and *Compsotata* Prout 1907.)
Charidea Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 415.—Lep. (Syntomid.).
Charidea Baly 1888, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **20**, 157.—Col.
Charidemus Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 405; (emend. pro *Saccomorphus* Dejean 1835) 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Chariderma Baly 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 28.—Col.
Charidhylas (n.n. pro *Hylocharis* Mueller 1835) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 651.—Aves.
Charidhylas Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 52.—Aves. (See *Choredhyla* Jerdon 1862.)
Charidia Mabille 1903, Gen. Insect., **17A**, 45, 73.—Lep.
Charidiplosis Tavares 1918, Brotéria, **16**, 80.—Dipt.
Charidotella Weise 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 13.—Col.
Charidotis Boheman 1855, Monogr. Cassid., **3**, 7.—Col.
Charidryas Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., **4**, 1871, 47.—Lep.
Charidylas (pro *Charidhylas* Bonaparte 1854) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 649.—Aves.
Chariea Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 197.—Col.
Charieis Burr 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 36.—Orth.
Charieisilla Giglio-Tos 1907, Boll. Mus. Torino, **22**, no. 563, 6.—Orth.
Charientocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16**, 402.—Echin.
Charientoptenus Dejean 1836, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 346 [*n.n.*]; Agassiz (1845), Nom. Zool. (Col.).—Col.
Charientopterus (pro *-tenus* Dejean 1836) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2972 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Chariergus (Blanchard MS.) White 1855, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., **8**, 216 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 369.—Col.
Chariessa Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., **2**, 109.—Col.
Chariessa (emend. pro *Delattria* Bonaparte 1850) Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 178.—Aves.
Chariesterus de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 44.—Hem.
Charieslhes Chevrolat 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 312.—Col.
Charilaus Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 26.—Orth.
Charilda Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 187.—Moll.
Charilina Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 560.—Lep.
Charina Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 113.—Rept.
Charineus Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 266; 1825, Consid. gén. Crust., 144, 153.—Crust.
Charinides Gravely 1911, Rec. Indian Mus., **6**, 35.—Arachn.
Charinotes Dupont 1834, in Audinet-Serville, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 39.—Col.
Charinotus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 206 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Charinotus (pro *-tes* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 34.—Col.
Charinus Simon 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 48.—Arachn.
Chariobas Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 416.—Arachn.
Chariocephalus Hall 1863, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **16**, App. D, 175.—Trilobita.
Chariochilus Brenske 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 237.—Col.
Chariodactylus Moser 1919, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **80**, 45.—Col.
Chariodema [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 39.—Col.
Chariomyrma Forel 1915, Ark. Zool., **9**, pt. 3–4, no. 16, 107.—Hym.
Charionella Billings 1861, Canad. J., (N.S.) **6**, 148.—Brach.
Chariophenus Blair 1929, Zool. Anz., **82**, 239.—Col.
Chariophyllus Bloch 1782, Eingeweidewürmer, 34.—Verm. (Cest.).
Charioserica Brenske 1899, Berlin. ent. Z., **44**, 236.—Col.
Chariotheca Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 206 [*n.n.*]; Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 125.—Col. (Cf. *Chariothes* Carter 1914.)
Chariothes (n.n. [? in err.] pro *Chariotheca* Pascoe 1860) Carter 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 78.—Col.
Chariphylla Meyrick 1921, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 387.—Lep.
Charipogonus Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 545.—Col.
Charippus Thorell 1895, Descr. Cat. Spiders Burma, 350.—Arachn.
Charips (Haliday MS.) Marshall 1870, Ent. mon. Mag., **6**, 181.—Hym.

Charipsella Brèthes 1913, Bol. Mus. Santiago, **5**, 200.—Hym.
Chariptera Guenée 1838, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 124.—Lep.
Charis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 21.—Lep.
Charis Newman 1840, Entomologist, **1**, 21.—Col. (See *Charisia* Champion 1892.)
Charis Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 152.—Moll.
Charis Keyserling 1880, Spinnen Amer., **1**, 4, 48.—Arachn. (See *Deltoclita* Simon 1888.)
Charisalia Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 256.—Col.
Charisastraea Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Émul. Doubs, (3) **5**, 163.—Coel.
Chariscapterus Sloane 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1111.—Col.
Charisea Torrey 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **4**, 388.—Coel.
Charisia (n.n. pro *Charis* Newman 1840) Champion 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 161.—Col.
Charisius Champion 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 44.—Col.
Charisma Hedley 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 711.—Moll.
Charisoma Bolivar 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 170.—Orth.
Charispa Baly 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 73.—Col.
Charissa Curtis 1826, Brit. Entom., **3** (26), no. 105.—Lep.
Charistella (err. pro *Chor-* Bush 1897) Fischer 1899, J. Conchyliol., **47**, 439.—Moll.
Charistena Baly 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 251.—Col.
Charistephane Chun 1879, Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, **1**, 196.—Ctenoph.
Charistia Hering 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 464.—Lep.
Charistica Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 133.—Lep.
Charitandrena Hedicke 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **19**, 210.—Hym.
Charitemys Hay 1908, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 75, 98.—Rept.
Charites Westerlund 1901, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (8) **11**, no. 11, 55. 60.—Moll.
Charitillas Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48**, no. 1585, 168.—Aves.
Charitociris Oberholser 1923, Ohio J. Sci., **23**, 289.—Aves.
Charitocoris Reuter 1904, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **9**, 10.—Hem.
Charitodon (pro *Charitosaurus* Meyer 1838) Meyer 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 575; 1849, Palaeontographica, **1** (5), 205.—Pisces.
Charitodoron Tomlin 1932, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **30**, 167.—Moll.
Charitojoppa Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 383.—Hym.
Charitolophus Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 69.—Hym.
Charitometra Clark 1907, Smithson. misc. Coll., **50**, no. 1778, 360.—Echin.
Charitonetta Stejneger 1885, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 29, 163.—Aves.
Charitonia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 411 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Charitonowia (n.n. pro *Myropsis* Simon 1898) Strand 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6**, 272.—Arachn.
Charitopella Crosby 1909, Brotéria, (Zool.) **8**, 85.—Hym.
Charitopepla Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 379.—Lep.
Charitopes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 181.—Hym.
Charitophyllus Lacordaire 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **4**, 165.—Col.
Charitopimpla Cameron 1902, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **37**, 48.—Hym.
Charitopodinus Bridwell 1918, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 486.—Hym.
Charitoprepes Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 136.—Lep.
Charitopsycha Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 160.—Lep.
Charitopteryx (n.n. pro *Neocharis* Foerster 1906) Cowley 1934, Entomologist, **67**, 201.—Odon.
Charitopus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 31.—Hym.
Charitornis Schlegel [1865], Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., **3**, 1866, **1**.—Aves.
Charitosaurus Meyer 1838, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1838**, 415 [*n.n.*].—Pisces. (Cf. *Charitodon* Meyer 1847.)
Charitosomus Marck 1885, Palaeontogr., **31**, 234, 257.—Pisces.
Charitospiza Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48**, no. 1574, 67.—Aves.
Charitotheca (emend. pro *Charioth-* Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Charitovalgus Kolbe 1904, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **65**, 20.—Col.
Charixa Lang 1915, Geol. Mag., **2**, 500.—Bry.
Charizena (n.n. pro *Philpottia* Meyrick 1920) Meyrick 1920, Entomologist, **53**, 279.—Lep.
Charlestonoceras [Anon.] 1927, Naturalist, No. 850, 344.—Moll.
Charletonia Oudemans 1910, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **3**, no. 53, 73.—Arachn.
Charltona Swinhoe 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 878.—Lep.
Charltoniada Strand 1919, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **79**, 1918, 259.—Lep.
Charltonithyris Buckman 1915, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **45** (1), 78 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 106.—Brach.
Charma Doherty 1886, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **55**, 117.—Lep.
Charmasseiceras Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Ass. (London), **35**, pt. 3, 194.—Moll.
Charmassiceras (err. pro *-seiceras* Spath 1924) Dacqué 1934, Leitfossilien, **7** (2), 287.—Moll.

Charmatometra Kirkaldy 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 509.—Hem.
Charmides Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 427; (emend. pro *Rosalia* Audinet-Serville 1833) 1848, Nat. Thierr., 130.—Col.
Charmides Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 56.—Orth. (See *Charnidas* Kirby 1904.)
Charminus Thorell 1899, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **25**, Afd. 4, no. 1, 83.—Arachn.
Charmion Nicéville 1894, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **63**, 48.—Lep.
Charmionus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 11 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Charmis Tosquinet 1903, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **10**, 274.—Hym.
Charmodia Moeschler 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **32**, Abh., 356.—Lep.
Charmon Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 262.—Hym.
Charmona Dalman 1820, in Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 82.—Lep. (Zygaenid.).
Charmona Stichel 1910, Berlin. ent. Z., **55**, 15.—Lep. (Erycinid.). (See *Charmonona* Strand 1932.)
Charmonona (n.n. pro *Charmona* Stichel 1910) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 145.—Lep.
Charmoses Turner 1932, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **56**, 194.—Lep.
Charmosina (pro *-syna* Wagler 1832) Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **30**, 134; 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, 3.—Aves.
Charmosta Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 301.—Col.
Charmosyna Wagler (1832), Abh. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1**, 1829–30, 493.—Aves.
Charmosynopsis Salvadori 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **10**, 37.—Aves.
Charmus Karsch 1879, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **3**, 104.—Arachn.
Charnidas Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 797.—Lep.
Charnidas (n.n. pro *Charmides* Stål 1875) Kirby 1904, Synon. Cat. Orth., **1**, 343; 1910, **3**, 569.—Orth.
Charoblemma Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 190.—Lep.
Charoda McAtee & Malloch 1933, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **21**, 333.—Hem.
Charommataea Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 297, 302.—Lep.
Charon Karsch 1879, Arch. Naturgesch., **45**, Abt. 1, 196.—Arachn.
Charon Jameson 1925, Parasitology, **17**, 403, 405.—Prot. (See *Charonina* Strand 1928.)
Charonia Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 559, 586; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 170, 178.—Moll.
Charonia Mabille 1886, Ann. Malac., **2**, 280.—Moll. (See *Anconia* Mabille 1886.)
Charonias Roeber 1908, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **5**, 68.—Lep.
Charoniella Powell & Bartrum 1929 (Nov.), Trans. New Zealand Inst., **60**, 426.—Moll.
Charoniella Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 283.—Moll.
Charonina (n.n. pro *Charon* Jameson 1925) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 62.—Prot.
Charonis (err. pro *-nia* Gistl 1848) Moerch 1877, Malak. Bl., **24**, 26.—Moll.
Charonites Apfelbeck 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 314.—Col.
Charontus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 41.—Hem.
Charopa (Albers MS.) Martens 1860, Die Helic., ed. 2, 87.—Moll.
Charopinus Krøyer 1864, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **2**, 361.—Crust.
Charopota Jaeger 1850, Nova Acta Acad. Caes., **22** (2), 867.—Mamm.
Charops Holmgren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 324.—Hym.
Charops Voss 1935, Indian For. Rec., Ent., **1**, 97.—Col.
Charopsimorpha Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 635.—Hym.
Charopterus Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 155.—Col.
Charopus Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 119.—Col.
Charora Saussure [1888], Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30**, 1890, 23, 71, 175 (as *Charorus* p. 70).—Orth.
Charorus see **Charora**.
Charoxus Sharp 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 224.—Col.
Charpentieria Stabile 1864, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **7**, 80.—Moll.
Charpentieriana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 75.—Moll.
Charronia Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 108.—Mamm. (nec *Charonia* Gistl 1847 see *Lamprogale* Ognev 1928).
Charta Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 161.—Moll.
Chartade Snellen 1899, Tijdschr. Ent., **42**, 91.—Lep.
Chartecytis Canu & Bassler 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **67** (21), 54.—Bry.
Chartella Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 104, 145.—Bry.
Charterginus Fox 1898, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1898**, 458.—Hym.
Chartergus Lepeletier de St Fargeau [1835], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **1**, 1836, 542.—Hym.
Charteria (pro *Car-* Diesing 1866) Schmidle 1903, Ber. bot. Ges., **21**, 351.—Prot.
Chartionedys Enderlein 1921, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **82**, 4.—Hym.
Chartocerus Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 171.—Hym.
Chartoconcha Andrussov 1907, Annu. géol. min. Russie, **9**, 108, 113.—Moll.

Chartographa Gumppenberg 1887, N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 325, 339; 1890, **54**, 312.—Lep.
Chartolampra Torre-Bueno 1923, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **18**, 151.—Hem.
Chartoplax Iredale & Hull 1924, Australian Zool., **3**, 295.—Moll.
Chartopteryx (Hope MS.) Westwood 1841, Arcana Entom., **1** (3), 43.—Col.
Chartoscirta Stål 1868, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **25**, 393.—Hem.
Chartronella (n.n. pro *Chartronia* Cossmann 1902) Cossmann 1902, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **6**, 223.—Moll.
Chartronia Buckman 1898 (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Mon. Ammon. Inf. Oolite, Suppl., **10**, ix, xvi.—Moll.
Chartronia Cossmann 1902, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **2**, 199.—Moll. (See *Chartronella* Cossmann 1902.)
Charubditeuthis (err. pro *Charyb-* Vivanti 1912) Vivanti 1914, Arch. zool. ital. (Napoli), **7**, 59 (as *Charyibiteuthis* p. 73).—Moll.
Charus Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 149.—Lep.
Charybdea (emend. pro *Cary-* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Charybdella Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, **1**, 440.—Coel.
Charybdella (n.n. pro *Cronius* Stimpson 1860) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 166.—Crust.
Charybdia Facciolà 1885, Natural. Sicil., **4**, 265.—Pisces.
Charybdis Cocco 1832, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicil., **2**, 204 [*n.n.*]; de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 10.—Crust.
Charybditeuthis Vivanti 1912, Riv. mens. Pesca. Idrobiol., **7** (xiv), 89.—Moll.
Charybdusa Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, **1**, 441.—Coel.
Charybs de Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 106.—Prot.
Charydrobia Stache 1889, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien., **13**, 147.—Moll.
Charyibiteuthis see **Charubditeuthis.**
Charytonia Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Charytonia Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 418; 1848 (emend. pro *Chrysochroa* Carcel & Laporte 1833) Naturg. Thierr., 127.—Col.
Chasarocuma Derzhavin 1912, Zool. Anz., **34**, 279.—Crust.
Chascanopsetta Alcock 1894, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **63** (2), 128.—Pisces.
Chascax Ritgen 1828, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **14** (1), 278.—Rept.
Chascax Watson 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 361.—Moll. (See *Hemipolygona* Rovereto 1899.)
Chasciempis (pro *Chasi-* Cabanis 1847) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat. Ois., **4**, 236.—Aves.
Chascothyris Holzapfel 1895, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.S.) **16**, 234.—Brach.
Chasenella Roewer 1933, Bull. Raffles Mus., No. 8, 46.—Arachn.
Chasiampis (pro *Chasiempis* Cabanis 1847) Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3**, App., 12.—Aves.
Chasicotherium Cabrera & Kraglievich 1931, Notas prelim. Mus. La Plata, **1**, 108.—Mamm.
Chasidamna Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 50.—Arachn.
Chasiempis Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 207.—Aves.
Chasiempsis (pro *-pis* Cabanis 1847) Cabanis 1850, in Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 327.—Aves.
Chasmacryptum Becker 1907, Annu. Mus. Zool. St.-Pétersb., **12**, 261.—Dipt.
Chasmagnathus de Haan (1835), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 27.—Crust.
Chasmaporthetes Hay 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59**, 636.—Mamm.
Chasmarhynchus (pro *Casmarhinchos* Temminck 1820) Burmeister 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **6** (1), 224.—Aves.
Chasmarrhynchus (pro *Casmarhinchos* Temminck 1820) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., (2) 773.—Aves.
Chasmatocladius Kieffer 1919, Ent. Mitt., **8**, 47.—Dipt.
Chasmatonotus Loew 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 51.—Dipt.
Chasmatopora Eichwald 1855, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **28**, pt. 2, 460.—Bry.
Chasmatoptera (pro *-rus* Dejean 1821) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 363.—Col.
Chasmatopterus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coleopt., 60 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1825, Ency. Méth., **10** (Ins.), 378.—Col.
Chasmatosaurus Haughton 1924, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **11**, 93.—Rept.
Chasmatostoma Engelmann 1862, Z. wiss. Zool., **11**, 378.—Prot.
Chasme Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth., **10** (Ins.), 378.—Col.
Chasmia Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 344; 1925, **11**, 331.—Dipt.
Chasmias (n.n. pro *Chasmodes* Wesmael 1845) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 17.—Hym.
Chasmias Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 761.—Pisces. (See *Chasmichthys* Jordan & Snyder 1901.)

Chasmichthys (n.n. pro *Chasmias* Jordan & Snyder 1901) Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, Errata [xv].—Pisces.
Chasmiella Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 344; 1925, **11**, 331.—Dipt.
Chasmina Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 146.—Lep.
Chasminodes Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 349.—Lep.
Chasmistes Jordan 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, 417.—Pisces.
Chasmocarcinops Alcock 1900, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **69** (2), 334.—Crust.
Chasmocarcinus Rathbun 1898, Bull. Univ. Iowa, **4**, 284.—Crust.
Chasmocephalon Cambridge 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 45.—Arachn.
Chasmocephalus Eigenmann 1910, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia, **3** (4), 384.—Pisces.
Chasmocranus Eigenmann 1912, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 160.—Pisces.
Chasmodes Cuvier & Valenciennes 1836, H.N. Poiss., **11**, 295.—Pisces.
Chasmodes Wesmael 1845, N. Mém. Acad. Bruxelles, **18**, 13.—Hym. (See *Chasmias* Ashmead 1900.)
Chasmodia Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 155.—Col.
Chasmodon Haliday 1838, Ent. Mag., **5** (3), 214.—Hym.
Chasmogenus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 73.—Col.
Chasmognathus (emend. pro *Chasma-* de Haan 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Chasmomma Bezzi 1915, Syrph. Ethiop. Reg., 102.—Dipt.
Chasmophora Rathbun 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 119.—Crust.
Chasmops M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 399.—Trilobita.
Chasmoptera Kirby 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 462.—Neur.
Chasmopterus (pro *Chasmatopterus* Dejean 1821) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 567.—Col.
Chasmorhynchus (emend. pro *Casmarhinchos* Temminck 1820) Strickland 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 373.—Aves.
Chasmosaurus (n.n. pro *Protorosaurus* Lambe 1914) Lambe 1914, Ottawa Natural., **27**, 155.—Rept.
Chasmostomum Massart 1920, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **1920**, 119.—Prot.
Chasmotheca Dall 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **47**, no. 1475, 118.—Moll.
Chasmotherium Ruetimeyer 1862, N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., (2) **9** (3), 63.—Mamm.
Chasolium de Laporte 1835, Etudes Entom., (2) 132.—Col.
Chasteria Iredale 1915, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **11**, 334.—Moll.
Chastomera Skuse 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 112.—Dipt.
Chastonotus (pro *Chaeto-* Ehrenberg 1830) Lameere 1895, Man. Faune Belgique, **1**, 203.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Chatachlein Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2**, 228.—Rept.
Chataiphis see **Chaitaphis**.
Chatamla Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 326.—Lep.
Chatamula (err. pro *-mla* Moore 1881) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 434.—Lep.
Chatarhea (pro *Chatarrhaea* Blyth 1855) Blyth 1875, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **44**, Extra No., 117.—Aves.
Chatarrhaea Blyth 1855, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **24**, 478.—Aves.
Chatarrhoea (pro *-rrhaea* Blyth 1855) Jerdon 1862, Ibis, **1862**, 19.—Aves.
Chatelainea Cook 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 463.—Myr.
Chatfielda Grote 1895, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **14** (1), 48.—Lep.
Chathamia Tillyard 1925, Rec. Canterbury Mus. (N.Z.), **2**, 279.—Trichopt.
Chathamina Finlay 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **59**, 251, 252.—Moll.
Chathamithyris Allan 1932, Trans. Proc. N. Zealand Inst., **63** (1), 15.—Brach.
Chathaphus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 405.—Hem.
Chatharella (err. pro *Clathurella* Carpenter 1856) [Clessin] 1892 (?), Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **11**, 70.—Moll.
Chathrocysta Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3** (2) 9 (as *Clathrocysta* pl. 4).—Prot.
Chatoblemma (pro *Chaeto-* Swainson 1837) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 651.—Aves.
Chatoessus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 320.—Pisces.
Chatoesus (pro *-essus* Cuvier 1829) Richardson 1846, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Pisces), 62.—Pisces.
Chatogaster (pro *Chaeto-* Baer 1827) Parfitt 1873, Mon. micr. J., **9**, 210.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Chatopterus (pro *Chaeto-* Cuvier 1830) Hansen 1878, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **24** (3), 270.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chatorhea (pro *Chatarrhaea* Blyth 1855) Blyth 1867, Ibis, (2) **3**, 6.—Aves.
Chatra Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 80.—Lep.
Chatracharta Walker 1862, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 142.—Lep.
Chattendenia (n.n. pro *Edwardsia* Tutt 1907) Tutt 1908, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **9**, 483; 1908, Ent. Rec., **20**, 143.—Lep.
Chatterjeeia Rodriguez Lopez-Neyra & Suarez Peregrin 1933, Publ. of. Com. Permanente Invest. Sanit. Madrid, 1.—Prot.

Chattonia Marwick 1929, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **59**, 904, 909.—Moll.
Chatura Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 159, 176.—Hem.
Chaturbuja Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 397, 405.—Hem.
Chatwinothyris Sahni 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 368.—Brach.
Chaubattiana Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 603.—Hem.
Chaudhuria Annandale 1918, Rec. Ind. Mus., **14**, 40.—Pisces.
Chaulelasmus Bonaparte 1838, Comp. List Birds Europ., 56.—Aves.
Chauleodes (pro *-liodes* Latreille 1796) Goldenberg 1854, Palaeontogr., **4**, 33.—Neur.
Chauliacia Oudemans 1905, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **1**, no. 22, 218.—Arachn.
Chauliodes Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 182.—Neur.
Chauliodes (pro *-dus* Schneider 1801) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (2), iii, 99.—Pisces.
Chauliodes Eyton 1838, Mon. Anat., 43.—Aves.
Chauliodes (pro *-dus* Swainson 1831) Bonaparte 1838, Comp. List Birds, 56.—Aves.
Chauliodites Heer 1864, Vierteljahrschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich, **9**, 279.—Neur.
Chauliodonta Fritsch 1879, Fauna Gaskohle Kalksteine Böhmens, 47.—Rept.
Chauliodus Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 430.—Pisces.
Chauliodus (pro *-des* Latreille 1796) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 95. —Neur.
Chauliodus Swainson 1831, J.R. Inst. Gt. Brit., **2**, 19; Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 440.—Aves.
Chauliodus Treitschke 1833, Schmett. Europa, **9** (2), 31.—Lep.
Chaulioestrus Villeneuve 1925, Konowia, **4**, 48.—Dipt.
Chauliognathus Hentz 1829, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **3** (4), 460.—Col.
Chaulioides (pro *-liodus* Swainson 1831) Brehm 1863, in Baedeker, Eier Eur. Voeg., explan. pl. 61.—Aves.
Chauliomorpha Blanchard 1840, in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.), **3**, 555.— Lep.
Chauliopleurus Champion 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 270.—Col.
Chauliops Scott 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 427.—Hem.
Chaulodius (err. pro *-liodus* Swainson 1831) S.D.W. 1836, The Analyst, **3** (14), 209.— Aves.
Chauna Illiger 1811, Prod., 253.—Aves.
Chauna Loew 1847, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **8**, 370.—Dipt. (See *Neochauna* Williston 1896.)
Chaunangium Schulze 1904, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **4**, 31.—Spong.
Chaunax Lowe 1846, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **14**, 81.—Pisces.
Chaunocephalus Dietz 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 189.—Verm. (Trem.).
Chaunoderus Gerstaecker 1871, Arch. Naturgesch., **37** (1), 70.—Col.
Chaunograptus Hall 1879, Trans. Albany Inst., **10**, 2.—Coel.
Chaunolaemus Peters 1870 [sep. 1869], Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1868**, 786.—Rept.
Chaunonosus (pro *-notus* Gray 1837) Gray 1845, Gen. Birds, **1**, tab. 72.—Aves.
Chaunonotus Gray 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **1**, 487.—Aves.
Chaunoplectella Ijima 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 250.—Spong.
Chaunopora (emend. pro *Caun-* Phillips 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Chaunoproctus Bonaparte & Schlegel 1850, Mon. Loxiens, 31; 1850, Consp. Av., **1** 526.—Aves.
Chaunoproctus Pearce 1906, J. R. micr. Soc., **1906**, 271.—Arachn.
Chaunoproetus Richter 1919, Senckenbergiana, **1**, 117.—Trilobita.
Chaunorhynchus (n.n. pro *Ceratocephala* Malmgren 1867) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 194.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chaunornis Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 13.—Aves.
Chaunosia Busk 1867, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **7**, 241.—Bry.
Chaunoteuthis Appelloef 1891, Bergens Mus. Aarsber., **1890**, no. 1, 3.—Moll.
Chaunus Wagler 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 744.—Rept.
Chaus Gray 1843, List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 44.—Mamm.
Chaussa (pro *Chauna* Illiger 1811) Vieillot 1818, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **24**, 94.—Aves.
Chauvetia (n.n. pro *Nesaea* Risso 1826) Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 137.—Moll.
Chavaria Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 70 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Chavesia Dollfus 1889, Rev. biol. Nord France, **1**, fasc. 8, 307.—Crust.
Chazara Moore 1893, Lep. Ind., **2**, 21.—Lep.
Chazarius Fairmaire 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 230.—Col.
Chazena Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 21.—Lep.
Chcyletus (pro *Chey-* Latreille 1796) Oudemans 1906, Mém. Soc. zool. France **19**, 213.—Arachn.
Chebabius Roewer 1935, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **59**, 23.—Arachn.
Checchiaites Sorrentino 1934, Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli, **46**, 137.—Prot.
Checupa Moore 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 60.—Lep.
Cheddikulama Henry 1932, Spolia zeylan., **17**, 13.—Orth.
Chedevillia Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch., **7**, 240.—Moll.

Chedima Simon 1873, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **5**, no. 8, 151.—Arachn.
Chedrus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 185, 285.—Pisces.
Cheieromys Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, 1 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Cheila (err. pro *-lea* Modeer 1793) Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **7**, 588.—Moll.
Cheilaster Bell 1892, Cat. Brit. Echin. Brit. Mus., 81.—Echin.
Cheilaster Bernhauer 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **13**, 120.—Col.
Cheilea Modeer 1793, K. VetensAcad. Nya Handl., **14**, 110.—Moll.
Cheilete (pro *Cheyletus* Latreille 1796) Risso 1826, H.N. Europ. mérid., **5**, 181.—Arachn.
Cheilichthys (pro *Cheli-* Mueller 1841) Agassiz [1845], Nomencl. zool. Pisc., 15.—Pisces.
Cheilinoides Bleeker 1851, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **2**, 71.—Pisces.
Cheilinus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 529.—Pisces.
Cheilio see **Chelio.**
Cheiliopsis Steindachner 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 1113.—Pisces.
Cheilister Reichensperger 1924, Rev. suisse Zool., **31**, 147.—Col.
Cheillophota Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 217.—Lep.
Cheilnus (pro *Cheilinus* Lacepède 1802) Griffith 1835, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, 166.—Pisces.
Cheilobarbus Smith 1841, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. x.—Pisces.
Cheilobranchus Richardson (1845), Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish), 50.—Pisces.
Cheilobus Rafinesque 1817, Amer. monthly Mag., **2**, 127.—Pisces.
Cheilobus Cobb 1924, J. Parasitology, **11**, 116.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cheilocace Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 491; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 150.—Hem.
Cheilocapsidea Poppius 1915, Ann. Mus. hungar., **13**, 13.—Hem.
Cheilocapsus Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 259.—Hem.
Cheilocephalus Berkey 1898, Amer. Geol., **21**, 289.—Trilobita.
Cheiloceps Uhler 1895, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 68.—Hem.
Cheiloceras Frech 1897, Lethaea geogn., (1) **2**, Lief. 1, 125.—Moll. (Cf. *Cheilocerotes* Strand 1928.)
Cheiloceras Trouessart 1898, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1898**, 321.—Arachn.
Cheilocercyon Seidlitz 1888, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, Art., 112.—Col.
Cheilocerotes (n.n. [in err.] pro *Cheiloceras* Frech 1899 [1897]) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 68.—Moll.
Cheilocheirus Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 44 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 84).—Hem.
Cheilochthebius Kuwert 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 374.—Col.
Cheilocolpus Solier 1849, in Gay, Hist. Chile (Zool.), **4**, 320.—Col.
Cheilodactyla (pro *-lus* Lacepède 1803) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 393.—Pisces.
Cheilodactylus Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 5.—Pisces
Cheilodipterus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 539.—Pisces.
Cheilodromas Rueppell 1837, Mus. Senckenb., **2**, 208.—Aves.
Cheilodromus (pro *-mas* Rueppell 1837) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 64.—Aves.
Cheilolabrus Alleyne & Macleay 1877, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 345.—Pisces.
Cheilomenes (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 435 [*n.n.*]; Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 444.—Col.
Cheilonella Koschinsky 1885, Palaeontogr., **32**, 57.—Bry.
Cheilonemus (Baird MS.) Storer 1855, Mem. Amer. Acad., (N.S.) **5**, no. 2, 285.—Pisces.
Cheilonereis Benham 1916, Rep. Polychaeta Fisheries Austral., **4** (2–3), 138.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cheiloneureella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 177.—Hym.
Cheiloneuroides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 96.—Hym.
Cheiloneuromyia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 178.—Hym.
Cheiloneurus Westwood 1833, Lond. & Edinb. phil. Mag., (3) **3** (17), 343.—Hym.
Cheilonycha Lacordaire 1843 [sep. 1842], Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liége, **1** (1), 108.—Col.
Cheilopogon Lowe 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 38.—Pisces.
Cheilopogon Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 157.—Dipt. (See *Seilopogon* Rondani 1861.)
Cheilopogonus Westwood (1835), Zool. Journ., **5**, 1832–34, 441.—Hym.
Cheilopoma Murray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 20.—Col.
Cheilopora Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 353.—Bry.
Cheiloporella Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 148, 157.—Bry.
Cheiloporina Canu & Bassler 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **125**, 168.—Bry.
Cheiloprion Weber 1913, Siboga Exp., **57**, no. 65, 332, 342.—Pisces.
Cheilorhina (Filippi MS.) Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **2**, 54, 57.—Rept.
Cheilorhyncus Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 223 [*in syn.*].—Dipt.
Cheilosia Panzer [1809], Ins. Germ., Heft 108, tab. 14; Meigen 1822, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins., **3**, 289.—Dipt.
Cheilosmilia Koby 1888, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **15** (2), 420.—Coel.

Cheilospirura Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 618, 683.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cheilosporum Zanardini 1844, Atti R. Ist. Veneto, **3**, 187.—Coel.
Cheilostoma (pro *Chelo-* Latreille 1809) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Hym.
Cheilostoma (emend. pro *Keilo-* Deshayes 1850) Vinassa de Regny 1896 [sep. 1895], Palaeontogr. Ital., **1**, 229.—Moll.
Cheilostomum Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 293.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cheilotoma (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 420 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1837, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 376.—Col.
Cheilotoma Koken 1889, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil., **6**, 455, 457.—Moll. (See *Cheilotomona* Strand 1928.)
Cheilotomona (n.n. pro *Cheilotoma* Koken 1889) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 68.—Moll.
Cheilotrema Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru. (Ichth.), 13.—Pisces.
Cheilotrema (err. pro *Chilo-* Turton 1831) Lowe 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 197.—Moll.
Cheilotrichia Rossi 1848, Syst. Verz. zweifl. Ins. Oesterr., 12.—Dipt.
Cheilotrypa Ulrich 1884, J. Cincinnati Soc., **7** (1), 25, 49.—Bry.
Cheiloxena Baly 1860, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 254.—Col.
Cheiloxya Guérin-Méneville 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **5**, Abh., 576.—Col.
Cheimacheramus Barnard 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **21**, 315.—Trichopt.
Cheimaphasia Curtis 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 190.—Lep.
Cheimarrichthys Haast 1874, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **6**, 103.—Pisces.
Cheimas Thieme 1907, Berlin. ent. Z., **51**, 175.—Lep.
Cheimatobia Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., Haust., 142; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Haust. 3), 274.—Lep.
Cheimatophila Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 48; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 192.—Lep.
Cheimazeus Kirchner 1863, Lotos, **13**, 44.—Arachn.
Cheimonea Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 84.—Aves.
Cheimonophila Duponchel 1838, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 113.—Lep.
Cheimophila Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 403.—Lep.
Cheiracanthium Koch 1839, Die Arachniden, **6** (1), 9.—Arachn.
Cheiracanthus Agassiz (1835), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 125.—Pisces.
Cheiracanthus Diesing 1838, Ber. Versl. dtsch. Naturf. Aertze, Prague, **15**, 1837, 189 [*n.n.*]; 1839, Ann. Wiener Mus., **2** [2], 221.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Cheiranthus* Linstow 1893.)
Cheiragonus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 256 [*n.n.*]; Brandt 1851, in Middendorf, Sibirische Reise, **2**, Zool. (1) 147.—Crust.
Cheiragonus Herzenstein 1891 [sep. 1890], Mél. biol., **13**, fasc. 1, 116.—Pisces.
Cheiragra Macleay 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 86.—Col.
Cheiramina de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 132 (also as *Cheiropsis*) [*n.n.*]; ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 133 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Cheiranthus (n.n. pro *Cheiracanthus* Diesing 1838) Linstow 1893, Arch. Naturgesch., **59**, Abt. 1, 202.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cheiraster Studer 1883, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1883**, 130.—Echin.
Cheirastes (err. pro *Cheilaster* Bell 1892) Nobre 1931, Echin. Portugal, 67.—Echin.
Cheirella Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 584 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Cheiriacanthus (pro *Cheira-* Diesing 1838) Schneidemuehl 1896, Lehrb. vergl. Path., 304.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cheiridea Baly [1878], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **14**, 1878, 253.—Col.
Cheiridella Jacoby 1904, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1904** (1), 265.—Col.
Cheiridisia Jacoby 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 226.—Col.
Cheiridium Menge 1855, N. Schr. Ges. Danzig, **5** (2), 36.—Arachn.
Cheiridodus Eigenmann 1922, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **9**, 70.—Pisces.
Cheirimedon Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, **29** (1), 638.—Crust.
Cheiriphotis Walker 1904, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **2**, 234, 283.—Crust.
Cheiriphyle Jacoby 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 241 (also as *Chiriphyle*).—Col.
Cheirispa Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. B.M., 71.—Col.
Cheirobelus Whitehouse 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 414.—Moll.
Cheirocerus Eigenmann 1917, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **11**, 398.—Pisces.
Cheirocerus Parent 1930, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **44**, 13.—Dipt.
Cheirochela Hope 1840, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (3), 442.—Hem.
Cheirocoptes Berlese 1897, Acar., Myr., Scorp., Cryptost., **1**, 143 [*n.n.*] (as *Chirocoptes* p. 152).—Arachn.
Cheirocratus Norman [1865], Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland, **1**, fasc. 1, 1865–67, 12.—Crust.
Cheirocrinus Eichwald 1856, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **29** (1), 123.—Echin. (Cyst.).
Cheirocrinus Salter [non Eichwald 1856] 1859, in Murchison, Siluria, ed. 3, 535.—Echin. (Crin.).

Cheirocrinus Hall 1860, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **13**, 122.—Echin. (Crin.) (See *Eucheirocrinus* Meek & Worthen 1873.)
Cheirodes Dejean 1834, Catal. Coleopt., ed. 2, (3) 194 [*n.n.*]; Gené 1839, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] **1**, 73.—Col.
Cheirodesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 416.—Myr.
Cheirodon Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 199.—Pisces.
Cheirodopsis Traquair 1881, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **30**, 56.—Pisces.
Cheirodus (pro *Chir-* McCoy 1848) McCoy 1855, in Sedgwick & McCoy, Syn. palaeoz. Rocks, **2** (3), 616.—Pisces.
Cheirodus Pander [non McCoy 1855] 1858, Ctenodipt., 33.—Pisces.
Cheirogaleus Geoffroy 1812, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **19** (110), 172.—Mamm.
Cheirogallus (pro *-galeus* Geoffroy 1812) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 338.—Mamm.
Cheirogammarus Sovinskiĭ 1915, Zool. Erforsch. Baikalsees, Lief. 9, 204.—Crust.
Cheirogaster Bergounioux 1935, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **11**, no. 2–3, 78.—Rept.
Cheirolasia Westwood 1843, Arcana Entom., **1**, 171.—Col.
Cheirolepis Agassiz (1835), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 128.—Pisces.
Cheiroleptes (err. pro *Chiro-* Guenther 1858) Spencer 1901, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (2) **13**, 176.—Amph.
Cheirolites Meyer 1848, in Bronn, Index Pal., 286 (as *Cheirolithes* p. 454).—Mamm.
Cheirolithes see **Cheirolites.**
Cheiromachus Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 102.—Arachn.
Cheiromeles Horsfield 1824, Zool. Researches Java, (8).—Mamm.
Cheiromys Cuvier [1800], Leç. Anat., **1**, tabell. [1] An. viii; de Lacepède [1802], in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad., **14**, 1799, 195.—Mamm.
Cheiromyza (pro *Chiro-* Wiedemann 1820) Jensen 1832, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **4**, 337.—Dipt.
Cheiron Burnett (1829), Quart. J. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.), **1828**, 307.—Mamm.
Cheironchus Cobb 1917, Contrib. Nematology, **5**, 119.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cheironectes (pro *Chiro-* Illiger 1811) Gray 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **5**, 191.—Mamm.
Cheironectes (pro *Chiro-* Rafinesque 1814) Lowe 1839, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **7**, 84.—Pisces.
Cheironitis Van Lansberge 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 19.—Col.
Cheironomus (pro *Chiro-* Meigen 1803) Wollaston 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **1**, 114.—Dipt.
Cheironotus Costa 1861, Microdoride, 21.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cheiropacha (emend. pro *Chiro-* Charpentier 1841) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Orth.).—Orth.
Cheiropachus Westwood 1828, Zool. Journ., **4** (13), 23.—Hym.
Cheiropachys (pro *-chus* Westwood 1828) Haliday 1833, Ent. Mag., **1**, 268.—Hym.
Cheiropachysia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 208.—Hym.
Cheiroplatea Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 11.—Crust.
Cheiroplatys Kirby 1837, in Hope, Coleopt. Man., **1**, 84; Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 90, 108.—Col.
Cheiropotamus (pro *Chaero-* Desmarest 1822) Ritgen 1824, Nat. Einth. Säugeth., 45.—Mamm.
Cheiropotes (pro *Chiro-* Lesson 1840) Reichenbach [1863], Vollständ. Naturgesch. Affen., 72.—Mamm.
Cheiropristis (pro *Chiropristis* Cocco 1832) de Natale 1850, Descr. Zool. n.sp. Plojaria, 8.—Crust.
Cheiropsis see **Cheiramina.**
Cheiroptaster (err. pro *-pteraster* Stuertz 1890) Gregory 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **III**, 257.—Echin.
Cheiropteraster Stuertz 1890, Palaeontogr., **36**, 228.—Echin.
Cheiropteronema Sandground 1929, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **69**, 519.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cheiropteruges Ramsay 1877, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 19.—Mamm.
Cheiropyge Diener 1896, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **62**, 589.—Trilobita.
Cheirosaurus (emend. pro *Chiro-* Kaup 1835) Agassiz (1844), Nom. Zool. (Rept.).—Rept.
Cheirosciurus (ex *Chirosciurus* Gervais vernac.) Gray 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 145.—Mamm.
Cheiroseius Berlese 1917 [sep. 1916], Redia, **12**, 33, 40.—Arachn.
Cheirosis Deyrolle 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 220.—Col.
Cheirospirura (pro *Cheilo-* Diesing 1861) Drasche 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33**, Abh., 213.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cheiroteuthis (emend. pro *Chiro-* d'Orbigny 1841) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 40.—Moll.
Cheirotherion (pro *Chirotherium* Kaup 1835) Sickler 1836, Vorzügl. Fährten-Abdrucke, 7.—Amph.

Cheirotherium Bruno 1839, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, (2) **1**, 160.—Mamm.
Cheirotherium (pro *Chiro-* Kaup 1835) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Rept.), 9.—Rept.
Cheirotheroides Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 47, 130 (as *Chirotheroides* pl. 23).—Amph.
Cheirothris Rollier 1919, Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse, **44** (4), 338.—Brach.
Cheirothrix Pictet & Humbert 1866, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. (N.S.), **26**, 123 [*n.n.*]; 1866, Poissons foss. Liban, 51.—Pisces. (Cf. *Megapus* Schlueter 1868.)
Cheirothrix Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 532.—Crust.
Cheirotonus Hope 1840, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, (9) 78.—Col.
Cheiroxenichthys Fowler 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 634.—Pisces.
Cheiroxiphia (pro *Chiro-* Cabanis 1847) Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxiii.—Aves.
Cheirrhamphica Blackburn 1898, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **22**, 21, 25.—Col.
Cheiruroides Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol. **4**, 163.—Trilobita.
Cheirurus Beyrich 1845, Böhm. Trilobiten, 5.—Trilobita.
Chela Hamilton 1822, Fish. Ganges, 383.—Pisces.
Chelaeothrips Karny 1923, Treubia, **3**, 374.—Thysanopt.
Chelaethiops Boulenger 1899, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool. (1) **1**, fasc. 5, 101.—Pisces.
Chelaner Emery 1914, in Sarasin & Roux, N. Caledonia, (A) 1 (4), 410.—Hym.
Chelanopax (pro *Chenalopex* Moehring 1758) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 280.—Aves.
Chelanops Gervais 1849, in Gay, Hist. Chili (Zool. 4), 13.—Arachn.
Chelaprora Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 84.—Lep.
Chelarga [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.
Chelaria Haworth 1828, Lep. Brit., 526.—Lep.
Chelaspodos Harkness 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **8**, 92.—Rept.
Chelecala Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 240.—Lep.
Chelemys Thomas 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 242.—Mamm.
Chelemyscus Thomas 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 585.—Mamm.
Chelencrinus Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 286.—Echin.
Chelenodus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 369.—Col.
Chelepteryx Gray 1835, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** (2), 121.—Lep.
Cheletes (pro *Cheyletus* Latreille 1796) Oudemans 1904, Tijdschr. Ent., 46, 121.—Arachn.
Cheletia (pro *Cheyl-* Haller 1884) Oudemans 1906, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **19**, 126.—Arachn.
Cheletiella (pro *Cheyl-* Canestrini 1885) Oudemans 1906, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **19**, 211.—Arachn.
Cheletogenes Oudemans 1905, Ent. Ber. Amsterdam, **1**, 208.—Arachn.
Cheletoides Oudemans 1904, Ent. Ber. Amsterdam, **1**, 154.—Arachn.
Cheletomimus Oudemans 1904, Ent. Ber. Amsterdam, **1**, 163.—Arachn.
Cheletomorpha Oudemans 1904, Ent. Ber. Amsterdam, **1**, 162.—Arachn.
Cheletophanes Oudemans 1904, Ent. Ber. Amsterdam, **1**, 162.—Arachn.
Cheletophyes Oudemans 1914, Ent. Ber. Amsterdam, **4**, 101.—Arachn.
Cheletopsis Oudemans 1904, Ent. Ber. Amsterdam, **1**, 163.—Arachn.
Cheletosoma Oudemans 1905, Ent. Ber. Amsterdam, **1**, 207.—Arachn.
Cheletropis Forbes 1852, in Macgillivray, Voy. Rattlesnake, **2**, App. no. 5, 385.—Moll.
Cheletropsis (err. pro *-pis* Forbes 1852) Lamy 1933, J. Conchyliol., **77**, 12.—Moll.
Chelibs Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 306.—Prot.
Chelibunus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 135.—Arachn.
Chelichares Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 718.—Lep.
Chelichnus Jardine 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **6**, 209.—Rept.
Chelichthys Mueller (1841), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. (Berlin), **1839**, 252; Mueller & Troschel 1848, in Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, **3**, 641.—Pisces.
Cheliconus (err. pro *-lyconus* Moerch 1852) Bielz 1869, Verz. Moll- u. Conch.-Samml., Aufl. **5**, 4.—Moll.
Chelictinia Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, **10**, 63.—Aves.
Chelicutia Reichenbach 1851, Handb. Orn. Alced., iv, 38.—Aves.
Cheliderpeton Fritsch 1877, Jahresber. Böhm. Ges., **1876–77**, xx, xxi.—Amph.
Chelidis Gloger 1827, Notizen (Froriep), **16**, 278 (as *Chelidones* & *-nis* p. 279).—Aves.
Chelido [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 193.—Aves.
Chelidomyia Rondani 1879, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **11**, 15.—Dipt.
Chelidon Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 17, 55.—Aves.
Chelidon Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 550.—Aves.
Chelidonaria Reichenow 1889, J. Orn., **37**, 187.—Aves.
Chelidones see **Chelidis**.
Chelidoneura (err. pro *-nura* Rochebrune 1886) Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 906.—Moll.
Chelidonia Streubel 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 370.—Aves (Cypselid.).

Chelidonia Brehm 1858, Naumannia, **8**, 231.—Aves (Hirundinid.).
Chelidonichthys Kaup 1872, Arch. Naturgesch., **39**, Abt. 1, 87.—Pisces.
Chelidonis see **Chelidis**.
Chelidonisis Studer 1890, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **3**, 553.—Coel.
Chelidonium Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 175.—Col.
Chelidonopsis (n.n. pro *Chelidonura* Rochebrune 1886) Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **2**, 22.—Moll.
Chelidonura Adams 1850, in Sowerby, Thes. Conch., **2** (11), 561, 601.—Moll.
Chelidonura Rochebrune 1886, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **3**, 3.—Moll. (See *Chelidonopsis* Ancey 1887.)
Chelidonusa (err. pro *-onura* Adams 1850) Bronn 1863, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, **3**, 799.—Moll.
Chelidoperca Boulenger 1895, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, **1**, 304.—Pisces.
Chelidophora Borgmeier 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 45.—Dipt.
Chelidoptera Gould 1836, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4**, 81.—Aves.
Chelidoptera Wesmael 1838, Bull. Acad. R. Bruxelles, **5**, 591.—Orth.
Chelidopteryx Kaup 1844, Classif. Säugeth. Vög., 112; 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 87.—Aves.
Chelidorhamphus Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 102.—Aves.
Chelidorhynx (emend. pro *-rynx* Hodgson 1844) Agassiz 1842–5, Nom. Zool. (Aves).—Aves.
Chelidorhynx Blyth 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12**, 930 (as *Chelidorynx* p. 936).—Aves.
Chelidorynx see **Chelidorhynx** Blyth 1843.
Chelidorynx Hodgson 1844 Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6), 84 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Chelidosaurus Frič 1878, S. B. Böhm. Ges. math.-naturw. Cl., **1877**, 207, 208.—Amph.
Chelidoura (pro *-dura* Berthold 1827) Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22**, 36.—Dermapt.
Chelidozoum Stach 1935, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **48**, 43.—Bry.
Chelidra (pro *Chelydra* Schweigger 1812) Bonaparte 1831, Sagg. An. Vert., 68.—Rept.
Chelidura Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 409.—Dermapt.
Chelidurella Verhoeff 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 187.—Dermapt.
Chelifer Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **2**, 617; Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris, fasc. 2, 526.—Arachn.
Chelifera Macquart 1823, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, **1**, 150.—Dipt.
Cheliferoides Cambridge 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **2**, 254.—Arachn.
Cheligalea Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 13.—Lep.
Cheligaster Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 479.—Dipt.
Cheligastrula Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 73.—Dipt.
Chelignathus Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 97.—Arachn.
Chelimorpha (pro *Chelym-* Dejean 1835) Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr., Ins., 290.—Col.
Chelinidea Uhler 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 365.—Hem.
Chelinococcus (pro *Chelonicoccus* Costa 1866) Signoret 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 104.—Hem.
Chelinodura (err. pro *-lidonura* Adams 1850) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 564.—Moll.
Chelinotus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 234, 355.—Moll.
Chelinus (Commerson MS.) Lacepède 1802, Hist. Poissons, **4**, 433.—Pisces. (Cf. *Chelio* Lacepède 1802.)
Chelio (Commerson MS.) Lacepède 1802, Hist. Poissons, 4, 433 (as *Cheilio* p. 432); Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 333.—Pisces.
Cheliomirmex (pro *-myrmex* Mayr 1870) Forel 1878, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, **15**, no. 79, 65 (note).—Hym.
Cheliomyrmex Mayr 1870, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **20**, Abh., 968.—Hym.
Cheliones Thomas 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 265.—Mamm.
Cheliosoma (pro *Chelyo-* Broderip & Sowerby 1830) Redikorzev 1910, in Derjugin, Trav. Soc. St.-Pétersb., **41**, 121.—Tunicata.
Cheliphlebia Scudder 1885, Mem. Boston Soc., **3**, 328.—Protorth.
Cheliphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*]; 1832, Atlant. J., **1** (2) 64.—Rept.
Cheliplana de Beauchamp 1927, Bull. Soc. zool. Paris, **52**, 355.—Verm. (Turb.).
Chelipoda Macquart 1823, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, **1**, 148.—Dipt.
Chelipodozus Collin 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **4**, 279.—Dipt.
Chelis Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie, (2) 256.—Lep.
Chelisia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 101.—Dipt.
Chelisochella Verhoeff 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 196.—Dermapt.
Chelisoches (n.n. pro *Lobophora* Serville 1838) Scudder 1876, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **18**, 295.—Dermapt.
Chelisoma (pro *-lyosoma* Broderip & Sowerby 1830) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 45, 236.—Tunicata.

Cheliurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Chelliphaga (pro *Meliphaga* Lewin 1808) Thon 1838, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency., [3] **11**, 319.—Aves.
Chelmo Oken 1817, Isis, **2**, 1782 [= 1182 *a*]; Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 532.—Pisces.
Chelmon Cloquet 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., **8**, 370.—Pisces.
Chelmon Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **7**, 86.—Pisces.
Chelmonops Bleeker 1876, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (2) **10**, 311.—Pisces.
Chelmonus (emend. pro *Chelmon* Cloquet 1817) Jarocki 1822, Zoologiia, **4**, 260.—Pisces.
Chelobasis Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **2**, 143.—Col.
Chelobremia Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, xi.—Dipt.
Chelochelidon (pro *Gelo-* Brehm 1830) Brehm 1842, Isis (Oken), **1842**, 413.—Aves.
Chelochirus Spinola 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 332.—Hem.
Chelocoris Bianchi 1899, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **4**, 233.—Hem.
Chelocrinites (pro *Chelocrinus* Meyer 1837) Geinitz 1846, Grundr. Verstein., 540.—Echin.
Chelocrinus Meyer 1837, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1837**, 316; 1837, Abh. Senckenb. Mus., **2** (3), 260.—Echin.
Cheloctonus Pocock 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 44.—Arachn.
Chelodamus Chamberlin 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 236.—Arachn.
Cheloderus Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **2**, 784.—Col.
Chelodes Davidson & King 1874, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **30**, 167.—? Brach.
Chelodesmus Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 4.—Myr.
Chelodina Fitzinger 1826, N. Class. Rept., 45.—Rept.
Chelodon (pro *-dus* Kaup 1832) Gloger 1841, Hand- u. Hilfsb., **1**, 105.—Mamm.
Chelodus Kaup 1832, Catal. plâtres, 6; 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 995.—Mamm.
Chelogona Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 3.—Myr.
Chelogonobolus Carl 1919, Rev. suisse Zool., **27**, 399.—Myr.
Chelogymus (pro *-gynus* Haliday 1838) Ashmead 1887, Ent. Amer., **3**, 74.—Hym.
Chelogynus Haliday 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (5), 518.—Hym.
Chelomachus Thorell 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 584.—Arachn.
Chelomadillo Harold 1931, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **9**, 348.—Crust.
Chelomedusa Gray 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 303.—Rept.
Chelomeles Duméril & Bibron 1839, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5**, 774.—Rept.
Chelommia Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 345; 1925, **11**, 382.—Dipt.
Chelomodus Rohon 1893, Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., (7) **41**, no. 5, 60.—Pisces.
Chelon Artedi 1793, Ichth., syn., 118.—Pisces.
Chelona (pro *-nia* Brongniart 1800) Fleming 1828, Brit. Anim., 149.—Rept.
Chelonariomorphus Pic 1916, Mélanges exot.-ent., **20**, 2.—Col.
Chelonarium Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **1**, 101.—Col.
Chelone (pro *-nia* Brongniart 1800) Brongniart 1805, Mém. prés. Inst. Paris, **1**, 610.—Rept.
Chelone R.L. 1817, Allg. Lit. Zeitung, (1) 288.—Lep.
Chelone Ritgen 1828, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **14** (1), 269.—Rept.
Chelonechinus Bather 1934, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **45**, 808, 860.—Echin.
Chelonelithes de Paul de Lamanon 1780, Obs. sur la Physique, **16**, 472.—Rept.
Chelonella Beneden & Hesse 1863, Rech. Bdell. Hirud. Trém., 80.—Verm. (Trem.)
Chelonella Szépligeti 1908, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **6**, 403.—Hym.
Chelonemys Jourdan 1862, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (3) **6**, Proc.-verb., xxxii.—Rept.
Chelonemys Gray 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 134.—Rept.
Chelonia Brongniart 1800, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom., 89; Bonaparte 1836, Giorn. Arcad., **69**, 64.—Rept.
Chelonia Godart 1823, H.N. Lépid. France, **4** (Noct. 1), 299.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Chelonia (pro *-nias* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 62.—Lep. (Tortricid.).
Chelonia Harlan 1842, Amer. J. Sci., **43**, 144.—Rept.
Chelonias (pro *-nia* Brongniart 1800) Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d. Sci., **2** (9), 66.—Rept.
Chelonias Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25), 398.—Lep.
Chelonibia Leach 1817, J. de Physique, **85**, 68.—Crust.
Cheloniceras Hyatt 1903, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **44**, 101, 129.—Moll.
Chelonichthys (n.n. pro *Astrolepis* Eichwald 1840) Agassiz 1844, Poiss. foss., **1**, p. xxxiii.—Pisces.
Chelonicoccus Costa [*1866], Atti Accad. Napoli, (N.S.) **3**, no. 7, 10.—Hem.
Chelonides Boisduval 1835, Icon. Hist. Lepid., **2**, 115.—Lep.
Chelonides Maack 1869, Palaeontogr., **18**, 316.—Rept.
Chelonides Portis 1878, Palaeontogr., **25**, 137.—Rept. (See *Anaphotidemys* Hay 1905.)—Rept.
Chelonidiformis Hesse 1869, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (5) **11**, 275.—Crust.

Chelonidium (emend. pro *Chelonidiformis* Hesse 1869) Claus 1875, Z. wiss. Zool., **25**, 341.—Crust. (Copep.)
Chelonidium Pfeffer 1887, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **4**, 86.—Crust. (Isop.).
Cheloniellon Broili 1932, S.B. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1932**, 28.—Crust.
Cheloniger (Plumier MS.) Lacepède 1803, H.N. Poiss., **3**, 542.—Pisces.
Chelonioides (emend. pro *-nides* Boisduval 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Cheloniscus (n.n. pro *Priodon* Berthold 1827) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 35.—Mamm.
Cheloniscus Gray [non Wagler] 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 379.—Mamm.
Chelonites (pro *Chelonarium* Fabricius 1801) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 9.—Col.
Chelonites (pro *Celo-* Latreille 1802) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 109.—Hym.
Chelonitis Weise 1879, Z. Ent. Breslau, (N.S.) **7**, 89.—Col.
Chelonobia (pro *-nibia* Leach 1817) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., (2) **10**, 97, 105.—Crust.
Chelonobia Leach 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (6), 209.—Crust.
Chelonodema de Laporte 1834, Etudes Entom., (1) 49.—Col.
Chelonodon Mueller (1841), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. (Berlin), **1839**, 252.—Pisces.
Chelonogastra Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 139.—Hym.
Chelonohelcon Brues 1933, Bernsteinforsch., **3**, 61.—Hym.
Chelonoides Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 140.—? Rept.
Chelonoides Croissandeau 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 418.—Col. (See *Chelonoidum* Strand 1935.)
Chelonoidis Fitzinger 1835, Ann. Wien. Mus., **1** (1), 108, 112, 122.—Rept.
Chelonoidis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 29.—Rept.
Chelonoidum (n.n. pro *Chelonoides* Croissandeau 1894) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 285.—Col.
Chelonomima Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **63**, 312.—Dipt.
Chelonomorpha Motschoulsky [1861], Etudes ent., **9**, 1860, 30.—Lep.
Chelonopsis Jordan 1905, Guide Study Fish., **2**, 425.—Pisces.
Chelonorhogas Enderlein 1912, Ent. Mitt., **1**, 258.—Hym.
Chelonosternus Bickhardt 1909, Ent. Bl., **5**, 241.—Col.
Chelonotus (Trouessart MS.) Berlese 1893, Acar., Myr., Scorp., Prost., 68.—Arachn.
Chelonura Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 74 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Chelonura Fleming [1822], Phil. Zool., **2**, 270.—Rept.
Chelonus Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 289.—Hym.
Chelonychus Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 256.—Col.
Chelophoba Meyrick 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microlep. Fauna chinesischen Prov., 71.—Lep.
Chelophyes Totton 1932, Sci. Rep. Gt. Barrier Reef. Exped., **4** (10), 354.—Coel.
Chelopsis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Chelopus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*]; 1832, Atlant. J., **1**, no. 2, 64.—Rept.
Chelopus Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 127.—Arachn.
Chelorhinus Kleine 1922, Ent. Mitt., **11**, 92.—Col.
Chelorrhina Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 185; 1843, in Westwood, Arcana Entom., (11) 168.—Col.
Chelosania Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 245.—Rept.
Chelostoma Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 161.—Hym.
Chelostomoides Robertson 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 231.—Hym.
Chelostomopsis Cockerell 1925, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **14**, 205.—Hym.
Chelotabanus Lutz 1913, Brazil-Medico, **27**, 487; 1914, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **6**, 166.—Dipt.
Cheloterma Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 439.—Lep.
Chelothelius Reinhard 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 409.—Hym.
Chelotia (Bayle MS.) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 850.—Moll.
Chelotonyx Waterhouse 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 189.—Col.
Chelotriton Pomel 1853, Ann. sci. Clermont-Ferrand, **26**, 168.—Amph.
Chelotropaena Lendenfeld 1906, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **11**, 231.—Spong.
Chelotropella Lendenfeld 1907, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **11**, 302.—Spong.
Chelotrupes Jekel 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5**, 1865, 549.—Col.
Cheltonia Buckman 1904, Palaeont. univ., (1) **2**, pl. 27a.—Moll.
Cheltusia (pro *Chettusia* Bonaparte 1838) Verreaux 1855, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **7**, 220.—Aves.
Chelura Philippi 1839, Arch. Naturgesch., **5** (1), 120.—Crust.
Chelura Hope 1840, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (3), 444.—Lep. (See *Achelura* Kirby 1892.)
Chelus Duméril 1806, Zool. Analyt., 76.—Rept.
Chelusa Signoret 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 51.—Hem.
Chelybs Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 323.—Coel.
Chelyconus Moerch 1852, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **1**, 69.—Moll.

Chelycoris (n.n. pro *Demoleus* Stål 1867) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 235.—Hem.
Chelycypraea Schilder 1927, Arch. Naturgesch., **16**, A10, 92.—Moll.
Chelyda (pro *Chelys* Oppel 1811) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75.—Rept.
Chelyderpeton (pro *Chelid-* Fritsch 1877) Fritsch [1885], Fauna Gaskohle, **2** (1), 18.—Amph.
Chelydobatrachus (Gray MS.) Guenther 1858, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., 51, 53.—Amph.
Chelydorynx (pro *Chelidorhynx* Blyth 1843) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 2, 126.—Aves.
Chelydosaurus (pro *Chelid-* Fritsch 1878) Fritsch [1885], Fauna Gaskohle, **2** (1), 18.—Amph.
Chelydra Schweigger 1812, Koenigsberger Archiv, **1**, 292.—Rept.
Chelydropsis Peters 1868, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **57** (1), 73.—Rept.
Chelymorpha (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coleopt., ed. 2, (5) 369 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Ins., **2**, 183.—Col.
Chelymorpha Clark 1858, Objects Microscope, ed. 1 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 68).—Hem.
Chelymys Gray 1844, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. Brit. Mus., 42.—Rept.
Chelynia Provancher 1888, Addit. Hym. Québec, 296, 321.—Hym.
Chelyocephalus Schmidt 1893, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1893**, 182.—Col.
Chelyodina (emend. pro *Chelom-* Fitzinger 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Chelyoidea Buckton 1903, Monogr. Membrac., 156, 286 (as *Chelyoides* pl. 33).—Hem.
Chelyoides see **Chelyoidea.**
Chelyomorpha (emend. pro *Chelym-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Chelyonotus (emend. pro *Chelinotus* Swainson 1840) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. Primord, **1**, 221.—Moll.
Chelyophora Rondani 1875, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7**, 433.—Dipt.
Chelyophorus Agassiz (1845), Poiss. F.V.G.R., 126, 135; 1845 (Aug.), in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, **2**, 413.—Pisces.
Chelyoposaurus Broom 1904, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 184.—Rept.
Chelyopsis Smets 1887, Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, **11**, 303.—Rept.
Chelyosaurus (pro *-lidosaurus* Fritsch 1878) Lydekker 1890, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **4**, 187.—Amph.
Chelyosoma Broderip & Sowerby 1830, **1**, Zool. Journ., **5** (17), 46.—Tunicata.
Chelyoxenus Hubbard 1894, Insect Life, **6**, 309.—Col.
Chelyozoma (pro *-osoma* Broderip & Sowerby 1830) Redikorzev 1911, Bull. Acad. St-Pétersb., (6) **5**, 50.—Tunicata.
Chelypus Purcell 1901, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 223.—Arachn.
Chelyra Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 74 [*n.n.*]; 1832, Atlant. J., **1**, no. 2, 64.—Rept.
Chelyrhynchus Haughton 1917, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **12**, 156.—Rept.
Chelys (emend. pro *-lus* Duméril 1806) Oppel 1811, Die Ordn. Rept., 11.—Rept.
Chelyscema (pro *-schema* Bergroth 1891) Schouteden 1904, Gen. Insect., **24**, 44.—Hem.
Chelyschema (n.n. pro *Achates* Stål 1867) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 235.—Hem.
Chelysentomon Joly 1872, Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (7) **4**, Bull., 438.—Ephem.
Chelysida Fairmaire 1882, in Révoil, Faune et Flore des Pays Çomalis, **8**, Col., 104.—Col.
Chelysoma (pro *Chelyosoma* Broderip & Sowerby 1830) Gravenhorst 1843, Vergl. Zool., 63.—Tunicata.
Chelysoma (n.n. pro *Orsilochus* Stål 1867) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 235.—Hem.
Chelytherium Meyer 1863, N. Jahrb. Min., **1863**, 445.—Rept.
Chelyzoon Huene 1902, Geol. pal. Abh., **10**, no. 1, 50.—Rept.
Chema (pro *Xema* Leach 1819) Reichenow 1889, J. Orn., **37**, 188.—Aves.
Chemaeza (err. pro *Cham-* Vigors 1825) Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 136.—Aves.
Chemalida Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 180.—Dipt.
Chemelys Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*]; 1832, Atlant. J., **1**, no. 2, 64.—Rept.
Chemerina Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 193.—Lep. (nec *Chimerina* Eschscholtz 1829 see *Dysemon* Lederer 1853).
Chemidotus (err. pro *Cnemi-* Illiger 1802) Aubé 1838, Spec. gen. Hydroc., 38.—Col.
Chemitzia (err. pro *Chemnitzia* d'Orbigny 1839) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch., **13**, 280.—Moll.
Chemmis Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 215.—Arachn.
Chemnaspidiotus MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 391, 439.—Hem.
Chemnitzia d'Orbigny 1839, in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.), 77.—Moll.
Chemnitzia Conrad 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, (2) **4**, 287.—Moll.

Chemolanus Bates 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 296.—Col.
Chen Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **10**. 563.—Aves.
Chenalopex Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem & Vosm. ed.) 5, 53; Vieillot 1818, N. Dict., ed. 2, **24**, 132.—Aves (Alcid.).
Chenalopex Stephens 1824, Gen. Zool., **12** (2), 41.—Aves (Anatid.). (See *Alopochen* Stejneger 1885.)
Chendrana Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146, 182.—Lep.
Chendrodera see **Chondrodera**.
Chendrula (err. pro *Chon-* Beck 1837) Martens 1879 S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1879**, 126.—Moll.
Chendytes Miller 1925, Condor, Berkeley, Cal., **27**, 145.—Aves.
Chenelopex (pro *Chenal-* Stephens 1824) Lesson 1831, Traité Orn., 627.—Aves.
Chenendopora Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Meth. Polyp., 77.—Spong.
Chenendropora (pro *-dopora* Lamouroux 1821) Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 21, 40.—Spong.
Chenendroscyphia (pro *Chenendopora* Lamouroux 1821) Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 40.—Spong.
Cheneosaurus Lambe 1917, Ottawa Nat., **30**, 118.—Rept.
Chenesia Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 151.—Dipt.
Chenevadia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 305.—Lep.
Cheneya Schaus 1929, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 691.—Lep.
Cheniothyris Buckman 1915, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **45** (1), 79 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 128.—Brach.
Cheniscus Vigors 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (7), 404 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1826, Gen. Zool., **14** (1), 344 [*n.n.*]; Bonaparte 1828, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **2**, 374 [*n.n.*]; Eyton 1838, Monogr. Anatid., 15, 88.—Aves.
Cheniscus (pro *Sphen-* Moehring 1758) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 127.—Aves.
Chenisia (pro *-nesia* Macquart 1834) Kertész 1902, Cat. Dipt., **1**, 159.—Dipt.
Cheniskus (pro *-scus* Vigors 1825) Bonaparte 1831, Giron. Arcad., **49**, 59.—Aves.
Chenistonia Hogg 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (ii), 261.—Arachn.
Chenmitzia (err. pro *Chemnitzia* d'Orbigny 1839) Simanelli 1884, Atti Soc. Toscana, Mem. **6**, 121.—Moll.
Chenniopsis Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 335, 338.—Col.
Chennium Latreille 1807, Gen. Crust. Ins., **3**, 77.—Col.
Chenoblacus (n.n. pro *Chenoderus* Fairmaire & Germain 1860) Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 201.—Col.
Chenocetus (pro *Chaen-* Eschricht 1845) Gray (1846), Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac.) 52.—Mamm.
Chenoconcha (err. pro *Cteno-* Gray 1840) d'Orbigny 1845, in Froriep, Notizen, **36**, 130.—Moll.
Chenodelphinus (emend. pro *Chaeno-* Eschricht 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Chenoderus (n.n. pro *Cycnoderus* Blanchard 1851) Fairmaire & Germain 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 1859, 532.—Col. (nec *Cheloderus* Gray 1832 see *Chenoblacus* Thomson 1868).
Chenogaster Lahille 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 375.—Pisces.
Chenogeranus Brown 1842, Rep. Council Manchester nat. Hist. Soc., 4.—Aves.
Chenolopex (pro *Chenal-* Stephens 1824) Vigors 1825 (Oct.), Zool. Journ., **2** (7), 404.—Aves.
Chenondopora (pro *Chenen-* Lamouroux 1821) Goldfuss 1833, Petref. Germ., **1** (4), 243.—Spong.
Chenonetta Brandt 1836, Descr. Icon. An. Ross., 5.—Aves.
Chenopea (err. pro *Chaenopaea* Mayer 1884) Dall 1898, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3**, 832.—Moll.
Chenopis Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **25**, 1234.—Aves.
Chenopoda (emend. pro *Anseropoda* Nardo 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Chenoprosopus Mehl 1913, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 181, 11.—Amph.
Chenopsis (pro *-pis* Wagler 1832) Bonaparte 1841, Icon. Faune Ital., **1** (Introd. Uccelli), [16].—Aves.
Chenopus Philippi 1836, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, **1**, 214.—Moll.
Chenorhamphus (pro *Chaenoramphe* Dumont 1817) Gray 1848, Gen. of Birds, **3**, 562.—Aves.
Chenorhamphus Oustalet 1878, Bull. Ass. sci. France, **21**, 248.—Aves. (See *Conopotheras* Oberholser 1905.)
Chenornis Salvadori 1884, Atti Accad. Torino, **19**, 834 [*n.n.*]; Portis 1885, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **36**, 364.—Aves.
Chentraspis Leonardi 1897, Riv. Pat. veget., **5**, 284; 1897, **6**, 111.—Hem.
Chentrorhynchus (err. pro *Cen-* Luehe 1911) Neiva, Cunha & Travassos 1914, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **5**, 185.—Verm. (Acanth.).

Chentrosoma Monticelli 1905, Annu. Mus. Napoli, (n.s.) **1**, no. 25, 11.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Chenuala Swinhoe 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 212.—Lep.
Cheonda Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8**, 207.—Pisces.
Cheops Soerensen 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **3** (4), 67.—Arachn.
Cheopsia Fourtau 1908, Bull. Inst. Egypte, (5) **2**, 149.—Echin.
Chepagra Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 274.—Col.
Chepora (n.n. pro *Tachypetes* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Cheporus (Megerle MS.) Dahl 1823, Coleopt. und Lepidopt., 6.—Col.
Cheptia (pro *Chap-* Hodgson 1837) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 654.—Aves.
Chera Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 211.—Lep.
Chera Gray 1844 (May), Gen. Birds, **1** (1), p. 4 of Ploceinae.—Aves. (See *Diatropura* Oberholser 1899.)
Cheramoeca Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850, 49.—Aves.
Cheramus Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 30.—Crust.
Cheraphilus Kinahan 1864, Proc. Irish Acad., **8**, 68, 72.—Crust.
Cheraps see **Cherax**.
Cherax Erichson 1846, Arch. Naturgesch., **12** (1), 88, 89 (as *Cheraps* p. 101).—Crust.
Cherchera Dumont 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 711.—Lep.
Chereas Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 124.—Col.
Cherentes Gounelle 1906, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1906**, 273.—Col.
Chereopsis (pro *Cer-* Latham 1801) Gray 1871, Hand-List. Birds, **3**, 140.—Aves.
Chereuta Meyrick 1906, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **30**, 33.—Lep.
Cheridamus Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **33**, Bull., xciii.—Col.
Cheriocercus Eigenmann 1917, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **11**, 398.—Pisces.
Cherithium (err. pro *Cer-* Bruguière 1789) Reis 1896, Geogn. Jahreshefte, **8**, 7.—Moll.
Cheritra Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 109.—Lep.
Cheritrella Nicéville 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 456.—Lep.
Chermaphis Maskell 1884, N. Zealand J. Sci., **2**, 292.—Hem.
Chermes Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 453; 1767, ed. 12, 737.—Hem. (Psyllid.).
Chermes Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 498; Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris., 227.—Hem. (Coccid.).
Chermes Passerini, 1860, Afidi, 30.—Hem. (Aphid.).
Chermites (err. pro *Chernites* Gistl 1848) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 41.—Moll.
Chernes Menge 1855, Schr. Ges. Danzig, **5** (2), 39.—Arachn.
Chernites Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 553; (emend. pro *Neritina* Rafinesque 1815) 1848, Nat. Thierr., 168.—Moll.
Cheromettia Moore 1883, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, 133.—Lep.
Cheronea Stål 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 52.—Hem.
Cheronectis (pro *Chironectes* Illiger 1811) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 212.—Mamm.
Cheronia Croissandeau 1893, Misc. ent., [1] 113.—Col.
Cheropotamus (pro *Chaer-* Desmarest 1822) Meyer 1838, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.), **2**, 587.—Mamm.
Cheropotomus (pro *Chaeropotamus* Desmarest 1822) Swainson 1835, Hist. Quadrup., 224.—Mamm.
Cherops (? err. pro *Cherax* Erichson 1846) Spence Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Macrura, **24**, xi, 56, 193.—Crust.
Cheropus (pro *Cheporus* Dahl 1823) Motschoulsky 1850, Käf. Russl., tab. no. 9.—Col.
Cheroscelis Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 137.—Lep.
Cherostus Waterhouse 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 68.—Col.
Cherrhus (emend. pro *Cherrus* Dalman 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cherrocrius Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 1–2, 31.—Col.
Cherrus Dalman 1826, in Schoenherr, Disp. meth. Curc., 89.—Col.
Chersadaula Meyrick 1923, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **54**, 165.—Lep.
Chersaecia Gude 1899, Sci. Gossip, (N.S.) **6**, 148.—Moll.
Chersaeus Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 472, 530.—Orth.
Chersastus Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 300.—Myr.
Chersea Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 295.—Rept.
Chershydrus (pro *-sydrus* Cuvier 1817) Bonaparte 1831, Sagg. An. Vert., 75.—Rept.
Chersidrus (pro *-sydrus* Cuvier 1817) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1183.—Rept.
Chersina Gray 1831, Syn. Rept., 7, 14.—Rept.
Chersina Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 74; Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 21.—Moll.
Chersine Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 12, 29.—Rept.
Chersinella Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., 8.—Rept.
Chersinella Champion 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (2), 175.—Col.
Chersis (n.n. pro *Platyscelum* Audouin 1826) Latreille 1831, Cours Ent., 542.—Arachn.
Chersis Walckenaer (1836), (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Aptères, **1**, 1837, 390.—Arachn.

Chersis Guenée 1845, Eur. Microlep., 101 ; 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 339.—Lep.
Chersobius Fitzinger 1835, Ann. Wiener Mus., **1** [1], 112.—Rept.
Chersobleptes Sørensen 1932, Mem. Acad. Sci. Lett. Copenhague, **3**, 269.—Arachn.
Chersodespoena Sykes 1900, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **4**, 136.—Moll.
Chersodromia (Haliday MS.) Walker 1849, List Dipt. Coll. Brit. Mus., (4) 1157; Haliday 1851, in Walker, Ins. Britannica, Dipt. **1**, 137.—Dipt.
Chersodromus Reinhardt 1860, Vidensk. Meddel., (2) **2**, 221, 242.—Rept.
Chersodromyia (pro *-mia* Haliday 1851) Bigot 1891, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **16**, 277.—Dipt.
Chersogenes Walsingham 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1907**, 947.—Lep.
Chersomanes (emend. pro *Certhilauda* Swainson 1827) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–1, 126.—Aves.
Chersomantis Gistl 1856, Mysterien europ. Insectenwelt, 427.—Orth.
Chersomenida (emend. pro *Desertomenida* Kiritschenko 1913) Horváth 1914, Ann. Mus. hungar., **12**, 659.—Hem.
Chersomitra Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 33.—Moll.
Chersomorpha Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 243.—Lep.
Chersonea (pro *-sonesia* Distant 1883) Schatz 1888, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **1**, Teil 2, (4) 154, 156.—Lep.
Chersonesia Distant 1883, Rhop. Malay., 86, 142.—Lep.
Chersophilus Sharpe 1890, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **13**, 525.—Aves.
Chersophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Chersothea Walker 1856 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 69).—Dipt.
Chersotis Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 103.—Lep.
Chersus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 138.—Rept.
Chersydreas (pro *-sydrus* Cuvier 1817) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 207.—Rept.
Chersydrus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 75.—Rept.
Cherublemma Trotter 1926, Zoologica, **8**, 119.—Pisces.
Cherusca Mueller 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 215.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chesas Burmeister 1876, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **37**, 264.—Col.
Chescirtypus Bolivar y Pieltain 1930, Mus. nac. Madrid, Ser. Zool., **46**, 67.—Orth.
Chesiadodes Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 321, 354.—Lep.
Chesias Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 437.—Lep.
Chesomela Weise 1918, Beitr. Landf. Südwestafrik., **1**, 260.—Col.
Chestomorpha Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 335, 343, 370.—Hym.
Chestus Spinola 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 305.—Hym.
Cheteoscelis Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 117.—Lep.
Chetetes (pro *Chaet-* Fischer 1830) Dana 1849, Wilkes, U.S. Exped., **10**, Geol., 711.—Coel.
Chetilia Rondani 1859, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **3**, 93 [*in syn.*]—Dipt.
Chetilya (? pro *-lia* Rondani 1859) Rondani 1861, Atti Soc. Ital., **3**, 372.—Dipt.
Chetina Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 65.—Dipt.
Chetoblemma (pro *Chaet-* Swainson 1837) Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 197.—Aves.
Chetocera Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 697.—Dipt.
Chetoderma (err. pro *Chaet-* Lovén 1844) Kowalewsky & Marion 1887, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, **3**, Mém. 1, 8.—Moll.
Chetodipterus (pro *Chaet-* Lacepède 1802) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 333.—Pisces.
Chetogaster (pro *Chaet-* Baer 1827) Gervais 1838, Bull. Acad. Bruxelles, **5**, 15.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Chetogaster Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. 4, 225 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1850**, (1851) 198.—Dipt.
Chetogena Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 68.—Dipt.
Chetoliga Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 66.—Dipt.
Chetolyga (pro *-liga* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1859, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **3**, 93.—Dipt.
Chetone Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 89.—Lep.
Chetopleura (err. pro *Chaet-* Shuttleworth 1853) Ashby 1929, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **41**, 225.—Moll.
Chetopteris (pro *Chaetopterus* Cuvier 1830) Jourdain 1867, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **7**, 380.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chetopterus (pro *Chaet-* Cuvier 1830) Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833, Ann. Sci. nat., **30**, 416.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chetopterus (? pro *Chaet-* Cuvier 1830) Sars 1835, Beskr. Bergenske Kyst Dyr., 47.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chetoptilia Rondani 1862, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **5**, 166 (as *Chetoptylia* p. 232.)—Dipt.
Chetoptylia see **Chetoptilia.**
Chetostoma Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 112.—Dipt.
Chetronus Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 345.—Arachn.
Chettusia Bonaparte 1838, Icon. Fauna Italica, (23); 1841, Introd. Uccelli, [12].—Aves.

Chetusia (pro *Chettusia* Bonaparte 1838) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 84.—Aves.
Chetylia (pro *-tilia* Rondani 1859) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 159.—Dipt.
Chetylya (pro *-tilia* Rondani 1859) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 158.—Dipt.
Cheu (? err. pro *Chen* Boie 1822) Bonaparte 1828, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York, **2**, 374.—Aves.
Cheuletus (pro *Cheyl-* Latreille 1796) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 127.—Arachn.
Cheumatopsyche Wallengren 1891, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **24**, no. 10, 142.—Trichopt.
Chevalia Walker 1904, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **2**, 234, 288.—Crust.
Chevallieria Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 240.—Moll.
Chevreulia (pro *-lius* Lacaze-Duthiers 1865) Schmarda 1872, Zool., **2**, 192.—Tunicata.
Chevreulius Lacaze-Duthiers 1865, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **60**, 1264; 1865, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (5) **4**, 299.—Tunicata.
Chevreuxia Seurat 1918, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique N., **9**, 106.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chevreuxiella Stephensen 1915, Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp., **2**, D1, 40.—Crust.
Chevreuxius Bonnier 1896, Ann. Univ. Lyon, **26**, 663.—Crust.
Chevrieria Heer 1839, Coleopt. Helvet., **1** (2), 188.—Col.
Chevrieria Kohl 1884, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **6**, 658.—Hym.
Chevrolatia Jacquelin-Duval 1850, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **8**, 45.—Col.
Cheylabis (n.n. pro *Anoplites* Mégnin & Trouessart 1883) Trouessart & Mégnin 1885, Bull. Soc. Angers, **14**, 84.—Arachn.
Cheylatus (pro *-letus* Latreille 1796) Mégnin 1878, J. Anat. Physiol. Paris, **14**, 421.—Arachn.
Cheyletes (pro *-tus* Latreille 1796) Sundevall 1833, Consp. Arach.—Arachn.
Cheyletia Haller 1884, Arch. Naturgesch., **50**, Abt. 1, 233, 234.—Arachn.
Cheyletiella Canestrini 1885, Atti Ist. Veneto, (6) **3**, 1658.—Arachn.
Cheyletus Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 179.—Arachn.
Cheylurus Trouessart 1885, Bull. Soc. Angers, **14**, 90.—Arachn.
Cheylutus (pro *-letus* Latreille 1796) Oudemans 1906, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **19**, 212.—Arachn.
Cheyromis (pro *Cheiromys* Cuvier 1800) Geoffroy & Cuvier 1803, Cat. Mamm., 181.—Mamm.
Chezala Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 787.—Lep.
Chiaglas Cameron 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 152.—Hym.
Chiaia Lesson 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 77.—Coel.
Chiamela Gray 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 332.—Rept.
Chianalus Bates 1879, Cistula ent., **2**, 479.—Col.
Chianopelas Tschudi 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 168 [*in syn.*].—Rept.
Chianthus (err. pro *Chanithus* Amyot 1847) Van Duzee 1916, Check List. Hem. Amer. N. of Mexico, 78.—Hem.
Chiapasa Schmidt 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 40.—Hem.
Chiapasela (err. pro *-sella* Muellerried 1931) Milovanovic 1934, Serv. géol. Yougoslavie Beograd, **3** (2), 86 (as *Chiapassella* p. 145).—Moll.
Chiapasella Muellerried 1931, An. Inst. Biol. (Mexico), **2**, 243.—Moll.
Chiapasia Muellerried 1933, Geol. Rundschau, **23a** (Festschr.), 268 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Chiapassella see **Chiapasela**.
Chiarella Maas 1897, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **23**, 14, 15.—Coel.
Chiasmella Bezzi 1924, Bombyl. Ethiopian Reg., 156.—Dipt.
Chiasmetes (n.n. pro *Chiasmus* Thomson 1860) Pascoe 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 411.—Col.
Chiasmia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 295.—Lep.
Chiasmichthys (n.n. pro *Saccostoma* Sauvage 1882) Jordan 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 696.—Pisces.
Chiasmiodes Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 138.—Lep.
Chiasmocleis Méhely 1904, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **2**, 210.—Amph.
Chiasmoda Navás 1920, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **90**, 40.—Trichopt.
Chiasmodon Johnson 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 408.—Pisces.
Chiasmodus (pro *-don* Johnson 1864) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 435.—Pisces.
Chiasmoneura de Meijere 1913, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 324.—Dipt.
Chiasmopes Pavesi 1883, Rend. Ist. Lombardo, (2) **16**, 497 [*n.n.*]; 1883, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **20**, 77.—Arachn.
Chiasmus Mulsant & Rey 1855, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **2** (1854–55), 215; 1855, Opusc. ent., **6**, 115.—Hem.
Chiasmus Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 318.—Col. (See *Chiasmetes* Pascoe 1867.)
Chiasognathus Stephens 1832, Trans. Cambridge phil. Soc., **4** (2), 213.—Col.
Chiasoramphe (pro *Crucirostra* Cuvier 1800) Dumont 1805, Dict. Sci. Nat., **4**, 177.—Aves.
Chiastochaeta Pokorny 1889, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **39**, Abh., 568.—Dipt.

Chiastoclonella Rauff 1895, Palaeontogr., **41**, 244.—Spong.
Chiastodus Trautschold 1879, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **14**, 58.—Pisces.
Chiastolepis Eichwald 1844, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **17** (4), 830.—Pisces.
Chiastolus Haeckel 1885, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1885**, 170.—Prot.
Chiastoplonia China 1930, Insects of Samoa, **2**, 104.—Hem.
Chiastopsylla Rothschild 1910, Entomologist, **43**, 105.—Siphonapt.
Chiastosella Bassler 1934, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **24**, 407.—Bry.
Chiastosia Topsent 1928, Résult. Camp. Sci. Alb. Monaco, **74**, 276.—Spong.
Chiastosternum Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 265.—Hem.
Chiatosternum (err. pro *Chiast-* Karsch 1895) Schouteden 1903, Rhynch. Aethiop., **1**, 18.—Hem.
Chiazacmea Oliver 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56**, 547, 558.—Moll.
Chibchacris Hebard 1923, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **49**, 286.—Orth.
Chibchella Hebard 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52**, 317.—Orth.
Chibia Hodgson 1837, India Rev., **1**, 324.—Aves. (Cf. *Cometes* Hodgson 1841.)
Chibidokuga Matsumura 1933, Insecta matsum., **7**, 113.—Lep.
Chibiraga Matsumura 1931, Insecta matsum., **5**, 103.—Lep.
Chicagocrinus Weller 1900, Bull. nat. Hist. Surv. Chicago, No. 4 (1), 126.—Echin.
Chicagooceras Foerste & Savage 1927, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **22**, 16, 47.—Moll.
Chichkovia Valkanov, 1934, Ann. Univ. Sofia, **27**, 199.—Prot.
Chichoreus (err. pro *-coreus* Montfort 1810) Pagenstecher 1877, in Kossmann, Zool. Ergeb., **1**, ii, 51.—Moll.
Chichorous (err. pro *-coreus* Montfort 1810) Bielz 1869, Verz. Moll. Samml., Aufl. 5, 9.—Moll.
Chicolepis Cockerell [1919], Washington Geol. Surv., Shorter Contrib., 1918, 165, 202.—Pisces.
Chicoracea (*ex* Montfort) Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, An. Kingd., **12**, 79.—Moll.
Chicoraeus (err. pro *-reus* Montfort 1810) Crosse 1890, J. Conchyliol., **38**, 153.—Moll.
Chicorax (pro *-reus* Montfort 1810) Pusch 1837, Polens Palaeont., (2) 130.—Moll.
Chicoreus Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 610.—Moll.
Chicquera Lesson 1836, Compl. Buffon, **7**, 128.—Aves.
Chicquera (pro *Chiquera* Bonaparte 1854) Gurney 1868, Ibis, (2) **4**, 141.—Aves.
Chidleyenoceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **11**, 368.—Moll.
Chiercanthus (pro *Cheiracanthus* Diesing 1838) Mitter 1910, J. trop. veter. Sci., **5**, fasc. 2, 285.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chiereghina Nardo [1869], Mem. Ist. Veneto, **14**, 1868, 320.—Crust.
Chierocephalus (pro *Chiro-* Desmarest 1825) Thompson 1834, Zool. Res., (6) 107.—Crust.
Chierosaurus (pro *Chiro-* Kaup 1835) Jeffs 1894, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **1**, 451.—Amph.
Chihliocearas (err. pro *-oceras* Grabau 1922) Ozaki 1927, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **34**, no. 401, 50.—Moll.
Chihlioceras Grabau 1922, Palaeontologia Sinica, (B) **1**, fasc. 1, 44.—Moll.
Chikkaballapura Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 107.—Hem.
Chilabothrus see **Chilobothrus.**
Chilacis Fieber 1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **8**, 72; Douglas & Scott 1865, Brit. Hemipt., **1**, 230.—Hem.
Chilades Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 76.—Lep.
Chilamblys Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **29**, 307.—Col.
Chilanodon Westerlund 1897, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **2**, 119.—Moll.
Chilanthia Obst 1901, Arch. Naturgesch., **67**, Beih., 274.—Col.
Chilaphrodesmus Loomis 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89**, 42.—Myr.
Chilara Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **21**, 1895, 482.—Pisces.
Chilasa (n.n. pro *Clytia* Swainson 1833) Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 153.—Lep.
Chilaspis Mayr 1881, Gen. gallenbew. Cynip., 6, 32.—Hym.
Chilatherina Regan 1914, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 282.—Pisces.
Childia Graff 1911, Anz. Akad. Wien, **48**, 111; 1911, Z. wiss. Zool., **99**, 1, 21, 23.—Verm. (Turb.).
Chilea Dalman 1820, in Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 79.—Lep.
Chilea (emend. pro *Cheilea* Modeer 1793) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 186.—Moll.
Chilena Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1070.—Lep.
Chilenaria Verhoeff 1934, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **66**, 23.—Myr.
Chilenodus (pro *Chel-* Berthold 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 35.—Col.
Chilenophilus Attems 1909, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **14**, 23.—Myr.
Chilentomia (err. pro *-leutomia* Tate & Cossmann 1898) Dollfus 1899, J. Conchyliol., **47**, 66.—Moll.
Chileone Bates 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 264.—Col.
Chilesus Bromley 1932, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **5**, 272.—Dipt.

Chileutomia Tate & Cossmann 1898, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **31**, 403.—Moll.
Chilia Salvadori 1908, Ibis, (9) **2**, 451.—Aves.
Chilias Ogilby 1910, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **23**, 40.—Pisces.
Chiliborus Pilsbry 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 6.—Moll.
Chilicola Spinola 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 210.—Hym.
Chilina Gray 1828, Spec. Zool., 5; 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 127, 149.—Moll.
Chilini (err. pro *-ina* Gray 1828) Wenz 1923, Foss. Cat., **1**, pt. 22, 1721.—Moll.
Chilinia (err. pro *-ina* Gray 1828) Cunningham 1871, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **27**, 484.—Moll.
Chilinus (emend. pro *Cheil-* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Pisces.
Chilio (emend. pro *Chelio-* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Chilioceras (err. pro *Chihlio-* Grabau 1922) Ozaki 1927, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **34**, no. 401, 49.—Moll.
Chiliocycla Tillyard 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 868.—Hem.
Chilio-Peripatus Sedgwick 1908, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **52**, 383.—Prototrach.
Chilioprocris Jordan 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 24.—Lep.
Chiliopsylla Rothschild 1915, Novit. zool., **22**, 308.—Siphonapt.
Chiliosoma Broelemann 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84**, 599.—Myr.
Chiliostigma Melvill 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 147.—Moll.
Chiliotis Reitter 1875, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **13**, 82.—Col.
Chilixalus Werner 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, 117.—Amph.
Chiliza (pro *Chyl-* Fallén 1820) Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 123.—Dipt.
Chilkaia Preston 1915, Rec. Ind. Mus., **11**, 291.—Moll.
Chilkasa Swinhoe 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 852.—Lep.
Chilma Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1692.—Lep.
Chilo Zincken 1817, in Germar, Mag. Ent., **2**, 34; 1817, Fauna Ins. Europ., (3) 17.—Lep.
Chiloba (pro *Chiloloba* Burmeister 1842) Heyne & Taschenberg 1908, Exot. Käfer, 116.—Col.
Chilobia Stål 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 237.—Hem.
Chiloblemma Obenberger 1926, Sbornik ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, 4 (28), 11.—Col.
Chilobothrus Duméril & Bibron 1844, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **6**, 378 (as *Chilabothrus* p. 562, *Chilobotrus* p. 610).—Rept.
Chilobotrus see **Chilobothrus.**
Chilobrachys Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 270.—Arachn.
Chilobranchus (pro *Cheilo-* Richardson 1845) Guenther 1870, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **8**, 12, 17.—Pisces.
Chilocampyla Busck 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 248.—Lep.
Chilocapsus (pro *Cheil-* Kirkaldy 1902) Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2** (2), 442.—Hem.
Chilocentropus Navás 1934, Rev. Acad. Madrid, **31**, 167.—Trichopt.
Chilocera (err. pro *Cheiloceras* Trouessart 1898) Vitzthum 1931, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **3**, 2 Hälfte, Teil 3, 149.—Arachn.
Chiloceras (emend. pro *Cheil-* Trouessart 1898) Canestrini 1899, in Canestrini & Kramer, Tierreich, **7**, 71.—Arachn.
Chiloceras (err. pro *Cheil-* Frech 1897) Haug 1899, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **3**, 21.—Moll.
Chilocercyon (pro *Cheil-* Seidlitz 1888) Everts 1898, Col. Neerl., **1**, 652.—Col.
Chilochromis Boulenger 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (1), 236.—Pisces.
Chilociris Oberholser 1923, Ohio J. Sci., **23**, 293.—Aves.
Chiloclista Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 334.—Dipt.
Chilocoris Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 907.—Hem.
Chilocoristes Weise 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 336.—Col.
Chilocoristoides Distant 1913, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16**, 140.—Hem.
Chilocorus Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 116.—Col.
Chilocrates Horváth 1889, Termés. Füzetek, **12**, 39.—Hem.
Chilocremastis Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 492.—Lep.
Chilocrypta Moennig 1932, Rep. Vet. Serv. Pretoria, **18**, 165.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chilocryptus Malloch 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 25.—Dipt.
Chilocyclus Bronn & Roemer [1851], in Bronn, Lethaea Geogn., ed. 3, **2** (3), 75.—Moll.
Chilocyclus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 34.—Moll.
Chilocystis Watson 1934, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **21**, 150, 174.—Moll.
Chilodactylus (emend. pro *Cheilo-* Lacepède 1803) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Chilodes Herrich-Schaeffer 1848–49, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ., **2**, 226.—Lep.
Chilodinium Massart 1920, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **1920**, 126.—Prot.
Chilodinium Conrad 1926, Arch. Protist., **55**, 64, 77.—Prot.
Chilodiplus Sharp 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **9**, 314.—Col.

Chilodipterus (emend. pro *Clodip-* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Chilodipterus (emend. pro *Cheilo-* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Chilodochona Wallengren 1895, Acta Soc. Lund., **31**, 1.—Prot.
Chilodon Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *d*.—Moll.
Chilodon Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1833** (1835), 287.—Prot. (See *Chilodonella* Strand 1928.)
Chilodon (emend. pro *Euodon* Ehrenberg 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Chilodonella (n.n. pro *Chilodon* Ehrenberg 1834) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 31.—Prot.
Chilodonta Etallon 1862, Mém. Soc. Émul. Doubs, (3) **6**, 53.—Moll.
Chilodontoïdea Hudleston 1896, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. jurass. Gasterop., **1** (9), 491.—Moll.
Chilodontopsis Blochmann 1895, in Kirchner & Blochmann, Mikr. Pflanzen- u. Thierw., ed. 2 (Zool.) **1**, 94.—Prot.
Chilodorus (pro *Chydorus* Leach 1816) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 171.—Crust.
Chilodromus (emend. pro *Cheilodromas* Rueppell 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Chilodrosus Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, Abh., 24.—Col.
Chilodus Mueller & Troschel 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 85.—Pisces (Teleost.).
Chilodus Giebel 1848, Fauna Vorwelt, **1** (3), 352.—Pisces (Elasm.).
Chiloecia Navás 1930, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **34**, 366.—Trichopt.
Chiloepalpus Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 281.—Dipt.
Chilogimnus (err. pro *-gymnus* Ehrenberg 1831) Jousseaume 1894, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 325.—Moll.
Chiloglanis Peters 1868, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1868**, 599.—Pisces.
Chilogobio Berg 1915, Faune de la Russe, Poiss., **3**, 490.—Pisces.
Chilogymnus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *b*.—Moll.
Chilogymnus Jousseaume 1894, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 289.—Moll.
Chiloides Butler 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 392.—Lep.
Chiloleon Navás 1934, Rev. Acad. Madrid, **21**, 11.—Neur.
Chilolepis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Chiloloba Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 501.—Col.
Chiloma (emend. pro *Kiloma* Lesson 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Chilomastix Alexeieff 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **6**, xi.—Prot.
Chilomazus (n.n. pro *Laches* Kaup 1871) Zang 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 154.—Col.
Chilomeles Gray 1841, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 43, 38 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Chilomenes (emend. pro *Cheilo-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Chilomeniscus Cope 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 339.—Rept.
Chilometopon Horn 1874, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 31.—Col.
Chilomitus de Fonseca 1915, Estudos Flagell. Mamm. Brazil, 139.—Prot.
Chilomma Ehrenberg 1847, Monats. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Tab. p. 54.—Prot.
Chilomonas Ehrenberg (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1831**, 64.—Prot.
Chilomorpha Krasa 1914, Col. Rundsch., **3**, 146.—Col.
Chilomycterus Bibron 1846, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **9**, 140.—Pisces.
Chilomys Thomas 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **19**, 501.—Mamm.
Chilomyzon Fowler 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 294.—Pisces.
Chilon Soerensen 1896, Ent. Tidskr., **17**, 187.—Arachn.
Chilona (emend. pro *Chilo* Zincken 1817) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837**, (6) 94.—Lep.
Chilonatalus Miller 1898, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1898**, 326.—Mamm.
Chilonemus Baird (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 406.—Pisces.
Chiloneonasus Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, Abh., 13.—Col.
Chiloneurinus Mercet 1921, Faun. Iber., Hym. Encyrt., 646.—Hym.
Chiloneurus (pro *Cheil-* Westwood 1833) Foerster 1856, Hym. Stud., **2**, 50.—Hym.
Chiloneus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 234.—Col.
Chilonevrus (emend. pro *Cheiloneurus* Westwood 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Chilonitis (err. pro *Chelo-* Weise 1879) Jacobson (1915), Col. Russia W. Europe, 980.—Col.
Chilonomorpha (err. pro *Chelo-* Motschoulsky 1861) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 423.—Lep.
Chilonopris (err. pro *-nopsis* Fischer 1848) Pfeiffer 1879, Nomen. Helic., 5 (4), 221.—Moll.
Chilonopsides Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., 28.—Moll.

Chilonopsis Fischer de Waldheim 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (1), 233, 236. —Moll.
Chilonorrhinus Reitter 1915, Wien. ent. Ztg., **34**, 187.—Col.
Chilonycha (emend. pro *Cheil-* Lacordaire 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Chilonychia (emend. pro *Cheilonycha* Lacordaire 1843) Tilesius 1850, Isis (Munich), (5) 75.—Col.
Chilonycteris Gray 1839, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **4**, 4.—Mamm.
Chilonyx Cope 1883, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **20**, 631.—Rept.
Chilopeltis Seidlitz 1916, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1916**, 423, 424.—Col.
Chilophoxus Stebbing 1902, Knowledge, **25**, 187.—Pantopoda.
Chilophrya Kahl 1930, Tierwelt Dtsch. Ciliata, **18**, 57, 64.—Prot.
Chilophryne Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept. 32.—Amph.
Chilophus Chamberlin 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 86.—Myr.
Chilophylla Miller 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, 395.—Mamm.
Chilopogon (emend. pro *Cheilo-* Lowe 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Pisces.
Chilopogon (pro *Cheilo-* Rondani 1856) Bigot 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, 219. —Dipt.
Chilopogon (emend. pro *Cheilopogonus* Westwood 1835) Kohl 1896, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **11**, 329.—Hym.
Chilopoma Cope 1875, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 40 [*n.n.*]; Yarrow 1875, Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. 100th Merid., **5**, 543.—Rept. (nec *Cheilopoma* Murray 1867 see *Stypocemus* Cope 1885).
Chilopora Haime 1854, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (2) **5**, fasc. 1, 213.—Bry.
Chilopora Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1 Col.) **2**, 146.—Col. (See *Chiloporata* Strand 1935.)
Chiloporata (n.n. pro *Chilopora* Kraatz 1858) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 285.—Col.
Chiloporella (pro *Cheil-* Ulrich 1882) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 297.—Bry.
Chiloporter Lestage 1931, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **71**, 50.—Ephem.
Chilopselaphus Mann 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 849.—Lep.
Chilopsephalus (pro *-pselaphus* Mann 1867) Rebel 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. paläarct. Faunengeb., **2**, 161.—Lep.
Chilopsis Hampson 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 56.—Lep.
Chilopterus Philippi 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 306.—Pisces.
Chiloptygma (emend. pro *-otygma* Adams 1853) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 600.—Moll.
Chilopus Matthew 1895, Proc. roy. Soc. Canada, **12**, 1894, 110.—Myr.
Chilopyrgula Brusina 1896, Congr. int. Zool., (3) Leyden, C.R., 369.—Moll.
Chiloraema (pro *Chlor-* Dujardin 1838) Stein 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **6** (2), 325.— Verm. (Polych.).
Chilorhinophis Werner 1907, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw., Cl., **116**, Abt. 2, 1881.—Rept.
Chilorhinus Luetken 1852, Vidensk. Meddel., **1851**, 16.—Pisces.
Chiloschiza Moser 1924, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **84**, 153.—Col.
Chiloscyllium Mueller & Henle 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **2**, 112; 1838, Syst. Plagiost., (1) 17.—Pisces.
Chilosia (emend. pro *Cheil-* Meigen 1822) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Dipt.
Chilostetha Jakovlev 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **23**, 83.—Col.
Chilostethura Obenberger 1926, Sborník ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **4** (28), 11.— Col.
Chilostigma McLachlan 1876, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 187.— Trichopt.
Chilostigmodes Martynov 1915, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. sci. St. Petersb., **19**, 260.— Trichopt.
Chilostoma Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 98.—Moll.
Chilostomella Reuss 1849, Ber. Mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, 5, 50; [1849] Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1**, 1850, 379.—Prot.
Chilostomellina Cushman 1926, Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foram. Res., **1** (4), 78.— Prot.
Chilostomelloides Cushman 1926, Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foram. Res., 1 (4), 77.— Prot.
Chilota Michaelsen 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 237.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Chilota Aubertin 1930, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **5**, 102.—Dipt. (See *Draymonia* Aubertin 1932.)
Chiloteuthis Verrill 1881, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **5**, 292.—Moll.
Chilotherium Ringstroem 1924, Palaeont. Sinica, Ser. C., **1** (4), 26.—Mamm.
Chilothorax Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. **2**, Col., 132; [1860] Études ent., **8**, 1859, 156.—Col.

Chilothrips Hood 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**, 119.—Thysanopt.
Chilotilapia Boulenger 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 243.—Pisces.
Chilotoma (emend. pro *Cheil-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Chilotomina Reitter 1912, Fauna Germ., **4**, 84.—Col.
Chilotomus de Chaudoir 1842, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **15** (4), 846.—Col. (nec *Cheilotoma* Dejean 1835 see *Colochilus* Motschoulsky 1850).
Chilotrema (Leach MS.) Turton 1831, Man. L. F. W. Shells, 66.—Moll.
Chilotrichia Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 258.—Hym.
Chilotrogus Reitter 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24**, 202.—Col.
Chilotrypa (pro *Cheil-* Ulrich 1884) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 297.—Bry.
Chilotus Baird 1857, Gen. Rep. N. Amer. Mamm., 516.—Mamm.
Chilotygma Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 149.—Moll.
Chilotyma (err. pro *-tygma* Adams 1853) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 4.—Moll.
Chiloxanthos Reuter 1891, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn., **17**, 145 (as *Chiloxanthus* p. 146).—Hem.
Chiloxanthus see **Chiloxanthos**.
Chiloxena (pro *Cheil-* Baly 1860) Gemminger & Harold 1874, Cat. Col., **11**, 3233.—Col.
Chiloxia (pro *Cheiloxya* Guérin 1855) Chaudoir 1860, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **33** (2), 326.—Col.
Chiloxionotus Reuter 1907, Ann. nat. Hofmus. Wien, **22**, 69.—Hem.
Chiltonia Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **7**, 397, 408.—Crust.
Chilus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 93.—Lep.
Chimabache Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 402.—Lep.
Chimabacche (pro *-bache* Huebner 1825) Zeller 1839, Isis, **1839**, column. 181.—Lep.
Chimacopoma (err. pro *Clim-* Fischer 1885) Cossmann 1915, Essais Paléonch., **10** 173.—Moll.
Chimades Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 474.—Col.
Chimadia Speyer 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 109.—Lep.
Chimaera Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 236; 1766, ed. 12, 401.—Pisces.
Chimaera Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1**, Introd., 31.—Moll.
Chimaera Ochsenheimer 1808, Schmett. Europa, **2**, 2.—Lep.
Chimaera Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 118.—? Rept.
Chimaeracanthus Quenstedt 1856, Jura, fasc. 2, 347.—Pisces.
Chimaeroderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 253, 259.—Moll.
Chimaeropsis Zittel 1887, Handb. Pal., (1) **3**, 113.—Pisces.
Chimaeropsis Meinert 1890, Udb. Hauchs, **3**, 167.—Crust.
Chimaeropsylla Rothschild 1911, Bull. ent. Res., **2**, 269, 270.—Siphonapt.
Chimaerosphecia Strand 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A8, 46.—Lep.
Chimaira (pro *Chimaera* L. 1758) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 155.—Pisces.
Chimarcha (pro *-marra* Stephens 1829) Kolenati 1859, N. Mém. Soc. Moscou, **11**, 145 (as *Chimmarha* p. 295).—Trichopt.
Chimarocephala (n.n. pro *Tragocephala* Harris 1842) Scudder 1876, U.S. geogr. Surv. 100th Merid., Ann. Rep. Chief Engineers, App. JJ, 508.—Orth.
Chimarra Leach [1815], Edinb. Enc., **9**, 136 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins. (Mand.), 318; 1836, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. **6**), 190.—Trichopt.
Chimarrha (emend. pro *-marra* Leach 1815) Burmeister 1839, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), no. 2, 910.—Trichopt.
Chimarrhodes Mueller 1887, Ent. Nachr., **13**, 290.—Trichopt.
Chimarrhoglanis Vaillant 1897, Bull. Mus. Paris, **3**, 81.—Pisces.
Chimarrhometra Bianchi 1896, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St-Pétersb., **1**, 71.—Hem.
Chimarrhornis (pro *Chaimarrornis* Hodgson 1844) Beavan 1867, Ibis, (2) **3**, 452.—Aves.
Chimarrichthys Sauvage 1874, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **2**, 332.—Pisces.
Chimarrobius Leach (*teste* Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **2**, 473 [*in syn.*]).—Col.
Chimarrogale Anderson 1877, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **46** (2), 262.—Mamm.
Chimastrum Godman & Salvin 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Lep., Rhopaloc., **1**, 407.—Lep.
Chimatobia (emend. pro *Cheim-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Chimatophila (emend. pro *Cheim-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Chimera (pro *-maera* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 92.—Pisces.
Chimera (pro *-maera* Poli 1791) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 147.—Moll.
Chimerhina (pro *-rina* Eschscholtz 1829) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 277 (also as *Chimerhyna*), 281.—Aves.

Chimerhyna see **Chimerhina.**
Chimerina Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **3**, 2.—Aves.
Chimerina (emend. pro *Chem-* Boisduval 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Chimetopon Schmidt 1910, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **71**, 184.—Hem.
Chimmarha see **Chimarcha.**
Chimoera (pro *Chimaera* L. 1758) Cuvier [1798], Tabl. élém., 317.—Pisces.
Chimonea (emend. pro *Cheim-* Kaup 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Aves.
Chimonophila (emend. pro *Cheim-* Duponchel 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Chimophasia (pro *Cheimaph-* Curtis 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., —Lep.
Chimotrema Rafinesque 1819, J. de Physique, **88**, 425.—Moll.
Chimpansee Voigt 1831, in Cuvier, Thierr. I., 76.—Mamm.
Chimporia Laboissière 1931, Rev. suisse Zool., **38**, 413.—Col.
Chimura Navás 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 149.—Ephemeropt.
China Burr 1899, An. Soc. Españ., **28**, 94, 256.—Orth.
Chinacoris Yang 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 476.—Hem.
Chinaia Metcalf 1934, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **29**, 120.—Hem.
Chinana Lallemand 1927, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **75**, 114.—Hem.
Chinaria Davis 1934, J. N. York ent. Soc., **42**, 52.—Hem.
Chinaola Blatchley 1928, Ent..News, **39**, 87.—Hem.
Chincha Lesson 1842, N. Tab. Règne Anim., 67.—Mamm.
Chinchecus (pro *Cinchacus* Gray 1873) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2** (4), 769.—Mamm.
Chinchia Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 16 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Chinchilla Bennett 1829, Gard. & Menag. Zool. Soc., **1**, 1; Gray 1830, Spec. Zool., 11.—Mamm.
Chinchilla Girault 1928, Some New Hexapods Stolen from Authority, 1 [privately printed].—Hym.
Chinchillula Thomas 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **1**, 280.—Mamm.
Chinchippus Chamberlin 1920, Sci. Bull. Brooklyn Inst., **3**, 36.—Arachn.
Chine (err. pro *Chione* Megerle 1811) Sowerby 1839, Man. Conch., 120.—Moll.
Chinelaus Lučnik 1933, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **30**, 170.—Col.
Chinemys Smith 1931, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rept., **1**, 213.—Rept.
Chinestella Chamberlin 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **63**, art. 13, 20.—Arachn.
Chingia Rees 1807, Cyclop., **8** (1), sign. 3B.—Dipt.
Chinianaster Thoral 1935, Contr. Etude paléont. Ord. Infér. Montaigne Noire, 127–129.—Echin.
Chiniseo Bishop & Crosby 1935, J. New York ent. Soc., **43**, 260.—Arachn.
Chinobas (pro *Chionobas* Boisduval 1833) Zetterstedt 1840, Ins. Lapp. descr., 902.—Lep.
Chinobius Verhoeff 1934, Ark. Zool., **26A**, no. 10, 24.—Myr.
Chinoscopus (n.n. pro *Epicharmus* Simon 1900) Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 399.—Arachn.
Chinosoma Chamberlin 1923, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **36**, 166.—Myr.
Chinosphaera Attems 1935, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **14**, 130.—Myr.
Chiocospina (pro *Chiono-* Kaup 1829) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 655.—Aves.
Chiodon (n.n. pro *Staurodon* Roth 1899) Berg 1899, Comun. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 3, 79.—Mamm.
Chioglossa Barboza du Bocage 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 264.—Amph.
Chioides Lindsey 1921, Univ. Iowa Studies, **9**, no. 4, 25.—Lep.
Chiomara Godman & Salvin 1899, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 453.—Lep.
Chiomyza (? pro *Chyromya* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.).—Dipt.
Chion L. see **Chiton.**
Chion Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 398.—Moll.
Chion Newman 1840, Entomologist, **1** (2), 23.—Col.
Chiona (err. pro *-ne* Megerle 1811) Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 24.—Moll.
Chionabas (? pro *Chionobas* Boisduval 1833) Doubleday 1848, List Lepid. Coll. Brit. Mus. (App.), 31.—Lep.
Chionactis (n.n. pro *Lamprosoma* Hallowell 1856) Cope 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 241.—Rept.
Chionaema Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., **20**, 21.—Lep.
Chionaemopsis Cockerell & le Veque 1931, Amer. Nat., **65**, 354.—Lep.
Chionamoeba Sack 1909, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **30** (4), 510, 543.—Dipt.
Chionanthobius Pierce 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, no. 1889, 168.—Col.
Chionarchus Kidder & Coues 1876, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, no. 3, 116.—Aves.

Chionaspis Signoret [1869], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 1868, 844, 854, 871, 872, 874; 1869, (4) **9**, 442.—Hem.
Chione Megerle 1811, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin Mag., **5**, 51.—Moll.
Chione Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 679.—Dipt.
Chione Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 578; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 176.—Echin.
Chione (pro *Chone* Krøyer 1856) Dallas 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 202.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chionea Dalman 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1816** (1), 104.—Dipt.
Chionea Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 311.—Lep. (See *Asaria* Zeller 1848.)
Chioneigia Heron 1909, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 172.—Lep.
Chionelasmus Pilsbry 1911, Bull. Bur. Fish Comm., **29**, 83.—Crust.
Chionella Jeffreys 1840, in Swainson, Treat. Malac., 335.—Moll.
Chionella Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 117.—Moll. (See *Paradione* Dall 1909.)
Chionella Amsel 1935, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 311.—Lep.
Chionema (pro *-naema* Herrich-Schaeffer 1856) Swinhoe 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 124.—Lep.
Chioneosoma Kraatz 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 354.—Col.
Chioneryx Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 210.—Moll.
Chioninia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 116.—Rept.
Chionis Forster 1788, Ench., 37.—Aves.
Chionobas Boisduval 1833, Ic. hist. lepidopt. Europe, **1** (15–16), 182.—Lep.
Chionobates Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 170.—Mamm.
Chionobosca Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 114.—Lep.
Chionocatops Ganglbauer 1899, Käf. Mitteleur., **3**, 128, 137.—Col.
Chionochen Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., ix.—Aves.
Chionoda (emend. pro *-des* Huebner 1825) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 67.—Lep.
Chionodes Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 420.—Lep.
Chionodraco Loennberg 1906, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **40**, no. 5, 99.—Pisces.
Chionoecetes Krøyer 1838, Afh. K. Danske Vid. Selsk., **7**, 313; 1838, Naturhist Tidsskrift, **2** (3), 249.—Crust.
Chionogenes Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 144.—Lep.
Chionomera Butler 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 18.—Lep.
Chionomesa Simon 1921, Hist. Nat. Trochilidae, 104, 320.—Aves.
Chionomyia Ringdahl 1933, Ent. Tidskr., **54**, 30.—Dipt.
Chionomys Miller 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 97.—Mamm.
Chionopelas Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru., Herpet., 70.—Amph.
Chionophasma Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 384.—Lep.
Chionophila Guenée [1865], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 1864, 686.—Lep.
Chionophilos Petenyi 1832, in Brehm, Handb. Stuben . . . Vögel, 296.—Aves.
Chionopora Prout 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 165.—Lep.
Chionopsis (err. pro *Chilonopsis* Fischer de Waldheim 1848) Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 190.—Moll. (Subulinid.).
Chionopsis Olsson 1932, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **19**, 3, 111.—Moll. (Venerid.).
Chionopsyche Aurivillius 1909, Ark. Zool., **5**, no. 5, 10.—Lep.
Chionopteryx Snellen 1873, Tijdschr. Ent., **16**, 72.—Lep.
Chionoreas Meyrick 1926, Sarawak Mus. J., **3**, 165.—Lep.
Chionosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 359.—Lep.
Chionosoma Semenov 1902, Rev. russe Ent., **2**, 199.—Col.
Chionospina Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 139.—Aves.
Chionospiza (pro *-spina* Kaup 1829) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 60.—Aves.
Chionospiza Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxv.—Aves.
Chionotopus Abeille de Perrin 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, 126.—Col.
Chionotrogus Reitter 1902, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, Abh., 190.—Col.
Chionoxantha (n.n. pro *Xantholeuca* Hampson 1910) Hampson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 202.—Lep.
Chioraera Gould 1852, U.S. explor. Exp., Moll. & Shells, **12**, 309.—Moll.
Chiorchis Fischoeder 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 374.—Verm. (Trem.).
Chironomus (err. pro *Chir-* Meigen 1803); Wiedemann 1817, Zool. Mag., **1** (1), 65.—Dipt.
Chiostichorchis Artigas & Pacheco 1932, Rev. Biol. Hyg. S. Paulo, **3**, 103, 110.—Verm. (Trem.).
Chiotasa Melichar 1915, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **53**, Abh., 206, 217.—Hem.
Chipatula Distant 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 312.—Hem.
Chipeta Hulst 1892, Canad. Ent., **24**, 62.—Lep.
Chippium Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., 3, 448.—Dipt. (Cf. *Ephippium* Latreille 1805.)

Chiquera Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, 111 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 535.—Aves.
Chira (pro *Shira* Peckham 1896) Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 51.—Arachn.
Chiracanthium (emend. pro *Cheira-* Koch 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Chiracanthus (pro *Cheira-* Diesing 1838) Creplin 1841, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. [1], **35**, 82.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chiracanthus (emend. pro *Cheira-* Agassiz 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Chiragonus (emend. pro *Cheira-* Berthold 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Chiralithes Olsson 1930, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **17**, no. 62, 50.—Moll.
Chiraluta Olsson 1931, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **17**, no. 63, 3, 112.—Moll.
Chiraplothrips Priesner 1930, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1930**, 271.—Thysanopt.
Chiraropalus McCoy 1890, Ann. Rep. Secr. Mines, Victoria, **1889**, 24 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Chirconia Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 319.—Lep.
Chiricahuia Townsend 1918, Ent. News, **29**, 177.—Dipt.
Chirida Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 405.—Col.
Chiridiella Sars 1907, Bull. Inst. océanogr., No. 101, 7.—Crust.
Chiridioteuthis Pfeffer 1912, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp. Humboldt-Stiftung, **2**, F. a., 554, 591.—Moll.
Chiridium (pro *Cheir-* Menge 1855) Simon 1879, Arach. France, **7**, 43.—Arachn.
Chiridius Giesbrecht 1892, F. Fl. Neapel, **19**, 224.—Crust.
Chiridopsis Spaeth 1924, Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique or., 1911–12, **18**, Cassidinae, 337.—Col.
Chiridota Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **2**, 12.—Echin.
Chiridotea Harger 1878, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **15**, 374.—Crust.
Chiridula Weise 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **23**, 647.—Col.
Chirillus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 38.—Hem.
Chirinda Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 371, 454.—Col.
Chirindia Boulenger 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 48.—Rept.
Chirindites Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 282.—Orth.
Chiripha Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 200.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Chiriphe Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1691.—Lep. (Lithosiid.).
Chiriphyle see **Cheiriphyle**.
Chiripollia Iredale 1929, Australian Zool., **5**, 347.—Moll.
Chiriquia Bruner & Morse 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., **2**, 5, 6.—Orth.
Chiriquibia Bates 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool. Col., **2** (2), 344.—Col.
Chiriscus Richardson 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1811, 169.—Crust.
Chirispa (pro *Cheir-* Baly 1858) Weise 1911, Col. Cat., **35**, 15.—Col.
Chirista Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 54, 75.—Orth.
Chiritolophus (pro *Chari-* Foerster 1878) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 290.—Hym.
Chirixalus Boulenger 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 340.—Amph.
Chirobelemnon Pfeffer 1887, Verh. Ver. Hamburg, **6**, 100.—Coel.
Chirocampa Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 230.—Lep.
Chirocampta Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1**, 189.—Coel.
Chirocentrites Heckel 1849, S. B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **2** (1), 17.—Pisces.
Chirocentrodon Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7**, 382, 463.—Pisces.
Chirocentrus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 178.—Pisces.
Chirocephalellus Daday 1910, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris Zool., (9) **11**, 180.—Crust.
Chirocephalopsis Daday 1910, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris Zool., (9) **11**, 228.—Crust.
Chirocephalus (*ex* Bénédict-Prévost) Desmarest 1825, Consid. gen. Crust., 388 [*in syn.*].—Crust.
Chirocera Latreille 1827, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 447.—Hym. (Cf. *Hippota* Walker 1871.)
Chirocerus (pro *-ra* Latreille 1827) Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier, Ins. (Hym.), **4**, 571.—Hym.
Chirocharis Kolbe 1903, Arch. Naturgesch., **69**, Abt. 1, 166, 179.—Col.
Chirochela (emend. pro *Cheiro-* Hope 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Chirochthebius Kuwert 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 383.—Col.
Chirocladius Picado 1914, Bull. Sci. France Belgique, **49**, 288.—Dipt.
Chirocolus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 157.—Rept.
Chirocoptes see **Cheirocoptes**.
Chirocrinus (pro *Cheiro-* Salter 1859) Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 22.—Echin. (Crin.)
Chirocrinus (pro *Cheiro-* Eichwald 1856) Haeckel 1896, Jena. Z., **30**, 402.—Echin. (Cyst.)
Chirocylla Sclater & Salvin 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876**, 357.—Aves.

Chirodactylus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 119.—Pisces.
Chirodamus Haliday 1836, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17** (3), 326.—Hym.
Chiroderma Peters 1860, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1860**, 747.—Mamm.
Chirodes (emend. pro *Cheiro-* Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Col.
Chirodica Germar 1834, Revue Entom., **2**, Descr. d'esp. nouv., no. 16.—Col.
Chirodines Bates 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (2), 169.—Col.
Chirodipterus Jaekel 1933, in Gross, Abh. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **154**, 67.—Pisces.
Chirodiscoides Hirst 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 431.—Arachn.
Chirodiscus Trouessart & Neumann 1890, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **22**, 392.—Arachn.
Chirodon (pro *Cheiro-* Girard 1854) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 279, 332. —Pisces.
Chirodota (pro *Chiridota* Eschscholtz 1829) Jaeger 1833, De Holothur., 16.—Echin.
Chirodrillus Verrill 1871, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **2**, 450.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Chirodrilus (pro *-llus* Verrill 1871) Vejdovský 1884, Syst. Morphol. Olig., 45.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Chirodropus Haeckel 1880, Syst. der Medusen, 447.—Coel.
Chirodryas Keferstein 1867, Nachr. Ges. Göttingen, **1867**, 358.—Amph.
Chirodus M'Coy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **2**, 130.—Pisces.
Chirogale (pro *Cheirogaleus* Geoffroy 1812) Gloger 1841, Hand- u. Hilfsb., **1**, 44.—Mamm.
Chirogaleus (pro *Cheiro-* Geoffroy 1812) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2) 1168.—Mamm.
Chirogalus (pro *Cheirogaleus* Geoffroy 1812) Grandidier 1867, Ann., Sci. nat., Paris Zool., (4) **8**, fasc. 5, 294.—Mamm.
Chirognathus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 28.—Verm. († Ann.).
Chirogonia Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 260.—Col.
Chiroktisma Gude 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 390.—Moll.
Chirolanguria Heller 1918, Wien. ent. Ztg., **37**, 27.—Col.
Chirolasia (pro *Cheiro-* Westwood 1843) Gerstaecker 1883, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **14**, 5.—Col.
Chirolepis (emend. pro *Cheiro-* Agassiz 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Chiroleptes Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 280.—Hem.
Chiroleptes Guenther 1858, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., 34.—Amph.
Chiroleptus Swainson 1839, Hist. Class. Fish., **2**, 71, 442 (as *Pteroleptus*, pp. 180, 246). —Pisces.
Chirolophis Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 73, 182, 275.—Pisces.
Chirolophius Regan 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 279.—Pisces.
Chirolophus Haliday 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 117.—Hym.
Chirolophus (pro *-phis* Swainson 1839) Goode & Bean [1896], Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus. (Quart. Ser. No. 2), 1895, 298.—Pisces.
Chiromachaeris Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 235.—Aves.
Chiromachetes Pocock 1899, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **12**, 744.—Arachn.
Chiromachla Strand 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 326.—Lep.
Chiromachus Pocock 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 307, 320.—Arachn.
Chiromantes (n.n. pro *Pachysoma* Haan 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Crust.
Chiromantis Peters 1854, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 626.—Amph.
Chiromantis Rondani 1856 see **Chyromantis.**
Chiromantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 50.—Orth.
Chiromedusa Thiel 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg, **43**, 7.—Coel.
Chiromeles (emend. pro *Cheiro-* Horsfield 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Chiromeloë Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 390.—Col.
Chiromia d'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. merid., **5** (3) (*teste* Scudder, 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 70, *sed non comp.*).—Moll.
Chiromya (emend. pro *Chyr-* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.).—Dipt.
Chiromyia (emend. pro *Chyromya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Chiromys (pro *Cheiro-* Cuvier 1800) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 18.—Mamm.
Chiromyscus Thomas 1925, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1925**, 503.—Mamm.
Chiromysis Sars 1877 [sep. 1876], Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **2**, 56.—Crust.
Chiromystus Cope 1886, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **23**, 4.—Pisces.
Chiromyza Wiedemann 1820, N. Dipt. Gen., 19.—Dipt.
Chiron Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 107.—Col. (Aphodiid.).
Chiron Villa 1833, Col. Eur., 18 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Chirona Gray 1835, in Lyell, Phil. Trans., **125** (1), 37.—Crust.
Chironax Andersen 1912, Cat. Chiroptera Brit. Mus., **1**, 658.—Mamm.
Chironectes Illiger 1811, Prod., 76.—Mamm.

Chironectes Rafinesque 1814, Précis Découv. somiol., 19; 1815, Analyse, 92.—Pisces. (See *Batrachopus* Goldfuss 1820.)
Chironectes Cuvier 1817, Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), 3 [4–6], 418.—Pisces. (See *Capellaria* Gistl 1848.)
Chironectus (pro *-tes* Rafinesque 1814) Swainson 1839, Hist. Class. Fish., **2**, 330.—Pisces.
Chironemus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829, H.N. Poiss., **3**, 78.—Pisces.
Chironemus Canestrini & Fänzago 1876, Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent., **5**, 110.—Arachn. (See *Tarsonemus* Canestrini & Fanzago 1876.)
Chironephthya Wright & Studer 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **31**, no. 64, 230.—Coel.
Chironesimus Sars 1891, Crust. Norway, **1**, fasc. 5, 108.—Crust.
Chironia Deshayes 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 357.—Moll.
Chironitis (pro *Cheiro-* Van Lansberge 1875) Bedel 1892, Abeille, **27**, 250.—Col.
Chironius Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 29, 60.—Rept.
Chironomaptera Ping 1929, Palaeont. sinica, **13**, B1, 33.—Dipt.
Chironomites Fritsch & Bayer 1900, Arch. Landesdf. Böhmen, **11**, no. 2 (Stud. Kreideform., I Suppl. [a]), 170.—? Ins.
Chironomopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 631.—Dipt.
Chironomus Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 260.—Dipt.
Chironosus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 92.—Hem.
Chiropacha de Charpentier 1841, Orthopt., **3**, tab. 15.—Orth.
Chiropachus (pro *Cheiro-* Westwood 1828) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 370.—Hym.
Chiropachys (pro *Cheiro-* Haliday 1833) Vollenhoven 1871, Schetsen Hym., fasc. 3, pl. 10.—Hym.
Chiroperus Wiegmann 1834, Herpet. Mex., 20.—Rept.
Chiropetes (emend. pro *Cheiromeles* Horsfield 1824) Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 49.—Mamm.
Chirophryne Regan & Trewavas 1932, Rep. Carlsberg Ocean. Exp., 1928–30, **2**, 81.—Pisces.
Chiroplatys (emend. pro *Cheiro-* Kirby 1837) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4**, 1250.—Col.
Chiropodomys Peters 1868, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1868**, 448.—Mamm.
Chiropotes Lesson 1840, Spec. des Mamm., 178.—Mamm.
Chiroprion Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 134 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo ital., **2**, 315.—Aves.
Chiropristis Cocco 1832, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, **2**, 204 [*n.n.*].—Crust. (Cf. *Cheiropristis* de Natale 1850.)
Chiropsalmus Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 174.—Coel.
Chiropsis Girard 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 201.—Pisces.
Chiropsis Joubin 1932, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **57**, 288.—Moll.
Chiropteropsylla Oudemans 1908, Tijdschr. Ent., **51**, 102.—Siphonapt.
Chiroptes (pro *Chorioptes* Gervais & Beneden 1859) Fuerstenberg 1861, Krätzm., 209, 222.—Arachn.
Chiropus Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 54, 61.—Orth.
Chirosa Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 284.—Lep.
Chirosaurus [Kaup] 1835, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1835**, 328 [*n.n.*].—Amph.
Chiroscaptor Heude 1898, Mém. Emp. Chin., **4**, no. 1, 36.—Mamm.
Chiroscelis Lamarck 1804, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **3** (16), 261.—Col.
Chirosciurus see **Cheirosciurus.**
Chirosia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 102.—Dipt.
Chirosis (pro *Cheiro-* Deyrolle 1867) 1870, Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1806.—Col.
Chirospizias Sundevall 1874, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **31**, 24.—Aves.
Chirospongia Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol., Pal., 153, 156.—Spong.
Chirostenotes Gilmore 1924, Canad. Geol. Surv. Bull., No. 38, 1.—Rept.
Chirostilbia Enderlein 1921, Dtsch. Tier. Wochenschr., **29**, 199.—Dipt.
Chirostoma Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 176, 243.—Pisces.
Chirostomias Regan & Trewavas 1930, "Dana" Exp. 1920–1922, Ocean Rep., **6**, 54.—Pisces.
Chirostrema Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Rev. Nat., (2) **1**, no. 1 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 70, *sed non comp.*).—Moll.
Chirostylus Ortmann 1892, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **6**, 246.—Crust.
Chirotarsus (pro *Clino-* Mivart 1869) Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, 480.—Amph.
Chirotenon Labram & Imhoff 1840, Gen. Curcul., **1** (7).—Col.
Chirotepica Sjoestedt 1935, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **15**, no. 2, 169.—Orth.
Chirotes Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 57.—Rept.
Chirotes Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 16, 161.—Rept.

Chirotes Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 278.—Rept.
Chiroteuthis d'Orbigny 1841, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] **16**, 23; 1839, Céph. Acétab., Calmar., pl. 2 & 4; 1845, Moll. viv. et foss., 161.—Moll.
Chiroteuthoides Berry 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 293.—Moll.
Chiroteuthopsis Pfeffer 1900, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **17**, 184, 187.—Moll.
Chirothauma Chun 1910, Wiss. Ergeb. dtsch. Tiefsee-Exp., **18**, Teil 1, 241.—Moll.
Chirotheca (n.n. pro *Epomis* Lesson 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Coel.
Chirothecia Taczanowski 1878, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **53** (2), 362.—Arachn.
Chirotherium Kaup 1835, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1835**, 327; 1835, Das Thierreich, **1**, 246.—Amph.
Chirotheroides see **Cheirotheroides.**
Chirothripoides Bagnall 1915, J. Linn. Soc. London, **32**, 505.—Thysanopt.
Chirothrips Haliday 1836, Entom. Mag., **3** (5), 444.—Thysanopt.
Chirothrix (pro *Cheiro-* Pictet & Humbert 1866) Zittel 1888, Handb. Pal., (1) **3**, 311.—Pisces.
Chirotica Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 173.—Hym.
Chirotonetes Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **18**, 21.—Ephemeropt.
Chirotonus (emend. pro *Cheiro-* Hope 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Chirox Cope 1884, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **21**, 321.—Mamm.
Chiroxilla (pro *Chirocylla* Sclater & Salvin 1876) Sharpe 1901, Hand-List Birds, **3**, 166.—Aves.
Chiroxiphia Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 235.—Aves.
Chiroxiphya (pro *-phia* Cabanis 1847) Sclater 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **23**, 151.—Aves.
Chiroxyphia (pro *-xiphia* Cabanis 1847) Sclater 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 1857, 266.—Aves.
Chirozetes Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 447.—Col.
Chirozocarpa (pro *Chorizo-* Michaelsen 1904) Hartmeyer 1912, Wiss. Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **16** (3), 267.—Tunicata.
Chirozoetes (pro *-zetes* Pascoe 1870) Meyer 1896, in Reitter, Best.-Tabell. Col., No. 35, 3.—Col.
Chirsodus Piette 1875, C.R. Ass. Franç. Adv. Sci., **3**, 362.—Moll.
Chirundina Giesbrecht 1895, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25**, no. 12, 249.—Crust.
Chirurgon (emend. pro *Pallasius* Leach 1814) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Crust.
Chirurgus Blainville 1818 (*teste* Agassiz, *sed non comp.* ? Chaetodon chirurgus, Bl., N. Dict. H.N., **27**, 1818, 353).—Pisces.
Chiruromys Thomas 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1888**, 237.—Mamm.
Chirurus (pro *Cheir-* Beyrich 1845) Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 134.—Trilobita.
Chirus (Steller MS.) Pallas 1811, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., **3**, 279; Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 249.—Pisces.
Chirus Krøyer 1837, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **1**, 25.—Pisces.
Chisiloceras Gortani 1934, Sped. ital. de Filippi, (2) **5**, 68.—Moll.
Chisma Lonsdale 1847, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **3**, 327 * [*n.n.*]; 1849, **5**, 98.—Bry.
Chisternon Leidy 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1872**, 162.—Rept.
Chistolia (err. pro *Chris-* Rollier 1909) Sayn 1928, Trav. Lab. géol. Fac. Sci. Lyon, fasc. 13, Mém. 11, 47.—Moll.
Chitala Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 244.—Pisces.
Chitalia Sharp 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool. Col., **1** (2), 235.—Col.
Chitasida Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 73.—Lep.
Chitaspis Annandale 1916, Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **6**, 16.—Bry.
Chitaura Bolivar 1918, Trab. Mus. nac. Madrid, Zool., **34**, 32.—Orth.
Chitina Carter 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 13.—Coel.
Chitinipoma (pro *-nopoma* Levinsen 1884) Norman 1897, Mus. Norman., No. 11, 11.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chitinoaphelenchus Micoletzky 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, 1921, A8–9, 119.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chitinolepis Baylis 1926, Sarawak Mus. J., **3**, 315.—Verm. (Cest.).
Chitinopoma Levinsen [1884], Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren., **1883**, 195, 203.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chitinopomoides Benham 1927, "Terra Nova" Exp. 1910, Nat. Hist. Rep. Zool., **7** (2), 156.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chitinotylenchus Micoletzky 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, 1921, A8–9, 119.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chitobalanus Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., **52**, 11.—Crust.
Chitocompsus Bernhauer 1913, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **27**, 232.—Col.
Chiton Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 667; 1767, ed. 12, 1106 (as *Chion* p. 1329).—Moll.

Chitona Schmidt 1846, Linnaea Entom., **1**, 134.—Col.
Chitona Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182**, 114.—Hem.
Chitonactis Fischer 1874, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **10**, Mém. 227.—Coel.
Chitonanthus McMurrich 1893, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, 189.—Coel.
Chitonaster Sladen 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., fasc. 2, 614; 1889, Zool., **30**, no. 51, 282.—Echin.
Chitonastrella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 537.—Prot.
Chitonastromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 537.—Prot.
Chitonastrum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 460.—Prot.
Chitonella Deshayes 1830, Ency. meth. (Vers), **2**, 236.—Moll.
Chitonellus Lamarck 1819, An. s. vert., **6** (1), 317.—Moll.
Chitonicium Plate 1899, Proc. Int. Congr., Zool. (4), Cambridge, 194.—Prot.
Chitonigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., viii.—Moll.
Chitoniscus (pro *-nellus* Lamarck 1819) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 230.—Moll.
Chitoniscus Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 62.—Orth.
Chitoniscus Waterhouse 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 331.—Col.
Chitoniscus (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1878, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 299 [*n.n.*]; 1882, **4**, 285, 288.—Moll.
Chitonites (*ex* Schlotheim) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 230.—Moll.
Chitonius (pro *Chthonius* Koch 1843) Wagner 1854, Utschen. Sapiski Kasan. Univ., **1854**, no. 1, 39.—Arachn.
Chitonnellus (err. pro *-onellus* Lamarck 1819) Shuttleworth 1853, Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern, **1853**, 194.—Moll.
Chitonodus St. John & Worthen 1883, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **7**, 112–119, pl. 6, fig. 2.—Pisces.
Chitonophora Bengtsson 1909, Acta Univ. Lund, (N.S.) Afd. 2, **5**, no. 4, 6.—Ephemeropt.
Chitonopsis Whitelegge 1902, Mem. Australian Mus., **4**, 278.—Crust.
Chitonopterus Fairmaire 1882, in Révoil, F. Fl. Çomalis Col., 91.—Col.
Chitonorecta Meggitt 1927, Parasitology, **19**, 428.—Verm. (Cest.).
Chitonotus Lockington 1881, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 141.—Pisces.
Chitontypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 28.—Moll.
Chitoracia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 227.—Spong.
Chitoria Moore 1896, Lep. Ind., **3**, 10.—Lep.
Chitosa Casey 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 55.—Col.
Chitra Gray 1844, Cat. Tortoises, etc. Coll. Brit. Mus., 49.—Rept.
Chitra Chamberlin 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 40.—Arachn. (See *Chitrella* Beier 1932.)
Chitracephalus Dollo 1884, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Belgique, **3**, 70.—Rept.
Chitralia Evans 1932, Ident. Indian Butterflies, ed. 2, vi, 307, 357.—Lep.
Chitrella (n.n. pro *Chitra* Chamberlin 1930) Beier 1932, Das Tierreich, **57**, 165.—Arachn.
Chittia (Livesay MS.) Adams 1858, Gen. Moll., **2**, 647.—Moll.
Chittira Moore 1880, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 8.—Lep.
Chittya (emend. pro *Chittia* Adams 1858) Pfeiffer 1865, Monogr. Pneumon. Viv. Suppl. **2**, 2.—Moll.
Chitulia Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 56.—Rept.
Chius Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 297.—Hem.
Chivinia Shestakov 1932, Zool. Anz., **99**, 258.—Hym.
Chiwetasaurus Haughton 1928, Trans. geol. Soc. S. Africa, **29**, 71.—Rept.
Chizaerhis Wagler 1827, Syst. Avium, **1**, sign. 715.—Aves.
Chizaeris (pro *-rhis* Wagler 1827) Swainson 1836, H. Classif. Birds, **1**, vii.—Aves.
Chizaerrhis (pro *-rhis* Wagler 1827) Rueppel [1839–40], N. Wirbelth. Abyss. (Vögel), 1835, 116.—Aves.
Chizala Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 263.—Lep.
Chladiocrinus (err. pro *Clado-* Morris 1843) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. Concrète, **3**, 472.—Echin.
Chladobates (pro *Clad-* Cuvier 1824) Schinz [1827], Nat. Abb. Säugeth, 1824.—Mamm.
Chladocrinus Agassiz 1836, Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 195.—Echin.
Chladorhynchus (pro *Cla-* Gray 1840) Gray [1847], Gen. Birds, **3**, pl. 155.—Aves.
Chladorhynchus Reichenbach 1850, Vögel Neuhollands, **2** (3), 336.—Aves.
Chlaeminus Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37**, (2) 350.—Col.
Chlaenia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 72.—Spong.
Chlaenidius (pro *-nioidius* Chaudoir 1865) Fauvel 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 241.—Col.
Chlaeniellus Reitter 1908, Fauna Germ., **1**, 185, 187.—Col.
Chlaenioctenus Bates 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 309.—Col.
Chlaenioidius de Chaudoir 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 110.—Col.
Chlaeniomimus Semenov 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **23**, 296.—Col.

Chlaenionus Kuntzen 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 33.—Col.
Chlaeniopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 548.—Col.
Chlaeniostenus Kuntzen 1919, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **9**, 149.—Col.
Chlaenites Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 515.—Col.
Chlaenius (*ex* Bonelli) Dejean 1826, Sp. gen. Col., **2**, 297.—Col.
Chlaenobia (emend. pro *Chloe-* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Chlaenobia (*ex* Dejean MS. *Chloenobia*) [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coleopt., **1**, 116.—Col.
Chlaenocoris Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 383.—Hem.
Chlaenogramma Smith 1887, Ent. Amer., **3**, 154.—Lep.
Chlaenopagurus Alcock 1899, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **68** (2), 113.—Crust.
Chlamidera (pro *Chlamyd-* Gould 1837) Lafresnaye 1842, Rev. Zool., **5**, 9.—Aves.
Chlamidochen Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, 151 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 122.—Aves.
Chlamidodon Ehrenberg [1836], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1835** (1837), 175.—Prot.
Chlamidoena (pro *Chlamyd-* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1857, Iconogr. Pigeons, explan. pl. 32.—Aves.
Chlamidolycus Bourgeois 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, Bull., lx.—Col.
Chlamidomonas Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1833** (1835), 288.—Prot.
Chlamidophora Ehrenberg 1856, Monatsber, Akad. Berlin, **1856**, 428 [*n.n.*]; 1876, Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1875**, 160.—Prot.
Chlamidophorus (err. pro *-mydephorus* Binney 1879) Crosse 1888, J. Conchyliol., **36**, 352.—Moll.
Chlamidota (err. pro *Chlani-* Martens 1878) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 115.—Moll.
Chlamidotherium (pro *Chlamydo-* Lund 1838) Baird 1851, in Baird-Heck, Iconogr. Enc., **2**, 408.—Mamm.
Chlamifera Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 52, 53, 55, 57.—Lep.
Chlamis (err. pro *-mys* Bolten 1798) Roth 1914, Geol. Hungarica, **1**, 56.—Moll.
Chlamisus (emend. pro *-mys* Berthold 1827) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 116—Col.
Chlamophora (emend. pro *Clam-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Chlamydaena Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris Zool. (4) **1**, 139 [*n.n.*]; [1854 Consp. Av., **2**, 1857, fasc. 1, 29.—Aves.
Chlamydamoeba Collin 1912, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **10**, lxxxviii.—Prot.
Chlamydastis Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 481.—Lep.
Chlamydatus Curtis 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 198.—Hem.
Chlamydauchen (pro *-midochen* Bonaparte 1854) Schlegel [1866], Mus. Pays-Bas, **6** (Monogr. 31), 97.—Aves.
Chlamydea Westerlund 1886, Faun. Pal. Reg. Binnenconchyl. Testacell., **1**, 15, 17.—Moll.
Chlamydella Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 164.—Moll.
Chlamydephorus (err. pro *-myphorus* Harlan 1825) Lenz 1831, Nat. Säugeth., xi.—Mamm.
Chlamydephorus Binney 1879, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, no. 16, 331.—Moll. (See *Apera* Heynemann 1885.)
Chlamydera (n.n. pro *Calodera* Gould 1837) Gould 1837, Birds of Australia & adj. Islands, (1) text to pl. 3.—Aves.
Chlamydes Jenkins 1903, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22**, 1902, 503.—Pisces.
Chlamydicadmus (pro *Lachnabothra* Saunders 1847) Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 191.—Col.
Chlamydina (n.n. pro *Myochlamys* Jhering 1907) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13**, 67.—Moll.
Chlamydion (pro *Sclerum* Dejean 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Chlamydiphorus (pro *-myphorus* Harlan 1825) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 22.—Mamm.
Chlamydoblepharis Francé 1894, Jahrb. wiss. Bot., **26** (2), 362.—Prot.
Chlamydobotris Korschikov 1924, Arch. Soc. Russ. Prot., **3**, 45.—Prot.
Chlamydobotrys (pro *-dosphaera* Schkorbatov 1926) Pascher 1926 Arch. Protist., **53**, 466.—Prot.
Chlamydocephalus Diesing 1850, Syst. Helm., **1**, 183.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Chlamydocephalus Cohn 1906, Zbl. Bakt., (**1**, Orig.) **40**, 362.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Cephalochlamys* Blanchard 1908.)
Chlamydochaera Sharpe 1887, Ibis, (5) **5**, 439.—Aves.
Chlamydochen (pro *Chlamid-* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1856, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 648.—Aves.
Chlamydochiton Dall 1878, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 1.—Moll.
Chlamydococcus Braun 1850, Betr. Ersch. Verjüng. Natur, 147.—Prot.
Chlamydoconcha Dall 1884, Science, **4**, 51.—Moll.

Chlamydoconcha (err. pro *-chiton* Dall 1878) Pilsbry & Tryon 1893, Man. Conch., **15**, no. 57, 43.—Moll.
Chlamydocystis Dogiel 1910, Arch. Protistenk., **20** (1), 65.—Prot.
Chlamydodera (emend. pro *Chlamydera* Gould 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Chlamydodon (emend. pro *-midodon* Ehrenberg 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Chlamydoena Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **39**, 879.—Aves.
Chlamydoglyphis Pilsbry 1890, Man. Conch., **12**, no. 148, 198.—Moll.
Chlamydogobius Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 122.—Pisces.
Chlamydolecanium Goux 1933, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **38**, 119.—Hem.
Chlamydolycus (pro *Chlamid-* Bourgeois 1883) Kleine 1933, Col. Cat., **128**, 11.—Col.
Chlamydomonas (emend. pro *Chlamido-* Ehrenberg 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Chlamydomyxa Archer 1875, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **15**, 107.—Prot.
Chlamydonema Noordhoek Hegt 1910, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierl. Ver., (2) **12**, 5.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chlamydonema Travassos 1920, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **12**, 73.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chlamydophorus (emend. pro *-myphorus* Harlan 1825) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 35.—Mamm.
Chlamydophorus (emend. pro *-dephorus* Binney 1879) Dall 1880, Amer. Natural., **14**, 430.—Moll.
Chlamydophrys Cienkowsky 1876, Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn, **12**, 39.—Prot.
Chlamydophyllum Počta 1902, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **8** (2), 134.—Coel.
Chlamydopleon Ortmann 1893, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **2**, G.b., 25.—Crust.
Chlamydopsis Westwood 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1869**, 317.—Col.
Chlamydopteryx Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., **3**, 103.—Hem.
Chlamydosaurus (emend. pro *Cla-* Gray 1825) Gray [1826], in King, Narr. Surv. Australia, **2**, 1827, 424.—Rept.
Chlamydoselache (pro *-chus* Garman 1884) Guenther 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Zool., **22**, no. 57, 2.—Pisces.
Chlamydoselachus Garman 1884, Bull. Essex Inst., **16**, 47.—Pisces.
Chlamydosphaera Schkorbatov 1926, Arch. Hydrobiol., **17**, 159.—Prot.
Chlamydotheca de Saussure 1858, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **14**, 487.—Crust.
Chlamydotherium Bronn 1838, Lethaea Geogn., **2**, 1258.—Mamm. (Glyptodontid.).
Chlamydotherium Lund 1838, Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Förh., **1838**, 11; Lund 1839, Ann. Sci. nat. [2] (Zool.), **11**, 217.—Mamm. (Dasypodid.).
Chlamydothorax Spengel 1893, Fauna Flora Golf. Neapel, **18**, 360.—Enteropneusta.
Chlamydotis Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 47.—Aves.
Chlamydozoon Prowazek 1907, Arch. Protistenk., **10**, 363.—Prot.
Chlamylla Bergh 1886, Bijdr. Dierk., **13** (8 Nudibr.), 9.—Moll.
Chlamyphorus Harlan 1825, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York, **1** (8), 237.—Mamm.
Chlamys Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 161.—Moll. (Cf. *Myochlamys* Ihering 1907.)
Chlamys Knoch 1801, N. Beitr. Insectenkunde, (1) 122.—Col. (See *Arthrochlamys* Ihering 1904 & *Boloschesis* Jacobson 1924.)
Chlamys Young & Young 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 429.—Spong.
Chlamys Beneden 1892, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **23**, 227.—Crust.
Chlanidita (err. pro *-dota* Martens 1878) [Clessin] 1885, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **7**, 145.—Moll.
Chlanidophora Berg 1877, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **52** (2), 9; 1877, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **4**, 95.—Lep.
Chlanidota Martens 1878, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1878**, 23.—Moll.
Chlanidotella Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 317.—Moll.
Chledophila Cameron 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 231.—Col.
Chledripole Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gen. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **6**, 362 [*n.n.*, ? err. pro *Chledristoma* Rafinesque 1814].—? Tunicata.
Chledristoma Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 34; 1814 (Aug.), Specchio d. Sci., **2** (8), 41; 1814 (Dec.), **2**, (12) 165; 1815, Analyse, 155.—? Tunicata.
Chlenasicus (pro *Chleua-* Blyth 1845) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 657.—Aves.
Chlenias Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 236.—Lep.
Chlenomorpha Lower 1918, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **42**, 233.—Lep.
Chleonotus Oudemans 1906, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **19**, 159.—Arachn.
Chlerogas Cockerell 1919, Ent. News, **30**, 18.—Hym.
Chleuasicus Blyth 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14**, 578.—Aves.
Chleuastes Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 38–52.—Lep.
Chleuastes Kirsch 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 194.—Col.
Chlevasta Herrich-Schaeffer 1850–56, Aussereur. Schmett., **1**, 26, 37.—Lep.
Chlevastes Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 867.—Pisces.
Chliara Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 938.—Lep.

Chliaria Moore 1884, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **53** (2), 32.—Lep.
Chliarostoma Meyrick 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 335.—Lep.
Chlidanota Meyrick 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 413.—Lep.
Chlidnitoma Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **89**, 154 [*n.n.*, ? err. pro *Chledristoma* Rafinesque 1814].—? Tunicata.
Chlidones Waterhouse 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 320.—Col.
Chlidonia Lamouroux 1824, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 192.—Bry. (Cf. *Chlidonibrya* Strand 1928.)
Chlidonia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 393.—Lep.
Chlidonia Herrich-Schaeffer 1838, in Panzer, Ins. Germ., Heft 157, tab. 24.—Hym.
Chlidonias Rafinesque 1822 (Feb. 21), Kentucky Gazette, **36** (8), [3].—Aves.
Chlidonibrya (n.n. [in err.] pro *Chlidonia* Lamouroux 1824) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 37.—Bry.
Chlidonophora Dall 1903, Trans. Wagner Inst., **3**, 1538.—Brach.
Chlidonoptera Karsch 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18**, 150.—Orth.
Chlinocephalus Ristori 1886, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **5**, 100.—Crust.
Chloantha (emend. pro *Clo-* Guenée 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Chloapala Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 231.—Hem.
Chloauges Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 200.—Aves.
Chloauges Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 405.—Lep.
Chloë (pro *Chloeia* Lamarck 1818) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Fam. Thierr., 229.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chloë Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 560.—Dipt.
Chloë (pro *Cloen* Leach 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 82, 90.—Ephem.
Chloëa (pro *Chloeia* Lamarck 1818) Burmeister 1856, Zoon. Briefe, **2**, 304.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chloea Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 78.—Pisces.
Chloëaltis Harris 1841, Rep. Insects Massach., 148.—Orth.
Chloebaris (n.n. pro *Pseudobaris* Fairmaire 1897) Hustache 1922, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1922**, 414.—Col.
Chloëbia Reichenbach [1862], Handb. Orn. Singvög., 30.—Aves.
Chloebius Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1145 [*n.n.*]; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 211.—Col.
Chloebora de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 9, 54,132.—Orth.
Chloëcharis Lynch Arribálzaga 1884, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **7**, 257.—Col.
Chloeia Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 328.—Verm. (Polych.)
Chloenea Kinberg 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 86.—Verm. (Polych.)
Chloenius (? pro *Chlaenius* Dejean 1826) Brullé 1832, in Bory de S.V., Exp. Morée (Ins.), 125.—Col.
Chloenobia Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2) 161 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Chlaenobia* Blanchard 1850.)
Chloenocoris (pro *Chlae-* Burmeister 1835) Lethierry & Severin 1893, Cat. Hém., **1**, 14, 263, 278.—Hem.
Chloenosternum Sharp 1885, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 181.—Col.
Chloeobora (err. pro *Chloebora* Saussure 1884) Uvarov 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 178.—Orth.
Chloëon Lubbock 1863, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 61.—Ephemeropt.
Chloeoon Anderson 1787, Five Letters, 6, 25.—Hem.
Chloeopsis (pro *Cloë-* Eaton 1866) Causard 1896, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **123**, 705.—Ephemeropt.
Chloephaga Eyton 1838, Mon. Anatidae, 13.—Aves.
Chloëphaga Weise 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 138.—Col.
Chloephila Guilding 1830, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **7**, 206 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Chloëphila Costantini 1920, Atti Soc. Modena, **5**, 4.—Lep.
Chloephora Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 46; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Haust. 4), 66.—Lep.
Chloeres Turner 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **35**, 561, 570.—Lep.
Chloeria Mabille 1904, Gen. Insect., **17c**, 178.—Lep.
Chloerius Pascoe 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 98.—Col.
Chloëthripa Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 259.—Lep.
Chloetrophus Bannister 1870, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1870**, 131.—Aves.
Chloiea (pro *Chloeia* Lamarck 1818) Baird 1868, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 229.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chloochaeta Kinberg 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 86.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chloophaga (pro *Chloephaga* Eyton 1838) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 145.—Aves.

Chlopsis Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., 58.—Pisces.
Chloracantha Hebard 1922, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **74**, 172.—Orth.
Chlorachne Schiller 1926, Arch. Protist., **53**, 93.—Prot.
Chloracris Pictet & Saussure 1892, Iconogr. Saut. vertes, 10.—Orth.
Chloracris Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 342.—Orth. (See *Callichloracris* Ramme 1931.)
Chloractis Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 88.—Lep.
Chloraea Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 113.—Moll.
Chloraema Dujardin 1838, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **7**, 648; 1839, Ann. Sci. nat. [2] (Zool.), **11**, 288.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chloraema (emend. pro *-raima* Koelliker 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chloraenas (pro *-roenas* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 140.—Aves.
Chloraenos (pro *-roenas* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 957.—Aves.
Chloraima Koelliker (1845), 29 Verh. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **1844**, 95.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Chloralictus Robertson 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 245, 248.—Hym.
Chloramoeba Lagerheim 1897, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **23**, no. 3, 48.—Prot.
Chlorampulex Saussure [*1892], in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, 419, 441.—Hym.
Chlorandrene Pérez 1890, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **4**, fasc. 2, 172 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Chlorangium Stein 1878, Organ. Infusionsthiere, (1) **3**, pl. 19.—Prot.
Chloranima (n.n. pro *Ottonia* Schiller 1925) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 62.—Prot.
Chloraspida Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 157.—Hem.
Chloraspilates Packard 1876, Monog. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **10**), 211.—Lep.
Chloraster Ehrenberg 1848, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 236.—Prot.
Chlorastoma (err. pro *-rostoma* Swainson 1840) Winkle 1918, Univ. Washington Pub. Geol., **1**, no. 2, 76.—Moll.
Chlorastus Fairmaire 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 209.—Col.
Chlorella (n.n. pro *Euchlora* Chun 1880) Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 262.—Coel.
Chlorellia Shannon & Del Ponte 1926, Rev. Inst. bact. Buenos Aires, **4**, 580.—Dipt.
Chlorema Quatrefages 1846, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), [3] **5**, 379.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chloremys Gray 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 715.—Rept.
Chlorepyris Kieffer 1913, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **7**, 108.—Hym.
Chlorerythra Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 91.—Lep.
Chlorestes Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., I, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 7.—Aves.
Chloresthia Fairmaire 1905, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1905**, 91.—Col.
Chlorestoma (err. pro *-rostoma* Swainson 1840) Sowerby 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 559.—Moll.
Chlorestrilda Shelley 1905, Birds Afr., **4** (1), 176.—Aves.
Chlorethe Bates 1867, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 24.—Col.
Chloreuphonia (pro *-rophonia* Bonaparte 1851) Sclater 1851, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., **1851**, 94.—Aves.
Chloreus Kaup 1829, Nat. Syst., 161 [*n.n.*].—Aves (Fringillid.).
Chloreus Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 124 [*n.n.*].—Aves (Oriolid.).
Chlorhaema (pro *-raema* Dujardin 1838) Perrier 1897, Traité Zool., fasc. 4, 1637.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chlorhoda Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 421.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Chlorhoda Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 479.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Prasinopyra* Hampson 1914.)
Chloria Schiner 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 151.—Dipt.
Chloria Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16** (Abh.), 508.—Hem. (See *Chlorita* Fieber 1872.)
Chloricalla Kerremans 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 119.—Col.
Chlorichaeta Becker 1923, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **98**, 73.—Dipt.
Chloricotyle (pro *Cho-* Beneden & Hesse 1863) Linstow 1889, Compend. Helm. Nachtr., 75.—Verm. (Trem.).
Chloricthys Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 173, 232.—Pisces.
Chlorida Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 3 (1), 31.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Chlorida Chaudoir 1865, Cat. Coll. Cicindél., 56.—Col. (Carabid.).
Chlorida (pro *Clorida* Eydoux & Souleyet 1842) Miers 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 13.—Crust.
Chloridea Westwood 1841, in Duncan, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 198.—Lep.
Chloridella (n.n. pro *Clorida* Eydoux & Souleyet 1842) Miers 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 13.—Crust.

Chloridium (pro *-rodium* Motschoulsky 1864) Motschoulsky 1868, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **6**, Suppl., 6.—Col.
Chloridolum Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 174.—Col.
Chloridops Wilson 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1888**, 218.—Aves.
Chloridus (err. pro *Clorida* Eydoux & Souleyet 1842) Dana 1852, U.S. Expl. Exp., Crust., **1**, 615.—Crust.
Chloridusa Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 388.—Arachn.
Chlorima Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 341.—Col.
Chlorina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 602.—Dipt.
Chlorina Guenée 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, G 21.—Lep.
Chlorindus Navás 1907, An. Fac. Cienc. Zaragoza, **1**, no. 2, 127.—Aves.
Chlorinoides Haswell 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **4**, 442.—Crust.
Chloriola Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 515.—Lep.
Chlorion Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 333.—Hym.
Chlorion Temminck 1839, in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. meth., 40.—Aves.
Chloriona Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 519.—Hem.
Chlorionidea Loew 1885, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **35**, Abh., 353, 356.—Hem.
Chlorippe (Boisduval MS.) Doubleday 1844, List Lepid. Brit. Mus., **1**, 108; Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 47.—Lep.
Chloris Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 2, 24.—Aves.
Chloris Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab 2.—Aves (Fringillid.).
Chloris Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 972.—Aves (Mniotiltid.).
Chloris Haswell 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 33.—Crust. (See *Parapherusa* Stebbing 1906.)
Chlorisanis Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 413.—Col.
Chlorisitta (n.n. pro *Acanthisitta* Lafresnaye 1842) Mathews 1935, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **55**, 113.—Aves.
Chlorismagrion (err. pro *Choris-* Morton 1914) May 1933, Senckenbergiana, **15**, 257.—Odon.
Chlorisoma Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 25, 230.—Aves.
Chlorisoma (err. pro *Clo-* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1861, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **4**, 11.—Dipt. (See *Chlorosia* Rondani 1861.)
Chlorisops Brauer 1882, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **44**, Abt. 1, 72.—Dipt.
Chlorissa Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 315.—Lep.
Chlorisses Swainson 1831, Zool. Illust., (2) **2** (19), pl. 89.—Lep.
Chloristes (pro *-restes* Reichenbach 1854) Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, **12**, 176.—Aves.
Chlorita (n.n. pro *Chloria* Fieber 1866) Fieber 1872, Kat. Eur. Cic., 14.—Hem.
Chloritis Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 29.—Moll.
Chloritisanax Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 49.—Moll.
Chloritobadistes Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 49.—Moll.
Chlorium (pro *-rion* Latreille 1802) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 105.—Hym.
Chlorixanthe Bates 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (2), 374.—Col.
Chlorizeina Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 130.—Orth.
Chlorobalius Tepper 1896, Rep. Horn Exped. Centr.-Australia, **2**, 375.—Orth.
Chlorobapta Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 195.—Col.
Chlorobapta Barnes & McDunnough 1914, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **2**, 225.—Lep.
Chlorobrachis Korschikov 1925, Arch. Soc. Russ. Prot., **4**, 157, 194.—Prot.
Chlorobrachycoma Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 155.—Dipt.
Chlorocala Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **3**, 648.—Col.
Chlorocamma Bates 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 371.—Col.
Chlorocebus Gray 1870, Cat. Monkeys Brit. Mus., 5, 24.—Mamm.
Chloroceras Schiller 1927, Oesterr. bot. Z., **76**, 1–14.—Prot.
Chloroceratina Cockerell 1918, Philippine J. Sci., (D) **13**, 143.—Hym.
Chloroceryle Kaup 1848, Verh. nat. Ver. Hessen, (2) 68.—Aves.
Chlorochaeta Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 464.—Lep.
Chlorochara Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 107.—Hem.
Chlorocharis Sharpe 1888, Ibis, (5) **6**, 392.—Aves.
Chlorochiton Arrow 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 305.—Col.
Chlorochlamys Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 312.—Lep.
Chlorochria Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 217.—Hem.
Chlorochroa Sclater 1862, Athenaeum, London, **1862**, no. 1834, 811 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Chlorochroa Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 33.—Hem.
Chlorochroma Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 224.—Lep.
Chlorochroma Gumppenberg 1895, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **64**, no. 6, 477, 493.—Lep.
Chlorochromodes Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 103.—Lep.
Chlorochromonas Lewis 1913, Arch. Protistenk., **32**, 249.—Prot.
Chlorochropsis Rothschild 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **5**, 430.—Lep.

Chlorochrysa Bonaparte 1851, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **32**, 76.—Aves.
Chlorochrysa Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (N.S.), **11**, no. 2, 20.—Hem.
Chlorocichla Sharp 1881, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **6**, 112.—Aves.
Chlorocleptria Hampson 1903, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **4**, 50.—Lep.
Chloroclydon Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 464.—Lep.
Chloroclysta Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 332.—Lep.
Chloroclystis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 323.—Lep.
Chlorocnemis Selys 1863, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **16**, 175.—Odon.
Chlorocnemis Kuwert 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 399.—Col. (See *Thalerocnemis* Lohde 1900.)
Chlorocodia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 350.—Lep.
Chlorocoelus Bates 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 474.—Orth.
Chlorocoma Turner 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **35**, 561, 581.—Lep.
Chlorocoris Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hemipt., 288.—Hem.
Chlorocraspedia Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 292.—Lep.
Chlorocrisia Hampson 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 408.—Lep.
Chlorocryptus Cameron 1903, Mem. Manchester Soc., **47** (5), no. 14, 34.—Hym.
Chloroctenis Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 42.—Lep.
Chlorocurtis Kemp 1925, Rec. Ind. Mus., **27**, 272, 279.—Crust.
Chlorocypha Fraser 1928, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **32**, 684.—Odon.
Chlorocysta (Amyot MS.) Westwood 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 208.—Hem.
Chlorodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 378.—Lep.
Chlorodesmos Phillips 1882, Trans. Hertfordshire Soc., **2**, 92.—Prot.
Chlorodexia Townsend 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 154.—Dipt.
Chlorodiella (n.n. pro *Chlorodius* Milne-Edwards 1834) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 157.—Crust.
Chlorodiloma Pilsbry 1889, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **11**, fasc. 1, no. 41, 10.—Moll.
Chlorodium Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 182.—Col.
Chlorodius Rueppell 1830, Beschr. 24 Krabben, 20; Milne-Edwards 1834, Roret's Suite à Buffon (Crust. I), 400.—Crust. (nec *Clorodius* Desmarest 1823 see *Fucicola* Gistl 1848 and *Chlorodiella* Rathbun 1897).
Chlorodius (emend. pro *Clo-* Leach 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Crust.
Chlorododius Klunzinger 1913, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **99**, 229.—Crust.
Chlorodontopera Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 351.—Lep.
Chlorodopsis Milne-Edwards 1863, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **20**, 292 [*n.n.*]; 1873, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, **9**, 227.—Crust.
Chlorodrepana Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 22.—Lep.
Chlorodrepanis Wilson & Evans [1899], Av. Hawaii., No. 7, 1890–99, Intr., xxi.—Aves.
Chlorodryinus Perkins 1905, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Ent. Ser., **1**, 57.—Hym.
Chlorodyta Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 7.—Aves.
Chloroechis Bonaparte 1849, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **17**, 145.—Rept.
Chloroema (pro *-raema* Dujardin 1838) Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Valliant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 764.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chloroenas Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxv.—Aves.
Chlorogaster Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 172.—Pisces.
Chlorogaster Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 184 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1850 (1851), 157).—Dipt.
Chlorogaster Duboscq 1912, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **9**, xi.—Crust.
Chlorogastropsis Townsend 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **29**, 544.—Dipt.
Chlorogaurena Houlbert 1921, Etude Lép. comp., **18** (2), 130.—Lep.
Chlorogenia Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 461.—Lep.
Chloroglyphica Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 387.—Lep.
Chlorognesia Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 150, 151.—Lep.
Chlorogomphus Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 98.—Odon.
Chlorogoniella Schmidle 1903, Ber. bot. Ges., **21**, 349.—Prot.
Chlorogonium Ehrenberg [1836], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1835 (1837), 172.—Prot.
Chlorograpta Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 596.—Lep.
Chloroharpax Werner 1908, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1908**, 43.—Orth.
Chlorohippus Bruner 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 87.—Orth.
Chlorohydra Schulze 1914, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1914**, 396.—Coel.
Chlorohystricia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 244.—Dipt.
Chloroidia Townsend 1917, Rec. Ind. Mus., **13**, 196.—Dipt.
Chlorojoppa Cameron 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 466.—Hym.
Chlorokitta Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 148.—Aves.
Chlorolampis Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **2**, 47.—Aves.
Chlorolampra Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 20.—Hem.
Chlorolepis Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 93 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Chlorolestes Selys 1862, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **14**, 33.—Odon.
Chlorolibinia (? err. pro *Chorili-* Lockington 1877) Haswell 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **4**, 439; 1882, Cat. Australian Crust, 17.—Crust.
Chlorolophus Schoenherr 1834, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **2** (1), 289, 290, 294.—Col.
Chlorolychnis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 241.—Lep.
Chlorolycorina Cushman 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 9.—Hym.
Chlorolydella Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 473.—Dipt.
Chloromachia Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 209 [*n.n.*]; 1899, **6**, 329.—Lep.
Chloromelas Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 607.—Dipt.
Chlorometes Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 785.—Lep.
Chloromerus Becker 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 40.—Dipt.
Chlorometaphyto Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 180.—Dipt.
Chlorometra Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 21.—Echin.
Chloromianta Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 104.—Lep.
Chloromiopteryx Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 141.—Orth.
Chloromiza Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 36.—Lep.
Chloromma Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 104.—Lep.
Chloromonarcha Mathews 1925, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **45**, 94.—Aves.
Chloromonas Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 401.—Prot.
Chloromunia Mathews 1923, Austral Avian Rec., **5**, 40.—Aves.
Chloromya Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 52.—Moll.
Chloromyia Duncan 1836, Mag. Zool. Bot., **1** (2), 164.—Dipt.
Chloromyias Oustalet 1880, Bull. Ass. sci. France, (2) **1**, 172.—Aves.
Chloromys (pro *Cloromis* Cuvier 1812) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 56; Cuvier 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., **9**, 42.—Mamm. (Dasyproctid.).
Chloromys Schlosser 1884, Palaeontogr., **31**, 39.—Mamm. (Castorid.).
Chloromyxum Mingazzini 1890, Boll. Soc. Napoli, **4**, 160.—Prot.
Chloronema (pro *Chloraema* Dujardin 1838) Milne-Edwards 1838, Ann. Sci. Nat., (Zool.) [2] **10**, 197.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chloronemella Allgén 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **57**, 481.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chloronephris Pascher & Jahoda 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **61**, 248.—Prot.
Chloronerpes Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 307.—Aves.
Chloronesia Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 360.—Dipt.
Chloroneura Walsh 1862, Prairie Farmer, (N.S.) **10**, pp. 147–149 (reprinted 1864, in Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **9**, 314, 316).—Hem.
Chloroneura Laidlaw 1917, Rec. Indian Mus., **13**, 343.—Odon.
Chloronia Banks 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **10**, 30.—Neur.
Chloroniella Esben-Petersen 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **19**, 151.—Neur.
Chlorooenas (pro *-roenas* Reichenbach 1852) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 33.—Aves.
Chloropachys Rey 1883, Rev. Ent. franç., **2**, 263, 264.—Col.
Chloroparda Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 140.—Lep.
Chloropaschia Hampson 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 141.—Lep.
Chloropeda (pro *-peta* Smith 1847) Hartlaub 1855, J. Orn., **3**, 355.—Aves.
Chloropella Malloch 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 94.—Dipt.
Chloropeltis Stein 1878, Organ. Infusionsthiere, **3** (1), pl. 19.—Prot.
Chloropepla Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 525.—Hem.
Chloroperla Newman 1836, Entom. Mag., **3** (5), 500.—Plecopt.
Chloropeta Smith 1847, Ill. Zool. S. Africa, pl. 112.—Aves.
Chloropetella Roberts 1917, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **6**, 1.—Aves.
Chloropetes (pro *-peta* Smith 1847) Bonaparte 1857, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **9**, 55.—Aves.
Chlorophaga Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 33 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Chlorophanes Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 219, 233.—Aves.
Chlorophanus Schoenherr 1823, in Sahlberg, Peric. Entom., 24; Germar 1824, Ins. Spec. novae, **1**, 440.—Col.
Chlorophasma Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 100, 114.—Orth.
Chlorophila Semenov 1891, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **25**, 374.—Col.
Chlorophis Hallowell 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1857**, 53.—Rept.
Chlorophis Theobald [non Hallowell] 1868, Cat. Rept. Mus. Asiat. Soc., 50.—Rept.
Chloropholus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 263 [*n.n.*]; Capiomont 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 446.—Col. (Cf. *Gastromanes* Gistl 1848.)
Chlorophoneus Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 70.—Aves.
Chlorophonia Bonaparte 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3**, 137.—Aves.
Chlorophora Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 733.—Dipt.
Chlorophorus Chevrolat 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **18**, 290.—Col.
Chlorophryno Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 478.—Dipt.
Chlorophthalmus Bonaparte 1840, Icon. Faune Ital. (28).—Pisces.

Chlorophylla Pictet 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (2), no. 6, 24, 42.—Orth.
Chlorophysa Selys 1871, Bull. Acad. roy. sci. Belgique, (2) **31**, 309 [*n.n.*].—Odon.
Chlorophytis Meyrick 1912, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 71.—Lep.
Chloropicoides Malherbe 1849, Mém. Acad. Metz, **30**, 345.—Aves.
Chloropicos Malherbe 1845, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **8**, 399.—Aves.
Chloropicus (pro *-cos* Malherbe 1845) Malherbe 1847, Mém. Acad. Metz, **28**, 130.—Aves.
Chloropimpla Saussure 1890, in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. **1**, pl. 13, fig. 5.—Hym.
Chloropipo Cabanis & Heine 1859, Mus. Hein., **2**, 90.—Aves.
Chloropisca Loew [1861], Z. Ent. Breslau, **15**, 7, 79.—Dipt.
Chloroplaga Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 596.—Lep.
Chloroplegma Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 230.—Hem.
Chloroplintha Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 69.—Lep.
Chloroplisma Saunders 1847, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 4 (5), 293.—Col.
Chloroplus Hebard 1918, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **44**, 146.—Orth.
Chloropogon Simon 1918, Notice Trav. sci., 38.—Aves.
Chloroprocta Van der Wulp 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 296.—Dipt.
Chlorops Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 278.—Dipt.
Chloropsalta Haupt 1920, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1920**, 409.—Hem.
Chloropsaris Kaup [1852], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 1851, 45.—Aves.
Chloropseustes Rehn 1918, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70**, 175.—Orth.
Chloropsina Becker 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 51.—Dipt.
Chloropsinus Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 409.—Lep.
Chloropsis Jardine & Selby 1826, Ill. Orn., **1**, pl. v; 1829, **2**, Addenda, 1.—Aves.
Chloropsyche McLachlan 1880, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., Suppl., lxix.—Trichopt.
Chloropterus Morawitz 1861, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **1**, 162.—Col.
Chloropteryx Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 312, 314.—Lep.
Chloroptyla Salvadori 1871, Atti Accad. Torino, **7**, 260.—Aves.
Chloropus (Eschscholtz MS.) Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et Spec. Curc., **6** (2), 131.—Col.
Chloropygia Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 333.—Aves.
Chlororhinia Townsend 1917, Rec. Indian Mus., **13**, 191.—Dipt.
Chlororhynchus Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Aves, Add.), 3.—Aves.
Chlororithra Butler 1889, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **7**, 106.—Lep.
Chlorornis Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxvii.—Aves.
Chlorornis (pro *Cholornis* Verreaux 1871) Salvin 1879, Index Ibis (1–3), 85.—Aves.
Chlorosarcophaga Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 542.—Dipt.
Chloroscartes Guenther 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1862**, 188.—Rept.
Chloroscirtus Saussure & Pictet 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **1**, 326.—Orth.
Chloroscombrus Girard 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 168.—Pisces.
Chloroscotus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 146.—Hem.
Chlorosea Packard 1873, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **16**, 31.—Lep.
Chloroselas Butler 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 757, 765.—Lep.
Chlorosia (n.n. [in err] pro *Clorisoma* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 11 (as *Clorosia* p. 164).—Dipt.
Chlorosima (pro *Chlorisoma* Swainson 1837) Dubois [1901], Syn. Av., **1**, 1902, fasc. 7, 508.—Aves.
Chlorosina Gray 1855, List Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, Volutidae, 14.—Moll.
Chlorosmia Sladen 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 270.—Hym.
Chlorosoma Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 185.—Rept.
Chlorosoma Charpentier 1839, in Burmeister, Handb. Ent., **2**, 845; 1840, Libell. Europ., 12.—Odon. (See *Somatochlora* Selys 1871.)
Chlorosoma (emend. pro *-risoma* Swainson 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Chlorosomella Reuter 1904, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., 46, no. 10, 6.—Hem.
Chlorospingus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 139.—Aves.
Chlorospiza Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 206.—Aves.
Chlorostactus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 129.—Hem.
Chlorosterrha Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 218.—Lep.
Chlorostilbona Gould [1853], Monogr. Troch., **5**, 1861, pl. 355.—Aves.
Chlorostola Weise (1881), Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., Abt. 1 (Col.), **6**, 99.—Col.
Chlorostola Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 427.—Lep.
Chlorostola Simon 1918, Notice Trav. sci., 38.—Aves. (See *Chlorurania* Simon 1919.)
Chlorostoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 218, 350.—Moll.
Chlorostracia Mabille 1889, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **6**, 310.—Moll.
Chlorostrota Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 36.—Lep.

Chlorota Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 154 [*n.n.*]; Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 360.—Col.
Chlorotabanus Lutz 1913, Brazil-Medico, **27**, 487; 1914, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **6**, 167.—Dipt.
Chlorotachina Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 21.—Dipt.
Chlorotalpa Roberts 1924, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **10**, 64.—Mamm.
Chloroteras Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 8.—Lep.
Chlorotettix Van Duzee 1892, Psyche, **6**, 306.—Hem.
Chlorothraupis (Ridgway MS.) Salvin & Godman 1883, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Aves, **1**, 297.—Aves.
Chlorothrix Dyar 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9**, 64.—Lep.
Chloroticus (pro *-tocus* Milne-Edwards 1882) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., ed. 2, No. 3, 44.—Crust.
Chlorotimandra Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 369.—Lep.
Chlorotipula Alexander 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 305.—Dipt.
Chlorotocella Balss 1914, Abh. Akad. Wiss. München, Suppl., **2** (10), 33.—Crust.
Chlorotocoides Kemp 1925, Rec. Indian Mus., **27**, 271, 276.—Crust.
Chlorotocus Milne-Edwards 1882, Arch. Miss. sci., (3) **9**, 14.—Crust.
Chlorotreron Salvadori 1882, Orn. Papuas., **3**, 4, 22.—Aves.
Chlorotriangulum Pascher 1922, Arch. Protistenk., **44**, 141.—Prot.
Chlorotribonia Pictet & Saussure 1892, Iconogr. Saut. vertes, 7.—Orth.
Chlorotus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 120.—Hem.
Chlorotusa Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 324.—Col.
Chlorovitta Schiller 1926, Arch. Protistenk., **53**, 104.—Prot.
Chloroxiphidion Hebard 1923, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **74**, 1922, 242.—Orth.
Chlorozada Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 517.—Lep.
Chlorozancla Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 69.—Lep.
Chlorozoa Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 122.—Coel.
Chlorrhynchomyia Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 440.—Dipt.
Chlorura Sclater 1862, Cat. Amer. Birds, 117.—Aves.
Chlorura Reichenbach [1862], Handb. Orn.-Singvög., 33.—Aves. (See *Reichenowia* Poche 1904.)
Chlorurania (n.n. pro *Chlorostola* Simon 1918) Simon 1919, Rev. franç. Ornit, **6**, no.. 120, 53; 1921, Hist. nat. Trochilidae, 302.—Aves.
Chlorurisca Simon 1921, Hist. nat. Trochilidae (Syn. et Cat.), 340.—Aves.
Chlorurus (pro *Chlorogaster* Swainson 1839) Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 173, 227. —Pisces.
Chlorus Giglio-Tos 1898, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, **13**, no. 311, 50.—Orth.
Chlorysus (emend. pro *Chrysochloris* Lacepède 1799) Rafinesque 1814, Princ. Som., 27.—Mamm.
Chlosterochilus (pro *Clos-* Ausserer 1871) Marx 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, no. 782, 500.—Arachn.
Chlosyne (n.n. pro *Synchloë* Doubleday 1848) Butler 1870, Cistula ent., **1**, 38.—Lep.
Chlumetia (n.n. pro *Nachaba* Walker 1863) Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1270.—Lep.
Chlumis (emend. pro *Chrysis* L. 1761) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 216.—Hym.
Chnaunanthus Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 31.—Col.
Chnaura Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 435.—Lep.
Chnemidium (err. pro *Cne-* Goldfuss 1826) d'Orbigny 1850, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **2**, 180.—Spong.
Chnoeplax (err. pro *Choneplax* Dall 1882) Pilsbry 1894, Man. Conch., (1) **15**, 124.—Moll.
Chnoodes (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 437 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Chnootriba (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 436; Chevrolat 1843, Dict. Univ. H.N., **3**, 613.—Col.
Choanacantha Méhely 1898, Termés. Füzetek, **21**, 175.—Amph.
Choaniceras Lindstroem 1888, List foss. Faunas Sweden, 7 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Choanites Mantell 1822, Foss. South Downs, 178.—Spong.
Choanoceras Lindstroem 1890, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.), **23** no. 12, 34.—Moll.
Choanocystella (n.n. pro *Choanocystis* Cognetti 1918) Mello 1931, Arq. Esc. Méd.-Cirurg. Nova Goa, (A) **6**, 958.—Prot.
Choanocystis Penard 1904, Héloiz. d'eau douce, 288.—Prot. (Rhizop.).
Choanocystis Cognetti de Martiis 1918, Monit. Zool. ital., **29**, 147.—Prot. (Spor.). (See *Parachoanocystoides* Saedeleer 1930 and *Choanocystella* Mello 1931.)
Choanoeca Ellis 1933, Ann. Soc. zool. Belgique, **60**, 49.—Prot.
Choanoenia (pro *-otaenia* Railliet 1896) Clerc 1903, Rev. suisse Zool., **11**, 354.—Verm. (Cest.).
Choanofuhrmannia López-Neyra 1935, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **35**, 207, 215.—Verm. (Cest.).
Choanolaimus Man 1880, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., **5**, 28.—Verm. (Nema.).

Choanomphalodes Lindholm 1927, Trav. Comm. Etude Lac Baikal, **2**, 182.—Moll.
Choanomphalus Gerstfeldt 1859, Mém. prés. Acad. St. Pétersb., **9**, 527.—Moll.
Choanompholus (err. pro *-phalus* Gerstfeldt 1859) [Kobelt] 1909, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **41**, 136.—Moll.
Choanophrya Hartog 1902, Arch. Protistenk., **1**, 373.—Prot.
Choanopoma Pfeiffer 1847, Z. Malakozool., 47.—Moll.
Choanopomops Baker 1928, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 193, 46, 48. —Moll.
Choanoscolex La Rue 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 479.—Verm. (Cest.).
Choanostoma Wang 1931, Contrib. Biol. Lab. Sci. Soc. China, **6**, 105.—Prot.
Choanostoma Yamaguti 1934, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 314.—Verm. (Trem.).
Choanotaenia Railliet 1896, Reçu. vétér., (8) **3** 159.—Verm. (Cest.).
Choara Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **21**, 290.—Lep.
Choaspes Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 158.—Lep.
Choaspes Champion 1885, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 118.—Col. (See *Choastes* Champion 1893.)
Choastes (n.n. pro *Choaspes* Champion 1885) Champion 1893, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 526.—Col.
Chobata Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 837.—Lep.
Chobautiella Reitter 1900, Wien. ent. Ztg., **19**, 229.—Col.
Chobera Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 219.—Lep.
Chochylis (err. pro *Co-* Treitschke 1829) Duponchel 1835, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **9** (Noct. 6), 409.—Lep.
Choclodina (pro *Cochlo-* Férussac 1821) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., 28.—Moll.
Chocorna Crosby & Bishop 1933, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **26**, 164.—Arachn.
Choctella Chamberlin 1919, Psyche, **25**, 25.—Myr.
Chodda Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 64.—Lep.
Chodsigoa Kastschenko [1907], Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **1**, 1905, 251.—Mamm.
Choecochoerus (err. pro *Cebochoerus* Gervais 1852) Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. phys. Nat., **8**, 326.—Mamm.
Choelicotherium (pro *Chalico-* Kaup 1833) Pomel 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **26**, 687.—Mamm.
Choelopus Lichtenstein 1818, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 20.—Mamm.
Choelopus (pro *Choloepus* Illiger 1811) Tschudi 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 253. —Mamm.
Choemarrhornis (pro *Chaimarrornis* Hodgson 1844) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 667.—Aves.
Choemepelia (pro *Chaem-* Swainson 1827) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 58.—Aves.
Choemorrhous (pro *Chaimarrornis* Hodgson 1844) Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16**, 134.—Aves.
Choena (pro *Chaena* Retzius 1788) Deshayes [1830], Enc. méth. Vers., **2** [1], 236.— Moll.
Choenicosphaera Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 102.—Prot.
Choenicosphaerium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 103.— Prot.
Choenicosphaerula Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 102.—Prot.
Choenomya (err. pro *Chae-* Meek 1865) Laseron 1910, J. Proc. roy. Soc. New South Wales, **44**, 194.—Moll.
Choenopus (err. pro *Che-* Philippi 1836) Ponzi 1875, Atti Undecima Riunione Sci. Ital., **11**, 274.—Moll.
Choeoroichthys (pro *Choero-* Kaup 1853) Weber 1913, Siboga Exp., **57**, no. 65, 681. —Pisces.
Choepelia (pro *Chaemepelia* Swainson 1827) Henshaw 1875, Rep. Expl. W. 100th Merid., **5** (3), 433.—Aves.
Choephora Grote & Robinson 1868, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 199.—Lep.
Choerades Walker 1851, Ins. Saundersiana, **2**, 109.—Dipt.
Choeradodis Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22** (85), 50.—Orth.
Choeradoplana Graff 1896, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **6**, 65.—Verm. (Turb.).
Choerelaphus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, xxxii, 130.—Mamm.
Choerephon Dobson 1874, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **43** (2), 144.—Mamm.
Choeridiona (pro *Chaer-* Baly 1869) Gemminger & Harold 1876, Cat. Col., **12**, 3609. —Col.
Choerina Brusina 1882, Beitr. Paläont. Oesterr.-Ungarns, **2**, 37.—Moll.
Choerius Pascoe 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., **1881**, 98.—Col.
Choerocampa Duponchel 1835, Hist. Nat. Lépid. France, Suppl., **2**, 159.—Lep.
Choerocoris Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 29.—Hem.
Choerocydnus White 1841, in Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Australia, **2**, 472.—Hem.
Choerodemas Faust 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 90.—Col.

Choerodes Leidy 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **6**, 52.—Mamm. (nec *Chaerodes* White 1846 see *Choeropsis* Leidy 1853 and *Ditomeodon* Gervais 1869).
Choerodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 35.—Lep. (See *Aeschropteryx* Butler 1883.)
Choerodon Bleeker 1845, Nat. gen. Arch. Neerl.-Ind., **2** (3), 513 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Choeroichthys Kaup 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 233.—Pisces.
Choerojulis (n.n. pro *Halichoeres* Rueppell 1835) Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1862**, 240.—Pisces.
Choeromeryx Pomel 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **26**, 687.—Mamm.
Choerommatus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 204.—Hem.
Choeromorpha Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 343 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1849, in d'Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat., **3**, 613.—Col.
Choeromorus (Lartet MS.) Gervais 1848–52, Zool. Pal. Franç., **2**, expl. pl. 31–33, p. 7.—Mamm.
Choeromyia Roubaud 1911, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **153**, 553.—Dipt.
Choeronycteris Lichtenstein 1844, in Tschudi, Fauna Peru-Therol., fasc. 2, 70; 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 247.—Mamm.
Choeropais Jordan 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **15**, 13.—Lep.
Choeroparnops Dohrn 1888, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **49**, 359.—Orth.
Choerophryne Kampen 1914, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **37**, 376.—Amph.
Choeropithecus Boddaert 1786, Allg. Genees. Jaarb., **3** (1), 281.—Mamm.
Choeropithecus de Blainville 1839, Ostéogr., Primates, 39.—Mamm. (Cf. *Chaeropithecus*.)
Choeroplotosus Kner 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., **53** (1), 545.—Pisces.
Choeroporpa Dyar 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 103.—Dipt.
Choeropotamus (pro *Chaer-* Desmarest 1822) Kaup 1844, Classif. Säugeth. Vög., 78.—Mamm.
Choeropotamus (err. pro *Choerodes* Leidy 1852) Beddard 1895, Text-Book Zoogeogr., 100.—Mamm.
Chöropotamus (pro *Chaero-* Desmarest 1822) Roger 1896, Ber. Ver. Augsburg, **32**, 206.—Mamm.
Choerops Rueppell 1852, Verz. Mus. Senckenb., No. 4, 20.—Pisces.
Choeropsis (n.n. pro *Choerodes* Leidy 1852) Leidy 1853, J. Acad. Sci. Philadelphia, (2) **2**, 213.—Mamm.
Choeropsis Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 367.—Col.
Choeropus Mitchell 1838, Three Exped. Australia, **1**, xvii.—Mamm.
Choerorhamphus Faust 1899, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 6, 24.—Col.
Choerorhinoides Champion 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16**, 458.—Col.
Choerorhinus Fairmaire 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5** (1857), 742.—Col.
Choerorhinus Chevrolat 1860, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **12**, 451.—Col. (See *Chaerocephalus* Chevrolat 1861.)
Choerorrhynchus Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (7), 3.—Col.
Choerosaurus Haughton 1929, Ann. S. African Mus., **28**, 60.—Rept.
Choerosoma (pro *Chorosoma* Curtis 1830) Spinola 1837, Ess. Hém., 222 (as *Chaerosoma* p. 380).—Hem.
Choerostrongylus Gedoelst 1923, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **16**, 622.—Verm. (Nema.).
Choeroterium see **Choerotherium** Lartet 1851.
Choerotherium Cautley & Falconer 1835, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **4** (48), 706.—Mamm.
Choerotherium Lartet [non Cautley & Falconer 1835] 1851, Not. Sansan, 32 (as *Choeroterium* p. 33).—Mamm.
Choerotricha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Choeteprosopa Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 196 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1850 (1851), 169).—Dipt.
Choetetes (pro *Chaet-* Fischer 1830) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 25.—Coel.
Choetia (ex *Chaetia* Hill) Desmarest 1845, Dict. Univ. H.N., **6**, 279.—Verm. (Gord.).
Choetobranchus (pro *Chaet-* Verrill 1873) Webster 1879, Trans. Albany Inst., **9**, 271.—Verm. (Polych.).
Choetocarabus (pro *Chaet-* Thomson 1875) Géhin 1876, Cat. Carab. Carab., 27.—Col.
Choetodipterus (pro *Chaet-* Lacepède 1802) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1782 [= 1182a].—Pisces.
Choetodon (pro *Chaet-* L. 1758) Mueller 1774, Ritters Linné vollst. Natursyst., **4**, 162; Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 333.—Pisces.
Choetogaster (pro *Chaet-* Baer 1827) de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 499.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Choetomus M'Clelland 1843, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **4** (15), 405.—Pisces.
Choetonotus (pro *Chaet-* Ehrenberg 1830) Dujardin 1846, Dict. Univ. H.N., **7**, 52.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).

Choetopeleteria (pro *Chaet-* Mik 1894) Bezzi 1894, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **26**, 260.—Dipt.
Choetopleura (err. pro *Chaet-* Shuttleworth 1853) Shuttleworth 1856, J. Conchyliol., **5**, 168.—Moll.
Choetops (pro *Chaet-* Swainson 1832) Lafresnaye 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 163.—Aves.
Choetopterus (pro *Chaet-* Cuvier 1830) Griffith 1833, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **13**, 27.—Verm. (Polych.).
Choetopus (pro *Chaet-* Swainson 1837) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris., **42**, 882.—Aves.
Choetosoma (pro *Chaet-* Claparède 1863) Villot 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **4**, 456.—Verm. (Nema.).
Choetospila Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 137.—Hym.
Choetosticha (pro *Chaet-* Walker 1851) Walker 1872, Not. Chalcid., fasc. 6, 105.—Hym.
Choetosyllis (pro *Chaet-* Malmgren 1867) Malaquin 1893, Mém. Soc. Lille, (4) **18**, 71.—Verm. (Polych.).
Choetura Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 271 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1850** (1851), 244).—Dipt.
Choetusia (pro *Chettusia* Bonaparte 1838) Blyth 1854, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **23**, 216.—Aves.
Choffatella Schlumberger 1904, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **4**, 763.—Prot.
Choffatia Siemiradzki 1898, Palaeontogr., **45**, 79, 333.—Moll.
Choffaticeras Hyatt 1903, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **44**, 37.—Moll.
Chogada Moore 1887, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 415.—Lep.
Chogania Laboissière 1930, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **99**, 355.—Col.
Choia Walcott 1920, Smithson. misc. Coll., **67**, 291.—Spong.
Choichephilum Ameghino 1899, Sin. geol.-pal. Argent., Suppl., 5.—Mamm.
Choilisanus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 50.—Col.
Choilodon Filhol 1888, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **12**, 18.—Mamm.
Choiropithecus Reichenbach [1863], Vollständ. Naturgesch. Affen, 151.—Mamm.
Choiropotamus Gray 1843, List Spec. Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 185 (as *Koiropotamus* p. xxvii).—Mamm. (nec *Chaeropotamus* Desmarest 1822 see *Potamochoerus* Gray 1854).
Choirotherium (pro *Chaero-* Cautley & Falconer 1836) de Blainville 1847, Ostéogr., Sus, 191.—Mamm.
Chokkirius Kôno 1929, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **10**, 136.—Col.
Cholaepus (pro *-loepus* Illiger 1811) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 343.—Mamm.
Cholaster Worthen & Miller 1883, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **7**, 328.—Echin.
Choleia (pro *Chloeia* Lamarck 1818) Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **1**, 1865, 412.—Verm. (Polych.).
Choleopus (pro *-loepus* Illiger 1811) Ameghino 1908, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **10**, 27.—Mamm.
Choleothrips Moulton 1927, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **52**, 155.—Thysanopt.
Cholepotes Odhner 1911, Result. Swed. Exp. Egypt., **4**, no. 23, 16.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cholepus (pro *-loepus* Illiger 1811) Sélys 1839, Etud. Micromm., 136.—Mamm.
Cholera (err. pro *-leva* Latreille 1796) Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 121.—Col.
Cholerastoma Mohnike 1871, Arch. Naturgesch., **37**, Abt. 1, 315.—Col.
Cholerophytum Debey 1867, D. Klinik, **19**, 47.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cholerus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 62; 1862, **4**, 91.—Col.
Choleva Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 14.—Col.
Cholevinus Reitter 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 39.—Col.
Cholevocera (emend. pro *-lovocera* Motschoulsky 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cholevodes Portevin 1928, Encycl. ent., Sér. B.I, Col. **3**, 1.—Col.
Cholevomorpha Blackburn 1891, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 89.—Col.
Cholevopsis Jeannel 1922, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **61**, 43, 68.—Col.
Cholidya Farran 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 473.—Crust.
Cholimma Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 60.—Lep.
Cholinambates Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 6.—Col.
Cholinobaris Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 391.—Col.
Cholipus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 206 [*n.n.*]; Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 471.—Col.
Cholius Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 332.—Lep.
Chollides Thomson 1877, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **5**, 264.—Col.
Cholobochyla (pro *Colo-* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 57.—Lep.
Cholocrinus Springer 1906, J. Geol., **14**, 515, 517.—Echin.
Cholodkovskya Boerner 1909, Cholodkovskya, 1; 1909, Mitt. biol. Anst. Berlin, **8**, 52.—Hem.
Cholodus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 415.—Pisces.

Choloepus Illiger 1811, Prod., 108.—Mamm.
Chologaster Agassiz 1853, Amer. J. Sci., **16**, 135.—Pisces.
Cholomiza Prout 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 48.—Lep.
Cholomus Roelofs 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **23**, C.R., xl.—Col.
Cholomyia Bigot 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **4**, Bull., xxxvii.—Dipt.
Cholopilus Raymond 1924, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **37**, 447.—Trilobita.
Cholopus (emend. pro *Choloepus* Illiger 1811 and *Cholipus* Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.; Col.
Cholorcoris (err. pro *Chlorocoris* Spinola 1837) Van Duzee 1932, Pan-Pacific Ent., **8**, 93.—Hem.
Cholornis Verreaux 1871, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **7** (Bull.), 33.—Aves.
Cholotis Meyrick 1911, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **14**, 284.—Lep.
Cholotrema (emend. pro *Xolo-* Rafinesque 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cholovocera Victor [Motschoulsky] 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (2), 177.—Col.
Choluata Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 57.—Lep.
Cholula Distant 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 210.—Hem.
Cholus Germar 1824, Ins. Spec. novae, **1**, 212.—Col.
Chomataster Spencer 1913, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., (B) **204**, 128.—Echin.
Chomatobius Humbert & de Saussure 1870, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **22**, 205.—Myr.
Chomatodus Agassiz (1838), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 107.—Pisces.
Chomatophilus Pocock 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Chilop., 39.—Myr.
Chomatoseris Thomas 1935, Geol. Mag., **72**, 429.—Coel.
Chometokadmon Costa 1864, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, **8**, 15.—Rept.
Chonala Moore 1893, Lep. Ind., **2**, 14.—Lep.
Chonaphe Cook 1904, Harriman Alaska Exp., **8** (Ins. 1), 55.—Myr.
Chonaxis Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 173.—Coel.
Choncalcyon (pro *Chouc-* Lesson 1830) Gray 1846, Gen. Birds, **1**, 77, 78.—Aves.
Chonchosomum (pro *Conch-* Railliet 1896) Galli-Valerio 1901, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, (4) **37**, 364.—Verm. (Trem.).
Chondestes Swainson 1827, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **1** (6), 435.—Aves.
Chondracanthodes (Wilson MS.) Oakley 1930, Parasitology, **22**, 199.—Crust.
Chondracanthopsis (Wilson MS.) Oakley 1930, Parasitology, **22**, 196.—Crust.
Chondracanthus Delaroche 1811, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **2** (44), 270.—Crust.
Chondrachorutes Wahlgren 1906, Ergeb. Schwed. Südp.-Exped., **5** (9), 5.—Collemb.
Chondracris Uvarov 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 105.—Orth.
Chondractinia Luetken 1861, Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Foren., (2) **2**, 188.—Coel.
Chondranthus Migot & Portmann 1926, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **182**, 87.—Coel.
Chondras Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 239.—Moll.
Chondraster Verrill 1895, Amer. J. Sci., **49**, 138.—Echin.
Chondrella Pease 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 465.—Moll.
Chondrenchelys Traquair 1888, Geol. Mag., (3) **5**, 103.—Pisces.
Chondressus Bates 1886, Ent. mon. Mag., **22**, 192.—Col.
Chondria Gorham 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 651.—Col.
Chondrilla Schmidt 1862, Spong. Adriat., 38.—Spong.
Chondrillastra Topsent 1918, Arch. zool. exp. gén. Paris, **57**, 603.—Spong.
Chondrina (emend. pro *-drus* Cuvier 1817) Reichenbach 1828, Zoologie, **1**, 93.—Moll.
Chondrioderma Rostafiński 1873, Vers. Syst. Mycetozoen, 13.—Prot.
Chondriophyllum Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Palaeont., (1) **2**, 126.—Spong.
Chondrites Sternberg 1833, Versuch Flora Vorwelt, No. 5–6, 25.—*Inc. sed.*
Chondrites M'Coy 1848, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **4**, 223.—*Inc. sed.*
Chondritis (pro *-tes* Sternberg 1833) Goeppert 1847, N. Jahrb. Min., **1847**, 681.—*Inc. sed.*
Chondritortus Monterosato 1908, in Cecconi, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, **23**, no. 583, 7.—Moll.
Chondrobunus Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 207.—Arachn.
Chondrocanthus (pro *Chondrac-* Delaroche 1811) Risso 1826, H.N. Eur. mérid., **5**, 137.—Crust.
Chondrocarpus Bassett-Smith 1903, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1903** (1), 104.—Crust.
Chondrocephalus Kuwert 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 221.—Col.
Chondrocera de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 44.—Hem.
Chondroceras Mascke 1906, Stephanoceras-Verwandten . . . N. Dtschl., 19, 24, 33.—Moll.
Chondrocerithium (Monterosato MS.) Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch., **7**, 82.—Moll.
Chondrochilus see **Chondrochylus.**
Chondrochladia (pro *-cladia* Thomson 1873) Filhol 1885, Vie Fond de la Mer, 277.—Spong.

Chondrochylus Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1031 (as *Chondrochilus* p. 1077).—Pisces.
Chondrocidaris Agassiz 1863, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, 18.—Echin.
Chondrocladia Thomson 1873, Depths Sea, 188.—Spong.
Chondrocloea Ostergren 1898, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., 55, no. 2, 113.—Echin.
Chondrocranaus Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 341.—Arachn.
Chondrocyclus Ancey 1898, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, (2) **1** (1), 136.—Moll.
Chondrodactis Wassilieff 1908, Abh. Bayer. Akad., Suppl., **1**, 35.—Coel.
Chondrodactylus Peters 1870, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1870**, 110.—Rept.
Chondrodela Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Chondrodera Karsch 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 266, 273.—Orth.
Chondrodera Melichar 1912, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7**, 157 (as *Chendrodera* p. 29).—Hem.
Chondroderella Hebard 1923, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **74**, 1922, 209.—Orth.
Chondrodesmus Silvestri 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12**, no. 305, 12.—Myr.
Chondrodonta Stanton 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 301.—Moll.
Chondrohierax Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, **10**, 61.—Aves.
Chondrolepis Mabille 1904, Gen. Insect., **17** (C), 170.—Lep.
Chondrolophus Bergroth 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 148.—Hem.
Chondromela Weise 1915, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1915**, 435.—Col.
Chondrometopum Hendel 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, Beih., 9.—Dipt.
Chondrometra Clark 1917, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **6**, 608.—Echin.
Chondromorpha Silvestri 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 356.—Myr.
Chondronema Christie & Chitwood 1931, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **21**, 356.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chondronephila Dahl 1911, Zool. Anz., **37**, 275.—Arachn.
Chondronotus Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 163.—Echin.
Chondroparia Lorenz 1906, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **58**, 67.—Trilobita.
Chondrophellia Carlgren 1925, Ark. Zool., **17B**, no. 4, 6.—Coel.
Chondrophios (n.n. pro *Gymnops* Blanford 1870) Blanford 1873, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **42** (2), 144.—Rept.
Chondroplax Thiele 1893, in Troschel, Gebiss Schneck., **2**, 363.—Moll.
Chondropleura Thiele 1906, Wiss. Ergeb. dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **9**, 334.—Moll.
Chondropleuratypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 19.—Moll.
Chondroplites Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 126.—Pisces.
Chondropoma Pfeiffer 1847, Z. Malakoz., 124.—Moll.
Chondropomartes Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 55, 60.—Moll.
Chondropomatus Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 55, 59.—Moll.
Chondropomella Bartsch 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **81**, art. 6, 2.—Moll.
Chondropometes Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 55, 60.—Moll.
Chondropomium Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 55, 60.—Moll.
Chondropomorus Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 55, 61.—Moll.
Chondropsis Carter 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 45 [*n.n.*], 122.—Spong.
Chondroptera Bergroth 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 238.—Hem.
Chondropus Greeff 1873, S. B. Ges. Naturw. Marburg, **1873**, no. 5, 58.—Prot.
Chondropyga Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 203.—Col.
Chondropython Meyer 1874, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1874**, 134.—Rept.
Chondrorhynchus Fischer 1814, Zoogn., ed. 3, **3**, 142.—Mamm.
Chondrorhynchus Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1031.—Pisces.
Chondrorrhina Kraatz 1880, Ent. Monbl., **2**, 26.—Col.
Chondrosepia Rueppell & Leuckart 1830 *vel* 1831, Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Wirbellose Thiere, 21.—Moll.
Chondrosia Nardo 1847, Atti R. Ist. Veneto, **6**, 272.—Spong.
Chondrospongia (pro *Cartilospongia* Bowerbank 1845) Bronn 1859, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs., **1**, 22.—Spong.
Chondrosoma Anker 1854, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **4**, S.B., 111.—Lep.
Chondrosta (err. pro *-sia* Nardo 1847) Topsent 1895, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **3**, 590.—Spong.
Chondrostachys Macdonald 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **1**, 404.—Tunicata.
Chondrostagon Babudieri 1932, Arch. Zool. Torino, **17**, 1.—Prot.
Chondrostega Lederer 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 143.—Lep.
Chondrostege (err. pro *-ga* Lederer 1858) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 436.—Lep.
Chondrostegoides Aurivillius 1905, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1905**, 324.—Lep.
Chondrosteosaurus Owen 1876, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Rep. Wealden Purbeck, Suppl. 7, 1, 5.—Rept.
Chondrostes Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 617; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 188.—Prot.
Chondrostethus Kirby 1896, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **6**, 455.—Orth.

Chondrosteus Egerton 1841, Foss. Fish Enniskillen, [1] [*n.n.*]; Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., **2** (2), 280 [*n.n.*]; Egerton 1858, Phil. Trans., **148**, 871.—Pisces.
Chondrostoma Agassiz 1832, N. Jahrb. Min., **3**, 132; 1836, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 38.—Pisces.
Chondrostomus Heckel [non Agassiz 1832] 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1030.—Pisces.
Chondrostroma Guerich 1906, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3** (4), 28, 45.—Coel.
Chondroteuthis Bode 1933, Jahrber. Niedersächs. geol. Ver., **25**, 33, 55.—Moll.
Chondrotheca Lesne 1910, Bull. Mus. Paris, **16**, 305.—Col.
Chondrothyra Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 56, 62.—Moll.
Chondrothyretes Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 56, 64.—Moll.
Chondrothyrium Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 56, 63.—Moll.
Chondrothyroma Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 56, 63.—Moll.
Chondrotus Cope 1887, Amer. Natural., **21**, 87, 88.—Amph.
Chondrula Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 87.—Moll.
Chondrulopsina (n.n. pro *Chondrulopsis* Westerlund 1902) Lindholm 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57**, 30.—Moll.
Chondrulopsis Westerlund 1887, Faun. Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **3**, 66.—Moll.
Chondrulopsis Westerlund 1902, Rada Jugoslav. Akad., **151**, 104.—Moll. (See *Chondrulopsina* Lindholm 1925.)
Chondrulus Westerlund 1887, Faun. Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **3**, 2, 35.—Moll.
Chondrus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 408.—Moll.
Chone Krøyer 1856, Ofvers. Danske Selsk., **1856**, 13, 33.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chonechiton (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 280, 281.—Moll.
Choneiulus Broelemann 1921, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **60**, Notes et Rev., No. 1, 4.—Arachn.
Chonelasma Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, 451 [*n.n.*]; 1886, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1886**, 76.—Spong.
Chonella Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 116.—Spong.
Chonemblema Say 1824, in Keating, Exp. Peter River, **2**, 253; 1825, ed. London, (App.), 3.—Coel.
Chonemonas Perty 1849, Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern, **1849**, 29.—Prot.
Chonephilus Sars 1862, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 140.—Crust.
Choneplax (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1878, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 299 [*n.n.*]; 1882, **4**, 285, 288.—Moll.
Choneplaxtypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 37.—Moll.
Chonerhinos Bleeker 1854, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **7**, 259 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Chonerhinus (pro *-nos* Bleeker 1854) Bleeker 1865, Atlas ichthyol., **5**, 49.—Pisces.
Chonespondylus Leidy 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 178.—Rept.
Chonestomum see **Chonostomum.**
Chonetella Waagen 1884, Palaeont. Indica, (13) **1**, fasc. 4, 613, 657.—Brach.
Chonetella Krotow 1885, Trans. Soc. nat. imp. Univ. Kazan, **13**, no. 5, 274.—Brach. (See *Chonetina* Krotow 1888.)
Chonetes Fischer de Waldheim 1830, Oryct. Gouv. Moscou, explan. pl. xxvi.—Brach.
Chonetes Whitfield 1905, Bull. Amer. Mus., **21**, 298.—Spong.
Chonetina (n.n. pro *Chonetella* Krotow 1885) Krotow 1888, Trudy geol. Kom., **6**, 500.—Brach.
Chonetipustula Paeckelmann 1931, Abh. preuss. Geol. LdAnst., **136**, 31.—Brach.
Chonetoidea Jones 1928, Mem. geol. Surv. U.K., Pal., **1** (5), 389, 393, 400.—Brach.
Chonetus (pro *-tes* Fischer 1830) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 42.—Brach.
Choneziphius Duvernoy 1851, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **15**, 61.—Mamm.
Choniangium Railliet, Henry & Bauche 1914, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **7**, 207.—Verm. (Nema.).
Choniocardia Cossmann 1904, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, (2) **4**, 209.—Moll.
Choniognathus Rathbun 1932, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **45**, 33.—Crust.
Choniolaimus Ditlevsen 1919, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren., **70**, 185.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chonionotus Jordan 1854, in Jordan & Meyer, Palaeontogr., **4** (1), 12.—Myr.
Choniopora Schauroth 1854, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **6**, 546.—Brach.
Choniosphaera Connolly 1929, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1929**, 415.—Crust.
Choniostoma Hansen 1887 [Sep. 1886], Dijmphna Udb., 271.—Crust.
Chonocephalus Wandoleck 1898, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **11**, 428.—Dipt.
Chonocotyle Novák 1891, Abh. Böhm. Ges., (7) **4** (6), 8.—? † Moll.
Chonodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 5, 23.—Myr.
Chonograptus (pro *Clo-* Nicholson 1873) Miller 1877, Amer. palaeoz. Foss., 48.—Coel.
Chonopectus Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 312.—Brach.
Chonopeltis Thiele 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 46.—Crust.
Chonophorus Poey 1860, Mem. Cuba, **2**, 274.—Pisces (nec *Conophorus* Meigen 1803 see *Awaous* Steindachner 1860).

Chonophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., 3), lxix.—Coel.
Chonophyma Oppliger 1921, Actes Soc. Helvet. sci. nat., **101**, 204.—Spong.
Chonosia Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 481.—Hem.
Chonostegites Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 156.—Coel.
Chonostoma (pro *-mum* Schmarda 1859) Graff 1882, Monogr. Turbell., **1**, 371.—Verm. (Turb.).
Chonostomum Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (1), pl. 1, 4 (as *Chonestomum* pl. 1 fig. 13).—Verm. (Turb.).
Chonostropheus Prell 1925, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, **3**, 780.—Col.
Chonostrophia Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 310.—Brach.
Chonothrips John 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 9.—Thysanopt.
Chontalia Bates 1872, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1872**, 233.—Col.
Chontalia (pro *Hontalia* Cameron 1884) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 149.—Hym.
Chooreechillum Lucas 1901, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **16**, 73.—Lep.
Chopardia Surcouf 1919, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, **6**, 79.—Dipt.
Chopardiella Giglio-Tos 1914, Boll. Mus. Torino, **29**, no. 684, 5, 37.—Orth.
Chopardina Uvarov 1921, Ent. mon. Mag., **57**, 206.—Orth.
Chopardina Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **54**, 260.—Orth. (See *Hebardinella* Chopard 1931.)
Chopinopsetta (n.n. pro *Eucitharus* Gill 1889) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 322.—Pisces.
Chopis (*ex* Lesson vernac.) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Aves).—Aves.
Chopis (Verreaux MS.) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 425.—Aves.
Choporus (emend. pro *Bakerina* Bory 1827) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Prot.
Chopraia Prashad & Mukerji 1929, Rec. Indian Mus., **31**, 188.—Pisces.
Chora Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 188.—Lep.
Choragia (err. pro *Char-* Walker 1856) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 418.—Lep.
Choragus Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 447.—Col.
Choranesa Moore 1892, Lep. Ind., **1**, 270.—Lep.
Choranthus Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., 4 (1871), 79.—Lep.
Chorasmius Bates 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 310.—Col.
Chorasus Sharp 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 79.—Col.
Chorcius (pro *Choreia* Westwood 1833) Dahlbom 1857, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Handl., **14**, 293.—Hym.
Chordates Snellen 1877, Tijdschr. Ent., **20**, 49.—Lep.
Chordediles (emend. pro *-deiles* Swainson 1832) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 346.—Aves.
Chordedilis (pro *-deiles* Swainson 1832) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 742.—Aves.
Chordeiles Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 337.—Aves.
Chordeilus (pro *-les* Swainson 1832) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 7.—Aves.
Chordeuma Koch 1847, Krit. Revision Insect. Dtschl., 51.—Myr.
Chordeuma Jungersen 1912, Rep. Brit. Ass. (Dundee, 1912), Abstr. Sect. D, 2.—Crust. (See *Chordeumium* Stephensen 1918.)
Chordeumella Verhoeff 1897, Arch. Naturgesch., **63** (1), 131, 151.—Myr.
Chordeumium (n.n. pro *Chordeuma* Jungersen 1912) Stephensen 1918, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **69**, 269.—Crust.
Chordiles (? pro *-deiles* Swainson 1832) Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru. (Orn.), 130.—Aves.
Chordodera Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 202.—Col.
Chordodes Creplin 1847, N. Notiz. Geb. Nat. Heilk. (Weimar), 3 (11), 161.—Verm. (Gord.).
Chordodiolus Heinze 1935, Zool. Anz., **111**, 30–32.—Verm. (Gord.).
Chordonota Gerstaecker 1857, Linn. Ent., **11**, 311.—Dipt.
Chordotus Haeckel 1879, Schöpfungsgesch., ed. 7, 468.—Tunicata.
Chorea Haldeman 1847, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3** (7), 150.—Col.
Chorebidea Viereck 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 32.—Hym.
Chorebus Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 264.—Hym.
Choredhyla (n.n. pro *Charidhylas* Gray 1855) Jerdon 1862, Birds Ind., **1**, 484.—Aves.
Chorega (n.n. pro *Melania* Meigen 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Dipt.
Choregia Zeller 1875, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. cviii–cxl, 6; 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 191.—Lep. (Glyphipterygid.).
Choregia Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 300.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Choregon (n.n. pro *Thymallus* Cuvier 1829) Minding 1832, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 119.—Pisces.
Choreia Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 122.—Hym.
Choreis (err. pro *Chorus* Gray 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 42.—Moll.
Choreius (pro *Choreia* Westwood 1833) Westwood 1837, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **10** (63), 442.—Hym.

Chorenta (n.n. pro *Anacanthus* Audinet-Serville 1832) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Col.
Choreodromia Frey 1922, Notulae Ent., **2**, 3.—Dipt.
Choresine Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 49.—Col.
Choreus (pro *-reia* Westwood 1833) Walker 1846, List Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 99.—Hym.
Choreutes Treitschke 1835, Schmett., **10** (3), 31.—Lep.
Choreutes Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 449.—Collemb.
Choreutidia Sauber 1902, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., (2) **6**, 702.—Lep.
Choreutis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 373.—Lep.
Chorezmia Zimin 1928, Bull. Inst. Zool. appl. Phytopath., Leningrad, **4**, 34.—Dipt.
Chorezmomyia Rohdendorf 1935, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **64H**, 104.—Dipt.
Choria (emend. pro *-reia* Westwood 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Choria (pro *Ghoria* Moore 1878) Schaus 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1894**, 240.—Lep.
Choriactis McMurrich 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., 6, 272.—Coel.
Choriaster Luetken 1869, Cat. Mus. Godeffroy, **4**, 35.—Echin.
Choricotile (pro *-tyle* Beneden & Hesse 1863) Parona & Perugia 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 743.—Verm. (Trem.).
Choricotyle Beneden & Hesse 1863, Rech. Bdell. Hirud. Trém., 96, 109.—Verm.
Choridactylodes Gilchrist 1904 [sep. 1902], Mar. Invest. S. Afr., **2**, 101.—Pisces.
Choridactylus Richardson (1848), Zool. " Samarang " (Fish), 8.—Pisces.
Choridesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 418.—Myr.
Choridis Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lépidopt. Guatemala, 33.—Lep.
Chorilia Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 269.—Crust.
Chorilibinia Lockington 1877, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **7**, 69.—Crust.
Chorimerium Behrens 1887, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **48**, 20.—Col.
Chorimycterus Cope 1894, Amer. Natural., **28**, no. 325, 67.—Pisces.
Chorina Baly 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 471.—Col.
Chorinacus (pro *-naeus* Holmgren 1856) Cameron 1903, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **35**, 293.—Hym.
Chorinaeus Holmgren 1856, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1**, no. 5, 305, 320.—Hym.
Chorinea Gray 1832, in Griffith, Cuvier, An. Kingd. (Ins.), pl. 102.—Lep.
Chorinemus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831, H. N. Poiss., **8**, 367.—Pisces.
Chorinus (Leach MS.) Latreille 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10**, 139.—Crust.
Choriolaus Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 283.—Col.
Chorionotus Meyer 1853, N. Jahrb. Min., **1853**, 161.—? Trilobita.
Chorioptes Gervais & Beneden 1859, Zool. Meded., **1**, 463.—Arachn.
Choriotis Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 148 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 109.—Aves.
Choriphyllum Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 754.—Orth.
Choriplax (n.n. pro *Microplax* Adams & Angas 1864) Pilsbry 1894, Nautilus, **7**, 139.—Moll.
Choriplaxtypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 16.—Moll.
Choris Lefèvre 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, 123.—Col.
Chorisastraea Fromentel 1861, Intr. Polyp. foss., 163.—Coel.
Chorisastrea Frech 1896, Palaeontographica, **43**, 55.—Coel.
Chorischizus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 168.—Hym.
Chorismagrion Morton 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 170.—Odon.
Chorismodactylus (pro *Choridac-* Richardson 1848) Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 89, 151.—Pisces.
Chorismopelor Chevey 1927, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1927**, 222.—Pisces.
Chorismus Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 577, 616.—Crust.
Chorisoblatta Shelford 1911, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **22**, 155.—Orth.
Chorisochismus Brisout de Barneville 1846, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **9**, 209.—Pisces.
Chorisodon Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 494.—Rept.
Chorisoneura Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 255.—Orth.
Chorisophthalmus (Chevrolat MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **9**, no. 2, 2914 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Chorisops Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 173.—Dipt.
Chorista Klug (1836), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1836**, 54; (1838), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1836**, 87.—Mecopt.
Choristella Bush 1897, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 138.—Moll.
Choristella Tillyard 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 298.—Mecopt.
Choristes Carpenter 1872, in Dawson, Canad. Natural., (N.S.), **6**, 392.—Moll.
Choristhemis Tillyard 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **35**, 336, 368.—Odon.

Choristides (err. pro *-tites* Fischer 1825) Keferstein 1829, Ztg. Geogn. geol., **8**, 43.—Brach.
Choristima Tepper 1895, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 165.—Orth.
Choristis (pro *-riotis* Bonaparte 1854) Dubois [1903], Syn. Av., **2**, 1904, fasc. **13**, 927.—Aves.
Chorististium see **Chorististum.**
Chorististum Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 15 (also as *Chorististium*).—Pisces.
Choristites Fischer de Waldheim 1825, Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 6.—Brach.
Choristoceras Hauer 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., **52**, Abt. 1, 654.—Moll.
Choristodon Jonas 1844, Z. Malakozool., 185.—Moll.
Choristodon Smith 1849, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App., 18.—Rept.
Choristoma Cristofori & Jan 1832, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.), 3.—Moll.
Choristoma Hartmann 1840, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., Syst. Uebers.—Moll.
Choristomma Stein 1895, Berlin. ent. Z., **40**, 138.—Dipt.
Choristoneura Lederer 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3**, 242.—Lep.
Choristoneura Mabille [1890], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 1889, Bull., clvi.—Lep. (See *Daratus* Lindsey 1925.)
Choristoneura Ruebsaamen 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **37**, 342.—Dipt. (See *Trotteria* Kieffer 1902.)
Choristopetalum Lonsdale 1849, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **5**, 69.—Bry.
Choristopsis Kraatz 1865, Revis. Tenebrion. alten Welt, 227.—Col.
Choristopsylla Jordan & Rothschild 1922, Ectoparasites, **1**, 231.—Siphonapt.
Choristopus Eyton 1838, Mon. Anatidae, 9.—Aves.
Choristorhinus Fairmaire 1899, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **12**, 23.—Col.
Choristosialis Tillyard 1932, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **23**, 19.—Neur.
Choristostigma Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 440.—Lep.
Choristus Walker 1852, Ins. Saundersiana, **3**, 197.—Dipt.
Chorites Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 114.—Col.
Chorites (err. pro *Chloritis* Beck 1837) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 42.—Moll.
Chorizagrotis Smith 1890, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, 98.—Lep.
Chorizaspidiotus MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 391, 432.—Hem.
Chorizobranchus Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 267.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chorizocarmus (pro *-cormus* Herdman 1886) Schepotieff 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (6), no. 1, 18.—Tunicata.
Chorizocarpa Michaelsen 1904, Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst., **21**, 92.—Tunicata.
Chorizocormus Herdman 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **14**, no. 38, 345.—Tunicata.
Chorizogynopora Reisinger 1924, Zool. Anz., **59**, 43.—Verm. (Turb.).
Chorizomma Simon 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **2**, 220.—Arachn.
Chorizoopes Cambridge 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 737.—Arachn.
Chorizopes (pro *-zoopes* Cambridge 1871) Thorell 1895, Descr. Cat. Spiders Burma, 147.—Arachn.
Chorizopora Hincks 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **3**, 156.—Bry.
Chorizops Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 144.—Arachn.
Chorizopsis Simon 1864, Hist. Araign., ed. 1, 428.—Arachn.
Chorocosma Meyrick (1893), Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 1892, 560.—Lep.
Chorodecta Harold 1875, Coleopt. Hefte, **14**, 28.—Col.
Chorodna Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **21**, 314.—Lep.
Chorodnodes Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 103.—Lep.
Chorodromus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 20.—Rept.
Choroedocus (n.n. pro *Demodocus* Stål 1878) Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, **29**, 8.—Orth.
Choroetypus (pro *Chorot-* Serville 1839) Burmeister 1840, Z. Ent. (Germar), **2**, 56.—Orth.
Chorolimax Westerlund 1894, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **26**, 163.—Moll.
Choromeles (n.n. pro *Trianeura* Butler 1876) Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 785.—Lep.
Choronema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 238.—Verm. (Nema.).
Choronoma Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 317.—Lep.
Chorophila (pro *Chlo-* Semenov 1891) Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 26, 16.—Col.
Chorophilus Baird 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci., Philad., **7**, 60.—Amph.
Chorophyllum (pro *Choriph-* Serville 1838) Burmeister 1840, Z. Ent. (Germar), **2**, 56.—Orth.
Choropleca (n.n. pro *Cyane* Chambers 1873) Durrant 1914, in Walsingham, Biol. Centr. Amer., Lep. Het., **4**, 366.—Lep.
Choroproctus (Kolbe MS.) Gebien 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A6, 242.—Col.

Choroscopus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., **21**.—Rept.
Chorosoma Curtis 1830, Brit. Entom., **7** (74), no. 297.—Hem.
Chorosomella Horváth 1906, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **4**, 545.—Hem.
Chorotea (pro *Chotorea* Bonaparte 1854) [Newton] 1870, Ibis, (2) **6**, 505.—Aves.
Choroterpes Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **17**, 194.—Ephem.
Chorotherium (n.n. pro *Agriotherium* Scott 1898) Berg 1899, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 3, 79.—Mamm.
Chorothyse Pascoe 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 307.—Col.
Chorotypus Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 751.—Orth.
Chorrera Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 331.—Lep.
Chorsia Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 59.—Lep.
Chorska (pro *Chourtka* Motschoulsky 1839) Gray 1846, Cat. Mamm. Birds Nepal, 126.—Aves.
Chortastus Schaufuss 1905, Ins.-Börse, **22**, 15.—Col.
Chorthippus Fieber 1852, in Kelch, Grundl. Orth. Oberschles., **1**; 1853, Lotos, **3**, 100.—Orth.
Chorthophila (pro *Chorto-* Macquart 1835) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 96.—Dipt.
Chortinus Aldrich 1932, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **34**, 23.—Dipt.
Chortippus Fischer de Waldheim 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (4), 482 [*n.n.*].—Orth. (Cf. *Chorthippus* Fieber 1852.)
Chortobius [Dunning & Packard] 1858, Accentuated List Brit. Lep., 5.—Lep.
Chortobius Guenée 1859, in Doubleday, Synon. List Brit. Lep., ed. 2, 2.—Lep.
Chortodes Tutt 1897, Entomologist, **30**, 284.—Lep.
Chortoglyphus Berlese 1884, Acar., Myr., Scorp. Ital., fasc. 14, no. 4.—Arachn.
Chortoicetes Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13**, 130 [*n.n.*]; Brancsik 1895, Jahresh. Ver. Trencs. Com., **17–18**, 249.—Orth.
Chortologa Koebele 1891, Insect Life, **3**, 419.—Orth.
Chortomyia Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., **152**, 63.—Dipt.
Chortomys Thomas 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 241.—Mamm.
Chortonoeca Hampson 1918, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1918**, 80.—Lep.
Chortophaga (n.n. pro *Tragocephala* Harris 1842) de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. hist. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 9, 43, 72.—Orth.
Chortophila Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 323.—Dipt.
Chortophilina Karl 1928, in Dahl, Tierw. Deutsch., **13**, 205.—Dipt.
Chortophilus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 237.—Hem.
Chorus Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 136.—Moll.
Chorycotyle (pro *-ricotyle* Beneden & Hesse 1863) Parona & Perugia 1890, Atti Soc. Ligust., **1**, 66, 240.—Verm. (Trem.).
Chorynascidia (pro *Corynascidia* Herdman 1882) Ritter 1912, Int. Congr. Zool., (7) Boston, Proc., 952, 953.—Tunicata.
Chosenelix Pilsbry 1927, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 462.—Moll.
Chosenia Kobayashi 1934, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol. Min. Geogr. Seismol., **3**, 567.—Trilobita.
Chosenosemia Doi 1931, J. Chosen nat. Hist. Soc., **12**, 52.—Hem.
Chosornis de Vis 1889, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **6**, 55.—Aves.
Chosroës Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29**, no. 67, 1208.—Crust.
Chostonectes Sharp 1882, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **2**, 408.—Col.
Chotekia China 1935, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **14**, 299.—Hem.
Chotorea Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo ital., **2**, 127.—Aves. (Cf. *Geniates* Heine & Reichenow 1890.)
Choucalcyon Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (4) 248.—Aves.
Chourtha (pro *-tka* Motschoulsky 1839) Gray [1844], Gen. Birds, **3**, 1849, 502, 503.—Aves.
Chourtka Motschoulsky 1839, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1839** (1), 94.—Aves.
Chraecocephalus (emend. pro *Chroico-* Eyton 1836) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7** (41), 40.—Aves.
Chramesus Leconte 1868, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 168.—Col.
Chrastoblatta Saussure & Zehntner 1895, Hist. Madag., **23** (1), 17, 20.—Orth.
Chremastodus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 103.—Col.
Chremes Buchecker ? 1880, Syst. Ent., Lep., pl. 1.—Lep.
Chremestica (pro *-mistica* Stål 1870) Distant 1906, Synon. Cat. Homopt., 32.—Hem.
Chremia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 335.—Dipt.
Chremistica Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 714.—Hem.
Chremon Rehn 1930, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **56**, 87.—Orth.
Chremylus Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 266.—Hym.
Chreonoma Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 358.—Col.
Chreostes Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 274.—Col.
Chresiona Simon 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 36.—Arachn.
Chresmarcha Meyrick 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **35**, 219.—Lep.

Chresmoda Muenster 1839, in Germar, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **19** (1), 201.—Orth.
Chrestobunus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A12, 164.—Arachn.
Chrestosema Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 355.—Hym.
Chrestoteleia Kieffer 1913, Insecta, **3**, 388.—Hym.
Chrestotella Handlirsch 1919, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **96**, 41.—Orth.
Chrestotes Scudder 1868, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **3**, 567.—Protorth.
Chrestotes (n.n. pro *Safra* Walker 1864) Butler 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 401.—Lep.
Chrétienella Turati 1921, Naturalista Sicil., **23**, 330.—Lep.
Chrétienia Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 359.—Lep.
Chreusa Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 3, 209.—Hym.
Chrevreulius (pro *Che-* Lacaze-Duthiers 1865) Rolleston 1870, Forms Anim. Life, 70.—Tunicata.
Chria (emend. pro *Chrysopeplis* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Chriacus Cope 1883, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1883**, 80.—Mamm.
Chrinorhinus Rivero 1932, Proc. New England Zool. Cl., **13**, 8.—Pisces.
Chriodes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 178.—Hym.
Chriodorus Goode & Bean 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **5**, 431.—Pisces.
Chriolax Jordan & Gilbert 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 374.—Pisces.
Chriolepis Gilbert 1891, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **14**, no. 880, 557.—Pisces.
Chriomitra Lockington 1879, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 133.—Pisces.
Chrionema Gilbert 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, no. 2, 645.—Pisces.
Chriope Jordan 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, 787.—Pisces.
Chriopeops Fowler 1916, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **68**, 425.—Pisces.
Chriorhyna (pro *Criorrhina* Meigen 1822) Rondani 1844, N. Ann. Bologna, (2) **2**, 456.—Dipt.
Chriotyphus Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 19.—Col.
Chrismania Barnes & McDunnough 1914, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. America, **2**, 240.—Lep.
Chrismopteryx Prout 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 252.—Lep.
Chrisochloris (pro *Chrys-* Lacepède 1799) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 433.—Mamm.
Chrisochlorys (pro *Chrysochloris* Lacepède 1799) Ameghino 1884, Filogenia, 14.—Mamm.
Chrisomela (pro *Chryso-* L. 1758) Molina 1810, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 182.—Col.
Chrisophris (pro *Chryso-* Cuvier 1829) Costa 1856, Atti Accad. Pontan., **7** (1), 39.—Pisces.
Christadens (n.n. pro *Ctenodesma* Simpson 1900) Simpson 1914, Descr. Cat. Naiades, 1154 (also as *Cristadens*).—Moll.
Christia (err. pro *Chirista* Karsch 1893) Sjoestedt 1931, Ark. Zool., **22A**, no. 15, 14.—Orth.
Christianella (n.n. pro *Armandia* Guiart 1927) Guiart 1931, Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, No. 575, 13.—Verm. (Cest.).
Christiania Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 298.—Brach.
Christiceps (pro *Cris-* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1836) Castelnau 1872, Proc. zool. Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **1**, 244.—Pisces.
Christidia (pro *Crithida* Gosse 1855) Tauber 1879, Annul. Dan., 95.—Verm. (Polych.).
Christolepis (err. pro *Chiasto-* Eichwald 1844) Eichwald 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (4), 301.—Pisces.
Christolia Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **4**, 246.—Hym.
Christolia Rollier 1909, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 12, 614.—Moll.
Christolimorpha Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 564.—Hym.
Christophersia James 1910, Rec. Ind. Mus., **4**, 103.—Dipt.
Christophersiomyia Barraud 1923, Ind. J. med. Res., **10**, 786.—Dipt.
Christophia Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 233.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Christophia Staudinger 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **10**, 25.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Christophiella* Berg 1898.)
Christophiella (n.n. pro *Christophia* Staudinger 1897) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **1**, no. 1, 17.—Lep.
Christya Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 34.—Dipt.
Christyella Trewavas 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 77.—Pisces.
Chrithoptes see **Chritoptes.**
Chritida (pro *Crithida* Gosse 1855) Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 784.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chritoptes Geber 1879, Wien. Med. Presse, **20**, no. 45, 1361 (as *Chrithoptes* p. 1429).—Arachn.
Chrius Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 93 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Chroantha Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 3, 38.—Hem.

Chroaptomus Sharp 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 437.—Col.
Chroecocephalus (emend. pro *Chroico-* Eyton 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Chroeocephalus (pro *Chroico-* Eyton 1836) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 358.—Aves.
Chroeomys Thomas 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 340.—Mamm.
Chroicocephalus Eyton 1836 (Jan.), Catal. Brit. Birds, 53; (Mar.) 1836, Hist. rarer Brit. Birds, 57.—Aves.
Chroicoptera Stål 1871, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 393.—Orth.
Chroiocephalus (pro *Chroico-* Eyton 1836) Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., v.—Aves.
Chroma Gray 1832, in Griffith, Cuvier, An. Kingd., **15**, pl. 102.—Lep.
Chromacilla Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 84.—Col.
Chromacris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **4**, 643.—Orth.
Chromadora Bastian 1865, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **25**, 167.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chromadorella Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. zool. Sta. biol. Sévastopol, (2) **4**, 240, 256.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chromadorina Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. zool. Sta. biol. Sévastopol, (2) **4**, 211, 226.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chromadorissa Filipjev 1917, Rev. Zool. Russe, **2**, 29.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chromadorita Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. zool. Sta. biol. Sévastopol, (2) **4**, 138.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chromadoropsis Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. zool. Sta. biol. Sévastopol, (2) **4**, 211, 213.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chromagaster Cobb 1894, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, (2) **8**, 416.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chromagrion Needham 1903, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 68, 236, 245.—Odon.
Chromalizus Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 84.—Col.
Chromanthias Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 233.—Pisces.
Chromaphis Walker 1870, Zoologist, (2) **5**, 2001.—Hem.
Chromarcys Navás 1932, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **16**, 927.—Ephem.
Chromarina Kreis 1929, Capita Zool., 's Gravenhage, **2** (7), 51.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chromasclera Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (2), 848, 850.—Col.
Chromaspira see **Chromaspirina.**
Chromaspirina Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. zool. Sta. biol. Sévastopol, (2) **4**, 229 (as *Chromaspira* pp. 211, 213).—Verm. (Nema.).
Chromatanops Verhoeff 1906, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **86**, 389.—Myr.
Chromatella Frenzel 1891, Z. wiss. Zool., **53**, 338.—Prot.
Chromatia Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., **1**, 244.—Col.
Chromatium Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 174.—Prot.
Chromatocera Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 21.—Dipt.
Chromatociris Oberholser 1923, Ohio J. Sci., **23**, 291.—Aves.
Chromatocochlias (emend. pro *Chromocochlea* Hartmann 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Chromatoiulus Verhoeff 1894, Zool. Anz., **16**, 480 [*n.n.*]; 1894, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 44, Abh., 23.—Myr.
Chromatomyia Hardy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 390.—Dipt. (Agromyzid.).
Chromatomyia Walker 1849, List Dipt. Coll. Brit. Mus., **4**, 801.—Dipt. (Ortalid.).
Chromatonema Fewkes 1882, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9** (8), 305.—Coel.
Chromatonotus Hebard 1919, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 44.—Orth.
Chromatophagus Kerbert 1884, Tijdschr. Ned. dierk. Ver., **5**, 44 [*teste* J. micr. Soc., (2) **5**, 1885, 81, *sed non comp.*].—Prot.
Chromatophania Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56** (1), 141.—Dipt.
Chromatophora Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 221, 283.—Aves.
Chromatopoda Brauer 1882, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **44**, 78.—Dipt.
Chromatoptera Schummel (1828), Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges., **1827**, 66.—Odon.
Chromatopterum Becker 1910, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **8**, 413.—Dipt.
Chromatoptilia (emend. pro *Chromoptilia* Westwood 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Chromatosphaera Pilsbry 1892, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **7**, 169.—Moll.
Chromatothrips Schmutz 1913, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **122**, 1043.—Thysanopt.
Chromauges Gorham 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 361.—Col.
Chromeurytoma Cameron 1912, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36**, 648.—Hym.
Chromichthys Duméril [1859], Arch. Mus. Paris, **10**, 1858–1861, 257 & pl. 22, fig. 3.—Pisces.
Chromidina Gonder 1905, Arch. Protistenk., **5**, 242.—Prot.
Chromidoleptes (emend. pro *Cromileptes* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Chromidotilapia Boulenger 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 151.—Pisces.
Chromileptes see **Cromileptes.**
Chromis (Plumier MS.) Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 546.—Pisces.

Chromis Cuvier [non Lacepède 1802] 1814, Bull. Soc. Sci. philom. Paris, 88.—Pisces.
Chromis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 138.—Lep.
Chromis Gronow [non Lacepède 1802, Cuvier 1814] 1854, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 149.—Pisces.
Chromobombus Dalla Torre 1880, Naturhistoriker, **2**, 40.—Hym.
Chromobrachydesmus Attems 1912, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **61**, 410.—Myr.
Chromocochlea Hartmann 1842, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., 137.—Moll.
Chromocryptus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 41.—Hym.
Chromoderus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 540.—Col.
Chromodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 311.—Lep.
Chromodora Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 195.—Col.
Chromodora (pro *-madora* Bastian 1865) Villot 1875, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **80**, 680.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chromodoridella Eliot 1905, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **6**, 233.—Moll.
Chromodoris Alder & Hancock 1855, Monogr. Brit. nudibr. Moll., **7**, App., xvii.—Moll.
Chromoepalpus Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 158.—Dipt.
Chromogaster Lauterborn 1893, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **7**, 266.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Chromogobius de Buen 1931, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **10**, 1930, 135.—Pisces.
Chromogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 342 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Chromolepida Cole 1923, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **62**, art. 4, 23.—Dipt.
Chromolimax Pini 1876, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **2**, 87.—Moll.
Chromomaea Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 490.—Col.
Chromomicrodus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 129.—Hym.
Chromonotus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 540.—Col.
Chromophyton Woronin 1880, Bot. Z., **38**, 625.—Prot.
Chromoplana Bock 1922, Ark. Zool., **14**, no. 8, 1.—Verm. (Turb.).
Chromopterus Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9**, 176.—Col.
Chromoptilia Westwood 1842, Arcana Entom., 1 (8), 128.—Col.
Chromosomus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 540.—Col.
Chromoteleia Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 209, 211, 219.—Hym.
Chromotis Adams 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 19.—Moll.
Chromotydaeus Berlese 1903, Redia, **1**, 252.—Arachn.
Chromotydeus (pro *-daeus* Berlese 1903) Trägårdh 1905 [sep. 1904], Fauna arct., **4** (1), 42, 43.—Arachn.
Chromovalgus Kolbe 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 215.—Col.
Chromulina Cienkowsky 1870, Arch. mikr. Anat., **6**, 435.—Prot.
Chromulinella Lemmermann 1908, Kryptogamenfl. Brandeb., **3** (3), 418, 421.—Prot.
Chromyechinus (pro *Cro-* Haeckel 1881) Joergensen 1905, in Nordgaard & Joergensen, Bergens Mus. Hydrogr. Invest., 117.—Prot.
Chromyomma (pro *Cro-* Haeckel 1862) Joergensen 1900, Bergens Mus. Aarbog, **1899**, no. 6, 59.—Prot.
Chromys (pro *Chromis* Cuvier 1814) Jobert 1877, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **5**, no. 8, 1.—Pisces.
Chrondrostoma (? err. pro *Cho-* Agassiz 1832) Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1030.—Pisces.
Chroneba Stål 1859, Berlin ent. Z., **3**, 320.—Hem.
Chronogaster Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 443.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chronos Robson 1914, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20**, pt. 7, 292.—Moll.
Chronozoon de Vis 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **8**, 395.—Mamm.
Chronus Lewis 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14**, 285.—Col.
Chroocephalus (pro *Chroico-* Eyton 1836) Sclater & Salvin 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 576.—Aves.
Chroomonas Hansgirg 1885, Bot. Centralbl., **23**, 230.—Prot.
Chropoecilus Fleutiaux 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 1901, 652.—Col.
Chropus Spence Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, **24**, 932 [index, but not on p. lxxxix].—? Crust.
Chrosioderma Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 61.—Arachn.
Chrosiotes (pro *-thes* Simon 1894) Simon 1901, Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., **5** (1), 18.—Arachn.
Chrosiothes Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 521.—Arachn.
Chrosis Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 300; Stainton 1859, Manual, **2**, 268.—Lep.
Chrosis Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 185.—Col. (See *Elatichrosis* Hyslop 1921.)
Chrosomus Rafinesque 1820 (May), Western Review, **2** (4), 237; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 48.—Pisces.
Chrosopus (pro *Crossopus* Wagler 1832) Temminck [1844], in Siebold, F. Japon. (Mamm.) tab. 5.—Mamm.
Chrossochorda (pro *Cross-* Schimper 1879) Saporta & Marion 1881, Bibl. sci. int., **39**, 80.—*Inc. sed.*

Chrossorhinus (pro *Cro-* Mueller & Henle 1837) Smith [1838], Proc. zool. Soc. London, 5, 86.—Pisces.
Chrossotoechia Bassler 1935, in Quenstedt, Foss. Cat., 67, 73.—Bry.
Chrossotoecia Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) 2, mém. 4, 8 [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Chrostheipus Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 33, 137.—Orth.
Chrostobapta Warren 1907, Novit. zool., 14, 164.—Lep.
Chrostogastria Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12), 189.—Lep.
Chrostosoma Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8), 126.—Lep.
Chrostus Candèze 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 21, C.R., clxix.—Col.
Chrotella Sollas 1886, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) 5 (4), 180.—Spong.
Chrotochlora Warren 1905, Novit. zool., 12, 317.—Lep.
Chrotogale Thomas 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1912, 499.—Mamm.
Chrotogonus Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 702.—Orth.
Chrotoma Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., 6, 27.—Col.
Chrotomys Thomas 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 16, 161.—Mamm.
Chrotoptems (pro *-terus* Peters 1865) Dobson 1878, Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus., 471.—Mamm.
Chrotopterus Peters 1865, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1865, 505.—Mamm.
Chrsyallis (err. pro *Chrysallis* Albers 1850) Bartsch 1932, J. Washington Acad. Sci., 22, 342.—Moll.
Chryasus Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., 4 (5), 337.—Col.
Chrycodonta (pro *Chryso-* Mitchill 1822) Leuckart 1830, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency., [1] 21, 124.—Amph.
Chryorhina (pro *Chriorhyna* Rondani 1844) Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., 1, 205.—Dipt.
Chrypta (err. pro *Crypta* Gray 1850) Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) 7, 589.—Moll.
Chryptobia (err. pro *Cryp-* Deshayes 1863) Campana 1890, Atti Soc. Ligustica, 1, no. 2, 139.—Moll.
Chryptophthalmus (err. pro *Crypto-* Rafinesque 1814) O.G. Costa 1840, Fauna Regno Nap. (Cat. Crost.), 4.—Crust.
Chryptospira (err. pro *Cryp-* Hinds 1844) Jousseaume 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., 1875, 235.—Moll.
Chrysacanthia Lacroise 1923, Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1923, 120.—Neur.
Chrysaecia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., 9, 182.—Lep.
Chrysaeglia Butler 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1877, 356.—Lep.
Chrysaegliodes Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., 78 A7, 184.—Lep.
Chrysaena (pro *-soena* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) 1, fasc. 3, 139; Bonaparte [1854], Consp. Av., 2, fasc. 1, 1857, 28.—Aves.
Chrysaenas Jacquinot & Pucheran 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., 3, Mamm. & Ois., 114.—Aves.
Chrysaethe Bates 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 11, 27.—Col.
Chrysaetus Sweeting 1837, in Wood, Naturalist, 2 (12), 303.—Aves.
Chrysaeus see **Chryseus.**
Chrysagria Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 5, 72.—Dipt.
Chrysailurus Severtzov 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) 10, 389.—Mamm.
Chrysalida (err. pro *-llida* Carpenter 1856) Moerch 1875, Malak. Bl., 22, 167.—Moll.
Chrysalidimilax (err. pro *-domilax* Simroth 1912) [Kobelt] 1914, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., 46, 46.—Moll.
Chrysalidina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 109.—Prot.
Chrysalidinella Schubert 1908, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil., 25, 242, 243.—Prot.
Chrysalidomilax Simroth 1912, Mitt. Kaukas. Mus., 6, lief. 1, 75.—Moll.
Chrysalites Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., 1, 233.—Moll.
Chrysallactis Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., 2, 334.—Lep.
Chrysallida Carpenter 1856, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 24, 170.—Moll.
Chrysallis Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 140.—Moll.
Chrysalogonium Schubert 1908, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil., 25, 243.—Prot.
Chrysaloysia Navás 1928, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., 6, 87.—Neur.
Chrysame Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., 1, 109, 171.—Moll.
Chrysamma Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., 22, 266.—Lep.
Chrysammites (err. pro *-mmonites* Herrmannsen 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 43.—Moll.
Chrysammonites Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., 1, 233.—Moll.
Chrysamoeba Klebs 1892, Z. wiss. Zool., 55, 406.—Prot.
Chrysamoeba Sack 1909, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 30, 510, 516.—Dipt.
Chrysandrena Hedicke 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 19, 211.—Hym.
Chrysantheda Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 147.—Hym.
Chrysanthemyia Becker 1912, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 62, 300, 319.—Dipt.

Chrysanthia (pro *-sarthia* Schmidt 1844) Schmidt 1846, Linnaea Entom., **1**, 125.—Col.
Chrysanthrax Osten-Sacken 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **1**, 121.—Dipt.
Chrysanympha Grote 1895, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **34**, 417.—Lep.
Chrysaor de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 378.—Moll.
Chrysaor Huebner [1809], Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [161].—Lep.
Chrysaora Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **14** (83), 364.—Coel. (Cf. *Talassocore* Gistl 1848.)
Chrysaora Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Chrysaora Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 83.—Bry.
Chrysaore (pro *-or* Montfort 1808) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 99.—Moll.
Chrysapace Crawley 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 380.—Hym.
Chrysaperda Bates 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 152.—Col.
Chrysapsis Pascher 1910, Monogr. Abh. intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., **1**, 11.—? Prot.
Chrysarachnion Pascher 1916, Arch. Protistenk., **37**, 17.—Prot.
Chrysarthia Schmidt 1844, Cat. Coleopt. Europa, ed. **2**, 46.—Col.
Chrysarthria (pro *-thia* Schmidt 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool., Col., 36.—Col.
Chrysartona Swinhoe 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 57.—Lep.
Chrysaspidia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16), 252.—Lep.
Chrysaspina (n.n. pro *Chrysaspis* Kerremans 1893) Théry 1930, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **10**, 53.—Col.
Chrysaspis Saunders 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1869**, 1 [*n.n.*]; Kerremans 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 103.—Col. (See *Chrysaspina* Théry 1930.)
Chrysaspis Saussure 1887, Soc. ent., **2**, 25.—Hym.
Chrysasura Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., Suppl., **1**, 730.—Lep.
Chrysator Montfort 1808, Conch. syst., **1**, —.—Moll.
Chrysauchaena (pro *-choena* Bonaparte 1855) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 236.—Aves.
Chrysauchoena Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 210.—Aves.
Chrysauge Huebner [1823], Exot. Schmett., **2**, Tab. [201].—Lep.
Chrysaurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Chrysectropa Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 566.—Lep.
Chryseida Spinola 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 18.—Hym.
Chryseis Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 438.—Pisces.
Chrysemys Gray 1844, Cat. Tort. Coll. Brit. Mus., 27.—Rept.
Chrysendeton Grote 1881, Papilio, **1**, 16.—Lep.
Chrysenis Gray 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 132.—Rept.
Chryseria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 288.—Dipt.
Chryserpes Pilsbry 1906, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **18**, 71, 228, 231.—Moll.
Chryserpes Miller 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus., **34**, 517.—Aves.
Chrysesthes (Audinet-Serville MS.) Solier 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 290.—Col.
Chrysesthia (emend. pro *-soesthia* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Chrysetaerius Reichensperger 1923, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **13**, 331.—Col.
Chryseus Smith 1839, Dogs, **1** (Nat. Libr., **25**), 167 (as *Chrysaeus* p. 186).—Mamm.
Chryseuscelus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 56.—Col.
Chryseutria Hardy 1928, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 471.—Dipt.
Chrysia Bruand 1850, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, **3** (5–6), 44.—Lep.
Chrysias Pilsbry 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **80**, 585.—Moll.
Chrysichthys Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 34, 60.—Pisces.
Chrysidalis Schiller 1929, Arch. Protistenk., **66**, 441.—Prot.
Chrysidea Bischoff 1913, Gen. Insect., **151**, 34.—Hym.
Chrysidella Pascher 1911, Ber. bot. Ges., **29**, 194.—Prot.
Chrysidium Brauns 1928, Ent. Mitt., **17**, 390.—Hym.
Chrysilis Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**), 427.—Lep.
Chrysilla Thorell 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **25**, 378.—Arachn.
Chrysina Kirby 1828, Zool. Journ., **3** (12), 523.—Col.
Chrysiptera Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 171, 216.—Pisces.
Chrysiridia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19), 289.—Lep.
Chrysis Linnaeus 1761, Faun. Suec., ed. 2, 414.—Hym.
Chrysispa Weise 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 139.—Col.
Chrysitella Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 203.—Lep.
Chrysixidia (err. pro *-siridia* Huebner 1823) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 319.—Lep.
Chrysoamphitrema Scherffel 1927, Arch. Protistenk., **57**, 331, 334.—Prot.
Chrysoar (pro *-saor* Montfort 1808) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 23.—Moll.
Chrysoatomoidea Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 144.—Hym.
Chrysoatomus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 342, 343.—Hym.
Chrysobagrus Boulenger 1899, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., (1) **1**, 40.—Pisces.
Chrysobalus Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **2**, 267.—Col.
Chrysobaris Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 455.—Col.

Chrysobia Boisduval 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 52.—Lep.
Chrysoblemma Jakovlev 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **23**, 83, 84.—Col.
Chrysoblephus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 221 (as *Chrysoblepus* pp. 171, 442).—Pisces.
Chrysoblepus see **Chrysoblephus.**
Chrysobotheris (pro *-tris* Eschscholtz 1829) Csiki 1912, Rovartani Lapok, **19**, 136.—Col.
Chrysobothris (pro *-tris* Eschscholtz 1829) Solier 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 311.—Col.
Chrysobotriella (n.n. pro *Chrysobotrys* Conrad 1926) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 62.—Prot.
Chrysobotris Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **1**, 9.—Col.
Chrysobotrys Conrad 1926, Arch. Protistenk., **55**, 216.—Prot. (nec *Chrysobotris* Eschscholtz 1829 see *Chrysobotriella* Strand 1928).
Chrysobracteon Netolitzky 1914, Ent. Bl., **10**, 166.—Col.
Chrysobronchus Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 252.—Aves.
Chrysobyrrhulus Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 159.—Col.
Chrysocale Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 208.—Lep.
Chrysocantor Maynard 1901, Warblers N. England, No. 3, 58.—Aves.
Chrysocapsa Pascher 1912, Arch. Protistenk., **25**, 175 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Chrysocarabus Thomson 1875, Opusc. ent., **7**, 692.—Col.
Chrysocarnegia (n.n. pro *Carnegia* Pantocsek 1912) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 2.—Prot.
Chrysocentris Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 284.—Lep.
Chrysocerca Weele 1909, Notes Leyden Mus., **31**, 75.—Neur.
Chrysoceria Williston 1907, J.N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 1.—Dipt.
Chrysocerogonia Rohdendorf 1928, Zool. Anz., **78**, 98.—Dipt.
Chrysocestis Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 32.—Lep.
Chrysochalcissa Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 328.—Hym.
Chrysocharella Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 169.—Hym.
Chrysochares Morawitz 1861, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **1**, 160.—Col.
Chrysocharis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 79.—Hym.
Chrysocharodes Ashmead 1894, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **25**, 177.—Hym.
Chrysocharoideus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 370.—Hym.
Chrysocharomyia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 207.—Hym.
Chrysocheoris (pro *-chloris* Lacepède 1799) McMurtrie 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 55.—Mamm.
Chrysochlamis (pro *-clamis* Walker 1851) Schiner 1857, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7**, Abh., 431.—Dipt.
Chrysochlamys (pro *-clamis* Walker 1851) Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 145.—Dipt.
Chrysochlamys Benderitter 1921, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1921**, 187.—Col.
Chrysochloa Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 165.—Col.
Chrysochlora Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 486.—Dipt.
Chrysochlora (pro *-ris* Lacepède 1799) de Blainville [1840], Ostéogr., **1** (Insectiv.), 111.—Mamm.
Chrysochloran (*sic*) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 503 (as *Chrysochlore* in Index).—Dipt.
Chrysochlore see **Chrysochloran.**
Chrysochloris de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 7.—Mamm.
Chrysochloroma Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 288.—Lep.
Chrysochlorosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 351.—Lep.
Chrysochlorus Loew 1857, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, N. Beitr. Kennt. Dipt., **5**, 48.—Dipt.
Chrysochlorys (pro *-ris* Lacepède 1799) Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 17.—Mamm.
Chrysochnoodes Reuter 1901, Ofvers Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **43**, 196.—Hem.
Chrysochraon Fischer 1853, Orthopt. Europ., 296, 307.—Orth.
Chrysochroa Carcel & Laporte 1833, in Solier, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 270.—Col.
Chrysochroma (n.n. pro *Chrysonotus* pro Loew 1855) Williston 1896, Man. N.-Amer. Dipt., 47.—Dipt.
Chrysochromioides Brunetti 1926, Rev. zool. afr., **14**, 135.—Dipt.
Chrysochus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 413 [*n.n.*]; Gebler 1844, Bull. phys. Math. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **3** (7), 106.—Col.
Chrysoclamis (Rondani MS.) Walker 1851, Ins. Britannica, Dipt. **1**, 279.—Dipt.
Chrysoclamys Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 51.—Dipt. (Cf. *Chrysoclamis* Walker 1851.)
Chrysoclista Stainton 1854, Ins. Brittannica, Lep. Tineina, 240.—Lep.
Chrysocloris (pro *-chloris* Lacepède 1799) Geoffroy & Cuvier 1803, Cat. Mamm., 75.—Mamm.
Chrysoclystis Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 390.—Lep.

Chrysocnema Draudt 1917, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 204.—Lep.
Chrysococcix (pro *-cyx* Boie 1826) Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **9**, 269.—Aves.
Chrysococcocystis Doflein 1923, Arch. Prostistenk., **46**, 331.—Prot.
Chrysococcus Klebs 1892, Z. wiss. Zool., **55**, 413.—Prot.
Chrysococcys (pro *-cyx* Boie 1826) Des Murs [1853], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **1**, 275, 276.—Aves.
Chrysococcyx Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 977.—Aves.
Chrysocolaptes Blyth 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12** (2), 1004; 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 115.—Aves.
Chrysocoma Stephens 1826, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **13** (1), 57.—Aves.
Chrysocoma Haan (*teste* Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., viii).—Crust. (See *Augur* Gistl 1848.)
Chrysoconops Goeldi 1905, Mosquitos no Pará, 114.—Dipt.
Chrysocoris Hahn 1834, Wanzenart. Ins., **2** (2), 38.—Hem.
Chrysocorixenos Pierce 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 432.—Col.
Chrysocorys Curtis 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 191.—Lep.
Chrysocosmius (n.n. pro *Chrysososoma* Macquart 1834) Bezzi 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 294.—Dipt.
Chrysocraspeda (Warren MS.) Swinhoe 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 157.—Lep.
Chrysocrinus Pascher 1916, Arch. Protistenk., **36**, 115.—Prot.
Chrysocryptus Cameron 1902, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **37**, 58.—Hym.
Chrysoctenis Meyrick 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 86.—Lep.
Chrysocyma Hampson 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 435.—Lep.
Chrysocyon Smith 1839, Dogs, I (Nat. Libr., **25**), 241.—Mamm.
Chrysodarecus Breddin 1903, S.B. naturf. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 367.—Hem.
Chrysodasia Reuter 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 400.—Hem.
Chrysodeicis (pro *-deixis* Huebner 1821) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 37.—Lep.
Chrysodeixis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 252.—Lep.
Chrysodema Laporte & Gory 1837, H.N. Coléopt. (Buprest.), 1.—Col.
Chrysodendron Pascher 1927, Arch. Protistenk., **57**, 319.—Prot.
Chrysodesmia Roeber 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **86**, 172.—Lep.
Chrysodina Baly 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 221.—Col.
Chrysodiplosis Kieffer 1911, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **14**, 318.—Dipt.
Chrysodixis (emend. pro *-deixis* Huebner 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Chrysodomus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 90, 308.—Moll.
Chrysodon Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 377.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chrysodon Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **1**, 54.—Moll. (See *Gonostomopsis* Pilsbry & Tryon 1889.)
Chrysodonta Mitchill 1822, Amer. med. Rec., **5**, 503—Rept.
Chrysodora Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 11 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Chrysodoria Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. R. de Janeiro, **4**, 402.—Dipt.
Chrysoecia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 183.—Lep.
Chrysoena Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **39**, 879 (also as *Chrysoenas* & *Chrystreron*).—Aves.
Chrysoenas see **Chrysoena.**
Chrysoerigone Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 244.—Dipt.
Chrysoesthia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 422.—Lep.
Chrysoexorista Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 436.—Dipt.
Chrysogaster Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 32; 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 274.—Dipt.
Chrysoglena Vislouch 1916, J. Microbiol., **1**, 263, 276.—Prot.
Chrysoglyphe Ashmead 1894, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **25**, 160.—Hym.
Chrysogona Foerster 1853, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande, **10**, 327.—Hym.
Chrysogorgia Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Mém. Corall., Suppl., 13, 21 (*ex* Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **23**, 1866, 107, 115).—Coel.
Chrysogramma Jacoby 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), 380.—Col.
Chrysogramma Rohdendorf 1935, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., 64(h), 106.—Dipt.
Chrysograpta Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 597.—Lep.
Chrysohoughia Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 231.—Dipt.
Chrysoides (emend. pro *-seida* Spinola 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Chrysoideus Stefani 1898, Natural. Sicil., (N.S.) **2**, 172.—Hym.
Chrysolagria Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dschl., **5** (2), 336, 339.—Col.
Chrysolampis Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **24**, 546.—Aves.
Chrysolampra Baly 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 126.—Col.
Chrysolamprus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 20.—Rept.
Chrysolampus Spinola 1811, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **17** (98), 147.—Hym.
Chrysolarentia Butler 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 93.—Lep.
Chrysolarra Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 118.—Hym.

Chrysolene Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 49.—Lep.
Chrysoleon Banks 1910, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **3**, 43.—Neur.
Chrysoleonites Martynov 1925, Bull. Acad. Sci. Russ., **19**, 591.—Neur.
Chrysolina Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 210.—Col.
Chrysolites Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 233.—Moll.
Chrysoloma Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 94 [*n.n.*]; Megerle 1823, in Dahl, Coleopt. und Lepidopt., 61.—Col. (Cf. *Hallucinatrix* Gistl 1848.)
Chrysolophus Gray 1833–34, Ill. Indian Zool., **2**, pl. 41, f. 2.—Aves (Phasianid.).
Chrysolophus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 225.—Aves (Passeres).
Chrysolophus (pro *-lopus* Germar 1817) Smith 1890, Entomologist, **23**, 137.—Col.
Chrysolopus Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 341.—Col. (Cf. *Heliomene* Gistl 1848.)
Chrysolus de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 26.—Prot.
Chrysoma Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 88.—Crust.
Chrysomalla Foerster 1859, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande, **16**, 115.—Hym.
Chrysomantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 103.—Orth.
Chrysomasicera Townsend 1915, J.N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 230.—Dipt.
Chrysome (err. pro *-same* Adams 1853) Nomura 1935, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ., Sendai, **18**, no. 2, 61 (9).—Moll.
Chrysomela Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 368; 1767, ed. 12, 586.—Col.
Chrysomelidium Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., 665.—Col.
Chrysomelites Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 89.—Col.
Chrysomelites Oppenheim 1888, Palaeontogr., **34**, 242.—Col.
Chrysomelites Meunier 1898, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (2) **6**, pl. 18, f. 53.—Col.
Chrysomelites Fritsch 1900, in Fritsch & Bayer, Arch. Landesdf. Böhmen, **11**, no. 2, (Stud. Kreideform., 1 Suppl. [a]), 175.—Col.
Chrysomelon Laube 1869, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **29** (2), 13.—Echin.
Chrysomelophana Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 549.—Col.
Chrysomelopsila (n.n. pro *Chrysomelopsis* Achard 1922) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 286.—Col.
Chrysomelopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 445.—Col.
Chrysomelopsis Achard 1922, Fragm. ent., **1922**, 26.—Col. (See *Chrysomelopsila* Strand 1935.)
Chrysomesia Hampson 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 350.—Lep.
Chrysometa Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 736.—Arachn.
Chrysometopiops Townsend 1916, Bull. Amer. Mus., **35**, 19.—Dipt.
Chrysometris (? err. pro *-mitris* Boie 1828) Gould (1839), Zool. "Beagle" (Birds), 89.—Aves.
Chrysomima Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 465.—Lep.
Chrysomirus Mulsant & Verreaux [1875], Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **2**, 1876, 63, 102.—Aves.
Chrysomitra Gegenbaur 1856, Z. wiss. Zool., 8, no. 2, 231.—Coel.
Chrysomitridops Wilson 1890, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 445.—Aves.
Chrysomitris Boie 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 322.—Aves.
Chrysomma (Hodgson MS.) Blyth 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12**, 181; 1844, **13**, 370; Hodgson 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14**, 602.—Aves.
Chrysommatodes Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 105.—Lep.
Chrysomonas Stein 1878, Organ. Infusionsthiere, **3**, Abt. 1, pl. 13.—Prot.
Chrysomorpha Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 204.—Col.
Chrysomphalus Ashmead 1880, Amer. Ent., **3**, 268.—Hem.
Chrysomphe Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 364.—Lep.
Chrysomus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 274.—Aves.
Chrysomya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 444.—Dipt. (Calliphorid.).
Chrysomya (pro *-myia* Macquart 1834) Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 168.—Dipt.
Chrysomyia Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 262.—Dipt. (Stratiomyiid.) (nec *Chrysomya* R.-Desvoidy 1830 see *Myochrysa* Rondani 1861).
Chrysomyia (pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1835, Hist. Ins. Dipt., **2**, 251.—Dipt. (Calypt.).
Chrysomys Gray 1843, List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 150.—Mamm.
Chrysomytris (pro *-mitris* Boie 1828) Bonaparte 1831[32], Giorn. arcad., **52**, 206.—Aves.
Chrysomyza Fallén 1817, Scenopinii Sveciae, 3.—Dipt. (Ortalid.).
Chrysomyza Zetterstedt 1859, Dipt. Scand., **13**, col. 4956 (note).—Dipt. (Stratiomyiid.).
Chrysonema Thorne 1929, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **48**, 189.—Verm. (Nema.).
Chrysonoma Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 251.—Lep.

Chrysonopa Jacoby 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., **2**, 353.—Col.
Chrysonotomyia (n.n. pro *Chrysonotus* Loew 1855) Hunter 1901, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **27**, 124.—Dipt.
Chrysonotomyia Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 344.—Hym.
Chrysonotus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 309.—Aves.
Chrysonotus Loew 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **5**, Abh., 144.—Dipt. (See *Chrysochroma* Williston 1896 & *Chrysonotomyia* Hunter 1901.)
Chrysonotus Ahrens (*teste* Gemminger & Harold 1874, Cat. Col., **11**, 3413 [*in syn.*]).—Col.
Chrysonycteris Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 82.—Mamm.
Chrysopa Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 138.—Neur.
Chrysopasta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 152.—Dipt.
Chrysopelea Boie 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9**, 237.—Rept.
Chrysopeleia Chambers 1874, Canad. Ent., **6**, 72 (as *Chrysopelia* p. 73).—Lep.
Chrysopelia (pro *-lea* Boie 1826) Schlegel 1827, Isis (Oken), **20**, 292.—Rept.
Chrysopelia Chambers 1874 see **Chrysopeleia.**
Chrysopeplis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 409 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Chria* Gistl 1848.)
Chrysopera Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 493.—Lep.
Chrysoperca Fowler 1907, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **59**, 250.—Pisces.
Chrysopetalum Ehlers 1868, Borstenw., 80, 81.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chrysophaga (pro *-poga* Bonaparte 1850) Salvin 1879, Index Ibis, (1–3) 88.—Aves.
Chrysophana Leconte 1860, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **11**, 219.—Col.
Chrysophanus Huebner 1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, 24.—Lep.
Chrysophaps Wetmore 1925, Ibis, **1925**, 833.—Aves.
Chrysophara Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 17.—Hem.
Chrysophekadion Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20**, 424.—Pisces.
Chrysopheon Titus 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 256.—Hym.
Chrysophidia Morgan 1893, J. Cincinnati Soc., **16**, 31.—Prot.
Chrysophila Huebner [1827–31], Zütrage z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 20.—Lep.
Chrysophlegma Gould (1850), Birds of Asia, **6**, pl. 36.—Aves.
Chrysophora Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Chrysophora Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 60 [*n.n.*]; Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth., **10** (Ins.), 806.—Col. (Cf. *Eupathes* Gistl 1848.)
Chrysophoracis Lea 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 633.—Col.
Chrysophorus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 361.—Col.
Chrysophris Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 181.—Pisces. (nec *Chrysophrys* Quoy & Gaimard 1824 see *Eudynama* Gistl 1848 and *Caeso* Gistl 1848).
Chrysophryno Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 267.—Dipt.
Chrysophrys Quoy & Gaimard 1824, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.), 299.—Pisces.
Chrysophrys (emend. pro *-phris* Cuvier 1829) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H. N. Poiss., **6**, 81.—Pisces.
Chrysophtharta Weise 1901, Arch. Naturgesch., **67**, Abt. 1, 167.—Col.
Chrysophyllis Meyrick 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 337.—Lep.
Chrysopicos Malherbe 1849, Mém. Acad. Metz, **30**, 352.—Aves.
Chrysopida Baly 1861, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 288.—Col.
Chrysopidia Navás 1910, Brotéria, (Zool.), **9**, 54.—Neur.
Chrysopiella Banks 1911, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **37**, 344.—Neur.
Chrysopila Macquart 1826, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, **1825**, 403 (also as *Chrysopilus*).—Dipt.
Chrysopilus see **Chrysopila.**
Chrysopilus Loew 1840, Posener Zweiflügler, 9.—Dipt.
Chrysopimpla Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 3, 185.—Hym.
Chrysopisca McLachlan 1875, in Fedchenko, Reise Turkestan, **2**, Neur. (2, i), 23 (Izv. imp. Obschtsch. Moskwa, **19** (1), 23).—Neur.
Chrysopistus Théry 1922, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **62**, 205.—Col.
Chrysoplatycerus Ashmead 1889, Canad. Ent., **21**, 38.—Hym.
Chrysoplecta Navás 1910, Brotéria, (Zool.) **9**, 55.—Neur.
Chrysoplectrum Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 17, 24.—Lep.
Chrysoplethisa Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 56.—Col.
Chrysopoctonus Cushman 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **55**, 518.—Hym.
Chrysopodes Navás 1913 [sep. 1912], Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **37**, 329.—Neur.
Chrysopoga Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 480.—Aves.
Chrysopogon Roeder 1881, Berlin. ent. Z., **25**, 213.—Dipt.
Chrysopogonius Hinton 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 207.—Col.
Chrysopoloma Aurivillius 1895, Ent. Tidskr., **16**, 117.—Lep.
Chrysopophagoides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 90.—Hym.
Chrysopophagus Ashmead 1894, Insect Life, **7**, 245.—Hym.
Chrysopophilus Timberlake 1925, Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **6**, 178.—Hym.

Chrysopora (n.n. pro *Nomia* Clemens 1860) Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1860**, 362.—Lep.
Chrysoprasis Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 5.—Col.
Chrysoprasus Klug 1829, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 7.—Col.
Chrysoprospherysa Townsend 1928, Wien. ent. Ztg., **44**, 148.—Dipt.
Chrysops Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 23; 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 267.—Dipt.
Chrysopsacris Bruner 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **2**, 215 (1907), 282 (1908).—Orth.
Chrysopseudodon Haas 1921, in Martini & Chemnitz, Conch.-Cab., **9** (2), 317.—Moll.
Chrysopsis (pro *-sops* Meigen 1800) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 278.—Dipt.
Chrysopsyche Butler 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 387.—Lep.
Chrysoptera Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 483.—Lep.
Chrysoptera (emend. pro *-siptera* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Chrysoptera (err. pro *Chys-* Zincken 1817) Tutt 1906, Ent. Rec., **18**, 131.—Lep.
Chrysopterix (pro *-ryx* Swainson 1832) Lafresnaye 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 166.—Aves.
Chrysopteron Jentink 1910, Notes Leyden Mus., **32**, 74.—Mamm.
Chrysopterus Swainson 1836, Classif. Birds, **1**, 69.—Aves.
Chrysopteryx Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 492.—Aves.
Chrysoptilopicus Malherbe 1845, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **8**, 403.—Aves.
Chrysoptilus Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 300; Swainson 1837, Hist. Classif. Birds, **2**, 307, 308.—Aves.
Chrysopyga Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 6, 57 [1858], fig. 376.—Lep.
Chrysopyge (err. pro *-pyga* Herrich-Schaeffer 1856) Aravena 1928, Rev. Soc. ent. Argent., **2**, no. 1, 43.—Lep.
Chrysopygia Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 471.—Dipt.
Chrysopyla (pro *-pila* Macquart 1826) Macquart 1840, Dipt. exot., **2** (1), 31 (*ex* [1841], Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 310).—Dipt.
Chrysopyrellia Séguy 1927, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **4**, 3.—Dipt.
Chrysopyxis Stein 1878, Organ. Infusionthiere, **3**, Abt. 1, pl. 12.—Prot.
Chrysorabdia Butler 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 357.—Lep.
Chrysoris (emend. pro *Chrysochloris* Lacepède 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 59.—Mamm.
Chrysorithrum Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **1**, 292.—Lep.
Chrysoritis Butler 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 848.—Lep.
Chrysoronia (pro *-suronia* Bonaparte 1850) Hartert 1891, Kat. Vogelsamml. Mus. Senckenb., 118.—Aves.
Chrysorrhanis Kirkaldy 1902, Wien. ent. Ztg., **21**, 225.—Hem.
Chrysorutilia Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 23.—Dipt.
Chrysorychia Wallengren 1857, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.), **2**, no. 4, 44.—Lep.
Chrysoryctis Meyrick 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 530.—Lep.
Chrysoryssus Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 177.—Hym.
Chrysosarcophaga Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 441.—Dipt.
Chrysosaurus Gay 1848, Hist. Chili, (Zool.), **2**, 47.—Rept.
Chrysoscinia Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 54.—Lep.
Chrysoscota Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 109.—Lep.
Chrysoserica Brenske 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 154.—Col.
Chrysosilpha Portevin 1921, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1921**, 538.—Col.
Chrysosoma Guérin [Dec. 1831], in Duperry, Voy. Coquille, Zool., **2** (2), 294 & pl. xx, fig. 5 [Aug. 1831].—Dipt. (Dolichopodid.).
Chrysosoma Macquart 1834, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1833**, 255.—Dipt. (Tachinid.). (See *Dasyma* Gistl 1848, *Chrysocosmius* Bezzi 1907 and *Parachrysoma* Becker 1918.)
Chrysosomidia Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 261.—Dipt.
Chrysosomopsis Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 11.—Dipt.
Chrysospalax Gill [1883], Standard nat. Hist., **5**, 1886, 137.—Mamm.
Chrysosphaera Pascher 1914, Ber. bot. Ges., **32**, 159.—Prot.
Chrysosphaera Chodat 1920, Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, (2) **12**, 299.—? Prot. (See *Aurantiella* Chodat 1925.)
Chrysosphaerella Lauterborn 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 16.—Prot.
Chrysospiza Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 157.—Aves.
Chrysostephanosphaera Scherffel 1911, Arch. Protistenk., **22**, 307.—Prot.
Chrysostigma Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 19.—Col.
Chrysostola (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 22, 23, 74, fig. 427.—Lep.
Chrysostoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 222, 353.—Moll.
Chrysostomomyia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 315.—Dipt.

Chrysostomus (? err. pro *Chrysodomus* Swainson 1840) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 91.—Moll.
Chrysostomus (pro *-stromus* Lacepède 1802) Bleeker 1873, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., **4**, 131.—Pisces.
Chrysostos (pro *-sotosus* Lacepède 1802) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 333.—Pisces.
Chrysostosus (pro *-sotosus* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Anal. Nat., 84.—Pisces.
Chrysostoxum (err. pro *-sotoxum* Meigen 1803) Eversmann 1834, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **7**, 425.—Dipt.
Chrysostroma (pro *-mus* Lacepède 1802) Latreille 1804, N. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 77.—Pisces.
Chrysostromus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 697.—Pisces.
Chrysosturmia Townsend 1916, Bull. Amer. Mus., **35**, 20.—Dipt.
Chrysotachina Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 161.—Dipt.
Chrysotaenia Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 32, 49, fig. 427.—Lep.
Chrysoteuchia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 366.—Lep.
Chrysotheca Scherffel 1927, Arch. Protistenkunde, **57**, 331, 335.—Prot.
Chrysotheka Doflein 1923, Arch. Protistenk., **46**, 333.—Prot.
Chrysothemis Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 57 [*n.n.*]; Loew 1850, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 38.—Dipt.
Chrysothemis Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 340.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chrysothlypis Berlepsch [1911], Verh. intern. Orn. Kongr., **5**, 1910, 1084.—Aves.
Chrysothraupis Bonaparte 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3**, 129, 141.—Aves.
Chrysothrix Kaup 1835, Das Thierr., **1**, 50.—Mamm.
Chrysothrix Simon 1878, Arachnides de France, **4**, 29.—Arachn. (See *Micariolepis* Simon 1880.)
Chrysothrix Pascher 1914, Ber. bot. Ges., **32**, 159.—Prot. (See *Nematochrysis* Pascher 1925.)
Chrysothylakion Pascher 1916, Arch. Protistenk., **36**, 116.—Prot.
Chrysothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 14.—Hym.
Chrysotilla Bischoff 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A1–5, 312.—Hym.
Chrysotimus (Haliday MS.) Loew 1857, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz (N. Beitr. Kennt. Dipt., 5), 48 [*n.n.*]; 1861, **8**, 74.—Dipt.
Chrysotis Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 300.—Aves.
Chrysotos Lacepède 1802 see **Chrysotosus.**
Chrysotos Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **6**, 118.—Pisces.
Chrysotosus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 586 (as *Chrysotos* p. 587).—Pisces.
Chrysotoxum Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 275.—Dipt.
Chrysotoxus (emend. pro *-tosus* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Chrysotreron see **Chrysoena.**
Chrysotribax Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 119.—Col.
Chrysotrix (err. pro *-thrix* Simon 1878) Simon [1880], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 1879, Bull., clxi.—Arachn.
Chrysotrogus Wollaston 1877, Coleopt. Sanctae-Helenae, 130.—Col.
Chrysotroma (pro *-stromus* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 83.—Pisces.
Chrysotropia Navás 1911, Ann. Ass. Levallois-Perret, **17**, 12.—Neur.
Chrysotryphera Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 232.—Dipt.
Chrysotus Meigen 1824, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **4**, 40.—Dipt.
Chrysotypus Butler 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 240.—Lep.
Chrysoura (pro *-sura* Dahlbom 1845) Dalla Torre 1892, Cat. Hym., **6**, 40.—Hym.
Chrysoxena Meyrick 1912, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 685.—Lep.
Chrysoxestis Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded., **6**, 176.—Lep.
Chrysozana Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 553, 554.—Lep.
Chrysozona Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 23.—Dipt.
Chrysozonata Hampson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 175.—Lep.
Chryssalida (err. pro *-sallida* Carpenter 1856) Bush 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 482.—Moll.
Chrysso Cambridge 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 429.—Arachn.
Chrystalloteuthis (err. pro *Crys-* Chun 1906) Naef 1923, Fauna Flora Golf. Napoli, Monogr. **35** (2), 810.—Moll.
Chrysura Dahlbom 1845, Disp. meth. sp. Hymenopt., 6.—Hym.
Chrysures Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 13.—Aves.
Chrysurisca (emend. pro *Chrysuronia* Bonaparte 1850) Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3**, 42.—Aves.
Chrysuronia Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 75.—Aves.
Chrysurus Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **30**, 382.—Aves.
Chryus (pro *Chrius* Dejean 1821) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2295.—Col.
Chryxus Champion 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **2**, 181.—Hem.

Chtenopteryx Appelloef 1890, Bergens Mus. Aarsber., **1889**, no. 3, 3.—Moll.
Chthalamus (pro *Chthamalus* Ranzani 1817) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., (N.S.) **10**, 98, 104.—Crust.
Chthamalopteryx Ogilby 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 616.—Pisces.
Chthamalus Ranzani 1817, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna), **1**, 276.—Crust.
Chthnobdella (pro *Chtono-* Grube 1866) Vaillant 1890, in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **3** (2), 514.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Chthoneis Baly 1864, Ent. mon. Mag., **1**, 135.—Col.
Chthonergus v. Nordmann 1840, in Démidoff, Voy. Russie, **3**, 37.—Mamm.
Chthonerpeton Peters 1879, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1879**, 930, 940.—Amph.
Chthonicola Gould 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 31, 35.—Aves.
Chthoniella Lawrence 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 551.—Arachn.
Chthonius Koch 1843, Die Arachniden, **10** (4), 76.—Arachn.
Chthonius Bolivar 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, 193, 221.—Orth. (See *Chthonotettix* Hancock 1906 and *Tefrinda* Bolivar 1906.)
Chthonobates Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4** (2), 253, 365.—Col.
Chthonobdella (pro *Chtono-* Grube 1866) Blanchard 1888, Dict. enc. Sci. méd., (4) **14**, 155.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Chthonobius Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 566.—Col.
Chthonoergus (pro *Chton-* Keyserling & Blasius 1840) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Mamm.), 8.—Mamm.
Chthonolasius Ruzsky [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A9, 59.—Hym.
Chthonotettix (n.n. pro *Chthonius* Bolivar 1887) Hancock 1906, Genera Insect., **48**, 26.—Orth.
Chthonurgus (emend. pro *Chthonoërgus* Keyserling & Blasius 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Chtonobdella Grube 1866, Jber. Schles. Ges., **43**, 66.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Chtonoërgus Keyserling & Blasius 1840, Wirbelth. Europas, vii, 12.—Mamm.
Chtonolasius Ruzsky 1912, Utschen. Sapiski Kasan. Veter. Inst., **29**, [629].—Hym.
Chtonotus (pro *Chaetonotus* Ehrenberg 1830) Dujardin 1841, Hist. Zooph., 127.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Chuanchia Herzenstein 1891, Res. Przewalski Reis. Zool., **3** (2), 223.—Pisces.
Chuangia Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, 83.—Trilobita.
Chuangiella Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 191.—Trilobita.
Chuaria Walcott 1899, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **10**, 234.—Problematica.
Chubbia Mathews 1913, Birds Austral., **3**, 291.—Aves.
Chucapa Moore 1897, Lep. Ind., **3**, 49; 1898, 137.—Lep.
Chudania Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, no. 2, 268.—Hem.
Chuduca Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 164.—Lep.
Chumashius Stock 1933, Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **19**, 955.—Mamm.
Chunaster Ludwig 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 316.—Echin.
Chundana Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 116.—Lep.
Chunella Kuekenthal 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 302.—Coel.
Chunella Sasaki 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 170.—Moll. (See *Bolitaenella* Grimpe 1922.)
Chuneola Woltereck 1909, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **52** (9), 152.—Crust.
Chunga (Burmeister MS.) Hartlaub 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 335.—Aves.
Chunia Mayer 1900, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **37**, 78.—Coel.
Chuniella Brinkmann 1917, Rep. Michael Sars Exped., **3**, 15.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Chuniodrilus Michaelsen 1913, Zoologica, **27**, Heft 68, 26.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Chuniola Gagel 1903, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **23**, 531.—Echin.
Chunioteuthis Grimpe 1916, Zool. Anz., **46**, 349, 355.—Moll.
Chuniphyes Lens & Riemsdijk 1908, Siboga Exped., **9**, no. 38, 13.—Coel.
Chuniscala Thiele 1928, Z. wiss. Zool., **122** (Festschr. Korschelt), 93.—Moll.
Chunnia (pro *Chunga* Hartlaub 1860) Burmeister 1861, Reise La Plata-St., **2**, 508.—Aves.
Chunomysis Holt & Tattersall 1905, Rep. Fish. Ireland, **2** (Sci. Invest.) 1902–03, App. **4**, no. 1, 128.—Crust.
Chunopleura Lohmann 1914, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **24**, 188.—Tunicata.
Chunoteuthis Robson 1921, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **17**, 432.—Moll. (nec *Chunioteuthis* Grimpe 1916 see *Indoteuthis* Grimpe 1922).
Chunra Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4** (1), 183, 193.—Hem.
Chunula Thiele 1925, Wiss. Ergebn. dtsch. Tief-See Exp., **17** (2), Gastr. **2**, 28 (62).—Moll.
Churchillia Baird & Girard 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 70.—Rept.
Churia Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 359.—Lep.
Churinga Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 9.—Lep.
Chusaris Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 215.—Lep.
Chutapha Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 131.—Lep.
Chuzenjianus Kôno 1932, Insecta matsum., **7**, 61.—Col.

Chyasognathus (pro *Chia-* Stephens 1832) Guérin-Méneville 1838, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 287.—Col.
Chychrus (pro *Cychrys* Fabricius 1794) Westwood 1839, Introd. Classif. Ins., **1**, 89.—Col.
Chydaeopsis Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 13.—Col.
Chydaeus de Chaudoir 1854, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **27** (2), 343.—Col.
Chydorus Leach 1816, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), **1** (2), 406.—Crust.
Chyliga (pro *-liza* Fallén 1820) Griffith & Pidgeon 1832, in Griffith-Cuvier, An. Kingdom, **15**, 713.—Dipt.
Chyliza Fallén 1820, Opomyzides Sveciae, 6.—Dipt.
Chylizosoma Hendel 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 83.—Dipt.
Chylnus (n.n. pro *Lychnus* Putzeys 1868) Sloane 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **45**, 129.—Col.
Chyloscyllium (pro *Chilo-* Mueller & Henle 1837) Bleeker 1850, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **23**, Java, 12.—Pisces.
Chylyza (pro *-liza* Fallén 1820) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Ins., **2**, 489.—Dipt.
Chymatophora (emend. pro *Cy-* Treitschke 1825) Guenée 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **6**, 315.—Lep.
Chymene (pro *Cly-* Lamarck 1818) Hansen 1878, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **24** (1), 16.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chymera (pro *Chim-* L. 1758) Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 466 & Index An., [2].—Pisces.
Chymomyza Czerny 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 199.—Dipt.
Chymophila (Serville MS.) Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 485.—Dipt.
Chyphononyx (pro *Cy-* Dahlbom 1845) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 165.—Hym.
Chyphotes Blake 1886, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **13**, 276.—Hym.
Chyphus Thunberg 1815, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal., **7**, 110.—Col.
Chyromantis Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 148 (as *Chiromantis* p. 205).—Dipt.
Chyromya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 621.—Dipt.
Chyromyia (pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Schiner 1864, Fauna Austriaca, Dipt., **2**, 282.—Dipt.
Chyromyza (pro *Chir-* Wiedemann 1820) Bigot 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **6**, 572.—Dipt.
Chyronomon Desvignes 1856, Cat. Brit. Ichneum. Brit. Mus., 47.—Hym.
Chyrosia (pro *Chir-* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1866, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **9**, 185.—Dipt.
Chysopeleia Chambers 1874, Canad. Ent., **6**, 72.—Lep.
Chysopetalum (pro *Chry-* Ehlers 1868) Gravier 1907, Bull. Mus. Paris, **13**, 526.—Verm. (Polych.).
Chysoptera Zincken 1817, Allg. Lit. Zeit., Halle [Jena], **3**, 75.—Lep.
Chythra (pro *Cly-* F. 1798) Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, **3**, Ins., 292.—Col.
Chytodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 5, 20.—Myr.
Chytolita Grote 1873 (Jan.), Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 309; 1873 (May), Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 39.—Lep.
Chytonidia Schaus 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 489.—Lep.
Chytonix Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 13, 66.—Lep.
Chytonyx (pro *-nix* Grote 1874) Smith 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 42.—Lep.
Chytoryza Grote 1876, Canad. Ent., **8**, 190.—Lep.
Chytra Moore 1898, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **41**, 307.—Moll.
Chytridiopsis Schneider 1884, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (2) **2**, 14, 15.—Prot.
Chytriodinium Chatton 1912, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **37**, 91.—Prot.
Chytrocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., **3**, 33.—Echin.
Chyzeria Canestrini 1897, Termés. Füzetek, **20**, 463.—Arachn.
Cia Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 138.—Aves.
Ciaca Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 396.—Lep.
Ciallusia Van Name 1918, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, **1** (2) 74.—Tunicata.
Ciampa Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 180.—Lep.
Cianotremella Canu 1911, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **14**, 257.—Bry.
Ciasa Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 165.—Lep.
Cibaster Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 48.—Echin.
Cibdela Konow 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 76.—Hym.
Cibdelis Mannerheim 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 282.—Col.
Cibdeloses Durrant 1919, Novit. zool., **26**, 121.—Lep.
Cibdezebina Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst. Washington), **2**, 6, 369.—Moll.
Cibicidella Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3** (1), 93.—Prot.
Cibicides Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 122.—Prot.
Cibicorbis Hadley 1934, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **20**, 3.—Prot.
Cibinia Wagner 1915, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **91**, 444.—Moll.

Cibium (pro *Cybium* Cuvier 1829) Troschel 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **15** (1), 380.—Pisces.
Cibolocrinus Weller 1909, J. Geol., **17**, 630.—Echin.
Cibota Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 39.—Moll.
Cibotion Kaup 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21**, Abt. 1, 215.—Pisces.
Cibotogaster Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 305.—Dipt.
Cibotopteryx Rehn 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 408.—Orth.
Cibyra Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1770.—Lep.
Cibyra Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 209.—Hem. (See *Gelastyra* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Cicada Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 434; 1767, ed. 12, 715.—Hem.
Cicadatra Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 153; Kolenati 1857, Melet. Ent., **7**, 407.—Hem.
Cicadella Duméril 1806, Zool. Analyt. (Paris ed.), 266, 334; 1806, German ed., 267, 333; 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., **9**, 190.—Hem. (Jassid.).
Cicadellites Heer 1853, Insektenfauna Tertiärgeb. Oeningen, **3**, 119.—Hem.
Cicadellium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10** (1), 394.—Hem.
Cicadetta Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 156; Kolenati 1857, Melet. Ent., **7**, 19.—Hem.
Cicadinella Geinitz 1884, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **36**, 582 (*teste* Handlirsch 1908, Foss. Ins., 514, sed "Cicadinellen").—Hem.
Cicadites Haase 1890, N. Jahrb. Min., **1890** (**2**), 20.—Lep.
Cicado Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 154.—Hem.
Cicadomorpha Martynov 1926, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1926**, 1357.—Hem.
Cicadopsylla Martynov 1931, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **8**, 173.—Hem.
Cicadula Zetterstedt 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 296.—Hem.
Cicadulella (n.n. pro *Cicadulina* Haupt 1927) China 1928, Bull. ent. Res., **19**, 61.—Hem.
Cicadulina China 1926, Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 43.—Hem.
Cicadulina Haupt 1927, Bull. Agric. exp. Sta. Tel-Aviv, **8**, 38.—Hem. (See *Cicadulella* China 1928 and *Kirrotettix* Haupt 1929.)
Cicaduloida Osborn 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 258.—Hem.
Cicatrea Stoliczka 1870, Paleont. Indica, Cretac. Fauna S. India, **3**, 192.—Moll.
Cicatrites Anthula 1899, Beitr. Paläont. Oesterr.-Ung., **12** (2), 100.—Moll.
Cicatrites [Anon.] 1901, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **8**, no. 95, 360.—Moll.
Ciccaba Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **25**, 1222.—Aves.
Ciccum v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 612.—Arachn.
Ciccus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 221.—Hem.
Cicerina Giard 1904, C. R. Soc. Biol., **56**, 297.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cicerocrinus Sollas 1900, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **56**, 267.—Echin.
Ciceronia Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst. Vorläufer, iii.—Aves.
Ciceronius Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15** (Monogr. Passal.), 29.—Col.
Cichalopia (pro *Cichlalopia* Bonaparte 1854) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 685.—Aves.
Cichla (pro *Cicla* Walbaum 1792) Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 336.—Pisces.
Cichla Wagler 1827, Syst. Avium, 306.—Aves.
Cichladusa Peters 1863, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1863**, 134.—Aves.
Cichlalopia Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 6.—Aves.
Cichlasoma Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 230.—Pisces.
Cichlaurus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 173.—Pisces.
Cichlerminia (pro *Cichlher-* Bonaparte 1854) Sclater 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**, 322, 335.—Aves.
Cichlherminia Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 2.—Aves.
Cichlocolaptes Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn. Scans., 146, 174.—Aves.
Cichloherminia (pro *Cichlher-* Bonaparte 1854) Fitzinger 1863, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **46** (1), 218.—Aves.
Cichloides Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 153.—Aves.
Cichlolopia (pro *-lalopia* Bonaparte 1854) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 144.—Aves.
Cichlomyia Oberholser 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 908.—Aves.
Cichlopasser Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 6.—Aves.
Cichlops Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 83 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cichlops Mueller & Troschel 1849, Horae Ichthyol., (3) 24.—Pisces.
Cichlopsis Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 54.—Aves.
Cichlornis Mayr 1933, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 590, 2.—Aves.
Cichloscelis (pro *-selys* Bonaparte 1854) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 707 (as *Cichloscelys* pp. 720, 722).—Aves.
Cichloscelys see **Cichloscelis**.
Cichloselys Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 5.—Aves.
Cichlosoma (pro *-lasoma* Swainson 1839) Regan 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 60, 61.—Pisces.
Cichoracea (pro *Chicoreus* Montfort 1810) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1168.—Moll.

Cichoracea Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 187.—Moll.
Cichoraceus (pro *Chicoreus* Montfort 1810) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 234.—Moll.
Cichorax Reichenbach 1828, Zoologie, **1**, 91.—Moll.
Cichoreum (err. pro *-rium* Voigt 1834) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 43.—Moll.
Cichoreus (emend. pro *Chico-* Montfort 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cichorium (pro *Chicoreus* Montfort 1810) Voigt 1834, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **3**, 359.—Moll.
Cichrus (pro *Cychrus* Fabricius 1794) Melsheimer 1806, Ins. Pennsyl., 52.—Col.
Cicigna Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 201.—Rept.
Cicilia (pro *Cec-* Rafinesque 1815) Griffith 1835, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, 167.—Pisces.
Cicindela Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 407; 1767, ed. 12, 657.—Col.
Cicindella (pro *-dela* L. 1758) Tilesius 1850, Isis (Munich), (5), 75.—Col.
Cicindelites Meunier 1898, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **22**, 114.—Col.
Cicindelopsis Cockerell 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 254.—Col.
Cicindis Bruch 1908, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1908**, 497.—Col.
Cicindosa Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 173.—Col.
Cicinna (err. pro *Cincinna* Huebner 1810) Picaglia 1892, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **16**, 188.—Moll.
Cicinnocnemis Holland 1893, J. New York ent. Soc., **1**, 181.—Lep.
Cicinnoscelis Holland 1893, J. New York ent. Soc., **1**, 182.—Lep.
Cicinnurus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 35.—Aves.
Cicinnus Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 65.—Lep.
Cicinurus (pro *-cinnurus* Vieillot 1816) Rosenberg 1867, Reis Zuidoostereil., 46, 47.—Aves.
Cicirra Simon 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **30**, Bull., lxi.—Arachn.
Cicla Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 585.—Pisces.
Ciclopecten Seguenza 1877, Boll. Comit. geol. Ital., **8**, 362.—Moll.
Ciclops (err. pro *Cyclops* Mueller 1776) Brian 1928, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **6**, 28.—Crust.
Ciclostoma Scacchi 1836, Catal. Conch. Neap., 15.—Moll.
Ciclostrema (err. pro *-stoma* Scacchi 1836) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 43.—Moll.
Cicones Curtis 1827, Brit. Entom., **4** (37), no. 149.—Col.
Ciconia Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 6, 61.—Aves (Baleniid.).
Ciconia Brisson 1760, Ornith., **5**, 362.—Aves (Ciconiid.).
Ciconiopsis Ameghino 1899, Sin. geol.-pal. Argent., Suppl., 8.—Aves.
Ciconissus Broun 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 185.—Col.
Cicurina Menge 1871, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 4, 271.—Arachn.
Cicynethus Simon 1910, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **16**, 180.—Arachn.
Cicynna Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1104.—Lep.
Cidaphurus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 159.—Hym.
Cidaphus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 149.—Hym.
Cidarella Des Moulins 1837, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **9**, 53.—Echin.
Cidaria Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, 5 (2), 442.—Lep.
Cidaria Grzybowski 1896, Rozpr. Akad. Krakow, (2) **10**, 267, 292.—Prot.
Cidarina Dall 1909, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 59, 98.—Moll.
Cidariophanes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 130.—Lep.
Cidariplura Butler 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 449.—Lep.
Cidaris Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., xvii, 74.—Echin.
Cidaris Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 84.—Moll.
Cidaris Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 215, 349.—Moll.
Cidaroblastus Hambach 1903, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **13**, 45.—Echin.
Cidarollus Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 110.—Prot.
Cidaropsis Cotteau 1863, in d'Orbigny Pal. Franç., (2) Terr. crét., **7**, 374; 1880, Bull. Soc. géol. Normand., [6] 622.—Echin.
Cidarotropus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 113.—Echin.
Cidarus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 182.—Hem.
Cidnopus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 106; 1863, **6**, 87.—Col.
Cidnorhinus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 139; 1865, **7**, 249.—Col.
Cidoria Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 356.—Hem.
Cidugala Aurivillius 1908, Ark. Zool., **4**, no. 17, 1.—Col.
Cienkowskia Rostafiński 1873, Vers. Syst. Mycetozoen, 9.—Prot.
Cienkowskia (pro *-skya* Schaudinn 1896) Weldon & Hickson 1909, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **1** (1), 34.—Prot.
Cienkowskya (n.n. pro *Wagneria* Cienkowski 1882) Schaudinn 1896, Tierreich probe-Lief.), 19 & note.—Prot.
Cifuna Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1172.—Lep.
Cigara Barrande 1887, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (1), 181.—Echin.
Cigaretus (err. pro *Sig-* Lamarck 1799) Johnson 1859, Ann. Rep. Regents Univ. State N. York, **12**, 98.—Moll.

Cigaritis Donzel 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 528.—Lep.
Cigclirina Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst. Washington), **2**, 6, 281.—Moll.
Cigclisula Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 10 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (14), 6.—Bry.
Cignus (pro *Cygnus* Bechstein 1803) Wood 1837, Orn. Guide, 207.—Aves.
Cilara Thiele 1924, Arch. Molluskenk., **56**, 202.—Moll.
Cilathora Hodgson 1845, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **13**, 22.—Aves.
Cilaus de Joannis 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 449.—Lep.
Cilea Jacquelin Du Val [? 1858], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **2**, 25.—Col.
Ciliagrion Sjoestedt 1917, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 13, 5.—Odon.
Ciliata Couch 1832, Mag. nat. Hist., **5**, 15.—Pisces.
Ciliatana Caziot 1908, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **20**, 443.—Moll.
Cilibe (Latreille MS.) Dejean 1834, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 187 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Ménéville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 105.—Col. (Cf. *Celibe* Boisduval 1835.)
Cilicaeopsis Hansen 1905, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.), **49**, 104.—Crust.
Cilicion (emend. pro *Thalassia* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Cilicoea Leach 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 342.—Crust.
Ciliella Mousson 1873, N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., (3) **5**, 60.—Moll.
Cilindrella (err. pro *Cyl-* Pfeiffer 1840) Pfeiffer 1859, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 167, 1.—Moll.
Cilindrospongia (pro *Cyl-* Roemer 1864) Piatnitzky 1891, Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkow, **24**, 115.—Spong.
Cilinus (Ziegler) Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 14 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ciliophrys Cienkowski 1876, Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn, **12**, 29.—Prot.
Ciliospina Leegaard 1915, Nyt Mag. naturv. Kristiania, **53**, 32.—Prot.
Cilissa Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 115.—Hym.
Cilium Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 421.—Col.
Cilix Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 135; 1819, in Samouelle, Entom. Compend., 254.—Lep.
Cilixus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Cilla Grote 1880, North Amer. Ent., **1**, 99.—Lep.
Cillaeopeplus Sharp 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 436, 506.—Col.
Cillaeopsis Grouvelle 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 127.—Col.
Cillaeus de Laporte 1835, Etudes Entom., (2) 133.—Col.
Cillenia (n.n. pro *Melitaea* Lamarck 1816) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 600; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 183.—Coel.
Cillenum (pro *-nus* Samouelle 1819) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 16.—Col.
Cillenus (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 148.—Col.
Cilliba v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 613.—Arachn.
Cillibaena Oudemans 1902, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 4, 46.—Arachn.
Cillibano Heyden 1844, in Walckenaer (& Gervais), (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Aptères, **3**, 151 (as *Sillibano* pp. 254, 259).—Arachn.
Cillimus Tosquinet 1896, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **5**, 122.—Hym.
Cillocoris (pro *Cyll-* Hahn 1835) Eversmann 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **10**, 35.—Hem.
Cillurus Cabanis 1844, Arch. Naturgesch, **10** (1), 281; 1846, in Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Orn.), 235.—Aves.
Cilnia Stål 1876, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **33**, no. 3, 71.—Orth.
Cilonera (Leach MS.) White 1843, in Dieffenbach, Travels N. Zealand, **2**, 268; 1847, List Crust. Brit. Mus., 108.—Crust.
Cilunculus Loman 1908, Siboga Exped., **40**, no. 40, 54.—Pantopoda.
Cilus Delfin 1900, Act. Soc. Chili, **10**, 55.—Pisces.
Cilyx Blanchard 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.), **3**, 492.—Lep.
Cima Chaster 1898, Proc. Irish Acad., (3) **5**, 18.—Moll.
Cimaenomonas Grassi 1882, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **24**, 141.—Prot.
Cimantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 154.—Orth.
Cimarus Goeldi 1893, Mitt. Osterlande, (N.F.) **5**, 233, 235.—Arachn.
Cimatlan Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Heteropt., **1**, 281.—Hem.
Cimatosyrinx (err. pro *Cym-* Dall 1889) Kobelt 1890, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **22**, 109.—Moll.
Cimber Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 82.—Moll.
Cimberis (n.n. pro *Rhinomacer* Fabricius 1781) des Gozis 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., cxii.—Col.
Cimbex Olivier 1790, Ency. Méth., **5** (Ins.), 762.—Hym.
Cimbicisoma Rohwer 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2105, 215.—Hym.
Cimbina Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 444.—Lep.
Cimbium (err. pro *Cym-* Bruguière 1792) Montfort 1810, Conch. syst., **2**, 555.—Moll.
Cimbocera Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 55.—Col.

Cimbometopia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1114.—Dipt.
Cimbotoma Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 994.—Dipt.
Cimbulia (pro *Cym-* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Krohn 1844, Sul nuova sp. di Cimbulia.—Moll.
Cimbus Hahn 1831, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (1), 34.—Hem.
Cimbus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 36.—Col. (See *Neocimbus* Bovie 1907 and *Cimbuta* Strand 1934.)
Cimbuta (n.n. pro *Cimbus* Schoenherr 1847) Strand 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6**, 276.—Col.
Cimbyrynchus (pro *Cymbirhyn-* Vigors & Horsfield 1830) Blyth 1842, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **11**, 203.—Aves.
Cimelia (n.n. pro *Timia* Boisduval 1828) Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3**, Abh., 237.—Lep.
Cimelidium Ehrenberg 1859, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1858**, 12, 22.—Prot.
Cimex Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, **441**; 1767, ed. 12, 715.—Hem.
Cimexopsis List 1925, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **38**, 106.—Hem.
Cimicia Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, Bull., lxxxix.—Col.
Cimicicapsus Poppius 1915, Ann. Mus. hungar., **13**, 83.—Hem.
Cimicidium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. Lond., **10**, 395, pl. 17 fig. 15.—Hem.
Cimicodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 49.—Lep.
Cimipsa Peyerimhoff 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1911**, 346.—Col.
Cimitaria Hall 1869, Prelim. Not. Lamell. Shells, pt. 2, 66.—Moll.
Cimitra Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 779.—Lep.
Cimmerites Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35**, 270.—Col.
Cimocerithium (err. pro *Cimolithium* Cossmann 1906) Nagao 1934, J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido imp. Univ., (4) **2**, 254.—Moll.
Cimochelys Owen (1842), Rep. Brit. Assoc., **1841**, 176.—Rept.
Cimola Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 817.—Lep.
Cimolestes Marsh 1889, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **38**, 89.—Mamm.
Cimoliasaurus Leidy 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 325.—Rept.
Cimolichthys Leidy 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 302.—Pisces.
Cimoliocentrum (n.n. pro *Centrogonia* Cossmann 1900) Cossmann 1908, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **12**, 68.—Moll.
Cimoliochelys (emend. pro *Cimochelys* Owen 1842) Woodward 1888, Proc. geol. Assoc., **10** (5 & 6), 275.—Rept.
Cimoliornis Gervais 1844, Rem. Ois. foss., 7.—*Inc. sed.*
Cimoliornis Owen (1846), Brit. Foss. Mamm., 545.—Aves.
Cimoliosaurus (pro *-liasaurus* Leidy 1851) Lydekker 1889, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **2**, 180.—Rept.
Cimolithium Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **7**, 57.—Moll.
Cimolodon Marsh 1889, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **38**, 84.—Mamm.
Cimolomys Marsh 1889, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **38**, 84.—Mamm.
Cimolopteryx Marsh 1889, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **38**, 83.—Aves.
Cimolus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 302.—Hem.
Cimomia Conrad 1866, Amer. J. Conch., **2**, 102.—Moll.
Cimonia (err. pro *Cimomia* Conrad 1866) Fischer 1882, Man. Conch., 415.—Moll.
Cimotomus (pro *Cym-* Macgillivray 1842) Bonaparte [1856], Consp. Av., **2**, 1857, 204.—Aves.
Cimyndis (pro *Cymin-* Latreille 1806) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **5**, 778.—Col.
Cina (pro *Ceria* Fabricius 1794) Fabricius 1798, Ent. Syst., 5, Suppl., 557.—Dipt.
Cinabra Sonthonnax 1901, in Dusuzeau, Sonthonnax & Conte, Ess. Lép. Soie, **3**, 61.—Lep.
Cinacanthus Schmidt 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A11, 121.—Col.
Cinachrya (err. pro *-chyra* Sollas 1886) Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, no. 63, cxxv.—Spong.
Cinachyra Sollas 1886, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., **5**, 23 (as *Cinochyra* p. 182).—Spong.
Cinachyra Gorham 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **7**, 263.—Col.
Cinachyrella Wilson 1925, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, 363.—Spong.
Cinacium Kishida 1924, Dobuts. Zasshi, **36**, 472–474.—Hem.
Cinadus Van der Wulp 1898, Tijdschr. Ent., **41**, 139.—Dipt.
Cinaeda (n.n. pro *Calpe* Quoy & Gaimard 1827) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Coel.
Cinaedium Sundevall 1850, Öfvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **7**, 100.—Aves.
Cinaïdium (pro *-naedium* Sundevall 1850) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 26.—Aves.
Cinara Curtis 1835, Brit. Entom., **12** (144), no. 576.—Hem.
Cinaras (pro *-neras* Leach 1817) Sowerby 1823, Gen. Shells, no. 13.—Crust.
Cinaria (pro *-ra* Curtis 1835) Baker 1920, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 826, 15.—Hem.
Cinathisma Hull 1916, Emu, **15**, 205.—Aves.
Cinatulus (pro *Cirra-* Lamarck 1818) Packard 1866, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **1** (2), 293.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cinaylurus (pro *Cynail-* Wagler 1830) Lund 1839, Echo Monde Savant, **5**, 245.—Mamm.

Cinchacus Gray 1873, Hand-List edent. thick-skin. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 34.—Mamm.
Cinche Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **6**, 997.—Mamm.
Cinchlerminia (pro *Cichlher-* Bonaparte 1854) Clark 1905, Auk, **22**, 265, 267.—Aves.
Cincia Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 538.—Lep.
Cinciana (err. pro *-cinna* Huebner 1810) Oppenheim 1891, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **43**, 462.—Moll.
Cinciana Strand (1915), Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, 1914, A10, 96.—Lep. (See *Cincianella* Strand 1928.)
Cincianella (pro *Cinciana* Strand 1915) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 51.—Lep.
Cincinna Huebner 1810, Epist., **1**.—Moll.
Cincinnaa (err. pro *-cinna* Huebner 1810) Schlesch 1925, Arch. Molluskenkunde, **57** (3), 92.—Moll.
Cincinnata Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 238.—Col.
Cincinnatia Pilsbry 1891, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1891**, 327.—Moll.
Cincinnatidiscus Bassler 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93** (8), 3.—Echin.
Cincinnurus (pro *Cic-* Vieillot 1816) [Boie] 1828, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. [1] **18**, 267.—Aves.
Cinclida (emend. pro *Poecilopeplus* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 427; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 130.—Col.
Cinclidella Schrammen 1912, Palaeontogr., Suppl. 5, fasc. 4, 334.—Spong.
Cinclicrma Hinde 1883, Cat. foss. Spong. Brit. Mus., 127.—Spong.
Cinclidia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 29.—Lep.
Cinclidia Gould 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 136.—Aves.
Cinclidium Blyth 1842, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **11**, 181.—Aves. (Cf. *Callene* Blyth 1847.)
Cinclidium Cope 1867, J. Acad. Sci. Philadelphia, (2) **6**, 200, 202.—Amph. (See *Cincloscopus* Cope 1870.)
Cinclidoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. **13**, 24.—Moll.
Cinclocerthia (n.n. pro *Stenorhynchus* Gould 1838) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 17.—Aves.
Cinclodes Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 16.—Aves.
Cinclops Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 1, 64 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cinclops Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 264.—Aves.
Cinclopyramis Haeckel 1879, Schöpfungsgesch., ed. 7, 705; 1881, Jena Z., **15**, 428.—Prot.
Cincloramphus Gould 1838, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. Islands (Descriptions, p. 4).—Aves.
Cinclorhamphus (emend. pro *-ramphus* Gould 1838) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 421.—Aves.
Cincloscopus (n.n. pro *Cinclidium* Cope 1867) Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 554.—Rept.
Cinclosoma Vigors & Horsfield 1826, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15** (1), 219.—Aves.
Cinclus Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 7, 67.—Aves. (Charadriid.).
Cinclus Borkhausen 1797, Deutsch. Fauna, **1**, 300.—Aves (Cinclid.).
Cinclus Anonymous [= Merrem] 1804, Allg. Lit. Zeitung, **2**, no. 168, col. 542.—Aves (Scolopacid.).
Cincoliornis (err. pro *Cimol-* Owen 1846) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 301.—Aves.
Cincosaurus Aldrich & Jones 1930, Mus. Pap. Alabama Mus. nat. Hist., No. 9, 27.—Rept.
Cincta Quenstedt 1868, Petref. Deutschl., **2** (1), 25, 27.—Brach.
Cinctella Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 123.—Moll. (Cerithiid.).
Cinctella Wagner 1910, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 544, 298.—Moll. (Helicinid.).
Cinctelliana Caziot 1908, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **20**, 441.—Moll.
Cincticornia Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 379.—Dipt.
Cinctipora Hutton 1873, Cat. mar. Moll. N. Zealand, 102.—Bry.
Cinctiscala de Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 258.—Moll.
Cinctisternum Heude 1880, Mém. Emp. Chin., **1**, no. 1, 36.—Rept.
Cinctodonta (err. pro *Cinet-* Herrmannsen 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 43.—Moll.
Cinctonema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 244.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cinctorhamphus (err. pro *Cincloramphus* Gould 1838) Wiegmann 1838, Arch. Naturgesch., **4** (2), 378.—Aves.
Cinctotipula Alexander 1916, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **67**, 1915, 469.—Dipt.,
Cincuma (err. pro *Cincinna* Huebner 1810) Schlesch 1925, Arch. Molluskenkunde, **57**, Heft 3, 91.—Moll.
Cindaphia Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 438.—Lep.
Cineas Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 522.—Arachn.

Cinelopyramis (pro *Cinclo-* Haeckel 1879) Certes 1889, Miss. Cap Horn, 6 (3), Protoz., 41.—Prot.
Cineras Leach 1817, J. de Physique, **85**, 68; 1818, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), 3 (1), 170.—Crust.
Cinerascens Wagner 1897, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **64**, 568.—Moll.
Cinerosa Maynard 1904, Warblers N. England, No. 5, 110.—Aves.
Cineta Simon 1884, Arachn. France, 5 (3), 859 (*Ceneta* in Index p. 879).—Arachn.
Cinetidomyxa Chatton & Lwoff 1924, C.R. Soc. Biol., **91**, 584.—Prot.
Cinetochilum Perty 1849, Mitt. nat. Ges. Bern, 29.—Prot.
Cinetodonta (emend. pro *Odontocineta* Agassiz 1846) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **2**, 138.—Moll.
Cinetodus Ogilby 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 32.—Pisces.
Cinetomorpha Simon 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 558.—Arachn.
Cinetoscias (emend. pro *Kinetoskias* Danielssen 1868) Martens 1878, Zool. Rec., **14**, Moll., 94.—Bry.
Cinetus Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 310.—Hym.
Cingalesa Hampson 1884, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 336.—Lep.
Cingalina Hebard 1932, Spolia zeylan., **17**, 23.—Orth.
Cingalobolus Carl 1918, Rev. suisse Zool., **26**, 448.—Myr.
Cingilia Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 76.—Lep.
Cingilla Monterosato 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 228.—Moll.
Cingla (pro *Zingel* Oken 1817) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 394.—Pisces.
Cinglis Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 114.—Lep.
Cingula Fleming 1818, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), 3 (1), 311.—Moll.
Cingula Gould 1841, Rep. Invert. Massach., 264.—Moll.
Cingula Averincev 1916, J. microbiol., **1**, 1–9.—Prot.
Cingulatiana Caziot 1908, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **20**, 445.—Moll.
Cingulifera Held 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 911.—Moll.
Cingulina Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **6**, 414.—Moll.
Cingulina Monterosato [non Adams 1860] 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 228.—Moll.
Cingulla (pro *-ula* Fleming 1818) Johnson 1828, Edinb. N. phil. J., **1828**, 80.—Moll.
Cingulogobius Herre 1927, Monogr. Philippine Bur. Sci., **23**, 201.—Pisces.
Cingulus Turton 1825, Zool., J. **2** (7), 367.—Moll.
Ciniflo Blackwall 1840, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1** (8), 66.—Arachn.
Ciniphes Costa 1843, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat., **1**, 4.—Dipt.
Cinipsillum Lamarck 1817, An. s. vert., **4**, 156.—Hym.
Cinipsyllum (pro *-psillum* Lamarck 1817) Walker 1846, List Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 99.—Hym.
Cinixys (pro *Ki-* Bell 1827) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 132, 138, 346.—Rept.
Cinnabarium Fairmaire 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., ccvi.—Col.
Cinnalepeta Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 274.—Moll.
Cinnamolegus Lesson 1834, H.N. Oiseaux de Paradis, (2) 31.—Aves.
Cinnamopterus Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **37**, 830.—Aves.
Cinnamopteryx Reichenow 1886, Zool. Jahrb., **1**, (1), 126.—Aves.
Cinnamus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 441.—Hem.
Cinnerethica Amsel 1935, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 312.—Lep.
Cinnicerthia (pro *Cinny-* Lesson 1844) Hartlaub 1846, Rev. Zool., **9**, 2.—Aves.
Cinniricinclus (pro *Cinnyri-* Lesson 1840) Hartlaub 1846, Zool., **9**, 1.—Aves.
Cinntus (err. pro *Cinetus* Jurine 1807) Curtis 1829–30, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 109.—Hym.
Cinnycerthia Lesson 1844, Echo Monde Savant, **11**, 182.—Aves.
Cinnyra (pro *-ris* Cuvier 1817) Billberg 1828, Syn. Scand., ed. 2, **1** (2), tab. A.—Aves.
Cinnyricincle (pro *-clus* Lesson 1840) Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 222, 305.—Aves.
Cinnyricinclus Lesson 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 272.—Aves.
Cinnyris Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1** 411.—Aves.
Cinnyrorhyncha Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina 1931, Dobuts. Zasshi, 43, 599.—Aves.
Cinochira (Wahlberg MS.) Zetterstedt 1845, Dipt. Scand., 4, 1358.—Dipt.
Cinochyra see **Cinachyra.**
Cinodon Cope 1875, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **1**, no. 1, 10 (as *Cionodon* no. 2, 7, 21).—Rept.
Cinoedium (pro *Cinae-* Sundevall 1850) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 40.—Aves.
Cinogon Butler 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 1.—Lep.
Cinommata Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 16.—Lep.
Cinops (pro *Cynops* Tschudi 1838) Elera 1895, Cat. Fauna Filipinas, **1**, 453.—Amph.
Cinorestes (pro *Cynorhaestes* Hermann 1804) Costa 1834, Cenni Zool. (Ann. Zool.), 79.—Arachn.
Cinosternon (pro *Kino-* Spix 1824) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 137.—Rept.

Cinosternum (emend. pro *Kinosternon* Spix 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Cinothorax Fitzinger 1835, Ann. Wiener Mus., **1**, 108.—Rept.
Cintameva Navás 1914, Rev. russe Ent., **14**, 214.—Neur.
Cinthia (pro *Cyn-* Savigny 1816) Férussac [1822], Tabl. Moll., xlvi.—Tunicata.
Cintia (pro *Cynthia* Savigny 1816) Chiaje 1841, Descr. Not. An. Sicil., **3**, 13, 17.—Tunicata.
Cinulia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148; 1840, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 62.—Moll.
Cinuliopsis Whiteaves 1879, Geol. Surv. Canada, mesoz. Foss., **1**, fasc. 2, 131.—Moll.
Cinura Brehm 1845, Isis (Oken), **1845**, 358.—Aves.
Cinusa Schioedte & Meinert 1883, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **14**, 223, 311.—Crust.
Cinxaelotus Holmgren 1889, Ichneum. Suec., No. 3, 367.—Hym.
Cinxia Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 35.—Dipt.
Cinxia Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 105.—Hem. (See *Datames* Horváth 1909.)
Cinxoelotus (pro *Cinxael-* Holmgren 1889) Thomson 1891, Opusc. ent., fasc. 15, 1620.—Hym.
Cinygma Eaton 1885, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **3**, 236, 247.—Ephemeropt.
Cinygmoides Matsumura 1931, 6,000 Illustr. Ins. Japan, 1477.—Ephemeropt.
Cinygmula McDunnough 1933, Canad. Ent., **65**, 75.—Ephemeropt.
Cinyphus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 31.—Hem.
Cinyra Laporte & Gory 1837, H.N. Coléopt., **1**, Buprestis, p. 4.—Col.
Cinyris (pro *Cinny-* Cuvier 1817) Jardine 1832, in Wilson, Amer. Orn., n. ed., **1**, 123.—Aves.
Ciocalipta (err. pro *-lypta* Bowerbank 1862) Ferrer 1922, Bol. Pescas Madrid, **1922**, 268.—Spong.
Ciocalypta Bowerbank 1862, Philos. Trans., **152**, 1105.—Spong.
Ciocixius Metcalf 1923, J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **38**, 183.—Hem.
Ciona Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 512.—Tunicata.
Cione (pro *-na* Fleming 1822) Verrill 1872, Bull. Essex Inst., **3**, 5.—Tunicata.
Cionea (pro *-na* Fleming 1822) Weismann 1882, Dauer Lebens, 81.—Tunicata.
Cionella Jeffreys 1830, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16** (2), 347.—Moll.
Cionella Beck 1837, Ind. Moll. Mus. Chr. Fred., (1) 79.—Moll.
Cionella (err. pro *Clio-* Gray 1847) Dollfus & Dautzenberg 1886, Feuille jeunes Nat., **16**, 101.—Moll.
Cionellus Reitter 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 63.—Col.
Cionesthes Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 241.—Col.
Cionia (pro *-na* Fleming 1822) Racovitza 1892, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (2) **10**, xiii.—Tunicata.
Cioniscus (n.n. pro *Graphis* Jeffreys 1867 preocc. in botany) Jeffreys 1869, Brit. Conch., **5**, 210.—Moll
Cionistes Wright 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 123.—Prot.
Cionistes Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 187.—Col.
Cionium Link 1809, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **3**, 28.—? Prot.
Cionobrissus Agassiz 1879, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., (2) **6** [14], 206.—Echin.
Cionobryssus (pro *-brissus* Agassiz 1879) Meissner 1903, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierr., **2** (3), no. 4, 1343.—Echin.
Cionodendron Benson & Smith 1923, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **79**, 165.—Coel.
Cionoderus Uhler 1895, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 66.—Hem.
Cionodon see **Cinodon.**
Cionophora Egger 1854, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **4**, Abh., 1.—Dipt.
Cionops Leach 1815, Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **9**, 126 (*teste* Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Hem.) *et* Fernald 1903, Bull. Hatch exp. Sta., **88**, 33, *sed non comp.*).—Hem.
Cionopsis Champion 1903, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 150.—Col.
Cionus Schellenberg 1798, Helvet. Entom., **1**, 64.—Col.
Ciopera Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 227 [*n.n.*]; **1867**, 510.—Col.
Ciorhynchus (err. pro *Lio-* Rudolphi 1801) Zeder 1803, Anleit. Naturg. Eingeweidewürm., viii.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cipangopaludina Hannibal 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 194.—Moll.
Cipex Burr [1910], Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, 1911, no. 1760, 462.—Dermapt.
Ciphocera (pro *Cuph-* Macquart 1845) Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, fasc. 1, 16.—Dipt.
Ciphonia (err. pro *Cyph-* Laporte 1832) Goding 1923, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **27**, 118.—Hem.
Cipia Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **2**, 11.—Hem.
Cipleyella Vincent 1930, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **46**, 111.—Moll.
Cippanus Roewer 1933, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **46**, 278.—Arachn.
Ciprina (pro *Cyp-* Lamarck 1818) Sasso 1827, Giorn. Ligust., 473.—Moll.
Cipselus (pro *Cyp-* Illiger 1811) Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 38.—Aves.
Ciralonides (err. pro *Cirolanides* Benedict 1896) Ulrich 1902, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **23**, 83.—Crust.

Ciraphorus Dyar 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, 272.—Lep.
Circaeetus (pro *-caetus* Vieillot 1816) Vigors 1824, Zool. J., **1** (3), 322, 336.—Aves.
Circaëtes (pro *-tus* Vieillot 1816) Kaup 1849, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., 109.—Aves.
Circaëtos (pro *-tus* Vieillot 1816) Bonaparte 1826, Ann. Lyceum New York, **2**, 24.—Aves.
Circaetus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 23.—Aves.
Circalia Haeckel 1888 [sep. 1887], Jena. Z., **22**, 38.—Coel.
Circassina Hesse 1921, Arch. Molluskenkunde, **53**, 59, 62, 67.—Moll.
Circe Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 50, 152.—Moll.
Circe Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 19.—Coel.
Circe Gould [1857], Monogr. Troch., **5** (13), Explan. pl. 338.—Aves. (See *Iache* Elliot 1879.)
Circeaster Koehler 1909, Echinod. Indian Mus., **5**, 83.—Echin.
Circeis Saint-Joseph 1894, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris Zool., (7) **17**, 261, 350.—Verm. (Polych.).
Circelium (pro *-cellium* Latreille 1829) de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 67.—Col.
Circella Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Médusen, 272 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Circellium Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 535.—Col.
Circenita Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 208.—Moll.
Circetta Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Médusen, 276 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Circia Malloch 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 100.—Dipt.
Circica Meyrick 1888, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **20**, 88.—Lep.
Circilianum (pro *-cinalium* Giard 1872) Hirschler 1914, Arch. mikr. Anat., **85** (2), 205.—Tunicata.
Circinalia Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 72.—Col.
Circinalidia Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 78.—Col.
Circinalium Giard 1872, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **1**, 639.—Tunicata.
Circinallium (pro *-alium* Giard 1872) Przibram 1909, Exper.-Zool., **2**, pl. 10, fig. 19.—Tunicata.
Circinaria Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 23.—Moll.
Circinarium (pro *-nalium* Giard 1872) Della Valle 1882, Arch. Ital. Biol., **2**, 12.—Tunicata.
Circinata Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 237.—Moll.
Circinita (err. pro *-enita* Jousseaume 1888) Jousseaume 1892, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **12**, 348.—Moll.
Circinnata Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac., Suppl., 30.—Moll.
Circinurus (pro *Cicinnurus* Vieillot 1816) Gloger 1842, Hand- u. Hilfsb., 344.—Aves.
Circobotys Butler 1879, Illustr. typ. Specim. Lep. Het. Brit. Mus., **3**, 77.—Lep.
Circobuteo (Hodgson MS.) Jerdon 1871, Ibis, (3) **1**, 340.—Aves.
Circocastanea Haecker 1906, Arch. Protistenk., **8**, 59.—Prot.
Circocephalus Willemse 1921, Zool. Meded., **6**, 19.—Orth.
Circocerithium (err. pro *Cirso-* Cossmann 1906) Nagao 1934, J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido imp. Univ., (4) **2**, no. 3, pl. 39, fig. 11.—Moll.
Circocerus Motschoulsky 1855, Études ent., **4**, 16; LeConte 1863, New Species N. Amer. Coleopt., 27.—Col.
Circocylliba Sellnick 1926, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **26**, 40.—Arachn.
Circogonia Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1698.—Prot.
Circolia Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 38.—Coel.
Circomphallus (err. pro *Circomphalus* Moerch 1853) Palmer 1927, Palaeontogr. Amer., **1**, no. 5, 135.—Moll.
Circomphalus Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 23.—Moll.
Circomus Fleischer 1900, Wien. ent. Ztg., **19**, 236.—Col.
Circoniscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 489.—Prot.
Circoniscus Pearse 1917, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **46**, 4.—Crust.
Circopeltaris Valette 1907, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **60**, 117.—Echin.
Circopeltis Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 89.—Echin.
Circopes Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 44; Reitter 1873, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brunn, **12** (1), Abh., 79.—Col.
Circopetes Prout 1910, Gen. Insect., **104**, 53.—Lep.
Circophyllia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 491.—Coel.
Circopora Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 76 [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Circopora Waagen & Wentzel 1888, Pal. Ind., (13) **1**, 957.—Prot.
Circoporella Hayasaka 1917, Sci. Rep. Tohôku Univ., **4**, 57.—Coel.
Circoporetta Haecker 1906, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., [16] 36 (note).—Prot.
Circoporus Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 156.—Prot.
Circoporus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1694.—Prot.
Circorrhegma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1699.—Prot.
Circospathis Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 156 [*n.n.*]; Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1694, 1696.—Prot.
Circosphaera Haeckel 1879, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 63.—Prot.

Circospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena Z., **15**, 444.—Prot.
Circostephanus Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 156 [*n.n.*]; Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1694, 1699.—Prot.
Circostola Meyrick 1889, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **21**, 163.—Lep.
Circotettix Scudder 1876, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **2**, no. 3, 264.—Orth.
Circotherium Holland & Peterson 1914, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 211.—Mamm.
Circotympanum Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1012.—Prot.
Circoxena Meyrick 1916, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **48**, 418.—Lep.
Circulaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 393, 449.—Hem.
Circulifer Zakhvatkin 1935, Wiss. Ber. Moskauer Staats Univ., **4**, 111.—Hem.
Circulopsis Cossmann 1902, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, (2) **2**, 67.—Moll.
Circuloscala Boury 1886, Monogr. Scalidae, **1**, Crisposcala, 42.—Moll.
Circulum (err. pro *Corc-* Bolten 1798) Gray 1851, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus., **7**, 23.—Moll.
Circulus Jeffreys 1865, Brit. Conch., **3**, 315.—Moll.
Circumdaksha Distant 1910, Rec. Ind. Mus., **5**, 328.—Hem.
Circumphalus (pro *Circom-* Moerch 1853) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 19.—Moll.
Circus de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 4.—Aves.
Circus (err. pro *Cirrus* Sowerby 1816) Giebel 1852, Allg. Palaeont, **1** (Palaeozool.) (2 Aufl.), 185.—Moll.
Cirena (err. pro *Cyr-* Lamarck 1818) Sacco 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **11**, 142.—Moll.
Cirene (err. pro *Cyrena* Lamarck 1818) Costa 1866, Atti Acad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Soc. Napoli, **3**, 27.—Moll.
Ciriacremum Enderlein 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (12), 138, 139.—Hem.
Ciridops Newton 1892, Nature, **45**, 469.—Aves.
Cirillia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 80.—Dipt.
Cirillia Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 133.—Moll.
Cirina Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1382.—Lep.
Cirinodon Steinmann 1927, Pal. Z., **9**, 50.—Pisces.
Ciris Koch 1846, Die Arachniden, **14** (2), 85; 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 69.—Arachn.
Ciris Grote 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **2**, 65.—Lep. (Agaristid.). (See *Xerociris* Cockerell 1904.)
Ciris Ragonot 1887, Diagn. Phycitidae, 17.—Lep. (Pyralid.). (See *Ragonotia* Grote 1888.)
Cirithium (err. pro *Ceri-* Bruguière 1789) Brusina 1870, Ipsa Chieregh. Conch., 169.—Moll.
Cirlus Linnaeus (1766), Amoen. Acad., **7**, 450 [*n.n.*]; Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 153.—Aves.
Cirna Pallary 1928, J. Conchyliol., **71**, 242.—Moll.
Cirocalypta (pro *Cio-* Bowerbank 1862) Bowerbank 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 24.—Spong.
Cirognathus (pro *Keiro-* Seely 1888) Lydekker 1890, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **4**, 49.—Rept.
Cirolana Leach 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 347.—Crust.
Cirolanides Benedict 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 1895, 615.—Crust.
Ciropteryx Holland 1893, Ent. News, **4**, 176.—Lep.
Cirorrhynchus (Apfelbeck MS.) Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 49.—Col.
Cirostrema (err. pro *Cirsotrema* Moerch 1852) Dall 1907, Nautilus, **20**, 128.—Moll.
Cirotheutis (err. pro *Cirroteuthis-* Eschricht 1838) Filhol 1885, Vie au Fonde de la Mer, 175.—Moll.
Cirphis Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 622.—Lep.
Cirphis Stål 1876, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **33**, no. 3, 74.—Orth. (See *Paraplecta* Shelford 1907.)
Cirphula Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 39.—Orth.
Cirraculus (pro *-atulus* Lamarck 1818) Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833, Ann. Sci. nat., **29**, 411 (as *Cirrhatula* p. 412).—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirraedia (pro *-roedia* Guenée 1839) Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1711.—Lep.
Cirrathula (pro *-tulus* Lamarck 1818) Malaquin 1890, Rev. biol. Nord France, **2** (5), 176.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrathulus (pro *-tulus* Lamarck 1818) Chiaje 1841, Descr. Not. An. Sicil., **3**, 85.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirratiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 258.—Moll.
Cirratubus (pro *-tulus* Lamarck 1818) Saint-Joseph 1894, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **17**, 49.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirratulispio McIntosh 1911, Ann. nat. Mag. Hist., (8) **7**, 167.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirratulus Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 300.—Verm. (Polych.).

Cirravus Tchernyshev 1935, Annu. Soc. pal. Russie, **10**, 36.—Crust.
Cirrepidesmus Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 417.—Aves.
Cirrha Chambers 1872, Canad. Ent., **4**, 146.—Lep.
Cirrhatula see **Cirraculus.**
Cirrhatulis (pro *Cirratulus* Lamarck 1818) Milne-Edwards 1836, in Todd, Cycl. Anat., **1**, 165.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrhatulus (pro *Cirra-* Lamarck 1818) de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 489.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrhbolina (pro *-hobolina* Grote 1875) Dyar 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **52**, 222.—Lep.
Cirrhencyrtus Timberlake 1918, Univ. Calif. Pub. Ent., **1**, 360, 362.—Hym.
Cirrhenereis (pro *Cirron-* Blainville 1818) Chenu [1855–58], Encycl. Hist. nat., Annelés, [**2**] 302.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrhepidesmus (pro *Cirre-* Bonaparte 1856) Harting 1870, Ibis, (2) **6**, 379.—Aves.
Cirrhia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 234.—Lep.
Cirrhibarba Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **10**, 232 (as *Cirrhibarbes* Index (1835) xxxviii).—Pisces.
Cirrhibarbes see **Cirrhibarba.**
Cirrhibarbis (pro *-ba* Griffith 1834) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1836, H.N. Poiss., **11**, 406.—Pisces.
Cirrhibarbus (pro *-ba* Griffith 1834) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 277.—Pisces.
Cirrhicera (Dejean MS.) Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 309.—Col.
Cirrhigaleus Tanaka 1912, Fish. Japan, 151.—Pisces.
Cirrhilabrus Temminck & Schlegel (1845), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 167.—Pisces.
Cirrhimens (pro *Cirrimens* Gill 1862) Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 326.—Pisces.
Cirrhimuraena Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 51.—Pisces.
Cirrhina (pro *-nus* Oken 1817) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1842, H.N. Poiss., **16**, 288.—Pisces.
Cirrhine Valenciennes 1832, in Bélanger, Voy. Index Orient., (6) 372.—Pisces.
Cirrhinera (pro *Cirronereis* Blainville 1818) Lamarck 1845, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, **11**, 451.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrhinereis (pro *Cirronereis* Blainville 1818) Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833, Sci. nat., **29**, 412.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrhineris (pro *Cirronereis* Blainville 1818) de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 488.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrhines (pro *-nus* Oken 1817) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 386.—Pisces.
Cirrhinichthys Bleeker 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 202.—Pisces.
Cirrhinus Oken 1817, Isis, **1817** [1182a].—Pisces.
Cirrhinus M'Clelland 1839, Asiat. Researches, **19** (2), 265.—Pisces.
Cirrhipates de Blainville 1834, Man. Actin., 511.—Coel.
Cirrhipathes de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 475.—Coel.
Cirrhipipra Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 172.—Aves.
Cirrhiptera (Kuhl & v. Hasselt) Bleeker 1876, Arch. Neérl., Sc. Nat., **11**, 322.—Pisces.
Cirrhisomus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 194, 328.—Pisces.
Cirrhistoma Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 481.—Pisces.
Cirrhite (pro *-tus* Lacepède 1803) Froriep 1806, in Duméril, Anal. Zool., 143.—Pisces.
Cirrhites (pro *-tus* Lacepède 1803) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 334; Cloquet 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., **9**, 268.—Pisces.
Cirrhitiara Hartlaub 1914, Nord. Plankton, no. 17 (Sect. 12), 284.—Coel.
Cirrhitichthys Bleeker 1856, Reis Minahassa, 338 [*n.n.*]; 1857, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **2**, Amboina, 3, 39.—Pisces.
Cirrhitoidea Jenkins 1903, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22** 1902, 489.—Pisces.
Cirrhitopsis Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 109.—Pisces.
Cirrhitus Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 2.—Pisces.
Cirrhobolina Grote 1875, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 117.—Lep.
Cirrhocephala Bonaparte 1854, Naumannia, **1854**, 213.—Aves.
Cirrhocephala Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 395.—Lep.
Cirrhocephalus (pro *-la* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1855, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **7**, 13.—Aves.
Cirrhocephalus (pro *Cirro-* Bruch 1855) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 771.—Aves.
Cirrhoceros (pro *Cirro-* Claparède 1863) Quatrefages 1865, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **60**, 595.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrhochrista Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 440.—Lep.
Cirrhochroa (pro *Cirro-* Doubleday 1847) Grose-Smith 1898, in Grose-Smith & Kirby, Rhop. exot., **3**, explan. pl. Nymphal. Cirrhochroa-Cupha.—Lep.
Cirrhoëdia (pro *Cirro-* Guenée 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 87.—Lep.
Cirrhoidia (pro *Cirroedia* Guenée 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 87.—Lep.

Cirrholumbricus (pro *Cirro-* Oken 1818) de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 383.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrhonereis (pro *Cirro-* de Blainville 1818) de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 382.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrhophanes (pro *-nus* Grote 1872) Smith 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 112.—Lep.
Cirrhophanus Grote 1872, Canad. Ent., **4**, 187.—Lep.
Cirrhophora Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (1), 36.—Arachn.
Cirrhopipra (pro *Cirrhi-* Bonaparte 1850) Sclater 1888, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **14**, 289.—Aves.
Cirrhopteron (err. pro *Cirro-* Sars 1835) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 43.—Moll.
Cirrhorheuma Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 329.—Lep.
Cirrhoscyllium Smith 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 568.—Pisces.
Cirrhosoma Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 54.—Lep.
Cirrhosomus (emend. pro *Cirrhi-* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cirrhospila Kraatz 1890, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1890, 279.—Col.
Cirrhostoma (pro *Cirrhistoma* Schinz 1822) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 570.—Pisces.
Cirrhoteuthis (pro *Cirro-* Eschricht 1838) Moeller 1842, Ind. Moll. Groenl., 4.—Moll.
Cirrhribaba (pro *Cirrhibarba* Griffith 1834) Swainson 1838, N.H. Classif. Fish., **1**, 81.—Pisces.
Cirrhura Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 343.—Lep.
Cirrhus (pro *-rrus* Sowerby 1816) Férussac 1821, H.N. gén. et partic. (Table syst.), xxxiv.—Moll.
Cirribarbis (pro *Cirrhibarba* Griffith 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 87.—Pisces.
Cirribarbus (pro *Cirrhibarba* Griffith 1834) Hoeven 1833, Handb. Dierk., **2**, 224.—Pisces.
Cirribarbus (pro *Cirrhibarbis* Cuvier 1836) Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 73.—Pisces.
Cirridius (n.n. pro *Cirrus* Koninck 1843) Koninck 1881, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, Sér. paléont., **6**, 101.—Moll.
Cirrifer Pfeffer 1879, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1879**, 246.—Moll.
Cirrilumbricus (emend. pro *Cirrol-* Oken 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrimens Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1862**, 17.—Pisces.
Cirrina (pro *Cirrhina* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 87.—Pisces.
Cirrinatium (pro *Circinalium* Giard 1872) Schmidt 1878, in Brehm, Thierleben, ed. 2, **10**, 415, 576, & xx.—Tunicata.
Cirrinereis (emend. pro *Cirron-* Blainville 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrineris (pro *Cirronereis* Blainville 1818) Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 316.—Verm. (Polych.)
Cirrinus (pro *Cirrhinus* Oken 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 87.—Pisces.
Cirripates (emend. pro *Corrhipates* [*Cirrhi-*] Blainville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Cirripectes see **Cirripectus.**
Cirripectus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 79 (as *Cirripectes* pp. 182, 275).—Pisces.
Cirripipra (pro *Cirrhi-* Bonaparte 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 315.—Aves.
Cirripodites Matthew 1896, Trans. New York Acad. Sci., **15**, 145, 205 (as *Cirropodites* pl. 4).—Crust.
Cirriscyllium Ogilby 1908, Ann. Queensland Mus., **9**, no. 1, 4.—Pisces.
Cirrisomus (pro *Cirrhi-* Swainson 1839) Bonaparte 1841, Icon. F. Ital. **3**.—Pisces.
Cirrites (pro *Cirrhitus* Lacepède 1803) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3**, iii, 58.—Pisces.
Cirrites (pro *Cirrus* Sowerby 1816) Bowdich 1822, Elem. Conch., **1**, 35.—Moll.
Cirrobasis Conrad 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1874**, 31.—Moll.
Cirrobrachium Hoyle 1904, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43** (1), 28.—Moll.
Cirrobranchia Ehlers 1866, Ber. Vers. dtsch. Naturf., **40**, 225.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrocephalus Bruch 1855, J. Orn., **3**, 288.—Aves.
Cirroceros Claparède 1863, Beob. wirbell. Thiere, 56.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrochroa Doubleday 1847, Gen. diurn. Lep., **1**, pl. 21; 1848, **1**, 157.—Lep.
Cirroctopus Naef 1923, Fauna Flora Golfo di Napoli, Monogr. no. 35, pt. 2 (Ceph.), 675.—Moll.
Cirrodes Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 210.—Lep.
Cirrodiana Hampson 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 515.—Lep.
Cirrodistis Dyar 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 71.—Lep.

Cirrodrilus Pierantoni 1905, Boll. Soc. Napoli, **19**, 48.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Cirroedia Guenée 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 489.—Lep.
Cirrolumbricus Oken 1818, Isis, **2**, 2067.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrolus Martins 1821, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **10**, 511.—Prot.
Cirrolygris Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 114.—Lep.
Cirroneis (pro *-nereis* Kinberg 1865) Gravier 1901, Bull. Mus. Paris, **7**, fasc. 7, 355.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirronereis de Blainville 1818, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 83.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirronereis Kinberg (non Blainville 1818) 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 170.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirrophorus Ehlers 1908, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **16** (1), 10, 124.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirropicus Stresemann 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A7, 71.—Aves.
Cirropodites see **Cirripodites.**
Cirropsis Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., 4 (1), pl. 59.—Moll.
Cirropteron Sars 1835, Beskr. Bergenske Kyst Dyr, 77.—Moll.
Cirrorhynchus Apfelbeck 1899, Wiss. Mitt. Bosn., **6**, 777.—Col.
Cirrospiloidellus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 263.—Hym.
Cirrospiloideus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 354, 355.—Hym.
Cirrospilomella Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 265.—Hym.
Cirrospilomyia Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 76.—Hym.
Cirrospilopsis Brèthes 1913, An. Mus. Hist. nat. Buenos Aires, **24**, 89.—Hym.
Cirrospilopsis Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 263.—Hym. (See *Giraultia* Gahan & Fagan 1923.)
Cirrospilus Westwood 1832, Lond. & Edinb. phil. Mag., (3) **1** (2), 128.—Hym.
Cirrosyllis Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (2), 75, 76.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cirroteuthis Eschricht 1838, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., **18** (2), 633.—Moll.
Cirroteuthopsis Grimpe 1920, Zool. Anz., **51**, 232.—Moll.
Cirrothauma Chun 1914, Rep. Michael Sars N. Atlantic Exp. 1910, **3** (1), 22.—Moll.
Cirrotheutis (pro *-teuthis* Eschricht 1838) Porro 1841, Note Bibl. Malac., 4.—Moll.
Cirrula Cresson 1915, **Ent. News, 26**, 70.—Dipt.
Cirrus Sowerby 1816, Min. Conch., **2**, 93.—Moll.
Cirrus Koninck 1843, Descr. An. Foss. Terr. Carb. Belgique, 443.—Moll. (See *Cirridius* Koninck 1881.)
Cirsa Lucas 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, Bull., lvi.—Col.
Cirsetremopsis (err. pro *Cirso-* Thiele 1928) Haas 1929, Arch. Molluskenkunde, **61**, Lit. Ber., 29.—Moll.
Cirsia Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 20, 22.—Orth.
Cirsocerithium Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **7**, 50.—Moll.
Cirsochilus Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 72.—Moll.
Cirsodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 41.—Lep.
Cirsomphalus Cossmann 1907, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **41**, 224.—Moll.
Cirsonella Angas 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 38.—Moll.
Cirsope Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 271.—Moll.
Cirsostrema (err. pro *-sotrema* Moerch 1852) Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 211.—Moll.
Cirsostylus Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **11**, 50.—Moll.
Cirsotrema Moerch 1852, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **1**, 49.—Moll.
Cirsotremopsis Thiele 1928, Z. wiss. Zool., **132** (Festschr. Korschelt), 92.—Moll.
Cirta (err. pro *Cirsa* Lucas 1857) Gebien 1910, Col. Cat., **15**, 75.—Col.
Cirthoceratites Deshayes (? 1838), in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Moll., descr. to pl. 12.—Moll.
Cirtodactylus (pro *Cyr-* Gray 1827) Bonaparte 1831, Sagg. An. Vert., 71.—Rept.
Cirtolites (err. pro *Cyr-* Conrad 1838) d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 31.—Moll.
Cirtulus (err. pro *Cyr-* Hinds 1843) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 3.—Moll.
Cirulus v. Bredow 1837, Arch. Naturgesch., **3**, 413.—Aves.
Cirus (pro *Cirrus* Sowerby 1816) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 313.—Moll.
Cis Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 50.—Col.
Cisalpina Wagner 1897, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 64, 569.—Moll.
Cisalpinana Fagot 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **1**, 107.—Moll.
Cisanthobia (err. pro *Kis-* Marseul 1865) Seidlitz 1891, Fn. Transsyl. Käfer, Gatt., 35.—Col.
Cisarthron Reitter 1885, Dtsch. ent. Z., **29**, 208.—Col.
Cisatra Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182**, 117.—Hem.
Cisco Jordan & Evermann 1911, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **29**, 22.—Pisces.
Cisdygma Reitter 1885, Dtsch. ent. Z., **29**, 209.—Col.
Cisia (emend. pro *Cissa* Boie 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Cisolea Oke 1934, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **46**, 259.—Col.

Cisowhitea Lea 1915, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 799.—Col.
Cispia Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 857.—Lep.
Cispius Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 296.—Arachn.
Cissa Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 975.—Aves.
Cissa Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 152 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cisse Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 125.—Lep.
Cisseicoraebus Kerremans 1903, Gen. Insect., **12**, 253.—Col.
Cisseis Laporte & Gory 1839, H.N. Coléopt., **2**, Cisseis, 1.—Col. (Buprestid.).
Cisseis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 129 (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes, 1851, 129).—Col. (Coccinellid.). (See *Cissella* Weise 1895 and *Menevillidia* Brèthes 1923.)
Cisseis Guppy 1866, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **22**, 584.—Prot.
Cisselia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran., 5 (Spong.), 119.—Spong.
Cissella (n.n. pro *Cisseis* Mulsant 1850) Weise 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 153.—Col.
Cisseoides Kerremans 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 118.—Col.
Cissia Doubleday 1848, List Lepid. Brit. Mus., App., 33.—Lep.
Cissides Chatanay 1915, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83**, 495.—Col.
Cissidium Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 17.—Col.
Cissilopha Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 380.—Aves.
Cissites Latreille [1804], Hist. Crust. Ins., **10**, 364; 1804, N. Dict. Hist. nat., **24**, 154.—Col.
Cissococcus Cockerell 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 23.—Hem.
Cissocryptus Sharp 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 601.—Col.
Cissomela Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 260, 264.—Aves.
Cissophagus (pro *Ki-* Chapuis 1869) Bedel 1888, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 389, 391.—Col.
Cissophyllus Railliet & Henry 1912, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **5**, 253.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cissopica Delacour 1927, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **47**, 163.—Aves.
Cissopis Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 40.—Aves.
Cissopus (pro *-pis* Vieillot 1816) Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds., **2**, 117.—Aves.
Cissotrema (err. pro *Cirso-* Moerch 1852) Blake 1882, Geol. Rec., **1878**, 344.—Moll.
Cissura Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 488.—Lep.
Cissurus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxvii.—Aves.
Cissusa Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 153.—Lep.
Cista Huebner 1810, Epist., 1 (*teste* Férussac 1821–22, Prodr., 87).—Moll.
Cista (err. pro *Cri-* Roemer 1857) Gregorio 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **10**, 214.—Moll.
Cistalia Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 164, 165.—Hem.
Cistapion Wagner 1924, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1924**, 134.—Col.
Cistecephalus (pro *Ki-* Owen 1876) Lydekker 1890, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **4**, 45.—Rept.
Cistela Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 115; Forster 1771, Nov. Spec. Ins., **1**, 12.—Col. (Byrrhid.).
Cistela Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 116.—Col. (Cistelid.). (See *Telacis* Poey 1853.)
Cistela (err. pro *-tella* Gray 1853) Rollier 1919, Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse, **44**, 403.—Brach.
Cistelampra Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 386.—Col.
Cistelina Seidlitz 1896, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (2), 195.—Col.
Cistelites Heer 1865, Die Urwelt der Schweiz, 89, pl. 8, fig. 11.—Col.
Cistella (emend. pro *-tela* Fabricius 1775) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Cistella Gray 1853, Cat. Moll. Brit. Mus., **4**, 114.—Brach. (See *Argyrotheca* Dall 1900.)
Cistelocaula Fairmaire (*teste* Borchmann 1910, Col. Cat., **3**, 67, *sed non comp.*).—Col.
Cistelocyphon Pic 1913, Mélanges exot.-ent., **7**, 2.—Col.
Cistelodema Borchmann 1932, Philippine J. Sci., **48**, 380.—Col.
Cisteloida Fairmaire 1882, Notes Leyden Mus., **4**, 256.—Col.
Cistelomorpha Redtenbacher [1867], Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Abt. 1, 134.—Col.
Cistelopsis Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 39.—Col.
Cistena Leach 1816, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), **1** (2), 452.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cistenides Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 358.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cisternifera Walford 1894, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **50**, 80.—Bry.
Cistesaurus (err. pro *Cystosaurus* Geoffroy 1833) Geoffroy 1831 (*teste* Waterhouse 1912, Ind. Zool., **2**, 59 *sed non comp.*).—Rept.
Cisthene Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 533.—Lep.
Cisticercoideum Parona 1901, Atti Soc. Ligust., **12**, no. 1, 13.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cisticercus (pro *Cyst-* Rudolphi 1801) Rudolphi 1805, Bemerk. Geb. Naturg., **2**, 40.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cisticoccus Costa 1877, Degl'Ins. attacc. Olivo, ed. 2, 125, 127.—Hem.
Cisticola Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 119.—Aves.
Cistidia (pro *Cys-* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Lepid.), 16.—Lep.

Cistidium (pro *Cys-* Hertwig 1879) Gamble 1909, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **1** (1), 104.—Prot.
Cistignathus (pro *Cys-* Wagler 1830) Andrzeiowski 1839, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **12** (1), 21.—Amph.
Cistina Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 283.—Echin.
Cistina (emend. pro *-tena* Leach 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cistissa Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 86.—Lep.
Cistoclemmys Gray 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 175.—Rept.
Cistodyta Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 6.—Aves.
Cistogaster Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 511; Macquart 1834, Ins. Dipt. France, 74.—Dipt.
Cistopus Gray 1849, Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 20.—Moll.
Cistotaenia (pro *Citto-* Riehm 1881) Fuhrmann 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 273.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cistothorus Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 77.—Aves.
Cistuda Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 270 [*sine sp.*]; Bonaparte 1831, Sulla Sec. Ed. Regno Anim., 162.—Rept.
Cistudinella Champion 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (2), 164.—Col.
Cistudinomyia Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 48.—Dipt.
Cistudo (pro *-da* Fleming 1822) Say 1825, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4**, 214.—Rept.
Cistugo Thomas 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 205.—Mamm.
Cistula (Say MS.) Gray 1825, Ann. of Phil., **10** (3), 211 [*in syn.*].—Rept.
Cistula Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 181.—Moll.
Cistulops Baker 1924, Nautilus, **37**, 90.—Moll.
Cisurgus Reitter 1895, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **33**, Abh., 59, 65.—Col.
Citellina Prendel 1928, Rev. Microbiol. Epidem. Saratov, **7**, 410.—Verm. (Nema.).
Citellinema Hall 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 141.—Verm. (Nema.).
Citellophilus Wagner 1934, Konowia, **13**, 260.—Siphonapt.
Citellus Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 842.—Mamm.
Cithaerias Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 53.—Lep.
Cithaeron Cambridge 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872**, 272.—Arachn.
Cithaeronia (emend. pro *Cither-* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Cithaevias (pro *-aerias* Huebner 1819) Huebner [1825], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [80].—Lep.
Cithara (emend. pro *Cyth-* Schumacher 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cithara (*ex* Klein) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 239.—Moll.
Cithara MacCallum 1917, Zoopathologica, **1**, 70.—Verm. (Trem.).
Citharacanthus Pocock 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 551.—Arachn.
Citharaedus (*ex* Chemnitz) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 303.—Moll. (Cf. *Citharoedus.*)
Citharella (err. pro *Cyhar-* Monterosato 1875) Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 366.—Moll.
Citharichthys Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **13**, 427.—Pisces.
Citharidium Boulenger 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 144.—Pisces.
Citharina d'Orbigny (1839), in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), xxxvii.—Prot.
Citharinus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 168.—Pisces.
Citharischius Pocock 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 492.—Arachn.
Citharistes Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3** (2), 24.—Prot.
Citharistis (pro *-tes* Stein 1883) Lemmermann 1903, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **17**, 377.—Prot.
Citharoceps Chamberlin 1924, Proc. California Acad., (4) **12**, 607.—Arachn.
Citharoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 13.—Moll.
Citharocyathus Alcock 1902, Siboga Exped., **16**(A), no. 7, 21.—Coel.
Citharodica Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 272.—Lep.
Citharoedus (*ex* Chemnitz) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malacol., **1**, 240.—Moll. (Cf. *Citharaedus.*)
Citharoedus Kaup 1860, Arch. Naturgesch., **26**, Abt. 1, 136.—Pisces.
Citharognathus Pocock 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 167, 183.—Arachn.
Citharoides Hubbs 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, 453.—Pisces.
Citharomantis Rehn 1909, Bull. Amer. Mus., **26**, 184.—Orth.
Citharophorus Méquignon 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **39**, 203.—Col.
Citharopsis Pease 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 97.—Moll.
Citharopsis (emend. pro *Cyth-* Adams 1865) Crosse 1866, J. Conchyliol., **14**, 193.—Moll.
Citharoscelus Pocock 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **3**, 347.—Arachn.
Citharus Reinhardt 1838, Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Afh., **7**, 116.—Pisces.
Citharus Bleeker 1862, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **13**, 424.—Pisces. (See *Eucitharus* Gill 1889.)
Cithecia Staudinger 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **10**, 121.—Lep.

Citherea (err. pro *Cyth-* Bolten 1798) Munier-Chalmas 1881, Extraits Miss. C.R. Chotts Tunisiens, **2**, Paleont., 72.—Moll.
Citheronia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 153.—Lep.
Cithma (err. pro *Cithna* Adams 1863) Cossmann 1915, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **10**, 94.—Moll.
Cithna Adams 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 113.—Moll.
Cithna (err. pro *Cythnia* Carpenter 1864) Carpenter 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., **33**, Newcastle, 658.—Moll.
Cithoryctes (pro *Cito-* Guarnieri 1892) Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 51.—Prot.
Citibaena Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857), 124.—Dipt.
Citillus (pro *-tellus* Oken 1816) Lichtenstein [1830–34], Darst. Säugth., (6) pl. xxxii.—Mamm.
Citorus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 100, 110.—Hem.
Citoryctes Guarnieri 1892, Arch. Sci. Med., **16**, 422.—Prot.
Citrago Schmitz 1924, Natuurh. Maandbl., **13**, 150.—Dipt.
Citria Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 234.—Lep.
Citrina Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **77**, 372.—Moll.
Citrina Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 100, 109.—Orth.
Citrinella Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 142.—Aves.
Citrinella Bonaparte [non Kaup 1829] 1833, Icon. F. Italica, **1** (4), text to pl. [37].—Aves.
Citrinellus (pro *-nella* Bonaparte 1833) Brehm 1845, Isis, **1845**, 348.—Aves.
Citrinophila Kirby 1887, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) **19**, 367.—Lep.
Citripestis Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 151.—Lep.
Citriphaga Lea 1919, in Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, **30**, 265.—Col.
Citripo Evans 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **58**, 161.—Hem.
Citrocystis Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 68.—Echin.
Citta (pro *Ki-* Temminck 1826) Wagler 1827, Syst. Avium, [322].—Aves.
Cittacincla (emend. pro *Ki-* Gould 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Cittarium Philippi 1847, Z. Malakozool., 21.—Moll.
Cittobium Mulsant & Rey 1864, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Térédiles, 237; 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **12** (1865), 105.—Col.
Cittocichla (pro *Kittacincla* Gould 1836) [Sclater & Saunders] 1884, Ibis, (5) **2**, 346.—Aves.
Cittocincla (pro *Kittacincla* Gould 1836) Sundevall [1859], K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.), **2** (1), 1860, no. 3, 37.—Aves.
Cittotaenia Riehm 1881, Z. Naturw., **54**, 200.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cittotoenia (pro *-taenia* Riehm 1881) Sluiter & Swellengrebel 1912, Dierl. Paras. Mensch en Huisdieren, Amsterdam, 286.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cittura Kaup 1848, Verh. nat. Ver. Hessen, (2) 68.—Aves.
Citula Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 315.—Pisces.
Citula Risso 1820, Journ. de Physique, **91**, 254.—Pisces.
Citulus (pro *-la* Cuvier 1817) Griffith 1835, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, xxxvii.—Pisces.
Ciulfina Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 1914, 64.—Orth.
Ciureana Skrjabin 1923, Trudy Gos. Inst. Exp. Vet. Moscou, **1**, 4.—Verm. (Trem.).
Civetea Beauvois 1796, Cat. rais. Mus. Peale, 27.—Mamm.
Civetta Geoffroy & Cuvier 1795, Mag. encyclop., **2** (6), 187.—Mamm.
Civettictis Pocock 1915, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1915**, 134, 139.—Mamm.
Cixacoris Poppius 1912, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **41**, no. 3, 75.—Hem.
Cixia (emend. pro *-xius* Latreille 1804) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 156.—Hem.
Cixidia Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Wien, **16**, Abh., 499.—Hem.
Cixiites Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 498.—Hem.
Cixioides Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 640.—Hem. [? Genus].
Cixiopsis Matsumura 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 207.—Hem.
Cixiosoma Berg 1879, An. Soc. cient. Argentina, **8**, 185.—Hem.
Cixius Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat., **24** (Tab.), 168.—Hem.
Cizara Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 119.—Lep.
Claassenia (n.n. pro *Adelungia* Klapálek 1914) Wu 1934, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **27**, 256.—Plecopt.
Clacocoelium (pro *Clado-* Dujardin 1844) Stiles & Hassall 1898, Arch. Parasitol., **1**, 89.—Verm. (Trem.).
Clada Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 9.—Col.
Cladacanthus Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 176 [*n.n.*]; Davis 1883, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **1**, 364.—Pisces.
Cladactella Verrill 1928, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 49, 22.—Coel.
Cladactis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 153 [*n.n.*].—Echin.

Cladactis Panceri 1869, Atti Accad. Napoli, (N.S.) **4**, no. 11, 5.—Coel.
Cladactis Verrill [non Panceri] 1869, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 471.—Coel.
Cladangia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 119.—Coel.
Cladapalochrus Pic 1919, Mélanges exot.-ent., **30**, 11.—Col.
Cladara Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 250, 251.—Lep.
Cladarachnium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 430.—Prot.
Cladarodes Meyrick 1910, Rec. Ind. Mus., **5**, 229.—Lep.
Cladaster Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **10**, 175.—Echin.
Cladeiodon Owen (1841), Odont., 268.—Rept.
Cladenia Moeschler 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, 1880, Abh., 474.—Lep.
Cladethosoma Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 105.—Myr.
Cladeus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Cladeuterus (emend. pro *-deyterus* Schoenherr 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cladevodon (emend. pro *-deiodon* Owen 1841 & *-dyodon* Owen 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Cladeyterus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 157.—Col.
Cladidoptera see **Cladodiptera.**
Cladidus (n.n. pro *Dicladus* Bonvouloir 1875) Fleutiaux 1918, Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1918, 59.—Col.
Cladiella Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 125.—Coel.
Cladiodrilus Pic 1920, Mélanges exot.-ent., **32**, 6.—Col.
Cladione (*ex* Latreille 1825 vernac.) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 38.—Col. (Cf. *Cladionus* Berthold 1827.)
Cladioneura Enderlein 1906, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **23**, 404.—Psocopt.
Cladionus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 334.—Col.
Cladis (n.n. pro *Clanis* Mulsant 1850) Mulsant 1851, Spec. Col. trim. Sécuripalpes, 1033.—Col.
Cladiscites Mojsisovics 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. (Wien), **1879** (7), 134.—Moll.
Cladiscocricus Broelemann 1913, Rec. Australian Mus., **10**, 123.—Myr.
Cladiscophleps Enderlein 1912, S.B. naturf. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1912**, 107.—Dipt.
Cladiscus Chevrolat 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **1**, 33.—Col.
Cladiscus Koreen & Daniellson 1874, Nyt Mag. Naturv. Christiania, **20**, no. 3, 426.—Coel.
Cladispa Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 22.—Col.
Cladistia Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 450 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 364, *sed non comp.*).—Pisces.
Cladiucha Konow 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2**, 389.—Hym.
Cladius Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 190.—Hym.
Cladobates Cuvier (1824), Dents des Mamm. (Table), 251.—Mamm.
Cladobethylus Kieffer 1922, Philippine. J. Sci., **20**, 67.—Hym.
Cladobius Dejean 1837, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 3, 303 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cladobius Koch 1856, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **8**, 251.—Hem. (See *Aphioides* Passerini 1860 & *Aristaphis* Kirkaldy 1905.)
Cladobradus Pic 1918, Mélanges exot.-ent., **27**, 3.—Col.
Cladobrostis Meyrick 1921, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 409.—Lep.
Cladocalium (pro *-coelium* Dujardin 1844) Pontallié 1853, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (3) **19**, 104, 105.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cladocalpia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 117.—Spong.
Cladocalpis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 427.—Prot.
Cladocanna Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 160.—Coel.
Cladocarpus Allman 1874, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 477.—Coel.
Cladocera (pro *-cora* Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1834) de Blainville 1837, Man. Actin., 670.—Coel.
Cladocera Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 169.—Col. (See *Cladotelia* Kolbe 1894.)
Cladocera Rambur 1859, Cat. Lép. Andalousie, **1**, fasc. 1, pl. 6, fig. 4.—Lep.
Cladocera (Hoffmannsegg MS.) Hagen 1866, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **27**, 399.—Neur.
Cladoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 25.—Moll.
Cladocerapis Cockerell 1904, Ent. News, **15**, 292.—Hym.
Cladoceras Kirsch 1865, Berlin. ent. Z., **9**, 68.—Col.
Cladocerotis Hampson 1903, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **4**, 138.—Lep.
Cladocerus Rafinesque 1816, Amer. monthly Mag., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*]; Rafinesque 1819, J. de Physique, **88**, 429.—Coel.
Cladocerus (pro *-ras* Kirsch 1865) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **6**, 1633.—Col. [Lycid.]
Cladocerus Schwarz 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 200.—Col. [Elaterid.]
Cladochaeta Coquillett 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 263.—Dipt.
Cladochalina Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 35.—Spong.

Cladochonus M'Coy 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 277.—Coel.
Cladochorista Tillyard 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 272.—Hem.
Cladocinclis Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 110.—Spong.
Cladoclinus Ameghino [1894], Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **13**, 1893, 358.—Mamm.
Cladococcalis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 224.—Prot.
Cladococcinus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 224.—Prot.
Cladococcodes Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 225.—Prot.
Cladococcurus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 226.—Prot.
Cladococcus Mueller 1856, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1856**, 485.—Prot.
Cladocoelium Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 389.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cladoconnus Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 226.—Col.
Cladocopus Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 50.—Aves.
Cladocora Hemprich & Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 309.—Coel.
Cladocorona Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 430.—Prot.
Cladocoropsis Felix 1907, S.B. Ges. Leipzig, **33**, 8.—Coel.
Cladocoryne Rotch 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 227.—Coel.
Cladocrinites Austin 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 197.—Echin.
Cladocrinus (pro *-crinites* Austin 1843) Morris 1843, Cat. Brit. Foss., 59.—Echin.
Cladocrinus (err. pro *Chl-* Agassiz 1836) [non Morris 1843] Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool.Concrète, **3**, 472.—Echin.
Cladocroce Topsent 1892, Résult. camp. Monaco, **2**, 72.—Spong.
Cladoctonus Strohmeyer 1911, Ent. Bl., **7**, 17.—Col.
Cladocyclus Agassiz 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 489 [*n.n.*]; Egerton [1841], Foss. Fish Enniskillen, 1 [*n.n.*]; Agassiz 1841, Edinburgh new phil. J., **30**, 83; (1844) Poiss. Foss., **5** (1), 103.—Pisces.
Cladocystis Poche 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A2–3, Syst. Platodaria, 149.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cladodactyla Brandt (1835), Rec. Actes Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1834**, 243; 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 43.—Echin.
Cladodermia Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., (1) **2**, 51.—Spong.
Cladoderris Bezzi 1914, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **8**, 304.—Dipt.
Cladodes Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 444.—Col.
Cladodes Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 1, 1877, 330.—Lep. (See *Eudodacles* Snellen 1889.)
Cladodia Moret 1926, Mem. Soc. géol. Paris, **3** (1), 137.—Spong.
Cladodidelphys Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Argent., **58**, 264.—Mamm.
Cladodiptera Spinola 1839 (July), Rev. Zool., **1839**, 203; 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 316 (as *Cladidoptera* p. 318).—Hem.
Cladodisca Bezzi 1924, Bombyl. Ethiopian Reg., 243.—Dipt.
Cladodromia Bezzi 1905, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3**, 453.—Dipt.
Cladodus Egerton 1841, Foss. Fish Enniskillen, [1]; Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 196.—Pisces.
Cladognathus Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 364.—Col.
Cladograpsus Geinitz 1852, Verstein. Grauwackenform., **1**, 19, 29.—Coel.
Cladograptis (pro *-psus* Geinitz 1852) Dairon 1888, Trans. Dumfries Soc., **1886–87**, 56.—Coel.
Cladograptus (pro *-psus* Geinitz 1852) Hall 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, Dec. 2, 41.—Coel.
Cladolabes Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 57; 1835, Recu Act. Acad. St.-Pétersb., **1834**, 257.—Echin.
Cladolipes Loew 1865, Z. Naturw., **26**, 424.—Dipt.
Cladolithosia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 252.—Spong.
Cladomacra Smith 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **6**, 256.—Hym. (Cf. *Macroclada* Konow 1905.)
Cladomelea Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 886.—Arachn.
Cladomimus Carl 1934, Nova Caledonia, (A) Zool., **2**, 176, 192.—Orth.
Cladomonas Stein 1878, Organ. Infusionsthiere, **3**, Abt. 1, pl. 6.—Prot.
Cladomorphus Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 15.—Orth.
Cladomyrma Wheeler 1920, Psyche, **27**, 53.—Hym.
Cladon Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) 97 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cladonema Dujardin 1843 (May), C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **16**, 1134; 1843, Rev. Zool. 6, 156.—Coel.
Cladonema Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 264.—Prot.
Cladoneura Scudder 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **32**, 212.—Dipt.
Cladonota Stål 1869, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **26**, 273.—Hem.
Cladonotella Hancock (1909), Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908**, 395, 396.—Orth.
Cladonotula (n.n. pro *Cladonotus* Thorell 1877) Strand 1929, Acta. Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 17.—Arachn.
Cladonotus Saussure 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 478.—Orth.

Cladonotus Thorell 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **9**, 305.—Arachn. (See *Cladonotula* Strand 1929.)
Cladonychium Hadzi 1935, Biol. Generalis, **11**, 51.—Arachn.
Cladopagia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 246.—Spong.
Cladopalpus Lansberge 1886, Notes Leyden Mus., **8**, 35.—Col.
Cladopathes Brook 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **32**, no. 80, 47, 146, 157.—Coel.
Cladopelma Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **90**, 274.—Dipt.
Cladophantis Meyrick 1918, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **6**, 33.—Lep.
Cladophatna Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 429.—Prot.
Cladophila (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 430 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cladophis Duméril [1859], Arch. Mus. Paris, **10**, 204.—Rept.
Cladophora Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **4**, 33.—Lep.
Cladophora Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 366 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cladophora Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148 [*n.n.*]; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 165.—Moll.
Cladophorinus Kleine 1926, Nova Guinea, **15** (Zool.), 2, 149.—Col.
Cladophorus Guérin 1831, Magasin de Zool., **1**, 11.—Col. (Lycid.).
Cladophorus Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, 371.—Col. (Lampyrid.). (See *Eucladisus* Westwood 1839.)
Cladophragmus Raymond 1931, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **55** (6), 182.—Moll.
Cladophyllia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 81.—Coel.
Cladophyllus Houlbert 1912, Insecta, **2**, 138.—Col.
Cladopoda Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 83.—Moll.
Cladopora Hall 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 400; [1852] Palaeont. N. York, **2**, 1851, 138.—Coel.
Cladopsammia Lacaze-Duthiers 1897, Arch. Zool. exp. Gén. Paris, (3) **5**, 206.—Coel.
Cladoptera (pro *Cladodiptera* Spinola 1839) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hist. Hém., 502.—Hem.
Cladopteryx (emend. pro *Cladodiptera* Spinola 1839) Westwood 1844, Arcana Entom., **2** (18), 90.—Hem.
Cladopyramis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 428.—Prot.
Cladopyxis Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3** (2), 18.—Prot.
Cladora (pro *-dara* Hulst 1896) Dyar 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **52**, 265.—Lep.
Cladoramus Hancock 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 217.—Orth.
Cladorchis Fischoeder 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 372.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cladorhiza M. Sars 1869, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1868**, 259 [*n.n.*]; O. Sars 1872, Forms Norweg. Coast, **1**, 65.—Spong.
Cladorhynchus (n.n. pro *Leptorhynchus* Du Bus 1835) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 69.—Aves.
Cladornis Ameghino 1895, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 584.—Aves.
Cladorrhiza (err. pro *-orhiza* Sars 1869) Ridley & Dendy 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 342.—Spong.
Cladosalenia Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **3**, no. 7, fasc. 1, 148 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Cladoscenium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 429.—Prot.
Cladoscopus Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 147, 192.—Aves (Passeres).
Cladoscopus (emend. pro *Sphyrapicus* Baird 1858) Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 80.—Aves. (Pici.).
Cladoscython Fleutiaux 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **61**, 86.—Col.
Cladoselache Dean 1894, J. Morphol., **9**, 87.—Pisces.
Cladosictis Ameghino 1887, Enum. Sist. Esp. Mam. fós. Patagonia, 7.—Mamm.
Cladosmila Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 240.—Spong.
Cladospyris Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Cladospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 441.—Prot.
Cladostelgis Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 150.—Spong.
Cladostoma Rafinesque 1819, J. de Physique, **88**, 429.—Echin.
Cladostoma Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (24), 190.—Coel.
Cladostreptus Broelemann 1902, Rev. Mus. paulista, **5**, 166.—Myr.
Cladotaenia Cohn 1901, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **79**, no. 3, 339, 373.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cladotanytarsus Kieffer 1922, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Mém., **42**, 100.—Dipt.
Cladotelia (n.n. pro *Cladocera* Hope 1840) Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 86.—Col.
Cladotoma Westwood 1836, Mag. Zool. Bot., **1** (3), 254.—Col.
Cladotricha Gaievskaia 1925, Arch. Soc. Russ. Prot., **4**, 255–288.—Prot.
Cladoxena Motschoulsky 1866, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **39** (1), 428.—Col.
Cladoxerus Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 445.—Orth.
Cladoxus Rafinesque 1817, Amer. monthly Mag., **1** (5), 361.—Hem.
Cladura Osten-Sacken 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 203, 229.—Dipt.

Cladurοides Brunetti 1911, Rec. Ind. Mus., **6**, 284, 288.—Dipt.
Cladurus (emend. pro *Xylobucco* Bonaparte 1850) Reichenow 1877, J. Orn., **25**, 17.—Aves.
Cladus de Bonvouloir [1872], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 432.—Col.
Cladycnis Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 295.—Arachn.
Cladyodon Owen 1842, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Plymouth 1841), **11**, 155.—Rept.
Cladypha (emend. pro *Cladodiptera* Spinola 1839) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 502.—Hem.
Claeadne Pascoe 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 560.—Col.
Claeetes Billberg 1827, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (1), Tab. A [*n.n.*]; (as *Claetes*) 1828, ed. 2, **1** (1), Tab. A.—Mamm.
Claenodon Scott 1892, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1892**, 298.—Mamm.
Claeoderes Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 6, 362.—Col.
Claeoteges Pascoe 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 427.—Col.
Claetes see **Claeetes**.
Claibornites Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, No. 3, 37, 183.—Moll.
Clairas (pro *Clarias* Gronovius 1763) Heckel 1849, in Russegger, Reise, **2** (3), 319.—Pisces.
Clairvillia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 234.—Dipt.
Clairvillia Schiner [non R.-Desvoidy 1830] 1862, Fauna Austr., Dipt., **1**, 417.—Dipt.
Claïs (pro *Kl-* Reichenbach 1854) Sclater 1862, Cat. Amer. Birds, 304.—Aves.
Clamara Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1099.—Lep.
Clamator Kaup 1829, Entwickgesch., 53.—Aves (Coccygom.).
Clamator Blyth [1852], Catal. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., 1849, 250.—Aves. (Gallin.).
Clambidus Fauvel 1903, Rev. Ent. franç., **22**, 288.—Col.
Clambites Rollier 1922, Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, **17**, no. 3, 360.—Moll.
Clambus Fischer de Waldheim 1821, Entom. Imp. Russ., **1** (Gen. Ins.), 52 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Clamophora (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 388 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Clamoris Des Gozis 1886, Recherche l'espèce typique . . . , 25.—Col.
Clamosocircus Swann 1925, Monogr. Birds Prey, 145.—Aves.
Clamturris Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 226.—Moll.
Clamydosaurus Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 197.—Rept.
Clamyphorus (pro *Chl-* Harlan 1825) McMurtrie 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **1**, 164.—Mamm.
Clamys (pro *Chl-* Bolten 1798) Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 115.—Moll.
Clancophila (err. pro *Claneo-* Gray 1858) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 299.—Moll.
Clanculella Sacco 1896, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piem. Liguria, **21**, 22.—Moll.
Clanculellus (err. pro *-lella* Sacco 1896) Monterosato 1923, R. Comit. Talassogr. Ital., Mem. 107, 7.—Moll.
Clanculopsis Monterosato 1888, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **5**, 222.—Moll.
Clanculus Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 190.—Moll.
Clandestinum Stoliczka 1867, Pal. Ind., Cretac. Fauna S. India, **2** Gastrop., 131.—Moll.
Clandestinus (emend. pro *Hyperis* Dejean 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Col.
Clandius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 221.—Col.
Clanella (err. pro *Clavella* Swainson 1835) Gregorio 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **11**, 48.—Moll.
Claneophila Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 39, 47.—Moll.
Clanga Tyzenhausa [1858], Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **9**, 1857, 604.—Aves.
Clangocycnus Oberholser 1908, Emu, **8**, no. 1, 3.—Aves.
Clangula Oken 1817, Isis, **1**, 1183 [*n.n.*]; Leach 1819, in Ross, Voy. Discov. Baffin's Bay, 4to, App. **11**, xlviii.—Aves.
Clangulus (pro *Clanculus* Montfort 1810) de Blainville 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., **9**, 354.—Moll.
Clania Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 963.—Lep.
Claniades Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 182.—Lep.
Clanidopsis Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 294.—Lep.
Clanis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 138.—Lep.
Clanis Walker 1850, in Saunders, Ins. Saund., **1** (1), 9.—Dipt.
Clanis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 999; 1851, Spec. Col. trim. Sécuripalp., 479.—Col. (See *Cladis* Mulsant 1851.)
Clanoneurum Becker 1903, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **2** (3), 165.—Dipt.
Clanoptilus Motschoulsky 1854, Etudes ent., **2**, 32.—Col.
Clanyma Guenée 1854, Spec. Gén. Lép., **8**, 94.—Lep.

Claorhynchus Cope 1892, Amer. Natural., **26**, 757.—Rept.
Claosaurus Marsh 1890, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **39**, 423.—Rept.
Claparèdeilla (pro *-dilla* Vejdovsky 1883) Michaelsen 1900, Tierreich, **10**, 60.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Claparedia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 49.—Verm. (Polych.).
Claparèdia Diesing [non Quatrefages] 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **53** (1), 98.—Prot.
Claparediella (n.n. pro *Chaetosoma* Claparède 1863) Filipjev 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89** (6), 21.—Verm. (Nema.).
Claparedilla Vejdovsky [1883], S.B. böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1883**, 226.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Claphe Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 993.—Lep.
Claphelina (pro *Clavelina* Savigny 1816) Haeckel 1896, Syst. Phyl., **2**, 343.—Tunicata.
Claphidia Dyar 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9**, 193.—Lep.
Clapmarius Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 415, 419.—Hem.
Clappia Walker 1909, Nautilus, **22**, 89.—Moll.
Clappiella Baker 1929, Nautilus, **42**, 90.—Moll.
Clapra Moeschler 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, 1830, Abh., 457.—Lep.
Clapronia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 316.—Lep.
Clara Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 127.—Pisces.
Clara Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56** (1), 141.—Dipt.
Clara (err. pro *Cilara* Thiele 1924) Haas & Wenz 1924, Arch. Molluskenkunde, **56**, Inhalt 2.—Moll.
Claraia Bittner 1901, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **50**, 568.—Moll.
Claraplumula Shannon 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **70**, art. 9, 8.—Dipt.
Claravis (n.n. pro *Peristera* Swainson 1827) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 203.—Aves.
Clarazella Pictet & Saussure 1887, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **7**, 354.—Orth.
Clardea Signoret 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, ed. 2, pt. 2, Annexe, J. 30.—Hem.
Clarella Howell 1934, Medd. dansk. geol. Foren., **8**, 219.—Trilobita.
Claremontia Rohwer 1909, Canad. Ent., **41**, 397.—Hym.
Claremontiella Cockerell 1933, Pan-Pacific Ent., **9**, 25.—Hym.
Clarencia Sloane 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 415.—Col.
Clarencia Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 428.—Crust.
Clargia Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 317.—Lep.
Clariallabes Boulenger 1900, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., **1**, 136; 1901, Poiss. Bass. Congo, 262.—Pisces.
Clarias Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 100; Cuvier & Valenciennes 1840, H.N. Poiss., **15**, 362.—Pisces.
Claricola Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (1), 1066, 1093.—Pisces.
Clariger Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 120.—Pisces.
Clarina Tutt 1903, Ent. Rec., **15**, 76.—Lep.
Clariola Kertész 1901, Termés. Füzetek, **24**, 404.—Dipt.
Clarissa Kirby 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 46.—Hym.
Clarius (pro *-rias* Gronovius 1763) Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 28.—Pisces.
Clarkeaster Ruedemann 1916, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 189, 29.—Echin.
Clarkeia Kozlowski 1923, Ann. Paléont., **12**, 86.—Brach.
Clarkella Walcott 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **53**, fasc. 3, 110.—Brach.
Clarkella (pro *-kiella* Lambert 1916) Lambert 1918, Ech. Atélostomes, Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, **82**, 35.—Echin.
Clarkeoceras Wedekind 1918, Palaeontographica, **62** (3–4), 108.—Moll.
Clarkeocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16**, 179.—Echin.
Clarkia Koninck 1878, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **7**, 128.—Moll.
Clarkia Tutt 1902, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **3**, 386.—Lep.
Clarkiella Lambert 1916, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **20**, 169.—Echin.
Clarkina Jordan & Evermann 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 502.—Pisces.
Clarkoceras Ruedemann 1905, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 80, 337, 339.—Moll.
Clarkometra Gislén 1922, Nova Act. Soc. Sci. Upsala, **5**, 142.—Echin.
Clarkona Mathews 1917, Birds Australia, **6** (5), 391.—Aves.
Clarotes Kner 1855, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **17**, 313.—Pisces.
Claruscyathus Vologdin 1932, Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., 81.—Coel.
Clasiopa Stenhammar (1844), K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1843**, 159.—Dipt.
Clasiopella Hendel 1914, Suppl. ent., **3**, 109.—Dipt.
Clasma Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 139.—Orth.
Clasmodosaurus Ameghino 1899, Sin. geol.-pal. Argent., Suppl., 9.—Rept.
Clasodictis (err. pro *Cladosictis* Ameghino 1887) Roger 1894, Ber. Ver. Augsburg, **31**, 13.—Mamm.
Classis (pro *Cassis* Scopoli 1777) Scopoli 1786, Delic. Fl. F. Insubr., **2**, 115.—Moll.

Clasta (pro *-tes* Walckenaer 1833) Simon 1864, Hist. Nat. Araign., **1**, 393.—Arachn.
Clastes Walckenaer 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 438, 442.—Arachn.
Clastes Cope 1873, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **6**, 1872, 633.—Pisces.
Clastobasis Skuse 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 617.—Dipt.
Clastocnemis Burmeister & Schaum 1840, in Germar, Z. Entom., **2** (2), 365.—Col.
Clastoderma Blytt 1880, Bot. Z., **38**, 343.—Prot.
Clastognatha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Clastoneura Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 26.—Dipt.
Clastoptera Germar 1839, Z. Entom., **1** (1), 187.—Hem.
Clastopteromyia Malloch 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 31.—Dipt.
Clastopus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 407.—Col.
Clastoteuthis Lang 1928, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **84**, 196.—Moll.
Clastus (pro *-tes* Walckenaer 1833) Koch 1837, Uebers. Arach., **1**, 27.—Arachn.
Claterna Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1543.—Lep.
Clatha Cameron 1905, Spolia Zeyl., **3**, 129.—Hym.
Clatharia (err. pro *-thria* Schmidt 1862) Kumar 1925, Rec. Indian Mus., **27**, 221.—Spong.
Clathe Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 994.—Lep.
Clathodon (pro *Gnath-* Sowerby 1832) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 24.—Moll.
Clathraria Gray 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**, 486.—Coel.
Clathrella Récluz 1865, J. Conchyliol., **12**, 251.—Moll.
Clathrella Penard 1903, Arch. Protistenk., **2**, 293.—Prot.
Clathria Schmidt 1862, Spong. Adriat., 57.—Spong.
Clathricyathus Vologdin 1932, Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., Archaeocy. Sib. 2, 88.—Archaeocyathidae.
Clathrina Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 557.—Spong.
Clathrina (err. pro *-thurina* Melvill 1917) Hedley 1922, Rec. Australian Mus., **13**, 346.—Moll.
Clathriodendron Lendenfeld 1888, Cat. Spong. Australian Mus., 215.—Spong.
Clathriopsamma Lendenfeld 1888, Cat. Spong. Australian Mus., 227.—Spong.
Clathrispongia Quenstedt 1876, Petref. Dtschl., **5**, 76.—Spong.
Clathrissa Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **1887**, 567 [*n.n.*]; 1888, Cat. Spong. Australian Mus., 217.—Spong.
Clathrobaculus Cossmann 1912, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **9**, 7.—Moll.
Clathrobursa Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 429.—Prot.
Clathrocanidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1210.—Prot.
Clathrocanium Ehrenberg 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 829.—Prot.
Clathrocapsa Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3** (2), 19.—Prot.
Clathroceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 354.—Moll.
Clathrocircus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 447.—Prot.
Clathrocoelia Hall 1879, Nat. Hist. N. York, (Pal. 6) **5** (2), 203.—Moll.
Clathrocoilona Yavorsky 1931, Bull. Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., **50**, 1394.—Coel.
Clathroconcha Coen 1934, Note Ist. Biol. mar. Rovigno Venezia, no. 14, 5.—Moll.
Clathrocorona Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 431.—Prot.
Clathrocorys Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 432.—Prot.
Clathrocyclas Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 434.—Prot.
Clathrocyclia Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1386.—Prot.
Clathrocycloma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1388.—Prot.
Clathrocyclos (pro *-las* Haeckel 1881) Broch 1905, Bull. Résult. Conseil int. Mer., 1904–5, fasc. 4D, 174.—Prot.
Clathrocysta see **Chathrocysta.**
Clathrodastrum (pro *-throïdastron* Adanson 1763) Kuntze 1891, Revis. Gen. Plant., **2**, 848.—Prot.
Clathrodictyon Nicholson & Murie (1878), J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **14**, 1879, 220.—Coel.
Clathrodictyum (pro *-tyon* Nicholson & Murie 1878) Haeckel 1896, Syst. Phyl., **2**, 130.—Prot.
Clathrodon (err. pro *Gnathodon* Sowerby 1832) Conrad 1833, Amer. J. Sci., **23** (2), 340.—Moll.
Clathrodrilla (pro *-llia* Dall 1918) Thiele 1929, Handbuch, **1**, 361.—Moll.
Clathrodrillia Dall 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 317.—Moll.
Clathrograptus Lapworth 1873, Geol. Mag., **10**, table 1 p. 555, 559.—Coel.
Clathroïdastron Adanson 1763, Fam. Plant., **2**, 8.—Prot.
Clathroïdes Adanson 1763, Fam. Plant., **2**, 8.—Prot.
Clathrolima Cossmann 1908, C.R. Ass. Franç., **36** (2), 296.—Moll.
Clathrolychnus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 431.—Prot.
Clathromangelia Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 131.—Moll.
Clathromangilia (err. pro *-gelia* Monterosato 1884) Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **2**, 118.—Moll.

Clathromitra Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 432.—Prot.
Clathroneuria Banks 1913, Ent. News, **24**, 65.—Neur.
Clathrophysema Haeckel 1884, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1883**, 88.—Coel.
Clathropilium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 435.—Prot.
Clathropleura Tiberi 1877, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **3**, 136, 143.—Moll.
Clathropodium Westerlund 1897, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 117.—Moll.
Clathropora Hall 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 400.—Bry.
Clathroptychium Rostafiński 1874, Pamietnik Towarzystwa Nauk Scislych, Paris, **5**, no. 4, 88; 1875, **6**, no. 1, 225.—Prot.
Clathropyrgus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 439.—Prot.
Clathrorthalicus Strebel 1909, Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst., **26** (2 Beih.), 102, 150.—Moll.
Clathroscala Boury 1889, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **14**, 215.—Moll.
Clathroscula Mereschkowsky 1878, Trav. Soc. St.-Pétersb., **9**, 267.—Spong.
Clathrosphaera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 472.—Prot.
Clathrosphaerium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 118.—Prot.
Clathrosphaerula Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 118.—Prot.
Clathrospira Ulrich & Scofield 1897, Fin. Rep. Surv. Minnesota, **3** (2), 954, 1005.—Moll.
Clathrospongia Hall 1884, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **35**, 468, 474.—Spong.
Clathrospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 442.—Prot.
Clathrostoma Penard [1921], Etudes infus. Eau douce, 143.—Prot.
Clathrotellina Thiele 1934, Handb., **3**, 917.—Moll.
Clathrotermes Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 85.—Isopt.
Clathrozoella Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 251.—Coel.
Clathrozoon Spencer 1891, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (2) **2** (1), 123.—Coel.
Clathrulina Cienkowsky 1867, Arch. mikr. anat., **3**, 311.—Prot.
Clathrus Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 255.—Moll.
Clathurella (n.n. pro *Defrancia* Millet 1826) Carpenter 1856, Cat. Mazatlan Shells Brit. Mus., 399.—Moll.
Clathurina Melvill 1917, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 185.—Moll.
Clathurnella (err. pro *-rella* Carpenter 1856) Jaworski 1935, N. Jahrb., **1935**, 1035.—Moll.
Clattinrella (err. pro *Clathurella* Carpenter 1856) Christensen 1921, Fauna og Flora København, **1921**, 93.—Moll.
Clattrus (pro *Clathrus* Oken 1815) Férussac [1822], Tabl. Syst. Moll.-gen., p. xxxiv.—Moll.
Claturella (err. pro *-thurella* Carpenter 1856) Locard 1884, Prodr. Malac. Franç., Cat. Gén. Moll. France, Moll. Mar., 546.—Moll.
Claudia Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 63, 74.—Hem.
Claudia Hartert 1892, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **16**, 469.—Aves. (See *Reinarda* Hartert 1915.)
Claudiconcha Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1087.—Moll.
Claudius Cope 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1865**, 187.—Rept.
Claudius (n.n. pro *Amphibolus* Mulsant & Rey 1863) Des Gozis [1882], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, 1881, Bull., cxl.—Col.
Claurina (pro *Alaurina* Busch 1851) Attems 1896, Wiss. Meeresunters., **2** (1), 231.—Verm. (Turb.).
Clausa d'Orbigny 1852[3], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 893.—Bry.
Clausacamerapora Meunier & Pergens 1885, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **20**, Mém., 35.—Bry.
Clausaria Menke 1828, Syn. Meth. Moll., 73.—? Moll.
Clausastraea (pro *-trea* d'Orbigny 1849) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, Table alphab., 45.—Coel.
Clausastrea d'Orbigny 1849 (Oct.), Note Polyp. foss., 9.—Coel.
Clausastrea Milne-Edwards & Haime [non d'Orbigny] 1849, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris Zool., (3) **12**, 159.—Coel.
Clauselia (err. pro *-silia* Draparnaud 1805) Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 239.—Moll.
Clausenia Ishii 1923, Bull. imp. Pl. Quar. Sta. Japan, **3**, 98.—Hym.
Clausia Claparède 1863, Beob. wirbell. Thiere, 94.—Crust.
Clausia Boeck [non Claparède] 1865, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk., Christiania, **1864**, 233.—Crust.
Clausia Oppenheim 1888, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **40**, 713.—Crust.
Clausiadinychus Sellnick 1930, Zool. Anz., **91**, 168.—Arachn.
Clausicella Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 61.—Dipt.
Clausicellana Curran 1927, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 260, 12.—Dipt.
Clausidium Kossmann 1874, Verh. Ges. Würzburg, (N.S.) **7**, 280–292, pl. 11, fig. 1–15.—Crust.

Clausila (err. pro *-lia* Draparnaud 1805) [Kobelt] 1913, Nachrichtsbl., **45**, Neubeschr. Arten.—Moll.
Clausilea (err. pro *-lia* Draparnaud 1805) Swainson 1835, Elem. Mod. Conch., **11**.—Moll.
Clausilia Draparnaud 1805, H.N. Moll. France, 24, 68.—Moll.
Clausiliastra Pfeiffer 1855, Malak. Bl., **2**, 180.—Moll.
Clausilina Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *e*.—Moll.
Clausilioides Lindholm 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57**, 29.—Moll.
Clausiliopsis Moellendorf 1901, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **6**, 368.—Moll.
Clausilistra (err. pro *-liastra* Pfeiffer 1855) Clessin 1886, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **8**, 55.—Moll.
Clausimultelea d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 655.—Bry.
Clausina Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. xix, f. 12.—Moll.
Clausina Jeffreys 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 18.—Moll.
Clausinella Gray 1851, List Brit. Anim. Coll. Brit. Mus., **7**, 12.—Moll.
Clausocalanus Giesbrecht 1888, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **4** (2), 334.—Crust.
Clausomyzon Giesbrecht 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 177.—Crust.
Clausophyes Lens & Riemsdijk 1908, Siboga-Exp., **9**, no. 38, 12.—Coel.
Clausotrypa Bassler 1929, Paläont. Timor, **16**, 70.—Bry.
Claustra Lesson 1837, Prod. Méduses, 51; 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 378.—Coel.
Claustria Frics 1849, Summa Veget. Scand., 451.—Prot.
Clausulus Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 178.—Prot.
Clautriavia Massart 1900, Bull. Soc. méd. nat., **58**, 133.—Prot.
Clava Martyn 1784, Univ. Conch., **1**, fig. 12.—Moll.
Clava Fabricius 1823, Fort. Fabr. Naturalien, 79.—Moll.
Clava Gmelin 1790, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, **1**, 3131.—Coel.
Clavactinia Thornely 1904, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **2**, 110.—Coel.
Clavaeblastus Hambach 1903, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **13**, 44.—Echin.
Clavagella de Blainville 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., **9**, 366.—Moll.
Clavagella Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150.—Moll.
Clavalina (pro *-velina* Savigny 1816) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., (2) 476.—Tunicata.
Clavalithes Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 77 (as *Clavilithes* p. 304).—Moll.
Clavarina Verrill 1864, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 3, 56.—Coel.
Clavarizona Hull 1923, Australian Zool., **3**, 199.—Moll.
Clavaspidella Poulsen 1927, Com. Paléont. Mus. Min. Geol. Univ. Copenhague, **24**, 277.—Trilobita.
Clavaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 391, 441.—Hem.
Clavatella Hincks 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **7**, 73.—Coel.
Clavathurella (err. pro *Clathur-* Carpenter 1856) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 90–94, 1042.—Moll.
Clavator Martens 1860, in Albers, Helic., ed. 2, 312.—Moll.
Clavator Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 699.—Dipt.
Clavatula Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim. s. vert., 84.—Moll.
Clavatuligenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Clavclina (pro *-velina* Savigny 1816) Sharp 1911, Rep. Guernsey Soc., **1910**, 206.—Tunicata.
Clavea (? err. pro *-va* Gmelin 1790) Lamouroux 1824, Encyc. Méth. (Zooph.), 199.—Coel.
Clavelia Lucas 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, Bull., lxxv; 1852, (2) **10**, 121.—Hym.
Claveliella Arnold 1932, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **15**, 115.—Hym.
Clavelina Savigny 1816, Mém. An. s. Vert., **2**, 87, 109, 171.—Tunicata.
Clavelinopsis (pro *Clavelli-* Fewkes 1889) Herdman 1891, J. Linn. Soc. London, **23**, 570 (note).—Tunicata.
Clavelithes (err. pro *Claval-* Swainson 1840) Conrad 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **7**, 262.—Moll.
Clavella Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 127 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Clavella Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 358.—Crust.
Clavella Swainson 1835, Elem. Conch., **21**.—Moll.
Clavella Gray 1870, Cat. Sea-Pens Brit. Mus., 33.—Coel.
Clavella (pro *-velina* Savigny 1816) Sluiter 1904, Siboga-Exped., **56** (A), no. 17, 9.—Tunicata.
Clavellaria (pro *-rius* Olivier 1789) Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim. s. vert., 264.—Hym.
Clavellarius Olivier 1789, Ency. Méth., **4** (Ins.), 22.—Hym.
Clavellina (pro *-velina* Savigny 1816) Savigny [1816], Descr. Egypte, Hist. nat., (2), 37, 46, 57, 58.—Tunicata.
Clavellinopsis Fewkes 1889, Bull. Essex Inst., **21**, 134.—Tunicata.
Clavellisa Wilson 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 692.—Crust.

Clavellithes (pro *-valithes* Swainson 1840) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 137.—Moll.
Clavellodes Wilson 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 689.—Crust.
Clavellofusus Grabau 1904, Smithson. misc. Collect., **44**, no. 1417, 99.—Moll.
Clavellomorpha Hansen 1885, Norweg. North-Atlant. Exp. Zool., **13**, 19.—Spong.
Clavellopsis Wilson 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 688.—Crust.
Clavena Melichar 1902, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **7**, 127.—Hem.
Clavergeropsis (err. pro *Claviger-* Raffray 1882) Oke 1928, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 23.—Col.
Claverina Navás 1913, Brotéria, (Zool.) **11**, 164.—Neur.
Claviaster d'Orbigny 1856, Pal. Franç., Terr. crét., **6**, 279, 281.—Echin.
Clavicantha Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 155, 314.—Moll.
Clavicava d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 1027.—Bry.
Clavicavea d'Orbigny 1852[3], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 940.—Bry.
Claviceps Canestrini & Fanzago 1877, Atti Ist. Veneto, (5) **4**, 196.—Arachn.
Clavicera Latreille 1802, H.N. Fourmis etc., 433.—Hym.
Claviclausa d'Orbigny 1852[3], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 889.—Bry.
Claviclava (err. pro *-cava* d'Orbigny 1854) Gregory 1909, Cat. Cret. Bry. Brit. Mus., **2**, 297.—Bry.
Clavicolles Marseul 1879, Abeille, **17**, 129.—Col.
Clavicomus Pic 1894, Rev. sci. Bourbonnais, **7**, 42.—Col.
Clavicranaus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 117.—Arachn.
Clavicula Smith 1817, Strat. Syst. Org. Foss., 23.—Echin. [? generic].
Clavifer de Laporte 1835, Etudes Entom., (2) 137.—Col.
Clavifrons (pro *Calvi-* Daudin 1803) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 56.—Aves.
Clavifurus (err. pro *-fusus* Conrad 1866) Cossmann 1893, Ann. Géol. Paléont., **12**, 36.—Moll.
Clavifusus Conrad 1866, Smithson. misc. Collect., **7** (6), no. 200, 19.—Moll.
Clavigella (err. pro *-vagella* Blainville 1817) White 1886, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., **1886** (1), 124.—Moll.
Claviger Preyssler 1790, Verz. Böhm. Ins., 68.—Col.
Claviger Haldeman 1842, Amer. J. Sci., **42** (1), 216.—Moll. (See *Pachymelania* Smith 1893, *Hemipirena* Rovereto 1899 and *Clavigerina* Martens 1903.)
Claviger (emend. pro *-vifer* Laporte 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Clavigera Hector 1879, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **11**, 538; 1886, Cat. geol. Exhib. Indian Exh., N.Z. Court, 18, 72.—Brach.
Clavigera Thomson 1913, N. Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull., **1**, 49.—Brach.
Clavigerina (n.n. pro *Claviger* Haldeman 1842) Martens 1903, Wiss. Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped. (Valdivia), **7** (1), 14.—Moll.
Clavigerodes Raffray 1877, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **5**, 279.—Col.
Clavigeroniscus Arcangeli 1930, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **25**, 29 (as *Calvigeroniscus* p. 85).—Crust.
Clavigeropsis Raffray 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 3.—Col.
Clavigerus Szépligeti 1883, Rovart. Lapok, **1**, 4.—Hem.
Claviglis Jentink 1888, Notes Leyden Mus., **10**, 41.—Mamm.
Clavigralla Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 200.—Hem.
Clavilia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Clavilina (pro *-velina* Savigny 1816) Lefevre 1897, Science, (N.S.) **5**, 433.—Tunicata.
Clavilispinus Bernhauer 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **31**, 255.—Col.
Clavilithes see **Clavalithes**.
Clavillina (pro *-velina* Savigny 1816) [? Author] 1891, J. R. micr. Soc., **1891**, 333.—Tunicata.
Clavimyia Lindner 1924, Zool. Anz., **60**, 160.—Dipt.
Clavinema Yamaguti 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 337, 360, 362.—Verm. (Nema.).
Clavipalpa Joicey & Talbot 1915, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1915**, 377.—Lep. ([? nec *Clavipalpus* Laporte 1833] see *Cordylepalpa* Joicey & Talbot 1917.)
Clavipalpula Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 499.—Lep.
Clavipalpus Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 406.—Col.
Clavipholas Conrad 1868, Geol. New Jersey (Surv.), App. A, 728.—Moll.
Claviporella MacGillivray 1887, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **23**, 65.—Bry.
Claviscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 256.—Moll.
Claviscopulia Schulz 1899, Amer. Hexactin., 76.—Spong.
Clavisiphon Del Guercio 1931, Redia, **19**, 500.—Hem.
Clavisparsa d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 775.—Bry.
Clavitubigera d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 725.—Bry.
Clavocerithium Cossmann 1919, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Ouest France (Nantes), (3) **5**, 94.—Moll.
Clavopora Busk 1874, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **14**, 261.—Bry.
Clavopsella Stechow 1919, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **42**, 21.—Coel.
Clavopsis Graeffe 1883, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **8**, 84.—Coel.

Clavosiphum Shinji 1922, Dobuts. Zasshi, **34**, 790.—Hem.
Clavosurcula Schepman 1913, Siboga-Exped., **49**(E), no. 64, 429.—Moll.
Clavotrigonia Lebkuechner 1932, Palaeontographica, **77**, 38.—Moll.
Clavula Wright 1859, Edinburgh new phil. J., (N.S.) **10**, 106.—Coel.
Clavula de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 132 [*n.n.*]; de Folin 1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 133 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Clavularia de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 464.—Coel.
Clavulina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 268.—Prot.
Clavulina (pro *-velina* Savigny 1816) [? Author] 1887, J. R. micr. Soc., **1887**, 377.—Tunicata.
Clavulinella Schubert 1920, Pal. Z., **3** (2), 181.—Prot.
Clavulites Girty 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 732.—Moll.
Clavus de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 434.—Moll.
Claytraea (err. pro *Calyptroea* Lamarck 1799) Olsson 1930, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **17**, no. 62, 7.—Moll.
Clea Adams 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **23**, 119.—Moll.
Cleanchus (err. pro *-anthus* Gray 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 45.—Moll.
Cleandrus Stål 1874, Recensio Orth., **2**, 50.—Orth.
Cleanthus Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 268 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 163.—Moll.
Cleantis Dana 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 427.—Crust.
Cleantus (err. pro *-thus* Gray 1847) Leach 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 27.—Moll.
Cleapa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1036.—Lep.
Clearidas Stål 1876, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **33**, no. 3, 64.—Orth.
Cleaveius Subramanian 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 275.—Verm. (Acanth.)
Clebia (pro *Clelia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Gobert 1887, Cat. Dipt., 69.—Dipt.
Cledeobia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 45 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ins. (Haust. **4**), 159.—Lep.
Cledra Bolivar 1918, Trab. Mus. nac. Madrid, Zool., **34**, 25.—Orth.
Cleffia Guthoerl 1931, Centralbl. Min. Geol. Paläont., Stuttgart, **2**(B), 91.—Palaeodict.
Cleidiophora (err. pro *Cliđ-* Carpenter 1864) Conrad 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **3**, 269.—Moll.
Cleidodiscus Mueller 1934, in Roosevelt, Wild Life Ann., **3**, 364.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cleidogona (n.n. pro *Cryptotrichus* Packard 1884) Cook & Collins 1896, Ann. N.York Acad., **9**, 3, 41.—Myr.
Cleidomera Conrad 1866, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7** (6), no. 200, 14.—Moll.
Cleidophorus Hall 1847, N.H. New York (Pal. **1**), 300.—Moll.
Cleidopus De Vis 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 367.—Pisces.
Cleidostethus Arrow 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 464.—Col.
Cleidothaereus (err. pro *-rus* Stutchbury 1830) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust. Moll. Zooph., 216.—Moll.
Cleidothaerus Stutchbury 1830, Zool. Journ., **5** (17), 97.—Moll.
Cleidotheca Salter 1866, Mem. geol. Surv. Gr. Brit., [3], 351.—Moll.
Cleidothyris (pro *Cleio-* Phillips 1841) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 45.—Brach.
Cleidotoma (pro *Kl-* Westwood 1833) Kieffer 1901, Feuille Jeunes Natural., **31**, 158, 161.—Hym.
Cleigaster (pro *-stra* Macquart 1835) Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 340.—Dipt.
Cleigastra Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères **2**, 384.—Dipt.
Cleigastrosoma Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1006.—Dipt.
Cleiocrinus Billings 1857, Rep. Progr. geol. Surv. Canada, **1856**, 276.—Echin.
Cleionychia Ulrich 1892, Amer. Geol., **10** (2), 97.—Moll.
Cleiothyridina (n.n. pro *Cleiothyris* King 1850) Buckman 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 324.—Brach.
Cleiothyris Phillips 1841, Figs. Descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 55.—Brach.
Cleiothyris King 1850, Mon. Permian Foss. (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), 138.—Brach. (See *Cleiothyridina* Buckman 1906.)
Cleippides Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 201.—Crust.
Cleirothrix (pro *Che-* Pictet & Humbert 1866) Marck & Schlueter 1868, Palaeontogr., **15** (6), 273.—Pisces.
Cleis Guérin 1831, Hist. nat. Crust. Arach. Ins., Voy. Coquille, (22) pl. Ins., 18; (1838), in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," **2** (2), 272.—Lep.
Cleis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 135, 208 (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes, 1851, 208).—Col. (See *Mulsantina* Weise 1906.)
Cleis Selys 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Suppl. (Syn. Calopteryg.), 22.—Odon. (See *Umma* Kirby 1890.)
Cleistechinus Loriol 1882, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 3, 27.—Echin.
Cleistepyris Kieffer 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 48.—Hym.
Cleisthenes Jordan & Starks 1904, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22**, 622.—Pisces.
Cleistimum Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 30.—Col.
Cleistocrinus Springer 1920, Crinoidea Flexibilia, 293.—Echin.

Cleistogamia Faust 1924, J. Parasitology, **11**, 121.—Verm. (Trema.).
Cleistolophus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 143.—Col.
Cleistomes Haan (*teste* Milne-Edwards 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 285).—Crust.
Cleistoocrinus (pro *Cleiocrinus* Billings 1857) Ludwig 1906, Zool. Jahresber., **1905**, Echin., 8.—Echin
Cleistoplax Enderlein 1920, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1919**, 366.—Hym.
Cleistopora Nicholson 1888, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **5**, 150.—Coel.
Cleistostoma de Haan (1835), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 26 (as *Cleistotoma* p. 234).—Crust.
Cleistothrips Bagnall 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 511.—Thysanopt.
Cleistotoma see **Cleistostoma.**
Cleitamia Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères **2**, 440.—Dipt.
Cleithrolepis Grey Egerton 1864, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **20**, 3.—Pisces.
Cleitodiplosis Tavares 1921, Brotéria, (Zool.) **19**, 108.—Dipt.
Clelandella Winckworth 1932, J. Conchology, **19**, 220, 250.—Moll.
Clelandia (n.n. pro *Harrisia* Cleland 1900) Cossmann 1902, Rev. crit. Palaéont., **6**, 52.—Trilobita.
Clelandia Johnston 1909, J. R. Soc. N.S. Wales, **43**, 145.—Verm. (Cest.).
Clelea Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 465.—Lep.
Clelia Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 29, 55.—Rept.
Clelia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 255.—Dipt.
Clelia (pro *-lea* Walker 1854) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1668.—Lep.
Clema Semenov 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 590.—Col.
Clemacantha Rainbow 1897, Rec. Australian Mus., **3** (2), 34.—Orth.
Clemactis Agassiz (*teste* Duncan 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 203).—Coel.
Clematessa Wright & Studer 1887, in Studer, Arch. Naturgesch., **53** (1), 55.—Coel.
Clematissa (pro *-tessa* Wright & Studer 1887) Wright & Studer 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **31**, no. 64, 106.—Coel.
Clematius Agassiz 1844, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843), **13**, 194 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Clematocrinus Jaekel 1897, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **49**, Protok., 47.—Echin.
Clematodes Scudder 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 213.—Orth.
Clematoessa Jordan 1915, Novit. zool., **22**, 297.—Lep.
Clematograptus Hopkinson & Lapworth 1875, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **31**, 631.—Coel.
Clematoscenea Enderlein 1907, Notes Leyden Mus., **29**, 115.—Psocopt.
Clematostigma Enderlein 1906, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **23**, 403.—Psocopt.
Clemelis Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 481.—Dipt.
Clemendana Schaus 1929, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **31**, 46.—Lep.
Clemensia Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 100.—Lep.
Clementeia Artigas 1930, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **24**, 31.—Verm. (Nema.).
Clementia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149 [*n.n.*]; 1842, ed. 44, 75.—Moll.
Clemmatista Meyrick 1921, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 414.—Lep.
Clemmus Hampe 1850, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **11**, 353.—Col.
Clemmydopsis Boda 1927, Zbl. Min., Stuttgart, (B) **9**, 375.—Rept.
Clemmys Ritgen 1828, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **14** (1), 270.—Rept.
Clemmys Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 136.—Rept.
Clemmys (pro *Clemmus* Hampe 1850) Seidlitz 1888, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, Gatt., 62.—Col.
Clemnus (pro *Clemmus* Hampe 1850) Schaum 1852, Cat. Col. Eur., ed. 4, 97.—Col.
Clenaster (err. pro *Cten-* Agassiz 1836) Agassiz 1837, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] **7**, 286.—Echin.
Clenera (err. pro *-nora* Swinhoe 1899) West 1932, Novit. zool., **37**, 215.—Lep.
Clenia Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Argent., **58**, 260.—Mamm.
Clenialites Ameghino 1909, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **12**, 206.—Mamm.
Cleniocerus (Leach MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 10.—Col.
Clenodon Pritchard 1841, Hist. Infus., 365.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Clenora Swinhoe 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **3**, 109.—Lep.
Cleobis Dana 1847, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **4** (10), 154.—Moll.
Cleobis Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 145.—Arachn. (See *Ammotrecha* Banks 1900.)
Cleobis Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 266.—Col.
Cleobonnea Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menstr., **7**, 134.—Dipt.
Cleobora (n.n. pro *Cleodora* Mulsant p. 160) Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 1025.—Col.
Cleobula Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 79.—Moll.
Cleoceris (Boisduval MS.) Duponchel 1837, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, Suppl., 3 (Noct.), 157; Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 93.—Lep.
Cleocnemis Simon 1886, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (4) **10**, 186 [sep. p. 22].—Arachn.

Cleodaedala Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 191.—Hem.
Cleodaeus Champion 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 100.—Col.
Cleodice (emend. pro *Cordyla* Meigen 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 130.—Dipt.
Cleodictya Hall 1884, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **35**, 467.—Spong.
Cleodiplosis Felt 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, no. 23, 1.—Dipt.
Cleodis Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 30.—Lep.
Cleodoforus (err. pro *Cleidophorus* Hall 1847) Gregorio 1930, Ann. Geol. Pal., livr. 52, 17.—Moll.
Cleodora Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **15** (85), 66.—Moll.
Cleodora Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 220.—Lep. (See *Paltodora* Meyrick 1894.)
Cleodora Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 160 (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes, 1851) (emended to *Cleobora* p. 1025).—Col.
Cleodora Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1047.—Dipt.
Cleodora (err. pro *Syncoryna* Ehrenberg 1834) Mayer 1910, Medusae of the World, **1**, 122.—Coel.
Cleodoxa Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 126 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Cleodoxus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 24.—Col.
Cleogene Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 109.—Lep.
Cleognathus Gebien 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A6, 154.—Col.
Cleogonus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 586; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 315.—Col.
Cleolaus Champion 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 142.—Col.
Cleolophus Mercet 1924, Bol. Soc. espan. Hist. nat., **24**, 461.—Hym.
Cleolosia Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 424.—Lep.
Cleomantes Druce 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep., Heteroc., **2**, 149.—Lep.
Cleombrotus Sørensen 1932, Mem. Acad. R. Sci. Lett. Copenhague, **3**, 268.—Arachn.
Cleomenes Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 161.—Col.
Cleomenida Schwarzer 1925, Ent. Bl., **21**, 29.—Col.
Cleomis Fairmaire 1893, Notes Leyden Mus., **15**, 54.—Col.
Cleomorpha Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 625; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 190.—Col.
Cleon (pro *Cloëon* Leach 1815) Samouelle 1819, Ent. Compend., 410.—Ephem.
Cleona Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 30.—Dipt.
Cleonardo Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29**, 959.—Crust.
Cleonardopsis Barnard 1916, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **15**, 175.—Crust.
Cleonaria Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 119.—Col.
Cleonaspis Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 153.—Col.
Cleone (n.n. pro *Dipsas* Leach 1814) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Moll.
Cleonica Jacoby 1887, Notes Leyden Mus., **9**, 233.—Col.
Cleonice Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1097.—Dipt.
Cleonice Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 333.—Col.
Cleoniceras Parona & Bonarelli 1897, Palaeontogr. Ital., **2**, 59, 83.—Moll.
Cleonidius Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 186.—Col.
Cleonis (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 96 [*n.n.*]; Mannerheim 1824, in Hummel, Ess. Entom., **1** (4), 35.—Col.
Cleonoceras (err. pro *-niceras* Parona & Bonarelli 1897) Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 569.—Moll.
Cleonolithus Bassi 1841, Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., **3**, 401.—Col.
Cleonopsis Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 147.—Col.
Cleontes Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **12**, no. 1, 44.—Hem.
Cleonurus Leconte 1876, in Leconte & Horn, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 152 (*teste* Csiki 1934, Col. Cat., **134**, 65, *sed non comp.*).—Col.
Cleonus Schoenherr 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 145.—Col.
Cleonymus Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. et Ins., **4**, 29.—Hym.
Cleopatra Troschel 1857, Gebiss Schneck., **1**, 100.—Moll.
Cleophana Boisduval [1833*], Coll. iconogr. hist. Chenilles, Livr. 18 [iii] [Noctuél. p. 19].—Lep.
Cleophes Jacoby 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), 475.—Col.
Cleopomiarus Pierce 1919, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **21**, 34.—Col.
Cleoporus Lefèvre 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **4**, Bull., lxxvi.—Col.
Cleopsylla Rothschild 1914, Novit. zool., **21**, 246.—Siphonapt.
Cleopterium (n.n. pro *Ptilium* Erichson 1845) Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 520.—Col.
Cleopteryx (emend. pro *Platypteryx* Huebner 1806 [= Laspeyres 1803]) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., p. x.—Lep.
Cleopteryx (n.n. pro *Trichopteryx* Kirby 1826) Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 1024.—Col.
Cleopus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 83 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 12; Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. **4**), 14.—Col.
Cleora Curtis 1825, Brit. Entom., **2**, pl. 88.—Lep.
Cleora Haliday 1836, in Curtis, Guide, ed. 2, 282; 1838, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **2** (9), 188.—Dipt.

Cleorina Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 143.—Col.
Cleorisintor Jordan 1923, Faune ent. Indochine, fasc. 6, 90.—Col.
Cleorodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 434.—Lep.
Cleosiris Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. xxiii.—Lep.
Cleosternon Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 430; (emend. pro *Sternodonta* Dejean 1835) 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 131.—Col.
Cleostratus Stål 1877, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **34**, no. 10, 56.—Orth.
Cleostyla Dall 1896, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1896**, 416.—Moll.
Cleothera Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 541 (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes, 1851, 541).—Col.
Cleothoraca (emend. pro *Bonellia* Rolando 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Echin.
Cleotrivia Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 83.—Moll.
Cleovitrea (err. pro *Cleotrivia* Iredale 1930) Thiele 1934, Handb., **2**, 739.—Moll.
Cleozona Bates 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1874**, 223.—Col.
Clepsicosma Meyrick 1888, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **20**, 63.—Lep.
Clepsidrina Hammerschmidt 1838, Isis (Oken), **1838**, 355.—Prot.
Clepsidromis (pro *Klepsitromis* Hammerschmidt 1835) Leuckart 1836, Isis, **1836**, 764.—Verm. (Trem.).
Clepsigenes Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 16.—Lep.
Clepsimacha Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 450.—Lep.
Clepsimelea Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 261.—Lep.
Clepsina (pro *-ne* Savigny 1822) de Filippi 1837, Mem. Sanguisughi, 28.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Clepsine Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 118.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Clepsines (pro *-ne* Savigny 1822) Westwood 1840, in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 400.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Clepsinides Augener 1926, Zool. Anz., **68**, 244.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Clepsiphron Turner 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **46**, 286.—Lep.
Clepsiporthus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 200.—Hym.
Clepsis Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 168; Stainton 1858, Manual, **2**, 197.—Lep.
Clepsitromis (emend. pro *Kl-* Hammerschmidt 1835) Wiegmann 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (2), 218.—Verm. (Trem.).
Clepsydra Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 79, 261.—Moll.
Clepsydria Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 18.—Orth.
Clepsydrina (emend. pro *-sidrina* Hammerschmidt 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Clepsydrius Fowler 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Homopt., **2**, 95.—Hem.
Clepsydrops Cope 1875, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1875**, 407.—Rept.
Clepsydrospongia Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 71.—Spong.
Clepsysaurus Lea 1853, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 198.—Rept.
Cleptes Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 316.—Hym.
Cleptes (n.n. pro *Pica* Brisson 1760) Gambel 1847, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **1**, 46.—Aves.
Clepticodes Meyrick 1927, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 332.—Lep.
Clepticolimax (err. pro *Plept-* Malm 1867) Westerlund 1897, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **13**, no. 7, 28.—Moll.
Clepticus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 261.—Pisces.
Clepticus Haliday 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 116.—Hym.
Cleptidea Mocsáry 1904, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **2**, 567.—Hym.
Cleptimorpha Walker 1872, Notes Chalcididae, 84.—Hym.
Cleptis (err. pro *-tes* Latreille 1802) Beck 1836, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **2**, 219.—Hym.
Cleptocoris Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 251.—Hem.
Cleptocosmia Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 383.—Lep.
Cleptodiscus Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 14, 72.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cleptodromia Corti 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 101.—Dipt.
Cleptometopus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 95.—Col.
Cleptomita Grote 1873, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 301.—Lep.
Cleptomorpha (pro *-timorpha* Walker 1872) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 185, 570.—Hym.
Cleptoneria Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1120.—Dipt.
Cleptophasia Prout 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 405.—Lep.
Cleptor Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 113.—Col.
Cleptornis Oustalet 1889, Naturaliste, (2) **3**, 260.—Aves.
Cleptria Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 261.—Hem.
Cleptriola Breddin 1903, Soc. ent., **18**, 107.—Hem.
Clerada Signoret 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, J 28.—Hem.
Cleranthribus Jordan 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16**, 256.—Col.
Clerarcha Meyrick 1890, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **13**, 53.—Lep.

Clerckia Aurivillius 1882, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.), **19**, no. 5, 158.—Lep.
Cleridopsis Champion 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 94.—Col.
Clerithes Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Ci. Nat. Madrid, **16**, 36.—Orth.
Clermontia Pic 1927, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1927**, 199.—Col.
Cleroclytus Kraatz 1884, Dtsch. ent. Z., **28**, 226.—Col.
Clerodora (err. pro *Cleodora* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 325.—Moll.
Clerogenes Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 93.—Lep.
Cleroides Schaeffer 1777, Elem. Entom., pl. 137.—Col.
Clerome Doubleday 1849, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2) pl. 54^{x}.—Lep.
Cleromorpha Gorham 1876, Cistula ent., **2**, 83.—Col.
Cleronomus Klug (1842), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840**, 282.—Col.
Cleronus (emend. pro *Clerus* Fabricius 1775) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 111.—Col.
Cleropiestus Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **33**, Bull., xcii.—Col.
Cleroptila Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 204.—Lep.
Clerosoma Wolcott 1910, Chicago Ill. Field Mus. nat. Hist. Pub., (Zool.) **7**, 363.—Col.
Clerota Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 317.—Col.
Clerotilia Jacoby 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 751.—Col.
Cleruchus Enock 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1909**, 453.—Hym.
Clerus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 303; Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 157; Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris., 134.—Col. (Clerid.).
Clerus (emend. pro *Dasytes* Paykull 1799) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col. (Dasytid.).
Clesioacirsa (err. pro *Plesi-* de Boury 1909) de Boury 1917, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1917**, 327.—Moll.
Clessinella Waagen 1905, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **114** (1), 153, 171.—Moll.
Clessinia Doering 1874, Period. zool. (B. Aires), **1**, 201.—Moll.
Clessinia Dybowski 1886, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **10**, 41.—Moll. (See *Clessiniola* Lindholm 1924 and *Clessinola* Strand 1928.)
Clessinia Piaget 1913, J. Conchyliol., **60**, 224.—Moll. (See *Cletella* Strand 1928.)
Clessiniola (n.n. pro *Clessinia* Dybowski 1886) Lindholm 1924, Russ. Hydrobiol. Z., **3** (1–2), 32.—Moll.
Clessinola (n.n. pro *Clessinia* Dybowski 1886) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 68.—Moll.
Clesthentia White 1915, Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1914**, 45.—Dipt.
Clestobothrium Luehe 1899, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., [9], 43.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cleta Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 271.—Lep.
Cleta Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 866, 1096 (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes, 1851).—Col.
Cleta Claus 1862, Würzburg. Z., **3**, 87.—Crust.
Cleta (err. pro *Vanadis* p. 480) Claparède 1870, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **20**, 539.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cletella (n.n. pro *Clessinia* Piaget 1913) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 68.—Moll.
Cleteus Fairmaire 1906, Bull. Mus. Paris, **12**, 274.—Col.
Clethraphis Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 480.—Hem.
Clethrionomys Tilesius 1850, Isis (Munich), **2**, 28.—Mamm.
Clethrogyna Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie, **2**, 281.—Lep.
Clethrophora Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 416.—Lep.
Clethropsylla Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 459.—Hem.
Clethrorasa Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 343.—Lep.
Cletis (err. pro *Chelis* Rambur 1866) Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Het., **1**, 263.—Lep.
Cletocamptus Schmankewitsch 1875, Sapiski Nowoross. Obschtsch., **3** (3), 95.—Crust.
Cletodes Brady 1871, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland & Durham, **4**, 437; Brady 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 12.—Crust.
Cletomesochra Sars 1920, Crust. Norway, **7**, 64.—Crust.
Cletomorpha Mayr 1866, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** Bd., Hem., 120.—Hem.
Cletopontius Thompson & Scott 1903, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **1**, 292.—Crust.
Cletopsyllus Willey 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 70.—Crust.
Cletorna Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 86.—Lep.
Cletthara (pro *-ttharra* Walker 1863) Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 105.—Lep.
Clettharina Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 379.—Lep.
Clettharra Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 101.—Lep.
Clethora (pro *Clettharra* Walker 1863) Swinhoe 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1890, 237.—Lep.
Cletus Stål 1859, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 236.—Hem.

Clevelandia Eigenmann 1888, Proc. Calif. Acad., (2) **1**, 73.—Pisces.
Clianella Boone 1923, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **36**, 152.—Crust.
Cliarthrus Raffray 1877, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **5**, 290.—Col.
Clibanarius Dana 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 6.—Crust.
Clibanarius Gozis 1882, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **6**, 295.—Col. (See *Idiochroma* Bedel 1902.)
Clibanornis Sclater & Salvin 1873, Nomencl. Av. neotrop., 61, 155.—Aves.
Clibanus (emend. pro *Tanagroides* Bonaparte 1831) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi. —Aves.
Clicena (pro *Clivina* Latreille 1802) Motschoulsky 1845, Mém. prés. Acad. St. Pétersb., **5**, 85.—Col.
Clidastes Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1868**, 233.—Rept.
Clidia Boisduval 1835, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, **2**, 151.—Lep.
Clidicus Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 396.—Col.
Clidiophora Carpenter 1864, Rept. Brit. Ass. (Newcastle), **1863**, 613, 627, 638.— Moll.
Clidoceras (emend. pro *Kleidocerys* Westwood 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Clidocerus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 108.—Hem.
Clidochirus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 12.—Echin.
Clidoderma Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **13**, 425.—Pisces.
Clidogaster (pro *Cleigastra* Macquart 1835) Pandellé 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, Suppl., 29.—Dipt.
Clidogastra (emend. pro *Cleigastra* Macquart 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Clidomys Anthony 1920, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **42**, 469.—Mamm.
Clidonia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 732.—Dipt.
Clidonotus Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 414.—Col.
Clidophleps Van Duzee 1915, J.N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 22.—Hem.
Clidophorus (err. pro *Cleido-* Hall 1847) McCoy 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 51. —Moll.
Clidoporus (err. pro *Cleidoph-* Hall 1847) Ulrich 1897, Geol. nat. Hist. Surv. Minnesota, Geol. Minn., **3** (2), 479 (emended in errata to *Clidophorus*).—Moll.
Clidostomum Ehrenberg 1845, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 358.—Prot.
Clidothaerus (emend. pro *Cleido-* Stutchbury 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Clidotoma (emend. pro *Klei-* Westwood 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Clientister Reichensperger 1935, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin, **2**, 191.—Col.
Clifdenia Laws 1932, Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst., **62**, 196.—Moll.
Cliftia Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 99.—Rept.
Cliftonia Foerste 1909, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **14**, 81.—Brach.
Cligenes Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Heteropt., **1**, 405.— Hem.
Clilopocha Lea 1914, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **38**, 453.—Col.
Climacammina Brady 1876, Carbon. perm. Foram. (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), 67.—Prot.
Climacarthrus Ameghino 1899, Sin. geol.-pal. Argent., Suppl., 8.—Aves.
Climachtichnites (pro *-mactichnites* Logan 1860) Miller 1877, Amer. palaeoz. Foss., 214.—Crust.
Climacia M'Lachlan 1869, Ent. mon. Mag., **6**, 21.—Neur.
Climacia Dall 1903, Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Philad., **3** (6), explan. pl. 60, fig. 1. —Moll.
Climaciella Enderlein 1910, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **71**, 343.—Neur.
Climacina Gemmellaro 1878, Giorn. Sci. Palermo, **13**, 126.—Moll.
Climacobasis Laidlaw 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (1), 85.—Odon.
Climacoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 10. —Moll.
Climacocercus Cabanis 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 265.—Aves (Falconid).
Climacocercus Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 112.—Aves (Cotingid.).
Climacocodon Uchida 1924, Japan. J. Zool., **1**, 59.—Coel.
Climacocylis Joergensen 1925, Rep. Danish Ocean. Exped. 1908–1910, No. 8, **2**, Biol., J., 3, 77.—Prot.
Climacodichnus Hitchcock 1865, Ichnology N. England, Suppl., 20.—*Inc. sed.*
Climacograpsus (pro *-imactograptus* Hall 1865) Nicholson 1868, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **24**, 139.—Coel.
Climaconeura Pruvost 1912, Ann. Soc. géol. Nord, **41**, 327.—Isopt.
Climacopoma Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 714.—Moll.
Climacopora (err. pro *-poma* Fischer 1885) Cossmann 1915, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **10**, 270.—Moll.
Climacoporus Barnard 1935, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **30**, 645.—Pisces.

Climacoptera Redtenbacher 1895, in Brunner von Wattenwyl, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 10, 41.—Orth.
Climacospongia Hinde 1883, Cat. foss. Spong. Brit. Mus., 18.—Spong.
Climacostomum Stein 1859, Organ. Infusionsthiere, 1, 55, 72.—Prot.
Climacourus (pro *-macocercus* Cabanis 1844) Bonaparte 1849, Consp. gen. Avium, 1 (1), 30.—Aves.
Climacter (emend. pro *Scylla* Haan 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Crust.
Climacteris Temminck 1820, Man. Orn., ed. 2, 1, lxxxv.—Aves.
Climactichnites Logan 1860, Canad. Natural. Geol., 5, fasc. 4, 285.—Moll.
Climactograptus Hall 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, Dec. 2, 50, 111.—Coel.
Climacura Howard, Dyar & Knab 1915, Mosquitoes N. and Centr. Amer. and W. Indies, 3, 452.—Dipt.
Climacurus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., 1, 356.—Aves.
Climatius Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., 1, Tableau, xxxiii [*n.n.*]; (1845), Poiss. foss.V.G.R., 119.—Pisces.
Climax Putzeys 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, 18, 3, 11.—Col.
Climaxodus M'Coy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (2), 2, 128.—Pisces.
Climena (pro *Clymene* Lamarck 1818) McMurtrie 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 287.—Verm. (Polych.)
Climene (pro *Clymene* Lamarck 1818) Lamarck 1838, Hist. An. s. vert., ed. 2, 5, 586.—Verm. (Polych.).
Clina Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 31, 257.—Lep.
Clinambon Schuchert & Cooper 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., 4, 115.—Brach.
Clinetrachus see **Clinitrachus.**
Clinia Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, 1, 305.—Col.
Clinidium Kirby 1830, Zool. Journ., 5 (17), 6.—Col.
Cliniodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., 8, 300.—Lep.
Clinitrachus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., 2, 75 (as *Clinetrachus* pp. 182, 276).—Pisces.
Clinobiantes Roewer 1927, Abh. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, 26, 302.—Arachn.
Clinocara see **Clinocrara.**
Clinocarispa Uhmann 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., 8, 227.—Col.
Clinocentrus Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., 1 (3), 266.—Hym.
Clinocephalus Morse 1896, Psyche, 7, 326, 402.—Orth.
Clinocera Meigen 1803, Illiger's Mag., Ins., 2, 271.—Dipt.
Clinocera Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 8, 116.—Col. (See *Paragrilus* Saunders 1871.)
Clinocera (pro *Clinocara* Thomson 1864 [= *Clinocrara* 1859]) Reitter 1906, in Heyden, Reitter & Weise, Cat. Col. Eur. Caucas. Armen., ed. 2, 459.—Col.
Clinoceras Mascke 1876, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., 28, 49.—Moll.
Clinocerella Engel 1918, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1918, 14.—Dipt.
Clinoceroides Hendel 1917, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1917, 36.—Dipt.
Clinochaeta Borgmeier 1922, Z. dtsch. Ver. Wiss. Kunst. São Paulo, 3, 161.—Dipt.
Clinochironomus Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, 40, 272; Mém. p. 281.—Dipt.
Clinocippus Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) 1, 343.—Arachn.
Clinocoris Fallén 1829, Hem. Svec., 1, 141.—Hem. (Cimicinae).
Clinocoris Hahn 1834, Wanzenart. Ins., 2 (3), 70.—Hem. (Acanthosominae).
Clinocottus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1861, 166.—Pisces.
Clinocranion Solier 1844, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] 6, 216, 326.—Col.
Clinocranium (pro *-nion* Solier 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 39.—Col.
Clinocrara Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., 1, 120; (as *Clinocara*) 1864, 6, 308.—Col.
Clinodiplosis Kieffer 1894, Feuille jeunes Natural., 24, 121.—Dipt.
Clinodon Regan 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 5, 45.—Pisces.
Clinogaster Van der Wulp 1892, Tijdschr. Ent., 35, 189.—Dipt.
Clinograptis Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., 4, 208.—Lep.
Clinohelea Kieffer 1917, Ann. Mus. hungar., 15, 295.—Dipt.
Clinolabis Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 502, 14.—Spong.
Clinolabus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., 2, 196.—Col.
Clinolobus Gemmellaro 1888, Giorn. Sci. Econ. Palermo, 19, 82.—Moll.
Clinomitra Bellardi 1889, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) 39, fis. math., 152.—Moll.
Clinomymar Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique N., 4, 100.—Hym.
Clinoneura Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 56 (1), 119.—Dipt.
Clinopegma Grant & Gale 1931, Mem. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., 1, 12, 660.—Moll.
Clinopera Van der Wulp 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., 2, 305.—Dipt.
Clinophaena Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., 152, 268.—Dipt.
Clinophlebia Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., 9, 92.—Lep.
Clinophyllum Grove 1935, Amer. Midl. Nat., 16, 364.—Coel.
Clinopistha Meek & Worthen 1870, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1870, 43.—Moll.
Clinopleura Scudder 1894, Canad. Ent., 26, 179, 182.—Orth.

Clinopleurus Lansberge 1884, Notes Leyden Mus., **6**, 141.—Col.
Clinopodes Koch 1847, Krit. Revision Insect. Dtschl., 184.—Myr.
Clinopogon Bezzi 1910, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **8**, 153.—Dipt.
Clinopora Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4** (1), 24.—Bry.
Clinoporus Barnard 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 74; 1927, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **21**, 864.—Pisces.
Clinopria Kieffer 1905, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42**, 30.—Hym.
Clinops Gerstaecker 1855, Rhipiphorid. Col. Fam. Disp. Syst., 9.—Col.
Clinorhampha Collin 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **4**, 220.—Dipt.
Clinorhiza Kieffer 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 313, 340.—Dipt.
Clinorhyncha Loew 1850, Dipterologische Beiträge, **4**, 21, 39.—Dipt.
Clinorhytis Kieffer 1896, Berlin. ent. Z., **41**, 3, 30.—Dipt.
Clinorrhyncha (pro *-orhyncha* Loew 1850) Kertész 1902, Cat. Dipt., **2**, 19.—Dipt.
Clinostomum Leidy 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 8, 45.—Verm. (Trem.).
Clinostomus Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8**, 211.—Pisces.
Clinotaenia Bezzi 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **10**, 225.—Dipt.
Clinotanypus Kieffer 1913, Rec. Ind. Mus., **9**, 157.—Dipt.
Clinotanytarsus Kieffer 1923, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **92**, 169.—Dipt.
Clinotarsus (n.n. pro *Pachybatrachus* Mivart 1869) Mivart 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 228.—Amph.
Clinotettix Beĭ-Bienko 1933, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **33**, 16.—Orth.
Clinotrachys (emend. pro *Clinitrachus* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Clinteria Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 299.—Col.
Clinterocera Motschoulsky [1858], Etudes Ent., **6**, 1857, 112.—Col.
Clinteroides Schoch 1898, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **10**, 102.—Col.
Clintonella Hall & Clarke 1894 [sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 159.—Brach.
Clinura Bellardi 1875, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **1**, 20.—Moll.
Clinurella Sacco 1890, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **40**, fis. math., 336.—Moll.
Clinuropsis Vincent 1913, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Géol. Pal. Min., (3) **1**, fasc. 1, 22.—Moll.
Clinuropsis Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 372.—Moll. (See *Anticlinura* Thiele 1934.)
Clinus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 251.—Pisces.
Clio Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1094.—Moll.
Cliobata Enderlein 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 540.—Dipt.
Cliochloria Enderlein 1927, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **88** (1), 103.—Dipt.
Cliocrinus (pro *Cleio-* Billings 1857) Lambert 1905, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **9**, 160.—Echin.
Clioderma Hall 1861, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **14**, 96.—Moll.
Cliodita Quoy & Gaimard 1825, Ann. Sci. nat., **6** (21), 74; 1825, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.), 413.—Moll.
Cliodora (err. pro *Cleo-* Peron & Lesueur 1810) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturg., 750.—Moll.
Cliola Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8**, 192.—Pisces.
Cliomantis Giglio-Tos 1913, Gen. Insect., **144**, 11.—Orth.
Cliona Grant 1826, Edinburgh new Phil. J., 78.—Spong.
Cliona (pro *Cio-* Fleming 1822) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 21.—Tunicata.
Clione Pallas 1774, Spic. Zool., **10**, 28.—Moll.
Clione Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 141.—Moll.
Clione (pro *-na* Grant 1826) Lieberkuehn 1859, Arch. Anat. Physiol., **1859**, 516.—Spong.
Clionella Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 153.—Moll.
Clionina Pruvot-Fol 1924, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **62** (6), 364.—Moll.
Clionites Morris 1850, in Mantell, Pict. Atlas, 99.—Spong.
Clionites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (2), 451, 465.—Moll. (See *Clionitites* Strand 1929.)
Clionitites (n.n. pro *Clionites* Mojsisovics 1893) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 8.—Moll.
Clionoides Fenton 1932, Amer. Midl. Nat., **13**, 47.—Spong.
Clionolithes Clarke 1908, Ann. Rep. N. York State Mus., **61**, 168.—Spong.
Clionopsis (err. pro *Cliopsis* Troschel 1854) Bronn 1862, Klass. Ordn. Weichthiere, **3** (2), 645.—Moll.
Clionopsis Thiele 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **6**, 412.—Spong.
Clionychia (emend. pro *Clei-* Ulrich 1892) Miller 1892, N. Amer. Geol. Paleont., **1**, App., 699.—Moll.
Clionysseras Foerste 1930, Denison Univ. Bull., **25**, 3, 40.—Moll.
Clioperla Needham & Claassen 1925, Plecoptera of N. America, 137.—Plecopt.
Cliopeza Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 162.—Dipt.
Cliopsis Troschel 1854, Arch. Naturgesch., **20**, Abt. 1, 222.—Moll.
Cliopteria Williams 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 391.—Moll.
Cliorhizodon Twelvetrees 1880, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **36**, 540.—Rept.

Cliorismia Enderlein 1927, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **88** (1), 109.—Dipt.
Cliothosa Topsent 1905, Bull. Mus. Paris, **11**, 95.—Spong.
Cliothyridina (pro *Cleio-* Buckman 1906) Girty 1910, Ann. N. York Acad., **20** (2), 223.—Brach.
Cliothyris (emend pro *Cleio-* Phillips 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 90. —Brach.
Cliotrypa Ulrich & Bassler 1929, in Bassler, Pal. Timor, **16**, 49 [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Clipeodinium Pascher 1919, Biol. Centralbl., **37**, 426.—Prot.
Clipeus (pro *Clypeus* Scacchi 1833) Scacchi 1836, Catal. Conch. Neap., 17.—Moll.
Clipeus (pro *Clypeus* Leske 1778) Quenstedt 1873, Petref. Dtschl., **3**, 434.—Echin.
Clipsilis Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys., **5**, 232 [*n.n.*].—Brach.
Clisaxophyllum Grabau 1931, in Chi, Paleont. Sinica, (B) **12** (5), 23.—Coel.
Cliseocampa (emend. pro *Clisio-* Curtis 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Lep.
Clisia (pro *Clysia* Leach 1817) Leach 1818, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), **3** (1), 171.— Crust.
Clisia Fieber 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 269 [*in syn.*].—Hem. (Cf. *Schizoptera* Fieber 1860.)
Clisiocampa Curtis 1828, Brit. Entom., **5** (57), no. 229.—Lep.
Clisiophyllites Loeweneck 1932, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., (N.F.) **11**, 65.—Coel.
Clisiophylloides Dybowski 1873, Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kubl. Dorpat, (1) **5**, 340.—Coel.
Clisiophyllum Dana 1846, Struct. & Classif. Zooph., 114 [*n.n.*]; 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Explor. Exped., Zooph., 114, 361 [*sine typo*]; 1846, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **1**, 187.—Coel.
Clisiospira (err. pro *Cliso-* Billings 1865) Bigsby 1868, Thes. Siluricus, 151.—Moll.
Clisiphontes Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 226.—Prot.
Clisis Walker 1871, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt., 47.—Orth.
Clisis Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 58.—Col.
Clisithera Baly 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 220.—Col.
Clisobara Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 269.—Lep.
Clisocolus Gabb 1868, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal. **2**, 188.—Moll.
Clisodon Patton 1879, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **5**, 479.—Hym.
Clisospira Billings 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., **1**, 186.—Moll.
Clista Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 208.—Dipt.
Clistaxis (n.n. pro *Cryptaxis* Jeffreys 1883) Cossmann 1895, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **1**, 90.—Moll.
Clistocoeloma Milne-Edwards 1873, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **9**, 310.—Crust.
Clistoconcha Smith 1910, Ann. Natal Mus., **2**, 217.—Moll.
Clistoderes Banks 1934, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **69**, 35.—Hym.
Clistogaster (pro *Cis-* Latreille 1829) Neuhaus 1886, Dipt. March., 172.—Dipt.
Clistolynthaltis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 392.—Spong.
Clistolynthandra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 392.—Spong.
Clistolynthetta Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 392.—Spong.
Clistolynthilla Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 392.—Spong.
Clistolynthus Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z., **5**, 1870, 248.—Spong.
Clistomastus Eisig 1887, F. Fl. Neapel, **16**, 12, 810.—Verm. (Polych.).
Clistomorpha Townsend 1892, Canad. Ent., **24**, 79.—Dipt.
Clistophaena (pro *-phatna* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1242, 1286.—Prot.
Clistophatna Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 433.—Prot.
Clistopsocus Navás 1924, Brotéria, **21**, 65.—Psocopt.
Clistopya (pro *-pyga* Gravenhorst 1829) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **3**, 318.—Hym.
Clistopyga Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, 1829, Conspectus, 64; 1829, **3**, 132.—Hym.
Clistoronia Banks 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 119.—Trichopt.
Clistorrhinia Bezzi 1925, in Bezzi & Lamb, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1925**, 570.—Dipt.
Clistosaccus Lilljeborg 1860, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **3**, 9.—Crust.
Clistoses Kieffer 1910, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 381.—Lep.
Clistostoma (err. pro *Clei-* Haan 1835) Alcock 1900 (*teste* Tesch 1918, Siboga Monogr., 39 (C), 61).—Crust.
Clistothyris Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 330.—Lep.
Clistotoma (emend. pro *Cleisto-* Haan 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Clitaetra Simon [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 226.—Arachn.
Clitambonites (emend. pro *Kli-* Pander 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 90.—Brach.
Clitarchus Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 34.—Orth.
Clitaspis Harold 1874, Coleopt. Hefte, **12**, 88.—Col.

Clitea (*ex* Leach) Reeve 1841, Conch. Syst., **1**, 21 (as *Clitia* on pl.).—Crust
Clitea Baly 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 287.—Col.
Clitellaria Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 265.—Dipt.
Clitellariopsis Pleske 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russie, **23**, 333.—Dipt.
Clitellio Savigny (1822), Descr. Egypte, H.N., **1** (Ann.), 104.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Clitelloxenia Kemner 1932, Ent. Tidskr., **53**, 18.—Dipt.
Clitellus (pro *Clyt-* Westwood 1853) White 1855, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., **8**, 291.—Col.
Clitemnestra Spinola 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, Zool., **6**, 341.—Hym.
Clitena Baly 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 229.—Col.
Clitendoceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull. (J. Sci. Lab.), **30**, 268.—Moll.
Clitenella Laboissière 1927, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **96**, 53.—Col.
Clitenososia Laboissière 1931, Wien. ent. Ztg., **48**, 43.—Col.
Clithia (pro *Clytia* Lamouroux 1812) Agassiz 1861, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 225.—Coel.
Clithon Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 326.—Moll.
Clithosthetus (pro *Clitos-* Weise 1885) Korschefsky 1931, Col. Cat., **118**, 114.—Col.
Clithria Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 537.—Col.
Clithurella (err. pro *Clathu-* Carpenter 1856) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll. ,45.—Moll.
Clitia (err. pro *Clysia* Leach 1817) Sowerby 1831, Gen. Shells, (33).—Crust. (Cf. *Clitea* Reeve 1841.)
Clitiga Cameron 1905, Spolia Zeyl., No. 10, 117.—Hym.
Clitiomya (pro *Cly-* Rondani 1861) Rondani 1862, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **5**, 232.—Dipt.
Clitis Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 961.—Lep.
Clitistes Simon 1902, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2**, Arach., 20.—Arachn.
Clitobius Mulsant & Rey 1859, Opusc. ent., **10**, 141.—Col.
Clitodoca (n.n. pro *Eniconevra* Macquart 1843) Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 42.—Dipt.
Clitogaster (pro *Cisto-* Latreille 1829) Neuhaus 1886, Dipt. March., 358.—Dipt.
Clitolina (err. pro *-lyna* Simon 1894) Petrunkevitch 1928, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **29**, 129.—Arachn.
Clitolyna Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 673.—Arachn.
Cliton (pro *Clithon* Montfort 1810) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (1), 246.—Moll.
Clitonyx Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. 38.—Aves.
Clitopa Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Deutschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 653.—Col.
Clitopho Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 406; (emend. pro *Hippodamia* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 124.—Col.
Clitopygus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 58 (as *Clytopygus* p. 59).—Echin.
Clitostethus Weise 1885, Best.-Tab. europ. Col., **2**, 65.—Col.
Clitostylus Voss 1929, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **90**, 193.—Col.
Clitotrema Simon 1904, Bull. Mus. Paris, **10**, 444.—Arachn.
Clitumnus Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 9.—Orth.
Clivia (err. pro *Olivia* Cantraine 1835) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 46.—Moll.
Clivicola Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 55.—Aves.
Clivina Latreille 1802, Hist. nat. Crust. Ins., **3**, 96.—Col.
Clivinarchus Sloane 1896, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **21**, 249.—Col.
Clivinaxis Reitter 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 53.—Col.
Clivinema Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 63.—Hem.
Clivinopsis Bedel 1895, Cat. Col. N. Afr., [fasc. 3], 47.—Col.
Clivipollia Iredale 1929, Australian Zool., **5**, 347.—Moll.
Cloacina Linstow 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **63** (1), 286.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cloacitrema Yamaguti 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 161.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cloantha Guenée 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 509.—Lep.
Cloanthanus Ball 1931, Canad. Ent., **63**, 219.—Hem.
Cloanthella Bolivar 1890, J. Acad. Lisboa, (2) **1**, no. 4, 226.—Orth.
Clodactylus (pro *Cheilo-* Lacepède 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 88.—Pisces.
Clodalus Rafinesque 1820 (Apr.), Western Review, **2** (3), 175; 1820 (Dec.), Ichth. Ohiensis, 43.—Pisces.
Clodia Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 20.—Col.
Clodipterus (pro *Cheilo-* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 86.—Pisces.
Clodograpsus (pro *Clado-* Geinitz 1852) Carruthers 1867, Intell. Observ., **11**, 369.—Coel.
Cloë (emend. pro *Cloeon* Leach 1815) Burmeister 1839, Handb. Entom., **2** (2), 799; Ersch & Gruber 1841, Allg. Ency., **35**, 316.—Ephem.
Cloea Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 97.—Ephem.
Cloealia (pro *Cloelia* Lovén 1841) [Beck] 1847, Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf., **34**, 116.—Moll.
Cloeia Savigny 1822, Descr. Egypte, H.N., **1** (Syst. Ann.), 14.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cloelia (pro *Clelia* Fitzinger 1826) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 132, 187, 346.—Rept.
Cloelia Lovén (1841), K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1839**, 235; 1844, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh., **1**, 49.—Moll.

Cloelia (pro *Clelia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 89, 90.—Dipt.
Cloeoascaris Baylis 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **11**, 459.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cloëon Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 137.—Ephem.
Cloeophora Dietz 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 184.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cloëopsis Eaton 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 146.—Ephem.
Cloeosiphon Grube 1868, Jber. Schles. Ges., **45**, 1867, 49.—Verm. (Geph.).
Cloeoteges Pascoe 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 427.—Col.
Cloeotis Thomas 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 28.—Mamm.
Cloeotus Germar 1843, Z. Entom., **4**, 129.—Col.
Cloësia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 345.—Lep.
Cloioceras Whitehouse 1927, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 118.—Moll.
Cloisonnaria (err. pro *Closs-* Férussac 1881), Adams 1858, Gen. Moll., **2**, 648.—Moll.
Clon Semenov 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 594.—Col.
Clonaria Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 14; 1875, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 17, 5.—Orth.
Clonauchenia Funkhouser 1921, Philippine J. Sci., **18**, 679.—Hem.
Clonia Stål 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, no. 7, 352.—Orth.
Clonia Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 60.—Hem. (See *Thanatophara* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Cloniatarphes Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 287.—Lep.
Cloniocerus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 340 [*n.n.*]; de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 468.—Col.
Cloniophora Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16** Abh., 932.—Dipt.
Cloniophorus Quedenfeldt 1882, Berlin. ent. Z., **26**, 332.—Col.
Clonistria Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 17, 6.—Orth.
Clonitica Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 223.—Lep.
Clonocrinus Quenstedt 1876, Petref. Dtschl., **4** (12), 638.—Echin.
Clonocrinus Oehlert [non Quenstedt 1876] 1878, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **7**, 8.—Echin.
Clonograpsus (Hall MS.) Nicholson 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 138.—Coel.
Clonograptus (pro *-grapsus* Nicholson 1873) Lapworth 1873, Geol. Mag., **10**, table 1, p. 555.—Coel.
Clonomys Tilesius 1850, Isis (Munich), **2**, 28.—Mamm.
Clonophis Cope 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 1888, 391.—Rept.
Clonopora Hall 1883, Trans. Albany Inst., **10**, 162.—Bry.
Clonopsis Pantel 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1915**, 96.—Orth.
Clonorchis Looss 1907, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., **1**, 147.—Verm. (Trem.).
Clonorhynchus (emend. pro *Clorhynchus* Hodgson 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Clonotrochus Schafhäutl 1863, Süd-Bay. Leth. Geogn., 32.—Coel.
Clopophora Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 261; 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **12**, no. 1, 70.—Hem.
Clorema (pro *Chloraema* Dujardin 1838) Chiaje 1841, Descr. Not. An. Sicil., **5**, 96.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cloresmus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 451.—Hem.
Clorhynchus Hodgson (1836), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **4**, 1835, 701.—Aves.
Clorida Eydoux & Souleyet 1842, in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool., **1**, 264.—Crust. (nec *Chlorida* Audinet-Serville 1834 see *Chloridella* Miers 1880).
Clorinda Barrande 1879, Syst. silur. Bohême, Pal., **5**, 91, 109.—Brach.
Clorinda Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 624.—Mamm. (See *Plagiarthrus* Ameghino 1896.)
Clorion (pro *Chl-* Latreille 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 125.—Hym.
Clorisoma Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 168.—Dipt. (nec *Chlorisoma* Swainson 1837 see *Chlorosia* Rondani 1861).
Cloritis (err. pro *Chl-* Beck 1837) Tapparoni-Canefri 1879, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **1878**, 271.—Moll.
Clorodius (Leach MS.) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. nat., **28**, 228 (note); Leach 1825, in Desmarest, Consid. Crust., 104.—Crust.
Cloromis Cuvier 1812, Ann. Mus. H.N. Paris, **19**, 290.—Mamm.
Clorosia see **Chlorosia.**
Closania Jeannel 1928, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1928**, 272.—Col.
Closia Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distr. Moll. Brit. Mus., 36.—Moll.
Closilia Spix 1835, in d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. in Mag. de Zool., 21.—Moll.
Closrerothrix see **Closterothrix.**
Clossiana Reuss 1920, Ent. Mitt., **9**, 192.—Lep.
Clossonaria (err. pro *-nnaria* Férussac 1821) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 46.—Moll.
Clossonnaria Férussac 1821, H.N. gén. et partic. Moll., Tabl. syst., p. xlv.—Moll.
Clossosiphonia (pro *Glossi-* Johnson 1816) Scegolev 1912, Trudy hidro-biol. Glubokoe, **4**, p. [sep.] 1.—Verm. (Hirud.).

Clostenema Stokes 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 99.—Prot.
Clostera Samouelle 1819, Entom. Comp., 247; Kirby & Samouelle 1826, Introd. Entom., **3**, 261.—Lep.
Closteridea Scudder 1893, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25**, 9.—Orth.
Closteriscus Meek 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 306.—Moll.
Closterita Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 140 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Closterocera (emend. pro *Clostro-* Serville 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Closteroceroides Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 176.—Hym.
Closterocerus Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 419.—Hym.
Closterocerus Hartig (1847), Ber. nat. Ver. Harzes, 1846–7, 18.—Hym. (See *Diclosterocerus* Viereck 1914.)
Closterochilus Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 141.—Arachn.
Closterocoris Uhler 1890, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci., **1**, 1889, 76.—Hem.
Closterocrinus Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York (6), **2**, 1851, 179.—Echin.
Closteroides (n.n. pro *Reisia* Tomlin 1929) Tomlin 1929, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **18**, 258.—Moll.
Closteromerus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 324 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 169.—Col. (Cf. *Homaloceraea* Schmidt 1922.)
Closteromorpha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Closteromphale Girault & Dodd 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 212.—Hym.
Closteromyiia Girault 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 37.—Hym.
Closteropus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 324 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 222; Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 169.—Col.
Closterothrix Mabille 1879, Bull. Soc. zool. France, 3 (1878), 91 (also as *Closrerothrix*).—Lep.
Closterotomus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 306.—Hem.
Closterus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 193.—Col.
Clostes Menge 1869, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 2, 6.—Arachn.
Clostophis Benson 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 95.—Moll.
Clostopsis (err. pro *-phis* Benson 1860) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 16.—Moll.
Clostra Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 273.—Lep.
Clostrocera Audinet-Serville 1824, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 82.—Col.
Clotenia Dohrn 1881, Fauna Flora Neapel, **3**, 160.—Pantopoda.
Clothelaps Cope 1895, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **18**, 211.—Rept.
Clothenia (pro *-tenia* Dohrn 1881) Hodgson 1907, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2**, Pycnog., 5.—Pantopoda.
Clothilda Blanchard 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Orth., etc.), **3**, 440.—Lep.
Clothilla Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Add., 158; 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 480.—Psocopt.
Clotho Faujas de St. Fond 1808, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **11** (65), 390.—Moll.
Clotho Walckenaer 1809, in Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 371.—Arachn.
Clotho de Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 344.—Moll.
Clotho Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 41 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Clotho Mulsant & Verreaux 1874, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **1**, 269.—Aves. (See *Callipharus* Elliot 1879.)
Clothoda Enderlein 1909, Zool. Anz., **35**, 176.—Embiopt.
Clothonia Daudin (1803), Sonnini's Buffon, Rept., **7**, 283.—Rept.
Clotildea Szépligeti 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 117.—Hym.
Clotus Navás 1922, Rev. Acad. Ci. Madrid, **19**, 258.—Neur.
Cloughtonia Hudleston 1892, Monogr. Brit. Jurass, Gasteropoda (Pal. Soc.), **1**, no. 5, 247.—Moll.
Cloughtonio (err. pro *-nia* Hudleston 1892) Cossmann 1900, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **27**, 559.—Moll.
Clovia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 75.—Hem.
Cluaca Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 268.—Lep.
Clubiona Latreille 1804, N. Dict. H.N., **16**, 134.—Arachn.
Clubionella Gourret 1887, Recu. zool. Suisse, **4**, 471.—Arachn.
Cluilius Simon [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 220.—Arachn.
Clujia Guiart 1935, Résult. Camp. Sci. Monaco, **91**, 39.—Verm. (Cest.).
Clunaculum Dall 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 111.—Moll.
Cluneo (pro *-nio* Haliday 1855) Schiner 1856, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **6**, Abh., 217.—Dipt.
Cluniaster Jeannet 1933, Ecl. geol. helv., **26**, 233; 1933, Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges., 114, 370; 1933, Abh. schweiz. paläont. Ges., **64** (4), 6.—Echin.
Cluniculus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 57.—Echin.
Clunio Haliday 1855, Nat. Hist. Rev., **2**, Proc., 62.—Dipt.
Clunipes Hochenwarth 1785, Schrift. Berlin. Ges. nat. Freunde, **6**, 347.—Col.

Clunsilia (err. pro *Claus-* Draparnaud 1805) Martens 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 425.—Moll.
Clunus v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 610.—Arachn. (*Inc. sed.*).
Clupaea (pro *-pea* L. 1758) de Blainville 1818, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **27**, 321, 343.—Pisces.
Clupalosa Bleeker 1849, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. (Ichth. fauna Madura), **22**, 12.—Pisces.
Clupanodon Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 468.—Pisces.
Clupea Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 317; 1766, ed. 12, 522.—Pisces.
Clupeacharax Pearson 1924, Indiana Univ. Stud., **11**, no. 64, 46.—Pisces.
Clupeichthys Bleeker 1855, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **8**, 258, 274.—Pisces.
Clupeilarus Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **42**, 770.—Aves.
Clupeina Agassiz 1844, Poiss. Foss., **5** (2), 139, 141.—Pisces.
Clupeisudis (emend. pro *Clupi-* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Clupellarus (pro *-eilarus* Bonaparte 1856) Jerdon 1864, Birds Ind., **2** (2), 830.—Aves.
Clupenurus Srivastava 1935, Z. Parasitenk., **8**, 135, 137.—Verm. (Trem.).
Clupeocharax Pellegrin 1926, Rev. Zool. afric., **13**, 159.—Pisces (nec *Clupeacharax* Pearson 1924 see *Clupeopetersius* Pellegrin 1928).
Clupeocharax (err. pro *Clupeach-* Pearson 1924) Pellegrin 1928, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **16**, 82.—Pisces.
Clupeoides Bleeker 1851, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **1**, 260, 267, 274.—Pisces.
Clupeolabrus Nichols 1923, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 94, 2.—Pisces.
Clupeonella Kessler 1877, Trudy Aralo-Kasp. Eksp., **4**, 187.—Pisces.
Clupeonella Berg 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 472.—Pisces. (See *Caspialosa* Berg 1916.)
Clupeonia Cuvier & Valenciennes 1847, H.N. Poiss., **20**, 345.—Pisces.
Clupeopetersius (n.n. pro *Clupeocharax* Pellegrin 1926) Pellegrin 1928, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **16**, 82.—Pisces.
Clupeops (Sauvage MS.) Fontannes 1880, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (5) **2**, 209.—Pisces.
Clupeosoma Snellen 1880, Tijdschr. Ent., **23**, 1879–80, 203.—Lep.
Clupisoma Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes, etc., **1**, 347.—Pisces.
Clupisudis Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 185, 286.—Pisces.
Clusia Haliday 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 188.—Dipt.
Clusiaria Malloch 1922, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 49.—Dipt.
Clusina Curran 1934, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **66**, 449.—Dipt.
Clusiodes (n.n. pro *Heteroneura* Fallén 1823) Coquillett 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 93.—Dipt.
Clusiosoma Malloch 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 547.—Dipt.
Clusiota Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 119.—Col.
Clusivius Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17**, 277.—Hem.
Cluthaira Cameron 1912, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **37**, 211.—Hym.
Cluvia Stål 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 63.—Col.
Cluytia (pro *Cly-* Lamouroux 1812) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Nat., 425.—Coel.
Clya Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 56 [*n.n.*]; Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 30.—Arachn.
Clychna (err. pro *Cylichna* Lovén 1846) Carpenter 1859, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **12**, 104.—Moll.
Clydacha Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 345 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Clydonautilus Mojsisovics 1882, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien., **10**, 281.—Moll.
Clydonia Dana 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 140.—Crust.
Clydoniceras Blake 1905, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Monogr. Fauna Cornbrash, 53.—Moll.
Clydonites Hauer 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **41**, 124.—Moll.
Clydonochilus Fischer 1890, J. Conchyliol., **38**, 115, 117.—Moll.
Clydonodozus Enderlein 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **32**, 57.—Dipt.
Clydonophorus Kraatz 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 60.—Col.
Clydonopoma Pilsbry 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **85**, 127.—Moll.
Clydonopteron Riley 1880, Amer. Ent., **3**, 286, 287.—Lep.
Clydostomus Konow 1908, Z. Hym. Dipt., **8**, 19.—Hym.
Clymasteris Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 130.—Aves.
Clymena Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 160 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Rotif.).
Clymena (pro *-ne* Lamarck 1818) Griffith 1833, in Griffith-Cuvier, An. Kingdom, **13**, 31.—Verm. (Polych.).
Clymene Oken 1807, Goettingen gelehrte Anz., 1168.—Verm. (Polych.).
Clymene Lamarck 1818, H.N. An. s. Vert., **5**, 339.—Verm. (Poych.). (See *Euclymene* Verrill 1900.)
Clymene Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (1), 378.—Moll.
Clymene Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 92.—Verm. (Polych.).
Clymene Gray 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 237.—Mamm.
Clymene Chambers 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 114.—Lep.

Clymenea v. Muenster 1830, Bemerk. Belem. (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 78).—Moll.

Clymeneis Rathke 1843, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **20** (1), 226.—Verm. (Polych.)

Clymenella Verrill 1873, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **1**, 1871—72, 343, 607.—Verm. (Polych.)

Clymenella Verrill 1874, Rep. Invert. Anim. Vineyard Sound, 313.—Verm. (Polych.)

Clymenia (err. pro *Clymenea* Muenster 1830) Muenster 1832, in Goldfuss, Naturh. Atlas, 4, 489; Muenster 1834, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1834**, 43; Bronn 1835, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1835**, 334; Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **1**, 6.—Moll.

Clymenia Oersted 1844, Reg. mar., 79.—Verm. (Polych.).

Clymenia (pro *-ne* Gray 1864) Gray 1868, Syn. Whales Brit. Mus., 6.—Mamm.

Clymenida (?pro *-ides* Claparède 1863) Schmarda 1877, Zool., ed. 2, **1**, 475.—Verm. (Polych.).

Clymenides Claparède 1863, Beob. wirbell. Thiere, 30.—Verm. (Polych.).

Clymenionautilus (err. pro *Clymeno-* Hyatt 1900) Diener 1915, Foss. Cat., **1**, pars 8, 328.—Moll.

Clymenis Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 92.—Moll.

Clymenites (n.n. pro *Planulites* Muenster 1832) Muenster 1835, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1835**, 334.—Moll.

Clymenius Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 46.—Aves.

Clymenonautilus Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 521.—Moll.

Clymenoneis (emend. pro *-meneis* Rathke 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).

Clymenopsis Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10** (2), 654.—Verm. (Polych.).

Clymenura Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10** (2), 654.—Verm. (Polych.).

Clynis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 1023 (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes, 1851).—Col.

Clynotis Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 611.—Arachn.

Clyomys Thomas 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 300.—Mamm.

Clyopygus (pro *Clypeo-* d'Orbigny 1856) Desor 1858, Syn. Ech., [1857], 274.—Echin.

Clypastraea (pro *Clypeaster* Dejean 1821) Haldeman 1842, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, 191.—Col.

Clypeadon Patton 1897, Ent. News, **8**, 13.—Hym.

Clypeanthus Cotteau 1894, C. R. Ass. Franç., **22**, 1893, 354.—Echin.

Clypearia de Saussure [1854], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **2**, 165.—Hym.

Clypearia Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 194.—Col. (See *Clypeasta* Fairmaire 1904.)

Clypeasta (n.n. pro *Clypearia* Fairmaire 1903) Fairmaire 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 226.—Col.

Clypeaster Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 349; 1816, An. s. vert., **3**, 12.—Echin.

Clypeaster Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 129 [*n.n.*]; Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Fam. Nat. Thierr., 392.—Col. (See *Clypastraea* Haldeman 1842, *Aspidocha* Gistl 1848 and *Parmulus* Gundlach 1853.)

Clypeastodes Casey 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 70.—Col.

Clypeata Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **2**, 416.—Aves.

Clypeatus Voet [?1806], Cat. Syst. Coléopt., **2**, 83 [*sine typo*].—Col.

Clypeicella (pro *-idella* Gray 1855) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 15.—Moll.

Clypeicterus (pro *Clypi-* Bonaparte 1850) Sclater & Salvin 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 265.—Aves.

Clypeidella (Valenciennes MS.) Gray 1855, Cat. Pulmon. Brit. Mus., 62, 63.—Moll.

Clypeina Michelin 1845, Icon. Zooph., (13–19) 177.—Bry.

Clypeobrissus Currie 1925, Mon. Geol. Dep. Hunter. Mus. Glasgow, **1**, 69—Echin.

Clypeocava Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 177.—Hym.

Clypeoceras (n.n. pro *Aspidites* Waagen 1895) Eastman 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Paleont., 2nd ed., **1**, 645.—Moll.

Clypeococcus Newstead 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **10**, 175.—Hem.

Clypeocottus Ayres 1854, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **1**, 11.—Pisces.

Clypeocrabro (n.n. pro *Thyreus* Lepeletier & Brullé 1835) Richards 1935, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **83**, 167.—Hym.

Clypeocyclina Silvestri 1910, Mem. Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, **28**, 103.—Prot.

Clypeodytes Régimbart 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 230.—Col.

Clypeofavia (Michelotti MS.) Angelis d'Ossat 1895, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (5) **1**, 221.—Coel.

Clypeogethes Scholz 1932, Ent. Blätter, **28**, 97.—Col.

Clypeola Gray 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 735.—Moll.

Clypeolampas Pomel 1869, Rev. Echinod., 25.—Echin.

Clypeolampus (err. pro *-pas* Pomel 1869) Duncan 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 306.—Echin.

Clypeolaria Lefèvre 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., cxxvi.—Col.

Clypeolina Penard 1902, Faune Rhizopod. Léman, 459.—Prot.

Clypeolum Récluz 1842, Rev. Zool., 235.—Moll.
Clypeolum Gourret & Roeser 1888, Arch. Biol., **8**, 145.—Prot.
Clypeolus Broun 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 142.—Col.
Clypeomorus Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 171.—Moll.
Clypeoniscus Giard & Bonnier 1895, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **25**, 421.—Crust.
Clypeopolybia Brèthes 1923, Rev. Facultad Agron. La Plata, **15**, sep. p. 15.—Hym.
Clypeopygus d'Orbigny 1856, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **6**, 291.—Echin.
Clypeorbis Douvillé 1915, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **161**, 669.—Prot.
Clypeorhynchus Sharp 1883, Ent. mon. Mag., **20**, 26.—Col.
Clypeosaurus Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 166.—Rept.
Clypeotettix Hancock 1902, Tettig. N. Amer., 36, 124.—Orth.
Clypeus Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., 157.—Echin.
Clypeus Scacchi 1833, Oss. Zool., **2**, 27.—Moll.
Clypeus Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., 175.—Echin.
Clyphocyphus (pro *Gly-* Archiac & Haime 1853) Ebray 1858, Etud. pal. Nièvre, fasc. 1, 50.—Echin.
Clyphogonium Reinsch 1877, N. Jahrb. Min., **1877**, 177 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Clypicterus Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 426.—Aves.
Clypidella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 356.—Moll.
Clypidiella (err. pro *-peidella* Gray 1855) Cockerell 1893, Conchologist, **2**, 186.—Moll.
Clypidina Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 147.—Moll.
Clypinia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Rotif.).
Clypites Waagen 1895, Pal. Ind., (13) **2**, 142.—Moll.
Clypoleum Gourret & Roeser 1888, Arch. Biol., **8**, fasc. 1,169.—Prot.
Clypoxenos Brèthes 1923, Rev. Facultad Agron. La Plata, **15**, sep. p. 8.—Hym.
Clypsidella (pro *Clypi-* Swainson 1840) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 147.—Moll.
Clypta (n.n. pro *Euploea* Ehrenberg 1830) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Prot.
Clyptogona (pro *Glyp-* Simon 1885) Damin 1896, Glasnik Naravosl. druž., **9**, 319.—Arachn.
Clyptophysa (err. pro *Glyp-* Crosse 1872) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 46.—Moll.
Clyptra (Savigny MS.) Leach 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (6), 209.—Crust.
Clyptus Megerle 1823, in Dahl, Coleopt. u. Lepid., 60.—Col.
Clysia Leach 1817, Journ. de Phys., **85**, 69.—Crust.
Clysia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 409.—Lep. (Tortricid.).
Clysia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 50.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Clyster Arrow 1908, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908**, 330.—Col.
Clystogaster (pro *Cis-* Latreille 1829) Neuhaus 1886, Dipt. March., 171.—Dipt.
Clystopsenella Kieffer 1911, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **35**, Mém., 200, 204.—Hym.
Clytaetra (pro *Clitaetra* Simon 1889) Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3,756.—Arachn.
Clytanthus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambyc., 190.—Col.
Clytanus (emend. pro *Clytus* Fabricius 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 117.—Col.
Clytarlus Sharp 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 206.—Col.
Clytea (pro *-tia* Lamouroux 1812) Gray 1848, List Brit. An. Brit. Mus., **1**, 85.—Coel.
Clytellus Westwood 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 240.—Col.
Clytemnestra Dana 1848, Proc. Amer. Acad., **1**, 154.—Crust.
Clytemnestra Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 113.—Col.
Clytemnestra (Spinola MS.) de Saussure 1867, Reise Novara, Hym., 75.—Hym.
Clythia Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 30.—Dipt.
Clythia (pro *Clytia* Lamouroux 1812) Milne-Edwards 1836, in Lamarck, H. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, **2**, 132.—Coel.
Clythia Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 56 [*n.n.*]; Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 45.—Arachn.
Clytho Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 375.—Dipt.
Clythopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 276.—Dipt.
Clythoxynops Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 276.—Dipt.
Clythra Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 5.—Col.
Clythraria (emend. pro *Clythra* Fabricius 1798) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 116.—Col.
Clythraschema (err. pro *Clytra-* Thomson 1857) Lacordaire 1883, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9**, 883.—Col.
Clythraxeloma Kraatz 1879, Dtsch. ent. Z., **23**, 143.—Col.
Clythrocerus Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **27**, 90.—Crust.
Clythropsis (n.n. pro *Micropyga* Jacoby 1903) Jacoby 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 211.—Col.
Clytia Lamouroux 1812, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **3** (63), 184.—Coel.
Clytia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 287.—Dipt. (See *Clytiomya* Rondani 1861.)

Clytia Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) 3 (26), pl. 120.—Lep. (See *Chilasa* Moore 1881.)
Clytia (emend. pro *Clitea* Reeve 1841 and *Clitia* Sowerby 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 91.—Crust. (Cirrip.).
Clytia (emend. pro *Kl-* Meyer 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust. (Macrura.).
Clytia Hartman 1881, Cat. Partula, 8.—Moll.
Clytiana Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 141 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Clytie Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 267.—Lep.
Clytie Grube 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21**, Abt. 1, 113.—Verm. (Polych.).
Clytiella Glaessner 1931, Jahrb. geol. Bundes-Anst., **81**, 474.—Crust.
Clytiomya (n.n. pro *Clytia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., 4, 9.—Dipt.
Clytiomyia (pro *-mya* Rondani 1861) Rondani 1862, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **5**, 41.—Dipt.
Clytiopsis Bill 1914, Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Strassburg, 8, 294.—Crust.
Clyto (pro *-tho* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1835, H. Ins. Dipt., **2**, 232.—Dipt.
Clytocera Gahan 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., **1** (Ceramb.), 279.—Col.
Clytocerus Eaton 1904, Ent. mon. Mag., **40**, 59.—Dipt.
Clytoceyx Sharpe 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 231.—Aves.
Clytochrysus Morawitz 1864, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersb., **7**, 453; 1866, **9**, 255.—Hem.
Clytocosmus Skuse 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 76.—Dipt.
Clytoctantes Elliot 1870, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 242.—Aves.
Clytoderus Linsley 1935, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **61**, 89.—Col.
Clytolaema Gould [1853], Monogr. Troch., 4, pl. 249, 1861.—Aves.
Clytolaima (pro *-laema* Gould 1853) Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4.—Aves.
Clytoleptus Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 371.—Col.
Clytoloema (pro *-laema* Gould 1853) Deslongchamps 1880, Annuaire Mus. Caen, **1**, 251.—Aves.
Clytomelegena Pic 1928, Echange, **44**, 11.—Col.
Clytomorpha Turner 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **56**, 182.—Lep.
Clytomyias Sharpe 1879, Notes Leyden Mus., **1**, 31.—Aves.
Clytophylla Turner 1929, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **53**, 299.—Lep.
Clytopygus see **Clitopygus**.
Clytorhynchus Elliot 1870, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 242.—Aves.
Clytosaurus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 190.—Col.
Clytoscopa Turner 1931, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **56**, 340.—Lep.
Clytosemia Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 253.—Col.
Clytospiza Shelley 1896, Birds Africa, **1**, 32.—Aves.
Clytra Laicharting 1781, Verz. Tyrol. Ins., **1**, 165.—Col.
Clytraria Semenov 1903, Rev. Russe Ent., **3**, 173.—Col.
Clytraschema Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 127.—Col.
Clytrasoma Jacoby 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Chrysomel., **1**, 149.—Col.
Clytraxeloma (err. pro *Clythr-* Kraatz 1879) Clavareau 1913, Col. Cat., 53, 18.—Col.
Clytromorpha Achard 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1920**, 62.—Col.
Clytropelta Heynemann 1867, Malak. Bl., **14**, 191.—Moll.
Clytropsis (err. pro *Clythr-* Jacoby 1903) Clavareau 1913, Col. Cat., 53, 39.—Col.
Clytumnus (emend. pro *Europa* Thomson p. 221) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 404 (errata).—Col.
Clytus Laicharting 1784, Tyrol. Ins., **2**, 88; Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., 353.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Clytus Dejean 1821, Cat. Col., [ed. 2], 94 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Curculionid.).
Clyzia (pro *Clytia* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Lioy 1865, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **10**, 61.—Dipt.
Clyzomedus Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., (3) **3**, 96; 1865, (3) **3**, 115.—Col.
Cnaemidophorus Wallengren 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 10.—Lep.
Cnagius Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., 4 (5), 334.—Col.
Cnaphalocrocis Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 384.—Lep.
Cnaphalodes Amyot & Serville 1843, Hist. Hém., 595 (as *Cnapholodes* p. 654).—Hem.
Cnapholodes see **Cnaphalodes**.
Cnaphostola Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 131.—Lep.
Cnecodes Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 99.—Col.
Cnecosa Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 446.—Col.
Cnecosochara Reitter 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 660.—Col.
Cnecosophagus Reitter 1875, Dtsch. ent. Z., 19 (3) (Rev. Europ. Cryptoph.), 42.—Col.
Cnecostolus Reitter 1919, Ent. Bl., **15**, 133.—Col.
Cnecus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 88; 1863, **5**, 145.—Col.
Cneius Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **2**, 4.—Hem.

Cnelonus (err. pro *Chelonus* Jurine 1807) Nees v. Esenbeck 1834, Hymenopt. Ichn. aff., **1**, 297.—Hym.
Cnemacantha Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 586.—Dipt.
Cnemacanthus Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, 276.—Col.
Cnemadoxia Deane 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 481.—Col.
Cnemalobus Guérin 1838, Ins. de la "Favorite," Mag. Zool., 9.—Col.
Cnemandrosus Gebien 1927, Suppl. ent., **15**, 42.—Col.
Cnemarchus Ridgway 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 208.—Aves.
Cnemargulus Semenov 1903, Rev. Russe Ent., **3**, 354.—Col.
Cnemargus Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 191.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Cnemargus Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 56; Harold 1866, Berlin. ent. Z. **10**, 123.—Col. (Aphodiid.). (See *Mendidius* Harold 1868.)
Cnemaspis Strauch 1887, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersb., (7) **35**, no. 2, 41.—Rept.
Cnemastira Enderlein 1927, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **88** (1), 109.—Dipt.
Cnemathraupis Penard 1919, Auk, **36**, 538.—Aves.
Cnematomyia Hendel 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **2**, 107.—Dipt.
Cnematoplatys Schmidt 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A11, 173.—Col.
Cnemaulax Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5**, 213.—Spong.
Cnemecoelus Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 274.—Col.
Cnemeplatia Costa 1847, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat., (2) **1**, 146.—Col.
Cnemiandrus Distant 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 239.—Hem.
Cnemicium (err. pro *-midium* Goldfuss 1826) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 316.—Spong.
Cnemicoelia Etallon 1858, Act. soc. jurass. Emul., **1858**, 145.—Spong.
Cnemicopanon Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5**, 227.—Spong.
Cnemida Kirby 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 146.—Col.
Cnemidactis Spencer 1918, (Pal. Soc. Monogr. 1916), Monogr. Br. palaeoz. Asterozoa, pt. 3, 156.—Echin.
Cnemidandrena Hedicke 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **19**, 212.—Hym.
Cnemidanomia Kuznetzov 1932, Wien. ent. Ztg., **49**, 163.—Hem.
Cnemidaster Sladen 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **30**, no. 51, 423.—Echin.
Cnemidiaster (err. pro *-daster* Sladen 1889) Gregory 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 255.—Echin.
Cnemidiastrum Zittel 1878, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13** (1), 45.—Spong.
Cnemidium Goldfuss 1826, Petref. German., **1** (1), 14.—Spong.
Cnemidium Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 148.—Hym.
Cnemidocarpa Huntsman 1912, Trans. Canad. Inst., **9**, 132.—Tunicata.
Cnemidoceras (emend. pro *Knemiceras* Boehm 1898) Haug 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 24.—Moll.
Cnemidochroma Schmidt 1924, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1924**, 380.—Col.
Cnemidocoptes (emend. pro *Kne-* Fuerstenberg 1870) Cambridge 1875, Zool. Rec., **10**, 1873, 211.—Arachn.
Cnemidoctenia Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 181.—Dipt.
Cnemidolestes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 135.—Protorth.
Cnemidolophus Walsingham 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 274.—Lep.
Cnemidontus (n.n. pro *Cnemidophorus* Schoenherr 1836) Schenkling 1935, Coleopt. Catal., **141**, 29.—Col.
Cnemidophileurus Kolbe 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 335, 340.—Col.
Cnemidophorus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 154.—Rept.
Cnemidophorus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (1), 276.—Col. (See *Cnemidontus* Schenkling 1935.)
Cnemidophorus (pro *Cnae-* Wallengren 1860) Zeller 1867, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **28**, 332.—Lep.
Cnemidophyllum Rehn 1917, Ent. News, **28**, 118.—Orth.
Cnemidoprion Marshall 1933, Stylops, **2**, 66.—Col.
Cnemidospora Schneider 1882, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **10**, 446.—Prot.
Cnemidothrix Fairmaire 1879, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 3, 3.—Col.
Cnemidotus Illiger 1802, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **1** (3 & 4), 297.—Col.
Cnemidotus Erichson 1832, Gen. Dytic., 19.—Col.
Cnemioceras (emend. pro *Knemiceras* Boehm 1898) Haug 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 85.—Moll.
Cnemiopelta (pro *-mopeltia* Pomel 1872) Zittel 1878, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13** (1), 109.—Spong.
Cnemiopsechia (pro *Cnemip-* Pomel 1872) Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool. concr., **2**, 228.—Spong.
Cnemiornis Owen 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 438.—Aves.
Cnemipsechia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 155.—Spong.
Cnemiracia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 227.—Spong.
Cnemischus (pro *-schys* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1888, Opusc. ent., fasc. 12, 1277.—Hym.
Cnemischys Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 201.—Hym.

Cnemisendea (pro *-seudea* Fromentel 1860) Fromentel 1875, in Pillet & Fromentel Mém. Acad. Savoie, (3) **4**, 167.—Spong.
Cnemiseudea Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 28.—Spong.
Cnemispongia Quenstedt 1877, Petref. Dtschl., **5**, 258.—Spong.
Cnemisus Motschoulsky [1870], Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **6**, Suppl. (Gen. Esp. Ins. pub. diff. Ouvrages), 63.—Col.
Cnemobia Bergroth 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 229.—Hem.
Cnemocryptus Cameron 1903, Mem. Manchester Soc., **47**, no. 14, 38.—Hym.
Cnemocyllus Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 239.—Col.
Cnemodasus Gebien 1913, Philippine J. Sci., **8** (D), 374.—Col.
Cnemodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 5.—Lep.
Cnemodesmus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 1895, 97.—Myr.
Cnemodinus (n.n. pro *Cnemodus* Horn 1870) Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 242.—Col.
Cnemodon Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1145 [*n.n.*]; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 210.—Col.
Cnemodon Egger 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 573.—Dipt.
Cnemodontus Chevrolat 1873, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **5**, Mém. Cléonid., 92.—Col.
Cnemodus Herrich-Schaeffer 1850, Wanzenart. Ins., **9** (4), 184.—Hem.
Cnemodus Horn 1870, Trans. Amer. philos. Soc., (2) **14**, 266.—Col. (See *Cnemodinus* Cockerell 1906.)
Cnemogonus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 269.—Col.
Cnemojoppa Cameron 1907, Tijdschr. Ent., **50**, 77.—Hym.
Cnemolia Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 154.—Col.
Cnemolobus (emend. pro *-malobus* Guérin 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cnemolopha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Cnemomis Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 467.—Hem.
Cnemoncosis Enderlein 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 219.—Dipt.
Cnemonyx Eichhoff 1868, Berlin. ent. Z., **12**, 150.—Col.
Cnemopachus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 296.—Col.
Cnemopeltia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 82.—Spong.
Cnemophila Wallengren 1894, Ent. Tidskr., **15**, 255.—Odon.
Cnemophilus Vis 1890, Ann. Rep. Brit. N. Guinea, **1888–89**, 61.—Aves.
Cnemopimpla Cameron 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 159.—Hym.
Cnemoplegas Enderlein 1927, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **88** (1), 108.—Dipt.
Cnemoplites Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 351.—Col.
Cnemopogon Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 100.—Dipt.
Cnemopsilus Portevin 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **58**, 190.—Col.
Cnemoscopus Bangs & Penard 1919, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **63**, 38.—Aves.
Cnemotettix Caudell 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 689.—Orth.
Cnemotriccus Hellmayr 1927, Field Mus. Publ. Zool., **13**, 221.—Aves.
Cnemotrupes Jekel 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5** (1865), 587.—Col.
Cnemotrypes (pro *-trupes* Jekel 1866) Jacobson 1892, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **26**, 252.—Col.
Cnemoxytes Fiedler 1932, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1932**, 80.—Col.
Cnemyrtus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 450.—Hem.
Cneocnemis Gebien 1914, J. Sarawak Mus., **2**, 32.—Col.
Cneoglossa Guérin-Méneville 1843, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **6**, 194.—Col.
Cneorane Baly 1865, Ent. mon. Mag., **2**, 97.—Col.
Cneorhinus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1139; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 96.—Col.
Cneorides Jacoby 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 281.—Col.
Cneorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Schoenherr 1823) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2184.—Col.
Cnephaeophila Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 618.—Dipt.
Cnephaeus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 103.—Mamm.
Cnephaiophilus Fitzinger 1870, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **62** (1), 81.—Mamm.
Cnephalia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 62.—Dipt.
Cnephaliodes Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, 353.—Dipt.
Cnephaliops Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 23.—Dipt.
Cnephalocotes Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 699.—Arachn.
Cnephalodes Townsend 1911, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **4**, 145.—Dipt. (nec *Cnephaliodes* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891 see *Cnephalodopsis* Townsend 1912).
Cnephalodopsis (n.n. pro *Cnephalodes* Townsend 1911) Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 345.—Dipt.
Cnephalogonia Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2152, 306.—Dipt.
Cnephalomyia Townsend 1912, J. N. York ent. Soc., **20**, 117.—Dipt.

Cnephaotachina Brauer & Bergenstamm 1894, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **61**, 612, 615.—Dipt.
Cnephasia Curtis 1826, Brit. Entom., **3** (25), no. 100.—Lep.
Cnephata Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 85.—Lep.
Cnephia Enderlein 1921, Dtsch. Tier. Wochenschr., **29**, 199.—Dipt.
Cnephidia Ragonot 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, Bull., ccxxxv.—Lep.
Cnephomantis Rehn 1920, Proc. Acad. Sci. nat. Philadelphia, **72**, 225.—Orth.
Cnephora Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 212.—Lep.
Cnephosa Jakovlev 1880, Trudui Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **11**, 210.—Hem.
Cnephozeta Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 88.—Lep.
Cnesia Enderlein 1933, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1933**, 273.—Dipt.
Cnesinus Leconte 1868, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 171.—Col.
Cnesophagus (err. pro *Cnecosophagus* Reitter 1875) Kuhnt 1911, Col. Cat., **34**, 69.—Col.
Cnesterium Dall 1898, Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Philad., **3**, 595.—Moll.
Cnesterodon Garman 1895, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **19**, no. 1, 43.—Pisces.
Cnestispa Maulik 1930, Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 49.—Col.
Cnestocera Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 124; 1864, **6**, 342.—Col.
Cnestrostoma Regan 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 45.—Pisces.
Cnestrum Becker 1896, Berlin. ent. Z., **41**, 117.—Dipt.
Cnestus Sampson 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 383.—Col.
Cnetha Enderlein 1921, Dtsch. Tier. Wochenschr., **29**, 199.—Dipt.
Cnethocampa Stephens 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 46.—Lep.
Cnethocerus Bates 1878, Ent. mon. Mag., **14**, 273.—Col.
Cnethodonta Staudinger 1887, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **3**, 215.—Lep.
Cnetocera (pro *Cnesto-* Thomson 1859) Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 387.—Col.
Cnidanthus Carlgren 1927, Further zool. Res. Swed. Ant. Exped., 1901-03, **2** (3), 50.—Coel.
Cnide Forster 1844, Anim. mar. Aust., 29.—Coel.
Cnides Motschulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 38.—Col.
Cnidia (pro *Gnidia* Gumppenberg 1890) Gumppenberg 1892, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **58**, 223.—Lep.
Cnidocampa (n.n. pro *Monema* Walker 1855 [nec Polygastrica]) Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 952.—Lep.
Cnidoglanis Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 527.—Pisces.
Cnidon Mueller 1854, Arch. Anat. Phys., **1854**, 84.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Cnidon Mueller & Troschel 1849, Horae Ichthyol., No. 3, 21.—Pisces.
Cnidonema Gilchrist 1919, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **63**, 525.—Coel.
Cnidopsylla Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 459.—Hem.
Cnidopus Carlgren 1934, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **24**, (8), 351.—Coel.
Cnidoscyphus Splettstoesser 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst. **58**, 70.—Coel.
Cnidostoma Vanhoeffen 1911, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **19** (5), 205.—Coel.
Cnidotiara Uchida 1927, J. imp. Univ. Tokyo, **1**, 204.—Coel.
Cnidus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 185.—Hem.
Cniparchus Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 98.—Aves.
Cnipodectes Sclater & Salvin 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 281.—Aves.
Cnipodestes (pro *-dectes* Sclater & Salvin 1873) Salvadori & Festa 1899, Boll. Mus. Genova, **14**, no. 362, 10.—Aves.
Cnipolegus (pro *Knip-* Boie 1828) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 28.—Aves.
Cnipologus (pro *Knipolegus* Boie 1828) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 58.—Aves.
Cnipolus see **Cripolus**.
Cnipotheres Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 131.—Aves.
Cnips Philippi 1864, An. Univ. Chile, **24**, no. 6, 457; Reitter 1873, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **12** (1), Abh., 163.—Col.
Cnipsus Redtenbacher 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 339 (1907), 350 (1908).—Orth.
Cnisma Mayer 1868, Vierteljahrschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich, **13**, 27, 73, 80, 193.—Moll.
Cnismatocentrum Dall 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 321.—Brach.
Cnissocnema Bryk 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 124, 125.—Lep.
Cnissostages Zeller 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 147.—Lep.
Cnizocoris Handlirsch 1897, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **12**, 143, 213.—Hem.
Cnizus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 138.—Myr.
Cnodacophora Czerny 1930, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **42a**, 4.—Dipt.
Cnodalia Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **28**, 115.—Arachn.
Cnodalium (pro *-dalon* Latreille 1796) Hope 1840, Col. Man., **3**, 133.—Col.
Cnodalon Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 23.—Col.
Cnodalum (emend. pro *-lon* Latreille 1796) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cnodax v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 613.—Arachn.

Cnodifrontia Hampson 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 375.—Lep.
Cnodulon (err. pro *-dalon* Latreille 1796) Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **2**, 12.—Col.
Cnopus Champion 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), Suppl., 460.—Col.
Cnoodophrys Enderlein 1934, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1934, 189.—Dipt.
Cnossia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 289.—Dipt.
Cnudalon (? pro *Cnodalon* Latreille 1796) Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., 3, 306.—Col.
Coahuilites Boese 1928, Univ. Texas Bull., No. 2748, 279.—Moll.
Coala Ritgen 1824, Nat. Einth. Säugeth., 30.—Mamm.
Coalcomana Harris & Hodson 1922, Palaeont. Americana, **1**, no. 3, 12, 14.—Moll.
Coamorpha Dyar 1913, in Wagner, Lep. Cat., **16**, 14.—Lep.
Coanaco Distant 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rynch., Homopt., **1**, 28.—Hem.
Coandu (pro *Coendou* Lacepède 1799) Fischer 1814, Zoogn., ed. 3, 3, 103.—Mamm.
Coandus Fischer 1808, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, Quad., col. 4 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Coanollonia Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 6, 417.—Moll.
Coanopoma (err. pro *Cho-* Pfeiffer 1847) Pfeiffer 1852, Conspectus Cyclostom.—Pneum. Monogr. Prodr., 25.—Moll.
Coarctatotermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., 48, no. 4, 61 (as *Coarctotermes* p. 65).—Isopt.
Coarctotermes see **Coarctatotermes**.
Coarica Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 153.—Lep.
Coassus (*ex* Gesner) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 342 [*n.n.*]; 1843, List spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 174.—Mamm.
Coata Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 30.—Hem.
Coatesia Lea 1915, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **27**, 230.—Col.
Coati de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 7.—Mamm.
Coatlantona (n.n. pro *Synchloe* Doubleday 1848) Kirby 1871, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lep., 178.—Lep.
Cobalia Etallon 1859, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **3**, 532.—*Inc. sed.*
Cobaliodes (n.n. pro *Cobalos* Smith 1899) Dyar 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 168.—Lep.
Cobalius Rey 1886, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **22**, 24.—Col.
Coballorrhynchus Reuter 1906, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **10**, 1.—Hem.
Cobaloblatta Cockerell 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 54, 303.—Orth.
Cobalopsis Godman 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep., Rhopaloc., **2**, 537.—Lep.
Cobalos Smith 1899, J.N. York ent. Soc., 7, 223.—Lep. (nec *Cobalus* Huebner 1819 see *Cobaliodes* Dyar 1902).
Cobalus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) **115**.—Lep.
Cobania Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 86.—Arachn.
Cobanilla Moore 1863, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, 120.—Lep.
Cobanus (n.n. pro *Helorus* Peckham 1896) Cambridge 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **2**, 188.—Arachn.
Cobax Germar 1821, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **4**, 1.—Hem.
Cobaya Cuvier 1817, Dict. Sci. Nat., **9**, 481.—Mamm.
Cobbia Man 1907, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **10**, 232.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cobbionema Filipjev 1923, Acta Inst. Agronom., **1**, no. 16, 115.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cobboldia Brauer 1887, Wien. ent. Ztg., **6**, 218.—Dipt.
Cobboldia Leiper 1910, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1910**, 235.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Cobboldina* Leiper 1911.)
Cobboldina (n.n. pro *Cobboldia* Leiper 1910) Leiper 1911, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1911**, 555.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cobeltocochlea (err. pro *Ko-* Lindholm 1909) Dybowski 1925, Kosmos, **50**, 873.—Moll.
Cobelura Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 149.—Col.
Cobioides (emend. pro *Go-* Lacepède 1800) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cobiomoroides (emend. pro *Go-* Lacepède 1800) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cobiomorus (emend. pro *Go-* Lacepède 1800) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cobites (err. pro *-tis* L. 1758) Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 190, 310.—Pisces.
Cobitichthys Bleeker 1859, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **16**, 304; 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20**, 422.—Pisces.
Cobitiglanis Fowler 1914, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **66**, 268.—Pisces.
Cobitinula Hankó 1925, Ann. Hist. nat. Mus. hungar., **21**, 155.—Pisces.
Cobitis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 303; 1766, ed. 12, 499.—Pisces.
Cobitophis Myers 1927, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 265, 4.—Pisces.
Cobitopsis Pomel 1853, Cat. Vert. foss. Loire, 134.—Pisces.
Coboldia Melander 1916, Bull. Washington agric. Exp. Sta., No. 130, 17.—Dipt.
Coborisa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 4, 915.—Lep.

Cobra Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 103.—Rept.
Cobra Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 33, 62.—Rept.
Cobracephalus Whidborne 1897, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Devon. Fauna S. Engl., **3** (2), 118.—Moll.
Cobresia Studer 1789 (*teste* Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. gen. Malac., as = *Vitrina*).—Moll.
Cobresia Huebner 1810, Mon. Test. Baier. Landschnecken Cobresien, [1].—Moll.
Cobria Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 147.—Col.
Cobubatha Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 126.—Lep.
Cobugale (pro *Cebu-* Lesson 1840) Dahlbom 1857, Apdjur, 221.—Mamm.
Cobunus Uchida 1926, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **18**, 65.—Hym.
Cobus (pro *Kobus* Smith 1840) Buckley 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876**, 284.—Mamm.
Cocabiocrinus (pro *Cacabo-* Hall 1862) Lyon 1869, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **13**, 443.—Echin.
Cocala (pro *-lus* Koch 1846) Simon 1864, Hist. Nat. Araignées, 327.—Arachn.
Cocalodes Pocock 1897, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **23**, 627.—Arachn.
Cocalus Koch 1846, Die Arachniden, **13** (5), 180.—Arachn.
Cocalus Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 200 (see *Neococalus* Bergroth 1891).—Hem.
Cocama Giglio-Tos 1898, Boll. Mus. Torino, **13**, 48, 61.—Orth.
Cocasta Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lépidopt. Guatemala, 88.—Lep.
Coccaster Spencer 1916, (Pal. Soc. Monogr. 1915), Mon. Brit. Pal. Ast., **2**, 75.—Echin.
Coccauthraustes (pro *Coccoth-* Brisson 1760) Lesson 1841, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **12** (37), 32.—Aves.
Cocceius Godman & Salvin 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhopaloc., **2**, 336.—Lep.
Coccia (emend. pro *Ichthyococcus* Bonaparte 1840) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 387.—Pisces.
Coccicaccia Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 496.—Hem.
Coccicua (pro *Coccycua* Lesson 1830) Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **9**, 252.—Aves.
Coccidencyrtus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 339, 345, 383.—Hym.
Coccidinium Chatton & Biecheler 1934, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **199**, 252.—Prot.
Coccidioides Rixford & Gilchrist 1896, Johns Hopkins Hospital Rep., **1**, 243.—Prot.
Coccidiopsis Sokoloff 1913, Arch. Protist., **32**, 228.—Prot.
Coccidiphaga Spuler 1907, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **1**, 291.—Lep.
Coccidium Leuckart 1879, Parasitology, ed. 2, **1**, 254.—Prot.
Coccidoctonus Crawford 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 167.—Hym.
Coccidomyia Felt 1911, J.N. York ent. Soc., **19**, 45.—Dipt.
Coccidophilus Brèthes 1905, An. Soc. Argent., **59**, 76.—Col.
Coccidotrophus Schwarz & Barber 1921, Zoologica, **3**, 189.—Col.
Coccidoxenoides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 173.—Hym.
Coccidoxenus Crawford 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 248.—Hym.
Coccidula Kugelann 1798, in Illiger, Verz. Käf. Preuss., 421.—Col.
Coccidula (emend. pro *Cacidula* Dejean 1821) Gyllenhal 1827, Ins. Suecica, **1** (4), 216.—Col.
Coccilacca Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 495.—Hem.
Coccimela Weise 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **64** (1), 209.—Col.
Coccimorphus Hope 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 114.—Col.
Coccinella Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 364; 1767, ed. 12, 579.—Col.
Coccinella Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 254.—Moll.
Coccinellomima Karny 1932, Sborn. ent. Odd. národ. Mus. Praze, **10**, 111.—Orth.
Coccinellophana Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 566.—Col.
Coccinellopsis Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 318; 1878, Typi Buprest., 35.—Col.
Coccineobombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Sta. rég. Prot. Plantes St.-Pétersburg, **4**, 157.—Hym.
Coccinilla Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 493.—Hem.
Coccinopora Schlueter 1870, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **27**, S.B., 141.—Spong.
Coccinula Dobrzhansky 1925, Zool. Anz., **62**, 245, 277.—Col.
Coccionella (pro *Coccin-* L. 1758) Voet [? 1806], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **2**, 66; Fée 1830, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. prima reedita, 75.—Col.
Coccisus (pro *Coccyzus* Vieillot 1816) Drapiez 1823, Dict. Class. H.N., **4**, 34.—Aves.
Coccivora McAtee & Malloch 1925, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **38**, 146.—Hem.
Coccizura (pro *Coccyzura* Hodgson 1843) Blyth 1846, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14**, 869.—Aves.
Coccobaphes Uhler 1878, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **19**, 401.—Hem.
Coccobius Ratzeburg 1852, Die Ichneum. Forstinsekten, **3**, 195.—Hym.
Coccoborus Swainson 1837, Birds W. Africa, **1** (Nat. Libr., **17**), 161.—Aves.
Coccocephalus Fieber [1860], Eur. Hem., 1861, 60.—Hem.
Coccocephalus Watson 1925, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1925**, 826.—Pisces.
Coccochrysis Conrad 1926, Arch. Protistenk., **56**, 168, 199.—Prot.

Coccocrinus Mueller 1855, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **12**, 20.—Echin.
Coccocyclia Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 458.—Prot.
Coccodentalium Sacco 1896, Boll. Mus. Torino, **11**, 98.—Moll.
Coccoderma (pro *Kokko-* Quenstedt 1857) Zittel 1887, Handb. Pal., 3, 176.—Pisces.
Coccoderma Moellendorff 1901, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad.-Sci. St.-Pétersb., **6**, 378.—Moll.
Coccoderus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 321 [*n.n.*]; Buquet 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 293.—Col.
Coccodes Fritsch [1901], Arch. Landesdf. Böhmen, **11**, 1900, no. 2, 177.—? Ins.
Coccodiplosis de Meyere 1917, Tijdschr. Ent., **60**, 238.—Dipt.
Coccodiscus Haeckel 1862, Radiol., **1**, 485.—Prot.
Coccodocephalus Fieber [Nov. 1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 231.—Hem.
Coccodus Pictet [1851], Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **12**, 1850, 325.—Pisces.
Coccoëssus Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 178.—Rept.
Coccogenia Cockerell & Callaway 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 190.—Pisces.
Coccoglypta Pilsbry 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, 211.—Moll.
Coccographis (Fairmaire MS.) Lesne 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 349.—Col.
Coccolarcus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 610.—Prot.
Coccolarynx Reichenbach 1852, Handb. Orn. Merop., 83.—Aves.
Coccolepis Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 141 [*n.n.*]; (1844), **2** (1), 300.—Pisces.
Coccolithophora (n.n. pro *Coccosphaera* Wallich 1877) Lohmann 1902, Arch. Protistenk., **1**, 136, 137.—Prot.
Coccolus Cocco 1844, Int. Pesci Messina, 21; Bonaparte 1846, Cat. met. Pesci Eur., 47.—Pisces.
Coccometra Clark 1908, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **21**, 128.—Echin.
Coccomonas Stein 1878, Organ. Infus., **3**, Abt. 1, pl. 24.—Prot.
Coccomorpha Ruebsaamen 1899, Biol. Centralbl., **19**, 534.—Dipt.
Coccomorphus (emend. pro *Coccim-* Hope 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Coccomytilus Leonardi 1898, Riv. Pat. veget., **6**, 205, 206.—Hem.
Coccomyxa Léger & Hesse 1907, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **145**, 85.—Prot.
Coccomyza Del Guercio 1918, Note Osser. Ent. agrar., 264.—Dipt.
Cocconema Léger & Hesse 1921, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **173**, 1419.—Prot. (See *Coccospora* Kudo 1925.)
Cocconidia Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 494.—Hem.
Cocconotus Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 46.—Orth.
Coccopeltus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 49.—Pisces.
Coccophagoides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 58.—Hym.
Coccophagus Westwood 1833, Lond. & Edinb. phil. Mag., (3) **3** (17), 344.—Hym.
Coccophoctonus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 337, 344, 375.—Hym.
Coccophyllum Reuss 1865, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **50** (1), 167.—Coel.
Coccopoa Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 494.—Hem.
Coccopsidia Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 496.—Hem.
Coccopsis Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxvii.—Aves.
Coccopsis Meijere 1901, Tijdschr. Ent., **44**, 1.—Dipt.
Coccoptelia Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 495.—Hem.
Coccopyga (pro *-gia* Reichenbach 1862) Heuglin 1871, Orn. N.O.-Afr. Nachtr., cxxxvii.—Aves.
Coccopygia Reichenbach [1862], Handb. Orn. Singvög., 23.—Aves.
Coccopygia Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 348.—Moll.
Coccorchestes Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **17**, 671.—Arachn.
Coccorella Roule 1929, C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sci., **53**, 461; 1929, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 546, 8, 11.—Pisces.
Coccoseris Eichwald 1860, Lethaea Ross., **1**, 442.—Coel.
Coccosomus Dejean 1835, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), 282 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Coccosphaera Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 104.—Prot.
Coccosphaera Haeckel 1894, Syst. Phyl., **1**, 111.—Prot.
Coccosphaera Wallich 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 348.—Prot. (See *Cyathosphaera* Haeckel 1894 and *Coccolithophora* Lohmann 1902.)
Coccospora (n.n. pro *Cocconema* Léger & Hesse 1921) Kudo 1925, Science, N.Y., **61**, 366.—Prot.
Coccospora Smith 1929, Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 33, 58.—Prot. (See *Tettigonospora* Smith 1930.)
Coccostaurus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 458.—Prot.
Coccosterphus Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 51.—Hem.
Coccosteus Agassiz 1841, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Glasgow, 1840) **10**, Trans., 99 [*n.n.*]; 1844, Reich. Poissons foss., **2** (1), 302, 308 [*n.n.*]; 1844, Poissons foss., V.G. R., 22.—Pisces.

Coccosthraustes (pro *Coccoth-* Brisson 1760) d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837, Mag. Zool. (Syn. Av.), **7**, 84.—Aves.
Coccoteris (pro *Cocto-* Stål 1858) Lethierry & Severin 1893, Cat. Gén. Hém., **1**, 100.—Hem.
Coccoteuthis Owen 1855, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **11**, 124.—Rept.
Coccothera Meyrick 1914, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **4**, 189.—Lep.
Coccothorax Aurivillius 1917, Ark. Zool., **10**, no. 23, 9.—Col.
Coccothraustes Brisson 1760, Ornith., **3**, 219; Schrank 1793, Reise südl. Gebirg. Baiern, 23.—Aves.
Coccothraustis (pro *-tes* Brisson 1760) Temminck 1815,Man. Orn., 198.—Aves.
Coccotis Jordan 1882, Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **4**, 852.— Pisces.
Coccotorus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **15**, 193.—Col.
Coccotropsis Barnard 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 75; 1927, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **21**, 919.—Pisces.
Coccotropus (pro *Coco-* Kaup 1858) Bleeker 1876, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, **16**, 92.—Pisces.
Coccotrypes Eichhoff 1878, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **8**, 308.—Col.
Coccotydeus Thor 1931, Zool. Anz., **94**, 97.—Arachn.
Coccudina Bory de St Vincent 1827, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 540.—Prot.
Cocculina Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 402.—Moll.
Cocculinella Thiele 1909, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., Heft 539, 21.—Moll.
Coccura Sulc 1908, Věstnik Klubu prirod. v. Pros. za rok, **10**, 1907, 64.—Hem.
Coccus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 455; 1767, ed. 12, 7,39.—Hem.
Coccycaea (pro *-cua* Lesson 1830) Lesson 1837, Comp. de Buffon, **9**, 255.—Aves.
Coccycolius Oustalet 1878, Bull. Ass. sci. France, **23**, 159.—Aves.
Coccycua Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (2), 142.—Aves.
Coccycus (pro *Coccyzus* Vieillot 1816) Temminck [1827], Pls. color., **3**, explan. tab. 440.—Aves.
Coccygidium Saussure 1890, in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, pl. 15, fig. 27.—Hym.
Coccygius (pro *Coccyzus* Vieillot 1816) Nitzsch 1840, Pterylogr., 130.—Aves.
Coccygodes Saussure 1890, in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, pl. 13, figs. 7, 8.—Hym.
Coccygomimus Saussure 1890, in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, pl. 14, fig. 12.—Hym.
Coccygon (pro *Coccyzon* Gloger 1827) Burmeister [1855], Syst. Uebers. Thiere Bras., **2** (1), 1856, 264.—Aves.
Coccygorhynchites Prell 1926, Zool. Anz., **65**, 288.—Col.
Coccygua (pro *Coccycua* Lesson 1830) Fitzinger 1856, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **21**, 297.—Aves.
Coccygura (pro *Coccyzura* Hodgson 1843) Reichenbach [1861], Handb. Orn. Columb., 88.—Aves.
Coccygus (err. pro *Coccyzus* Vieillot 1816) Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 977.—Aves.
Coccymelium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, no. 40, Atl. & explan. pl. 39.—Prot.
Coccymyxoides Lo-Giudice 1912, Rivista mens. Pesca, **7** (14), 174–177.—Prot.
Coccystes Gloger (1833), Ueber. Schles. Ges., 1832, 53; 1834, Handb. Vög. Eur., 449.—Aves.
Coccysus (pro *Coccyzus* Vieillot 1816) Vieillot 1822, Faune Français, (5 & 6), Oiseaux, 59.—Aves.
Coccyx Treitschke 1829, Schmett. Europa, **7**, 230; 1830, **8**, 126.—Lep.
Coccyx Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 126.—Aves.
Coccyxura (pro *Coccyzura* Hodgson 1843) Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 85.—Aves.
Coccyzaea (pro *Coccycua* Lesson 1830) Hartlaub 1842, Rev. Zool., 5, 204.—Aves.
Coccyzaea (pro *-zus* Vieillot 1816) Burmeister 1857, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Bras., **2** (1), 1856, 267.—Aves
Coccyzius (pro *-zus* Vieillot 1816) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1** (2), 111.—Aves.
Coccyzoenas (emend. pro *Reinwardtoena* Bonaparte 1854) Heine 1890, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 278.—Aves.
Coccyzon Gloger 1827, Notizen (Froriep), **16**, 277.—Aves.
Coccyzura Hodgson 1843, in Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12** (2), 937 (also as *Coccyzurus*.—Aves.
Coccyzurus see **Coccyzura.**
Coccyzus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 28.—Aves.
Coccyzusa (pro *Coccycua* Lesson 1830) Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 89.—Aves.
Cochenus (pro *Cechenus* Illiger 1807) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 226.—Hym.
Cochichella (err. pro *Cochlicella* Férussac 1821) Colosi 1923, Boll. Mus. Zool. anat. comp. Univ. Torino, **38**, no. 14, 5.—Moll.

Cochilius Ameghino 1901, An. Soc. Argent., **51**, 87 [*n.n.*]; 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 75.—Mamm.
Cochise Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., **4**, 63.—Hem.
Cochisea Barnes & McDunnough 1916, Contrib. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **3**, 29. —Lep.
Cochlea da Costa 1778, Brit. Conch., 67 & Index; Gray (*ex* Adanson) 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 171.—Moll.
Cochlea Martyn [non Costa 1778] 1784, Univ. Conch., **1**, fig. 40.—Moll.
Cochlea Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 162.—*Inc. sed.*
Cochlea Zalessky (1926), Ann. Soc. géol. Nord, **51**, 93.—Prot.
Cochleamoeba Schneider 1887, Tabl. zool., **2**, 2, 3.—Prot.
Cochlear (Fischer MS.) Moerch 1877, Malak. Bl., **24**, 97.—Moll.
Cochleare Gosse 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, Rotifera, **2**, 111.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cochlearia Braun 1841, in Muenster, Beitr. z. Petref., **4**, 104.—Moll.
Cochlearia Fauré-Fremiet 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 432.—Prot.
Cochlearis (pro *-rius* Brisson 1760) Dearborn 1907, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., No. 125, (Orn.) **1**, 75.—Aves.
Cochlearites Reis 1903, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **17** (6), 2.—Moll.
Cochlearius Brisson 1760, Ornith., **5**, 506; Bruennich 1772, Fund. Zool., 74.—Aves.
Cochlembolus Crosby 1929, Ent. News, **40**, 79.—Arachn.
Cochleochilus Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **11**, 284.—Moll.
Cochleocryptonychus Spaeth 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **5**, 7.—Col.
Cochleoctonus Mielzinsky 1824, Ann. Sci. nat., **1** (1), 74.—Col.
Cochleogena (err. pro *Cochlo-* Férussac 1821) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., 29.—Moll.
Cochleophasia Curtis 1834, Brit. Entom., **11** (122), no. 487.—Lep.
Cochleophorus Piersig 1894, Zool. Anz., **17**, 216.—Arachn.
Cochleosaurus Fritsch 1885, Fauna Gaskohle, **2**, fasc. 1, 30.—Amph.
Cochleotrema Travassos & Vogelsang 1931, Bol. biol. Rio de Janeiro, **1931**, 143. —Verm. (Trem.)
Cochlespira Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 19.—Moll.
Cochlespirella Casey 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 279.—Moll.
Cochlespiropsis Casey 1904, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **14**, 143.—Moll.
Cochliarion Deane 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 484.—Col.
Cochliarium Becker 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 183.—Dipt.
Cochliatoxum Gassovsky 1919, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, **49**, **25**, 33.—Prot.
Cochlicarina Brown 1843, Ill. Foss. Conch. G.B. & I., (21) 99.—Moll.
Cochlicella Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 28.—Moll.
Cochlicellus (emend. pro *-cella* Férussac 1821) Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1), 62.—Moll.
Cochlichnus Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 161.—*Inc. sed.*
Cochlichondra (Ziegler MS.) Jan 1830, Consp. meth. Testac., 5.—Moll.
Cochliclona (Ziegler MS.) Jan 1830, Consp. meth. Testac., 5.—Moll.
Cochlicolla (err. pro *-cella* Férussac 1821) D. Thon 1829, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., [2] (5), 138.—Moll.
Cochlicopa Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 28.—Moll.
Cochlicopa Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 171, 335.—Moll.
Cochlicopa (err. pro *-liopa* Stimpson 1865) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., **1**, 438.—Moll.
Cochlidia Huebner [1825], Cat. Lép. Coll. Franck, 99.—Lep.
Cochlidion Zalessky (1926), Ann. Soc. géol. Nord, **51**, 92.—Prot.
Cochlidium Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 58, 65.—Lep.
Cochlidium Gray 1850, Fig. Moll. Anim., **4**, 68.—Moll.
Cochlidium (pro *Buccinum* L. 1758) (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 79.—Moll.
Cochliella Joergensen 1924, Rep. Danish Ocean. Exped. 1908–1910, No. 8, **2**, Biol. J. 3, 72.—Prot.
Cochlioceras Eichwald 1860, Lethaea Ross., **1**, Sect. 2, 1250.—Moll.
Cochlioconus Yokoyama 1928, J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo, Sect. 2, **2** (7), 338. —Moll.
Cochlioctonus (emend. pro *Cochleoc-* Mielzinsky 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cochliodon (Haeckel MS.) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 231, 238.—Pisces.
Cochliodus Agassiz (1838), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 113.—Pisces.
Cochliolepis Stimpson 1858, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 307.—Moll.
Cochliomyia Townsend 1915, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **5**, 644.—Dipt.
Cochliopa Stimpson 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 52,—Moll.
Cochliopalpus Lacordaire 1872, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9** (2), 433.—Col.
Cochliophagus Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (1), 478.—Rept.
Cochliophasia (emend. pro *Cochleo-* Curtis 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Cochliophorus Escherich 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1891, 16.—Col.

Cochliopia (err. pro *-pa* Stimpson 1865) Tryon 1883, Struct. Syst. Conch., **2**, 271.—Moll.
Cochliopodina Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 718.—Lep.
Cochliopodium Hertwig & Lesser 1874, Arch. mikr. Anat., **10**, Suppl. 77.—Prot.
Cochliopselaphus (emend. pro *-palpus* Lacordaire 1872) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 3055.—Col.
Cochliotheca Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie, **1** (2), 301.—Lep.
Cochliotis Kolbe 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 553, 564.—Col.
Cochlis Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 146.—Moll.
Cochlites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 45.—Moll.
Cochlitoma Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 28.—Moll.
Cochloceras Hauer 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **41**, 122, 132.—Moll.
Cochlochila Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 133.—Hem.
Cochlocopa (emend. pro *-licopa* Férussac 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cochlocycla Jan 1830, Consp. meth. Testac., 6.—Moll.
Cochlodera Eschscholtz (*teste* Gemminger & Harold 1870, **7**, 1860 [*in syn.*]).—Col.
Cochlodesma Couthouy 1839, Boston J. nat. Hist., **2** (2), 170.—Moll.
Cochlodina Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 28.—Moll.
Cochlodinella Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898, Nautilus, **11**, 107.—Moll.
Cochlodinium Schuett 1896, in Engler & Prantl, Pflanzenfam., **2b**, no. 143–145, 5.—Prot.
Cochlodon (pro *-donta* Férussac 1821) Sowerby 1825, Cat. Shells Tankerville, 40.—Moll.
Cochlodon d'Orbigny 1835, Syn. Moll. Amér. mérid. in Mag. Zool., **5**, 21.—Moll.
Cochlodonta Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 28.—Moll.
Cochlodryas Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 176.—Moll.
Cochlogena Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 28.—Moll.
Cochlogibba Jan 1830, Consp. meth. Testac., 5.—Moll.
Cochlognathus Baird & Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 158.—Pisces.
Cochlohydra Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 27.—Moll.
Cochlolepas Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 373.—Moll.
Cochloolepas (err. pro *-lolepas* Adams 1854) Fischer 1862, J. Conchyliol., **10**, 6.—Moll.
Cochlophanes Staudinger 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. Faunengeb., 65.—Lep.
Cochlophora Siebold 1871, Beitr. Parthenogen. Arthrop., 136.—Lep.
Cochloplanes (pro *-phanes* Staudinger 1871) McLachlan 1884, Ent. mon. Mag., **21**, 2.—Lep.
Cochlops Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 792.—Mamm.
Cochlopupa (Ziegler MS.) Jan 1830, Consp. meth. Testac., 5.—Moll.
Cochlorhinus Uhler 1875, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., (2) **1**, no. 5, 358.—Hem.
Cochlorina (Ziegler MS.) Jan 1830, Consp. meth. Testac., 5.—Moll.
Cochlosoma Kotlán 1923, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **90**, 26.—Prot.
Cochlospira (err. pro *-lespira* Conrad 1865) Conrad 1866, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7** (6), no. 200, 18.—Moll.
Cochlostila (err. pro *-styla* Férussac 1821) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (1), 249.—Moll.
Cochlostoma Jan 1830, Consp. meth. Testac., 6.—Moll.
Cochlostyla Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 28.—Moll.
Cochlostylus (emend. pro *-la* Férussac 1821) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 472.—Moll.
Cochlothraustes Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 74.—Aves.
Cochlotoma (emend. pro *-litoma* Férussac 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cochlus Zeder 1803, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm., 50.—Verm. (Nema.)
Cochlycopa (err. pro *-licopa* Férussac 1821) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 335.—Moll.
Cochlycopa Hanley 1841, in Swainson, Exot. Conch., ed. 2, 27.—Moll.
Cochoa Hodgson 1836, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **5**, 359.—Aves.
Cocholla Roewer 1928, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26**, Heft 3, 617.—Arachn.
Cochostyla (err. pro *Cochlo-* Férussac 1821) Pilsbry 1895, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, 216.—Moll.
Cochrania Tutt 1902, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **3**, 503.—Lep.
Cochrus Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 551.—Hem.
Cochylis Treitschke 1829, Schmett. Europa, **7**, 233.—Lep.
Cocilioides (err. pro *Caecil-* Herrmannsen 1846) Thiele 1921, Arch. Molluskenk., **53**, 152.—Moll.
Cocius Navás 1921, Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza, **4**, 296.—Neur.
Cocius Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 286.—Pisces.
Cocizus Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 215; S.D.W. 1836, The Analyst, **4** (16), 296.—Aves.

Cockerellaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 306, 318.—Hem.
Cockerellella MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 71, 75.—Hem.
Cockerellia Ashmead 1898, Psyche, **8**, 284.—Hym.
Cockerellia Meunier 1908, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **32**, 154.—Palaeodict. (See *Cockerelliella* Meunier 1909.)
Cockerelliana Townsend 1915, J.N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 216.—Dipt.
Cockerelliella (n.n. pro *Cockerellia* Meunier 1908) Meunier 1909, Ann. Paléont., **4**, 132.—Palaeodict.
Cockerellites Jordan 1923, Stanford Univ. Pub., Biol. Sci., **3**, 218.—Pisces.
Cockerellonis MacGillivray 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 365.—Hym.
Cockerellula (n.n. pro *Lutziella* Cockerell 1922) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 196.—Hym.
Cocles Bergroth 1893, Rev. Ent. franç., **12**, 155 [*n.n.*]; 1905, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **22**, 142.—Hem.
Coclhicella (err. pro *Cochli-* Férussac 1821) Monterosato 1893, Atti Acad. Sci. Lett. Bell. Art. (Palermo), (3) **2**, 25.—Moll.
Coclocoenia Gerth 1923, Samml. Ges. Reichs-Mus. Leiden, **10**, 62.—Coel.
Coclodon (pro *Coel-* Lund 1838) Lund 1839, Echo Monde Savant, **5**, 245.—Mamm.
Coclonotus (pro *Coel-* Foerster 1862) Thomson 1895, Opusc. ent., fasc. 20, 2334.—Hym.
Coclostyla (err. pro *Cochlo-* Férussac 1821) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., 29.—Moll.
Coclytoma (err. pro *Cochlitoma* Férussac 1821) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., 29.—Moll.
Cococrinus (pro *Cocco-* Mueller 1855) Foerste 1903, J. Geol., **11**, 712.—Echin.
Coconympha Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 65.—Lep.
Cocopsis (pro *Cocco-* Reichenbach 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 2, 117.—Aves.
Cocopupa Pilsbry & Cooke 1920, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **25**, 276, 322.—Moll.
Cocoraphus (pro *Geoco-* Cabanis 1847) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 730.—Aves.
Cocornis Townsend 1895, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **27**, no. 3, 123.—Aves.
Cocosyndia (err. pro *Cacosyndya* Kirby 1883) Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 311.—Hym.
Cocoteuthis (err. pro *Cocco-* Owen 1855) Tryon 1883, Struct. Syst. Conch., **2**, 44.—Moll.
Cocothraustes (err. pro *Cocco-* Brisson 1760) Jarocki 1819, Spis Ptakow Gab. Zool. Warsz. Univ., 24.—Aves.
Cocotropus Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 333.—Pisces.
Coctoteris Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 435.—Hem.
Cocyparis (pro *Cacy-* Walker 1862) Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 440.—Lep.
Cocytia Boisduval [1828], Essai Zygén., 1829, 22.—Lep. (Cocytiid.).
Cocytia Treitschke 1835, Schmett. Europa, **10** (2), 29.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Cocytinus Cope 1871, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12**, 177.—Rept.
Cocytius Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 140.—Lep.
Cocytodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 41.—Lep.
Cocytotettix Rehn 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 19, 30.—Orth.
Cocyzus (pro *Coccy-* Vieillot 1816) Drapiez 1823, Dict. Class. H.N., **4**, 49.—Aves.
Codakia Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 398.—Moll.
Codalucina Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, No. 3, 37, 184.—Moll.
Codane Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 17.—Lep.
Codaster M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **3**, 250.—Echin.
Codatractus (n.n. pro *Heteropia* Mabille 1889) Lindsey 1921, Univ. Iowa Studies, **9**, no. 4, 26.—Lep.
Codechinus Desor [1856], Syn. Ech., 1858, 111 (also as *Condechinus*).—Echin.
Codeta Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **69**, 33.—Arachn.
Codiacrinus Schultze (1866), Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **26** (2), 143.—Echin.
Codiacystis (n.n. pro *Craterina* Barrande 1887) Jaekel 1899, Stammesgesch. Pelmatoz., **1**, 398.—Echin.
Codinella Kittl 1899, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **14**, 15.—Moll.
Codiohispa Maulik 1930, Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 48.—Col.
Codiomyrmex Wheeler 1916, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Havard, **60**, 326.—Hym.
Codiopsis Agassiz 1838, Mon. Echin., **1**, 4; 1840, Cat. Ect. Ech., 15, 19.—Echin.
Codiosoma (emend. pro *Ko-* Stretch 1872) Kirby 1874, Zool. Rec., **9**, 1872, 359.—Lep.
Codiosoma Bedel 1885, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 194.—Col. (See *Phloeophagia* Aurivillius 1924.)
Codiostomum Horst, Railliet & Henry 1911, Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. Paris, **58**, 574.—Verm. (Nema.)

Codioxenus Santschi 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 278.—Hym.
Codiplus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 160 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Codites Sternberg 1833, Vers. Flora Vorwelt, No. 5–6, 20.—*Inc. sed.*
Codmius Faust 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 327.—Col.
Codocera Eschscholtz 1821, Mag. der Entom. (Germar), **4**, 398.—Col.
Codoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 532.—Moll. (nec *Codocera* Eschscholtz 1821 see *Paracodoceras* Cossmann 1901).
Codokia (emend. pro *Codakia* Scopoli 1777) Récluz 1869, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **27**, 35.—Moll.
Codoma Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 194.—Pisces.
Codonaster (pro *Codaster* McCoy 1849) Roemer 1851, Arch. Naturgesch., **17**, Abt. 1, 381.—Echin.
Codonella Haeckel 1873, Jena. Z., **7**, 565.—Prot.
Codonella Canu & Bassler 1927, Bull. Soc. Seine-et-Oise, **8** (7), 25.—Bry. (See *Codonellina* Bassler 1934.)
Codonellina (n.n. pro *Codonella* Canu & Bassler 1927) Bassler 1934, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **24**, 407.—Bry.
Codonellopsis Joergensen 1925, Rep. Danish Ocean. Exped. 1908–10, No. 8, **2**, Biol. J. 3, 77.—Prot.
Codonia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 302.—Lep.
Codonicrinites (pro *Codonocri-* Troost 1849) Troost 1909, in Wood, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, 43.—Echin.
Codonistris Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 303.—Aves.
Codonites Audouin 1826, in Savigny, Egypte, **1** (4) (Expl. pls. Polyp.), 235.—? Calc. Alg.
Codonites Meek & Worthen 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1869, 84.—Echin.
Codonium Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 13.—Coel.
Codonius Rondani 1873, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **4**, 299.—Dipt.
Codonobdella Grube 1873, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **50**, 67.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Codonocephalus Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 317.—Verm. (Trem.).
Codonocera Brady 1902, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **16**, 188.—Crust.
Codonocheilus Whiteaves 1884, Geol. nat. Hist. Surv. Canada, Palaeoz. Foss., **3** (1), 17.—Moll.
Codonochilus (emend. pro *-cheilus* Whiteaves 1884) Lindströem 1884, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **19**, no. 6, 200.—Moll.
Codonocladium Stein 1878, Organ. Infus. **3**, Abt. 1, p. x and pl. 8.—Prot.
Codonocrinites Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., [2] **8**, 419; 1849, Proc. Amer. Assoc., (1850), 60 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Codonocrinus Shumard 1866, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **2**, 359.—Echin.
Codonodes Hampson 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 667.—Lep.
Codonodesmus Stein 1878, Organ. Infus., **3**, Abt. 1, p. x and pl. 9.—Prot.
Codonoeca James-Clark 1866, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **11**, 16.—Prot.
Codonolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden, [50. Feier], 48.—Pisces. (Cf. *Credemnolepis* Geinitz 1868.)
Codonophilus Haswell 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 471.—Crust.
Codonorchis Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 51.—Coel.
Codonosiga Stein 1878, Organ. Infus., **3**, Abt. 1, p. x & pl. 9.—Prot.
Codonosigopsis Senn 1900, in Engler & Prantl, Pflanzenfam., **1** (1a), no. 202–203, 129.—Prot.
Codonosmilia Koby 1884, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **10** (3), 122 [*n.n.*]; 1888, **15** (2), 455.—Coel.
Codonostoma (emend. pro *Codostoma* Rafinesque 1814) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).
Codonytes Chiaje [non *Codonites* Audouin] 1828, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, **3**, 48. —Bry.
Codonytes Quatrefages [1866], Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 493.—Verm. (Polych.).
Codophila Mulsant & Rey 1866, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Pentat., 237; 1867, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **14**, 1866, 60.—Hem.
Codosiga James-Clark 1866, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **11**, 16.—Prot.
Codostepha Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Codostoma Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 62; 1815, Analyse, 137.—Verm. (Polych.).
Codrigtonia (err. pro *Codring-* Kobelt 1898) [Kobelt] 1903, Nachrichtsbl., **35**, 61. —Moll.
Codringtonia Kobelt 1898, Stud. Zoogeogr., **2**, 208, 306.—Moll.
Codronchus Distant 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 233.—Hem.
Codrus Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 308.—Hym.
Codula Macquart 1850, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, **1849**, 374 (Dipt. exot., Suppl., **4**, 1850, 70).—Dipt.
Coe- see **Cae-**.
Coea Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 48.—Lep.

Coecaria Lohmann 1933, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., 5 (2), 185. —Tunicata.
Coecella (err. pro *Cae-* Gray 1853) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 49.—Moll.
Coecidotea (pro *Cae-* Packard 1871) Bovallius 1886, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., 11, no. 15, 13.—Crust.
Coecilia L. 1758 see **Caecilia.**
Coecilia (pro *Cae-* Lacepède 1800) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 234.—Pisces.
Coecilianella (err. pro *Cae-* Bourguignat 1856) Arango 1865, Cat. Mol. Terr. Fluv. Cuba (Rep. Fis.-nat. Isla de Cuba, i), 128.—Moll.
Coecilophis Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., *22* (1), 44; 1856, Cat. Apod. Fish., 6. —Pisces.
Coecina (err. pro *Cecina* Adams 1861) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 49.—Moll.
Coecula (pro *Cae-* Vahl 1794) Cuvier 1817, R. anim., *2*, 234.—Pisces.
Coeculia see **Caeculia.**
Coeculosoma (pro *Caeculisoma* Berlese 1888) Oudemans 1906, Nova Guinea, 5 (1), 107, 108.—Arachn.
Coeculus Laporte & Gory 1838, H.N. Coléopt., 1, Coeculus, p. 1.—Col.
Coedius (pro *Caedius* Dejean MS 1834) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., *2*, 13.—Col.
Coedomaea Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, *2*, pt. 3, 163.—Col.
Coeesus (err. pro *Craesus* Leach 1817) Cameron 1882, Monogr. Brit. phytoph. Hym., 1, 61.—Hym.
Coega Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., *12*, 798, 823.—Col.
Coelacantha Hertwig 1879, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, *2*, 219.—Prot.
Coelacanthia Andrussov 1890, Verh. Russ. min. Ges. St. Petersburg, (2) *26*, 295. —Moll.
Coelacanthia Brusina 1897, Djela Jugoslav. Akad. Zagreb, *18*, 15.—Moll. (See *Lisinskia* Brusina 1897.)
Coelacanthis (err. pro *-thia* Andrussov 1890) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. comp., *12*, 117.—Moll.
Coelacanthopsis Traquair 1901, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) dec. 4, *8*, 113.—Pisces.
Coelacanthus Agassiz (1836), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 83 [*n.n.*]; (1844), *2* (2), 170. —Pisces.
Coelacaulis (err. pro *Coelocaulus* Oehlert 1888) Kindle 1904, Rep. Dep. Nat. Resourc. Geol., Indiana, *28*, 462.—Moll.
Coeladesmia Reitter 1916, Wien. ent. Ztg., *35*, 3.—Col.
Coelaemenodera (emend. pro *Coelaenom-* Blanchard 1845) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Col.).—Col.
Coelaenomenodera Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., *2*, 181.—Col.
Coelagalma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., *18*, 1759.—Prot.
Coelalysia Cameron 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., *2*, 212.—Hym.
Coelambus Thomson 1860, Skand. Col., *2*, 13.—Col.
Coelanthemum Haecker 1907, Arch. Protistenk., *9*, 168.—Prot.
Coelaria Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) *2* (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes), 1098. —Col.
Coelarthron (emend. pro *Caelomar-* Thomson 1860) Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., *9*, 142.—Col.
Coelaspidia Timberlake 1923, Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 5, 326.—Hym.
Coelastarte Boehm 1893, Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg, (N.S.) *7* (2), 174.—Moll.
Coelaster Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, 1, 1835, 191.—Echin.
Coelaster Sandberger [non Agassiz 1836] 1855, Verstein. rhein. Schichtensyst. Nassau, 381.—Echin.
Coelasterias Verrill 1867, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., 1, 247.—Echin.
Coelastrea Verrill 1866, Commun. Essex Inst., 5, 32.—Coel.
Coelatiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 102 (as *Caelatiana* p. 495). —Moll.
Coelatura Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, *6*, 267, 268.—Moll. (Lam.).
Coelatura Martens 1877, Beitr. Meeresfauna Moll. Mauritius Seychell., 192, 195. —Moll.
Coelatura Pfeiffer 1877, Malak. Bl., *24*, 8.—Moll. (Gastr.). (See *Plegma* Gude 1911 and *Ariocaelatura* Germain 1921.)
Coelebs Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., 1, 2 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Coelebs Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (6), 440.—Aves.
Coeleburia Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 237.—Col.
Coelechinus Haecker 1904, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., 14, 123.—Prot.
Coeleno (pro *Celaeno* Koch 1835) Berlese 1885, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., *17*, 129. —Arachn.
Coelepa (pro *Coelopa* Meigen 1830) Walker 1861, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) 5, 320. —Dipt.
Coeleschara Busk 1860, Quart. J. geol. Soc., *16*, 261 [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Coelestele (err. pro *Coilostele* Benson 1864) Bourguignat 1880, Descr. Espèc. Coelest. Paladilhia, 5, 6.—Moll.

Coelestis Burgeff 1926, Lepidopt. Catal., **33**, 29.—Lep.
Coelhydrus Sharp 1881, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., **2**, 373.—Col.
Coeliacola (pro *Coiliacola* Hesse 1862) Hesse (*teste* Sars 1921, Crust. Norway, **8**, 64).—Crust.
Coeliades Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 31.—Lep.
Coeliaria Mulsant 1850, (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes) Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 1042.—Col.
Coeliastes Weise 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 256.—Col.
Coeliaxis Adams & Angas 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 54.—Moll.
Coelibates (emend. pro *Torula* Boisduval 1840) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Lep.
Coeliccia (n.n. pro *Trichocnemys* Selys 1857) Kirby 1890, Cat. Neur. Odon., 128.—Odon.
Coelichneumon Thomson 1893, Opusc. ent., fasc. 18, 1901.—Hym.
Coelidia Germar 1821, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **4**, 75.—Hem.
Coelidioides Signoret 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 58.—Hem.
Coelidium Clarke & Ruedemann 1903, Mem. N. York State Mus., **5**, 65.—Moll.
Coelidius Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **3**, 330, 346.—Hym.
Coeligena Lesson [1833], Les Trochilidees, Index, 1832, xviii.—Aves.
Coeligetes Jacoby 1884, Notes Leyden Mus., **6**, 227.—Col.
Coelinidea Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 555.—Hym.
Coelinius Nees v. Esenbeck 1818, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **9**, 301.—Hym.
Coelino (Leach MS.) Latreille [1828], Tabl. enc. méth. Crust., explan. pl. [ad. pl. 1–268], 9.—Crust.
Coelinus (pro *-nius* Nees 1818) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 197, 226.—Hym.
Coeliocrinus White 1863, Boston J. nat. Hist., **7**, no. 4, 499.—Echin.
Coeliodes Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 282.—Col.
Coeliola Simon 1918, Notice Trav. sci., 39.—Aves.
Coeliometopa Turner 1923, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **47**, 181.—Lep.
Coeliopsis Bouché 1844, in Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand., 1273.—Dipt.
Coeliopus Faust 1890, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **24**, 293.—Col.
Coeliosomus Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 70.—Col.
Coeliotes (pro *-liodes* Schoenherr 1837) Hochhuth 1847, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **20** (2), 569.—Col.
Coelioxis (pro *-xys* Latreille 1809) Germar 1817, Reise Dalm., 267.—Hym.
Coelioxoides Cresson 1878, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **7**, 94.—Hym.
Coelioxys Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 166.—Hym.
Coelipus Lučnik 1915, Rev. russe ent., **14**, 414.—Col.
Coelister Bickhardt 1917, Gen. Insect., **166** (B), 243.—Col.
Coelites Westwood 1850, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**) pl. 66.—Lep. (Satyrid.).
Coelites Turati 1926, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **55**, 45.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Coeloturatia* Strand 1928.)
Coelius Guérin-Méneville 1842, Rev. Zool., 84.—Hym.
Coelobathra Turner 1908, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 100.—Lep.
Coelobolma Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **11**, 150.—Moll.
Coelobraco (pro *-con* Thomson 1892) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4**, 311.—Hym.
Coelobracon Thomson 1892, Opusc. ent., fasc. 17, 1787.—Hym.
Coelobranchus Izuka 1912, J. Coll. Japan, **30**, no. 2, 135.—Verm. (Polych.).
Coelobunus Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 196.—Arachn.
Coelocaerus see **Coelocerus**.
Coelocalypta Topsent 1928, Résult. camp. Sci. Alb. Monaco, **74**, 167.—Spong.
Coelocarcinus Edmondson 1930, Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **9**, no. 10, 1.—Crust.
Coelocaria Crotch 1871, List Coccinell., Cambridge, 7.—Col.
Coelocarteria Burton 1934, Gt. Barrier Reef Exped. 1928–29, **4** (14), 563.—Spong.
Coelocaulis Hall & Simpson 1887, Palaeont. N. York, **6**, xvi, 23.—Bry.
Coelocaulus Oehlert 1888, Bull. Soc. Sci. Angers, (N.S.) **17**, 84.—Moll.
Coelocentrum Crosse & Fischer 1872, J. Conchyliol., **20**, 302.—Moll.
Coelocentrus Zittel 1882, Handb. Palaeont., **2**, Lief. 2, 206.—Moll. (nec *Coelocentrum* Crosse & Fischer 1872 see *Polyenaulus* Etheridge 1917).
Coelocephala Karsch 1887, Berlin. ent. Z., **31**, 380.—Dipt.
Coelocephalapion Wagner [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A9, 1913, 145.—Col.
Coelocephalus Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., **5** (2), 139 [*n.n.*]; (as *Caelocephalus*) 1845, Ann. Sci. nat., (Zool.) (3) **3**, 31.—Pisces.
Coelocephalus Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 144.—Col.
Coelocephalus Gilbert & Cramer 1897, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **19**, 422.—Pisces. (See *Mataeocephalus* Berg 1898.)
Coeloceras Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 87.—Moll.
Coelocerus Milne-Edwards 1875, Miss. Mex. Rech. zool., **5**, fasc. 3, 84 (as *Coelocaerus* on pl. 18).—Crust.
Coelochalcis Cameron 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 110.—Hym.
Coelochirus Nauck 1880, Z. wiss. Zool., **34**, 66.—Crust.

Coelochonia de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 44.—Spong.
Coelochrysalis Kittl 1894, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **9**, 205.—Moll.
Coelocion Pilsbry 1904, Man. Conch., (2) **15**, 175, 190.—Moll.
Coelocladia Girty 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 287.—Spong.
Coeloclema Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc., **5**, 137 [*n.n.*]; 1890, Palaeont. Illinois, 380.—Bry.
Coeloclemis Girty 1910, Ann. N. York Acad., **20**, no. 3, 201.—Bry.
Coelocnemis Mannerheim 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 280.—Col.
Coelocnemodes Bates 1879, Cistula ent., **2**, 474.—Col.
Coelocochlea Hagenow 1851, Bryoz. Maastr. Kreidebild., 54.—Bry.
Coelocoelius Guillebeau 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 290.—Col.
Coelocoenia (pro *Koilo-* Duncan 1884) Volz 1896, Palaeontogr., **43**, no. 1–2, 82.—Coel.
Coelocoenia Gerth 1923, Samml. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1) **10**, 62.—Coel.
Coeloconia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 248.—Spong.
Coeloconus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 203.—Hym.
Coeloconus Ulrich 1889, in Miller, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 298.—Bry.
Coelocoris Bolívar 1879, An. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **8**, 134.—Hem.
Coelocormus Herdman 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **14**, no. 38, 318.—Tunicata.
Coelocorynus Kolbe 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 353.—Col.
Coelocorypha Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 128. —Spong.
Coelocrabro Thomson 1874, Hym. Scandin., **3**, 262.—Hym.
Coelocraera de Marseul 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 426.—Col.
Coelocrania Jacoby 1866, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **24**, 120.—Col.
Coelocrates (pro *-tus* Burmeister & Schaum 1841) Schoch 1896, Lamellicornia Melitoph., 85.—Col.
Coelocratus Burmeister & Schaum 1841, in Germar, Z. Entom., **3**, 242.—Col.
Coelocrinus Salter 1866, in Ramsay, Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Brit. [3], 283 (also as *Caelocrinus*).—Echin.
Coelocrinus (n.n. pro *Sphaerocrinus* Meek & Worthen 1865) Meek & Worthen [non Salter 1866] 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1865**, 273.—Echin.
Coelocrossa Turner 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 274.—Lep.
Coelocrossostoma Roman 1928, Trav. Lab. Géol. Fac. Sci. Lyon, Fasc. 13, Mém. 11, 55.—Moll.
Coelocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 519; 1874, **6**, 597.—Hym.
Coelocryptus Sharp 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 593.—Col.
Coelocrysalis (err. pro *-chrysalis* Kittl 1894) Patrini 1927, Riv. Ital. Paleont., **33** (3–4), 60.—Moll.
Coelocyathus Sars 1857, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **9** (2), 126.—Coel.
Coelocyba Ashmead 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 344.—Hym.
Coelocybella Girault 1913, J. Ent. Zool., **5**, 53.—Hym.
Coelocybelloides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 307.—Hym.
Coelocyboides Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 312.—Hym.
Coelocybomyia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 307.—Hym.
Coelocyclus Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (1), 139.—Moll.
Coelocylypeus Walther 1893, Lebensweise der Meeres Thiere, 321.—Echin.
Coelocyprina Douvillé 1921, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **21**, 120.—Moll.
Coelocyrtoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 349.—Moll.
Coelocyrtus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **7**, no. 11, 106.—Hem.
Coelocystis Schuchert 1903, Amer. Geol., **32**, 234.—Echin.
Coelodasea Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1739.—Prot.
Coelodasys Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 363.—Lep.
Coelodecas Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1755.—Prot.
Coelodela Shipley 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, **5**, no. 28, 531, 552.—Verm. (Cest.).
Coelodendridium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1735.—Prot.
Coelodendron (pro *-drum* Haeckel 1860) Gamble 1909, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **1** (1), 104, 150.—Prot.
Coelodendronium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1736.—Prot.
Coelodendrum Haeckel 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 801.—Prot.
Coelodera Gené 1836, Mem. Accad. Torino, **39**, 190.—Col.
Coelodera (pro *Coilo-* Hope 1831) Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 320.—Col.
Coelocderes Mulsant & Rey 1859, in Mulsant, Opusc. ent., **10**, 147.—Col.
Coeloderia (pro *-ra* Gené 1836) Arrow 1912, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **43**, 3.—Col.
Coeloderoceras Spath 1923, Geol. Mag., **60**, 11.—Moll.
Coelodes (emend. pro *Coilodes* Westwood 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Coelodiazesis Dyar & Knab 1906, J.N. York ent. Soc., **14**, 177, 183.—Dipt.
Coelodiceras Haecker 1907, Arch. Protistenk., **9**, 162.—Prot.
Coelodictya Jacobi 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (12), 101.—Hem.

Coelodiplosis Kieffer 1913, Marcellia, **12**, 43.—Dipt.
Coelodiscus Broesamlen 1909, Palaeontogr., **56**, 202, 203.—Moll.
Coelodon Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 164.—Col.
Coelodon Lund 1838, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Förh., 12.—Mamm. (See *Nothrotherium* Lydekker 1889 and *Hypocoelus* Ameghino 1891.)
Coelodon Carpenter 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 599.—Moll.
Coelodonta Bronn 1831, Jahrb. f. Min., **1831**, 60.—Mamm.
Coelodontus Roman 1912, Zool. Beitr. Uppsala, **1**, 246.—Hym.
Coelodoras Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1734.—Prot.
Coelodrymus Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 157 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1733, 1737.—Prot.
Coelodus Heckel 1856, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **8**, 202, 455.—Pisces.
Coelodus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 80.—Verm. († Ann.).
Coeloecetes Blair 1929, in Boden Kloss, J.F.M.S. Mus., **14**, 325, 387.—Col.
Coeloecus Verhoeff 1890, Ent. Nachrichten, **16**, 383.—Hym.
Coelofletium d'Orchymont 1925, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **65**, 200.—Col.
Coelogaster Schrank 1780, Schrift. Berlin. Ges. Nat. Freunde, **1**, 303; 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 208, 222.—Hym.
Coelogaster Agassiz 1835, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1835**, 304 [*n.n.*]; [1841], N. Ann. Sci. nat., **4**, 1840, 327 [*n.n.*]; Eastman 1905, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, Paléont., **13** (1), 12.—Pisces.
Coelogaster Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 588.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Dietzella* Champion 1907.)
Coelogaster Schultze 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 262.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Ectamnogaster* Schultze 1903.)
Coelogasteroceras (n.n. pro *Solenoceras* Hyatt 1884) Hyatt 1892, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Texas (Carbon. Cephalop., ii), **4**, 392.—Moll.
Coelogenia Moser 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 292.—Col.
Coelogenium Purcell 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **11**, 337.—Arachn.
Coelogenus Cuvier 1806, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1), **6**, 20; 1807, Ann. Mus. H.n. (Paris), **10** (57), 203.—Mamm.
Coelogenys (pro *-nus* Cuvier 1806) Illiger 1811, Prod. Syst. Mamm., 92.—Mamm.
Cölogenys (pro *Coelogenus* Cuvier 1806) Lenz 1831, Nat. Säugeth, xi.—Mamm.
Coeloglossa Germar 1839, Z. Entom., **1** (1), 9.—Hem.
Coeloglutus Aldrich 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 338.—Dipt.
Coelognathus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept. (Oph.).
Coelognathus Hessling 1852, Illustr. med. Z. München, **1**, 258.—Arachn.
Coelognathus Heude 1880, Mém. Emp. Chin., **1**, no. 1, 29.—Rept. (Chel.).
Coelogomphodus Ameghino 1891, Rev. Argent., **1**, 120.—Mamm.
Coelogonia (err. pro *Tichogonia* Rossmaessler 1835) Bronn 1837, N. Jahrb. Min., 1837, 164, 318, 431.—Moll.
Coelogorgia Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **1**, 191.—Coel.
Coelographis Haeckel 1852, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1752.—Prot.
Coelographula Pomel 1868, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **67**, 965.—Coel.
Coelogynopora Steinboeck 1924, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, **2**, 462.—Verm. (Turb.).
Coelogyra de Fromentel 1877, Pal. franç., Crét., **8**, 437 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Coelohelia Vaughan 1900, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **39**, 125.—Coel.
Coeloides Wesmael 1838, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **11**, 59.—Hym.
Coeloidimorpha Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 558.—Hym.
Coelojoppa Cameron 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 162.—Hym.
Coelojoppa Uchida 1924, Zool. Mag., Tokyo, **37**, 454.—Hym. (See *Uchidia* Heinrich 1934.)
Coelolepis Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 65, 66.—Pisces.
Coelolophus Maecklin 1867, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **8**, 502.—Col.
Coeloma Milne-Edwards 1865, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **3**, 324.—Crust.
Coeloma Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16**, 276.—Lep.
Coelomactra Dall 1895, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **1**, 211.—Moll.
Coelomarthron (err. pro *Cael-* Thomson 1860) Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9**, 142.—Col.
Coelomeloë Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 389.—Col.
Coelomera (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 375 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 189; 1846, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 212.—Col.
Coelometopia (pro *Coil-* Macquart 1846) Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 188.—Dipt.
Coelometopus Solier 1848, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent., **1**, 154; Mulsant 1859, Opusc. ent., **9**, 145.—Col.
Coelomonas Stein 1878, Organ. Infus., **3**, Abt. 1, pl. 13.—Prot.
Coelomorpha Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 182.—Col.
Coelomycidium Debaisieux 1920, La Cellule, **30**, 247–277.—Prot.

Coelomyia Haliday 1840, in Westwood, Introd. mod. classif., **2**, App. 143.—Dipt.
Coelomys Thomas 1915, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **23**, 414.—Mamm.
Coelonatilus (err. pro *-nautilus* Foord & Crick 1889) Frédériks 1915, Mém. Com. Géol. Leningrad, (N.S.) livr. 109, 112.—Moll.
Coelonautilus (n.n. pro *Trematodiscus* Meek & Worthen 1861) Foord & Crick 1889, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) dec. 3, **6**, 494.—Moll.
Coelonertus Solari 1906, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42**, 441.—Col.
Coelonia Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 24.—Lep.
Coelonotus Peters 1855, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1855**, 495.—Pisces.
Coelonotus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 248.—Hym. (See *Protaphidius* Ashmead 1900.)
Coelonychia Kieffer 1910, Erg. Dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exped. 1907–08, **3**, 19.—Hym.
Coelopa Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 8.—Dipt.
Coelopacidia Enderlein 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **31**, 442.—Dipt.
Coelopella Malloch 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **11**, 348.—Dipt.
Coelopelta Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 263, 289.—Hym.
Coelopeltis Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 189.—Rept.
Coelopencyrtus Timberlake 1919, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 218.—Hym.
Coeloperca Agassiz 1845, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844), **14**, 307 [*n.n.*]; (as *Caeloperca*) Agassiz 1845, Ann. Sci. nat., (Zool.) (3) **3**, 28; Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 519.—Pisces.
Coelophlegma (pro *-plegma* Haeckel 1887) Moebius 1887, Ber. Komm. D. Meere, **5**, 123.—Prot.
Coelophora Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 390 (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes).—Col.
Coelophoris Mabille 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 1899, 733.—Lep.
Coelophrys Brauer 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 291.—Pisces.
Coelophyllum Scudder 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 263.—Orth.
Coelophyllum Roemer 1883, Lethaea, **1** (2), 409.—Coel.
Coelophyllum Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., (1) **2**, 150.—Spong.
Coelophyllus Peters 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 427; 1871, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1871**, 303.—Mamm.
Coelophyma Reuss 1848, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger), **2**, 99.—Bry.
Coelophysis Cope 1889, Amer. Natural., **23**, 626.—Rept.
Coelopimpla Brèthes 1916, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **27**, 402.—Hym.
Coelopina Malloch 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **11**, 350.—Dipt.
Coelopis (Munier-Chalmas MS.) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1019.—Moll.
Coelopisthia Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 65.—Hym.
Coelopisthoidea Gahan 1913, Canad. Ent., **45**, 179.—Hym.
Coelopisthus (pro *-thia* Foerster 1856) Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 147.—Hym.
Coeloplana Kowalevsky 1880, Zool. Anz., **3**, 140.—Coel.
Coeloplegma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1757.—Prot.
Coelopleura (emend. pro *Koilo-* Trask 1922) Cossmann 1923, Rev. Crit. Paléozool., **27**, 118.—Moll.
Coelopleurum Gebien 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A6, 35.—Col.
Coelopleurus Agassiz 1838, Mon. Echin., **1**, 4; 1840, Cat. Ect. Ech., 12, 19.—Echin.
Coelopoceras (emend. pro *Coilo-* Hyatt 1903) Pervinquière 1907, Etud. Pal. Tunis, **1** (Céph. Terr. Sécond.), 222.—Moll.
Coelopodium Popofsky 1926, Ergebn. Plankt.-Exped., **3**, 19–21.—Prot.
Coelopoeta Walsingham 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 217.—Lep.
Coelopola Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 65.—Hem.
Coelopoma Agassiz 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 490 [*n.n.*]; (1844), Poiss. Foss., **5** (2), 139 [*n.n.*]; (as *Caelopoma*) Agassiz 1845, Ann. Sci. nat., (Zool.) (3) **3**, 31.—Pisces.
Coelopoma Benson 1855, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **15**, 15.—Moll.
Coelopoma Adams 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 313.—Moll. (See *Spiropoma* Kobelt & Moellendorff 1900.)
Coelopora (n.n. pro *Antropora* Lang 1916) Lang 1917, Geol. Mag., **4**, 169.—Bry.
Coelopria Kieffer 1910, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **10**, 716.—Hym.
Coeloprocta Aurivillius 1927, Ark. Zool., **18B**, no. 14, 4.—Col.
Coeloprosopus de Chaudoir 1842, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **15** (4), 839.—Col.
Coelops Blyth 1848, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **17** (1), 251.—Mamm.
Coelops Kriechbaumer 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 316.—Hym. (See *Kriechbaumerella* Dalla Torre 1897.)
Coelopterapion Wagner 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19**, 2.—Col.
Coelopterna Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 53.—Orth.
Coleopterophagus Kishida 1925, Annot. zool. jap., **10**, 363.—Arachn.
Coelopterus Mulsant 1853, Opusc. ent., **2**, 89.—Col.
Coeloptichum (pro *-tychium* Goldfuss 1826) Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normand., **11**, no. 2, 44.—Spong.
Coeloptychium Goldfuss 1826, Petref. German., **1** (1), 31.—Spong.

Coelopus Gosse 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, Rotifera, **2**, 67.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Coelopus Becker 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 58.—Dipt.
Coelopygus (emend. pro *Cae-* Koch 1839) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Arachn.).—Arachn.
Coeloreuteus Roman 1910, Ent. Tidskr., **31**, 112.—Hym.
Coelorhina (pro *Caelorrhina* Hope 1841) Hope 1844, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 3 (4), 281.—Col.
Coelorhynchus Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., **5** (1), 92.—Pisces (nec *Coelorinchus* Giorna 1809 see *Glyptorhynchus* Leriche 1905).
Coelorhyncidia Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 232.—Lep.
Coeloria (? pro *Cae-* M.-Edwards & Haime 1848) Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, Ann. Sci. Nat., [3] **11**, 294.—Coel.
Coelorinchus Giorna (1809), Mém. Acad. Sci. Turin, **1805–08**, 179.—Pisces.
Coelorrhamphus Champion 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 442.—Col.
Coelorrhina (pro *Cae-* Hope 1841) Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 206.—Col.
Coelorus Pilsbry 1900, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 528.—Moll.
Coelosattus Blaisdell 1927, Pan-Pacific Ent., **3**, 166.—Col.
Coelosaurus Leidy 1865, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **14**, no. 6, 119.—Rept.
Coeloscelis Reiche 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 213.—Col.
Coeloscyphia (n.n. pro *Polycoelia* Fromentel 1860) Tate 1865, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **21**, 43.—Spong.
Coeloseris Vaughan 1918, Carnegie Inst. Papers (Pub. no. 213), **9**, 139.—Coel.
Coelosia Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 796.—Dipt.
Coelosis Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **4**, 282.—Col.
Coelosmila Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 239.—Spong.
Coelosmilia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., 3), xxv.—Coel.
Coelosoma Ameghino 1891, Rev. Argent., **1**, 137.—Mamm.
Coelosoma Anigstein 1912, Arch. Protistenk., **24**, 137.—Prot. (See *Coelosomides* Strand 1928.)
Coelosomides (n.n. pro *Coelosoma* Anigstein 1912) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 1926, 31.—Prot.
Coelospathis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1754.—Prot.
Coelosphaera Thomson 1873, Depths Sea, 484.—Spong.
Coelosphaerella de Laubenfels 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91** (17), 20.—Spong.
Coelosphaeridium Roemer 1885, Pal. Abh., **2** (5), 57.—? Spong.
Coelosphaeroma Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl. **5**, no. 2, 159.—Spong.
Coelospira Hall 1863, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **16**, 60.—Brach.
Coelospira Ancey 1886, Conch. Exchange, **1**, 20.—Moll. (See *Averellia* Ancey 1887.)
Coelosporidium Mesnil & Marchoux 1897, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **49**, 839.—Prot.
Coelossia Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 888.—Arachn.
Coelostathma Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 355.—Lep.
Coelostele (emend. pro *Coilo-* Benson 1864) Crosse 1876, J. Conchyliol., **24**, 194.—Moll.
Coelostemma Dall 1895, Nautilus, **9**, 50.—Moll.
Coelostephanus Kieffer 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80**, 232.—Hym.
Coelosterna (pro *Cero-* Dejean 1835) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 3024.—Col.
Coelosterninus Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 533.—Col.
Coelosternus Schoenherr 1823, in Sahlberg, Peric. Entom., 50.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Coelosternus (err. pro *Mirosternus* Sharp 1881) Sharp 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 517.—Col. (Anobiid.).
Coelostethus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 287 [*n.n.*]; Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 204.—Col. (Anobiid.)
Coelostethus Capiomont 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **3**, 275.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Bangasternus* des Gozis 1882.)
Coelosteus Newberry 1887, Trans. N. York Acad., **6**, 137.—Pisces.
Coelosteus Gross [non Newberry 1887] 1930, Geol. paläont. Abh. Berlin, (N.F.) **18**, 152.—Pisces.
Coelostilina (err. pro *-stylina* Kittl 1894) Toula 1913, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **63**, 113.—Moll.
Coelostoma Brullé 1835, H.N. Ins. (Col. **2**), 293.—Col.
Coelostoma Maskell 1880, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **12**, 294.—Hem. (See *Coelostomidia* Cockerell 1900.)
Coelostomidia (n.n. pro *Coelostoma* Maskell 1880) Cockerell 1900, Nature, **61**, 367.—Hem.
Coelostomus (pro *Cae-* Macleay 1825) Laporte 1835, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **1**, 123.—Col.
Coelostrobilops Pilsbry 1931, Man. Conch., (2) **28**, 57, 60.—Moll.
Coelostylina Kittl 1894, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **9**, 179.—Moll.
Coelostylis Lindstroem 1880, Fragm. silur., 34.—Coel.

Coelostylops Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 422.—Mamm.
Coelostylus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1756.—Prot.
Coelosuchus Williston 1906, J. Geol., **14**, 9.—Rept.
Coelotanypus Kieffer 1913, Rec. Ind. Mus., **9**, 154.—Dipt.
Coelotaxis Horn 1876, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 200.—Col.
Coeloteredo Bartsch 1923, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **36**, 99.—Moll.
Coelotes Blackwall 1841, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (4), 618.—Arachn.
Coelotetraceras Haecker 1907, Arch. Protistenk., **9**, 163.—Prot.
Coeloteuthis Lissajous 1906, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Mâcon, **1906**, 265.—Moll.
Coelothamnus Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 157 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1748, 1750.—Prot.
Coelothauma Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 157 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1748, 1750.—Prot.
Coelotholus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1759.—Prot.
Coelothorax Ancey 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 27, 212.—Col.
Coelothorax Ashmead 1898, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 165.—Hym. (See *Mesocoelus* Schulz 1911.)
Coelothyrsus Haecker 1907, Arch. Protistenk., **9**, 164.—Prot.
Coelotrachelus Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 140.—Col.
Coelotreron (emend. pro *Palumboena* Bonaparte 1854) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–1890, 275.—Aves.
Coelotrochium Schlueter 1879, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **31**, 668.—? Prot.
Coelotrochus Fischer 1880, in Kiener & Fischer, Spéc. Gén. Iconogr. Coquilles Trochus, 417.—Moll.
Coelotrypes Bezzi 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **19**, 494.—Dipt.
Coeloturatia (n.n. pro *Coelites* Turati 1926) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 74.—Lep.
Coeloxenus Wasmann 1925, Ameisen-mimikry (Abh. thor. Biol., **19**), 75 (note).—Col.
Coelozone Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (2), 44.—Moll.
Coelponatica Valette 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 300.—Moll.
Coelura Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 411.—Lep.
Coelura Schoett 1917, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 8, 25.—Collemb.
Coelurichthys Ribeiro 1908, Kosmos, Rio de Janeiro, **5**, no. 2, [30].—Pisces.
Coeluroides Huene 1932, in Soergel, Mon. Geol. Palaeont, Teil **1**, 65.—Rept.
Coeluromima Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 122.—Lep.
Coelurosauravus Piveteau 1926, Ann. Pal., Paris, **15**, 121.—Rept.
Coelurotricha Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 402.—Lep.
Coelurus Marsh 1879, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **18**, 504.—Rept.
Coelus Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **3**, 5.—Col.
Coelutaetus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 64.—Mamm.
Coemansia Briart & Cornet 1873, Mém. couron. Acad. Belgique, **37**, 17.—Moll.
Coementa Druce 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep., Heteroc., **1**, 123.—Lep.
Coenacis (pro *Cae-* Foerster 1856) Howard 1886, Ent. Amer., **2**, 37.—Hym.
Coenaculum Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 244.—Moll.
Coenagria Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 473, 474.—Lep.
Coenagrion Kirby 1890, Synon. Cat. Neur. Odon., 148.—Odon.
Coenangia Verrill 1869, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 530.—Coel.
Coenastrea Etallon 1862, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **6**, 226.—Coel.
Coenatoria Held 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 910.—Moll.
Coendore (pro *-dou* Lacepède 1799) Gray 1821, London med. Repos., **15**, 303.—Mamm.
Coendou de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 11.—Mamm.
Coendu (pro *-dou* Lacepède 1799) Lesson 1827, Man. Mamm., 291.—Mamm.
Coendus (pro *-dou* Laceèpde 1799) Geoffroy 1803, in Cuvier, Cat. Mamm., 157.—Mamm.
Coendus Duméril 1806, Zool. Analyt., 18.—Mamm.
Coenholectypus Pomel 1883, Thèses Classif. Echin., 75 (as *Caenholectypus* p. 125).—Echin.
Coenia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 800.—Dipt.
Coenicosphaera (pro *Choe-* Haeckel 1887) [? Author] 1909, Bull. trimestr. Conseil int. Mer., **1907–08D**, 57 note.—Prot.
Coenina Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 217.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Coenina (pro *Cae-* Felder 1861) Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 380.—Lep. (Lymantriid.).
Coenina (pro *Cae-* Walker 1867) Lethierry & Severin 1893, Cat. Gén. Hém., **1**, 14.—Hem.
Coenipeta Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 22.—Lep.
Coeniphantes see **Coenyphantes.**
Coenites Eichwald 1829, Zool. Spec., **1**, 179.—Coel.

Coenobasis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2** Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Coenobela Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 426.—Lep.
Coenobia Stephens 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Lep.), 134.—Lep.
Coenobita Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 77.—Crust.
Coenobita (emend. pro *Cenobites* Berthold 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Coenobita (emend. pro *Tephrosia* Boisduval 1840) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Lep.
Coenobita (emend. pro *Chromocochlea* Hartmann 1842) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Coenobius Suffrian 1857, Linn. Ent., **11**, 61.—Col.
Coenocalpe Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 330.—Lep.
Coenocentrotus Clark 1912, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **34**, 348.—Echin.
Coenocercus see **Caenocercus.**
Coenocharis Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 319, 353.—Lep.
Coenochilus Burmeister & Schaum 1841, in Germar, Z. Entom., **3**, 268.—Col.
Coenochroa Ragonot 1887, Diagn. Phycitidae, 20.—Lep.
Coenochromia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 121.—Lep.
Coenocorypha Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 119.—Aves.
Coenocrinus (err. pro *Coelo-* Salter 1866) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 473.—Echin.
Coenocrinus Valette 1934, Mém. Serv. Carte Géol. Tunisie, (N.S.) **1**, 94.—Echin.
Coenocyathus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. Nat., [3] (Zool.) **9**, 297.—Coel.
Coenocystis Girty 1908, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 58, 108.—Echin.
Coenodiadema (err. pro *Caenopedina* Agassiz 1869) Bather 1900, Zool. Rec., **37**, 86; Lambert & Thiéry 1925, Ess. nom. rais. Echin., **8–9**, 566.—Echin.
Coenodomus Walsingham 1888, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 49.—Lep.
Coenogaster (pro *Ceno-* Duméril 1801) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 70, 93.—Dipt.
Coenogonimus Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 585.—Verm. (Trem.).
Coenograntia Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **1**, 478 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Coenograpsus (pro *-graptus* Hall 1867) Nicholson 1872, Monogr. Graptol., 16.—Coel.
Coenograptus Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 179, 217.—Coel.
Coenolanguria (pro *Caen-* Gorham 1887) Fowler 1908, Gen. Insect., **78**, 5, 17.—Col.
Coenolispa Malloch 1932, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 98, 194.—Dipt.
Coenomantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Boll. Mus. Torino, **30**, no. 702, 45.—Orth.
Coenomorpha Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 191.—Hem.
Coenomorphus Loennberg 1889, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **15** (4), no. 7, 36.—Verm. (Cest.).
Coenomya (pro *-myia* Latreille 1796) Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 439.—Dipt.
Coenomyia Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 159.—Dipt.
Coenomyioides Brunetti 1920, Fauna Brit. Ind., Brach., **1**, 110.—Dipt.
Coenona Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 307.—Orth.
Coenonia Van Tieghem 1884, Bull. Soc. bot. France, **31**, 304.—Prot.
Coenonica Kraatz 1857, Linn. Ent., **11**, 45.—Col.
Coenonycha Horn 1876, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 192.—Col.
Coenonympha Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 65.—Lep.
Coenopachys (pro *Cae-* Foerster 1862) Szépligeti 1896, Termés. Füzetek, **19**, 171.—Hym.
Coenopedina (pro *Cae-* Agassiz 1869) Pomel 1883, Thèses Classif. Ech., 99.—Echin.
Coenopeta (emend. pro *Coenipeta* Huebner 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Coenophila Stephens 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Lep.), 74 [*n.n.*].—Lep. (Cf. *Caenophila* Walker 1856.)
Coenophlebia Felder & Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 422.—Lep.
Coenophthalmus Milne-Edwards 1879, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **5**, fasc. 6, 236 (as *Cienophthalmus* explan. pl. 42).—Crust.
Coenopithecus (pro *Caen-* Ruetimeyer 1862) Gill 1872, Smithson. misc. Coll., **11**, no. 230, 52.—Mamm.
Coenoplana see **Caenoplana.**
Coenopoeus Horn 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 117.—Col.
Coenopria Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, 132.—Hym.
Coenopsammia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848 (Aug.), Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **10**, 106.—Coel.
Coenopsimorphus Desbrochers 1896, Frelon, **5**, 175.—Col.
Coenopsis (pro *Cae-* Bach 1854) Lacordaire 1863, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **6**, 183.—Col.
Coenoptychia Le Cerf 1919, Bull. Mus. Paris, **25**, 328.—Lep.
Coenoptychus Simon 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 36.—Arachn.

Coenorrhinus Voss 1932, Kol. Rdsch., **18**, 171.—Col.
Coenoryctoderus Prell 1933, Ent. Blätter, **29**, 67 (note).—Col.
Coenosargus Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 587.—Dipt.
Coenosia Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **5**, 210.—Dipt.
Coenosites Schnabl & Dziedzicki 1911, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **95**, no. 2, 169. —Dipt.
Coenosmilia Pourtalès 1874, in Agassiz & Pourtalès, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **4**, no. 8, fasc. 1, 39.—Coel.
Coenosopia Malloch 1924, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **26**, 74.—Dipt.
Coenostegia Mabille 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, Bull., cxlvi.—Lep.
Coenostola Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 408.—Lep.
Coenostoma Haeckel 1869, Jena. Z., **5**, 232.—Spong.
Coenostoma (pro *Caenostroma* Winchell 1867) Spencer 1883, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **10**, 165.—Coel.
Coenostoma (pro *Cae-* Cameron 1905) Cameron 1905, Entomologist, **38**, 171.—Hym.
Coenostomandra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 403.—Spong.
Coenostomandrium Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 403.—Spong.
Coenostomella Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z., **5**, 1870, 248.—Spong.
Coenostomellium Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 403.—Spong.
Coenostometta Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 403.—Spong.
Coenostomium Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 182.—Spong.
Coenostomortis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 403.—Spong.
Coenostomus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 118.—Spong.
Coenostonyssium (emend. pro *Artynyssium* Haeckel 1872) Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, viii.—Spong.
Coenostroma (pro *Cae-* Winchell 1867) Lindstroem 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **9**, no. 6, 11.—Coel.
Coenotalis Hampson 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 152.—Lep.
Coenotephria Prout 1915, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **4**, 238.—Lep.
Coenotes Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 114.—Lep.
Coenotheca Quenstedt 1879, Petref. Dtschl., **6**, 609.—Coel.
Coenothele Simon 1909, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **148**, fasc. 11, 736.—Arachn.
Coenotherium (pro *Caino-* Bravard 1828) Filhol 1880, C.R. Ass. franç., **1880**, 741.— Mamm.
Coenothrips Bagnall 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 629.—Thysanopt. (nec *Caenothrips* Hood 1916 see *Eucoenothrips* Bagnall 1926).
Coenothyris Douvillé 1879, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **7**, 270.—Brach.
Coenotiata Buchecker ? 1878, Syst. ent., (4. Neur.), **1** Odon., 10.—Odon.
Coenotoca Turner 1903, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **27**, 2.—Lep.
Coenotropa Hampson 1918, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1918**, 89.—Lep.
Coenura Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 286.—Dipt.
Coenureus (err. pro *-rus* Rudolphi 1808) Bory de St. Vincent 1830, Dict. class. H.N., **16**, 566.—Verm. (Cest.).
Coenurgia Walker 1850, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **4**, 164.—Dipt.
Coenurias (pro *-rus* Rudolphi 1808) McClure 1870 (*teste* Hall 1910, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., An. Indust., no. 125 (1), 50).—Verm. (Cest.).
Coenurothrips Bagnall 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 271.—Thysanopt.
Coenurs (pro *-rus* Rudolphi 1808) Gurlt 1831, Lehrb. path. Anat., **1**, 686.—Verm. (Cest.).
Coenurus Rudolphi 1808, Entoz., **1**, 120.—Verm. (Cest.).
Coenus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 230.—Hem.
Coenypha Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 1053.—Arachn.
Coenyphantes Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 59, 60, 65, 67–80 (also as *Coeniphantes* p. 67).—Lep.
Coenyra Hewitson 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 281.—Lep.
Coephalomyia (pro *Cephalemyia* Latreille 1818) Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 559.—Dipt.
Coepola (pro *Cepola* L. 1764) Cuvier 1798, Tabl. élém., 344.—Pisces.
Coepophagus Mégnin 1880, Paras. Malad. Paras., 138 (as *Caepophagus* p. 143).— Arachn.
Coequosa Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 256.—Lep.
Coeranica Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 420; 1884, **9**, 759.—Lep.
Coereba Vieillot 1807, Ois. Amér. sept., **2**, 70.—Aves.
Coerebra (pro *-ba* Vieillot 1807) Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 971.—Aves.
Coeriana Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1852.—Lep.
Coerostris (pro *Cae-* Thorell 1868) Butler 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 731.— Arachn.
Coeroxys Macquart 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1847** (2), 222.—Dipt.
Coesa Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1728.—Lep.
Coesariornis (pro *Caesarornis* Reichenbach 1852) Jerdon 1864, Birds India, **3**, 713.—Aves.

Coescoes Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 5.—Mamm.
Coesio (pro *Cae-* Lacepède 1802) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 334.—Pisces.
Coesiodes (pro *Coescoes* Lacepède 1799) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 308.—Mamm.
Coesiomorus (pro *Caes-* Lacepède 1802) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 334.—Pisces.
Coesira (pro *Cae-* Fleming 1822) Dujardin 1840, in Lamarck, Hist. nat. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, **3**, 534.—Tunicata.
Coestocorbula (err. pro *Cae-* Vincent 1910) Vincent 1922, Ann. Soc. Zool. malac. Belgique, **52**, 95.—Moll.
Coesula Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 145.—Hym.
Coesyra Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 423; 1884, **9**, 763.—Lep.
Coetomys Gray 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 125.—Mamm.
Coeuritrema Mehra 1933, Bull. Acad. Sci. Allahabad, **2**, 204.—Verm. (Trem.).
Coeus (pro *Caeus* Costa 1853–60) Costa 1864, Atti Accad. Pontan., **8**, 64.—Pisces.
Cofana Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 345 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Cogeria (err. pro *Cong-* Partsch 1835) Suklje & Poljak 1934, Bull. Serv. Geol. Yougoslavie, **4**, 193.—Moll.
Coggiella Berlese 1916, Redia, **12**, 309.—Arachn.
Cogia Butler 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 508.—Lep.
Cogia (pro *Kogia* Gray 1846) Wallace 1876, Geogr. Distrib. An., **2**, 208.—Mamm.
Cogrus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 62.—Pisces.
Cohnilembus (n.n. pro *Lembus* Cohn 1866) Kahl 1933, Tierwelt der Nord und Ostsee, **23**, 29.—Prot.
Coilia Gray [1830–32], Ill. Indian Zool., **1**, (pl. 85); 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1), 9.—Pisces.
Coiliacola Hesse 1862, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **18**, 343.—Crust.
Coilites Rafinesque 1840, The Good Book, (1) 34.—Coel.
Coilodera Hope 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 25.—Col.
Coilodes Westwood 1843, Proc. ent. Soc. London, 89.—Col.
Coilometopa see **Coiloprosopa**.
Coilometopia Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. Lille, 107 (1847, Dipt. exot., Suppl., **2**, 91)—Dipt.
Coiloneura Szépligeti 1905, Gen. Insect., **34**, 22, 35.—Hym.
Coiloon Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 154 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Coilophoceras (err. pro *-poceras* Hyatt 1903) Dollfus 1904, J. Conchyliol., **52**, 359.—Moll.
Coilopoceras Hyatt 1903, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **44**, 91.—Moll.
Coiloprosopa Macquart 1850, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 449 (Dipt. Exot., Suppl., **4**, 145) (as *Coilometopa* p. 316, pl. 13).—Dipt.
Coilostele Benson 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 136.—Moll.
Coinolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden, [50. Feier], 43.—Pisces.
Coinonema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 259.—Verm. (Nema.).
Coinquenda Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch. Hom., **6**, 93.—Hem.
Coitocoecum Nicoll 1915, Parasitology, **8**, 25.—Verm. (Trem.).
Coïus Hamilton 1822, Fish. Ganges, 85, 369.—Pisces.
Coïza Billberg 1828, Syn. Faun. Scand., ed. 2, **1** (1), Tab. A., 45.—Mamm.
Cokeria Marshall 1916, Nautilus, **29**, 133.—Moll.
Cokeridia Meek & Hildebrand 1928, Field Mus. Pub., Zool. Ser., **15**, no. 249, 905.—Pisces.
Cola Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 219.—Lep.
Colabata Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1736.—Lep.
Colabotelus Broun 1914, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 232.—Col.
Colabris Melander 1927, Gen. Insect., **185**, 258.—Dipt.
Colabus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 147.—Col.
Colaceutes Hartmann 1856, Colaceutes, 1.—Crust.
Colacina Westwood 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 186.—Col.
Colacis (emend. pro *Microdon* Meigen 1803) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Dipt.
Colaciticus Stichel 1910, Gen. Insect., **112** (A), 138.—Lep.
Colacium Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1833** (1835), 288.—Prot.
Colacus Ohaus 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 181.—Col.
Coladenia Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 180.—Lep.
Colaenis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 32.—Lep.
Colaeus (pro *Coloeus* Kaup 1829) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 384.—Aves.
Colangia Pourtalès 1871, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **2**, no. 4, 31.—Coel.
Colania Lee 1933, Mem. nat. Res. Inst. Geol., Shanghai, **14**, 20.—Prot.
Colanthura Richardson 1902, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **11** (1), 287.—Crust.
Colaphellus Weise 1916, Col. Cat., **68**, 113.—Col.
Colaphinus Achard 1923, Fragments ent., **1923**, 127, 131.—Col.
Colaphodes Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 212 (as *Colophodes* p. 249).—Col.

Colaphomega Reitter 1912, Fauna Germ., **4**, 124.—Col.
Colaphoptera Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, 215.—Col.
Colaphosoma Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 216.—Col.
Colaphus (Megerle MS.) Dahl 1823, Coleopt. u. Lepid., 74 [*n.n.*]; Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 411 [*n.n*]; Chevrolat [1844], in d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **4**, 84; Redtenbacher 1849, Fauna Austriaca, 556.—Col.
Colapsis (err. pro *Colaspis* Fabricius 1801) Chevrolat 1844, in Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie, Ins., 295.—Col.
Colapteroblatta Hebard 1919, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **45**, 120.—Orth.
Colaptes Swainson 1825, in Vigors, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **14**, 3, 457; 1827 (June) Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **1** (6), 400; 1827 (Dec.), Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 353.—Aves.
Colaris Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 401.—Aves.
Colas Curtis 1827, Brit. Entom., **4** (41), no. 166.—Hym.
Colaspidea Laporte 1833, Rev. Entom., **1** (1), 21.—Col.
Colaspidema Laporte 1833, Rev. Entom., 19.—Col.
Colaspidodema (emend. pro *-pidema* Laporte 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Colaspidoides (emend. pro *-spoides* Laporte 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Colaspidosoma (emend. pro *-sposoma* Laporte 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Colaspina Weise 1893, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **6**, 1121.—Col.
Colaspinella Weise 1893, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **6**, 1121.—Col.
Colaspis Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **1**, 411.—Col.
Colaspoides Laporte 1833, Revue Entom., **1** (1), 20.—Col.
Colasposoma Laporte 1833, Revue Entom., **1** (1), 22.—Col.
Colaster (err. pro *Cholaster* Worthen & Miller 1883) Lindahl 1890, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **8**, App. 91.—Echin.
Colastes Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 266.—Hym.
Colastomion Baker 1917, Philippine J. Sci., (D)**12**, 290.—Hym.
Colastus Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 236.—Col.
Colax Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 141.—Lep.
Colax Wiedemann 1824, Anal. Entom., 18.—Dipt. (See *Atriadops* Wandolleck 1897.)
Colax Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth., (Ins.), **10** (1), 4.—Hym.
Colax (emend. pro *Colas* Curtis 1827) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 36.—Hym.
Colaxes Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 402.—Arachn.
Colbothis (emend. pro *Dasytes* Paykull 1798) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Colbusa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 978.—Lep.
Colchas Buquet 1843, in Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml., 319 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Colchidites Djanelidzé 1924, Bull. Mus. Tiflis, **1924**, 220, 260.—Moll.
Colchis Tournier 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 73.—Col.
Colchus (pro *Cochlus* Zeder 1803) Lamouroux 1823, Dict. Class. H.N., **4**, 312.—Verm. (Nema.).
Colcloughia Mathews 1914, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 112.—Aves.
Coleaspidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Zool., **18** (1), 867.—Prot.
Coleaspis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 468.—Prot.
Colecerus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 927.—Col.
Coleia Broderip 1835, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **2**, 201.—Crust.
Coleia Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 116.—Aves. (See *Colena* Mathews 1931.)
Coleites Plummer 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., **15**, 601, 605.—Prot.
Colella Herdman 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **14**, 72.—Tunicata.
Colemania Bolivar 1910, Bol. Soc. Españ., **10**, 319.—Orth.
Colena (n.n. pro *Coleia* Mathews 1912) Mathews 1931, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **52**, 25.—Aves.
Colenis Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (2), 221; (1845), Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., Col. **1**, 3, 82.—Col.
Colenisia Fauvel 1903, Rev. Ent. franç., **22**, 287.—Col.
Coleobothrus Enderlein 1929, Zool. Anz., **81**, 144.—Col.
Coleocentrus Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64; 1829, **3**, 437.—Hym.
Coleoceras (emend. pro *Ko-* Portlock 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Coleocerus (emend. pro *Colecerus* Schoenherr 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Coleocoptus Aurivillius 1893, Ent. Tidskr., **14**, 160.—Col.
Coleodactylus Parker 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 298.—Rept.

Coleoglyphus Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 1909, 268.—Arachn.
Coleolaelaps Berlese 1915, Redia, **10**, 141.—Arachn.
Coleolissus Bates 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 338.—Col.
Coleoloides Walcott 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 37.—Moll.
Coleolus (n.n. pro *Coleoprion* Hall 1876) Hall 1879, Nat. Hist. N. York, Pal. 6, 5 (2), 184.—Moll.
Coleomegilla Cockerell 1920, Canad. Ent., **52**, 96.—Col.
Coleomeropsis Champion 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 210.—Col.
Coleomerus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (2), 817.—Col.
Coleomyia Wilcox & Martin 1935, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **30**, 205.—Dipt.
Coleoneura Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 52.—Lep.
Coleonyx Gray 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 162.—Rept.
Coleophasia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 327.—Dipt.
Coleophora Huebner 1822, Syst.-alph. Verz., 67, 69; Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **32**, 206.—Lep.
Coleophora Schneider 1885, Tabl. zool., **1**, 94.—Prot. (See *Coleorhynchus* Labbé 1899.)
Coleophora Fuegenschuh 1933 (*teste* Kuekenthal & Krumbach 1928, Handb. Zool., **1** (1), 227).—Verm. (Turb.).
Coleophorides Amsel 1935, Veröff. dtsch. kol. Mus. Bremen, **1**, 211.—Lep.
Coleophyllum Hall 1883, Ann. Rep. State geol. Indiana, **1882**, 317.—Coel.
Coleophysis Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 555.—Moll.
Coleopora Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 10 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (14), 6.—Bry.
Coleoprion Sandberger 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 24.—Moll.
Coleoprion Hall 1876, Geol. Surv. State New York, Pal. Illustr. Devon. Foss., pl. 27, fig. 1–4.—Moll. (See *Coleolus* Hall 1879.)
Coleopterites Braun 1860, Thiere Pflanzenschief. Bayreuth, —.—Col.
Coleopterodes Philippi 1864, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **25**, 307.—Hem.
Coleopterophagus Berlese 1882, Acar., Myr., Scorp. Ital., fasc. 81, no. 12.—Arachn.
Coleoramphis (pro *-phus* Dumont 1818) Drapiez 1823, Dict. Class. H.N., **4**, 312.—Aves.
Coleoramphus Dumont 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **10**, 36.—Aves.
Coleorhamphus (emend. pro *-ramphus* Dumont 1818) de Blainville 1841, Voy. "Bonite," Zool., **1**, 108.—Aves.
Coleorhynchus (n.n. pro *Coleophora* Schneider 1885) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 23.—Prot.
Coleoscirus Berlese 1917 [Sep. 1916], Redia, **12**, 131.—Arachn.
Coleoscyta Martynov 1935, Trav. Inst. paléozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **4**, 24.—Palaeohem.
Coleoscytodes Martynov 1935, Trav. Inst. paléozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **4**, 25.—Palaeohem.
Coleosmaris Norman 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 359.—Pisces.
Coleosoma Cambridge 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 426.—Arachn.
Coleostoma Meyrick 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 99.—Lep.
Coleotechnites Chambers 1880, in Comstock, Rep. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., **1879**, 206.—Lep.
Coleothrips Haliday 1836, Entom. Mag., **3** (5), 451.—Thysanoptera.
Coleothrix Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 12.—Lep.
Coleotichus White 1839, Mag. nat. Hist., **3** (35), 541.—Hem.
Coleotydaeus Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 1909, 214.—Arachn.
Coleoxestia (n.n. pro *Xestia* Audinet-Serville 1834) Aurivillius 1912, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **39**, 64.—Col.
Colepismatophila Adams & Travis 1935, J. Parasitology, **21**, 56.—Prot.
Coleps Nitzsch 1827, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **16**, 69.—Verm. (Trem.).
Colëura Peters 1867, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1867**, 479.—Mamm.
Colfax Andrewes 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 504.—Col.
Colga Bergh 1880, in Dall, Sci. Results Expl. Alaska, no. 5–6, 261; 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, Abh., 648.—Moll.
Colganta Cameron 1902, Entomologist, **35**, 20.—Hym.
Colgar (n.n. pro *Atella* Stål 1866) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 242.—Hem.
Colgaroides Distant 1910, Rec. Indian Mus., **5**, 324.—Hem.
Colgorma (n.n. pro *Temora* Kirkaldy 1901) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Colhuapia Roth [1901], Rev. Mus. La Plata, **10**, 1902, 255.—Mamm.
Colhuelia Roth [1901], Rev. Mus. La Plata, **10**, 1902, 254.—Mamm.
Colias Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 284.—Lep.
Colias Huebner [non Fabricius 1807] [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 99.—Lep.
Colias (pro *Colius* Brisson 1760) Brown 1832, Zool. Text-Book, **1**, 206.—Aves.
Coliastes Hemming 1931, Entomologist, **64**, 273.—Lep.
Coliates Scudder 1875, Mem. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., **1**, 51.—Lep.

Colibri (err. pro *Trochilus* L. 1758) Mueller 1773, Ritters Linné vollst. Natursyst., **2**, 263.—Aves.
Colibri v. Spix 1824, Avium Brasil., **1**, 80; Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **30** (12), 382.—Aves.
Colibris (pro *-bri* Spix 1824) Sclater [1857], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **24**, 1856, 287. —Aves.
Colicryptus Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 28, 33.—Moll.
Colidotea Richardson 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, 843, 849.—Crust.
Colifaxia Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 249.—Pisces.
Coligonus (pro *Cal-* Koch 1836) Oudemans 1906, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **2**, no. 27, 38. —Arachn.
Coliipasser (emend. pro *Coliuspasser* Rueppell 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Colilipeurus Bedford 1930, Rep. Vet. Res. S. Afr., **16**, 167.—Malloph.
Colimaea Dyar 1925, Insec. Inscit. menstr., **13**, 9.—Lep.
Colimbus (pro *Colymbus* L. 1758) Dumont 1804, Dict. Sci. Nat., ed. 1, **2**, 266, 354. —Aves.
Colina (pro *-nus* Goldfuss 1820) Wood [1837], Orn. Guide, 217.—Aves.
Colina Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 286.—Moll.
Colinella (err. pro *Colli-* Duda 1918) Richards 1930, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1930**, 268. —Dipt.
Colinia Nuttall 1832, Man. Ornith., Land Birds, 646.—Aves.
Colinia (err. pro *-na* Adams 1854) Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **7**, 90. —Moll.
Coliniella Schouteden 1932, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3), Sect. 2, **1**, 206.—Hem.
Colinita Busck 1907, J.N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 139.—Lep.
Colinus Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **2**, 220.—Aves (Perdicid.).
Colinus Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **2**, 190.—Aves (Phasiid.)
Colinus Navás 1925, Mem. R. Acad. Ci. Barcelona, **19**, no. 5, 9.—Neur. (See *Neurocolinus* Navás 1930.)
Coliolus Tapparone-Canefri 1886, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **24**, 131.—Moll.
Colionymus (err. pro *Callio-* L. 1758) Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 458.—Pisces.
Coliopasser (pro *Coliuspasser* Rueppell 1840) [Sclater & Saunders] 1896, Ibis, (7) **2**, 420.—Aves.
Coliostruthus Sundevall (1850), Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh., **1849**, 158.—Aves.
Coliphimus Smith 1836, Rep. Exped. Centr. Africa, 54.—Aves.
Colisa Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831, H.N. Poiss., **7**, 359.—Pisces.
Coliscus Cope 1872, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [5], 1871, 437.—Pisces.
Colistium Norman 1926, Biol. Res. "Endeavour," **5**, 272.—Pisces.
Coliupasser (pro *Coliuspasser* Rueppel 1840) Finsch 1870, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **7**, 325.—Aves.
Colius Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel, (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 1, 19.—Aves (Picid.).
Colius Brisson 1760, Ornith., **3**, 304.—Aves (Coliid.).
Colius Bruennich 1772, Fund. Zool., 90.—Aves (Passeres).
Coliuspasser Rueppell 1840, N. Wirbelth. Fauna Abyssin. (Vögel), (13) 98.—Aves.
Colla Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 580.—Lep.
Collabismodes Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 541.—Col.
Collabismus Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 236.—Col.
Collacantha Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 285.—Arachn.
Collacerothorax Lea 1912, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36**, 450.—Col.
Collampla Navás 1929, Bol. Soc. ent. Españ., **12**, 77.—Plecopt.
Collapteryx Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 397.—Col.
Collaria Provancher 1872, Natural. Canad., **4**, 79.—Hem.
Collaria Porat 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 7, 4.—Myr.
Collarina Jullien 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 607.—Bry.
Collaris (pro *Cola-* Cuvier 1817) Swainson 1836, Hist. Class. Birds, **1**, 86.—Aves.
Collarium Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 396.—Col.
Collartiella Schouteden 1931, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3), Sect. 2, **1**, 109.—Hem.
Collartium Pic 1928, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **16**, 36, 39.—Col.
Collaspis Haeckel 1880, Syst. der Medusen, 488.—Coel.
Collastoma Doerler 1900, Z. wiss. Zool., **68**, 1, 33.—Verm. (Turb.).
Collatia Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 298.—Hem.
Collatia Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 423.—Dipt.
Collectella Schmidt 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 379.—Spong.
Collectes (pro *Colletes* Latreille 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 123.—Hym.
Collembolothrips Priesner 1935, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **19**, 308.—Thysanopt.
Collenettea Talbot 1927, Entomologist, **60**, 171.—Lep.
Collesis Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 37.—Lep.
Collestis Wallengren 1861, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 361.—Lep.
Colletes Latreille 1802, H.N. Fourmis etc., 423; (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 372.—Hym.

Colletoptera Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 216.—Aves.
Colletopterum Bourguignat [1880], Matér. Moll. acéph. Syst. Eur., 73.—Moll.
Colletosia Jullien 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 610.—Bry.
Colletria Zeller 1875, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. cviii–cxl, 7.—Lep. (Zygaenid.).
Colletria Nolken & Zeller 1876, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **12**, 76.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Collettia Goode & Bean 1896, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 2, 70a, 88.—Pisces.
Collettosarus see **Collettosaurus**.
Collettosaurus Cox 1874, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Indiana, **5**, 247 (also as *Collettosarus*).—Amph.
Collia (pro *Coilia* Gray 1830) Temminck & Schlegel (1846), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 243.—Pisces.
Collia (err. pro *Collina* Bonarelli 1893) Dollfus 1908, J. Conchyliol., **56**, 84.—Moll.
Collichthys Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 266, 312.—Pisces.
Colliculus Monterosato 1888, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **13**, 171.—Moll.
Collina Bonarelli 1893, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **12**, fasc. 2, 205, 207.—Moll.
Collina Distant 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Homopt., **1**, 142.—Hem.
Collinella (err. pro *Collisella* Dall 1871) Martens 1871, Zool. Rec., **7**, 1870, 145.—Moll.
Collinella Schmidt 1879, Spong. Mex., fasc. 1, 21.—Spong.
Collinella Duda 1918, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **10** (1), 27.—Dipt. (See *Collinellula* Strand 1928 and *Collula* Strand 1928.)
Collinella Chatton & Pérard 1919, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **44**, 14.—Prot. (See *Collinina* Chatton & Pérard 1924.)
Collinellula (n.n. pro *Collinella* Duda 1918) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8 (1926), 49.—Dipt.
Collinellula Aldrich 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **81**, no. 2932, 4.—Dipt. (See *Enlinia* Aldrich 1933.)
Collingea Simroth 1898, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **11**, 168.—Moll.
Collingsia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 541.—Spong.
Collinia Cépède 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **3**, 578.—Prot.
Collinia Kieffer 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 232.—Dipt. (See *Collula* Strand 1928.)
Collinina (n.n. pro *Collinella* Chatton & Pérard 1919) Chatton & Pérard 1924, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **49**, 347.—Prot.
Collinomyia Ringdahl 1929, Ent. Tidskr., **50**, 269.—Dipt.
Collinophrya Kahl 1934, Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee, **26**, 147.—Prot.
Collinsella (err. pro *Collinella* Martens 1871 (= *Collisella* Dall 1871)) Richards 1930, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1930**, 268.—Moll.
Collinsia Cambridge 1913, Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Field Club, **34**, 135.—Arachn.
Collinutius Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 134.—Hem.
Colliocoris Hahn 1833, Wanzenart. Ins., **2** (1), 23.—Hem.
Collipravus Wilson 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **53**, 78.—Crust.
Collisella Dall 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 245.—Moll.
Collisellina Dall 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 259.—Moll.
Collita Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 16.—Lep.
Collitera Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 205.—Orth.
Colliurella Liebke 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 658.—Col.
Colliurina Liebke 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 658.—Col.
Colliuris de Geer 1774, Mém. Ins., **4**, 79; Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 79.—Col.
Colliurita (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1531 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Colliurus (pro *-ris* de Geer 1774) Hermann 1783, Tab. Affin. Anim., —.—Col.
Collius (emend. pro *Acentrus* Schoenherr 1845) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., **xi**.—Col.
Collix Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 357.—Lep.
Collobiana Locard 1890, Contrib. Faune malac. franç., **14**, 67.—Moll.
Collocalia Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 8.—Aves.
Collocallia (pro *-calia* Gray 1840) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 87.—Aves.
Collocalypta Dendy 1905, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., Suppl., **18**, 199.—Spong.
Collocheres Canu 1892, Trav. Lab. Zool. marit. Wimereux, **6**, 200.—Crust.
Collochiton (err. pro *Callo-* Gray 1847) Sars 1878, Moll. Reg. Arct. Norveg., 117.—Moll.
Colloclathria Dendy 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 74.—Spong.
Collocyrtus Walker 1873, Cat. Specimens Hem. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., **7**, 68.—Hem.
Collodastrum Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 27.—Prot.
Collodes Stimpson 1860, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **7**, 193.—Crust.
Collodictyon Carter 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **15**, 289.—Prot.
Collodinium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 24.—Prot.
Collodiscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 24.—Prot.

Collogenes Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 141.—Lep.
Collohmannia Sellnick 1922, Ent. Mitt., **11**, 18.—Arachn.
Collojerea Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 176.—Spong.
Collomena Moeschler 1891, Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **16**, 1889, 145.—Lep.
Collonia Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 87.—Moll.
Collonia (err. pro *Call-* Crosse & Fischer 1870) Kobelt 1880, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **7**, 263.—Moll.
Collonista Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 28, 30.—Moll.
Collonychium Bertkau 1880, Mém. couron. Acad. Belgique, **43**, 108.—Arachn.
Collophidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 24.—Prot.
Colloprunum Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 24.—Prot.
Collops Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 54.—Col.
Collopterum (err. pro *Colletop-* Bourguignat 1880) Bédé 1932, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **12**, 225.—Moll.
Collorhabdium Smedley 1932, Bull. Raffles Mus., No. 6, 119.—Rept.
Collosciurus (pro *Callo-* Gray 1867) Robinson & Kloss 1918, Rec. Ind. Mus., **15**, 205.—Mamm.
Collosclerophora Dendy 1916, Proc. roy. Soc. London, (B) **89**, 320.—Spong.
Collosphaera Mueller 1855, Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1855**, 239.—Prot.
Collospongelia Ferrer Hernandez 1923, Bol. de Pescas, **7**, 252.—Spong.
Collotaria (pro *Callo-* Palmer 1892) Allen 1895, Bull. Amer. Mus., **7**, 187.—Mamm.
Collotheca Harring 1913, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 81, 26.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Collotia Grossouvre 1917, Etude Amm. fraasi (*ex* Notes Foss. nouv. Est de la France (Petitclerc)), 69.—Moll.
Collozoon (pro *-zoum* Haeckel 1862) Hensen 1887, Ber. Komm. D. Meere, **5**, Fangverz., vii.—Prot.
Collozoum Haeckel 1862, Radiol., **1**, 522.—Prot.
Colluiris (pro *Colliuris* de Geer 1774) Chaudoir 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (1), 26.—Col.
Collula (n.n. pro *Collinia* Kieffer 1912) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 49.—Dipt. (Cf. *Colluta* Strand 1932.)
Collula (n.n. pro *Collinella* Duda 1918) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8 (1926), 73.—Dipt. (Cf. *Colluta* Strand 1932.)
Collumbella (err. pro *Colum-* Lamarck 1799) Dollfus & Dautzenberg 1886, Feuille jeunes Natural., **16**, 103.—Moll.
Collumbellina (err. pro *Colom-* d'Orbigny 1843) Maire 1926, Bull. Soc. Grayloise, No. 19, 161.—Moll.
Collura Jullien [1882], Bull. Soc. zool. France, **6**, 283.—Bry.
Collurampelis Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 134.—Aves.
Colluricincla Vigors & Horsfield 1826, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15** (1), 213.—Aves.
Colluricisoma (pro *-risoma* Swainson 1832) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1** (2), 366.—Aves.
Collurio Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Collurio Kaup 1829, Entwickgesch., 40, 190.—Aves.
Collurio Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 394; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 120.—Col.
Colluriocincla (pro *-icincla* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 36.—Aves.
Colluris Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 30.—Col.
Collurisoma Swainson 1832, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (Birds), 110.—Aves.
Collus (err. pro *Colius* Brisson 1760) Scopoli 1777, Introd. Nat. Hist., 483.—Aves.
Colluta (emend. pro *Collula* Strand 1928) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 120, 122.—Dipt.
Collybus Snyder 1904, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22**, 525.—Pisces.
Collyria (n.n. pro *Pachymerus* Gravenhorst 1829) Schiödte 1839, Ichn. Dan. in Mag. d. Zool., 10.—Hym.
Collyriclum Ward 1917, J. Parasitology, **4**, 2.—Verm. (Trem.).
Collyrio Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel, (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 1, 9.—Aves.
Collyriocichla (pro *Colluricincla* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Sharpe 1903, Hand-List Birds, **4**, 269.—Aves.
Collyriocincla (pro *Colluricincla* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Sharpe 1877, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **3**, 289.—Aves.
Collyris Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., 226.—Col. (Cicindelid.).
Collyris (emend. pro *Colliuris* De Geer 1774) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col. (Carabid.).
Collyrites (Deluc MS.) Des Moulins 1835, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **7** (41), 212.—Echin.
Collyrodes Pascoe 1859, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 25.—Col.
Collyropsis Gauthier 1896, Expl. Tunisie Pal. Echinid. jurass., 22.—Echin.
Collyta Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 452.—Lep.
Colmadona (n.n. pro *Telmessus* Stål 1866) Kirkaldy 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 6.—Hem.

Colnicosphaera (pro *Choenico-* Haeckel 1887) [? Author] 1909, Bull. trimestr. Conseil int. Mer, **1907–08D**, 41.—Prot.
Colobacis Cameron 1900, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **33**, 110.—Hym.
Colobaea Zetterstedt 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 762.—Dipt.
Colobapterus (pro *-bopterus* Mulsant 1842) Koschantschikov 1913, Rev. Russe Ent., **13**, 258.—Col.
Colobasiastes Breddin 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 246.—Hem.
Colobaspis Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 225.—Col.
Colobates (pro *-botis* Brandt 1844) Milne-Edwards 1868–74, Rech. Mamm. Chine Tibet, **1**, 157.—Mamm.
Colobates (pro *Calo-* Kaup 1829) Rey 1872, Synon. Eur. Brutvög., 182.—Aves.
Colobathris Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 304.—Aves.
Colobathristes Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 324.—Hem.
Colobatris (pro *-thris* Gloger 1841) Hoeven 1855, Handb. Dierk., ed. 2, **2**, 725.—Aves.
Colobatus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Coréides, 137; 1871, Mém. Acad. Lyon, **18**, 1870–71, 321.—Hem.
Coloberos Bourgeois 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 82.—Col.
Colobesthes Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 522.—Hem.
Colobicones Grouvelle 1918, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1918**, 15.—Col.
Colobicus Latreille 1807, Gen. Crust. Ins., **2**, 9.—Col.
Colobidium Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 148.—Prot.
Colobizus Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 73.—Col.
Colobocentrotus Brandt 1834, Rec. Actes Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1834**, 266; 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 66.—Echin.
Colobocentrus (pro *-centrotus* Brandt 1834) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 64 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Colobocephalus Sars 1868, Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania, **1868**, 258 [*n.n.*]; 1870, Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk., **17**, 166.—Moll.
Colobocera (emend. pro *Cholovocera* Motschoulsky 1838) Mannerheim 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (1), 226.—Col.
Coloboceras Trouessart 1889, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **20**, 233.—Arachn.
Coloboceras Crickmay 1927, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **13**, 511.—Moll.
Colobocerus Parent 1933, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, (B) **53**, 403.—Dipt.
Colobochila (emend. pro *-chyla* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Colobochyla Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 344.—Lep.
Colobocrossa Meyrick 1924, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 83.—Lep.
Colobocyba Simon 1926, Arachn. de France, **6**, 502.—Arachn.
Colobodactylus Amaral 1932, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **7**, 72.—Rept.
Colobodellus Heller 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **19**, 558, 567.—Col.
Colobodera Klug 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1837**, 53.—Col.
Colobodes Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 465.—Col.
Colobodes Steininger 1841, Geogn. Beschr. Landes zw. Saar u. Rheine, Nachtr., 9.—Pisces.
Colobodes Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 297.—Lep.
Colobodesmus Broelemann 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **74**, 347.—Myr.
Colobodus Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., **2** (2), 237.—Pisces.
Coloboea (pro *-baea* Zetterstedt 1838) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1b) Dipt., 227.—Dipt.
Colobogaster Solier 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 308.—Col.
Colobognathus Peters 1859, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1859**, 275.—Rept.
Colobognathus Brandt 1878, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., (7) **26** (5), 51.—Mamm.
Colobolus Gray 1821, Lond. Med. Repos., **15**, 298.—Mamm.
Coloboma Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 268.—Hym.
Colobomatus Hesse 1872, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris Zool., (5) **17**, no. 14, 3.—Crust.
Colobomeles Borgmeier 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 411.—Dipt.
Colobometra Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 5.—Echin.
Colobonema Vanhoeffen 1902, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **3** (1), 56.—Coel.
Coloboneura Melander 1902, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **28**, 229.—Dipt.
Colobonichus see **Colobonychus.**
Colobonthophagus Balthasar 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **8**, 308.—Col.
Colobonychus Chaudoir 1876, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **51** (2), 3 (also as *Coloboni chus*), 7.—Col.
Colobophrys Horváth 1919, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **17**, 244.—Hem.
Colobopleurus Kraepelin 1903, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **20**, 169.—Myr.
Colobopsis Mayr 1861, Die Europ. Formiciden, **11**, 25.—Hym.
Colobopterus Mulsant 1842, H.N. Coléopt. France (Lam.), 165.—Col.
Colobopterus Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 360.—Neur. (See *Ameropterus* Esben-Petersen 1922.)

Colobopus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 19, 99.—Rept.
Colobopyga Brèthes 1912, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, 23, 279.—Hem.
Coloborhombus (n.n. pro *Colobus* Schoenherr 1842) Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 486.—Col.
Coloborhynchus (emend. pro *Ptenodactylus* & *Ornithocheirus* Seeley 1869) Owen 1874, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Rept. Mesoz., fasc. 1, 6.—Rept.
Coloborrhinus (n.n. pro *Coloborrhynchus* Champion 1898) Bergroth 1906, Canad. Ent., 38, 202.—Hem.
Coloborrhis Germar 1836, Revue Entom., 4 (2), 72.—Hem.
Coloborrhynchus Champion 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem., Heteropt., 2, 105.—Hem. (nec *Coloborhynchus* Owen 1874 see *Coloborrhinus* Bergroth 1906).
Colobos (pro *-bus* Illiger 1811) Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 49.—Mamm.
Colobosaura (n.n. pro *Perodactylus* Reinhardt & Luetken 1862) Boulenger 1887, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., 3, 508.—Rept.
Colobosila Sichel 1864, in Saussure & Sichel, Cat. Spec. Gen. Scolia, 263.—Hym.
Colobostema Enderlein 1926, Zool. Anz., 68, 140.—Dipt.
Colobosternus Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., 1, 218.—Col.
Colobostoma [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., 1, 108.—Col.
Colobostomus Fairmaire [1886], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) 5, 452.—Col.
Colobostrella Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., 33, 79.—Dipt.
Colobostrongylus Sandground 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 75 (12), 8.—Verm. (Nema.).
Colobostroter Enderlein 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 31, 445.—Dipt.
Colobostylus Crosse & Fischer 1888, J. Conchyliol., 36, 229, 230.—Moll.
Colobotea (pro *-thea* Dejean 1821) Lepeletier 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), 10, 336.—Col.
Colobotelus (pro *Colab-* Broun 1914) Klima 1934, Col. Cat., 140, 57.—Col.
Colobothea Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 108 [*n.n.*]; 1830, Ann. Sci. Nat., 20 (82), 184.—Col.
Colobotis Brandt 1844, Bull. phys. math. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., 2, 365.—Mamm.
Colobranchus Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, 1 (2), 63, 66.—Verm. (Polych.).
Colobura Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 79.—Lep.
Colobura Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, 5, 511.—Col.
Coloburella Latzel 1918, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 67, 238.—Collemb.
Coloburis (emend. pro *Pitta* Vieillot 1816) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., 2, 1859–60, 3.—Aves (nec *Coloburus* Duméril 1851 see *Austropitta* Mathews 1913).
Coloburiscus (n.n. pro *Coloburus* Eaton 1868) Eaton 1888, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., 3, 346.—Ephem.
Coloburus Duméril 1851, Cat. Collect. Rept., 224.—Rept.
Coloburus Eaton 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., 5, 89.—Ephem. (See *Coloburiscus* Eaton 1888.)
Colobus Illiger 1811, Prod., 69.—Mamm.
Colobus Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 13, 76.—Rept. (See *Cophias* Gray 1825).
Colobus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 2, 554.—Col. (See *Scalenus* Gistl 1848.)
Colobus (Chevrolat MS.) Schoenherr 1842, Gen. Curc., 6 (2), 267, 268, 269.—Col. (See *Coloborhombus* Thomson 1864.)
Colobus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 177.—Moll.
Colocalia (pro *Collo-* Gray 1840) Wagner 1843, in Arch. Naturgesch., 9 (2), 81.—Aves.
Colocampa (pro *Calo-* Stephens 1829) Stichel 1908, Berlin. ent. Z., 53, 103.—Lep.
Colocasia Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, 4, 63.—Lep.
Colocasiomyia de Meijere 1914, Tidschr. Ent., 57, 272.—Dipt.
Colocephalaria Didier 1929, Lucanides du Globe, fasc. 5, 124.—Col.
Coloceras Taschenberg 1882, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., 44, no. 1, 42.—Malloph.
Coloceras Hyatt 1892, Ann. Rept. geol. Surv. Texas (Carbon. Ceph., ii), 4, 449.—Moll.
Colochelyna Konow 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24, 280.—Hym.
Colochilus (n.n. pro *Chilotomus* Chaudoir 1842) Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., 21.—Col.
Colochirus Troschel 1846, Arch. Naturgesch., 12 (1), 64.—Echin.
Colochroa see **Calochroa.**
Colocnema Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, 25, 184.—Hym.
Coloconger Alcock 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 4, 456.—Pisces.
Colocopus Gill 1884, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 7, 279.—Pisces.
Colocryptus (pro *Calo-* Thomson 1873) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 23, 167.—Hym.
Colocyttara Turner 1925, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, 49, 54.—Lep.
Colodactylus Tschudi 1845, Fauna Peru, Herpet., 67; 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., 11 (1), 167.—Amph.
Colodes Schaus 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 46, 493.—Lep.
Colodon Marsh 1890, Amer. J. Sci., (3) 39, 524.—Mamm.
Colodus Wagner 1861, S.B. Akad. München, 1861 (2), 82.—Mamm.

Coloecus (pro *Cal-* Péringuey 1908) Guenther & Zumpt 1933, Col. Cat., **131**, 58.—Col.
Coloenephes (pro *Celae-* Schmidt-Goebel 1846) Bouchard 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 176.—Col.
Coloeus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 114.—Aves.
Cologenis (pro *Coelogenus* Cuvier 1806) Ameghino 1881, Antig. Hom. Plata, **2**, 298.—Mamm.
Cologenyx (pro *Coelogenus* Cuvier 1806) Ameghino 1884, Filogenia, 238.—Mamm.
Cologlyptus Crawford 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, 123.—Hym.
Colognathus (n.n. pro *Xenognathus* Case 1928) Case 1933, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **23**, 65.—Pisces.
Cologrammus Gill 1893, Mem. Acad. Washington, **6**, 124.—Pisces.
Colohranchus (pro *Colobr-* Schmarda 1861) Tauber 1879, Annul. Dan., 115.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cololabis Gill 1896, in Jordan & Evermann, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (1), 725, 726.—Pisces.
Cololites Agassiz 1836, in Buckland, Geol. & Min., **1**, 200.—*Inc. sedis.*
Cololites Salter 1857, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **13** (1), 204.—Moll. or Crust. tracks.
Cololithes (pro *-tes* Agassiz 1836) [? Author] 1859, N. Jahrb. Mus., **1859**, 106.—*Inc. sed.*
Coloma Navás 1916, Mem. Acad. Ci. Barcelona, **12**, no. 7, 13.—Neur.
Colomastix Grube 1861, Ausfl. Triest, 125, 137.—Crust.
Colombar (pro *Columbar* Gray 1840) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 74.—Aves.
Colombella (pro *Colum-* Lamarck 1799) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 433.—Moll.
Colombellaria (err. pro *Columb-* Rolle 1861) Maire 1926, Bull. Soc. Grayloise, No. 19, 158.—Moll.
Colombellarius Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 334.—Moll.
Colombellina d'Orbigny 1843, Pal. Franç., Crét., **2** (Gast.), 346.—Moll.
Colombia (Blainville) Rang 1835, Nouv. Ann. Mus. H. n. (Paris), **3** (3), 217.—Moll.
Colombiceras Spath 1923, Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), **1**, 64.—Moll.
Colombi-colins Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 106.—Aves.
Colombi-gallines Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 74.—Aves.
Colombiperdrix (pro *Colum-* Gray 1840) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 753.—Aves.
Colombpicus Malherbe 1850, N. Class. Picinées, 45.—Aves.
Colomesus Gill 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 422.—Pisces.
Colommata (pro *Calo-* Lucas 1837) Kulczyński 1908, Bull. Acad. Cracovie, **1908**, no. 6, 542.—Arachn.
Colomyia Kieffer 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 259.—Dipt.
Colomys Thomas & Wroughton 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 379.—Mamm.
Colon see **Kolon.**
Colonammina Moreman 1930, J. Palaeont., **4**, 55, 56.—Prot.
Colonanthes Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 12.—Lep.
Colonemyia Leicester 1908, Stud. Inst. Malay States, **3** (3), 233.—Dipt.
Coloneura Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 276.—Hym.
Colonia Gray 1829, in Griffith, Anim. Kingd., **6**, 336.—Aves.
Colonia (err. pro *Collo-* Gray 1850) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, iii, 10.—Moll.
Colonia Olliff 1887, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 493.—Col.
Colonianella Kinberg 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 89.—Verm. (Polych.).
Coloniconcha Pilsbry 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 143.—Moll.
Colonides Schmidt 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 320.—Col.
Colonoceras Marsh 1873, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **5**, 407.—Mamm.
Colonocincla Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 228.—Aves.
Colonodus M'Coy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **2**, 4.—Pisces.
Colonomys (pro *-nymys* Marsh 1872) Allen 1877, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **11**, 938.—Mamm.
Colonophora Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 280.—Lep.
Colonosaurus Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 406.—Aves.
Colonsirus (? err. pro *Calosirus* Thomson 1859) Thomson 1865, Skand. Coleopt., **7**, 254.—Col.
Colonus Cambridge 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **2**, 188.—Arachn.
Colonychus Harold 1868, Berlin. ent. Z., **12**, 10.—Col.
Colonymys Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 220.—Mamm.
Colopea Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 397.—Arachn.
Colopelma Enderlein 1926, Ent. Mitt., **15**, 400.—Hem.
Colopha Monell 1877, Canad. Ent., **9**, 102.—Hem.

Colophanes (pro *Cochlo-* Staudinger 1871) Brasch 1903, Berlin. ent. Z., **48**, S.B., (27).—Lep.
Colophella Boerner 1926, in Abderhalden, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth., Abt. **9**, Teil 1, Hälfte 2, Heft 2, 233 [*n.n.*]; 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent. Wien, **1**, 179.—Hem.
Colophimus (emend. pro *Coliphi-* Smith 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Colophina Boerner 1932, in Sorauer, Handb. Pflanzenkr., **5** (2), 671.—Hem.
Colophodes see **Colaphodes.**
Colophon Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, 533.—Col.
Colophon Cambridge 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 170.—Arachn. (See *Caponia* Simon 1888.)
Colophonodon Leidy 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 377.—Mamm.
Colophotia Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2), 103 [*n.n.*]; Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 51.—Col.
Colophrys Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 130.—Rept.
Colophryxus Richardson 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 391.—Crust.
Colopisthus Richardson 1902, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **11**, 289.—Crust.
Colopsus Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 409.—Arachn.
Coloptera Lepeletier 1845, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **3**, 387.—Hym.
Colopterus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **1**, 149.—Col.
Colopterus Cabanis 1845, Ber. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 216; in Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru., Orn., 164.—Aves. (See *Colopteryx* Ridgway 1888.)
Colopteryx (n.n. pro *Colopterus* Cabanis 1845) Ridgway 1888, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 519.—Aves.
Colopteryx Hofmann 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **10**, 239.—Lep.
Colopus Peters 1869, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1869**, 57.—Rept.
Coloradalia Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 444.—Dipt.
Coloradella Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 123.—Orth.
Coloradia Blake 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **2**, 279.—Lep.
Coloradoa Wilson 1910, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **3**, 323.—Hem.
Coloramphus see **Caloramphus.**
Coloreodon Cope 1879, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **18**, 375.—Mamm.
Colorhamphus Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 59.—Aves.
Colorhinus Erichson 1841, in Wagner, Reisen Algier, **3**, 171.—Col.
Colorhogia Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 81.—Rept.
Colorimactra Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 268.—Moll.
Colosama (? err. pro *Calosoma* Weber 1801) Gebler 1830, in Ledebour, Reise Altai, **2**, 57.—Col.
Coloscincus Peters 1876, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1876**, 532.—Rept.
Colosoma (pro *-ssoma* Eigenmann 1903) Eigenmann 1915, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **9**, 262.—Pisces.
Colospira (err. pro *Colpo-* Donald 1900) Hedley 1923, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **48**, 311.—Moll.
Colospongia Laube 1864, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **24**, Abt. 2, 237.—Spong.
Colossendeis Jarschinsky 1870, Trav. Soc. St. Pétersb. Soc. Nat., **1**, 319.—Pantopoda.
Colossochelys Falconer & Cautley 1844, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 54, 84.—Rept.
Colossoemys Rodrigues 1892, Vellosia, ed. 2, **2**, 44.—Rept.
Colossolacis Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl., **5** (2), 103.—Spong.
Colossoma Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, 148.—Pisces.
Colossopus Saussure 1899, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21**, 627.—Orth.
Colostethus Cope 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 130.—Amph.
Colosteus Cope 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 22.—Rept.
Colostracon Hamlin 1884, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **10**, no. 3, 31.—Moll.
Colostygia (pro *Calostigia* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 49.—Lep.
Colotaxis Cope 1873, Pal. Bull., No. 15, 1.—Mamm.
Colotermes (pro *Kalo-* Hagen 1853) Holmgren 1909, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **44**, no. 3, 119.—Isopt.
Colotes Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 129.—Col.
Colotis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 97.—Lep.
Colotois Huebner 1823, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 288.—Lep.
Colotrechnus Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 46.—Hym.
Colotrigla Gill 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 339.—Pisces.
Colotus Motschoulsky 1849, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **22** (3), 83.—Col.
Colovocera (pro *Cho-* Motschoulsky 1838) Belon 1881, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **28**, 33.—Col.
Colovocerida Belon 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, Bull., clxiii.—Col.
Colpa Lepeletier 1845, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **3**, 534.—Hym.
Colpanostoma Bourguignat 1889, Moll. Afr. équat., 43.—Moll.
Colparthrum Kirsch 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 204.—Col.

Colpaster Sladen 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **30**, no. 51, 647.—Echin.
Colpellus Reichardt 1932, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **18**, 31.—Col.
Colpichthys Hubbs (1918), Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **69**, 1917, 305.—Pisces.
Colpidium Stein 1860, S.B. böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1860**, 47.—Prot.
Colpius Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 40.—Col.
Colpixys Waterston 1916, Bull. ent. Res., **7**, 129.—Hym.
Colpocaccus Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 213.—Col.
Colpocara Bergroth 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 17, 26.—Hem.
Colpocarena Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 17.—Hem.
Colpocaris Meyer 1862, Palaeontogr., **10** (3), 163.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Colpocaris Meek 1871, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1871**, 333.—Crust. (Leptostraca).
Colpocephalon (pro *-lum* Nitzsch 1818) Perry 1876, Proc. Liverpool lit. Soc., **30**, lxxxi.—Malloph.
Colpocephalum Nitzsch 1818, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **3**, 298.—Malloph.
Colpocephalus Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 255.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Colpoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. **13**, **21**. —Moll.
Colpoceras Hall 1850, Ann. Rep. State Cab. nat. Hist. (New York), **3**, 174.—Moll.
Colpocheilopteryx Wallengren 1865, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) 5, no. 4, 60.—Lep.
Colpochelys Garman 1880, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **6**, no. 6, 124.—Rept.
Colpochila Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (2), 195; 1847, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 655; Blanchard 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 107.—Col.
Colpochilocoris Reuter 1883 [Sep. 1881], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **12**, 283.—Hem.
Colpochilodes Blackburn 1898, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **22**, 33, 44.—Col.
Colpochilus Reuter 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **3**, no. 1, 60.—Hem.
Colpochirota Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 46; 1835, Recu. Act. Acad. St. Pétersb., **1834**, 246.—Echin.
Colpochthebius Kuwert 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 379.—Col.
Colpocrania (Erichson MS.) Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4** (2), 204.—Col.
Colpocraspeda Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 185.—Lep.
Colpocrita Meyrick 1930, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **44**, 264.—Lep.
Colpoda (pro *Ko-* Mueller 1773) Gmelin 1790, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. **13**, **1**, 3894. —Prot.
Colpodaspis Sars 1870, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **17**, 182, 186.—Moll.
Colpodella Cienkowski 1865, Arch. mikr. Anat., **1**, 207.—Prot.
Colpoderus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 178.—Col.
Colpodes Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 17.—Col. (Carabid.).
Colpodes (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 394 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Chrysomelid.).
Colpodia Winnertz 1853, Linn. Ent., **8**, 185, 293.—Dipt.
Colpodiscus Sharp 1884, Ent. mon. Mag., **20**, 217.—Col.
Colpodon Burmeister 1885, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **3**, fasc. 2, 161.—Mamm.
Colpodonia Bernhauer 1929, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **6**, 1927, 196.—Col.
Colpodonta Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 369.—Lep.
Colpodopsis Gourret & Roeser 1888, Arch. Biol., **8**, 143.—Prot.
Colpodota Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. i), 175; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 207.—Col.
Colpoglossus Boulenger 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 42.—Amph.
Colpognathus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 1845, 165, 174. —Hym.
Colpognathus Klunzinger 1879, Anz. Akad. Wien, **22**, 254.—Pisces.
Colpoides Jedlička 1931, Acta Soc. ent. Cech., **28**, 25.—Col.
Colpoleptus Bernhauer 1929, Zool. Anz., **63**, 146.—Col.
Colpolopha Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 52.—Orth.
Colpomera M'Lachlan 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 302.—Trichopt.
Colpomeria Holmgren 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **16**, 126.—Hym.
Colpometopus Abeille 1900, Rev. Ent. franç., **19**, 170.—Col.
Colpomorpha Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 528.—Lep.
Colpomphalus Cossmann 1915, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **10**, 136.—Moll.
Colpomya Ulrich 1893, Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **7**, 659.—Moll.
Colponema Stein 1878, Organ. Infusionsthiere, **3**, Abt. 1, pl. 24.—Prot.
Colpopatrum Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42**, Abh., 148.—Col.
Colpopholis Chabanaud 1931, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **31**, 504.—Pisces.
Colpophorinus Escalera 1914, Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. nat. Madrid, Ser. Zool., No. 11, 336.—Col.
Colpophorus Mulsant & Rey 1859, Mém. Acad. Lyon, Cl. Sci. (N.S.) **9**, 106.—Col.
Colpophyllia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 491.—Coel.
Colpopleura Ehrenberg 1844, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1844**, 74.—Prot.
Colpoplocia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 104.—Spong.

Colpoproctus Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 81.—Hem.
Colpoptera Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 155.—Hem.
Colporhina Curtis 1845, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **19** (4), 454.—Col.
Colpos Moberg 1895, Sverig. Geol. Undersok., Ser. C, No. 156, 12.—Trilobita.
Colposcelis (Solier MS.) Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 185 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire, 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 57.—Col.
Colposcenia Enderlein 1929, Wien. ent. Ztg., **48**, 106.—Hem.
Colposcythis Reitter 1889, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **27**, Abh., 113.—Col.
Colposelandria Enslin 1912, Tijdschr. Ent., **55**, 110.—Hym.
Colposeopsis Enderlein 1910, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1910**, 71.—Psocopt.
Colposia Huebner 1823, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 287.—Lep.
Colposinus Seidlitz 1916, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1916**, 487 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Colposis Mulsant 1859, in Mulsant & Rey, Hist. Col. France, Rostrif., 41.—Col.
Colposphena Semenov 1891, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **25**, 356.—Col.
Colpospira Donald 1900, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **4**, 51.—Moll.
Colpospongia Lamont 1935, Trans. geol. Soc. Glasgow, **19** (2), 307.—Spong.
Colpostemma Ameghino 1891, Rev. Argent., **1**, 141.—Mamm.
Colposternum Heller 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 191.—Col.
Colposternus Fall 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 155, 190.—Col.
Colpostigma Enderlein 1925, Konowia, **4**, 98.—Psocopt.
Colpostoma Semenov 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **23**, 386.—Col.
Colpostomia Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **12**, 249.—Moll.
Colposura Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 336.—Col.
Colpotaulius Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9** (1), 17.—Trichopt.
Colpothis (emend. pro *Dasytes* Paykull 1798) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 216.—Col.
Colpothorax Desbrochers 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, Bull., cxxix.—Col.
Colpothyreus Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 495.—Hem.
Colpotiara Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 105.—Echin.
Colpotinus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., xvii.—Col.
Colpotomyia Ringdahl 1933, Ent. Tidskr., **54**, 31.—Dipt.
Colpotorna Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 325.—Lep.
Colpotrichia (pro *-trochia* Holmgren 1856) Strobl 1900, Verh. Siebenbürg. Ver., **50**, 61.—Hym.
Colpotrochia Holmgren 1856, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **75**, 1854, 80.—Hym.
Colpotrochioides Uchida 1930, J. Fac. Agric. Sapporo, **25**, 263.—Hym.
Colpotus Mulsant & Rey 1853, in Mulsant, Opusc. ent., **4**, 208.—Col.
Colpura (n.n. pro *Lybas* Dallas 1852) Bergroth 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 154.—Hem.
Colpurella Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 257.—Verm. (Nema.).
Colsa Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857), 96.—Hem.
Colsyrnola Iredale 1929, Australian Zool., **5**, 348.—Moll.
Colubellus Philippi 1899, An. Univ. Chile, **104**, 720, 722.—Rept.
Coluber Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 216; 1766, ed. 12, 375; (emend.) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 147.—Rept.
Colubraria Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 76, 251.—Moll.
Colubrella Koken 1896, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **46**, 106.—Moll.
Colubrellina Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 656.—Moll.
Colubrina Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 40.—? Pisces.
Colubrinus (pro *-na* Lacepède 1803)Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 334.—Pisces.
Colubris Huebner 1793, Samml. Vögel u. Schmett., 7, 9.—Aves.
Colubris " S.D.W." 1836, Analyst, **4**, 79 [*n.n.*]; Wood 1837, Orn. Guide, 137.—Aves.
Colubris Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xl.—Aves.
Colugo Gray 1870, Cat. Monk. Brit. Mus., 98.—Mamm.
Columastrea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 9.—Coel.
Columba Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 162; 1766, ed. 12, 279.—Aves.
Columba Lea 1837, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., **5**, 78.—Moll.
Columba (n.n. pro *Lophyrus* Vieillot 1816) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Aves.
Columbacris Bruner 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 76.—Orth.
Columbanus Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, App., 224.—Hem.
Columbaria (pro *Colubraria* Schumacher 1817) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 133.—Moll.
Columbaria (err. pro *-rium* Martens 1881) Tryon 1883, Struct. Syst. Conch., **2**, 127.—Moll.
Columbarium Martens 1881, Conch. Mitt., **2**, 105.—Moll.
Columbella Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 70.—Moll.
Columbellarius (err. pro *Colomb-* Duméril 1806) Froriep 1806, Duméril's Anal. Zool., 334.—Moll.
Columbellaria Rolle 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 266.—Moll.
Columbelligenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.

Columbellina (pro *Colomb-* d'Orbigny 1843) Geinitz 1845, Verstein.-Kunde, 377.—Moll.
Columbellisipho Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 146.—Moll.
Columbellopsis Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882, Moll. Mar. Roussillon, **1**, 41, 77.—Moll.
Columbia Eigenmann 1892, Science, **20**, 234.—Pisces.
Columbiana Muir 1919, Canad. Ent., **51**, 35.—Hem.
Columbicola Ewing 1929, Manual Exter. Paras., 190.—Malloph.
Columbicrinus Ulrich 1925, in Foerste, Mem. geol. Surv. Canada, **138**, 91.—Echin.
Columbiella Malloch 1922, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 49.—Dipt.
Columbigallina Oken 1817, Isis, **1**, 1184 [*n.n.*]; Boie 1826, Isis, **19**, 977.—Aves.
Columbigallus (emend. pro *-gallina* Boie 1826) Streubel 1842, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., (3) **17**, 94.—Aves.
Columbigallus DesMurs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 31.—Aves.
Columbina v. Spix 1825, Aves spec. nov. Brasil., **2**, 57.—Aves.
Columbinia Polinski 1924, Bull. int. Acad. polon. Sci. Lett., Cracovie, (B) **1924**, 743.—Moll.
Columbiperdix (*ex* Lavaillant *vernac.*) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Aves), 19; Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 58.—Aves.
Columbisoga Muir 1921, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 483.—Hem.
Columbites Hyatt & Smith 1905, Profess. Papers U.S. geol. Surv., **40** (C no. 74) 31, 50.—Moll.
Columbosauripus Sternberg 1932, Mus. Bull. Victoria, Mem. Mus. Ottawa, **68**, 59.—Rept.
Columbpicos (pro *Colombpicus* Malherbe 1850) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 93.—Aves.
Columbpicus (pro *Colomb-* Malherbe 1850) Strickland 1851, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., **1851**, 18.—Aves.
Columbraria Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 182.—Moll.
Columbula (pro *-bina* Spix 1825) Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 22.—Aves.
Columbus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 84.—Aves (Impenn.).
Columbus Tunstall 1771, Orn. Brit., [2].—Aves (Columb.).
Columbus Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 590.—Moll.
Columella Westerlund 1878, Fauna Europ. Moll. Extramar. Prodromus, fasc. 2, 193.—Moll.
Columella (err. pro *-lumbella* Lamarck 1799) Sacco 1890, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **40**, 324.—Moll.
Columella Halkyard 1919, Mem. lit. phil. Soc. Manchester, **62**, no. 2, 28.—Prot.
Columellaia Oudemans 1904, Ent. Ber. Amsterdam, **1**, no. 19, 173.—Arachn.
Coumellastraea d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **2**, Table alphab., 46.—Coel.
Columellastrea d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 205.—Coel.
Columellina Bivona-Bernardi 1832, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, **2**, 14.—Moll.
Columna Perry 1811, Conchology, pl. 51; Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 58, 188; Spix 1827, Testac. fluv. Brasil., 11, tab. x; Cristofori & Jan 1832, Catal., 4.—Moll.
Columna (pro *-nea* Targioni 1866) Signoret [1877], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6**, 1876, 658.—Hem.
Columna Cooper 1892, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., (2) **3**, 215.—Moll. (See *Plicolumna* Cooper 1895.)
Columnaria Goldfuss 1826, Petref. German., **1** (1), 72; M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **3**, 121.—Coel.
Columnaria Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 116.—Bry. (See *Columnella* Levinsen 1914.)
Columnastraea (pro *-mastrea* d'Orbigny 1849) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 205.—Coel.
Columnastrea (pro *-mastrea* d'Orbigny 1849) Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Paris, **5**, 67.—Coel.
Columnea Targioni 1866, Atti Acc. Georgof. Firenze, (2) **13**, 131, 138, 142; 1867, Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Milan, **3** (3), 11.—Hem.
Columnella (n.n. pro *Columnaria* Levinsen 1909) Levinsen 1914, Medd. Grønland, **23**, 571.—Bry.
Columnites (pro *-tis* Schmidt 1870) Lendenfeld 1890, Abh. Senckenberg. Ges., **16** (2), 397.—Spong.
Columnitis Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 25.—Spong.
Columnium Chiaje 1844, Desc. An. invert. Sicilia, **8**, 22.—Moll.
Columnopora Nicholson 1874, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **1**, 253.—Coel.
Columnotheca Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4** (1), 82.—Bry.
Columplica Hartmann 1843, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (7) 187.—Moll.
Columplicata (err. pro *-plica* Hartmann 1843) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 50.—Moll.

Colunba (err. pro *Columba* L. 1758) Gmelin 1788, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, Index 3949.—Aves.
Coluocera (emend. pro *Cholovocera* Motschoulsky 1838) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **3**, 905.—Col.
Colurella Bory 1822, Dict. class. Hist. nat., **2**, 470.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Colurella Bory 1824, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 203.—Prot.
Colurostylis Calman 1911, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **18**, 372.—Crust.
Colurus Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830**, (1832), 44.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Colus Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 117.—Moll.
Colus Wagner 1844, in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl., **4**, 419.—Mamm.
Colusa Casey 1885, Bull. Calif. Acad., **1**, 288.—Col.
Colussa Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **21**, 288.—Lep.
Coluthus Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 334.—Col.
Colutoceras Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 88.—Lep.
Colutogyna (n.n. pro *Pygmaena* Boisduval 1840) Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **3** (Abh.), 226.—Lep.
Coluzea Allan 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 291, 304.—Moll.
Colvanalia Muir 1925, Pan-Pacific Ent., **1**, 162.—Hem.
Colveraia Klinghardt 1913, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **65**, 448 [*n.n.*]; 1926, Arch. Biontologie, **5**, 23.—Moll.
Colyastichus (pro *Colyost-* Mayr 1885) Howard 1897, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **26**, 135.—Hym.
Colydium Fabricius 1792, Ent. Syst., **1** (2), 495.—Col.
Colydobius Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 437.—Col.
Colydodes Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 13.—Col.
Colyma (pro *Helicina* Lamarck 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 144.—Moll.
Colymbetes Schellenberg 1806, Helvet. Entom., **2**, 188.—Col.
Colymbetes Huebner 1810, Epist.; Férussac 1821–22, Tabl. Syst. Moll., Prodr., 87.—Moll.
Colymbetes (emend. pro *Poliocephalus* Selby 1840) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 364.—Aves.
Colymbetopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 445.—Col.
Colymbites (err. pro *-betes* Huebner 1810) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 50.—Moll.
Colymboides Milne-Edwards [1867], Rech. anat. Ois. foss., **1**, 1867–68, 297.—Aves.
Colymbomorpha [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 98.—Col.
Colymbosaurus Seeley 1874, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **30**, 447.—Rept.
Colymbus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 135; 1766, ed. 12, 220.—Aves.
Colymbus (err. pro *-betes* Huebner 1810) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 50.—Moll.
Colymbus Hadding 1913, Univ. Arsskr. Lund, (N.F.) **9** (2), no. 15, 79.—Trilobita.
Colymmatops Peters [1855], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 613 (as *Calymmatops* p. 628).—Verm. (Polych.).
Colynthaea Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 5.—Col.
Colyostichus Mayr 1885*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **35**, Abh., 157, 237.—Hym.
Colypbraea (err. pro *Calyptroea* Lamarck 1799) Sacco 1896, Moll. Terr. Terz. Piemonte e Liguria, pt. 20, 34.—Moll.
Colyphimus (pro *Coliph-* Smith 1836) Lesson 1847, in Buffon, Oeuvres compl. Lesson, **20**, 354.—Aves.
Colyphus Spinola 1841, Rev. Zool., 72.—Col.
Colyptraea (err. pro *Calyptroea* Lamarck 1799) Lichtenstein 1818, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 108.—Moll.
Colyptoproctus (pro *Caly-* Spinola 1839) Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 51 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 91).—Hem.
Colypurus Richardson 1905, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **46**, 105.—Crust.
Colyttus Thorell 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **24**, no. 2, 132.—Arachn.
Colyus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 48.—Col.
Comacla Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 276.—Lep.
Comacris Bolivar 1890, An. Soc. Españ., **19**, 312.—Orth.
Comactinia Clark 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36**, 498.—Echin.
Comactis Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **1**, 236.—Coel.
Comacupes Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15** (Monog. Passal.), 17.—Col.
Comadeniana (pro *Cama-* Strand 1915) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 51.—Lep.
Comadia Barnes & McDunnough 1911, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **1**, no. 1, 26.—Lep.
Comalia Wells 1932, J. Palaeont., **6** (3), 236.—Coel.
Comana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 495.—Lep.
Comantella Curran 1923, Canad. Ent., **55**, 93.—Dipt.

Comantenna (n.n. pro *Bryaxis* Sars 1903) Wilson 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 17, 14.—Crust.
Comantheria Clark 1909, Vidensk. Meddel., **1909**, 142.—Echin.
Comanthina Clark 1909, Vidensk. Meddel., **1909**, 142.—Echin.
Comanthocrinus Springer 1921, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 115, 4.—Echin.
Comanthoides Clark 1931, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 82, 240.—Echin.
Comanthus Clark 1908, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **21**, 220 [*n.n.*]; 1909, Smithson. misc. Coll., **52**, pt. 2, 203.—Echin.
Comanula Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 707.—Lep.
Comaphorus Ameghino 1886, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **9**, 197.—Mamm.
Comarchis Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 739.—Lep.
Comaria Ragonot 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 1891, 639.—Lep.
Comarmondia (n.n. pro *Bellardia* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883) Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 135.—Moll.
Comarocystis (pro *-cystites* Billings 1854) Zittel 1879, Palaeozool., 408.—Echin.
Comarocystites Billings 1854, Canad. J., **2**, 268.—Echin.
Comarodrilus Stephenson 1915, Mem. Indian Mus., **6**, 69.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Comaroma Bertkau 1889, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **46**, C.B., 74.—Arachn.
Comarophagus Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 974.—Aves.
Comaroptera (err. pro *Cam-* Sundevall 1850) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, (1) 258.—Aves.
Comasarcophaga Hall 1931, Ent. News, **42**, 280.—Dipt.
Comaserica Brenske 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **42**, 1897, 350, 356.—Col.
Comasinus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 85 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Comaster Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 193.—Echin.
Comasterias (err. pro *Cosmast-* Sladen 1889) Perrier 1891, Miss. Sci. Cap Horn, 160.—Echin.
Comastes Jan 1863, Elenco Ofidi, 99, 102.—Rept.
Comastes Fitzinger 1870, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **62** (1), 565.—Mamm.
Comastes Osten-Sacken 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., **3**, 256.—Dipt.
Comastraea Fromentel [1862], Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **13**, 1864, [56], pl. 12.—Coel.
Comastrocrinus Clark 1912, Echinod. Indian Mus., **7**, 252.—Echin.
Comastus (pro *-tes* Osten-Sacken 1877) Van der Wulp 1899, Tijdschr. Ent., **42**, 53.—Dipt.
Comatacta Coquillett 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 199.—Dipt.
Comatella (pro *Comatula* Lamarck 1816) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, Table alphab., 46.—Echin.
Comatella (pro *Comet-* Schmidt 1870) Buccich 1886, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **9**, 223.—Spong.
Comatella Clark 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **52**, no. 1820, 207.—Echin.
Comathulites (pro *-tulithes* Schlotheim 1823) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Zool. concr., **3**, 473.—Echin.
Comatibis Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xiv.—Aves.
Comatilia Clark 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36**, 365.—Echin.
Comatomenopon Uchida 1920, Annot. zool. jap., **9**, 648.—Malloph.
Comatonia Clark 1916, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **6**, 115.—Echin.
Comatopselaphus Schaufuss 1882, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **18**, 368.—Col.
Comatotis Reichenbach 1848, Synop. Avium, **3**, [4].—Aves.
Comatricha Preuss 1851, Linnaea, **24**, 140.—Prot.
Comatula Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 530.—Echin.
Comatulella Clark 1911, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **32**, 130 [*n.n.*]; 1911, Fauna Südwest-Australiens, **3** (13), 439.—Echin.
Comatulides Clark 1918, Unstalked Crinoids Siboga Exped., 24, 32; 1931, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 82, 400.—Echin.
Comatulina d'Orbigny 1852, Cours élém. Pal., **2**, fasc. 2, 139.—Echin.
Comatulithes Schlotheim 1823, Nachtr. Petrefactenk., **2**, 47.—Echin.
Comatulus (pro *-la* Lamarck 1816) Linville & Kelly 1906, Textb. Zool., 247.—Echin.
Comaturella Muenster 1838, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1838**, 52 [*n.n.*]; 1839, Beitr. z. Petref., **1**, 85.—Echin.
Comazus Fairmaire & Laboulbène 1854, Faune ent. Franç., Col., **1**, 312, 328.—Col.
Combalus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 423, 431.—Hem.
Combe Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 85.—Col.
Combocerus Bedel 1868, Abeille, **5**, 12.—Col.
Combophora Germar 1833, Revue Entom., **1** (4), 177.—Hem.
Combophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., 3), lxvii.—Coel.
Combrugghia Tutt 1906, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **5**, 449.—Lep.
Comedo Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 315.—Hym.
Comelicania Frech 1901, Lethaea pal., **2** (3), 551.—Brach.
Comella (n.n. pro *Tyndaris* Felder 1860) Pagenstecher 1902, Das Tierreich, **17**, 21.—Lep.

Comephoronema Layman 1933, Trav. Sta. Limnol. Lac Bajkal, Leningrad, 4, 85.—Verm. (Nema.).
Comephorus Lacepède 1800, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **2**, 312.—Pisces.
Comeraphoria (err. pro *Camerophoria* King 1844) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 50.—Brach.
Comeris (emend. pro *Sasia* Hodgson 1837) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 27.—Aves.
Comeris (err. pro *Conurus* Kuhl 1820) Kuhl 1849, in Cornalia, Vert. Syn. Mus. Mediolan., 6.—Aves.
Comerophoria (err. pro *Cam-* King 1844) Gray 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (2) **2**, 438.—Brach.
Comesiella Del Guercio 1925, Atti R. Acad. Georgofilo, Florence (5) **22**, 213; 1931, Redia, **19**, 63.—Col.
Comesoma Bastian 1865, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **25**, 158.—Verm. (Nema.)
Cometa Tilesius 1805, Voigt's Mag. Naturk., **9** (5), 445 [*n.n.*].—*Inc. sed.*
Cometa Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 85.—Lep.
Cometas (pro *-tes* Hodgson 1841) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Aves), 20.—Aves.
Cometaster Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 362.—Lep.
Cometella Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 49.—Spong.
Cometes Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10**, 486.—Col.
Cometes [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.
Cometes (emend. pro *Chibia* Hodgson 1837) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 29.—Aves (Passeres).
Cometes Gould 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 30.—Aves (Trochilid.).
Cometesia Bouvier 1928, Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (2) **59**, no. 4, 16.—Lep.
Cometodendren Swarczewsky 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **62**, 54.—Prot.
Cometoides (n.n. pro *Pogonites* Léger 1892) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, 5, 29.—Prot.
Cometopsylla Froggatt 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 286.—Hem.
Cometornis Bangs & Penard 1921, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 373.—Aves.
Cometura Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 226.—Lep.
Cometus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 96 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Comfurcula Schmitz 1927, Natuurh. Maandbl., **16**, 23.—Dipt.
Comibaena Huebner 1823, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 284.—Lep.
Comicus Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **36**, Abh., 316, 386.—Orth.
Comidava Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1695.—Lep.
Cominella Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 72.—Moll.
Cominia Brown 1844, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., ed. 2, 22.—Moll.
Cominia Clark 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36**, 497.—Echin.
Cominista Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56**, 240.—Moll.
Cominula Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56**, 239.—Moll.
Comissia Clark 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36**, 501.—Echin.
Comisteisa (emend. pro *Elytrosphaera* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 403; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 123.—Col.
Comita Huntsman 1922, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **16**, Sect. 5, 226.—Tunicata.
Comitas Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56**, 251.—Moll.
Comitileda Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 181, 185.—Moll.
Comma Rennie 1832, Conspectus, 8.—Lep.
Commandorella Taranetz & Andriashev 1935, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (N.S.) **1**, 269.—Pisces.
Commatarcha Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 594.—Lep.
Commatica Meyrick 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1909**, 18.—Lep.
Commatocerinus Wasmann 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 260.—Col.
Commatocerodes Péringuey 1888, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **4**, 85.—Col.
Commatoceropsis Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 164.—Col.
Commatocerus Raffray 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 1.—Col.
Commellus Osborn & Ball 1902, Ohio Natural., **2**, 232, 245.—Hem.
Commentrya Sauvage 1888, Bull. Soc. indust. Min., (3) **2**, 94.—Pisces.
Commentrya Lameere 1917, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **23**, 176.—Orth.
Commentryites Handlirsch 1922, Foss. Cat., pt. 16, 58.—Orth.
Comminella (err. pro *Comin-* Gray 1850) Kittl 1887, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **2**, 250.—Moll.
Commista Jordan 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 248.—Col.
Commius Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 62, 90.—Hem.
Commolenda Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 741.—Hem.
Commophila Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 392.—Lep.
Commoptera Brues 1901, Amer. Natural., **35**, 344.—Dipt.
Commoris Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 382.—Arachn.
Commoseris (pro *Como-* d'Orbigny 1849) Fromentel 1865, Mém. Soc. linn. Normand., **14**, 18.—Coel.
Commosia Enderlein 1933, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1933, 421.—Dipt.

Commostigmus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 163.—Hem.
Commotria Berg 1885, An. Soc. Argent., **19**, 278.—Lep.
Commotrias Meyrick 1924, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 73.—Lep.
Comobaena (emend. pro *Comibaena* Huebner 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Comocritus Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 24.—Lep.
Comocrus Jordan 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 40.—Lep.
Comodesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 415.—Myr.
Comodica Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 254.—Lep.
Comophorina (n.n. pro *Comophorus* Blanchard 1850) Strand 1928, Ent. NachrBl., **2**, 3.—Col.
Comophorus (emend. pro *Comeph-* Lacepède 1800) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Comophorus [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 106.—Col. (See *Comophorina* Strand 1928.)
Comophorus Alphéraky 1887, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **48**, 168.—Lep.
Comophyllia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 9.—Coel.
Comopithecus (n.n. pro *Hamadryas* Lesson 1840) Allen 1925, Bull. Amer. Mus., **47**, 290, 312.—Mamm.
Comops Adrich h1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 40.—Dipt. (Tachinid.).
Comops Brennan 1935, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., No. 22, 375.—Dipt. (Tabanid.).
Comorina Simrot 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr. Wiss. Ergebn., **2** (5), 603.—Moll.
Comoropeas Pilsbry 1906, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **18**, 123.—Moll.
Comorta Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 48.—Lep.
Comoscotopa Lower 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 239.—Lep.
Comoseris d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 12.—Coel.
Comostola Meyrick 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 869.—Lep.
Comostolodes Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 308.—Lep.
Comostolopsis Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 494.—Lep.
Comostyla Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 910.—Dipt.
Comotechna Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 316.—Lep.
Comotia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 343.—Lep.
Compastes (n.n. pro *Pheropus* Thunberg 1815) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Orth.
Compastes Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 519.—Hem.
Comperiella Howard 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 121.—Hym.
Comperocoris Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24** , 499.—Hem.
Comphosida (Solier MS.) Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3), 184, [*n.n.*].—Col.
Comphotis Stichel 1910, Gen. Insect., **112**A, 176.—Lep.
Complanaria Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 288, 382.—Moll.
Complanatiana Locard 1890, Contrib. Faune malac. franç., **14**, 11.—Moll.
Complexastrea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 10.—Coel.
Complutia Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 58.—Lep.
Compontia Johnson 1892, in Theobald, Brit. Flies, Dipt., 202.—Dipt.
Composia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (12) 179.—Lep.
Composita Brown 1845, Ill. Foss. Conch. G.B. & I., (26–28) 131.—Brach.
Composuchus Huene 1932, in Soergel, Mon. Geol. Palaeont., (1) 64.—Rept.
Compressidens Pilsbry & Sharp 1897, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **17**, xxx, 123.—Moll.
Compsa Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 92.—Col.
Compsa Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 254.—Lep.
Compsacanthus Newberry 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 100.—Pisces.
Compsacris Bolivar 1890, An. Soc. Españ., **19**, 314.—Orth.
Compsaditha Chamberlin 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 62.—Arachn.
Compsapoderus Voss 1927, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **88** (1), 62.—Col.
Compsapsis Sollas 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 387.—Spong.
Compsaster Worthen & Miller 1883, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **7**, 327.—Echin.
Compsemys Leidy 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 312.—Rept.
Compsenia Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 274.—Lep.
Compseuta Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 133.—Hem.
Compshelus Candèze 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, C.R., cxcii.—Col.
Compsibidion Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambyc., 215.—Col.
Compsidia Mulsant 1839, H.N. Coléopt. France (Longic.), 182.—Col.
Compsidolon Reuter 1900, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **42**, 147.—Hem.
Compsilura Bouché 1834, Naturg. Ins., 58.—Dipt.
Compsistis Meyrick 1888, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **20**, 89.—Lep.
Compsobata Czerny 1930, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **42**A, 4.—Dipt.
Compsobiella Poppius 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 9, 30.—Hem.
Compsoblatta Saussure 1891, Soc. ent., **6**, 9.—Orth.
Compsoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 369.—Orth. (See *Compsoblattula* Strand 1929.)

Compsoblattula (n.n. pro *Compsoblatta* Handlirsch 1906) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 21.—Orth.
Compsobracon Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 138.—Hym.
Compsocalyx Schulze 1904, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **4**, 164.—Spong.
Compsocephalus White 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **15**, 39.—Col.
Compsoceridius Bruch 1909, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **15**, 207, 211.—Col.
Compsocerocoris Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 70.—Hem.
Compsocerus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 62.—Col.
Compsochilus Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.) **2**, 895.—Col.
Compsochlaenius Alluaud 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1916**, 148.—Col.
Compsocnemis de Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 683.—Col.
Compsocoma Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 140.—Aves.
Compsocrinus Miller 1883, J. Cincinnati Soc., **6**, 219.—Echin.
Compsocrita Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 589.—Lep.
Compsocryptus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 43.—Hym.
Compsoctena Zeller 1852, Lepid. Microptera, 86.—Lep.
Compsoctenus Philippi 1861, An. Univ. Chile, **18**, 743.—Col.
Compsocula Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 236.—Col.
Compsocus Banks 1930, Psyche, **37**, 184.—Psocopt.
Compsodecta Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 678.—Arachn.
Compsodes Hebard 1917, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 208.—Orth.
Compsodesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 417.—Myr.
Compsodiplosis Tavares 1909, Brotéria, **8**, 14.—Dipt.
Compsodon Hoepen 1934, Pal. Navorsing Bloemfontein, **2** (6), 68, 97.—Rept.
Compsodorcadion Ganglbauer 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33**, Abh., 437.—Col.
Compsodrillia Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 6, 155.—Moll.
Compsodryoxenus Ashmead 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **19**, 128.—Hym.
Compsoenas Riley 1921, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **39**, 51.—Aves.
Compsogene Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 188.—Lep.
Compsoglossa Bernhauer 1915, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **65**, 157.—Col.
Compsoglypha Fairmaire 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 233.—Col.
Compsognathus Wagner 1859, Anz. Bayer. Akad., **49**, 553.—Rept.
Compsohalieus Baird, Brewer & Ridgway 1884, Mem. Mus. Harvard, **13**, 145.—Aves.
Compsolaccobius Ganglbauer 1904, Käf. Mitteleur., **4**, 251.—Col.
Compsolacon Reitter 1905, Best.-Tabell. Col., No. 56, 6.—Col.
Compsolampra (pro *Compto-* Saussure 1893) Saussure 1895, Rev. suisse Zool., **3**, 334, 343.—Orth.
Compsolanguria Fowler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 314.—Col.
Compsolechia Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 137.—Lep.
Compsoleon Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 223.—Neur.
Compsolepis Nietner 1856, Ent. Papers, no. 4 (*teste* Marschall 1873, Nomen. zool., 184, *sed non comp.*).—Col.
Compsolixus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 90, 93.—Col.
Compsomantis de Saussure 1873, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **23**, 22, 23.—Orth.
Compsomelissa Alfken 1924, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **99**, 251.—Hym.
Compsomera White 1853, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 152.—Col.
Compsometra Clark 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **21**, 131.—Echin.
Compsomorphus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 208.—Col.
Compsomyax Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., No. 3, 37, 224.—Moll.
Compsomyia Rondani 1875, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7**, 425.—Dipt.
Compsomyiops Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menstr., **6**, 153.—Dipt.
Compsonannus Reuter 1902, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **44**, 63.—Hem.
Compsoneura (n.n. pro *Zeilleria* Brongniart 1885) Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. foss. Temps prim., 334.—Palaeodict.
Compsoneuria Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **18**, 23.—Ephem.
Compsophila Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 256.—Lep.
Compsophis Mocquard 1894, C.R. Soc. philom. Paris, **1894**, 8.—Rept.
Compsophorus Saussure 1890, in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, pl. 13, fig. 9.—Hym.
Compsopleura Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 28.—Moll.
Compsoprepes Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 520.—Hem.
Compsoprium Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 67.—Lep.
Compsopsectra West 1932, Novit. zool., **37**, 225.—Lep.
Compsoptera (n.n. pro *Ligia* Duponchel 1829) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 394, 397.—Lep.
Compsoptera Stål 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 236.—Hem. (See *Aphrodisias* Kirkaldy 1906.)

Compsoptesis Villeneuve 1915, Ann. Mus. hungar., **13**, 90.—Dipt.
Compsopus Tullgren 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 19, 25.—Arachn.
Compsorhipis (n.n. pro *Callirhipis* Saussure 1888) Saussure 1889, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **8**, no. 3, 87.—Orth.
Compsortys (emend. pro *Excalfactoria* Bonaparte 1856) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein, 1882–90, 292.—Aves.
Compsosaris Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 233.—Lep.
Compsosaurus Leidy 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 165.—Rept.
Compsoschema Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 142.—Lep.
Compsoscytus Reuter 1909, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **22**, 185.—Hem.
Compsosoma Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 55.—Col.
Compsosoma Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. France, **23**, 453.—Rept.
Compsosoma Brauer 1882, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **44**, 79.—Dipt.
Compsospiza Berlepsch 1893, Ibis, (6) **5**, 207.—Aves.
Compsosternus (? err. pro *Camp-* Latreille 1834) Hope 1841, J. Proc. entom. Soc. London, no. 3, 36.—Col.
Compsotata (n.n. pro *Charidea* Guenée 1852) Prout 1907, Entomologist, **40**, 109.—Lep.
Compsoteles Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 581.—Lep.
Compsoteria Hewitson 1870, Equat. Lep. Buckley, (fasc. 41) 57.—Lep.
Compsoteuthis Pfeffer 1900, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg., **17**, 165, 167.—Moll.
Compsothemis Karsch 1889, Ent. Nachr., **15**, 276.—Odon.
Compsothespis de Saussure 1873, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **23**, 64.—Orth.
Compsothlypis Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 20.—Aves.
Compsothlypsis (pro *-pis* Cabanis 1851) Cabanis 1874 J. Orn., **22**, 82.—Aves.
Compsothraupis (n.n. pro *Lamprotes* Swainson 1837) Richmond 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 180.—Aves.
Compsothrips Reuter 1901, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **43**, 214.—Thysanopt.
Compsothyris Jackson 1918, Brit. Antarctic (Terra-Nova) Exped., Zool., **2** (8) 188.—Brach.
Compsotis (emend. pro *Afrotis* Bonaparte 1854) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Heine., 1882–1890, 325.—Aves.
Compsotorna Meyrick 1890, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia **13**, 41.—Lep.
Compsotropha Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 421; 1883, **8**, 511.—Lep.
Compsura Eigenmann 1915, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **7**, 60.—Pisces.
Compsus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1140; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 109.—Col.
Compsus Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 507.—Hem.
Comptella Finlay 1927 [sep. 1926], Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 424.—Moll.
Comptesa Navás 1915, Mem. R. Acad. Barcelona, **11**, no. 27, 12.—Neur.
Comptichnus Hitchcock 1865, Ichnol. N. England, Suppl. 9.—*Inc. sed.*
Comptolampra Saussure 1893, Soc. ent., **8**, 58.—Orth.
Comptonia Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 278.—Echin.
Comptosia Macquart 1840, Dipt. exot., **2** (1), 80 (1841, *ex* Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 358) (as *Camptosia* pl. 14).—Dipt.
Comstockaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 391, 438.—Hem.
Comstockia Van Dyke 1918, J.N. York ent. Soc., **16**, 179.—Col.
Comstockiella Cockerell 1896, Bull. Illinois Laborat., **4**, 320.—Hem.
Comura Richter 1927, Abh. geol. Landesanst., Berlin, **99**, 223.—Trilobita.
Comus Cox 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 20.—Moll.
Comusia Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 249.—Col.
Comydinychus Berlese 1918, Redia, **13**, 11.—Arachn.
Comyops Van der Wulp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 262.—Dipt.
Comyopsis Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menstr., **6**, 176.—Dipt.
Comys (n.n. pro *Eucomys* Foerster p. 32 preocc. in botany) Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 145.—Hym.
Comythovalgus Kolbe 1884, Berlin. ent. Z., **28**, 166.—Col.
Cona Schellenberg 1803, Genres de Mouches, 66.—Dipt.
Cona White 1878, Ent. mon. Mag., **15**, 218.—Hem. (See *Micromasoria* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Conacmea Oliver 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56**, 577.—Moll.
Conacmella Thiele 1925, Handb. Zool., **5**, Lief., 1, 88.—Moll.
Conacodon Matthew 1897, Bull. Amer. Mus., **9**, 298.—Mamm.
Conacon Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna e Flora Golfo di Napoli, **37**, 183.—Prot.
Conacontia Smith 1900, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **27**, 49, 55.—Lep.
Conactaeon Meek 1863, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **35**, 87, 92.—Moll.
Conactia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 257.—Dipt.
Conactiodoria Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 402.—Dipt.
Conaea Giesbrecht 1891, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **7**, 477.—Crust.
Conagenia Banks 1934, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **69**, 59.—Hym.
Conalcaea Scudder 1897, Proc. Amer. Acad., **32**, no. 9, 196, 204.—Orth.

Conalex (err. pro *-lix* Jay 1836) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 50.—Moll.
Conalia Mulsant & Rey 1858, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Lyon, (3) **2**, 313; 1859, Opusc. ent., **9**, 55.—Col.
Conalix (pro *Conoelix* Swainson 1821) Jay 1836, Catal. Shells, 63.—Moll.
Conamblys Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 78.—Col.
Conanthalictus Cockerell 1901, Ent. News, **12**, 208.—Hym.
Conapium Motschoulsky 1866, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **39** (1), 430.—Col.
Conarachnium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 430.—Prot.
Conarium (err. pro *Can-* Schumacher 1817) Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 174.—Moll.
Conarius Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 166.—Moll.
Conarthrus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 491, 577.—Col.
Conas (err. pro *Conus* L. 1758) Vélain 1877, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **6**, 20.—Moll.
Conasellus Stammer 1932, Zool. Anz., **99**, 130.—Crust.
Conaspicera Hedicke 1914, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **52**, 353.—Hym.
Conaspidia Konow 1898, Ent. Nachr., **24**, 279.—Hym. (Tenthredinid.).
Conaspidia Hedicke 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 635.—Hym. (Cynipid.). (See *Cynoconaspidia* Rohwer & Fagan 1919 and *Conaspidula* Strand 1928.)
Conaspidotherium Lemoine 1891, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **19**, 275.—Mamm.
Conaspidula (n.n. pro *Conaspidia* Hedicke 1914) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 53.—Hym.
Conaspis Hall 1863, Rep. N. York State Cab., **16**, 152.—Trilobita.
Conasprella Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 373.—Moll.
Concaedes Wallengren 1865, K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Handl., (N.F.) **5**, no. 4, 31.—Lep.
Concana Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 939.—Lep.
Concentrica Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **78** (1), 220.—Moll.
Concepcionella Schmidt 1927, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A8, 156.—Hem.
Conchaecia Dana (? 1849) 1852, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **2**, 51.—Crust.
Concharium Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena Ges., **1879**, 157; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2) 1716.—Prot.
Conchasma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, (2) 1718.—Prot.
Conchaspis Cockerell 1893, Bull. bot. Dep. Jamaica, No. 40, 9.—Hem.
Conchella Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 88, 144.—Coel.
Conchellium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1720.—Prot.
Conchia Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lepid., 7.—Lep.
Conchicolites Nicholson 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **3**, 203.—Verm. († Polych.)
Conchidium Linnaeus 1768, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, **3**, 163; Wahlenberg 1821 [sep. 1819], N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal., **8**, 63.—Brach.
Conchidium Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena Ges. **1879**, 157; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool. **18**, (2), 1716, 1721.—Prot.
Conchilium (pro *Conchyl-* Cuvier 1817) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1169.—Moll.
Conchiolites (err. pro *Conchico-* Nicholson 1872) Hempelmann 1931, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2**, Lief. 13, Teil 7, 155.—Verm. († Polych.).
Conchiophora Chrétien 1915, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84**, 349.—Lep.
Conchiopsis Cope 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1873**, 341.—Pisces.
Conchiosaurus v. Meyer 1833, Abh. Senckenb. Mus., **1** (1), 8.—Rept.
Conchites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 37.—*Inc. sed.*
Conchites Huepsch 1768, N. Naturg. Nieder-Dtschl., 142.—*Inc. sed.*
Conchites Schlaepfer 1821, N. Alpina, I, 268.—Moll.
Conchithyra (err. pro *Concho-* Hutton 1874) McKay 1877, Geol. Surv. N. Zealand, Rep. geol. Explor. 1874–76, 38.—Moll.
Conchocele Gabb 1866, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **2**, Sect. 1, pt. 1, 27.—Moll.
Conchocera Laboissière 1922, Rev. Zool. Afric., **10**, 4.—Col.
Conchoceras Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena Ges., **1879**, 157; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, (2) 1716, 1727.—Prot.
Conchochelys Hay 1905, Bull. Amer. Mus., **21**, 335.—Rept.
Conchocheres Sars 1918, Crust. Norway, **6**, 201.—Crust.
Conchocometa Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 91.—Lep.
Conchocystis Haecker 1908, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **14**, 332.—Prot.
Conchoderma v. Olfers 1817, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, Mag., 8 (3), 177.—Crust.
Conchodon Stoppani 1865, Géol. Pal. Lombardie, 3, App., 246.—Moll.
Conchodromus (n.n. pro *Dromus* Simpson 1900) Haas 1930, Senckenbergiana, **12**, 317.—Moll.
Conchodus M'Coy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **2**, 311.—Pisces.
Conchodus (emend. pro. *-don* Stoppani 1865) Tausch 1891, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **25**, 75.—Moll.
Conchodytes Peters 1852, Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1852**, 588, 591.—Crust.
Conchoecetes Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 226.—Crust.
Conchoecetta Claus 1890, Arb. Inst. Wien, **9** (1), 16.—Crust.
Conchoecia (pro *-chaecia* Dana 1849) Dana [1853], U.S. expl. Exped., **13**, 1852, 1298.—Crust.

Conchoecilla Claus 1890, Arb. Inst. Wien, **9** (1), 17.—Crust.
Conchoecissa Claus 1890, Arb. Inst. Wien, **9** (1), 18.—Crust.
Conchoedromia Chopra 1934, Rec. Indian Mus., **36**, 478.—Crust.
Conchogaster Lutz 1928, Estud. Zool. Parasit. Venezolanas, Rio de Janeiro, 117, 119; (pro *Conchosomum* Railliet 1896) Lutz 1935, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **30**, 157.—Verm (Trem.).
Conchognathus Collett 1889, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **14**, 123.—Pisces.
Concholepa (pro *-pas* Lamarck 1801) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (1), 256.—Moll.
Concho-Lepas Solander 1786, Catal. Portland Mus., 186.—Moll.
Concholepas Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 69.—Moll.
Concholestes Giles 1888, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., **57**, 237.—Crust.
Conchonia Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1723.—Prot.
Conchopatella Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 291.—Moll.
Conchopeltis Walcott 1879, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **28**, 93.—Moll.
Conchophacus Haecker 1906, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **16**, 34.—Prot.
Conchophora Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 333, 486.—Orth. (Cf. *Euconchophora* Brongniart 1896.)
Conchophorus (err. pro *Conco-* Laube 1869) Duncan 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 306.—Echin.
Conchophrys Chatton 1911, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **8**, **14**.—Prot.
Conchophthirius Stein 1861, S.B. böhm. Ges., **1861**, 87.—Prot.
Conchophthirus (pro *-rius* Stein 1861) Stein 1867, Org. Infus., **2**, 336.—Prot.
Conchopoma Kner 1868, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **57** (1), 279.—Pisces.
Conchoprimitia Opik 1935, Ann. Soc. Rebus Nat. Tartu, **42**, 29.—Crust.
Conchopsis Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena Ges. **1879**, 157; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1716, 1724.—Prot.
Conchoptera (emend. pro *Conchyo-* Signoret 1860) Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 191.—Hem.
Conchopterus Fairmaire [? 1863], in Jacquelin du Val, Gen. Col. Europ., **4**, 1868, 153.—Col.
Conchorhynchos (err. pro *-chus* Blainville 1827) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 52.—Moll.
Conchorhynchus Blainville 1827, Mém. Bélem., 115.—Moll.
Conchorhyncus (err. pro *-chus* Blainville 1827) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst., **1860**, 168.—Moll.
Conchoserpula Oken 1818, Isis, **1818**, 2063.—Verm. (Polych.).
Conchosoma (pro *-mum* Railliet 1896) Stossich 1898, Progr. Civ. Scuola R. sup. Trieste, **1898**, 20.—Verm. (Trem.)
Conchosomum (n.n. pro *Hemistomum* Diesing 1850) Railliet 1896, Recu. vétér., (8) **3**, 160.—Verm. (Trem.).
Conchostrophus Flach 1907, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **45**, Abh., 207.—Col.
Conchothyra Hutton 1874, Rep. geol. Expl. N. Zealand, **1873–74**, 37.—Moll.
Conchotopoda Karsch 1887, Ent. Nachr., **13**, 44.—Orth.
Conchotrya Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 102.—Crust.
Conchotyra (McCoy MS.) Haast 1871, Rep. geol. Expl. N. Zealand, 1870–71, 45.—Moll.
Conchula Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. gen. Malac., **1** (2), 291.—Moll. (Lam.).
Conchula Steininger 1849, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 30.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Conchularia Weisse 1844, Bull. phys. math. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **3** (14), 224.—Prot.
Conchulus (pro *Concholepas* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142.—Moll.
Conchura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1724.—Prot.
Conchylia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 186.—Lep.
Conchyliastes Howard 1901, Mosquitoes, how they live . . ., N. York, 155.—Dipt.
Conchyliodes Prout 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **16**, 36.—Lep.
Conchyliolithus Martin 1809, Petref. Derb., pl. 6.—Moll.
Conchyliospila Wallengren 1861, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. i, Ins., 387.—Lep.
Conchyli[s] (emend. pro *Coch-* Treitschke 1829) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 93, 99.—Lep.
Conchylium Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 426.—Moll.
Conchyloctenia Spaeth 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 449.—Col.
Conchylodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 288.—Lep.
Conchylosmylus Krueger 1914, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **75**, 20.—Neur.
Conchyoptera Signoret 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 184.—Hem.
Conchyotettix Oshanin 1891, Sapiski imp. Russ. geogr. Obschtsch., **23** (1), 45, 67 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Conchyta (Hupsch MS.) Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 117.—Moll.
Concinna (err. pro *Cincinna* Huebner 1810) Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 343.—Moll.

Concinnithyris Sahni 1929, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., London, **1927**, 11.—Brach.
Concola (? err. pro *Corneola* Westerlund 1873) Dybowski 1902, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **34**, 91.—Moll.
Concolepadigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Concolepas (pro *Conch-* Lamarck 1801) Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Conconia Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (2), 147, 150.—Verm. (Polych.).
Concophorus Laube 1869, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien., **29** (2), 36.—Echin.
Concordia Kingsley 1880, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1879**, 413.—Crust.
Concretum Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont. Palermo, **52**, 42.—Echin.
Concula Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 292.—Moll.
Concurtisella Roman 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 20, 36.—Hym.
Condate Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 99.—Lep.
Condechinus see **Codechinus**.
Condega Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 344.—Lep.
Condeia Malaise 1935, Ent. Tidskr., **56**, 168.—Hym.
Conderis Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 59.—Col.
Condica Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 239.—Lep.
Condidea Coquillett 1907, Canad. Ent., **39**, 75.—Dipt.
Condilactis Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Mém. Corrall., Suppl. 30 (*ex* Mem. Acc. Torino, (2) **23**, 1866, 124).—Coel.
Condiloceras (emend. pro *Kon-* Fucini 1901) Uhlig 1903, Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., **1903** (1), 301.—Moll.
Condilotylus (pro *Condylo-* Bigot 1859) Kertész 1909, Cat. Dipt. **6**, 170.—Dipt.
Conditor Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, App., 184.—Hem.
Condochates Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146, 187.—Lep.
Condonella McLellan 1927, Univ. Washington Pub. Geol., **2**, 131.—Moll.
Condracanthus (pro *Chon-* Delaroche 1811) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 96.—Crust.
Condracypris Roth 1929, J. Paleont., **3**, 370.—Crust.
Condrina (err. pro *Chon-* Reichenbach 1828) Kennard & Woodward 1926, Syn. Brit. Non-Marine Moll., 105.—Moll.
Condrochladia (pro *Chondrocladia* Thomson 1873) Filhol 1885, Vie Fond Mers, 276.—Spong.
Condrulus (err. pro *Chon-* Westerlund 1887) Picaglia 1894, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **18**, 115.—Moll.
Condylactis (pro *Condil-* Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864) Haddon & Shackleton 1893, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **8**, 117.—Coel.
Condylanthus Carlgren 1898, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **1**, Zoanth. 21.—Coel.
Condylocardia Bernard 1896, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **2**, 193, 195.—Moll.
Condyloceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 20.—Moll.
Condylocnema Redtenbacher 1895, in Brunner v. Wattenwyl, Monogr. Pseudophyllidden, 212 (as *-cnemis* pp. 19, 275).—Orth.
Condylocnemis see **Condylocnema**.
Condylocrinus Eichwald 1859, Lethaea Ross., fasc. 5–6, 612.—Echin.
Condylodera Westwood 1840, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (3), 419.—Orth.
Condylodon Lund 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **23** (90), 131.—Hym.
Condylolomia Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 176.—Lep.
Condylomera (err. pro *-dera* Westwood 1840) Erichson 1841, Arch. Naturgesch., **7** (2), 196.—Orth.
Condylomyrma Santschi 1928, Rev. suisse Zool., **35**, 72.—Hym.
Condylopalama Sundevall (1847), Förh. skand. Naturf., **4**, 1844, 255.—Orth.
Condylophora (pro *Cordy-* Allman 1843) Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, (2) 434.—Coel.
Condylops Redtenbacher [1849], Denkschr. Akak. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 1850, 47.—Col.
Condylopus Abeille 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 213.—Col.
Condylopyge Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. mon. böhm. Trilob., 50.—Trilobita.
Condylorrhiza Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 393.—Lep.
Condylostoma Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Symb. Phys., Phyt., sign. *e*.—Prot.
Condylostoma (pro *Kondylio-* Bory 1826) Dujardin 1841, Hist. nat. Zooph. infus.—Prot.
Condylostylus Bigot 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 223.—Dipt.
Condylura Illiger 1811, Prod., 125.—Mamm.
Condylura Barnes 1826, Amer. J. Sci., **11**, 278.—Amph.
Condylura Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 269; 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 153.—Crust.
Condylurus (pro *-ra* Illiger 1811) de Blainville 1838, Ann. Franç., **2**, 219.—Mamm.
Condylurus (pro *-ra* Berthold 1827) Milne-Edwards 1840, H.N. Crust., **3**, 553.—Crust.
Condytura (pro *-lura* Illiger 1811) Bell 1839, in Todd, Cyclop., **2**, 996.—Mamm.
Conebius Fauvel 1903, Rev. Ent. franç., **22**, 374.—Col.

Conella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 149, 312.—Moll.
Conella Adams [non Swainson 1840] 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 185.—Moll.
Coneopholis (? pro *Conio-* Erichson 1847) Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, pt. 2, 283.—Col.
Conepatus Gray 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **1**, 581.—Mamm.
Conephilus Sars (*teste* Vosmaer 1885, Zool. Anz., **8**, 218).—Crust.
Conephora see **Canephora.**
Conescarellina see **Conescharellina.**
Conescharellina d'Orbigny 1852, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **5**, 446 (also as *Conescarellina*); 1852, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (3) Zool., **17**, 311.—Bry.
Coneucoela Kieffer 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **2**, 534.—Hym.
Coneulota Pfeffer 1929, Geol. Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **17** (3), 57, 61.—Moll.
Coneuplecta Moellendorff 1893, Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **1893**, 64.—Moll.
Confervites Brongniart 1828, Hist. Végét., **1**, 35.—Spong.
Conflata Schmidt 1912, Rev. Zool. Afr., **1**, 362.—Hem.
Confucius Distant 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 191.—Hem.
Confusastra (pro *-trea* d'Orbigny 1849) Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Paris, **5**, 98.—Coel.
Confusastraea (pro *-trea* d'Orbigny 1849) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, table Alphabet., 46.—Coel.
Confusastraraea Gerth 1933, Wettenschap. Meded., **25**, 34.—Coel.
Confusastrea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 10.—Coel.
Confusio Handlirsch 1919, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **96**, 547.—Protorth.
Confusiscala de Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 256.—Moll.
Confusobombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Sta. rég. Prot. Plantes Petrograd, **4**, 123, 156.—Hym.
Congella Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 870, 887.—Col.
Congellana Distant 1908, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, 213.—Hem.
Conger (Klein MS.) Schaeffer 1760, Epist. Stud. ichthyol., 20; Houttuyn 1764, Nat. Hist., **7** (1), 103; Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth. (3) ed. 2, 580; Oken 1817, Isis, **1817** [1182*a*].—Pisces.
Congera (err. pro *-ria* Partsch 1835) Pavlovich 1927, Posebna Izdaña Srpska Kralyevska Akad., **17**, 9.—Moll.
Congeria Partsch 1835, Ann. Wiener Mus., **1** [1], 97.—Moll.
Congeria Guiart 1935, Rés. Camp. Sci. Monaco, **91**, 27.—Verm. (Cest.).
Congericola van Beneden 1854, Bull. Acad. sci. Belgique, **21** (2), 583.—Crust.
Congeriomya Andrusov 1897, Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Pétersbourg, Sect. Géol. Min., **25**, 392.—Moll.
Congermuraena Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 71.—Pisces.
Congerodon Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 73.—Pisces.
Congiopodus Perry 1811, Arcana, sign. Dd8.—Pisces.
Congiopus (pro *-podus* Perry 1811) Regan 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 179.—Pisces.
Congoa Bolivar 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **55**, 303.—Orth.
Congochrysosoma Townsend 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 174.—Dipt.
Congohelix Pfeffer 1931, Mitt. Zool. Staatsinst. Mus. Hamburg, **44**, 247, 272.—Moll.
Congomantis Werner 1929, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, **39**, 222.—Orth.
Congo-Peripatus Sedgwick, 1908, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **52**, no. 207, 383.—Prototrach.
Congopyge Chamberlin 1927, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **57** (4), 213.—Myr.
Congosaurus Dollo 1914, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, Cl. Sci., No. 7, 288.—Rept.
Congrammus Fowler 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 105.—Pisces.
Congregopora Nielsen 1919, Danmarks Geol. Unders., (4) **1** (10), 21; 1919, Medd. Geol. Kjöbenhavn, **5** (4), no. 16, 35.—Coel.
Congrellus Ogilby 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 286.—Pisces.
Congresox Gill 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 231.—Pisces.
Congrhynchus Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 272.—Pisces.
Congrina Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 196.—Pisces.
Congriscus Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 193.—Pisces.
Congrogadoides Borodin 1933, Copeia, **1933**, 141.—Pisces.
Congrogadus (n.n. pro *Machaerium* Richardson 1843) Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 371, 388.—Pisces.
Congromuraena (pro *Conger-* Kaup 1856) Guenther 1870, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **8**, 40.—Pisces.
Congrosoma Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 308.—Pisces.
Congruentidium Abé 1927, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ., (4) Biol., **2**, 419.—Prot.
Congruia Dyar 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9**, 45.—Lep.
Congrus Richardson 1845, Zool. "Sulphur" (Fish), 105.—Pisces.
Congrus Richardson 1848, Zool. Voy. "Erebus & Terror," **2** Fish., 107.—Pisces.
Conia Leach 1817, J. Phys. Chim. H. n., 85, 69.; 1818, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), **3** (1), 171; 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (6), 210.—Crust.

Conia (err. pro *Oonia* Gemmellaro 1878) Jaworski 1926, Act. Acad. nac. Cienc. Rep. Argentina, **9**, 200.—Moll.
Coniacompsa (pro *Conioc-* Enderlein 1905) Adelung 1908, Zool. Centralbl., **15**, 35.—Neur.
Coniana Caudell 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 25.—Orth.
Coniarcha (pro *Gon-* Foerster 1862) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 207, 226.—Hym.
Coniasaurus Owen 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 386.—Rept.
Coniasterium Ehrenberg 1861, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861**, table opposite p. 452.—Spong.
Coniastis Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 600.—Lep.
Coniates (pro *-tus* Germar 1817) Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 202.—Col.
Coniatopenia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 152.—Spong.
Coniatrichus Reitter 1901, Wien. ent. Ztg., **20**, 162.—Col.
Coniatus Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340; Schoenherr 1826, Curc. Dispos., 176.—Col.
Conibiosoma Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 476.—Col.
Conibius Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **5**, 145.—Col.
Conibosa Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 215.—Hem.
Conibycus Thiele 1928, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **55**, 136.—Moll.
Conicana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 286.—Moll.
Coniceps Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 177.—Dipt.
Conicera Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 226.—Dipt.
Coniceromyia Borgmeier 1923, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **24**, 338.—Dipt.
Conicipithea Hendel 1914, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 8 (1), 5.—Dipt.
Coniclus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 147.—Moll.
Conicochyta Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 137.—Lep.
Conicoda Matsumura 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 258.—Hem.
Conicodon (n.n. pro *Calamodon* Cope 1874) Cope 1894, Amer. Natural., **28**, 594.—Mamm.
Conicofrontia Hampson 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 296.—Lep.
Conicophoria Matsumura 1929, Insecta matsum., **3**, 118.—Lep.
Conicospirillina Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3**, 73.—Prot.
Conicus Motschoulsky 1844, Mém. prés. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., 5 (1–3), 197; 1850, Kaefer Russl., 28.—Col.
Conicus (err. pro *-clus* Albers 1850) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 53.—Moll.
Conidea Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 151, 313.—Moll.
Conidophrys Chatton & Lwoff 1934, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **199**, 696.—Prot.
Coniesta Hampson 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 540.—Lep.
Coniesthes Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 67.—Col.
Coniferus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 93 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Conigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Conigephyra Collenette 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **13**, 218.—Lep.
Coniger Zang 1905, Notes Leyden Mus., **25**, 232.—Col.
Coniglobus Pilsbry & Hirase [1906], Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 1905, 735.—Moll.
Conigravea Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 59.—Aves.
Conilepia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 219.—Lep.
Conilera Leach 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 348.—Crust.
Conilira (pro *-lera* Leach 1818) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 134.—Crust.
Conilites v. Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 125.—Moll.
Conilites Lamarck 1822, An. s. vert., **7**, 598.—Moll.
Conilites (emend pro *Conol-* Swainson 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Conilithes Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 311.—Moll.
Conilorpheus Stebbing 1905, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **4**, 13.—Crust.
Conilurus Ogilby 1838, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (1), 124—Mamm.
Conimitra (err. pro *Conom-* Conrad 1865) Dall 1887, Conchol. Exchange, **2**, 9.—Moll.
Coninomus Thomson 1863, Skand. Coleopt., **5**, 217.—Col.
Coniocampyle Ehrenberg 1841, Ann. Phys. Chemie, 408.—Spong.
Coniochlorops Duda 1934, Tijdschr. Ent., **77**, 126.—Dipt.
Coniocleonus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 540.—Col.
Coniocompsa Enderlein 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 225.—Neur.
Coniocyclis Fol 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 248.—Prot.
Coniocylis Fol 1881, C.R. Soc. Helvét., (3) **5**, 22.—Prot.
Coniodes Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 321, 353.—Lep.
Coniogaster (pro *Cono-* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891) Villeneuve 1929, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **12**, 1928, 43.—Dipt.
Coniogyra Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 66.—Lep.
Coniolachnus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 422.—Col.
Coniolus (err. pro *-niclus* Albers 1850) Paetel 1890, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **2**, 207.—Moll.

Coniomastix Enderlein 1934, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1933**, 140.—Dipt.
Coniomma Weise 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **21**, 475.—Col.
Coniontellus Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 388.—Col.
Coniontides Casey 1908, Proc. Washington Acad., **10**, 57.—Col.
Coniontis Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **3**, 7.—Col.
Coniophaea Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 90.—Col.
Coniophagus Mink 1853, Ent. Ztg., Stettin., **14**, 58.—Col.
Coniophanes (Hallowell MS.) Cope 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 248.—Rept.
Coniophis Marsh 1892, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **43**, 450.—Rept.
Coniopholis Erichson 1847, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 657.—Col.
Coniophyrta Breddin 1912, Rev. Zool. Afr., **2**, 15.—Hem.
Coniopleura (err. pro *Gon-* Hawle & Corda 1847) Vogdes 1925, Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 95.—Trilobita.
Coniopoda Gorham 1873, Ent. mon. Mag., **9**, 205.—Col.
Coniopternium Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 632.—Mamm.
Coniopteryx Curtis 1834, Brit. Entom., **11** (132), no. 528.—Neur.
Coniornis Marsh 1893, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **45**, 82.—Aves.
Coniortes Westwood 1834, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1**, xxvii.—Neur.
Coniosaurus (pro *Conia-* Owen 1850) Owen 1851, Rept. Cret. (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), **1**, 21.—Rept.
Conioscinella Duda 1930, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2**, 71.—Dipt.
Conioserica Brenske 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 78.—Col.
Coniosternum Becker 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 176.—Dipt.
Coniotrogus Brenske 1903, Münch. kol. Z., **1**, 333.—Col.
Coniozonia (pro *Coniz-* Fairmaire 1864) Schaufuss 1916, in Calwer, Käferbuch, ed. 6, **2**, 865.—Col.
Conipinus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 223.—Col.
Conipoda (emend. pro *Pternoscirtus* p. 59) de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, 192.—Orth.
Conipora de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 403.—Coel.
Coniporus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 90; 1863, **5**, 176.—Col.
Conirostra (pro *-trum* d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 95.—Aves.
Conirostrum d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool., **8**, 25.—Aves.
Conis Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 19.—Coel.
Conis Lonsdale 1849, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **5**, 63.—Spong.
Conisania Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5**, 472.—Lep.
Conisattus Casey 1895, Ann. N. York. Acad., **8**, 614 (also as *Conisatus*).—Col.
Conisatus see **Conisattus**.
Coniscala Boury 1887, Etude Sous-genres Scalidae Bassin de Paris, 36.—Moll.
Conispiculum Pandit, Pandit & Iyer 1929, Indian J. med. Res., **16**, 955.—Verm. (Nema.).
Conispira Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 144 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Conispongia Etallon 1859, Etud. pal. Haut-Jura, **2**, 150; 1859, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **3** (1858), 150.—Spong.
Conistica de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, 135.—Orth.
Conistra Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 229.—Lep.
Conites Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 294.—Moll.
Conithassa Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 93; 1863, **5**, 221.—Col.
Conithorax Brunetti 1918, Rec. Ind. Mus., **15**, 298.—Dipt.
Coniurus Sovinsky 1915, Ergebn. Zool. Exped. Baikal-See, 1900–1902, Lief. 9, Text 415 Abbild., p. 372.—Crust.
Conizonia Fairmaire ? 1864, in Jacquelin Du Val, Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **4**, 176.—Col.
Conjectura Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 373, 402.—Moll.
Conlonia Lea 1908, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **20**, 198.—Col.
Conmachaerota Schmidt 1918, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **79**, 371.—Hem.
Conna Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857), 89.—Hem.
Connectastrea Koby 1904, in Koby & Choffat, Descr. Faune jurass. Portugal Polyp., 67.—Coel.
Connexiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 257.—Moll.
Connochaetes Lichtenstein 1814, Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, Mag., **6**, 152.—Mamm.
Connochetes (pro *-chaetes* Lichtenstein 1814) Gray 1843, List spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., xxvi.—Mamm.
Connochoetes (pro *-chaetes* Lichtenstein 1814) Coues 1889, Cent. Dict., **2** (4), 1200.—Mamm.
Connodontus Raffray 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 52.—Col.
Connollya Odhner 1932, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **20**, 19, 36.—Moll.
Connophron Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 390.—Col.
Conoaxima Brues 1922, Psyche, **29**, 154.—Hym.

Conobathra Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 271.—Lep.
Conobelus Stolley 1919, Jber. Niedersächs. geol. Ver., **11**, 49.—Moll.
Conoblasta Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 165.—Hym.
Conoblemmus Adelung 1910, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **39**, 353.—Orth.
Conobrium Aurivillius 1927, Ark. Zool., **19A**, no. 17, 6.—Col.
Conocaliscelis Matsumura 1916, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 90.—Hem.
Conocara Goode & Bean 1896, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 2, 35, 39.—Pisces.
Conocardiopsis Beushausen 1895, Abh. Preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **17**, 378.—Moll.
Conocardium Bronn 1834, Lethaea Geogn., **1** (1), 92.—Moll.
Conocavea Calvet 1911, Bull. Inst. océanogr., No. 215, 8.—Bry.
Conocentrinus Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 409.—Col.
Conocephalella (n.n. pro *Conocephalites* Handlirsch 1906) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 46.—Orth.
Conocephalites (n.n. pro *Conocephalus* Zenker 1833) Barrande 1852, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **1**, 415, 417.—Trilobita.
Conocephalites Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 518.—Orth. (See *Conocephalella* Strand 1928.)
Conocephalocoris Knight 1927, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **22**, 141.—Hem.
Conocephaloides Perkins 1899, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 13.—Orth.
Conocephalus Thunberg 1815, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **5**, 218.—Orth.
Conocephalus Zenker 1833, Beitr. Nat. Urwelt, 48.—Trilobita. (See *Conocephalites* Barrande 1852.)
Conocephalus Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 839.—Col. (See *Aphiocephalus* Lacordaire 1866.)
Conocephalus Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (1), 138.—Rept.
Conocephalus Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42** (1), 616, 669.—Verm. (Nema.).
Conocera (emend. pro *-nicera* Meigen 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Conoceras Bronn 1835, Lethaea Geogn., **1** (2), 98.—Moll.
Conoceratites d'Archiac & Verneuil 1842, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **6**, 349.—Moll.
Conocercus Swainson & Shuckard 1840, Hist. Ins., 180.—Hym.
Conocerina Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull. (J. Sci. Lab.), **30**, 268.—Moll.
Conocerithium Sacco 1895, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **17**, 22.—Moll.
Conoceros Lang 1884, F. Fl. Neapel, **11**, 3, 446.—Verm. (Turb.).
Conocetus Desbrochers 1874, Opusc. Ent. **1**, 5.—Col.
Conochares Smith 1905, J.N. York ent. Soc., **13**, 207.—Lep.
Conochiloides Hlava 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 247, 253.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Conochilus Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1833** (1835), 224.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Conochitina Eisenack 1931, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **13**, 83.—Coel.
Conochylus (pro *-chilus* Ehrenberg 1834) Forel 1887, Rev. sci., (3) **13**, 113.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Conocladius Kieffer 1910, Mem. Ind. Mus., **2**, 242.—Dipt.
Conocladus Clark 1909, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **52**, no. 7, 132.—Echin.
Conoclypeus (pro *-pus* Agassiz 1839) Gray 1840, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 64.—Echin.
Conoclypus Agassiz 1839, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **3**, 61.—Echin.
Conocoelia Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 2, 34.—Spong.
Conocoelius (pro *Ceno-* Westwood 1840) Ashmead 1900, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1900**, 357.—Hym.
Conocoenia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 7.—Coel.
Conocoryphe Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 23.—Trilobita.
Conocoxa Rohwer 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41**, 379.—Hym.
Conocraera Muir 1916, Philippine J. Sci., **D11**, 372.—Hem.
Conocrambus Hampson 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 443.—Lep.
Conocrinites Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 419; (1850) Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 60; 1909, in Wood, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, 69.—Echin.
Conocrinus d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 332.—Echin.
Conocrinus Shumard 1866, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **2**, 353.—Echin.
Conocyathus d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 5.—Coel.
Conocyathus Brook [non d'Orbigny] 1893, Cat. Madrep. Brit. Mus., **1**, 22.—Coel.
Conocylis Meunier 1910, Duc d'Orléans Camp. arct. 1907, Micro-plank., 146.—Prot.
Conocyema Beneden 1882, Arch. Biol., **3**, 196.—Coel.
Conocypraea Oppenheim 1901, Palaeontographica, **47**, 235.—Moll.
Conodectes Cope 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 399.—Rept.
Conoderes Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 26.—Col. (nec *Conoderus* Eschscholtz 1829 see *Conophorus* Schoenherr 1838).
Conoderus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 31.—Col. (Elaterid.).

Conoderus Saulcy 1878, Petites nouv. Ent., **2**, 221.—Col. (Scydmaenid.). (See *Euthiconus* Reitter 1881.)
Conodes Matthews 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 104, 107.—Col.
Conodictis (pro *Conodonictis* Ameghino 1891) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm. (n. ed.), **2**, 1212.—Mamm.
Conodictyum Goldfuss 1829, Petref. German., **1** (2), 103.—? Bry.
Conodiplosis Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 102.—Dipt.
Conodon Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **5**, 156.—Pisces.
Conodonictis Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 28.—Mamm.
Conodontes Laugel 1862, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **19**, 717.—Mamm.
Conodoxus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 74.—Echin.
Conodus Agassiz 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 490 [*n.n.*]; Egerton [1841], Foss. Fish Enniskillen, [1] [*n.n.*]; (1844) Poiss. Foss., **2** (2), 105 [*n.n.*]; Woodward 1895, Catal. Foss. Fishes Brit. Mus., **3**, 344.—Pisces.
Conodus (err. pro *Conodontes* Laugel 1862) Gervais [1869], Pal. gén. (1), 1867–69, pl. 15.—Mamm.
Conodynictis (pro *-donictis* Ameghino 1891) Zittel 1893, Handb. Pal., **4**, 603.—Mamm.
Conoeca Scott 1864, Australian Lepidopt. & their Transformations, **1**, pt. 3, 28.—Lep.
Conoecus Horn 1885, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **12**, 159.—Col.
Conoehelix (pro *Conoelix* Swainson 1821) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 127, 321.—Moll.
Conoelix Swainson 1821, Zool. Illust., (1) **1** (4), pl. 24.—Moll.
Conofilippia Brain 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **11**, 25.—Hem.
Conogaster Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58**, 313.—Dipt.
Conogenes (pro *Caeno-* Walsingham 1887) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 145.—Lep.
Conogethes Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 314.—Lep.
Conognatha Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **1**, 9.—Col.
Conognathus Felder & Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 181.—Lep. (nec *Conognatha* Eschscholtz 1829 see *Neonoma* Watson 1893).
Conogonia Breddin 1903, Soc. ent., **18**, 98.—Hem.
Conogonus Osborn 1892, Iowa Acad. Sci., **1**, pt. 2, 126 [*n.n.*]; 1894, Canad. Ent., **26**, 137 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Conogulella Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **40**, 7, 233.—Moll.
Conohalictoides Viereck 1904, Ent. News, **15**, 245.—Hym.
Conohelix Sowerby 1828, Gen. Shells, (31) Mitra.—Moll.
Conohelix (emend. pro *Conoelix* Swainson 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Conohyus Pilgrim 1926, Pal. Ind., **8** (4), 12.—Mamm.
Conoixus (Roelofs MS.) Reitter 1906, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **44**, Abh., 253 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Conokephalina Broegger 1886, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **8**, 206.—Trilobita.
Conolaimella Allgén 1930, Zool. Anz., **88**, 138.—Verm. (Nema.).
Conolaimus Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. zool. Sta. biol. Sevastopol, (2) **4**, 317, 323.—Verm. (Nema.).
Conolampas Agassiz 1883, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **10**, 48.—Echin.
Conolampas Pomel [non Agassiz] 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 63.—Echin.
Conolepis Brotzen 1934, Z. Geschiebeforsch. Berlin, **10**, 30.—Pisces.
Conolichas Dames 1877, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **29**, 793, 806.—Trilobita.
Conolites Swainson 1835, Elem. mod. Conch., 51.—Moll.
Conolix (err. pro *Conalix* Jay 1836) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 53.—Moll.
Conolophia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 369.—Lep.
Conolophus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 16, 55.—Rept.
Conolus (err. pro *-nulus* Fitzinger 1833) Pallary 1901, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal. Mém. no. 22, 102.—Moll.
Conomalthus Heller 1908, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **12** (1), 20.—Col.
Conomellus Osborn & Ball 1902, Ohio Natural., **2**, 245.—Hem.
Conomelus Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 520.—Hem.
Conometopus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 67.—Orth.
Conometopus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 304.—Hem.
Conometopus Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 103.—Hem. (See *Motschulskyia* Kirkaldy 1905.)
Conometra Gislén 1924, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **9**, 166.—Echin.
Conominolia Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 259.—Moll.
Conomitra Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 25.—Moll.
Conomma Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 189.—Arachn.
Conomorium Masi 1926, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **50**, 215.—Hym.
Conomorphinus Champion 1916, Ent. mon. Mag., **52**, 149.—Col.
Conomorphus Champion 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 98.—Col.

Conomorphus (pro *Coeno-* Loennberg 1889) Braun 1900, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn., 4 (1b), 1662.—Verm. (Cest.).
Conomurex (Bayle MS.) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 670.—Moll.
Conomus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 92 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Conomya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 384.—Dipt.
Conomyia (emend. pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Conomyrma Forel 1913, Rev. Zool. Afr., **2**, 350.—Hym.
Cononedys Hermann 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 197.—Dipt.
Cononia Snellen 1901, Tijdschr. Ent., **44**, 80.—Lep.
Cononoides Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 27.—Arachn.
Cononotus Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **5**, 137.—Col.
Cononympha Oshima 1917, Dairokkai Haguki Chosa Hokoku (Rep. Termites, **6**), 127.—Prot.
Conopaejus Rondani 1845, Magasin de Zool., (2) **7**, text to pl. 153, p. 7.—Dipt.
Conopaeus (pro *-paejus* Rondani 1845) Bigot 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **6**, 592.—Dipt.
Conopalpus Gyllenhal 1810, Ins. Suecica, **1** (2), 547.—Col.
Conoparia Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 81.—Trilobita.
Conopariella Enderlein 1922, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **83**, 12.—Dipt.
Conopea Say 1822, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2**, 323.—Crust.
Conopejus (pro *-paejus* Rondani 1845) Bigot 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **6**, 592.—Dipt.
Conopeum Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 108, 146; Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 586.—Bry.
Conophaga (pro *Conopophaga* Vieillot 1816) Lafresnaye 1836, Echo Monde Savant, **2**, 38.—Aves.
Conophera (err. pro *Konophora* Hutton 1879) Tryon 1884, Struct. Syst. Conchology, **3**, 89.—Moll.
Conophis Peters 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1860**, 519.—Rept.
Conophora (err. pro *Ko-* Hutton 1879) Suter 1909, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **8**, 324.—Moll.
Conophoria Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 9.—Col.
Conophoribium Chevrolat 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1**, 391.—Col.
Conophorina Becker 1920, Ent. Mitt., **9**, 182.—Dipt.
Conophorus Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 268.—Dipt.
Conophorus (n.n. pro *Conoderes* Schoenherr 1833) Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 719.—Col.
Conophrys Callaway 1874, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **30**, 196.—Trilobita.
Conophthalmus Quedenfeldt 1885, Berlin. ent. Z., **29**, 13.—Col.
Conophthocranulus Schedl 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 343.—Col.
Conophthorus Hopkins 1916, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **5**, 430.—Col.
Conophyes Leloup 1934, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **10**, no. 6, 18.—Coel.
Conophyllia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 8.—Coel.
Conophyllum Hall 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 400.—Coel.
Conophyma Zubowsky 1898, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **3**, 105.—Orth.
Conophymacris Willemse 1933, Natuurh. Maandbl., **22**, 16.—Orth.
Conopia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 129.—Lep.
Conopias Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 62.—Aves.
Conopilla Rondani 1845, Magasin de Zool., (2) **7**, text to pl. 153, p. 9.—Dipt.
Conopisoma Speiser 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (10), 144.—Dipt.
Conopistha Karsch 1881, Berlin. ent. Z., **25**, 39.—Arachn.
Conopisthen Faust 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 256.—Col.
Conoplea (err. pro *-pea* Say 1822) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 103.—Crust.
Conoplectus Brendel 1888, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **5**, 301.—Col.
Conoplella (emend. pro *-plea* Gray 1825) Reichenbach 1828, Zoologie, **1**, 89.—Crust.
Conopleura Hinds 1844, Zool. " Sulphur " (Moll. I), 24.—Moll.
Conoploea Oberthuer 1876, Etudes ent., No. 1, 36.—Lep.
Conopoderas [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.
Conopogaster Fairmaire 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 1899, 502.—Col.
Conopoides (emend. pro *Culicoides* Latreille 1809) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Conopoideus Rondani 1845, Magasin de Zool., (2) **7**, text to pl. 153, p. 9.—Dipt.
Conopomorpha Meyrick 1886, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **18**, 183.—Lep.
Conopomyia Leicester 1908, Stud. Inst. Malay States, **3** (3), 100.—Dipt.
Conoponderas (pro *-poderas* Billberg 1828) [Allen] 1909, Auk, **26**, 103.—Aves.
Conopophaga Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 39.—Aves.
Conopophagus (pro *-ga* Vieillot 1816) Boie 1829, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. [1], **19**, 104.—Aves.

Conopophila Reichenbach 1852, Handb. Orn. Merop., 119.—Aves.
Conopora Moseley 1879, Philos. Trans., **169**, 503.—Coel.
Conoporoderma Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 234.—Pisces.
Conopostegus Dyar 1925, Insect. Inscit. menstr., **13**, 141.—Dipt.
Conopotarsa Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 151.—Lep.
Conopoterium Winchell 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 110, 111.—Coel.
Conopotheras (n.n. pro *Chenorhamphus* Oustalet 1878) Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48**, no. 1585, 66.—Aves.
Conoppia Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 7.—Arachn.
Conoproctus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 255.—Col.
Conoprora Turner 1913, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **24**, 152.—Lep.
Conoprosopa Becker 1909, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **15**, 121.—Dipt.
Conoprosthius Karsch 1890, Berlin. ent. Z., **35**, 68.—Hem.
Conops Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 604; 1767, ed. 12, 1004.—Dipt.
Conops (err. pro *Oonops* Templeton) 1833 Walckenaer & Gervais 1847, Roret's Suite à Buffon (Aptères), **4**, 382.—Arachn.
Conopsia Strand 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A12, 71.—Lep.
Conopsida Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 294 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1850** (1851) 267).—Dipt.
Conopsidea (pro *-sida* Macquart 1851) Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 11, 23.—Dipt.
Conopsis Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 6.—Rept.
Conopsis Chevrolat 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, Bull., cxvii.—Col.
Conopsoides Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. Engl., 152.—Ins. (*inc. sed.*)
Conopterum Chaudoir 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **11**, 148.—Col.
Conopyga Felder 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **43** (1), 27.—Lep.
Conopyga (pro *-ge* Kriechbaumer 1898) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 130.—Hym.
Conopyge Kreichbaumer 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **43**, 22, 154.—Hym.
Conorbina Brotzen 1935, Sverig. geol. Undersökn. Afh., (C) **30**, 1.—Prot.
Conorbis Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 149, 312.—Moll.
Conorchinus (pro *-rhinus* Laporte 1832) Spinola 1852, Mem. Soc. Modena, **25**, 86.—Hem.
Conorhina Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (1), 625.—Rept.
Conorhinopsylla Stewart 1930, Canad. Ent., **62**, 178.—Siphonapt.
Conorhinus de Laporte 1832, Essai Class. Hémipt. in Mag. de Zool., **12**, 78.—Hem.
Conorhinus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (1), 448.—Col.
Conorhipidia Alexander 1914, J.N. York ent. Soc., **22**, 117.—Dipt.
Conorhynchos see **Conostomus.**
Conorhynchus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 540.—Col.
Conorhynchus (*ex* Nozemann) Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, Suppl., 55.—Pisces.
Conorhynchus (n.n. pro *Conostoma* Duméril 1856) Bleeker 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 102.—Pisces.
Conorhynchus Greeff 1879, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **41**, pt. 2, 128.—Prot. (See *Zyosoma* Labbé 1899.)
Conorhynchus (err. pro *Concho-* Blainville 1827) Nagao 1931, Proc. imp. Acad. Japan, **7**, no. 3, 107.—Moll.
Conorhytis Cossmann 1907, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **7**, 237.—Moll.
Conorhipidia Alexander 1914, J.N. York ent. Soc., **22**, 117.—Dipt.
Conoryctes Cope 1881, Amer. Natural., **15**, 829.—Mamm.
Conosanus Osborn & Ball 1902, Ohio Natural., **2**, 232, 236.—Hem.
Conosara Meyrick 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6**, 660.—Lep.
Conosaurops (emend. pro *Conosaurus* Gibbes 1851) Leidy 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 202.—Pisces.
Conosaurus Gibbes [? 1851], Smithson. Contrib., **2** (5), 1850, 9.—Pisces.
Conosema Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 236.—Lep.
Conosia Van der Wulp 1880, Tijdschr. Ent., **23**, 159.—Dipt.
Conosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 542.—Lep.
Conosimus Mulsant & Rey 1855, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **2** (1854–55), 203; 1855, Opusc. ent., **6**, 103.—Hem.
Conosiphon Becker 1923, Rev. Loew'schen Dipt. Asil., 36.—Dipt.
Conosmilia Duncan 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **16**, 184.—Coel.
Conosoma Lenz 1794, N. Allgem. dtsch. Bibl., **10** (2), Intelligenzbl., 256 [*n.n.*]; 1802, in Joerdens, Entom. u. Helminth., **2**, 30.—Dipt. (larva).
Conosoma (n.n. pro *Conurus* Stephens 1829) Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.), **2**, 431.—Col.
Conosomus (n.n. pro *Conurus* Stephens 1829) Motschoulsky [1858], Etudes ent., **6**, 1857, 54.—Col.
Conosphaera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 451.—Prot.

Conosphaeron Linsley 1935, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **61**, 77.—Col.
Conospira (emend. pro *-rus* Gregorio 1890) Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch Comp., **2**, 155.—Moll.
Conospirus Gregorio 1890, Ann. Géol. Paléont, livr. 7, 21.—Moll.
Conostethus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 318.—Hem.
Conostethus Schoch 1894, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 215.—Col. (See *Pachnodella* Stichel 1922.)
Conostichoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 341.—Moll.
Conostigmoides Dodd 1914, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **38**, 94.—Hym.
Conostigmus Dahlbom 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 291.—Hym.
Conostoma (err. pro *-soma* Lenz 1794) Rudolphi 1801, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann), **2** (1), 58.—Dipt. (larva).
Conostoma Hodgson [1842], J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 1841, 856.—Aves.
Conostoma Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, **27**, 484.—Pisces. (See *Conorhynchus* Bleeker 1863.)
Conostoma Thomson 1883, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **15**, iii.—Crust. (See *Thoostoma* Wilson 1924.)
Conostomus Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 191, 205, 209 (also as *Conorhynchos*).—Pisces.
Conostrobus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1469.—Prot.
Conostylus Popofsky 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 703.—Prot.
Conosurus Gibbes (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 77 [*n.n.* ? = *Conosaurus*].—Pisces.
Conosyrphus Frey 1915, Mém. Acad. Sci. Petrograd, (8) **29**, Cl. phys. math., no. 10, 17.—Dipt.
Conosyrphus Matsumura 1918, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **8**, 11.—Dipt.
Conotalis Hampson 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 150.—Lep.
Conotalopia Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 271.—Moll.
Conotambe Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 343.—Lep.
Conotelsa Denis 1925, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1925**, 241.—Collemb.
Conotelus Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 249.—Col.
Conoteuthis d'Orbigny 1842, Pal. Franç,. Crét., **1** (Céph.), 620; 1842, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **14**, 753.—Moll.
Conoteuthis (err. pro *Conobelus* Stolley 1919) Nacf 1922, Foss. Tintenfische, 257.—Moll.
Conothais Kuroda 1930, Venus, **2** (1), 1.—Moll.
Conothele Thorell 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **13**, 304.—Arachn.
Conotheutis (err. *-teuthis* d'Orbigny 1842) Giebel 1852, Allgem. Palaeont., Abt. 1 (2), 196.—Moll.
Conothoa Lyon 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, no. 1445, 324.—Mamm.
Conothoracoides (n.n. pro *Conothorax* Karawajew 1935) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **8**, 176.—Hym.
Conothorax Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 9 bis.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Conothorax Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 230.—Col. (Cerambycid.). (See *Massicus* Pascoe 1867.)
Conothorax Karawajew 1935, Treubia, **15**, 75.—Hym. (See *Conothoracoides* Strand 1935.)
Conothorax Kessel 1935, Fauna brasil. coleopt., **112**.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Conothraupis Sclater 1880, Ibis, (4) **4**, 253.—Aves.
Conotoma Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., 4 (2), 20.—Moll.
Conotrachelodes Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 461.—Col.
Conotrachelus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 296 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 392.—Col.
Conotreta Walcott 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 365.—Brach.
Conotrochus Seguenza 1864, Mém. Accad. Torino, (2) **21**, 477.—Coel.
Conotrochus Pilsbry 1889, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **11**, no. 44, 197, 268.—Moll.
Conotrochus Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., 4 (2), 235.—Moll. (See *Perneritrochus* Cossmann 1909.)
Conotubigera d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 769.—Bry.
Conotubularia Troost 1834, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **4**, 405; 1835, Trans. geol. Soc. Pennsyl., **1** (2), 248; 1838, Mém. Soc. géol. France, 3 (1), 88.—Moll.
Conotyla Cook & Collins 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 70.—Myr.
Conoura Haldeman 1842, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, 191.—Col.
Conovolus (pro *-vulus* Lamarck 1816) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., 168.—Moll.
Conovula Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturges., 739.—Moll.
Conovulum Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 119.—Moll.
Conovulus Lamarck 1816, Ency. Méth. (Vers), pl. 459, Liste, p. 12.—Moll.
Conovulus Beck 1838, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (2), 106.—Moll.

Conoweberia Ihle 1922, Bijdr. Dierk. Natura, Art. Magist. Amsterdam, **22**, 92.—Verm. (Nema.).
Conoyces Lesson 1842, N. Tabl. R. Anim., 194.—Mamm.
Conozoa de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, 44, 57, 154, 164.—Orth.
Conradella Ulrich & Scofield 1897, Fin. Rep. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, 851, 904.—Moll.
Conradia Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 409.—Moll.
Conradia Hall 1872, Amer. J. Sci. (3) **4**, 107 [*n.n.*]; 1872, Ann. Rep. State Cab. Albany, **23**, 250 [*n.n.*].—Brach.
Conradia (n.n. pro *Isaea* Conrad 1871) Wenz [non Adams 1860] 1925, Senckenbergiana, **7**, 125.—Moll.
Conradiceras (n.n. pro *Solenoceras* Hyatt 1884) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 43.—Moll.
Conradiella Pascher 1925, Arch. Protistenk., **52**, 566.—Prot.
Conradinia Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 10.—Aves.
Conradoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 361.—Moll.
Conradoceras Foerste 1928, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **23**, 208.—Moll. (See *Reedsoceras* Foerste 1929.)
Conradtia Kolbe 1892, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1892**, 69.—Col.
Conradtiella Hustache 1931, Sbornik ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **9**, 46.—Col.
Conradtina Enderlein 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **31**, 443.—Dipt.
Conraua Nieden 1908, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **3**, 497.—Amph.
Conservula Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 17.—Lep.
Considia Stål 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 152.—Hem.
Consingis Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 404.—Arachn.
Consivius Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 320.—Hem.
Consoprium (pro *Compso-* Blanchard 1852) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1644.—Lep.
Conspinaria (n.n. pro *Paraspinaria* Cameron 1905) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 139.—Hym.
Conspurcatiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26**, 17.—Moll.
Constantia Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 300.—Moll.
Constantia Dybowski 1874, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **10**, Suppl. 186 (as *Costantia* p. 50).—Crust. (See *Macrohectopus* Stebbing 1906.)
Constantia Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, Bull, cxxxvii.—Lep. (See *Buliana* Navás 1913.)
Constantiodes Hampson 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 35.—Lep.
Constellaria Dana 1846 U.S. Explor. Exp., **8**, 116 [*n.n.*]; 1848, 537.—Bry.
Constricta Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3 (Clausilienstud.) no. 6–7, 41.—Moll.
Constrictiana Fagot 1890, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **25**, 242.—Moll.
Constrictor Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 106.—Rept.
Constrictor Link 1808, Beschr. Natural. Samml. Rostock, No. 6, 32.—Rept.
Constrictor Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 168.—Rept.
Constrictotermes Holmgren 1910 [? 1911], Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **27**, (2 Beih. Jahrb.) 204, 206.—Isopt.
Consualia Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17**, 6.—Hem.
Consul Huebner [1807], Samml. ex. Schmett., **1**, pl. [148].—Lep.
Contacyphon Des Gozis 1886, Recherche l'espèce typique . . ., 23.—Col.
Contarinia Rondani 1860, Atti Soc. Sci. nat. Ital., **2**, 289.—Dipt.
Contectiana Bourguignat 1880, Recensement Viv. Syst. Europ., 6.—Moll.
Contemniscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 256.—Moll.
Contermina Wagner 1909, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 542, 252.—Moll.
Contexta Jordan 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 78.—Col.
Contheyla Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 384.—Lep.
Contheyloides Matsumura 1931, Insecta matsum., **5**, 105.—Lep.
Contia Baird & Girard 1853, Cat. Rep. Smithson. Inst., pt. 1, 110.—Rept.
Contigaspis McGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 309, 354.—Hem.
Contilus Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Aves), 20 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Contipus de Marseul 1853, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **1**, 543.—Col.
Contoderus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 111.—Col.
Contopteryx Schmitz 1929, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 17.—Dipt.
Contopus Cabanis 1855, J. Orn., **3**, 479.—Aves (nec *Contipus* Marseul 1853 see *Horizopus* Oberholser 1899).
Contopus (pro *-tipus* Marseul 1853) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **3**, 764.—Col.
Contorta Megerle 1841, in Villa, Disp. Syst. Conch., 19 [*in syn.*].—Moll.
Contortia Sacco 1894, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **16**, 48.—Moll.
Contortiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26**, 284.—Moll. (Physid.).

Contortiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26**, 287.—Moll. (Planorbid.).
Contortiocorpa Bhatia & Setna 1935, Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., **22**, 312.—Prot.
Contortivena Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 283.—Lep.
Contortospiculum Skriabin 1916, Arch. veter. Nauk, **45**, 899.—Verm. (Nema.).
Contracaecum Railliet & Henry 1912, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **5**, 256.—Verm. (Nema.).
Contracavia Burmeister 1885, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **3**, 158.—Mamm.
Contracoelum Witenberg 1926, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **52**, 178.—Verm. (Trem.).
Contradens Haas 1913, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **45**, 35.—Moll.
Contrebia Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 134.—Lep.
Controrchis Price 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **73**, 5.—Verm. (Trem.).
Contugnia (pro *Cot-* Diamare 1893) Morell 1895, Arch. Naturgesch., **61** (1), 100.—Verm. (Cest.).
Contumax Hedley 1899, Mem. Australian Mus., **3**, 436.—Moll.
Conuacris Willemse 1932, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **101**, 290.—Orth.
Conucardia (err. pro *Cornu-* Koken 1913) Diener 1923, Foss. Catal., **1**, pt. 19, 213.—Moll.
Conularia Miller 1820, in Sowerby, Min. Conch., **3**, 107.—Moll.
Conularia (err. pro *Cornu-* Lamarck 1816) Couch [1842], Ann. Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc., **9**, 1841, 65.—Coel.
Conulariella Bouček 1928, Palaeontogr. Bohemica, no. 9, 51.—Moll.
Conularites (pro *-aria* Miller 1820) Bowdich 1822, Elem. Conch., **1**, 17.—Moll.
Conulema Stoliczka 1871, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **40**, 236.—Moll.
Conulina (*ex* Muenster) Bronn 1836, Leth. Geogn., **1**, 244 [*in syn.*].—Bry.
Conulina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 24.—Prot.
Conulinus Martens 1895, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **27**, 180.—Moll. (nec *Conulina* d'Orbigny 1839 see *Edouardia* Gude 1914).
Conulites Fischer de Waldheim 1832, Prodr. Petrom., (2) 223.—Echin.
Conulites Cozzens 1846, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York, **4** (5), 158.—Moll.
Conulites Carter 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 331.—Prot.
Conulopolita Boettger 1879, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **6**, 97.—Moll.
Conulopsis Hawkins 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 453.—Echin.
Conulopyrina Hawkins 1921, Geol. Mag., **58**, 422.—Echin.
Conulus Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., xviii, 161.—Echin.
Conulus (emend. pro *Conus* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 145.—Moll.
Conulus Fitzinger 1833, Syst. Verz., 94.—Moll. (See *Arnouldia* Bourguignat 1890.)
Conulus Nardo 1841, Atti Sci. Ital., 244.—Moll.
Conulus Kuester 1844, in Martini & Chemnitz, Conch.-Cab., **1** (16), vi.—Moll.
Conulus (vel *Echinoconus*) (pro *Galerites* Lamarck 1801) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., 175.—Echin.
Conura Spinola 1837, in Magasin de Zool., **7**, pl. 180.—Hym.
Conuropsis Salvadori 1891, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **20**, 203.—Aves.
Conurus Kuhl 1820, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **10** (1), 4.—Aves.
Conurus Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 22 [*n.n.*]; 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. **5**), 188.—Col. (See *Conosoma* Kraatz 1858 and *Conosomus* Motschoulsky 1858.)
Conus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 712; 1767, ed. 12, 1165.—Moll.
Conus Kessel 1935, Fauna brasil. coleopt., 93.—Col.
Convallarina Bory de St. Vincent 1823, Dict. Class. H.N., **4**, 412.—Prot.
Convarcia Schmidt 1919, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **80**, 148.—Hem
Convector Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, Hom., App.,153.—Hem.
Convelinus Ball 1931, Canad. Ent., **63**, 220.—Hem.
Conventia Weymer 1896, Berlin. ent. Z., **41**, 88.—Lep.
Convexastraea (pro *-trea* d'Orbigny 1848) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, Table alphab., 48.—Coel.
Convexastrea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 9.—Coel.
Convexitermes Holmgren 1910 [? 1911], Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg., **27**, (2 Beih. Jahrb.) 204, 205.—Isopt.
Convexolaimus Kreis 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 171.—Verm. (Nema.).
Convoluta Oersted 1843, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **4** (6), 567.—Verm. (Turb.).
Conwentzia Enderlein 1905, Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver., **26–27**, 10.—Neur.
Conyacanthella see **Gonyacanthella.**
Conyaulax (pro *Gony-* Diesing 1866) Linko 1907, Exped. Murman, 35.—Prot.
Coodea Servain 1891, Oeuvres Sci. Bourguignat, 165.—Moll.
Cookeolus Fowler 1929, Mem. Bishop Mus., **10**, 190.—Pisces.
Cookia Lesson 1832, Illustr. de Zool., (5) pl. 15.—Moll.
Cookia Silvestri 1896, Natural. Sicil., (N.S.) **1**, 158.—Myr. (See *Heterocookia* Silvestri 1898.)
Cookilaria Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **43**, 994.—Aves.
Cooksonia Druce 1905, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1905**, 256.—Lep.
Cooktownia Sjoestedt 1918, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 19, 43.—Orth.
Cooleyaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 308, 353.—Hem.
Cooleyella Gunnell 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, 290.—Pisces.

Coolgardica Blackburn 1899, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **23**, 93.—Col.
Coolia Meunier 1919, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Bruxelles, **8**, no. 1, 67.—Prot.
Coomaniella Bourgoin 1924, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1924**, 178.—Col.
Coomanius Fleutiaux 1924, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1924**, 157.—Col. (Eucnemid.).
Coomanius Paulian 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 205.—Col. (Coprid.). (See *Parascatonomus* Paulian 1932.)
Coomanum Pic 1927, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1927**, 111.—Col.
Coonoora Roewer 1929, Rec. Indian Mus., **31**, 145.—Arachn.
Coonoorophilus Carl 1932, Rev. suisse Zool., **39**, 487.—Myr.
Cooperastur Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 538.—Aves.
Cooperella Carpenter 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1863**, 611, 639.—Moll.
Cooperella Gunnell 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, 291.—Pisces.
Cooperellopsis Woodring 1925, Contrib. Geol. Palaeont. W. Indies, Mioc. Moll. Bowden, Jamaica, Pelecyp. & Scaphop., 165.—Moll.
Cooperia Ransom 1907, Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., An. Indust., No. 126, 1, 3.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cooperidiscus Bassler 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93** (8), 8.—Echin.
Cooperioides Daubney 1933, Parasitology, **25**, 234.—Verm. (Nema.).
Coosia Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 2012, 94.—Trilobita.
Copa Simon [1886], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 1885, 395.—Arachn.
Copa Weise 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1892**, 396.—Col.
Copablepharon Harvey 1878, Canad. Ent., **10**, 56.—Lep.
Copaena (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 22, 23, 72, fig. 252.—Lep.
Copaeodes (Speyer MS.) Edwards 1877, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **6**, 49, 64.—Lep.
Copamyntis Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 495.—Lep.
Copanarta Grote 1895, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **14**, 111.—Lep.
Copanognathus Hussakof & Bryant 1920, Bull. Soc. nat. Sci. Buffalo, **12**, 84.—Pisces.
Copanon Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 226 (as *Copanum* p. 227).—Spong.
Copanopachys Roelofs 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **24**, 7.—Col.
Copanum see **Copanon**.
Copaxa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1235.—Lep.
Copea Steindachner 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 286.—Amph.
Copechaeta (pro *-te* Hesse 1878) Carus 1880, Zool. Jber., **1879**, 404.—Crust.
Copechaete Hesse 1878, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (6) **7**, no. 14, 1.—Crust.
Copecrypta Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51**, no. 1803, 109.—Dipt.
Copeichthys (n.n. pro *Diplomystus* Cope 1877) Dollo 1904, Résult. Voy. Belgica, Zool., Poiss., 159.—Pisces.
Copeina Fowler 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 294.—Pisces.
Copelandellus Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (1), 1019, 1100.—Pisces.
Copelandia Jordan 1877, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 1876, 137; 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1877**, 56.—Pisces.
Copelatus Erichson 1832, Gen. Dytic., 38.—Col.
Copelus Provancher 1881, Natural. Canad., **12**, 206.—Hym.
Copeocoris Mayr 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 363; 1866, Reise Novara, Zool., 2, Bd., Hem., 55.—Hem.
Copeoglossum Tschudi 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 162.—Rept.
Copeosoma (pro *-pesoma* Sinizin 1896) Braun 1896, Zbl. Bakt. (1), **20**, 107.—Verm. (Cest.).
Copera (n.n. pro *Psilocnemis* Selys 1863) Kirby 1890, Cat. Neur. Odon., 129.—Odon.
Copesoma Sinizin 1896, Tschervi Ptiz., 4, 16.—Verm. (Cest.).
Copestylum Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844** (1845), 252.—Dipt.
Copeus Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsth., 441.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Copeza Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 159.—Ins. (*inc. sed.*).
Cophaesthetus Waterhouse 1880, Cistula ent., **2**, 566.—Col.
Cophanta Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 964.—Lep. (Tineid.).
Cophanta Moore 1884, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **53**, 35.—Lep. (Lycaenid.).
Cophaphonus Tarbinskiĭ 1932, Bull. Leningrad Inst. Contr. Farm & Forest Pests, No. 2, 196.—Orth.
Cophella Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **54**, 21.—Orth.
Cophes Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 515.—Col.
Cophias Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 14, 154.—Rept.
Cophias (n.n. pro *Colobus* Merrem 1820) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 204.—Rept.
Cophias Fitzinger [non Merrem 1820, Gray 1825] 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Cophinoceras (err. pro *Ko-* Hyatt 1884) Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, fasc. 2, 522.—Moll.
Cophinoceras Whitehouse [non Hyatt] 1928, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 200, 204.—Moll.
Cophinus Koenig 1839, in Murchison, Silurian System, 697.—Echin.
Cophixalus Boettger 1892, Kat. Batr. Mus. Senckenb., 24.—Amph.

Cophixus Oberholser 1919, J. Washington Acad. Sci. **9**, 15.—Aves.
Cophocara Stewart 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 428.—Moll.
Cophocerotis Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 108.—Lep.
Cophocetus Packard & Kellogg 1934, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 447, 24.—Mamm.
Cophocoris Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 391.—Hem.
Cophognathus Waterhouse 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 486.—Col.
Cophograntia Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **1**, 478 (note) [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Cophogryllus Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 232.—Orth.
Copholandrevus Chopard 1926, Ark. Zool., **18A**, no. 6, 15.—Orth.
Cophomantis Peters 1870, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1870**, 650.—Amph.
Cophomantis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 242.—Lep.
Cophonchus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 328.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cophonemobius Chopard 1929, Ins. Samoa, **1**, 31.—Orth.
Cophophlebia Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 116.—Lep.
Cophophryne (n.n. pro *Scutiger* Theobald 1868) Boulenger 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 406.—Amph.
Cophopoda Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 471.—Lep.
Cophopodisma Dovnar-Zapolskiĭ 1933, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1**, 256, 268.—Orth.
Cophoprumna Dovnar-Zapolskiĭ 1933, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1**, 267. —Orth.
Cophosaurus Troschel 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 388.—Rept.
Cophoscincopus (n.n. pro *Cophoscincus* Vaillant 1884) Mertens 1934, Zoologica, Stuttgart, B **32**, Heft 84, 190.—Rept.
Cophoscincus Peters 1867, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1867**, 19.—Rept.
Cophoscincus Vaillant 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 170.—Rept. (See *Cophoscincopus* Mertens 1934.)
Cophosoma Costa 1849, Ann. Acc. Aspir. Nat. Napoli, [2] **2**, 36.—Hem.
Cophosoma Gebien 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 222.—Col.
Cophosomorpha Tschitschérine 1891, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **25**, 154.—Col.
Cophosomorphus (pro *-pha* Tschitschérine 1891) Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 560.—Col.
Cophosus (Ziegler MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 13 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Coptosus* Gistl 1830.)
Cophothynnus (n.n. pro *Aelurus* Klug 1840) Turner 1908, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908**, 79.—Hym.
Cophotis Peters 1862, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1861**, 1103.—Rept.
Cophotylus Krauss 1902, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **7**, 3.—Orth.
Cophura Osten-Sacken 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **1**, 181.—Dipt.
Cophus (emend. pro *Cophosus* Dejean 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cophus (emend. pro *Cephus* Latreille 1802) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 144.—Hym.
Cophus Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Méxique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 454.—Orth.
Cophyla Boettger 1880, Zool. Anz., **3**, 281.—Amph.
Copiate Des Gozis 1886, Recherches L'espèce typique . . ., 12.—Col.
Copibryophila Smith 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 416.—Lep.
Copicerus Swartz 1802, K. Vet. Acad. Nya Handl., **23** (3), 177.—Hem.
Copicucullia Smith 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 84.—Lep.
Copida (n.n. pro *Butalis* Treitschke 1833) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 95.—Lep.
Copidapha Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 337; 1925, **11**, 270.—Dipt.
Copidita Leconte 1866, N. Spec. N. Amer. Coleopt., 164.—Col.
Copidocephala Stål 1869, Berlin. ent. Z. **13**, 235.—Hem.
Copidocera (emend. pro *Copio-* Burmeister 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Orth.
Copidoceros Forsius 1921, Notulae Ent., **1**, 77.—Hym.
Copidoglanis Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 5, 25.—Pisces.
Copidognathopsis Viets 1927, Z. Wiss. Zool., **130**, 144.—Arachn.
Copidognathus Trouessart 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **107**, 754.—Arachn.
Copidophora (emend. pro *-piphora* Serville 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Orth.
Copidoplana Bock 1913, Zool. Beitr., Uppsala, **2**, 214.—Verm. (Turb.).
Copidopus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 635.—Hem.
Copidoris Meyrick 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 140.—Lep.
Copidosoma Ratzeburg 1844, Die Ichneum., **1**, Table facing pp. 40, 157.—Hym.
Copidosomopsis Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 94.—Hym.
Copidosomyia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 99.—Hym.
Copidozoum Harmer 1926, Rep., Siboga Exped., **28** (B), 226.—Bry.
Copidryas Grote 1876, Canad. Ent., **8**, 99, 100.—Lep.
Copidura (emend. pro *-pisura* Schioedte 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.

Copifrontia Hampson 1905, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 433.—Lep.
Copihadena Morrison 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 91.—Lep.
Copilia Dana 1852, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **2**, 40.—Crust.
Copimamestra Grote 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **11**, 54.—Lep.
Copiocaris Thiele 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **8**, 454.—Crust.
Copiocera Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 611.—Orth.
Copiolepis Enderlein 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 341.—Dipt.
Copiophora (pro *Cophipora* Serville 1831) Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2) i, 702.—Orth.
Copiopteryx Westwood 1841, in Duncan, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 125.—Lep.
Copiosmerinthus (pro *Copis-* Grote 1886) Kirby 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 712.—Lep.
Copipanolis Grote 1874, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **6** (1873), 25.—Lep.
Copiphana Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 95.—Lep.
Copiphora Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22** (86), 147.—Orth.
Copiscelis Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 257.—Dermapt.
Copismerinthus Grote 1886, North Amer. Lep., 35.—Lep.
Copistethus Seidlitz 1890, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, Art., 524.—Col.
Copisura Schioedte 1837, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **1**, 603.—Hym.
Copitarsia Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 183.—Lep.
Copitype Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 206.—Lep.
Copiula Méhely 1901, Termés. Füzetek, **24**, 193, 242.—Amph.
Copium Thunberg 1822, Hemip. Capen., **2**, 8.—Hem.
Copius (pro *-um* Thunberg 1822) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 330.—Hem.
Copivaleria Grote 1883, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **21**, 146, 158.—Lep.
Copobaenus Fairmaire & Germain 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 236.—Col.
Copobathra Meyrick 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **2**, 238.—Lep.
Copocentra Meyrick 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1909**, 34.—Lep.
Copocercia Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 374.—Lep.
Copodus (Agassiz MS.) Morris & Roberts 1862, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **18** (1), 100 [*n.n.*]; Davis 1883, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **1**, 464.—Pisces.
Coponia Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 127.—Hem.
Copopteroma Corda 1837, Beitr. ges. Nat. Heilwiss., **1** (3), 390.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Coporhamphus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 338.—Aves.
Coporhampus (pro *-phus* Gloger 1841) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 768.—Aves.
Copostigma Enderlein 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 229.—Psocopt.
Copotretis (pro *Copro-* Cabanis & Heine 1860) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 768.—Aves.
Coppatias Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25** (1), 206.—Spong.
Coppingeria Haswell 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6**, 329.—Verm. (Polych.).
Coppinia Hassall 1848, The Zoologist, **6** (9), 2223.—Coel.
Copraecus Reiche 1842, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11**, 70.—Col.
Copreomorphus (emend. pro *Coprimorphus* Mulsant 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Coprholaspis Berlese 1918, Redia, **13**, 146.—Arachn.
Coprias Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 6.—Col.
Copridaspidus Boucomont 1920, Rev. Zool. Afric., **8**, 261.—Col.
Coprimorphus Mulsant 1842, H.N. Coléopt. France (Lam.), 168.—Col.
Coprina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 810.—Dipt. (Borborid.).
Coprina Zetterstedt 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 35; 1840, Ins. Lapp. descr., 584.—Dipt. (Syrphid.).
Copriodes Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 603.—Col.
Copriodes Turner 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 339.—Lep.
Coprioides Voet [? 1778], Cat. Syst. Coléopt., **1**, 58.—Col.
Coprionophagus Berlese 1882, Atti Ist. Veneto, (5) **8**, 29 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Copriphis Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 261.—Arachn.
Copris Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 87; Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris, **13**; Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 3.—Col.
Coprister Houlbert & Monnot 1922, Faune ent. armor., 30.—Col.
Coprobas Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2) 137 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Coprobia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1116.—Dipt.
Coprobius Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 535.—Col.
Coproceramius Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 521.—Col.
Coprochara Mulsant & Rey 1874, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **20** (1873), 332.—Col.
Coprocrossa (n.n. pro *Stenodina* Simon 1900) Simon 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1901 (2), 71.—Arachn.
Coprodema Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 20.—Col.
Coprodiplosis Kieffer 1894, Feuille jeunes Natural., **24**, 84.—Dipt.
Coproecus Reiche 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 211.—Col.

Coproica (n.n. pro *Heteroptera* Macquart 1835) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 10.—Dipt.
Coprolaelaps Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 13.—Arachn.
Coprologus Heer 1847, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **8**, 60.—Col.
Copromastix Aragão 1916, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **8**, 64.—Prot.
Copromonas Dobell 1908, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **52**, 75.—Prot.
Copromorpha Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 281.—Lep.
Copromyxa Zopf 1885, Pilzthiere, 132.—Prot.
Copromyza Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 19; 1820, Het. sveciae, 6.—Dipt.
Coprophanaeus d'Olsoufieff 1924, Insecta, **13**, 65.—Col.
Coprophila Duda 1918, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., **10** (1), 45.—Dipt.
Coprophilus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 439.—Col.
Coproporus Kraatz (1856), in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **2**, 399.—Col.
Coproptilia Snellen 1903, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, 32.—Lep.
Coprostygnus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 380.—Col.
Coprotachinus Cameron 1933, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **73**, 44.—Col.
Coprothassa Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 38; 1861, **3**, 33.—Col.
Coprotheres Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., **5**.—Aves.
Coprotina (err. pro *Capro-* d'Orbigny 1842) Kaufmann 1872, Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, **11**, 13.—Moll.
Coprotretis (emend. pro *Upucerthia* Geoffroy 1832) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 24.—Aves.
Coproxenus Lewis 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **20**, 190.—Col.
Coprurgus Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 563.—Col.
Copsichus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 157.—Aves.
Copsicus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Copsicus Morris 1837, in Wood, Naturalist, **2** (9), 125.—Aves.
Copsychus Wagler 1827, Syst. Avium (p. 306, Gracula).—Aves.
Copsyrna Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 69.—Hem.
Coptacra Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 37.—Orth.
Coptacrella Bolivar 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 1901, 622.—Orth.
Coptacroides Bolivar 1911, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19**, 95.—Orth.
Coptarthria Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép. **7**, 251.—Lep.
Coptaspis Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 332, 456.—Orth.
Coptaxis Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **4**, 226.—Moll.
Coptechinus Cotteau 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **8**, 456.—Echin.
Coptengis Chapuis 1876, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Col. Gen., **12**, 23; Crotch 1876, Cistula ent., **1**, 404.—Col.
Coptera Say 1836, Boston J. nat. Hist., **1** (3), 281.—Hym.
Coptereucoela (pro *-coila* Ashmead 1887) Dalla Torre 1893, Cat. Hym., **2**, 24, 135.—Hym.
Coptereucoila Ashmead 1887, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **14**, 150, 151.—Hym.
Coptia Brullé 1834, H.N. Ins., **4** (2) (Col.), 433.—Col.
Copticostola Meyrick 1929, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **76**, 508.—Lep.
Coptobasis Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 429.—Lep.
Coptobasoides Janse 1935, Mém. Hist. nat. Belgique, **4**, fasc. 12 (hors sér.), 7.—Lep.
Coptoborus Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 53.—Col.
Coptocarpus de Chaudoir 1857, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **30** (2), 57.—Col.
Coptocaster (err. pro *-gaster* Illiger 1807) Duftschmid 1825, Fauna Austriae, **3**, 106.—Col.
Coptocatus Montandon 1909, Bull. Soc. Bucuresci, **18**, 43.—Hem.
Coptocephala (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 419 [*n.n.*]; Fischer de Waldheim [1842], Cat. Col. Sibir., 20; Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 345.—Col.
Coptocephalus Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **2**, 113.—Col.
Coptocera Murray 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **2**, 93.—Col.
Coptocercus Hope 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 50.—Col.
Coptocheilus Gould 1862, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 282.—Moll. (nec *Coptochilus* Amyot & Serville 1843 see *Schistoloma* Kobelt 1902).
Coptochesus (err. pro *-chetus* Cossmann 1889) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, lief. 90–94, 1040.—Moll.
Coptochetus Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 153.—Moll.
Coptochilus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 47.—Hem.
Coptochilus (emend. pro *-cheilus* Gould 1862) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 742.—Moll.
Coptochilus Rey 1888, Echange, **1888**, no. 47, 4.—Col.
Coptochirus Harold 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 202.—Col.
Coptochromus Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 405.—Hem.
Coptoclava Ping 1928, Palaeont. sinica, **13** (B1), 39.—Neur.
Coptoclerus Chapin 1924, Philippine J. Sci., **24**, 243.—Col.
Coptocnemia Zeller 1872, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **22**, (Abh.) 475.—Lep.

Coptocycla (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 372 [*n.n.*]; Boheman 1855, Monogr. Cassidid., **3**, 90.—Col.
Coptodactyla Burmeister 1846, Gen. Ins., **1** (10), A5.—Col.
Coptodera Dejean 1825, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **1**, 273.—Col.
Coptodicrus Enderlein 1926, Wien. ent. Ztg., **43**, 91.—Dipt.
Coptodisca (n.n. pro *Aspidisca* Clemens 1860) Walsingham 1895, Ent. mon. Mag., **31**, 41.—Lep.
Coptodiscus Cotteau & Gauthier 1895, in Morgan, Miss. Perse, **3** (2), no. 1, 76.—Echin.
Coptodon Gervais 1853, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (3) **19**, 5, 8.—Pisces.
Coptodryas Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 54.—Col.
Coptoeme Aurivillius 1904, Ark. Zool., **1**, 313.—Col.
Coptoformica Mueller 1923, Bol. Soc. adriat. Sci. nat., **28**, 133.—Hym.
Coptogaster (pro *Ekkoptogaster* Herbst 1793) Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 321.—Col.
Coptoglossus de Chaudoir 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 124.—Col.
Coptognathus Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 184.—Col.
Coptogonia (Hope MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4**, 1012 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Coptogonia Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 380.—Lep.
Coptogyrinus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 448.—Col.
Coptolabrinus Reitter 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 203.—Col.
Coptolabrus Solier 1848, in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent., **1**, 58.—Col.
Coptolanguria Gorham 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **36**, 261.—Col.
Coptolobus de Chaudoir 1857, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **30** (2), 59.—Col.
Coptoloma Lederer 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3**, 370.—Lep.
Coptomerus Chevrolat 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., lxix.—Col.
Coptomesa Weise 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A2, 91.—Col.
Coptomia Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 549.—Col.
Coptomiopsis Pouillaude 1919, Insecta, **8**, 116.—Col
Coptomma Newman 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 18.—Col.
Coptoneurus Puton 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 141.—Hem.
Coptonotus Chapuis 1873 [Sep. 1869], Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége (Synop. Scolyt., p. 11), (2) **3**, 219.—Col.
Coptopelta Heude 1880, Mém. Hist. Chin., **1**, no. 1, 34.—Rept.
Coptopelta Bergroth 1895, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **7**, 290.—Hem. (See *Peltocopta* Bergroth 1904.)
Coptophlebia Bezzi 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, Beih., 86.—Dipt.
Coptophyma Peron & Gauthier 1879, in Cotteau, Peron & Gauthier, Ech. foss. Algérie, **1**, no. 5, 209.—Echin.
Coptopisthen Kolbe 1899, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **60**, 12, 96.—Col.
Coptopola Stål 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 239.—Hem.
Coptoprepes Simon 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 136,—Arachn.
Coptoproctis Zeller 1852, Lepid. microptera, 105.—Lep.
Coptops (Serville MS.) Dejean 1835, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 344 [*n.n.*]; Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 64.—Col.
Coptopsylla Jordan & Rothschild 1908, Parasitology, **1**, 91.—Siphonapt.
Coptoptera de Chaudoir 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (3), 5.—Col.
Coptopterus Hope 1834, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **1** (2), 107.—Col.
Coptopteryx Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 56, 66.—Orth.
Coptopteryx Holland 1893, Ent. News, **4**, 174.—Lep. (See *Eccoptopteryx* Berg 1899.)
Coptopygus Schoenherr 1826, Curc. Disp. meth., 302 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Coptorhamphus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 463, 543.—Col.
Coptorhina Hope 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1** (5), 62.—Col.
Coptorhinus Dejean 1833 (July), Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2), 152.—Col.
Coptorhinus Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), 1, 72.—Col.
Coptorhynchus Guérin-Méneville 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 191.—Col.
Coptorthosoma (pro *Koptorto-* Gribodo 1894) Pérez 1901, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (6) **6**, 3.—Hym.
Coptorus see **Copturus**.
Coptosia Fairmaire [? 1863], in Jacquelin Du Val, Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **4**, 177.—Col.
Coptosoma de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 73.—Hem.
Coptosoma Desor [1855], Syn. Ech., 1858, 91.—Echin.
Coptosomoides China 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 281.—Hem.
Coptosternus Lewis 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 238.—Col.
Coptostethus Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 238.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Coptostethus Lewis 1902, Ann. Mag. nat Hist., (7) **10**, 223, 273.—Col. (Histerid.). (See *Coptotrophis* Lewis 1902.)

Coptosthetus (err. pro *-stethus* Wollaston 1854) Candèze 1860, Monogr. Elatér., 3 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **15**), 504.—Col.
Coptostoma Cossmann 1899, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **3**, 34.—Moll.
Coptostylus Sandberger 1872, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 202.—Moll.
Coptosus (pro *Cophosus* Dejean 1821) Gistl 1830, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (2), 80.—Col.
Coptotelia Zeller 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 145.—Lep.
Coptotera (pro *-toptera* Chaudoir 1837) Desmarest [1851–52], in Lucas, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 70.—Col.
Coptotermes Wasmann 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **36**, 629.—Isopt.
Coptotermoecia Oke 1933, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **45**, 135.—Col.
Coptotettix Bolivar 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, 195, 287.—Orth.
Coptotheres (pro *Copro-* Reichenbach 1852) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., 1, 770.—Aves.
Coptothyris (n.n. pro *Thomsonia* Jackson 1916) Jackson 1918, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 6, **5**, 479.—Brach.
Coptotomus Say 1834, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **4** (3), 443.—Col.
Coptotriche Walsingham 1890, Insect Life, **2**, 322.—Lep.
Coptotrophis (n.n. pro *Coptostethus* Lewis 1902) Lewis 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10**, 519.—Col.
Coptottigia Bolivar 1912, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **15**, 267.—Orth.
Copturodes Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 669.—Col.
Copturomimus Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **5**, 1894–95, no. 11, 63.—Col.
Copturomorpha Champion 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 65.—Col.
Copturophanus Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **5**, 1894–95, no. 11, 62.—Col.
Copturosomus Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **5**, 1894–95, no. 11, 61.—Col.
Copturus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 586; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 302 (also as *Coptorus*).—Col.
Coptus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 492, 578.—Col.
Copurus Strickland 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **9**, 28.—Aves.
Coquandia Seguenza 1876, Rend. Accad. Sci. fis. mat. Napoli, **15**, 12 [*n.n.*]; 1882, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **12**, 123.—Moll.
Coquerelia Signoret 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8** (1860), 934.—Hem.
Coquerelia Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 314.—Col.
Coquerelia Saussure 1890, in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, pl. 20, fig. 7.—Hym. (See *Coquereliana* Gahan and Fagan 1923.)
Coquereliana (n.n. pro *Coquerelia* Saussure 1890) Gahan & Fagan 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 124, 39.—Hym.
Coquerelidea Reuter 1887, Ent. Tidskr., **8**, 85.—Hem.
Coquets Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 14.—Aves.
Coquillettapis Viereck 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **11**, 47.—Hym.
Coquillettia Uhler 1890, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci., **1**, 1889, 78.—Hem.
Coquillettia Williston 1896, Man. N. Amer. Dipt., ed. 2, 65.—Dipt.
Coquillettidia Dyar 1905, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **7**, 47.—Dipt.
Coquillettina Walton 1915, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **17**, 105.—Dipt.
Coquillettomyia Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 398.— Dipt.
Coquillitapis (pro *-llettapis* Viereck 1909) Lucas 1910, Arch. Naturgesch., **76** (4), no. 1, 141.—Hym.
Coquus Sclater 1914, Ibis, **1914**, 174.—Aves.
Cor (*ex* Meuschen) Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 36.—Moll.
Cora Selys 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Suppl. (Syn. Calopteryg.), 71.—Odon.
Cora Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 138 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cora Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 139.—Aves.
Cora Jan 1863, Elenco Ofidi, 74.—Rept.
Cora Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneroptiden, 28, 319.—Orth. (See *Puerula* Bolivar 1906 and *Nakheilia* Navás 1925.)
Cora Fredericks 1928, Bull. com. géol. Leningrad, **46** (7), 781, 790.—Brach.
Coracanthella Musgrave 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 338.—Hem.
Coracia Brisson 1760, Ornith., **2**, 3.—Aves (Corvid).
Coracia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 168.—Lep.
Coracia (err. pro *-asia* Albers 1850) Moerch 1865, J. Conchyliol., **13**, 385.—Moll.
Coracias Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 107; 1766, ed. 12, 159.—Aves.
Coracias Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 303.—Moll.
Coracina Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 37.—Aves.
Coracinus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 66; Meuschen 1778, Mus. Gronov., 26.—Pisces.
Coracinus Pallas [non Gronovius 1763] 1811, Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., **2**, 371; 1814, Zoographia, **3**, 255.—Pisces.
Coracistis Meyrick 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 370.—Lep.
Coraciura Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 135 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital. **2**, 317.—Aves.

Coracius (pro *-cias* L. 1758) Deby 1845, Zoologist, **3**, 1021.—Aves.
Coracocephalus Mik 1892, Wien. ent. Ztg., **11**, 279.—Dipt.
Coracocichla (pro *Coracopitta* Sclater 1888) Sharpe 1892, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **17**, 7.—Aves.
Coracodrymus Breddin 1901, Abh. Ges. Halle, **24**, 80.—Hem.
Coracomyia Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 21.—Dipt.
Coracophion Shestakov 1926, Konowia, **5**, 260.—Hym.
Coracopitta Sclater 1888, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **14**, 449.—Aves. (Passeres).
Coracopitta (pro *Corapitta* Bonaparte 1854) Sharpe 1892, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **17**, 7.—Aves. (Coccygom.).
Coracopsis Wagler (1832), Abh. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1**, 1829–30, 501.—Aves.
Coracornis Riley 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 157.—Aves.
Coracostira Fairmaire 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **20**, 220.—Col.
Corades (Boisduval MS.) Hewitson [1849], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **16**, 115.—Lep.
Coradion Kaup 1860, Arch. Naturgesch., **26**, Abt. 1, 137.—Pisces.
Coraebastus Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 456.—Col.
Coraebina (err. pro *Coroeb-* Obenberger 1923) Obenberger 1935, Col. Cat., **143**, 879.—Col.
Coraebus Laporte & Gory 1839, H.N. Coléopt., **2**, Coraebus, 1.—Col.
Coraegrilus Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 32.—Col.
Coraeus (pro *Coreus* Fabricius 1794) Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **3**, 494.—Hem.
Coragrilus (pro *Coraegrilus* Fairmaire 1889) Kerremans 1892, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **1**, 239.—Col.
Coragyps Le Maout 1853, Hist. Ois., 57, 66.—Aves.
Coraia Clark 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **16**, 323.—Col.
Coralastele Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 76.—Moll.
Coraliomela Jacobson 1899, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **3**, 253.—Col.
Coraliphorus Chevrolat [1883], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 1882, 564.—Col.
Corallana Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **14**, 304.—Crust.
Corallicola Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (3), 2369.—Pisces.
Corallidium Zittell 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 110.—Spong.
Corallidomus Whitfield 1893, Rep. Geol. Surv. Ohio, **7**, 493.—Moll.
Corallimorphus Moseley 1877, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **1** (Zool.), 299.—Coel.
Corallina Ellis 1767, in Krueniz, Ellis Versuch Naturg., 99.—Verm. (Polych.).
Corallinia Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882, Moll. Mar. Roussillon, **1**, 16, 24.—Moll.
Corallinites Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. Sci., **2**, 412.—Coel.
Corallinolithes Blumenbach 1816, Specim. Archaeol., **2**, 24.—Bry.
Corallinolithus Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 332.—Bry.
Corallioba (err. pro *-bia* Adams 1853) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, iv, 4.—Moll.
Coralliobia Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 138.—Moll.
Coralliocaris (n.n. pro *Oedipus* Dana 1852) Stimpson 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 38.—Crust.
Coralliochama White 1885, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., **3**, no. 22, 9.—Moll.
Coralliocrangon Nobili 1904, Bull. Mus. Paris, **10**, 234.—Crust.
Coralliodendron Kuetzing 1841, Polyp. Calcif., 11.—Coel.
Corallioides (emend. pro *-lloides* Guettard 1770) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Coralliolites Schlotheim 1813, Taschenb. f. Min., **7**, 26.—Coel.
Coralliolithes Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 322.—Coel.
Coralliophaga de Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 343.—Moll.
Coralliophila Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll. **1**, 135.—Moll.
Coralliophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Coralliophora (err. pro *-phila* Adams 1853) Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 217.—Moll.
Coralliopsis Filhol 1885, La Vie au Fond des Mers, 263.—Coel.
Coralliozetus Everman & Marsh 1900, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **25**, 1899, 362.—Pisces.
Corallis Fauvel 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **12**, 212.—Col.
Corallistes Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 22.—Spong.
Corallistites Sollas 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 389.—Spong.
Corallites (pro *-istes* Schmidt 1870) Počta 1884, S.B. Böhm. Ges., math.-naturw. Cl., 1883, 383.—Spong.
Corallium Marsigli 1766, in Mueller, Del. Nat., **1**, 128.—Coel.
Corallium Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 378.—Coel.
Corallobothrium Fritsch 1886, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1886** (1), 100.—Verm. (Cest.)
Corallodus (emend. pro *Corallium* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 156.—Coel.
Coralloides Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. Sci., **2**, 414.—Coel.
Corallospondylus Monterosato 1917, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (3) **4**, 4.—Moll.

Corallum Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 354.—Coel.
Corallus Daudin 1803, Mag. Encyclop., Ann. 8, **5** (20), 434.—Rept. (Cf. *Caramus* Rafinesque 1815.)
Corallyophila (err. pro *Corallio-* Adams 1853) Gregorio 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **11**, 32.—Moll.
Coraloblatta Cockerell 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 303.—Orth.
Corambe Bergh 1869, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **5**, 359.—Moll.
Corambella Balch 1899, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **29**, 151.—Moll.
Corambis Simon 1901, Hist. Araign. ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 609.—Arachn.
Coramya (*ex* Leach) Brown 1844, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., 103 (*in syn.*).—Moll.
Coranideus Reuter 1881, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **12**, 295, 296.—Hem.
Coranila (Leach MS.) Westwood 1843, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 3, 240.—Hym.
Coranopsis Horváth 1892, Termés. Füzetek, **15**, 262.—Hem.
Coranus Curtis 1833, Brit. Entom., **10** (113), no. 453.—Hem.
Coraphidea (pro *Coryph-* Blyth 1845) Sharpe 1890 Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **13**, 579. Aves.
Coraphites Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 328.—Aves.
Coraphos Leuchtenberg 1832, in Wagler, Isis, **1832**, 53 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Corapica Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 353.—Aves.
Corapipo Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 135 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 316.—Aves.
Corapitta (Verreaux MS.) Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 317.—Aves.
Corapygus (pro *Coragyps* Le Maout 1853) Giebel 1872 Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 777.—Aves.
Coras Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 258.—Arachn.
Corasia (pro *Coracia* Huebner 1819) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 27.—Lep.
Corasia Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 111.—Moll.
Corasoides Butler 1929, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **42**, 42.—Arachn.
Corassius (pro *Carassius* Jarocki 1822) Castelnau 1872, Proc. zool. Acclim. Soc. Victoria, 235.—Pisces.
Coraster Cotteau 1887, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 708.—Echin.
Coratias (pro *Coracias* L. 1758) Reider & Hahn 1835, F. Boica, **2** (1) vi (as *Coratius* p. xxviii).—Aves.
Coratius see **Coratias.**
Coratomyxa (err. pro *Cer-* Thélohan 1892) da Cunha & da Fonseca 1918, Brazil-Medico, **32**, 385.—Prot.
Corax Ledru 1810, Voy. Ténériffe **2**, 204.—Aves.
Corax Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 224.—Pisces.
Corax Putzeys 1846, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **2** (2), 406.—Col.
Corax Brehm [non Ledru 1810] 1857, Allg. dtsch. naturh. Ztg., (N.S.) **3**, 444.—Aves.
Corba (err. pro *-bis* Cuvier 1817) Hall 1859, Ann. Rep. Regents Univ. State New York, **12**, 98.—Moll.
Corbettia Dozier 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14**, 190.—Hem.
Corbicalao Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 49.—Aves.
Corbicella Morris & Lycett 1853, Monogr. Moll. Great Oolite (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), pt. 3, Bivalves, 94.—Moll.
Corbicellopsis Cox 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **3**, 570, 572, 577.—Moll.
Corbicrea Dangeard 1888, J. Bot. Morot, **2**, 384.—Prot.
Corbicula Megerle 1811, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, Mag., **5** (1), 56.—Moll.
Corbicula Friese 1908, Fl. F. Aarbog, **10**, 59.—Hym. (See *Canephora* Friese 1908.)
Corbicula Meunier 1910, Camp. arct. Orléans, **1910**, 79.—Prot.
Corbiculella Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **14**, 462, 469.—Moll.
Corbiculina Dall 1903, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **16**, 6.—Moll.
Corbiculla (err. pro *-cula* Megerle 1811) Dalgliesh 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 956.—Moll.
Corbiculopsis Whitfield 1891, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **3**, 408.—Moll.
Corbinia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 55.—Trilobita.
Corbis Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 480.—Moll.
Corbisema Hanna 1928, J. Palaeont., **1**, 261.—Prot.
Corbitella Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 530.—Spong.
Corbivus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Corbula Bruguière (1797), Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers), pl. 230; Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2), 184; Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 89.—Moll.
Corbulalamella (emend. pro *-ulamella* Meek & Hayden 1857) Meek 1876, U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, Rep. Inv. Cret. Tert. Foss. Upper Missouri Country, 246.—Moll.
Corbulamella Meek & Hayden 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 142.—Moll.
Corbulamya (err. pro *-lomya* Nyst 1844) Suter 1913, Man. N. Zealand Moll., 1007.—Moll.
Corbulica (err. pro *Corbicula* Megerle 1811) Chenu 1862, Man. Conch., **2**, 102.—Moll.
Corbuligenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An. 1807, vii.—Moll.
Corbulipora MacGillivray 1895, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **4**, 60.—Bry.

Corbulis Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lépidopt. Guatemala, 32.—Lep.
Corbulomya Nyst (1844), Mém. cour. Acad. roy. Belgique, **17**, 1845, 59.—Moll.
Corburella Lycett 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **6**, 422.—Moll.
Corcia Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 368.—Hem.
Corcobara Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 186.—Lep.
Corcobelus (pro *Cerc-* Walker 1842) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 311.—Hym.
Corcorax Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 324.—Aves.
Corcoronis (pro *Corcorax* Lesson 1830) Gray (1849), Gen. Birds, **3**, App., p. 49.—Aves.
Corcosphaera (pro *Cono-* Haeckel 1881) Certes 1889, Miss. Cap. Horn, **6** (3), Protoz., 40.—Prot.
Corculum Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 188.—Moll.
Corculum Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 48.—Echin.
Corculus (emend. pro *Oniscoda* Latreille 1879) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 525; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 160.—Crust.
Corcura Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 110.—Lep.
Corcyra Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 87 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Corcyra Ragonot 1885, Ent. mon. Mag., **22**, 23.—Lep.
Corcyrensiana Fagot 1890, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **25**, 242.—Moll.
Corcyrozonium Verhoeff 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87** A2, 54.—Myr.
Cordagalma Totton 1932, Sci. Rep. Gt. Barrier Reef Exped., **4** (10), 325.—Coel.
Cordalia (n.n. pro *Cardiola* Mulsant & Rey 1875) Jacobs 1924, Ent. Z., **38**, 82.—Col.
Cordania Clarke 1892, Ann. Rep. N. York State Geol., **11**, 1891, 124, 126.—Trilobita.
Cordax Burr [1909], Fauna Brit. Ind., Dermapt., 176, 184.—Dermapt.
Cordeses Navás 1914, Mem. Pont. Accad. Lincei, **32**, 94.—Neur.
Cordia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 78.—Hem.
Cordiceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 12.—Moll.
Cordicolles Marseul 1879, Abeille, **17**, 109.—Col.
Cordicomus Pic 1894, Rev. sci. Bourbonnais, **7**, 42.—Col.
Cordiera (err. pro *-ria* Rouault 1848) Gabb 1864, Geol. Surv. Calif., Palaeont., **1**, 93.—Moll.
Cordierella Hustache 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., **1932**, 377.—Col.
Cordieria Rouault 1848, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **5**, 207.—Moll.
Cordieria Monterosato [non Rouault] 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 131.—Moll.
Cordilites Počta 1888, Abh. Böhm. Ges., (7) **2** [1], 23.—Coel.
Cordillacris (n.n. pro *Alpha* Brunner 1893) Rehn 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 271.—Orth.
Cordillerion Osborn 1926, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 238, 15.—Mamm.
Cordillerita Obenberger 1925, Acta Soc. ent. Cech., **22**, 96.—Col.
Cordillerites Hyatt & Smith 1905, Profess. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., **40** (C, no. 74) 32, 109.—Moll.
Cordillerodexia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1) 226.—Dipt.
Cordilleronomus Attems 1931, Zoologica, Stuttgart, **30**, 61.—Myr.
Cordillopsyche Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 238.—Trichopt.
Cordilura Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 15.—Dipt.
Cordiola (err. pro *Card-* Broderip 1834) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 223.—Moll.
Cordioniscus Graeve 1914, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **36**, 218.—Crust.
Cordiopsis Cossmann 1910, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **64**, 387.—Moll.
Cordissa (pro *Card-* Megerle 1811) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Moll.
Cordistes (Latreille MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 2 [*n.n.*]; 1825, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **1**, 181.—Col.
Cordiula Meyer 1887, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1887**, 53.—Moll.
Cordium (err. pro *Car-* L. 1758) Bechstein 1794, Kurzgef. Naturg., **1** (2), 1196.—Moll.
Cordium Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Moll.
Cordius (pro *Gordius* L. 1758) Camerano 1897, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **47**, 407.—Verm. (Gord.).
Cordobanus Bernhauer 1910, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **60**, 386.—Col.
Cordophilus Monnig 1926, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **13**, 295.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cordorinus (emend. pro *Corydoras* Lacepède 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 89.—Pisces.
Cordrulegaster (pro *Cordu-* Leach 1815) Brauner 1902, Sapiski Nowoross. Obschtsch., **24** (2), 82.—Odon.
Corduba Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin., **23**, 305.—Hem.
Cordula (Leach) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 288, 292.—Moll.
Cordulecerus Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 359.—Neur.
Cordulegaster Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 136.—Odon.
Cordulephya Selys 1870, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **14**, C.R., vi.—Odon.
Cordulia Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 136.—Odon.
Corduliops Karsch 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 374.—Odon.
Cordus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 10.—Col.

Cordyla Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 263.—Dipt.
Cordyla (pro *-dulia* Leach 1815) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 96.—Odon.
Cordylaspis Nordmann 1837, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **4** (1 & 2), 17.—Col.
Cordyle Thunberg 1797, K. VetenskAcad. Nya Handl., Stockholm, **18**, 44.—Col.
Cordyle Boeck 1862, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 49.—Bry.
Cordylegaster (pro *Cordule-* Leach 1815) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 96.—Odon.
Cordylepalpa (n.n. pro *Clavipalpa* Joicey & Talbot 1915) Joicey & Talbot 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 51.—Lep.
Cordylia Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **3**, 33.—Col.
Cordylidexia (n.n. pro *Cordyligaster* Macquart 1843) Giglio-Tos 1894, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **44**, 537.—Dipt.
Cordyligaster Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 247.—Dipt. (nec *Cordylegaster* Billberg 1820 see *Cordylidexia* Giglio-Tos 1894).
Cordylinus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Cordylis Bonaparte 1850, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Birmingham 1849), **30**, 75.—Aves.
Cordyllophora (pro *-lophora* Allman 1843) Kogevnikov 1892, Congr. int. Zool., **2**, Moscou, 141.—Coel.
Cordylobia Gruenberg 1903, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 410.—Dipt.
Cordylocera Guérin-Méneville 1838, in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 77.—Col.
Cordylocerus (emend. pro *Cordulecerus* Rambur 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Neur.
Cordylochele Sars 1888, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **12**, 343.—Pantopoda.
Cordylochernes Beier 1932, Zool. Anz., **97**, 265.—Arachn.
Cordylocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 3.—Echin. (Crin.).
Cordylocrinus (pro *Cory-* Koenen 1886) Carpenter 1891, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **8**, 135.—Echin. (Cyst.).
Cordylodon Meyer 1859, N. Jahrb. Min., **1859**, 175.—Mamm.
Cordylodus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 33.—Verm. († Polych.).
Cordylogaster (emend. pro *-ligaster* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Cordylogaster (emend. pro *-dulegaster* Leach 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Odon.
Cordyloides Fritsch 1904, Palaeoz. Arach., 80.—Amph.
Cordylomera Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 23.—Col.
Cordylomorpha (pro *-lophora* Allman 1843) Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 339.—Coel.
Cordylomyia Felt 1911, J.N. York ent. Soc., **19**, 35.—Dipt.
Cordylonema Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 263.—Coel.
Cordylopeza Zeller 1873, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. **23**, (Abh.) 206.—Lep.
Cordylophora Allman [1843], Proc. R. Irish Acad., **2** (40), 1843, 395; 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 330.—Coel.
Cordylophorus (Fieber MS.) Kolenati 1856, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **29**, pt. 2, 422.—Hem.
Cordyloporus Attems 1898, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **67**, 270, 373.—Myr.
Cordylosaurus Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 641.—Rept.
Cordyloscelis Arnold 1935, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **15**, 417.—Hym.
Cordylosoma (n.n. pro *Rhopalosoma* Voigt 1902) Voigt 1904, Forschber. Plön, **11**, 12.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cordylosoma Roth 1909, Bl. Aquar. Terrar., **20**, 602.—Prot.
Cordylosoma Becker 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 119.—Dipt. (See *Cordylosomides* Strand 1928.)
Cordylosomides (n.n. pro *Cordylosoma* Becker 1924) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 73.—Dipt.
Cordylospasta Horn 1875, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 152.—Col.
Cordylura (pro *-dilura* Fallén 1810) Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins., **5**, 229.—Dipt.
Cordylurella Malloch 1919, Rep. Canad. Arctic exp., 3 (C), 78c.—Dipt.
Cordylus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 13; Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 51.—Rept.
Cordylus Wagler 1828, Isis, **1828**, 859.—Amph.
Cordylus Gronow 1854, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 163.—Pisces.
Coreana Tutt 1907, Brit. Butterflies, **2**, 276.—Lep.
Coreanocephalus Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 310, 312.—Trilobita.
Coreanoceras Kobayashi 1930, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **37**, 84; 1931, Jap. J. Geol. Geogr., 8 (3), 169; 1931, Bull. Geol. Surv. Chosen, **11**, no. 1, 45.—Moll.
Corecalla Roeber 1915, in Seitz. Gross-Schmett. Erde, **5**, 501.—Lep.
Corecaulus Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 222.—Col.
Corecoris Hahn 1833, Wanzenart. Ins., **2** (1), 14.—Hem.

Coregonus Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 239; Le Sueur 1818, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (9), 231.—Pisces.
Coregonus Jarocki [non Lacepède 1803] 1822, Zoologiia, **4**, 35.—Pisces.
Corehtra (err. pro *Corethra* Meigen 1803) Angelin 1820, Bibl. Ital, **17**, 386.—Dipt.
Coreidon Mello-Leitão 1917, Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. Med. Vet. Rio de J., **1**, 14.—Arachn.
Coreites Heer 1853, Insektenfauna Tertiargeb. Oeningen, **3**, 56.—Hem.
Coreius Jordan & Starks 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 199.—Pisces.
Corella Hancock 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **6**, 362.—Tunicata.
Corellascidia Hartmeyer 1900, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 235.—Tunicata.
Corelloides Oka 1926, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **2**, 67.—Tunicata.
Corellopsis Hartmeyer 1903, in Roemer & Schaudinn, Fauna arct., **3**, 272.—Tunicata.
Coremacera Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 106.—Dipt.
Coremagnatha Hampson 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 445.—Lep.
Coremapus Norman 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 78.—Crust.
Corematocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16**, 434, 437.—Echin.
Corematodus Boulenger 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 918.—Pisces.
Corematura Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 403.—Lep.
Coremia Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 22.—Col.
Coremia Guenée 1845, in Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, **2**, 249.—Lep.
Coremiocnemis Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 146.—Arachn.
Coremothrips Hood 1925, Psyche **32**, 52.—Thysanopt.
Corena Adams 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **6**, 122.—Moll.
Corennys Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 224.—Col.
Coreocoris (pro *-recoris* Hahn 1833) Hahn 1835, in Hahn & Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., **2**, 141.—Hem.
Coreodonta Matsumura 1924, Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **9**, 35.—Lep.
Coreodoras (emend. pro *Corydoras* Lacepède 1803) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Coreojoppa Uchida 1926, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **18**, 63.—Hym.
Coreoleuciscus Mori 1935, Annot. zool. jap., **15**, 161.—Pisces.
Coreomelas Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hém., 68.—Hem.
Coreoperca Herzenstein 1896, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1**, 11.—Pisces.
Coreoplatys (pro *Coriplatus* White 1842) Amyot & Serville 1843, Hém., 116.—Hem.
Coreorgonal Bishop & Crosby 1935, J. New York ent. Soc., **43**, 218.—Arachn.
Coreosiniperca Fang & Chong 1932, Sinensia, **2**, 137 (as *Coreospiniperca* p. 149).—Pisces.
Coreospiniperca see **Coreosiniperca**.
Corephium Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 65.—Moll.
Corephorus Grube 1846, Arch. Naturgesch., **12** (1), 161.—Verm. (Polych.).
Coresodon Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 630.—Mamm.
Coressa Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 647.—Arachn.
Corestetha Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 64.—Col.
Coresus (Dejean MS) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **5**, 1509 [*in syn.*]; Candèze 1891, Cat. méth. Elat. connus en 1890, 49.—Col.
Corethra Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 260.—Dipt.
Corethrella Coquillett 1902, J. N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 191.—Dipt.
Corethria Wright 1859, Edinb. n. phil. J., (N.S.) **10**, 100.—Prot.
Corethrium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 394.—Col.
Corethrobela Turner 1908, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 73.—Lep.
Corethrogaster Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 328 [*n.n.*]; White 1855, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., **8**, 296 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1855, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **7**, 183.—Col.
Corethromachilis Carpenter 1916, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **33** (B), 5.—Thysanura.
Corethropalpa Turner 1896, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **20**, 27.—Lep.
Corethrophora Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pole Sûd, Zool., **4**, 301.—Col.
Corethrothrombium Oudemans 1928, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **7**, 292.—Arachn.
Corethrura Hope 1843, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **19** (2), 135.—Hem.
Corethrura Gray 1846, Genera of Birds, **3**, 595.—Aves.
Corethrura Reichenbach 1849, Av. Syst., pl. 21.—Aves. (See *Sarothrura* Heine & Reichenbach 1890.)
Corethruropsis Salvadori [1876], Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7**, 1875, 975.—Aves.
Corethura (emend. pro *-thrura* Hope 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Coretus (*ex* Adanson) Bruguière 1792, Enc. méth. Zool. Vers, **1**, fasc. 2, 545; Oken 1835, Allg. Naturges., **5** (2), 577.—Moll.
Coreura Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 142.—Lep.
Coreus Fabricius 1794, Ent. Syst., **4**, 120.—Hem.
Corgatha Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 215.—Lep.
Corgne (pro *Coryne* Gaertner 1774) Schydlowsky 1902, Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkov, 36 (1), 111.—Coel.

Coria (n.n. pro *Bocana* Walker 1864) Walker 1866, List Specim. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1982.—Lep.
Coriacella (err. pro *Coriocella* Blainville 1824) Oken 1829, Isis, **1829**, 1111.—Moll.
Coriandria (n.n. pro *Microsetia* Monterosato 1884) Tomlin 1917, J. Conch., Leeds, **15**, 221.—Moll.
Coriantipus Bergroth 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **56**, 147.—Hem.
Coriarachne Thorell 1870, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 2, 186.—Arachn.
Coriareus Hedley 1907, Rec. Australian Mus., **6**, 286, 301.—Moll.
Corica Hamilton 1822, Fish. Ganges, 253, 383.—Pisces.
Corica (? pro *-cus* Cuvier 1817), Gray [1832–35], Ill. Indian Zool., **2** (pl. 91).—Pisces.
Coricoccus Mahdihassan 1933, C.R. Acad. Sci. France, **196**, 562.—Hem.
Coricus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 263.—Pisces.
Corida (err. pro *-ryda* Albers 1850) Wiegmann 1901, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **33**, 13.—Moll.
Coridala (pro *Corydalla* Vigors 1825) Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 68.—Aves.
Coridalla (pro *Corydalla* Vigors 1825) S.D.W. 1836, The Analyst, 3 (14), 203.—Aves.
Coridius Illiger 1807, in Rossi, F. Etrusca, ed. 2, 361.—Hem.
Coridodax Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 69, 243.—Pisces.
Coridomorpha Meyrick 1914, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **46**, 111.—Lep.
Coridromius (n.n. pro *Ocypus* Montrouzier 1861) Signoret 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, Bull., v.—Hem.
Coridus (emend. pro *Coreus* Fabricius 1794) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 119.—Hem.
Corigetus Desbrochers 1873, Abeille, **11**, 662, 746.—Col.
Corigiton (pro *-getus* Desbrochers 1873) Bedel 1884, Fauna Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 49 (note).—Col.
Corilana Kossmann 1880, Reise Roth. Meer., No. 3, Malacost., no. 2, 115.—Crust.
Corilla Adams 1855, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 208.—Moll.
Corimaethes Simon 1908, Fauna S.W. Australia, **1**, fasc. 12, 385.—Arachn.
Corimalia des Gozis 1885, Rev. Ent. franç., **4**, 129.—Col.
Corimelaena White 1839, Mag. nat. Hist., **3**, 539.—Hem.
Corimija see **Corymya.**
Corimorpha (pro *Corymorpha* Sars 1835) van Beneden 1844, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **11** (2), 314.—Coel.
Corimya see **Corymya.**
Corina (pro *Coryne* Gaertner 1774) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Nat., 409.—Coel.
Corina Giesbrecht 1891, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **7**, 479.—Crust. (See *Vettoria* Wilson 1924.)
Corina (Leach MS.) Hartmeyer 1915, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **7**, 330.—Tunicata.
Corinala Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 86.—Hem.
Corinascidia (pro *Coryna-* Herdman 1882) Agassiz 1892, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **23**, 78.—Tunicata.
Corine Cuvier 1798, Tabl. Elém., 657.—Coel.
Corinea Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 542.—Lep.
Corinephanus (pro *Coryne-* Wesmael 1849) Kirchner 1867, Cat. Hym. Eur., 99.—Hym.
Corinna Koch 1841, Die Arachniden, **9** (1), 17.—Arachn.
Corinnes Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 21.—Aves.
Corinnomma Karsch 1880, Z. Naturw., **53**, 374.—Arachn.
Corinonevra (pro *Corynoneura* Winnertz 1846) Bigot 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 467.—Dipt.
Corinorhinus (pro *Coryn-* Allen 1865) Dobson 1876, Monogr. Chiropt., 5, 7, 12.—Mamm.
Corinthiscus Fairmaire & Germain 1861, Coleop. chilensia, **2**, 4.—Col.
Corinthomyia Felt 1911, J.N. York ent. Soc., **19**, 35.—Dipt.
Corinthus Distant 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 156.—Hem.
Coriocella de Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 259.—Moll.
Coriolana (pro *Cirolana* Leach 1818) Bate 1878, J. Inst. Cornwall, 5, no. 19, 65.—Crust.
Corioligiton Marseul 1879, J. Acad. Sci., math. phys. nat., Lisbon, **7**, 65.—Col.
Coriolus (err. pro *Oriolus* L. 1766) Forster 1817, Cat. Avium Brit., 69.—Aves.
Coriomeris Westwood 1842, in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. Coll. Hope, **2**, 6.—Hem.
Coriophilus (pro *Coriphilus* Wagler 1832) Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 71.—Aves.
Coripareius Garman 1912, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **40**, 120.—Pisces.
Coripera Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 483.—Col.
Coriphaena (pro *Coryph-* L. 1758) Mueller 1776, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., Suppl., 203.—Pisces.
Coriphagus Douglas 1908, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 17.—Mamm.
Coriphilus Wagler (1832), Abh. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1**, 1829–30, 494.—Aves.
Coripia Gregorio 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **10**, 153.—Moll.
Coriplatus White 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (2), 90.—Hem.

Coris Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 96.—Pisces.
Corisa (pro *Corixa* Geoffroy 1762) Amyot & Serville 1843, in Roret's Suite à Buffon (Hém.), 445.—Hem.
Corisce Huebner 1823, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 279.—Lep.
Coriscium Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 210.—Lep.
Coriscus Schrank 1796, Samm. Phys. Aufs., 121.—Hem.
Corisee (pro *-sce* Huebner 1823) Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1179.—Lep.
Corisella Lundblad 1928, Zool. Anz., **79**, 148, 158.—Hem.
Corisops (pro *Chor-* Rondani 1856) Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 524.—Dipt.
Corissoraphis (pro *Coryzorha-* Spinola 1837) Herrich-Schaeffer 1851, Wanzen Ins., **9**, 295.—Hem.
Coristenia Costa 1863, Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, **2**, 260.—Hem.
Corisus (pro *Corizus* Fallén 1814) Rambur 1839, F. Ent. Andal., **2** (4), 141.—Hem.
Corithaix (pro *Coryth-* Illiger 1811) Bonaparte 1830, Ann. Stor. Nat. Genova, **4**, 220.—Aves.
Coriudo Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 271.—Aves.
Corium Prout 1910, Gen. Insect., **104**, 75.—Lep.
Corixa Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 477; Mueller 1764, F. Ins. Frid., xviii; Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris, 221.—Hem.
Corixidea Reuter 1893, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **19**, no. 6, 18.—Hem.
Corixogryllus Bolivar 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 1899, 807.—Orth.
Coriza (pro *Coryza* Putzeys 1866) Fairmaire 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 84.—Col.
Corizidolon Reuter 1907, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **49**, no. 7, 2.—Hem.
Corizomorpha Jakovlev 1883, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **57** (2) 1882, 107.—Hem.
Corizoneura Rondani 1864, Arch. zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, 85.—Dipt.
Corizus Fallén 1814, Spec. nov. Hemipt., (1) 8.—Hem.
Corma Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 124.—Lep. (Zygaenid.).
Corma Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 326.—Lep. (Limacodid.). (See *Ambadra* Moore 1883.)
Cormacantha Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 13.—Dipt.
Cormansis Walker 1851, Ins. Saundersiana, **2**, 154.—Dipt.
Cormaran Oken 1817, Isis [**2**], no. 148 App. 1183 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cormarmondia (err. pro *Comar-* Monterosato 1884) Dall 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 321.—Moll.
Cormia Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 281.—Col.
Cormias Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. liv.—Aves.
Corminus Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, pt. 2, 39.—Col.
Cormitermes (pro *Corni-* Wasmann 1897) Silvestri 1903, Redia, **1**, 119.—Isopt.
Cormobates Mathews 1922, Austral Avian Rec., **5**, 6.—Aves.
Cormocaris (pro *Car-* Loew 1868) Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 54.—Dipt.
Cormocephalus Newport 1844, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **19**, 193.—Myr.
Cormodactylus Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 404.—Rept.
Cormodes Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 46.—Col.
Cormodes M'Lachlan [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 239.—Neur. (See *Allocormodes* McLachlan 1891.)
Cormodophlebia Van der Weele 1908, Collect. Selys Cat., **8**, 79.—Neur.
Cormodromia Zetterstedt (1838), Ins. Lapp. descr., 545.—Dipt.
Cormograntia Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **1**, 478 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Cormophora (emend. pro *-myphora* Laporte 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cormoptera (n.n. pro *Graphomyzina* Macquart 1835) Schiner 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 149.—Dipt.
Cormopus Kolbe 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 164, 166.—Col.
Cormoranus Baillon [1834], Mém. Soc. R. Emul. Abbeville (2) **1**, 1833, 76; Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 70.—Aves.
Cormorpha (pro *Corymorpha* Sars 1835) Sars 1860, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1859**, 100.—Coel.
Cormotypa Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 250.—Lep.
Cormura Peters 1867, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1867**, 475.—Mamm.
Cormyphora de Laporte 1840, H.N. Ins. (Col.), **2**, 12.—Col.
Corna Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1005.—Lep.
Cornacantha Martin 1908, Collect. Selys Cat., **18**, 8; 1909, **19**, 155.—Odon.
Cornalatus Attems 1931, Zoologica, Stuttgart, **30**, 40.—Myr.
Cornalia Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 321.—Bry.
Cornallis Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 47.—Col.
Cornaphis Gillette 1913, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **6**, 491.—Hem.
Cornaptychus Trauth 1927, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **41**, 189, 228.—Moll.
Cornaramia see **Cornuramia.**

Cornatrium Onji & Nishio 1924, Ig. Sem. G.Z., **2**, 351 (in Japan J. Zool., **1**, 1924, [89]).—Verm. (Trem.).
Cornea Megerle 1811, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, Mag., **5** (1), 56.—Moll.
Corneana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27**, 33.—Moll. (Sphaeriid.).
Corneana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 123.—Moll. (Helicid.).
Cornecyclas (err. pro *-neocyclas* Blainville 1818) Hesse 1916, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **48**, 123.—Moll.
Corneicyclas (emend. pro *-neocyclas* Blainville 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cornelia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 142.—Hem.
Cornelia Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 317.—Col.
Cornelia Mayer 1887, Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, Beil. Lief. 24 (2), 17.—Moll.
Cornelium Chiaje 1844, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **8**, 24.—Moll.
Cornellites Williams 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 89.—Moll.
Corneocyclas de Blainville 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 278.—Moll.
Corneola Held 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 912.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Corneola Westerlund 1873 see **Carneola.**
Cornetia Munier-Chalmas 1884, Ann. Malac., **1**, 324 [*n.n.*]; Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 701.—Moll.
Cornetus (err. pro *Coretus* Bruguière 1792) Oppenheim 1890, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **57**, 148.—Moll.
Cornicularia Menge 1869, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 2, 226.—Arachn.
Corniculina v. Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **1**, 110.—Moll.
Corniculum Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 310.—Moll.
Cornifer (emend. pro *-nufer* Tschudi 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph.
Cornifex Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 483.—Hem.
Corniformis (emend. pro *Cornuoides* Brown 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—? Moll.
Cornifrons Lederer 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 147.—Lep.
Cornigella Warthin 1930, Bull. Oklahoma geol. Surv., **53**, 59.—Crust.
Corniger Agassiz 1831, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 121.—Pisces.
Corniger Boehm 1879, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1879**, 140; 1879, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1879**, 186.—Pantopoda. (See *Lecythorhynchus* Boehm 1879.)
Corniger Borradaile 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) **15**, 207.—Crust. (See *Laomenes* Clark 1919.)
Cornigerula Amsel 1935, Veröff. dtsch. kol. Mus. Bremen, **1**, 206.—Lep.
Cornigomphus Martin 1907, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid, **1**, 424.—Odon.
Cornillus Lewis 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 99.—Col.
Cornipalpus Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Cornipila Jordan 1895, Ent. Ztg. Stettin, **56**, 159.—Col.
Cornitermes Wasmann 1897, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21**, 150.—Isopt.
Cornix Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vögel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 7, 70.—Aves.
Cornix Koelreuter 1767, N. Comm. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop., **11**, 435.—Aves.
Cornix Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 5.—Aves. (See *Gracculus* Foerster 1817.)
Cornix Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 829.—Aves.
Cornonula (err. pro *Coronula* Lamarck 1803) Parkinson 1811, Org. Rem., **3**, 240.—Crust.
Cornopio Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 119.—Aves.
Cornops Scudder 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 276.—Orth.
Cornu Born 1778, Index Mus. Caes. Vind., 371.—Moll.
Cornu Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 77, 255.—Moll.
Cornuaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 274, 286.—Hem.
Cornucalanus Wolfenden 1905, Plankton Stud., fasc. 1, 20.—Crust.
Cornucaprina Futterer 1892, Pal. Abh., **6**, no. 1, 87.—Moll.
Cornucardia Koken 1913, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **16** (4), 33.—Moll.
Cornucella Borgert 1907, Arch. Protistenk., **9**, 436, 437.—Prot.
Cornucopia Thomson 1802, Journ. de Physique, **54**, 245 (*ex* Nouv. de Litter. Sci. Arts, **2** (23), 1801).—Moll.
Cornucopina Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 98, 109.—Bry.
Cornufer Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 (1840), 28).—Amph.
Cornularia Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 111.—Coel.
Cornulariella Verrill 1874, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **7**, 40.—Coel.
Cornulella Dendy 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 103.—Spong.
Cornulina Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 321.—Moll.
Cornuliria (err. pro *-lina* Conrad 1853) Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 21.—Moll.
Cornulites v. Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 378.—Verm. († *inc. sed.*).
Cornulithes (pro *-tes* Schlotheim 1820) Lindstroem 1884, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **19**, no. 6, 39.—Verm. († *inc. sed.*).

Cornulotrocha Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco, No. 502, 9.—Spong.
Cornulum Carter 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 309.—Spong.
Cornulus (err. pro *Conulus* Fitzinger 1833) Cockerell 1885, Zoologist, (3) **9**, 14.—Moll.
Cornumonas Schiller 1926, Arch. Protist., **53**, 116.—Prot.
Cornumutila Letzner (1844), Ueber. Schles. Ges., 1843, 173.—Col.
Cornuoides Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., (1), pl. i, fig. 49.—? Moll.
Cornuproetus Richter 1919, Senckenbergiana, **1**, 45, 46.—Trilobita.
Cornuramia Smith of Kilwinning 1907, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, (N.S.) **7**, fasc. 3, 246 (as *Cornaramia* p. 251).—Verm. (Polych.).
Cornuscoparia Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 501.—Col.
Cornuspira Schultze 1854, Polythal., 40.—Prot.
Cornuspiramia Cushman 1928, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **4** (1), 4.—Prot.
Cornuspirella Cushman 1928, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **4** (1), 4.—Prot.
Cornuspiroides Cushman 1928, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **4** (1), 3.—Prot.
Cornustrobus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger., Zool., **18** (2), 1469.—Prot.
Cornutaemospila Pic. 1927, Mélanges exot.-ent., **49**, 30.—Col.
Cornutanna Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 427.—Prot.
Cornutella Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), 128.—Prot.
Cornutellium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**. 430; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1180.—Prot.
Cornuticella Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 11 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (4), 9.—Bry.
Cornuticellina Stach 1935, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **47**, 390, 394.—Bry.
Cornutipo Evans 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia **58**, 164.—Hem.
Cornutipoides Evans 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **58**, 164.—Hem.
Cornutissa Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 427.—Prot.
Cornutosa Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 427.—Prot.
Cornutura Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 427.—Prot.
Cornuvia Rostafiński 1873, Vers. Syst. Mycetozoen, 15.—? Prot.
Cornwallia Wilson 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **26** (4), 388.—Brach.
Cornwallius Hay 1924, Pan Amer. Geol., **39**, 107.—Mamm.
Corobalanus Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. Paléont. Palermo, **52**, 10.—Crust.
Corocalyptra Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1322.—Prot.
Coroceras Hyatt 1877, Rep. U.S. geol. Explor. fortieth Parall., **4**, fasc. 1, 107.—Moll.
Corocolla Sheppard 1829, Trans. Lit. Hist. Soc. Quebec, **1**, 194.—*Inc. sed.*
Corocosma Meyrick 1927, Trans. Proc. N. Zealand Inst. **57**, 699.—Lep.
Corocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16**, 202.—Echin.
Coroebina Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 33.—Col.
Coroebosoma Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 32.—Col.
Coroebus (emend. pro *-raebus* Laporte & Gory 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Corofolius Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., **54**, 30.—Coel.
Corolla Dall 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **7**, 137.—Moll.
Coromya (emend. pro *-rimya* Agassiz 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Moll.
Corona Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 193.—Moll.
Corona Récluz 1850, J. Conchyliol., **1**, 146.—Moll.
Corona (Barrande MS.) Waagen & Jahn 1899, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (2), 193.—Echin.
Corona Jekelius 1932, Mem. Inst. geol. Roman. Bucuresti, **2**, 72.—Moll. (See *Barassia* Jekelius 1933.)
Coronacanthus Macleay 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 215.—Col.
Coronadus Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Publ., Biol. Sci., **4**, 26.—Pisces.
Coronanthus Lambert 1913, Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse, **39**, no. 3, 123.—Echin.
Coronaria Fabricius 1823, Fortegnelse, 104.—Moll.
Coronaria Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 117.—Moll.
Coronaria Woehrmann & Koken 1892, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **44**, 204.—Moll. (See *Stephanocosmia* Cossmann 1895.)
Coronaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 312, 362.—Hem.
Coronaster Perrier 1884, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, (2) **6**, 272.—Echin.
Coronatella Dybowski & Grochowski 1894, Kosmos Polsk., **19**, 381.—Crust.
Coronatica Blanckenhorn 1927, Palaeontographica, **69**, 134.—Moll.
Coronaxis Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 147, 311.—Moll.
Corone Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 99.—Aves.
Corone Mabille 1878, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 190, 205.—Lep. (See *Cephrenes* Waterhouse & Lyell 1914.)
Coronella Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 84.—Rept.
Coronella Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., (1) 77.—Verm. (Rotif.) (See *Stephanoceros* Ehrenberg 1832.)
Corongoceras Spath 1925, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow, **1** (7), 144. —Moll.

Coronia Gregorio 1890, Ann. Géol. Paléont., livr. 7, 23.—Moll.
Coronica Gould 1837, Syn. Birds Australia, (1).—Aves.
Coroniceras Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 77.—Moll.
Coronida Brooks 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **16**, 79.—Crust.
Coronideichthus Hansen 1895, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., (**2Gc.**) 81, 83.—Crust.
Coronideus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 225.—Aves.
Coronidia Westwood 1879, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 528.—Lep.
Coronidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 970, 973.—Prot.
Coronidopsis Hansen 1926, Siboga Exp., Monogr., **35**, 19.—Crust.
Coronilla Beneden 1871, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **38**, 3, 6, 17, 18.—Verm. (Nema.).
Coronilla Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur, Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (2), 13.—Moll.
Coronimyia Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 128.—Dipt.
Coronis (Latreille MS.) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 345.—Crust.
Coronis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 265.—Lep.
Coronis Gloger 1827, Notizen (Froriep), **16**, 277.—Aves.
Coronis Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 389.—Lep.
Coroniscala de Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 255.—Moll.
Coronites Hyatt, 1903, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **44**, 101, 130.—Moll.
Coronocanthus (pro *-nacanthus* Macleay 1878) Sloane 1895, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **9**, 426.—Col.
Coronocaris Ortmann 1893, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., (**2Gb.**) 81.—Crust.
Coronoceras (err. pro *-niceras* Hyatt 1867) Meek 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 445.—Moll.
Coronocidaris Quenstedt 1872, Petref. Deutschl., **3**, 43.—Echin.
Coronocrinus Hall 1858, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **25**, 279.—Echin.
Coronodus Bryant 1935, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **17**, 18.—Pisces.
Coronofilaria Yorke & Maplestone 1926, Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, 409.—Verm. (Nema.).
Coronoides (pro *-nideus* Cabanis 1851) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 779.—Aves.
Coronoideus (pro *-nideus* Cabanis 1851) Sclater 1862, Cat. Amer. Birds, 145.—Aves.
Cononcodes Speiser 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 208.—Dipt.
Coronopa (err. pro *-pora* Gray 1848) Jelly 1889, Syn. Cat., 87.—Bry.
Coronophatna Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 429.—Prot.
Coronophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Coronopora Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 140, 149.—Bry.
Coronoserica Brenske 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 79.—Col.
Coronosphaera Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 117.—Prot.
Coronta Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1170.—Lep.
Coronula Bruguière 1792, Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers), 144, pl. 165.—Crust.
Coronula Lamarck 1803, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **1** (6), 464.—Crust. (See *Coronulites* Parkinson 1811.)
Coronuligenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An., 1807, vii.—Crust.
Coronulites (n.n. pro *Coronula* Lamarck 1803) Parkinson 1811, Org. Rem., **3**, 240.—Crust.
Coronura Hall & Clarke 1888, Palaeont. N. York, **7**, xxxii, 33.—Trilobita.
Coronus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 192 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Coronympha Kirby 1929, Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., **31**, 417, 424.—Prot.
Corophia (pro *-phium* Latreille 1804) Milne-Edwards 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **20** (80), 385.—Crust.
Corophidea (pro *Coryph-* Blyth 1845) Sharpe 1890, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **13**, 584.—Aves.
Corophioides Smith of Kilwinning 1893, Trans. geol. Soc. Glasgow, **9** (2), 292.—*Inc. sed.*
Corophium Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 127.—Crust.
Corophrium (pro *-phium* Latreille 1804) Leach 1814, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **7**, 432.—Crust.
Coropipo (pro *Corapipo* Bonaparte 1854) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 94.—Aves.
Corosoma Karsch 1879, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **3**, 95.—Arachn.
Corospiza Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 511.—Aves.
Corotia Moore 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 624.—Lep.
Coroticus Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 23.—Hem.
Corotoca Schioedte 1853, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **21**, 100.—Col.
Corozalia Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 429.—Dipt.
Corpholaspis Berlese 1918, Redia, **13**, 146.—Arachn.
Corphyra Say 1835, Boston J. nat. Hist., **1** (2), 189.—Col.
Corpocoris (pro *Car-* Kolenati 1846) Mulsant & Rey 1867, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (2) **14**, 295.—Hem.
Corpopyrum Witenberg 1923, Helminth. Rossica, 22.—Verm. (Trem.).
Corporaalia Kleine 1921, Tijdschr. Ent., **64**, 31.—Col.

Corporaalinus Forsius 1921, Notulae ent., **5**, 86.—Hym.
Corpulentoepalpus Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 249.—Dipt.
Corpulentosoma Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 31.—Dipt.
Corrachia Schaus 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 351.—Lep.
Corralia Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 86.—Arachn.
Corralia Walcott 1920, Smithson. misc. Coll., **67**, 288.—Spong.
Correa Fauvel 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **13**, 592.—Col.
Correa Navás 1914, Brotéria, **12** (Zool.), fasc. 3, 217.—Neur. (See *Carreo* Navás 1926.)
Correbia (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 22, 23.—Lep.
Correbidia Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 517.—Lep.
Corregonus (pro *Core-* Lacepède 1803) Duméril [1805], Zool. anal., **1806**, 146, 334.—Pisces.
Correllopsis (pro *Core-* Hartmeyer 1903) Schepotieff 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (6), no. 1, 19.—Tunicata.
Correlophus Guichenot 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 249.—Rept.
Correntosia Malloch 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 335.—Dipt.
Corrha Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1090.—Lep.
Corrhecerus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1135; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 40.—Col.
Corrhenes Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 355.—Col.
Corrhotus (pro *Carr-* Thorell 1891) Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 393.—Arachn.
Corrira Brisson 1760, Ornith., **6**, 542; Bonnaterre 1790, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), **1**, lxxxv.—Aves.
Corrodopsylla Wagner 1929, Konowia, **8**, 317.—Siphonapt.
Corrugaria Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 267.—Moll.
Corrugata Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk., **17–18**, 44.—Moll.
Corryssorhaphis (emend. pro *Coryzo-* Spinola 1837) Blanchard 1844, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **4**, 265.—Hem.
Corsa Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1101.—Lep.
Corsania Vidal 1917, Assoc. Esp. Progr. Cienc. (Barcelona), Congr. Sevilla, Nota Pal. Cretac. Cataluña, —.—Moll.
Corsera (emend. pro *-syra* Dejean 1825) Fischer de Waldheim 1828, Entom. Imp. Russ., **3**, 115.—Col.
Corsica Agassiz 1843, Nom. Zool. (Crust.), 8.—Crust.
Corsicosoma Brolemann 1935, Faune de France, **29**, 157.—Myr.
Corsicus (err. pro *Coriscus* Schrank 1796) Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Reduv., 76; 1873, Ann, Soc. linn. Lyon, **20**, 140.—Hem.
Corsira Gray 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 123.—Mamm.
Corsocasis Meyrick 1912, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 59.—Lep.
Corsomyia (pro *-myza* Wiedemann 1820) Loew 1850, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 40.—Dipt.
Corsomyza Wiedemann 1820, N. Dipt. Gen., 13.—Dipt.
Corsonia (err. pro *-sania* Vidal 1917) Cossmann 1919, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **22**, 22.—Moll.
Corsyra (Steven MS.) Dejean 1825, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **1**, 326 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Corsera* Fischer 1828.)
Cortalus Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 114.—Prot.
Cortesius Navás 1924, Brotéria, Sér. zool., **21**, 108.—Neur.
Corthophila (pro *Chor-* Macquart 1835) Rondani 1870, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **2**, 327.—Dipt.
Corthya Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 109.—Spong.
Corthya Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Échin., 51.—Echin.
Corthylio Cabanis 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 83.—Aves.
Corthylomimus Ferrari 1867, Die Forst- u. Baumzuchtsch. Borkenkäfer, 48.—Col.
Corthylus Erichson 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (1), 64.—Col.
Corthyntis Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 574.—Lep.
Corticanthus Andres 1883, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **14**, 538, 541.—Coel.
Corticaria Marsham 1802, Coleopt. Brit., 106.—Col.
Corticarina Reitter 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, Abh., 68.—Col.
Corticata Walker [1864], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 52.—Lep.
Corticella Ehrenberg 1872, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Phys., **1871**, 247.—Prot.
Corticella Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, 281.—Spong.
Corticeus Piller & Mitterpacher 1783, Iter Poseg., 87.—Col.
Corticifera Lesueur 1817, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, no. 8, 178.—Coel.
Corticithoa Andres 1883, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **14**, 521, 535.—Coel.
Corticium Schmidt 1862, Spong. Adriat, 42.—Spong.
Corticoides Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 395.—Col.
Corticomis Eecke 1924, Nova Guinea, **15**, 46.—Lep.

Corticoris McAtee & Malloch 1922, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **35**, 95.—Hem.
Corticotomus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 390.—Col.
Corticus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 67 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 24.—Col. [Colyd.] (nec *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher 1783 see *Horrimantus* des Gozis 1881).
Cortificera (err. pro *-ticifera* Lesueur 1817) Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 8.—Coel.
Cortilena Motschoulsky 1867, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **40** (1), 95.—Col.
Cortina Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 950.—Prot.
Cortinetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1667.—Prot.
Cortiniscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 963.—Prot.
Cortispongilla Anandale 1913, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (N.S.) **9**, 66.—Spong.
Cortixa Schaus 1901, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **27**, 276.—Lep.
Cortodera Mulsant 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 572; 1864, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **8**, 188.—Col.
Cortyta Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1076.—Lep.
Corubia Schaus 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 109.—Lep.
Corucia Gray [1856], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **23**, 1855, 217.—Rept.
Corula Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 11.—Lep.
Corulites Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac. Suppl., 35.—?Moll.
Coruna Walker 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (4), 379.—Hym.
Coruncala Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 866.—Lep.
Coruncanius Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, Hom., App. 94.—Hem.
Corunculina Simpson 1898 in Baker, Bull. Chicago Acad., Sci. no. 3, 109 (emended to *Carunculina* in errata).—Moll.
Coruphes (Gory MS.) M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 23.—Col.
Corus (err. pro *Borus* Albers 1850) Jousseaume 1877, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **2**, 311.—Moll.
Corus Pascoe 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1888**, 506.—Col.
Corusculus Jordan & Snyder 1901, Annot. zool. jap., **3**, 75.—Pisces.
Corvaspis Woodward 1934, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **90**, 566.—Pisces.
Corvicoana (n.n. pro *Heteropodia* Schuerhoff 1933) Strand 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6**, 277.—Col.
Corvina Hahn 1822, Voegel aus Asien etc., **1** (11), pl. 3.—Aves.
Corvina Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 173.—Pisces. (See *Melantha* Gistl 1847 and *Excursor* Gistl 1848.)
Corvinella Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 372.—Aves.
Corvipes Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 46, 98.—? Amph.
Corvira Thomas 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 310.—Mamm.
Corvivultur (emend. pro *Corvultur* Lesson 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Corvo Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 38.—Pisces.
Corvomeyenia Weltner 1913, Wiss. Ergebn. dtsch. Zentral-Afrika-Exp., **4**, 480.—Spong.
Corvospongilla Annandale 1911, Fauna Brit. Ind., Freshw. Spong., 123.—Spong.
Corvula Jordan & Eigenmann 1889, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **16**, 1886, 377.—Pisces.
Corvultur Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 327.—Aves.
Corvus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 105; 1766, ed. 12, 155.—Aves.
Corvusiana Servain 1881, Hist. Mal. Lac Balaton, 59.—Moll.
Corwenia Smith & Ryder 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 149.—Coel.
Corya Stechow 1921, Münchner Mediz. Wochenschr., **68**, 897.—Coel.
Coryacris Rehn 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36**, 111.—Orth.
Coryalis (err. pro *Caryatis* Roemer 1862) Coates 1925, Trans. Proc. Perthshire Soc. nat. Sci., **8** (2), 88.—Moll.
Coryanascidia (pro *Coryna-* Herdman 1882) Ritter 1907, Univ. Calif. Publ., Zool., **4**, 27.—Tunicata.
Corybantes Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 101.—Lep.
Corybanthes (pro *-tes* Huebner 1819) Buchecker [? 1880], Syst. ent., pl. 20.—Lep.
Corybas (Boisduval MS.) Westwood 1850, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**) 252 [*in syn.*]; Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 143.—Lep.
Corybas Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 537.—Spong.
Corybissa Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 445.—Lep.
Corycaeus Dana 1845, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2**, 285; 1852, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **2**, 35.—Crust.
Corycella Léger 1892, Tabl. zool., **3**, 144.—Prot.
Corycella Farran 1911, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1911**, 283.—Crust. (See *Farranula* Wilson 1932.)
Corycephalus Hall & Clarke 1888, Palaeont. N. York, **7**, xxxiv, 55.—Trilobita.
Corycera Drake 1922, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **9**, 368.—Hem.
Corychium (err. pro *Cary-* Mueller 1774) Sowerby 1923, Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea, 233.—Moll.

Corycia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 265.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Corycia Huebner [1825], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [55].—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Corycia Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 110.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Corycia Baly 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 221.—Col. (See *Corysthea* Baly 1865.)
Corycia Reuss 1862, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., 44 (1), 363; Penard 1902, Faune rhizop. Bassin Léman, 171.—Prot. (See *Microcorycia* Cockerell 1911.)
Corycodus Milne-Edwards 1880, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, 23.—Crust.
Corycomima Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 343.—Orth.
Corycus Cuvier 1814, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 74; 1816, Mém. Mus. H.N. Paris, 359.—Pisces.
Corycus Saussure 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) 1 (1861), 487.—Orth.
Coryda Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 100.—Moll.
Corydala (pro *-dalla* Vigors 1825) Lesson 1831, Traité Orn., 424.—Aves.
Corydalia (pro *-lus* Latreille 1802) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 95.—Neur.
Corydalia (pro *-dalla* Vigors 1825) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 789.—Aves.
Corydalina Audubon 1839, Synopsis, 129.—Aves.
Corydalis (pro *-dalus* Latreille 1802) Latreille 1805, Hist. Crust. Ins., **13**, 44.—Neur.
Corydalis Boie 1826, Isis, **19** (10), 974.—Aves.
Corydalis Morris [non Boie 1826] 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 125.—Aves.
Corydalites Scudder 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, fasc. 2, 537.—Neur.
Corydalium Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 658.—Neur.
Corydalla Vigors 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (7), 397.—Aves.
Corydalla N.F. [*i.e.* S.D.W.] 1835, The Analyst, **2** (11), 307.—Aves.
Corydalla Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1650.—Lep.
Corydallis (pro *-dalis* Boie 1826) Boie 1832, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik), **1** (1), 181.—Aves.
Corydaloïdes Brongniart 1885, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (3) **21**, 64.—Megasecopt.
Corydalona (pro *-lina* Audubon 1839) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 71.—Aves.
Corydalus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 290.—Neur.
Corydendrium van Beneden 1844, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **11** (2), 313.—Coel.
Corydia Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22** (85), 42.—Orth.
Corydocephalus Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 139.—Trilobita.
Corydon Lesson 1828, Manuel Orn., **1**, 177.—Aves (Eurylaemid.).
Corydon Wagler (1832), Abh. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1**, 1829–30, 504.—Aves. (Psittacid.).
Corydon Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., (1) 264.—Aves (Alaudid.).
Corydon (Boisduval MS.) Hewitson 1869, Ill. diurn. Lep., Lycaen., **1**, Suppl. 1.—Lep.
Corydon Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 114.—Col. (See *Deyrollius* Obenberger 1922.)
Corydonia (pro *-nyx* Vieillot 1816) Voigt 1831, in Cuvier, Thierr., **1**, 700.—Aves.
Corydonix see **Corydonyx**.
Corydonyx Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 28 (as *Corydonix* p. 69).—Aves.
Corydoras Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 147.—Pisces.
Corydospiza Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 33.—Aves.
Corydus [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.
Corydus Dresser 1902, Man. Palaearct. B., fasc., 390.—Aves.
Coryella Harris & Laliçker 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., **13**, 397.—Crust.
Coryellina Bradfield 1935, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **22**, no. 73, 35.—Crust. (Primitiid.).
Coryellina Kellett 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 138.—Crust. (Bairdiid.).
Corygonus (? err. pro *Coreg-* Lacepède 1803) Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes etc., **1**, 245.—Pisces.
Corylaphis Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 479.—Hem.
Coryllis Finsch 1868, Die Papageien, **2**, 687.—Aves.
Corylobium Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, Hém., **1**, Aphidodea, 71 [*n.n.*]; 1929, Trud. prikl. Ent., Leningrad, **14** (1), 38.—Hem.
Corylocecis Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 502.—Hem.
Corylocrinus Koenen 1886, N. Jahrb. Min., **1886** (2), 249.—Echin.
Corylophodes Matthews 1885, Ent. mon. Mag., **22**, 160.—Col.
Corylophus Leach 1833, in Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 26; 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 405.—Col.
Corymbas Konow 1903, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **8**, 120.—Hym.
Corymbella (Desmarest & Lesueur MS.) Pergens 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, lxxxviii [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Corymbia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 765.—Lep.
Corymbia Des Gozis 1886, Recherche l'espèce typique. . ., 33.—Col.
Corymbichneumon Morley 1919, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1919**, 136.—Hym.
Corymbina Bukowski 1892, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **29**, 249.—Moll.
Corymbites Latreille 1834, Ann. soc. Ent. France, **3**, 150.—Col.

Corymbitodes Buysson 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1904**, 58.—Col.
Corymbocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 18.—Echin.
Corymbogaster Mann 1923, Zoologica, **3**, 346.—Col.
Corymbogonium Allman 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 171.—Coel.
Corymbophanes Eigenmann 1909, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 5.—Pisces.
Corymbopora Michelin (1846), Icon. Zooph., 213.—Bry.
Corymbopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 382, 385.—Bry. (See *Corymboporella* Lang 1917.)
Corymboporella (n.n. pro *Corymbopora* Lang 1916) Lang 1917, Geol. Mag., **4**, 169.—Bry.
Corymbosa (pro *-bopora* Michelin 1846) d'Orbigny 1853, Pal. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, 689.—Bry.
Corymeta Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneroptiden, 17, 126.—Orth.
Corymica Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 230.—Lep.
Corymlina (err. pro *-rymbina* Bukowski 1892) Dybowski 1911, Kosmos (Lemberg), **36**, 969.—Moll.
Corymorpha Sars 1835, Beskr. Bergenske Kyst Dyr, 6.—Coel.
Corymorphis (pro *-pha* Sars 1835) McCrady 1857, Proc. Elliott Soc., **1**, 123.—Coel.
Corymya Agassiz (1843), in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 439 (also as *Corimija* (? 1884), 349, 556 and *Corimya* French Ed. (? 1884), 548, 642).—Moll.
Coryna (pro *-ne* Gaertner 1774) Bosc 1802, Suite à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, **2**, 239.—Coel.
Coryna Wolff, J. P. 1811, in Wolff, J. F., Icon. Cim., **5**, iv.—Hem.
Coryna Billberg 1813, Mon. Mylabr., 73.—Col.
Coryna Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2) (Ins.), 569.—Hym.
Coryna (emend. pro *Coruna* Walker 1833) Walker 1846, List Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 29.—Hym.
Coryna (n.n. pro *Sphyradium* Hartmann 1844) Westerlund 1887, Fauna paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **3**, 87.—Moll. (See *Argna* Cossmann 1889 and *Agardhia* Gude 1911.)
Corynactis Allman 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **17**, 417.—Coel.
Corynaea Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31**, 1919, 129.—Lep.
Corynaecia Jordan 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 264.—Col.
Corynascidia Herdman 1882, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **6**, no. 186.—Tunicata.
Coryne Gaertner 1774, in Pallas, Spic. Zool. **1** (10), 40—Coel.
Corynecrinus Kirk 1934, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 1.—Echin.
Corynedendrium (pro *Coryden-* Beneden 1844) McCrady 1857, Proc. Elliott Soc., **1**, 125.—Coel.
Corynella Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 2, 35.—Spong.
Corynellus Bates 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 318.—Col.
Corynemerus Fåhraeus 1871, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, 28, 281.—Col.
Corynephanus Wesmael 1849, Bull. Acad. roy. Belgique, **16** (1), 631.—Hym.
Corynephoria Absolon 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 338.—Collemb.
Corynephorus Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 234.—Col.
Corynesoma Leuckart 1843, N. Jena. allg. Lit. Zeit., **2**, 395.—Verm. (Cest.).
Coryneta Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 27.—Dipt.
Corynetes (pro *Ko-* Herbst 1792) Paykull 1798, Faun. Suec., **1**, 274.—Col.
Corynetes (pro *-nitis* McCrady 1859) Haeckel [1879], Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 1880, 46, 48.—Coel.
Corynethrix Koch 1876, Arach. Austral., **1** (2), 804.—Arachn.
Corynetinus Reitter 1894, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **32**, Abh., 82, 84.—Col.
Corynetis (pro *-nitis* McCrady 1859) Brooks 1883, Stud. Johns Hopkins Univ., **2**, 136.—Coel.
Corynetops Jacquelin Du Val [? 1860], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **3**, 201.—Col.
Coryneuscelus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., fasc. 2, 213.—Col.
Corynexochus Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., ed. 1, fasc. 2, 59.—Trilobita.
Corynia Imhoff [1836], in Labram & Imhoff, Ins. Schweiz, **1**, tab. [3], pl. [23].—Hym.
Corynis Thunberg 1789, Peric. Ent., 13.—Hym.
Corynites (pro *-itis* McCrady 1859) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 228.—Coel.
Corynitis Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., 4, 26.—Lep.
Corynitis Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 30.—Arachn.
Corynitis McCrady 1859, Proc. Elliot Soc., **1**, 131.—Coel. (See *Linvillea* Mayer 1910.)
Corynocephalus Levinsen 1885, Danske Selsk. Skr., (6) **3**, 323, 327.—Verm. (Polych.).
Corynocera Zetterstedt 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 65; 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 856.—Dipt.
Corynocera (pro *-re* Nees 1834) Blanchard 1840, Hist. Anim. artic. Ins., **3**, 264.—Hym.

Corynocere Nees v. Esenbeck 1834, Hymenopt. Ichn. aff., **2**, 122.—Hym.
Corynocerus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 66 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Corynocoris Mayr 1866, Reise Novara, Zool., Bd. **2**, Hem., 95.—Hem.
Corynodes Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 162.—Col.
Corynoeides Clark 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **15**, 139.—Col.
Corynofrea Aurivillius 1910, Ark. Zool., **7**, no. 3, 37.—Col.
Corynœgaster Sichel (1867), Reise Novara, Zool., Bd. **2**, Hym., 146.—Hym.
Corynograptus Hopkinson & Lapworth 1875, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **31**, 633.—Coel.
Corynoides Nicholson 1867, Geol. Mag., **4**, 108.—Coel.
Corynolophus Gill 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 1878, 219.—Pisces.
Corynomalus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 439 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 181; Gerstaecker 1857, Arch. Naturgesch., **23** (1), 215, 234.—Col.
Corynomerus Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hemipt., 126.—Hem.
Corynomma Chun 1906, Zool. Anz., **31**, 85.—Moll.
Corynommadius Schenkling 1899, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 163.—Col.
Cory(no)morpha (*sic*) (emend. pro *Corymorpha* Sars 1835) Wiegmann 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (2), 190.—Coel.
Corynomyrmex Viehmeyer 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A8, 133.—Hym.
Corynonema Ijima 1927, Siboga Exp., Rep., **6**, 68.—Spong.
Corynoneura Winnertz 1846, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **7** (1), 12.—Dipt.
Corynopalpa Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 375 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Corynophanes (pro *-nephanus* Wesmael 1849) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 168.—Hym .
Corynophilus Kirby 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., **1**, 32.—Hym.
Corynophora (n.n. pro *Halterophora* Meyrick 1897) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, 42.—Lep.
Corynophrya Kahl 1934, Tierwelt der Nord- u. Ostsee, **2**, 184.—Prot.
Corynophyllus Hope 1845, Trans. ent. Soc. London., **4** (2), 112.—Col.
Corynopoma Gill 1858, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.York, **6**, 425.—Pisces.
Corynoporella Hincks 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **1**, 215.—Bry.
Corynopria Haliday 1857, Nat. Hist. Rev., **4**, 170.—Hym.
Corynopsis Allman 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 353.—Coel.
Corynoptera Winnertz 1867, Beitr. Monogr. Sciarinen, 177.—Dipt.
Corynopus Lepeletier de St. Fargeau & Brullé 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 802. —Hym.
Corynorhinus Allen 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 173.—Mamm.
Corynorhynchus Brunner 1890, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **40**, Abh., 92, 191.—Orth.
Corynoscelis Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 126.—Col.
Corynoscelis Boheman 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 56.—Dipt.
Corynoserica Moser 1918, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **79**, 223.—Col.
Corynosiphon Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, Hém., **1**, Aphidodea, 73.—Hem.
Corynosoma Luehe 1905, Zool. Ann., Braun, **1**, 231.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Corynostylus Canu & Bassler 1919, in Vaughan, Carnegie Inst. Pub. Washington, no. 291, 86.—Bry.
Corynothripoides Bagnall 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 170.—Thysanopt.
Corynothrips Williams 1913, J. econ. Biol., **8**, 209.—Thysanopt.
Corynothrix Tullberg 1876, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **35**, no.5, 33.—Collemb.
Corynotrichius Kolbe 1891, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1891**, 259.—Col.
Corynotrypa Bassler 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39**, no. 1797, 497.—Bry.
Corynura Spinola 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 296.—Hym.
Corynura Brady 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **8**, 70.—Crust. (See *Tortanus* Giesbrecht & Schmeil 1898.)
Corynuropsis Scott 1894, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **6**, 64.—Crust.
Corynuropsis Cockerell 1901, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **53**, 220.—Hym.
Corynusa Schmitz 1931, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 43.—Dipt.
Coryornis Ridgway 1925, Auk, **42**, 585.—Aves.
Corypha (n.n. pro *Brachonyx* Swainson 1827) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 48.—Aves.
Corypha Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 270.—Lep.
Coryphaca Enderlein 1910, Zool. Anz., **36**, 164.—Psocopt.
Coryphaea M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 29.—Col.
Coryphaea (pro *-phaena* L. 1758) Swainson 1838, Hist. Class. Fish., **1**, 76.—Pisces.
Coryphaelus (n.n. pro *Coryphaeus* Fieber 1866) Puton 1886, Cat. Hém. Fn. paléarct., 3 edn. (pub. with Rev. Ent. Caen, **5**), 81.—Hem.
Coryphaena Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 261; 1766, ed. 12, 446.—Pisces.
Coryphaena Coues 1889, Cent. Dict., **2** (5), 1286 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Coryphaenoides Gunnerus 1765, Trondhiemska Selsk. Skrift., **3**, 50, 58.—Pisces.
Coryphaenoides Lacepède [non Gunnerus] 1802, Hist. nat. Poiss., **3**, 219 (also as *Coryphenoides*).—Pisces.

Coryphaenoides Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **6**, 54.—Pisces.
Coryphaenopsis Frič & Bayer 1902, Palaeontogr. Bohemiae, **7**, 18.—Pisces.
Coryphaeola Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 284.—Lep.
Coryphaeolana (n.n. pro *Coryphaeus* Cambridge 1894) Strand 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A1, 163.—Arachn.
Coryphaeschna Williamson 1903, Ent. News, **14**, 2.—Odon.
Coryphaesopia Chabanaud 1930, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 555, 17.—Pisces.
Coryphaeus Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 385; (emend. pro *Inca* Lepeletier & Serville 1828) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix, 117.—Col. (Scarab.).
Coryphaeus Marseul 1864, Abeille, **1**, 311, 312.—Col. (Histerid.).
Coryphaeus Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 503.—Hem. (See *Coryphaelus* Puton 1886.)
Coryphaeus Cambridge 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 87.—Arachn. (See *Coryphaeolana* Strand 1914.)
Coryphagrion Morton 1924, Entomologist, **57**, 217.—Odon.
Coryphaispiza (pro *-phaspiza* Gray 1840) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1** (2), 482.—Aves.
Coryphasia Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 380.—Arachn.
Coryphaspiza (pro *Leptonyx* Swainson 1837) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 47.—Aves.
Coryphe (Gory MS.) M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 23.—Col.
Coryphe Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 573; (emend. pro *Trepang* Jaeger 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 174.—Echin.
Coryphegnathus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxix; 1850, in Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 450.—Aves.
Coryphella Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 109.—Moll.
Coryphellina O'Donoghue 1929, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22** (6), 797.—Moll.
Coryphena (pro *-phaena* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 33, 103.—Pisces.
Coryphenoides see **Coryphaenoides**.
Corypherepsis Attems 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A4, 177.—Arachn.
Coryphidea Blyth (1845), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, 1844, 960.—Aves.
Coryphignathus (pro *Corypheg-* Reichenbach 1850) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 790.—Aves.
Coryphillus Chabanaud 1931, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **56**, 302.—Pisces.
Coryphilus (pro *Coriph-* Wagler 1832) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 219. —Aves.
Coryphiodes Bernhauer 1898, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **48**, Abh., 531.—Col.
Coryphisoptron Enderlein 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 12.—Dipt.
Coryphista Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 256, 275.—Lep.
Coryphistera Burmeister 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 251.—Aves.
Coryphistes de Charpentier 1844, Orthopt., (10) tab. 58.—Orth.
Coryphium (Kirby MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 25 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **5**), 344.—Col.
Coryphocera Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 220.—Col.
Coryphocopis Enderlein 1926, Zool. Meded., **9**, 55.—Psocopt.
Coryphoda Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneroptiden, 16, 122.—Orth.
Coryphodema Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Coryphodes Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 329, 375.—Orth.
Coryphodon Owen (1845), B. Foss. Mamm., 299.—Mamm.
Coryphodon Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (1), 178, 180.—Rept.
Coryphodonta Beĭ-Bienko 1935, Philippine J. Sci., **57**, 404.—Orth.
Coryphoena (pro *-phaena* L. 1758) Cuvier [1798], Tabl. élém., 355.—Pisces.
Coryphoenas Ramsay 1890, Ibis, (6) **2**, 246.—Aves.
Coryphogobius (err. pro *Coryphopterus* Gill 1863) Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 262.—Pisces.
Coryphophthalmus Verhoeff 1910, Zool. Anz., **36**, 429.—Thysanura.
Coryphophylax Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 387, 397, [*n.n.*]; Steindachner 1867, Reise Novara, Zool., **1** Rept., 29.—Rept.
Coryphopterus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 262.—Pisces.
Coryphosima Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 54, 72.—Orth.
Coryphosmila Enderlein 1925, Konowia, **4**, 106.—Psocopt.
Coryphospingus (n.n. pro *Lophospiza* Bonaparte 1850) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 145.—Aves.
Coryphospiza (emend. pro *-phaspiza* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Coryphothrips Karny 1923, Treubia, **3**, 340.—Thysanopt.
Coryphotriccus Ridgway 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **19**, 115.—Aves.
Coryphus (*ex* Commerson) Lacepède 1802, H.N. Poiss., **3**, 186.—Pisces.
Coryphus Csiki 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 352.—Col.
Coryphyala Herrich-Schaeffer [1858 (Pls. 1856)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 18, 70, fig. 532.—Lep.

Corypithecus Trouessart 1879, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **7**, 53.—Mamm.
Corypsylla Fox 1908, Ent. News, **19**, 452.—Siphonapt.
Corypticus (? pro *-tius* Dejean 1836), Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 347.—Col.
Coryptilomyia Brues 1910, Psyche, **17**, 34.—Dipt.
Coryptilum Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 181.—Lep.
Coryptius Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 194 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Corypticus* Sturm 1843.)
Coryrhynchus (n.n. pro *Podonema* Stimpson 1870) Kingsley 1879, Amer. Natural., **13**, 585.—Crust.
Corys Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, **4**, 24.—Echin.
Corys Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxiv.—Aves.
Corysosps Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 301 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Coryssiphus Simon 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 31.—Arachn.
Coryssocnemis Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 321.—Arachn.
Coryssodactylus Schwarz 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 15.—Col.
Coryssoglymma Faust 1899, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 6, 66.—Col.
Coryssomerus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 583; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 241.—Col.
Coryssops (pro *Corysosps* Dejean 1835) Dejean 1837, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 3, 325.—Col.
Coryssopus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 586; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 303.—Col.
Coryssorhaphis (emend. pro *Coryzo-* Spinola 1837) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 79.—Hem.
Corystes Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 27.—Crust.
Corystes Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 506.—Col.
Corystes Reinhard 1865, Berlin. ent. Z., **9**, 258.—Hym. (See *Eucorystes* Marshall 1888 and *Eucorystoides* Ashmead 1900.)
Corysthea (n.n. pro *Corycia* Baly 1864) Baly 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 336.—Col.
Corystion Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 24.—Pisces.
Corystium (emend. pro *-tion* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Corystoides Lucas 1844, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Crust.), 31.—Crust.
Corystus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 61.—Echin.
Corythaeola Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 190.—Aves.
Corythaeolus Kaup 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 1147.—Rept.
Corythaeolus (pro *-la* Heine 1860) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 82.—Aves.
Corythaica Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 120, 128.—Hem.
Corythaix Illiger 1811, Prod., 202.—Aves.
Corythaixoides Smith 1833, S. African Quart. J., **2**, no. 1 (2), 48.—Aves.
Corythalia Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 67.—Arachn.
Corythamnion (emend. pro *-nium* Allman 1859) Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, pt. 2, 295.—Coel.
Corythamnium Allman 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 54.—Coel.
Corythangela Meyrick 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 299.—Lep.
Corythea Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 256.—Lep.
Corythia (emend. pro *Corydia* Serville 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Orth.
Corythion Taránek 1882, Abh. Böhm. Ges., (6) **11**, 43.—Prot.
Corythobatus (n.n. pro *Minous* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829) Cantor (1850), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **18**, 1849, 1027.—Pisces.
Corythocichla Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 592.—Aves.
Corythoderus Klug (1845), in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins., **5**, sign. *b*.—Col.
Corythoichthys Kaup 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 231.—Pisces.
Corytholaea Heuglin 1869, Orn. N.O.-Afr., **1** (1), 315.—Aves.
Corytholophus (emend. pro *Corylophus* Leach 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Corythomantis Boulenger 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 405.—Amph.
Corythophanes (pro *Coryto-* Boie 1826) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 151.—Rept.
Corythophilus (emend. pro *Coriphilus* Wagler 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Corythophora Loew 1862, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **19**, 13.—Dipt.
Corythophora Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 53.—Hem.
Corythophora Braun 1915, Canad. Ent., **47**, 188.—Lep.
Corythophora Ferrer Hernandez 1932, Bol. Soc. espaň. Hist. nat., **32** (2), 100.—Spong. (See *Hernandeziana* Strand 1932.)
Corythophorus (pro *Corytophanes* Boie 1826) Wagler 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 899, 901.—Rept.
Corythopis Sundevall (1836), K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1835**, 93.—Aves.

Corythopsis (pro *-pis* Sundevall 1836) Gray [1846], Gen. Birds, **1**, 210.—Aves.
Corythoptilum (emend. pro *Coryptilum* Zeller 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Corythornis Kaup 1848, Verh. nat. Ver. Hessen, No. 2, 71.—Aves.
Corythosaurus Brown 1914, Bull. Amer. Mus., **33**, 560.—Rept.
Corythospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena, Z., **15**, 443.—Prot.
Corythoxestis Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded., Leiden, **6**, 177.—Lep.
Corythrix (pro *-thaix* Illiger 1811) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 250.—Aves.
Corythuca (pro *-cha* Stål 1873) Lethierry & Severin 1896, Cat. Gén. Hém., **3**, 10.—Hem.
Corythucha Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 122.—Hem.
Corythurus Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 112.—Lep.
Corythus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 391.—Aves.
Corytophanes Boie 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9**, 235 [*n.n.*]; Boie 1826, in Schlegel, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 290.—Rept.
Corytoptilum (pro *Coryptilum* Zeller 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool. Index, 101.—Lep.
Corytus (pro *-thus* Cuvier 1817) af Strøm 1839, Svenska Foglarna, 47.—Aves.
Coryuosoma (pro *Coryno-* Luehe 1905) Railliet & Henry 1907, Exped. antarct. Franç., Némathelm. paras., 10.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Coryza Putzeys 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique., **10**, 194.—Col.
Coryzichthys Ogilby 1908, Ann. Queensland Mus., **9**, 51.—Pisces.
Coryzoplatus Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 148.—Hem.
Coryzorhaphis Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 353.—Hem.
Coryzorrhaphis (pro *-rhaphis* Spinola 1837) Bergroth 1908, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 180.—Hem.
Coryzus (pro *Corizus* Fallén 1814) Spinola 1837, Ess. Hém., 224, 380.—Hem.
Cosa Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 449.—Moll.
Coscaga Schaus 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 131.—Lep.
Coscinaraea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **29**, 259.—Coel.
Coscinasparium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger., Zool., **18** (1), 826.—Prot.
Coscinaspidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger., Zool., **18** (1) 828.—Prot.
Coscinaspis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Zool., **18** (1), 825, 828.—Prot.
Coscinasterias Verrill 1867, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 248.—Echin.
Coscinastrea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 496.—Coel.
Coscinedes Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 258.—Col.
Coscinella Hall & Simpson 1887, Palaeont. N. York, **6**, xix, 239.—Bry.
Coscinesthes Bates 1890, Entomologist, **23**, 246, 247.—Col.
Coscineuscelus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., fasc. 2, 213.—Col.
Coscineuta Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 33.—Orth.
Coscinia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 169.—Lep.
Coscinia Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 478.—Col.
Coscinida Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 529.—Arachn.
Cosciniopsis Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (14), 6.—Bry.
Cosciniopterus de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 11.—Col.
Coscinium Endlicher 1836, Gen. Plant., 26.—Prot.
Coscinium Keyserling 1846, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 191.—Bry.
Coscinocera Butler 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 163.—Lep.
Coscinoconus Leupold & Bigler 1935, Ecl. geol. Helv., **28**, 606.—Prot.
Coscinocyathus Bornemann 1884, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **36**, 705.—Archaeocyathida.
Coscinoderma Carter 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **12**, 309.—Spong.
Coscinodus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 76.—Pisces.
Coscinomma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 222.—Prot.
Coscinommarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 222.—Prot.
Coscinommidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 222.—Prot.
Coscinommonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 223.—Prot.
Coscinonema Ijima 1927, Siboga Exped., Rep., **6**, 68.—Spong.
Coscinopleura Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4**, no. 1, 71.—Bry.
Coscinopoea Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 128.—Hem.
Coscinopora Goldfuss 1826, Petref. German., **1** (1), 30.—Coel.
Coscinopsis Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2** (4), 10 [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Coscinopter Allard 1876, Abeille, **14**, (Rév. Helop.) 4, 15.—Col.
Coscinoptera Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, 5, 511.—Col.
Coscinoptilix Allard 1877, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **5**, 16.—Col.
Coscinoptycha Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 700.—Lep.
Coscinoptycha Taylor 1910, Mem. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **2**, 81, 111, 141, 142.—Archaeocyathida.
Coscinoptycta (pro *-cha* Taylor 1910) Broili 1915, in Zittel, Grundz. Pal., ed. 4, **1**, 121.—Archaeocyathida.
Coscinoscyphia de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 38.—Spong.

Coscinosphaera Stuart 1866, Z. wiss. Zool., **16**, 328.—Prot.
Coscinospira Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), 110, 131.—Prot.
Coscinospongia (Valenciennes MS.) Bowerbank 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 85.—Spong.
Coscinostoma Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl. 5, fasc. 2, 162–163.—Spong.
Coscinotrypa Hall 1886, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **5**, 1885, explan. pl. 29.—Bry.
Coscinoxyron Fowler 1907, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 1906, 450.—Pisces.
Coscinum Hendel 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, Beih., 68.—Dipt.
Coscoroba Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., x.—Aves.
Coselia Bolton 1922, Foss. Ins. Brit. Coal Meas., 81.—Protorth.
Cosila Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) no. 1, 247.—Hym.
Cosilella Banks 1913, Bull. Amer. Mus., **32**, 237.—Hym.
Cosina Navás 1912, Brotéria, **10** (Zool.), 47.—Neur.
Cosinaraea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (3) **9**, pl. 5, fig. 2.—Coel.
Cosinia Stache 1880, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **1880**, 198; 1889, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **13**, 107.—Moll.
Cosinopora (pro *Cosci-* Goldfuss 1826) Etallon 1858, Act. Soc. jurass. Emul., **1858**, 136.—Spong.
Coskinolina Stache 1875, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1875**, 337.—Prot.
Cosmacanthus Agassiz (1845), Poiss. F.V.G.R., 120; 1845 (Aug.), in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, **2**, 410.—Pisces.
Cosmacetes (pro *-maecetes* Spinola 1853) Emery 1910, Gen. Insect., **102**, 12.—Hym.
Cosmaecetes Spinola 1853, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **13**, 70.—Hym.
Cosmaërops Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 138.—Aves.
Cosmannaster (err. pro *Cossm-* Lambert 1920) Lambert & Thiéry 1925, Ess. nom. Echin., ix, 593.—Echin.
Cosmarhynchus (pro *Casmarhinchos* Temminck 1820) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 43.—Aves.
Cosmarioides McAtee & Malloch 1933, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **21**, 345.—Hem.
Cosmariomyia Kertész 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 552.—Dipt.
Cosmasterias Sladen 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **30**, 576.—Echin.
Cosmasyrinx Marwick 1931, New Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull., No. 13, 138.—Moll.
Cosmella Nordmann 1845, Mém. présentés Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **4** (6), 591.—? Prot.
Cosmema Boheman 1848, Ins. Caffr., **1** (1), 19.—Col.
Cosmemma Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France (2) **4**, 135.—Hem.
Cosmenetta (pro *Cosmonessa* Kaup 1829) Kaup 1829, Entwickgesch., 196.—Aves.
Cosmesthes Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 155.—Col.
Cosmesus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 33.—Col.
Cosmetalepas Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 218.—Moll.
Cosmeteira Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 221, 283.—Aves.
Cosmetellus Roewer 1928, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (3), 627.—Arachn.
Cosmetes see **Cosmetis**.
Cosmethis Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 179.—Lep.
Cosmetica (pro *-tira* Forbes 1848) Spagnolini 1871, Atti Soc. Ital., **14**, 193.—Coel.
Cosmetigryne Roewer 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, 1915, A12, 12.—Arachn.
Cosmetira Forbes 1848, Brit. naked-eyed Medusae, 42.—Coel.
Cosmetirella Browne 1910, Nation. antarct. Exped. nat. Hist., **5** (5), 32.—Coel.
Cosmetis (emend. pro *Chrysoprasis* Audinet-Serville 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 8 (as *Cosmetes* p. 130).—Col.
Cosmetodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 225.—Lep.
Cosmetopsis Rovereto 1898, Atti Soc. Ligust., **9**, 162, 177.—Moll.
Cosmetopus Becker 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 146.—Dipt.
Cosmetornis Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 8.—Aves.
Cosmetus Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., **3**, 208.—Arachn.
Cosmia Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 84.—Lep.
Cosmiella Verhoeff 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 195.—Dermapt.
Cosmina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 423.—Dipt.
Cosmina Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (1), pl. 65.—Moll.
Cosmiocarpa Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 264.—Hym.
Cosmioceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 20.—Moll.
Cosmiocomus Kuester 1850, Käfer Europas, **21**, 10.—Col.
Cosmioconcha Dall 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 589.—Moll.
Cosmiocryptus Cameron 1902, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **28**, 371.—Hym.
Cosmiojoppa Cameron 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2**, 395.—Hym.

Cosmiolithus Lindstroem 1899, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (N.S.) **32**, no. 1, 68, 69.—Coel.
Cosmiometra Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 16.—Echin.
Cosmiomma Schulze 1919, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1919**, 191.—Arachn.
Cosmiomorpha Saunders 1852, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 28.—Col.
Cosmiophaena Kraatz 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 120.—Col.
Cosmiopimpla Cameron 1905, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **15**, 198.—Hym.
Cosmiorrhina Bourgoin 1918, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1917**, 365.—Col.
Cosmiosophis Jan 1863, Arch. zool. Anat. Fisiol., **2**, fasc. 2, 289.—Rept.
Cosmiotes Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 9.—Lep.
Cosmiphis Vitzthum 1926, Treubia, **8**, 87.—Arachn.
Cosmisoma Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 19.—Col.
Cosmius Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 282.—Dipt.
Cosmius Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 89.—Col. (See *Camnus* Gistl 1848.)
Cosmius Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 1, 67.—Col. (See *Zoocosmius* Fåhraeus 1872.)
Cosmobruchus Bridwell 1931, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **33**, 41.—Col.
Cosmobunus Simon 1879, Arach. France, **7**, 189.—Arachn.
Cosmocephala (emend. pro *Amphiporus* Ehrenberg 1831) Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 165.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Cosmocephalus Molin 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **30**, 151.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cosmocephalus Schoch 1896, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 363.—Col.
Cosmoceras (emend. pro *Ko-* Waagen 1869) Waagen 1870, Palaeontogr., **17**, (5) 208.—Moll.
Cosmoceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **80** (1), 42.—Moll.
Cosmocerca Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien., Math-naturw. Cl., **42**, 614, 645.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cosmocercella Steiner 1924, Parasitology, **11**, 3, 22.—Verm. (Nema.)
Cosmocercoides Wilkie 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 607.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cosmocerithium Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **7**, 26.—Moll.
Cosmocerus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 321 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr., Ins., 219.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Cosmocerus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 476.—Col. (Drilid.). (See *Cerocosmus* Gemminger 1873.)
Cosmochelys Andrews 1919, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1919**, 314.—Rept.
Cosmochilus Sauvage 1878, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **2**, 240.—Pisces.
Cosmochthonius Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 218, 221.—Arachn.
Cosmocleptes Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 266.—Hem.
Cosmocleptus (pro *-tes* Stål 1866) Lethierry & Severin 1896, Cat. Gén. Hém., **3**, 193.—Hem.
Cosmoclopius Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 296.—Hem.
Cosmoclostis Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 7.—Lep.
Cosmocoma (n.n. pro *Polynema* Haliday 1833) Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 117.—Hym.
Cosmocomoidea Howard 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **10**, 68.—Hym.
Cosmoconus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 203.—Hym.
Cosmocoris Stål 1864,Hem. Afric., **1**, 34; 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 19.—Hem.
Cosmocorynus Ferrari 1867, Die Forst- u. Baumzuchtsch. Borkenkäfer, 62.—Col.
Cosmocreon Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 433.—Lep.
Cosmocrinus Jaeckel 1898, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **50**, Protok., 31.—Echin.
Cosmocyphus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 91.—Echin.
Cosmoderes Eichhoff 1878, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **8**, 475.—Col.
Cosmoderus Lucas 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 325.—Orth.
Cosmodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 289.—Lep.
Cosmodesmus Haase 1892, Bibl. zool., No. 8, 15.—Lep.
Cosmodiscus Sloane 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 371.—Col.
Cosmodus Sauvage 1879, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **33**, 48.—Pisces.
Cosmogaster Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 185, 230.—Col.
Cosmogerax Hebard 1933, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 105.—Dermapt.
Cosmoglyphus Oudemans 1932, Ent. Ber.'s.Gravenhage, **8**, 358.—Arachn.
Cosmogonia Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 210.—Lep.
Cosmogoniophora McLearn 1918, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **45**, 140.—Moll.
Cosmogoniophorina Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaenakalkes Dalarna, 8, 207.—Moll.
Cosmogramma Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 157.—Col.
Cosmogyria Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., Suppl., pt. 11, lii.—Moll.
Cosmolaelaps Berlese 1903, Zool. Anz., **27**, 13.—Arachn.

Cosmolanguria Kraatz 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 351.—Col.
Cosmolepides McCoy 1890, Ann. Rep. Secr. Mines, Victoria, **1889**, 24 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Cosmolepis Egerton 1858, Mem. geol. Surv. U. Kingdom, Dec. 9 [1], explan. pl. 1, p. 1.—Pisces.
Cosmoleptus Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 86, 87.—Hem.
Cosmolestes Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 285.—Hem.
Cosmolites (err. pro *-ithes* Grabau 1904) Dollfus 1905, J. Conchyliol., **53**, 58.—Moll.
Cosmolithes Grabau 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **44**, no. 1417, 142.—Moll.
Cosmolyce Toxopeus 1927, Tijdschr. Ent., **70**, 268.—Lep.
Cosmolytoceras Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Ass. (London), **35** (3), 189.—Moll.
Cosmonautilus Hyatt & Smith 1905, Profess. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., **40** (C no. 74), 33, 207.—Moll.
Cosmonessa Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 46.—Aves.
Cosmonetta (pro *-nessa* Kaup 1829) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 124.—Aves.
Cosmonota Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 197 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 30.—Col.
Cosmonotus Adams & White 1847, in White, List Crustacea Coll. Brit. Mus., 129 [*n.n.*]; 1848, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 227.—Crust. (nec *Cosmonota* Blanchard 1845 see *Engonionotus* Rathbun 1897).
Cosmonyttus Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 295.—Hem.
Cosmopelia Sundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 100.—Aves.
Cosmopelma Simon 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 217.—Arachn.
Cosmopepla Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 525.—Hem.
Cosmophasis Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 553.—Arachn.
Cosmophila Boisduval 1833, F. Ent. Madagas., (6) 94; 1833, N. Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **2** [2], 242.—Lep.
Cosmophoneus Neumann 1899, J. Orn., **47**, 392.—Aves.
Cosmophorinus Viereck 1925, Canad. Ent., **57**, 73.—Hym.
Cosmophorus Ratzeburg 1848, Die Ichneum., **2**, 71.—Hym.
Cosmophylla Turner 1908, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia **32**, 85.—Lep.
Cosmophyllum Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 50.—Orth.
Cosmophyllum Vollbrecht 1922 [sep. 1921], S.B. Ges. Marburg, **1921** (1), 17.—Coel.
Cosmoplata Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 305.—Col.
Cosmoplatidius Gounelle 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80**, 131.—Col.
Cosmoplatus Aurivillius 1891, Ent. Tidskr., **12**, 101.—Col.
Cosmopleurus Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, 41.—Hem.
Cosmopolites Chevrolat 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 289.—Col.
Cosmopoma Sauvage 1888, Bull. Soc. indust. Min., [3] **2**, 114.—Pisces.
Cosmoporites Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Mém. Corall., Suppl. 99 (*ex* Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **23**, 1864, 193).—Coel.
Cosmopsaltria Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 5.—Hem.
Cosmopsarus Reichenow 1879, Orn. Centralbl., **4**, 108.—Aves.
Cosmopseudodon Haas 1920, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 584, 310.—Moll.
Cosmopterix Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 424.—Lep.
Cosmopteryx (emend. pro *-rix* Huebner 1825) Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **32**, 210.—Lep.
Cosmoptychius Traquair 1877, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **33**, 553.—Pisces.
Cosmorhinus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1143; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 196.—Col.
Cosmorhoe Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (31) 326.—Lep.
Cosmorhyssa Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 116.—Orth.
Cosmorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Schoenherr 1823) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2276.—Col.
Cosmorrhipis (pro *Compsorhipis* Saussure 1889) Jacobson & Bianchi 1902, Orthopt. Ross. Imp., 169, 267.—Orth.
Cosmorrhipis Simon 1919, Rev. Franç. d'Orn., **6**, 52.—Aves.
Cosmorrhyncha Meyrick 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 276.—Lep.
Cosmosalia Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 267.—Col.
Cosmosatyrus Felder & Felder 1867, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 495.—Lep.
Cosmoscaphula Heller 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A8, 1918, 105.—Col.
Cosmoscarta Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **8**, no. 1, 11.—Hem.
Cosmoseris d'Orbigny 1850, Prod. Paléont., **2**, 40.—Coel.
Cosmosoma Huebner [1823], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [156].—Lep.
Cosmosoma (emend. pro *-misoma* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cosmosoma (err. pro *-mocoma* Foerster 1856) Gahan & Fagan 1923, Type Species gen. Chalcidoidea, 39.—Hym.
Cosmosphodrus Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 278.—Hem.
Cosmoteira (pro *-meteira* Reichenbach 1853) Meyer 1874, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **70** (1), 215, 483.—Aves.

Cosmothorax Kraatz 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 154.—Col.
Cosmothyris Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 391.—Lep.
Cosmotoma Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 338 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Ins., **2**, 155.—Col. (nec *Cosmisoma* Serville 1834 see *Beltista* Thomson 1860).
Cosmotomidius Melzer 1931, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **4**, 74.—Col.
Cosmotricha (pro *-che* Huebner 1820) Geyer [1830], in Huebner, Samml. exot. Schmett., **3**, pl. [49].—Lep.
Cosmotriche Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 188.—Lep.
Cosmovalgus Kolbe 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 190, 204.—Col.
Cosmozoma Karsch 1888, Berlin. ent. Z., **32**, 425, 461.—Orth.
Cosmozosteria Stål 1874, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 13, 13.—Orth.
Cosmurus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxxviii.—Aves.
Cosmus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 93 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cosmus d'Orbigny (*teste* Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii).—Amph. (Cf. *Cephaloloxes* Gistl 1848.)
Cosnania (err. pro *Casnonia* Latreille MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 2.—Col.
Cosomys Wilson 1932, J. Mammal., Baltimore, **13**, 150.—Mamm.
Cosoryx Leidy 1869, J. Acad. Sci. Philadelphia, (2) **7**, 173.—Mamm.
Cosperella (err. pro *Cooper-* Carpenter 1864) Neumayr 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, 770.—Moll.
Cossa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 232.—Lep.
Cossedia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1277.—Lep.
Cossidophaga Baranov 1934, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **7**, 161.—Dipt.
Cossiformis (emend pro *Cossodes* White 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Cossinoderus Chevrolat 1873, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **5**, Mém. Cléonid., 49.—Col.
Cossipha (pro *Cossypha* Vigors 1825) Smith 1849, Ill. Zool. S. Afr., (10), explan. pl. 48.—Aves.
Cossmannaster Lambert 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, 138.—Echin.
Cossmannea Pčelincev 1927, Mém. Com. Géol. Leningrad, (N.S.) Livr. 172, 98; 1931, (N.S.) Livr. 180, 50.—Moll.
Cossmannella Mayer 1896, J. Conchyliol., **44**, 366.—Moll.
Cossmannia (n.n. pro *Diastictus* Cossmann 1888) Newton 1891, Syst. List Brit. Olig. Eoc. Moll., 233.—Moll.
Cossmannia Babor 1897, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1897**, no. 63, 10.—Moll. (See *Baboria* Cossmann 1898.)
Cossmannica Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 6.—Moll.
Cossmanniceras (n.n. pro *Hyatticeras* Cossmann 1900) Lemoine 1915, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **19**, 152.—Moll.
Cossodes White 1841, N.W. & W. Australia, **2**, 477.—Lep.
Cossonideus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873** (errata viii), 448 (as *-dius*), 517.—Col.
Cossonidius see **Cossonideus**.
Cossonorhynchus Hustache 1932, Faune Colon. français, **5**, 17.—Col.
Cossonus Schellenberg 1798, Helvet. Entom., **1**, 58.—Col.
Cossula Bailey 1882, Papilio, **2**, 93.—Lep.
Cossulinus (n.n. pro *-lus* Staudinger 1887) Kirby 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 860.—Lep.
Cossulus Staudinger 1887, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **48**, 91.—Lep. (nec *Cossula* Bailey 1882 see *Cossulinus* Kirby 1892).
Cossura Webster & Benedict 1887, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **13**, 1885, 743.—Verm. (Polych,),
Cossus Fabricius 1793, Ent. Syst., **3** (1), caract. gen; 1794, **3** (2), 1.—Lep.
Cossus (err. pro *Coccus* L. 1758) Kirkaldy 1906, Entomologist, **39**, 253.—Hem.
Cossutia Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **2**, 46.—Hem.
Cossypha Vigors 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (7), 396.—Aves.
Cossyphicula Grote 1934, Anz. Orn. Ges. Bayern, **2**, 311.—Aves.
Cossyphodes Westwood 1851, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **1**, 168.—Col.
Cossyphodes Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **8**, no. 2, Sumatra, 37.—Pisces.
Cossyphodinus Wasmann 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 163.—Col.
Cossyphodites Brauns 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 91.—Col.
Cossyphopsis Stejneger 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **5**, 478.—Aves.
Cossyphus Olivier 1791, Ency. Méth., **6** (Ins.), 121.—Col.
Cossyphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cossyphus Dumont 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **29**, 260.—Aves.
Cossyphus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1839, H.N. Poiss., **13**, 102.—Pisces. (See *Ronchifex* Gistl 1848.)
Cossyphus M'Clelland 1844, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **4**, 403.—Pisces. (See *Phagorus* M'Clelland 1844.)
Cossyphus (pro *-pha* Vigors 1825) Blyth 1846, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **15**, 34.—Aves.

Costa Neviani 1928, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **11**, 82.—Crust.
Costacallista Palmer 1927, Palaeontogr. Amer., **1**, no. 5, 73, 84.—Moll.
Costachillea Navás 1929, Mem. Acad. Ci. Zaragoza, **2**, 73.—Neur.
Costaclymenia Schindewolf 1924, Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., Beilage Bd., **49** (3), 477.—Moll.
Costacylmenia (Schindewolf MS.) Schmidt 1921, Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal., **1921**, 544 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Costaea Tiberi 1881, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **6**, 231.—Moll.
Costalia (pro *Cast-* Savigny 1822) McIntosh 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 230. —Verm. (Polych.).
Costalimaiella Mello-Leitão 1931, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **33**, 135.—Arachn.
Costalocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 61.—Echin.
Costanaia MacNeil 1935, J. Paleont., **9** (1), 12.—Moll.
Costantia see **Constantia**.
Costapopillia Benderitter 1922, Rev. Zool. Afric., **10**, 83.—Col.
Costarcha Hampson 1891, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **8**, 53.—Lep.
Costaricella Sjoestedt 1930, Ark. Zool., **21A**, no. 32, 8, 24.—Orth.
Costatella Dall 1870, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **9**, 355.—Moll.
Costatella Kimakowicz 1890, Verh. Mitt. Siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., **40**, 78.— Moll.
Costaterophasis Péringuey 1908, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 323 (also as *Cotasterophasis*). —Col.
Costatiana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 76.—Moll.
Costaticella Maplestone 1899, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **12**, 9.—Bry.
Costaticellina Stach 1934, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **47**, 39.—Bry.
Costatocyphon Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **44**, 14.—Col.
Costatofusus (n.n. pro *Costulofusus* Cossmann 1896) Tomlin 1929, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **18**, 255.—Moll.
Costatoleda Roth 1914, Geologia Hungarica, **1**, 52.—Moll.
Costatopatella Pallary 1912, Mém. Inst. Egypte, **7** (3), 148, 196.—Moll.
Costatoria Waagen 1907, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **18** (2), 149.—Moll.
Costatoscala Sacco 1891, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **9**, 72.—Moll.
Costatosora Pic 1934, Echange, **50**, 32.—Col.
Costavarix Baker 1935, Nautilus, **49** (1), 22.—Moll.
Costazia Neviani 1895, Boll. Soc. Rom. zool., **4**, 239.—Bry.
Costazzia (err. pro *-zia* Neviani 1895) Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **106**, 597, 603.—Bry.
Costella (err. pro *Costatella* Dall 1870) Meek 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 603.—Moll.
Costellaria Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 320.—Moll.
Costellifer Meek 1863, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **35**, 88.—Moll.
Costellina Kušćer 1933, Prirod. Istraz. Kralj. Jugoslavije, **18**, 64.—Moll.
Costia Kirchner 1867, Cat. Hymen. Europ., 212.—Hym.
Costia Leclerq 1890, Bull. Soc. Belg. Microscop., **16**, 428.—Prot. (See *Ichthyobodo* Pinto 1929.)
Costicella Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 220, 233.—Bry.
Costidiscus Uhlig 1882, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **86** (1), 87, 90, 115.—Moll.
Costiella (n.n. pro *Acanthothorax* Costa 1839) Reuter 1890, Rev. ent. Caen, **9**, 241. —Hem.
Costifer Wilson 1925, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **100**, 461.—Spong.
Costiferolagria Pic 1915, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 13, 5.—Col.
Costigo Boettger 1891, Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **1891**, 270.—Moll.
Costigrammoceras Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 61, pl. 686.—Moll.
Costigulella Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **40**, 229.—Moll.
Costinota Schuerhoff 1933, Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges., **4**, 30.—Col.
Costiopsis Senn 1900, in Engler & Prant, Nat. Pflanzenfam., **2a**, no. 202–203, 143. —Prot.
Costirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 1 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 39.—Brach.
Costleya Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1115.—Col.
Costoanachis Sacco 1890, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **40**, 349.—Moll.
Costokidderia Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 457.—Moll.
Costolatychus Heller 1906, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **67**, 35.—Col.
Costolimnaea Dybowski 1913, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **17**, 1912, 178, 179.—Moll.
Costoma Busck 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 23.—Lep.
Costorbis Lindholm 1926, Arch. Molluskenk., **58**, 254, 257.—Moll.
Costovalvata Polinski 1929, Glasnik Srps. Kralj. Akad. Belgrade, **65**, 133, 137, 180. —Moll.
Costovia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 26.—Col.

Costria Schaus 1901, J.N. York ent. Soc., **9**, 46.—Lep.
Costula Jullien 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 604.—Bry.
Costularia (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. zool., Suppl. List, 88 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Costulelithus (err. pro *Cotyle-* Herrmannsen 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 56. —Moll.
Costulofusus (n.n. pro *Lyrofusus* Gregorio 1880) Gregorio 1894, Ann. Géol. Pal., **13**, 29.—Moll.
Costulofusus Cossmann 1896, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, **7**, 312.—Moll. (See *Costatofusus* Tomlin 1929.)
Cosuma Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1112.—Lep.
Cosymbia Huebner 1823, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 302.—Lep.
Cosymbotus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 19, 104.—Rept.
Cota Bolivar 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, 102, 206.—Orth.
Cotachena Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 275.—Lep.
Cotaena Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 21.—Lep.
Cotalpa (Kirby MS.) Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 423.—Col.
Cotamba Walker 1861, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **5**, 246.—Dipt.
Cotana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 548.—Lep.
Cotanda Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 374.—Lep.
Cotaster Motschoulsky 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3**, 425.—Col.
Cotasteridus Péringuey 1908, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 324.—Col.
Cotasterophasis see **Costaterophasis.**
Cotes Sharp 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **13**, 266; 1877, **14**, 9.—Col.
Cotesia Cameron 1891, Mem. Manchester Soc., (4) **4**, 185.—Hym.
Cothocida Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 499.—Lep.
Cothocrinites Philippi 1876, Z. Naturw., **47**, 68.—Echin.
Cothocrinus (pro *-crinites* Philippi 1876) Zittel 1879, Handb. Pal. **1**, 346, 387.— Echin.
Cothonaspis Hartig 1840, in Germar, Z. Entom., **2**, 186.—Hym.
Cothonolaimus (n.n. pro *Macrolaimus* Ditlevsen 1919) Ditlevsen 1919 Vidensk. Med. naturh. Foren., Kjøbenhavn, **70**, 298.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cothornobata Czerny 1932, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **93**, 267.—Dipt.
Cothurnia Ehrenberg (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1831**, 94.—Prot.
Cothurnicella Thomson 1858, Nat. Hist. Rev., **5**, Proc. Soc., 141.—Bry.
Cothurniopsis Stokes 1893, J.R. micr. Soc., **1893**, 299.—Prot.
Cothurnocystis Bather 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **49**, 398.—Echin.
Cothurus Champion 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 259.—Col.
Cothurus (n.n. pro *Brachyurus* Trouessart 1878) Palmer 1899, Science, (N.S.) **10**, 493.—Mamm. (See *Neocothurus* Palmer 1903.)
Cotidia (Kirby MS.) Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe" (Ent.), **2** (2), 208.—Col.
Cotiheresiarches Telenga 1929, Zool. Anz., **83**, 185.—Hym.
Cotile Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 550.—Aves.
Cotilea Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1123.—Dipt.
Cotilephorus (pro *Cotyl-* Swainson 1838) Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 189, 308.—Pisces.
Cotinga Brisson 1760, Ornith., **2**, 340.—Aves.
Cotinga Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cotinga [non Rafinesque 1815] Thunberg 1823, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **6**, 175.—Aves.
Cotinis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 254.—Col.
Cotinorrhina Schoch 1895, Gen. Spec. Cetonsamml., **1**, 25.—Col.
Cotinusa (n.n. pro *Sadala* Peckham 1888) Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 389.—Arachn.
Cotobotes (emend. pro *Hemidactylium* Tschudi 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi. —Rept.
Cotocripus Brèthes 1912, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **22**, 451.—Dipt.
Cotostomus (err. pro *Cato-* Lesueur 1817) Rafinesque 1820, Western Review, **2** (5), 299 [*i.e.* 301]; 1820, Ichth. Ohiensis, 54.—Pisces.
Cotrades Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 106. —Hem.
Cottaldia Desor [1856], Syn. Ech., 1858, 113.—Echin.
Cottapistus Bleeker 1876, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (2) **9**, 298.—Pisces.
Cotteaudia Lambert 1910, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **37**, 26.—Echin.
Cotterellia Waterston 1925, Bull. ent. Res., **15**, 388.—Hym.
Cotteroceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 269. —Moll.
Cotteswoldia Buckman 1902, Emend. Ammon. Nomencl., 3.—Moll.
Cottia Raymond 1928, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, **73**, 90.—Dipt.
Cottila (n.n. pro *Olivieria* Meigen 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Dipt.
Cottinella Berg 1907, Ergeb. Exped. Baikal, **3**, 43, 45.—Pisces.

Cottiusculus Schmidt 1904, Pisces marium orient. imp. ross., 108; Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 298.—Pisces.
Cottobara Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 95.—Lep.
Cottocomephoronema Layman 1933, Trav. Sta. Limnol. Lac. Baikal, Leningrad, **4**, 88.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cottocomephorus Pellegrin 1900, Bull. Mus. Paris, **6**, 354.—Pisces.
Cottogaster Putnam 1863, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, 4.—Pisces.
Cottonia Iredale 1934, S. Australian Nat., **15**, 57.—Moll.
Cottoperca Steindachner 1876, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **72** (1), (1875), 66.—Pisces.
Cottopsis Girard (1850), Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 1851, 303.—Pisces.
Cottreaucorys Lambert 1920, Sur quelques genres nouv. d'Echin., Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, pl. 84; Lambert & Thiéry 1924, Essai nomen. rais. Echin., 430.—Echin.
Cottreauites Collignon 1929, Ann. Paléont. (Paris), **18**, fasc. 1, 44.—Moll.
Cottunculoides Barnard 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 76.—Pisces.
Cottunculus Collett 1875, Norges Fiske, 20.—Pisces.
Cottus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 264; 1766, ed. 12, 451.—Pisces.
Cotugina (err. pro *-gnia* Diamare 1893) Cohn 1901, Nova Acta Acad. nat. curios., Halle, **79**, 334.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cotugnia Diamare 1893, Boll. Soc. Napoli, (1) **7**, 11.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cotugnoa (err. pro *-nia* Diamare 1893) Blanchard 1907, Arch. Parasitol., **11**, 440.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cotulades Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 119.—Col.
Cotulina Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 356.—Coel.
Cotunnium Chiaje 1844, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **8**, 28.—Moll.
Coturnicoenas Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 48, 50.—Aves.
Coturnicops Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 150 [*n.n.*]; 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 599.—Aves. (Cf. *Ortygops* Heine & Reichenow 1882.)
Coturniculus Bonaparte 1838, Comp. List Birds Europ., 32.—Aves.
Coturnix Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel, (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), **3**, 39.—Aves.
Coturnix Bonnaterre 1790, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), **1**, lxxxvii.—Aves.
Coturnix Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, 2 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cotuza Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1551.—Lep.
Cotylagaster (pro *-logaster* Monticelli 1892) Monticelli 1904, Boll. Soc. Napoli, (1) **18**, 65.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cotylaspis Leidy 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 18; **1858**, 110.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cotyle (pro *-tile* Boie 1822) Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 971.—Aves.
Cotyleceps Uhler 1895, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 63.—Hem.
Cotylecrinus Eudes-Deslongchamps 1858, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **3**, 181.—Echin.
Cotylederma Quenstedt 1852, Handb. Petref., 631.—Echin.
Cotyledon Bradley 1922, Univ. Calif. Pub. Ent., **1**, 408, 430.—Hym.
Cotyledonocrinus Casseday & Lyon 1862, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **5**, 26.—Echin.
Cotylegaster (n.n. pro *Aspidocotylus* Diesing 1839) (Siebold & Sonsino MS.) Cobbold 1877, Veterinarian, **50**, 124, 237.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cotylelithus Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 312.—Moll.
Cotylephorus Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes etc., **1**, 354.—Pisces.
Cotylichthys Jordan 1919, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1919**, 341.—Pisces.
Cotylina Lundbeck 1905, Dan. Ingolf-Exped., **6** (2), 68.—Spong.
Cotylis Mueller & Troschel 1843, Ber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1843**, 212.—Pisces.
Cotylocera Ritter-Záhony 1907, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **3**, Turbell., Polyclad., 3.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cotyloderma (err. pro *Cotyled-* Quenstedt 1852) Clark 1931, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 82 (1), pt. 3, 54.—Echin.
Cotylogaster Monticelli 1892, Festschr. Leuckart, 168.—Verm. (Trem.) (nec *Cotylegaster* Cobbold 1877 see *Aspylogaster* Monticelli 1892).
Cotylogenes Luehe 1902, Arch. Parasitol., **5**, fasc. 2, 249.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cotylogonimus Luehe 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, 538.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cotylogonoporum Thapar & Dayal 1934, J. Helminth., St. Albans, **12**, 127.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cotylometra Clark 1917, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **6**, 116.—Echin.
Cotylophallus Ransom 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 554.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cotylophoron Stiles & Goldberger 1910, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 60, 5, 63.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cotylophorus (emend. pro *-lephorus* Swainson 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cotyloplana Spencer 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, [2] **2**, 43–45, 50.—Verm. (Turb.).

Cotylops Leidy 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 239.—Mamm.
Cotylopus Guichenot 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, C, 9.—Pisces.
Cotylorhipis Blanchard 1909, Arch. Parasitol., **13**, 479, 481.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cotylorhiza Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 158.—Coel.
Cotylorhizoides Light 1921, Philippine J. Sci., **18**, 37.—Coel.
Cotyloscia Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 3.—Lep.
Cotylosoma Wood-Mason 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **1**, 102.—Orth.
Cotylosoma Baltzer 1931, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2**, Lief. 14, Teil 9, 22.—Verm. (Geph.).
Cotylotretus Odhner 1902, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **59**, 32.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cotylotropis Carl 1926, Nova Caledonia, **4**, 402.—Myr.
Cotylurus Szidat 1928, Zbl. Bakt., (1, Orig.) **105**, 208; 1929, Z. Parasitenkunde, **1**, 732.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cotyora Simon 1926, Arachn. de France, **6**, 342.—Arachn.
Cotys Bolivar 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, 194, 247.—Orth.
Coua Oken 1817, Isis, **1**, 1184 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Coua Schinz 1821, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **1**, 651.—Aves.
Couas (pro *Coua* Schinz 1821) Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **9**, 252.—Aves.
Couchia Thompson 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 411.—Pisces.
Couchia (emend. pro *Cuchia* Buchanan 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Coudia Chrétien 1915, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84**, 326.—Lep.
Couesius Jordan 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, 785.—Pisces.
Cougourdella Hesse 1935, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **75**, 651.—Prot.
Coulboisia Bourguignat 1888, Icon. Malac. Moll. Fluv. Tanganika, 39, 40.—Moll.
Coulmannia Hodgson 1910, Nation. antarct. Exped. nat. Hist., **5** (9), 52.—Crust.
Coulonia Loriol 1874 [sep. 1872], Mém. Soc. Neuchâtel, **4** (2), 13.—Echin.
Councilmania Kofoid & Swezy 1921, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **20**, 170.—Prot.
Couphaniana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 74 (as *Couphiana* p. 73).—Moll.
Couphiana see **Couphaniana**.
Courlan Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, no. 148, 1184 [a], [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cournomys Zittel 1893, Handb. Pal., **4**, 525.—Mamm.
Courquiniana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Contrib. Faune Malac. Franç., **13**, 58.—Moll.
Courteia Kieffer 1910, Marcellia, **8** (1908), 131.—Dipt.
Courtella Kieffer 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80**, 464.—Hym.
Courtesius Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 100, 114.—Hem.
Cousya Mulsant & Rey 1875, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **21**, 1874, 258.—Col.
Coutha Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 234.—Lep.
Couthona (err pro *Cu-* Alder & Hancock 1855) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 56.—Moll.
Couthonyia (err pro *-ouyia* Adams 1860) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, ed. 2, 1047.—Moll.
Couthouyella Bartsch 1909, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **34**, 109.—Moll.
Couthouyia Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 410.—Moll.
Couthouyia Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 118, 163.—Coel.
Couthoya (err. pro *-ouyia* Adams 1860) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 8.—Moll.
Coutierea Nobili 1901, Boll. Mus. Torino, **16**, no. 415, 4.—Crust.
Coutierella Sollaud 1914, Bull. Soc. zool. Paris, **39**, 318.—Crust.
Covandria (err. pro *Corian-* Tomlin 1917) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **12**, 42.—Moll.
Covania Nardo 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 548.—Pisces.
Covolina (err. pro *Cavo-* Abildgaard 1791) [Moerch] 1855, Fortegn. Saml. Conchyl. Mueller, 14.—Moll.
Cowlitzia Clark & Palmer 1923, Univ. Calif. Pub., Bull. Dep. Geol. Sci., **14**, no. 7, 283.—Moll.
Cowperella Girault 1935, Microhym. austr. nova, mostly Chalcididae, 4 [privately printed].—Hym.
Cowperia Girault 1919, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., No. 80, 167.—Hym.
Coxelinus Fairmaire 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 202.—Col.
Coxelmis Carter & Zeck 1929, Australian Zool., **6**, 67.—Col.
Coxelus (Ziegler MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 67 [*n.n.*]; Sturm 1826, Cat. Ins. Samml., 24; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 31.—Col.
Coxendix (emend. pro *Degeeria* Meigen 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Dipt.
Coxequesoma Sellnick 1926, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **26**, 47.—Arachn.
Coxia (err. pro *Loxia* L. 1758) Schrank 1798, F. Boica, **1**, 148.—Aves.
Coxia Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **1**, 75.—Moll.
Coxiella Smith 1894, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **1**, 98.—Moll.
Coxina Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 297.—Lep.

Coxiola Pfeffer 1929, Geol. Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **17** (3), 46.—Moll.
Coxliella Brandt 1907, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., **3** (L.a.), 45, 259.—Prot.
Coxopodias Richardson 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39,** no. 1775, 93.—Crust.
Coya Ryckholt 1852, Notice sur les Genres Nautilus, 7.—Moll.
Coydalla Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30,** 1037.—Lep.
Coylipus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 160 [*n.n.*].—*Inc. sed.*
Coytiera Lefèvre 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **3,** 116.—Col.
Cozistra Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 342.—Lep.
Cozola Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 390.—Lep.
Cpryaea (pro *Cypraea* L. 1758) Schreibers 1793, Vers. Conch. **1,** 57.—Moll.
Crabro Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **2,** 261; Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 373.—Hym.
Crabronites Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5,** 110.—Col.
Crabyzos Bate 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863,** 504.—Crust.
Craccifex Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5,** 478.—Hem.
Cracinopria Fouts 1924, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **26,** 162.—Hym.
Cracirex (pro *Craxi-* Gould 1839) Newton 1875, Encycl. Brit., ed. 9, **3,** 747.—Aves.
Cractes [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 14.—Aves.
Cracticornis Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 88.—Aves.
Cracticus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 37.—Aves.
Cradactis McMurrich 1893, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16,** art. 13, 197.—Coel.
Cradeocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16,** 347.—Echin.
Cradia Bergroth 1918, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **16,** 303.—Hem.
Cradodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 1, 3.—Myr.
Cradytes Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8,** 458, 533.—Col.
Craesus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3,** 129.—Hym.
Craftsia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47,** 304.—Lep.
Craginaster Lambert 1903, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **7,** 219.—Echin.
Crago (n.n. pro *Crangon* Fabricius 1798) Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 159.—Crust.
Cragus Cambridge 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1,** 215.—Arachn.
Craigia Calkins 1915, Trans. Int. Congr. Hyg. Demog., **15** (2), 287.—Prot.
Cramauchenia Ameghino 1901, An. Soc. Argent., **51,** 76 [*n.n.*]; 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17,** 90.—Mamm.
Crambactis Haeckel 1875, Arab. Korall., 4; [1876] 48.—Coel.
Crambaphis Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5,** 478.—Hem.
Crambe Vosmaer 1880, Notes Leyden Mus., **2,** 135.—Spong.
Crambelea Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79,** A6, 143.—Col.
Crambessa Haeckel 1869, Z. wiss. Zool., **19,** 509.—Coel.
Crambidia Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3,** 99.—Lep.
Crambidion Mabille 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68,** 1899, 748.—Lep.
Crambiforma Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 614.—Lep.
Crambina Zeller 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847,** 747.—Lep.
Crambione Maas 1903, Siboga Exped., **11,** no. 10, 48, 49, 81.—Coel.
Crambionella Stiasny 1921, Capita Zool., **1** (2) 129.—Coel.
Crambodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6,** 152.—Lep.
Crambodoxa Meyrick 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913,** 174.—Lep.
Crambometra Prout 1915, Novit. zool., **22,** 376.—Lep.
Crambomorpha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2,** Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep. (nec *Crambomorphus* M'Lachlan 1867 see *Macrocrambus* Kirby 1892).
Crambomorphus M'Lachlan [1867], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 243.—Neur.
Crambophilia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47,** 220.—Lep.
Crambopsis Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 634.—Lep.
Cramborhiza Haeckel 1880, Syst. der Medusen, 633.—Coel.
Crambostenia (Warren MS.) Swinhoe 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890,** 292.—Lep.
Crambus Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 420.—Lep.
Crameria Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 168.—Lep.
Crameria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2,** 59.—Dipt.
Crameria Haller 1878, Z. wiss. Zool., **30,** 522.—Arachn.
Cramispirura Skrjabin 1931, Z. Parasitenkunde, **3,** 738.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crampelia Laboissière 1922, Rev. Zool. Afr., **10,** 224.—Col.
Cramptonomyia Alexander 1931, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **26,** 7.—Dipt.
Cranaë Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5,** no. 4, 41.—Orth.
Cranaena Hall & Clarke 1894 [sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 297, 301.—Brach.
Cranaenella Fenton & Fenton 1924, Contr. Mus. Geol. Univ. Michigan, **1,** 129.—Brach.
Cranaodes Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep. **2,** 238.—Lep.
Cranatella (? err. pro *Crassa-* Lamarck 1799) Baudon 1853, J. Conchyliol., **4,** 325.—Moll.
Cranaus Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22,** 227, 236.—Arachn.

Cranchea (pro *-chia* Leach 1817) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Nat., 758.—Moll.
Cranchia Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 140.—Moll.
Craneiobia Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 55.—Dipt.
Cranellus Tobias 1844, Abh. nat. Ges. Görlitz, **4** (1), 60.—Aves.
Cranellus Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch. (N.F.) **1**, 310.—Arachn.
Craneophora Christoph 1881, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **56** (1), 1.—Lep.
Craneopsis Willemse 1933, Natuurh. Maandbl., **22**, 73.—Orth.
Craneopsylla Rothschild 1911, Novit. zool., **18**, 120.—Siphonapt.
Craneosaura Richardson 1854, Zool. Voy. " Herald," 148.—Rept.
Crangastor (err. pro *Craug-* Cope 1862) Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, 481.—Amph.
Crangon Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 94.—Crust. (Alpheid.).
Crangon Fabricius 1798, Suppl. ent. Syst., 387.—Crust. (Crangonid.). (See *Crago* Lamarck 1801.)
Crangonobdella Selensky 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 272.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Crangonus (emend. pro *Crangon* Weber 1795) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 98.—Crust.
Crangonyx Spence Bate 1859, Nat. Hist. Rev., **6** (Proc.), 165.—Crust.
Crangopsis (n.n. pro *Palaeocrangon* Salter 1861) Salter 1863, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **1** (1), 80.—Crust.
Crania Retzius 1781, Schrift. Berlin. Ges. nat. Freunde, **2** (4), 72.—Brach.
Crania Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, **1**, 83.—Brach.
Crania Hirst & Maulik 1926, Geol. Mag., **1926**, 70.—Eurypterida.
Craniaspis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 827.—Prot.
Cranicella (emend. pro *Crania* Lamarck 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 148.—Brach.
Cranidium (Illiger MS.) Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 574 [*in syn.*].—Orth.
Cranidium Motschoulsky 1858, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **31** (2), 264.—Col.
Craniella Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 66.—Spong.
Craniella Oehlert 1888, Bull. Soc. Angers, (N.S.) **17**, 1887, 101.—Brach. (See *Petrocrania* Raymond 1911.)
Craniellopsis Topsent 1913, Rés. camp. sci. Monaco, fasc. 45, 14.—Spong.
Craniocephala Monticelli 1905, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3**, 21.—Verm. (Temnoceph.).
Craniodicticus Blandford 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 317.—Col.
Cranioleuca Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 146, 167.—Aves.
Craniolites Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 246.—Brach.
Craniolithes (pro *-tes* Schlotheim 1820) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., **1**, 343.—Brach.
Craniopeltis Peters 1871, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1871**, 645.—Rept.
Craniophora Snellen 1867, Vlinders Nederl., Macrolep., 262.—Lep.
Craniops Hall 1859, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **12**, 84 [*n.n.*]; 1892, Hall & Clarke, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 159.—Brach.
Craniopsis Hovasse 1932, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **57**, 457.—Prot.
Craniorphnus Kolbe 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 343.—Col.
Craniotectus Laboissière 1932, Ann. Ass. Nat. Levall.-Perret, **20**, 140.—Col.
Craniothrips Bagnall 1915, J. Linn. Soc. London, **32**, 504.—Thysanopt.
Craniotus Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **5**, 142.—Col.
Craniscus Dall 1871, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **3**, 27; 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **7**, 72.—Brach.
Cranistus Stål 1860, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. i, Ins., 315.—Orth.
Cranobrontes Riley 1921, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **34**, 52.—Aves.
Cranocephalites Spath 1932, Meddel. Grønland, **87**, no. 7, 14.—Moll.
Cranocephalus Bovallius 1890, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **14**, no. 1 (4), 45, 47, 94.—Crust.
Cranoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 281.—Moll.
Cranoceros Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. 1.—Aves.
Cranocerus (pro *-ros* Reichenbach 1849) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 131.—Aves.
Cranocrinus Wanner 1929, Wet. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Ned.-O.-Ind., **11**, 41–48.—Echin.
Cranodus Trautschold 1879, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **14**, 53.—Pisces.
Cranoglanis Peters 1881, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1880**, 1029, 1030.—Pisces.
Cranogona Ribaut 1913, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **10**, 453.—Myr.
Cranopelargus Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1** (2), 417.—Aves.
Cranophorus Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 940.—Col.
Cranophryne (n.n. pro *Cranopsis* Cope 1876) Cope 1889, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 260.—Amph.
Cranopoeus Marshall 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **8**, 274.—Col.
Cranopsis Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 302.—Moll.
Cranopsis Dall 1871, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **3**, 27; 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **7**, 72.—Brach. (See *Ancistrocrania* Dall 1877.)
Cranopsis Cope 1876, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **8**, 96.—Amph. (See *Cranophryne* Cope 1889.)

Cranopygia Burr 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 384, 389.—Dermapt.
Cranorrhinus (n.n. pro *Cassidix* Bonaparte 1849) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 173.—Aves.
Cranoryssus Brèthes 1923, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **25**, 455.—Col.
Cranosina Canu & Bassler 1933, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 165, 16.—Bry.
Cranotheridium Schewiakoff 1892, Verh. Ver. Heidelb., (N.S.) **4** (5), 554.—Prot.
Cranothrips Bagnall 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 315.—Thysanopt.
Cranterophorus Blackburn 1896, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 232.—Col.
Crantor Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1**, 268.—Hym.
Crapatalus Guenther 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **7**, 86.—Pisces.
Crapitula Gimmerthal 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (2), 330.—Dipt.
Craponius Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 268.—Col.
Craptalus (pro *Crapat-* Guenther 1861) Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 504, 505.—Pisces.
Craptidia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 441.—Col.
Craptoleptus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 442.—Col.
Craptus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 441.—Col.
Crapulo Miehe 1901, Ber. bot. Ges., **19**, 440.—Prot.
Crasedocephalus (pro *Craspedo-* Kuhl & Hasselt 1822) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 205.—Rept.
Craseomys Miller 1900, Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **2**, 87.—Mamm.
Craseops Stock 1934, Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **20**, 349.—Mamm.
Crasia Aurivillius 1891, Nordens Fjärilar, 162.—Lep.
Crasigenes Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 476.—Lep.
Crasilogia Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 374.—Lep.
Crasimetis Meyrick 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 489.—Lep.
Crasimorpha Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 33.—Lep.
Crasodactylus (*sic*) Guérin-Méneville 1847, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **10**, 50.—Col.
Craspeda Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 191.—Col.
Craspedacusta Lankester 1880, Nature, **22**, 147 (as *Craspedacustes* p. 177).—Coel.
Craspedacustes see **Craspedacusta**.
Craspedaenas (pro *-doenas* Reichenbach 1851) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 140.—Aves.
Craspedarges Guerich 1901, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Palaeont., Beil. Bd. **14**, 532.—Trilobita.
Craspedaria Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 117.—Moll.
Craspedella Haswell 1893, in Macleay, Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Mem. Vol. 96, 141.—Verm. (Temnoceph.).
Craspedia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 312.—Lep.
Craspedia Macquart 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (3), 198.—Dipt.
Craspedilium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1247.—Prot.
Craspediopsis Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 93.—Lep.
Craspedisia Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 580.—Arachn.
Craspedites (pro *-donites* Haeckel 1865) Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, **2**, 174.—Coel.
Craspedites Pavlov 1892, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, (N.S.) **5**, 474.—Moll.
Craspedobolbina Kummerow 1925, Jahrb. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst., **44**, 427.—Crust.
Craspedobothrus Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 206.—Hym.
Craspedocephalus Kuhl & v. Hasselt 1822, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, **1822** (7), 100; 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 473.—Rept.
Craspedocerus Aurivillius 1900, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **57**, 413.—Col.
Craspedochaeta Czerny 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 103.—Dipt. (nec *Craspedochoeta* Macquart 1851 see *Czernyola* Bezzi 1907).
Craspedochelys Ruetimeyer 1873, N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., Dec. 3, **5**, 30, 86.—Rept.
Craspedochilus Sars 1878, Moll. Reg. arct. Norveg., vi, 114.—Moll.
Craspedochiton Shuttleworth 1853, Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern, **1853**, 191.—Moll.
Craspedochoeta Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 268 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1850 (1851), 241).—Dipt.
Craspedocrinus Dahmer 1922, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **40** (2), 292.—Echin.
Craspedoderus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 433.—Col.
Craspedodiscus Spath 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 77.—Moll.
Craspedodon Dollo 1883, Bull. Mus. Belgique, **2**, 218.—Rept.
Craspedodon Bittner 1901, Res. Wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees, **1**, Teil i, Anh., Paleont. Bd. 2, no. 3, 8.—Moll.
Craspedodonta Kuester 1842, Conch. Cab., **9**, pl. 27; Clessin 1873, in Martini & Chemnitz, Conch.-Cab., **9** (1), 93.—Moll.
Craspedoenas Reichenbach 1851, Handb. Orn., Columbariae, 56.—Aves.
Craspedogonia Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 117.—Lep.

Craspedolcus Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 92.—Hym.
Craspedolepta Enderlein 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 118.—Hem.
Craspedomerus Bernhauer 1911, Ent. Bl., **7**, 88.—Col.
Craspedometopon Kertész 1909, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **7**, 373.—Dipt.
Craspedometra Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 8.—Echin.
Craspedomma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 77.—Prot.
Craspedomyoschiston Precht 1935, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., (N.F.) **3** (15), 405.—Prot.
Craspedonema Richters 1908, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1908**, (2), 24.—Verm. (Nema.).
Craspedoneus Amerling 1862, S.B. böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1861**, 55 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Craspedonia Westwood 1841, Arcana Entom., **1**, 25.—Orth.
Craspedonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A7, 1926, 20.—Col.
Craspedonispa Weise 1910, Arch. Naturgesch., **76** (1), no. 1, 125.—Col.
Craspedonites Haeckel 1865, Z. wiss. Zool., **15**, 506, 513.—Coel.
Craspedonotana (n.n. pro *Craspedonotus* Kahl 1926) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 62.—Prot.
Craspedonotus Schaum 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 86.—Col. (Carabid.).
Craspedonotus Schwarz 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 148.—Col. (Elaterid.). (See *Craspedostethus* Schwarz 1898.)
Craspedonotus Kahl 1926, Arch. Protistenk., **55**, 285.—Prot. (See *Craspedonotana* Strand 1928.)
Craspedonta (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 367 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Craspedophora Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, Addenda, i.—Aves. (nec *Craspedophorus* Hope 1838 see *Mathewsiella* Iredale 1922).
Craspedophorus Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 91, 165.—Col.
Craspedophyllia Volz 1896, Palaeontogr., **43**, 64.—Coel.
Craspedophyllum Dybowski 1873, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **8**, 160; 1873, Arch. Naturk. **54**, Ehst- u. Kuhl. Dorpat, (1) **5**, 339.—Coel.
Craspedoplax Iredale & Hull 1925, Australian Zool., **4**, 76, 96.—Moll.
Craspedopoma Pfeiffer 1847, Z. Malakozool., 48.—Moll.
Craspedopora Canu & Bassler 1929, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **39**, 17.—Bry.
Craspedoprion Hartert 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 609.—Aves.
Craspedopyga Skorikov 1935, Trud. Tadzhik Sect. Acad. Sci. S.S.R., **5** (Zool. & Parasit.), 304.—Hym.
Craspedortha Mell 1922, Biol. Syst. südchine. Sphingiden, **2**, 167.—Lep.
Craspedosis Butler 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876**, 767.—Lep.
Craspedosma (pro *-soma* Leach 1814) Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 2, 5.—Myr.
Craspedosoma Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 407; 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 380.—Myr.
Craspedostethus (n.n. pro *Craspedonotus* Schwarz 1898) Schwarz 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 414.—Col.
Craspedostoma Lindstroem 1884, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **19** no. 6, 24, 181.—Moll.
Craspedotella Kofoid 1905, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **46**, pt. 9, 164.—Prot.
Craspedothrix Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **60** (1), 150.—Dipt.
Craspedotis Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 326.—Lep.
Craspedotriton Dall 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **47**, no. 1475, 119.—Moll.
Craspedotrix (pro *-thrix* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893) Villeneuve 1908, Wien. ent. Ztg., **27**, 285.—Dipt.
Craspedotropis Blanford 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 454.—Moll.
Craspedotus Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 87.—Col.
Craspedotus Philippi 1847, Z. Malakozool., 23.—Moll.
Craspedoxantha Bezzi 1913, Mem. Ind. Mus., **3**, 156.—Dipt.
Craspedozabrus Ganglbauer 1931, Koleopt. Rdsch., **17**, 3.—Col.
Craspedozoum MacGillivray 1886, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **22**, 131.—Bry.
Craspeduchus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 109.—Hem.
Craspedum Rambur 1839, F. Ent. Andal., **2** (4), 138.—Hem.
Craspedura (emend. pro *Pteronura* Gray 1837) Gray 1869, Cat. carniv. Mamm. Brit., Mus. 118.—Mamm.
Craspedus Bernhauer 1908, Arch. Naturgesch., **74** (1), 296.—Col.
Craspia Aurivillius 1909, Ark. Zool., **5**, no. 5, 20–21.—Lep.
Craspidaster Sladen 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **30**, 175.—Echin.
Craspidonispa (err. pro *Crasped-* Weise 1910) Maulik 1930, Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 45.—Col.
Craspodoenas (pro *-pedoenas* Reichenbach 1851) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **39**, 1108.—Aves.
Crassa Bruand 1850, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, **3**, 48.—Lep.
Crassaptychus Trauth 1927, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **41**, 205, 221.—Moll.
Crassatella Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 85.—Moll.

Crassatelligenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An. 1807, **7**.—Moll.
Crassatellina Meek 1871, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **4**, 300.—Moll.
Crassatellistes (err. pro *-lites* Krueger 1823) Smith 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 258.—Moll.
Crassatellites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2**, 466.—Moll.
Crassatellopsis Beushausen 1895, Abh. Preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) Heft 17, 146.—Moll.
Crassatillites (err. pro *-tellites* Krueger 1823) Li, 1930, Bull. geol. Soc. China, **9**, 257.—Moll.
Crassatina Loebbecke & Kobelt 1881, in Martini & Chemnitz, Conch.-Cab., Lief. 306, Monogr. Crassatella, 1.—Moll.
Crassialaria Dahmer 1932, Senckenbergiana, **14**, 380, 381.—Moll.
Crassiana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 7, 8.—Moll. (Thiarid.).
Crassiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Contrib. Fauna malac. Franç., **13**, 29.—Moll. (Unionid.).
Crassicallimerus Pic 1928, Mélanges exot.-ent., **54**, 16.—Col.
Crassicauda Leiper & Atkinson 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1914**, 226.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crassiceras Merla 1933, Palaeontographia ital., **33**, 42.—Moll.
Crassicippus Roewer 1910, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (4), 16, 100.—Arachn.
Crassicoeloceras Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 61, 42.—Moll.
Crassiconcha Nechaew 1894, Trudy Obschtsch. Est. Imp. Kasan Univ., **27**, no. 4, 316.—Moll.
Crassidonta Branson 1916, J. Geol., **24**, 643.—Pisces.
Crassidorsa Brown 1843, Ill. Foss. Conch. G.B. & I., Ed. 2, 98.—Moll.
Crassigyrinus Watson 1926, Palaeont. Hungar., **1** (1923), 233.—Amph.
Crassilabriana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26**, 292.—Moll.
Crassilabris Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 172 (as *Crassilabrus* p. 225).—Pisces.
Crassilabrum Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 335.—Moll. (nec *Crassilabris* Swainson 1839 see *Antimurex* Cossmann 1903).
Crassilabrum (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. zool., Suppl. List, 88 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Crassilabrus see **Crassilabris**.
Crassimarginatella Canu 1900, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **28**, 369.—Bry.
Crassina Lamarck 1818, Anim. s. vert., **5**, 554.—Moll.
Crassinella Guppy 1874, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **1**, 442.—Moll.
Crassinella Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte geol. France, **4**, fasc. 1, pl. & explan. pl. 105.—Moll. (See *Neocrassina* Fischer 1887.)
Crassinervia Fahringer 1928, Opusc. Bracon., **2**, 90.—Hym.
Crassione Dakin 1931, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **56**, 269.—Crust.
Crassiphiala Haitsma 1925, Trans. Amer. micros. Soc., **49**, 122.—Verm. (Trem.).
Crassiphyllum Grove 1935, Amer. Midl. Nat., **16**, 368.—Coel.
Crassiplanulites Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 27, 41.—Moll.
Crassiscala Boury 1887, Etude Sous-genres Scalidae Bassin de Paris, 23.—Moll.
Crassiseta v. Roser 1840, C.B. landw. Ver. Wuertt., (N.S.) **17**, 63; Loew 1845, Dipt. Beitr., **1**, 49.—Dipt.
Crassisoma Alessandrini 1909, Arch. Parasitol., **13**, 459, 474.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crassispira Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 152, 313.—Moll.
Crassitaia Annandale 1919, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **50**, pt. 3, 231, 234.—Moll.
Crassitesta Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 586.—Moll.
Crassitherium van Beneden 1871, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **32**, 171.—Mamm.
Crassitina (err. pro *Crassatina* Loebbecke & Kobelt 1881) Tryon 1884, Struct. Syst. Conch., **3**, 224.—Moll.
Crassivenus Perkins 1869, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **13**, 147.—Moll.
Crassodactylus (pro *Craso-* Guérin-Méneville 1847) Reitter 1900, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **38**, 1899, Abh., 153.—Col.
Crassofemuria Sjoestedt 1930, Ark. Zool., **21A**, no. 21, 12.—Orth.
Crassohornera Waters 1887, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **43**, 349.—Bry.
Crassolaimus Kreis 1929, Capita Zool., **2**, 69.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crassomicrodus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 128.—Hym.
Crassonemertes Brinkmann 1917, Rep. Michael Sars Exped., **3**, 6.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Crassonota Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 467, 477.—Rept.
Crassopleura Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 127.—Moll.
Crassopodia (pro *Crosso-* McCoy 1851) Tate 1859, Geologist, **2**, 66.—Verm. († Ann.).
Crassostoma (pro *Crosso-* Gosse 1855) Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant) Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 393.—Verm. (Polych.)
Crassostrea Sacco 1897, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **23**, 15.—Moll.
Crastia Huebner 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (1) 16.—Lep.
Cratacanthus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4**, 40.—Col.
Crataeomus Seeley 1881, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **37**, 637.—Rept.

Crataeonyx (emend. pro *-taionyx* Eyton 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Crataepus Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 61.—Hym.
Crataerhina (pro *-rina* Olfers 1816) Speiser 1900, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 555.—Dipt.
Crataerina de Olfers 1816, De Veg. Anim., 101.—Dipt.
Crataerrhina (pro *-rina* Olfers 1816) Bezzi 1905, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **4**, 280.—Dipt.
Crataionix (pro *-nyx* Eyton 1839) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1** (2), 333.—Aves.
Crataionyx Eyton 1839, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **7**, 104.—Aves.
Crataraea Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 34.—Col.
Crateis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Cratena Bergh 1864, Danske Selsk. Schr., (5) **7**, 198, 213.—Moll.
Crateodonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 68.—Col.
Crateraster Spencer 1913, Phil. Trans., London, (B) **204**, 120.—Echin.
Cratere (Megerle MS.) Porro 1838, Mal. Prov. Comasca, 47; Hartmann 1844, Erd- und Süssw. Gast., **1**, 122.—Moll.
Craterella Schrammen 1901, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, No. 14, 4.—Spong.
Craterella Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., **34**, 7, 194.—Prot.
Craterellina Ulrich & Bassler 1913, Maryland Geol. Surv. Lower Devonian, Baltimore, 539.—Crust.
Craterestra Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5**, 17.—Lep.
Crateriachea Rostafiński 1873, Vers. Syst. Mycetozoen, 11.—? Prot.
Craterina (*ex* Olfers) Curtis 1826, Brit. Ent., **8**, 122.—Dipt.
Craterina Bory de St. Vincent 1827, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 523.—? Prot. (? Infus.).
Craterina Gruber 1884, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **46**, no. 4, 488.—Prot. (Rhizop.).
Craterina Barrande 1887, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (1), 121.—Echin. (See *Codiacystis* Jaekel 1899.)
Crateriocrinus (pro *Graphio-* Koninck & Le Hon 1854) Peach 1896, Mem. geol. Surv. Scotland, Expl. Sheet, No. 5, 65.—Echin.
Crateripora Ulrich 1879, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 29.—Bry.
Craterites Heron-Allen & Earland 1924, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **35**, 611.—Prot.
Crateritheca Stechow 1921, Münchner Mediz. Wochenschr., **68**, 30.—Coel.
Craterium Trentepohl 1797, in Roth, Cat. bot., **1**, 224.—? Prot.
Craterobathra Meyrick 1927, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 379.—Lep.
Craterobrisinga Fisher 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**, 33.—Echin.
Craterocephalus McCulloch 1912, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **24**, 48.—Pisces.
Crateroceras Foerste & Savage 1927, Denison Univ. Bull., **22**, 20, 84.—Moll.
Craterocercus Rohwer 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41**, no. 1866, 385.—Hym.
Craterocerus Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 74 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Craterocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16**, 185.—Echin.
Craterocyclas Haecker 1908, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **14** (2), 454.—Prot.
Craterocyphus Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 129.—Col.
Craterocystis Cognetti de Martiis 1918, Monit. zool. Ital., **29**, 149.—Prot.
Craterogeomys (pro *Crato-* Merriam 1895) Allen 1895, Science, (N.S.) **1**, 690.—Mamm.
Craterolampas Cotteau 1891, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. tert., **2**, 186.—Echin.
Craterolophus James-Clark 1863, Boston J. nat. Hist., **7**, no. 4, 539.—Coel.
Craterombris Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 127.—Lep.
Crateromorpha Gray 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 112.—Spong.
Crateromys Thomas 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 163.—Mamm.
Crateronyx Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 77.—Lep.
Craterophorus Lamb 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (1), 380.—Dipt.
Craterophyllum Foerste 1909 Bull. Sci. Lab. Granville, **14**, 101.—Coel.
Craterophyllum Barbour [non Foerste 1909] 1911, Geol. Surv. Nebraska, **4** (3), 38–49.—Coel.
Craterophyllum Tolmatchoff 1931, Faune calc. carb. bassin Kousnetzk, pt. 2, 614.—Coel. (See *Cypellophyllum* Tolmatchoff 1933.)
Crateropora Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 171.—Bry.
Crateropus (n.n. pro *Cratopus* Jardine 1831) Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 487.—Aves.
Craterosaurus Seeley 1874, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **30**, 692.—Rept.
Crateroscelis Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 590.—Aves.
Crateroseris Tomes 1883, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **39**, 560.—Coel.
Craterostigmus Pocock 1902, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **45**, 418.—Myr.
Craterostomum Boulenger 1920, Parasitology, **12**, 105.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crateulophus Masi 1917, Novit. zool., **24**, 206.—Hym.
Cratheropus (pro *Crate-* Swainson 1832) Antinori 1864, Cat. Ucc. Affr., 44.—Aves.
Crathis Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 142.—Hem.

Crathoplus [Blanchard] [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 209.—Col.
Cratica (? err. pro *-cularia* Zittel 1877) Zittel 1879, Handb. Pal., **1**, 169, fig.—Spong.
Cratichneumon Thomson 1893, Opusc. ent., fasc. 18, 1945.—Hym.
Craticula Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 277.—Moll.
Craticula Pandellé 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 290.—Dipt. (See *Craticulina* Bezzi 1906.)
Craticularia Zittel 1878 [sep. 1877], Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. **1**, 46.—Spong.
Craticulina (n.n. pro *Craticula* Pandellé 1895) Bezzi 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 49.—Dipt.
Craticus (pro *Cract-* Vieillot 1816), Eyton 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 47.—Aves.
Cratidus Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., 239.—Col.
Cratilla Kirby 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 542.—Odon.
Cratilopus (n.n. pro *Cratippus* Stål 1875) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ., **6**, 394.—Orth.
Cratinitis Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 561.—Lep.
Cratinus Steindachner 1879, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **78** (1) (1878), 395.—Pisces.
Cratioma (n.n. pro *Cratylus* Stål 1874) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ., **6**, 394.—Orth.
Cratippus Spence Bate 1862, Cat. Specimens Amphipodous Crust. Brit. Mus., 275.—Crust.
Cratippus Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 31.—Orth. (See *Cratilopus* Bolivar 1906.)
Cratis Hedley 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 698.—Moll.
Cratium de Blainville 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **11**, 372.—Moll.
Cratna Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 109, 113.—Col.
Crato Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 457.—Hem.
Cratoblosis Jekel 1875, Col. Jekeliana, **2**, 171 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Cratobracon Cameron 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (1), 226.—Hym.
Cratocara (n.n. pro *Melanotus* Dejean 1831) Leconte 1863, List Col. N. Amer., **1**, 11.—Col.
Cratocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 75.—Col.
Cratocechenus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 76.—Col.
Cratocentrus Cameron 1907, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 215.—Hym.
Cratocephalus Kirsch 1859, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **20**, 199.—Col.
Cratocerus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4**, 12.—Col.
Cratochelone Longman 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 25.—Rept.
Cratocnema Szépligeti 1914, Mitt. Mus. zool. Berlin, **7**, 203.—Hym.
Cratocnemis (err. pro *-mus* Blanchard 1840) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4**, 1253.—Col.
Cratocnemus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 277 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Curculionid.).
Cratocnemus Blanchard 1840, in Orbigny, Voy. Amér. merid. (Col.), 191.—Col. (Dynastid.).
Cratocranion Semenov 1898, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **31**, 433.—Col.
Cratocryptodes (n.n. pro *Cratocryptus* Cameron 1905) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 123.—Hym.
Cratocryptoides (n.n. pro *Cratocryptus* Cameron 1905) Schmiedeknecht 1908, Gen. Insect., **75**, 62.—Hym.
Cratocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 520; 1874, **6**, 603.—Hym.
Cratocryptus Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 141.—Hym. (See *Cratocryptodes* Schulz 1906 and *Cratocryptoides* Schmiedeknecht 1908.)
Cratodecatoma Cameron 1912, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **37**, 205.—Hym.
Cratoferonia Tschitschérine 1902, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **35**, 507 (note).—Col.
Cratogaster Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool. **4**, 53.—Col.
Cratogeomys Merriam 1895, North Amer. Fauna, No. 8, 23.—Mamm.
Cratognathus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4**, 46.—Col.
Cratohaerea de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (1), 13.—Col.
Cratojoppa Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 281.—Hym.
Cratolampis Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 43.—Col.
Cratolarra Cameron 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 34.—Hym.
Cratomalus (err. pro *-melus* Blanchard 1851) Walker 1869, Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **2**, 225.—Orth.
Cratomelus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 37.—Orth.
Cratomerocis Lea 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 236.—Col.
Cratomerus Solier 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 295.—Col.
Cratomolops Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 311.—Col.
Cratomomorphus (pro *-tomorphus* Motschoulsky 1853) Lacordaire 1877, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **4**, 325.—Col.
Cratomorphus Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 35.—Col.
Cratomus Dalman 1820, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1820** (1), 177.—Hym.

Cratomya Rollier 1913, Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse, **39**, 287.—Moll.
Cratomyrmex Emery 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 1891, 572.—Hym.
Cratonotus Distant 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **3**, 50.—Hem.
Cratonotus Bolivar 1881, An. Soc. Españ., **10**, 486.—Orth.
Cratonychus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1) 87 [*n.n.*]; Boisduval & Lacordaire 1835, F. Ent. Paris, **1**, 631.—Col.
Cratoparis Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 235 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 217.—Col.
Cratopechus Marshall 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 418.—Col.
Cratophion Thomson 1889, Opusc. ent., fasc. 13, 1363.—Hym.
Cratophium Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **14**, 309.—Crust.
Cratophyrtus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 75.—Col.
Cratoplastis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Cratoplatys Montandon 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 119.—Hem.
Cratopomorphus Deyrolle 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, H 13.—Col.
Cratopopsis Deyrolle 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, H 15.—Col.
Cratoptera Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., **31**, 44, 65, fig. 311.—Lep.
Cratopus Schoenherr 1826, Disp. meth. Curc., 120.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Cratopus Eschscholtz 1831, Zool. Atlas, **4**, 8.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Scelosodis* Solier 1835.)
Cratopus Jardine 1831, Edin. J. Nat. Geogr. Sci., **3**, 97.—Aves. (See *Crateropus* Swainson 1832.)
Cratopus (err. pro *Crot-* Holmgren 1858) Viereck 1914, Type Spec. Gen. Ichneumon Flies, 37.—Hym.
Crator Semenov 1890, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **24**, 206, 210.—Col.
Cratorrhagus Simon 1892, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **4**, 330.—Arachn.
Cratoscelis (err. pro *Pachiloscelis* p. 361) Lucas 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., **3**, 361, pl. 7.—Arachn.
Cratoscelis Erichson 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (1), 267.—Col.
Cratoscelosis Lea 1927, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **51**, 154.—Col.
Cratoselache Woodward 1924, Ann. Soc. géol., **47**, B. 39; 1924, Livre Jubil. Cinquant. fond. Soc. Géol. Belgique, 59.—Pisces.
Cratosia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Cratosilis Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 399.—Col.
Cratosomus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 585; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 278.—Col.
Cratospila Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 265.—Hym.
Cratospilus (pro *-la* Foerster 1862) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 168.—Hym.
Cratotechus Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 219.—Hym.
Cratothrips Priesner 1927, Die Thysanopteren Europas, 494.—Thysanopt.
Cratotragus Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9** (1), 332.—Col.
Cratotrechus (pro *-techus* Thomson 1878) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 55, 572.—Hym.
Cratylus Meyer 1866, N. Jahrb. Min., **1866**, 578.—Crust.
Cratylus Stål 1874, Recensio Orth., **2**, 51.—Orth. (See *Cratioma* Bolivar 1906.)
Cratyna Winnertz 1867, Beitr. Monogr. Sciarinen, 176.—Dipt.
Cratynius Jordan 1933, Novit. zool., **38**, 352.—Siphonapt.
Cratypedes Scudder 1876, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **2**, 267; Thomas 1876, Proc. Davenport Acad. nat. Sci., **1**, 257 (and cf. Proc. Boston Soc., **20**, 95).—Orth.
Craugastor Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1862**, 153.—Amph.
Craugasus (emend. pro *Lampropicus* Malherbe 1861) Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2) 157.—Aves.
Craugiscus Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 10.—Aves.
Craugus [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A, *dorso* [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Crauracium (pro *Crayracion* Schaeffer 1760) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 103.—Pisces.
Craurothrix (n.n. pro *Echiothrix* Gray 1867) Thomas 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 246.—Mamm.
Craurusa Burmeister 1838, Handb. Entom., **2** (2), 542.—Orth.
Cravenia Hudson 1928, Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc., **1**, 252.—Coel.
Cravenoceras Bisat 1928, Congr. Avanc. Etudes Stratigr. Carbonifère, C.R. pub. Geol. Mijbn. Genoots. Nederland & Col., 132.—Moll.
Cravus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Crawfordella Enderlein 1926, Ent. Mitt., **15**, 398.—Hem.
Crawfordia Pierce 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9**, 1907, 80.—Col.
Crawfordia Dall 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 138.—Moll.

Crawfordiana (err. pro *-dina* Dall 1919) Clark 1932, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **43,** 832. —Moll.
Crawfordina Dall 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56,** 306.—Moll.
Crax Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 157; 1766, ed. 12, 269.—Aves.
Craxa (pro *Crax* L. 1758) [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.
Craxirex Gould (1839), Zool. " Beagle " (Birds), 22.—Aves.
Crayracion Schaeffer 1760, Epist. Stud. ichthyol., 20; Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3) ed. 2, 580; Bleeker 1866, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., **3,** 18.—Pisces.
Creadio (pro *-dion* Vieillot 1816) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1,** 1850–51, 218.—Aves.
Creadion Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 34.—Aves.
Creadium (emend. pro *-dion* Vieillot 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Aves.
Creadium Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12,** 570.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Alloacreadium* Looss 1900.)
Creagra Wallengren 1865, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **5,** no. 4, 38. —Lep.
Creagria Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837,** (6) [94] (Etymol. Schmett., 21).—Lep.
Creagris Nietner 1857, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **26,** 139; 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **20,** 277.—Col.
Creagris Hagen 1860, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **21,** 364.—Neur. (See *Creoleon* Tillyard 1918.)
Creagrius Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1,** 387.—Aves.
Creagroceros (n.n. pro *Furcifer* Wagner 1844) Fitzinger 1874, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **68,** Abt. 1, 348.—Mamm.
Creagrophorus Matthews 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 82.—Col.
Creagroptera Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 605.—Neur.
Creagrudite Myers 1927, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **68,** 117.—Pisces.
Creagrus Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1,** fasc. 3, 144 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Naumannia, **1854,** 213.—Aves.
Creagrutus Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5,** 279, 339.—Pisces.
Crealia Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26,** 264.—Rept.
Creapyga Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, **10,** 109.—Aves.
Creatochanes Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5,** 318.—Pisces.
Creatonotos Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 170.—Lep.
Creatonotus (emend. pro *-tos* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Creatophora Lesson 1847, Descr. Mamm. Ois., 308.—Aves.
Crebeta Moore 1893, Lep. Ind., **2,** 11.—Lep.
Crebriscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57,** 258.—Moll.
Crecca Brookes 1828, Catal. Mus. Brookes, (2) 101.—Aves.
Crecca Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 207.—Aves.
Creccoides (emend. pro *Ralloides* Shufeldt 1892) Shufeldt 1892, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **30,** 125.—Aves.
Creccopus (emend. pro *Ralloides* Shufeldt 1892) Shufeldt 1892, J. Acad. Philad., (2) **9,** 412.—Aves.
Creciscus Cabanis [1857], J. Orn., **4,** no. 24, 1856, 428.—Aves.
Crecoides (emend. pro *Creccoides* Shufeldt 1892) Shufeldt 1892, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **9,** 412.—Aves.
Crecopsis Sharpe 1893, Bull. Orn. Club, **1,** xxviii.—Aves.
Credemnolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden, [50. Feier], 39.—Pisces. (Cf. *Codonolepis* Gernitz 1868.)
Credemnon Wallengren 1880, Ent. Tidskr., **1,** 59.—Lep.
Credodiaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 313, 366.—Hem.
Creedia Ogilby 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23,** 298.—Pisces.
Cregires (err. pro *Aegires* Lovén 1844) Berry 1907, Nautilus, **21,** 35.—Moll.
Cregya Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 197.—Col.
Creightonella Cockerell 1908, Entomologist, **41,** 1906, 146.—Hym.
Creiis Scott 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882,** 462.—Hem.
Creisson Jordan & Seale 1907, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **26,** 43.—Pisces.
Crella Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867,** 521.—Spong.
Crellancora (err. pro *Crellomima* Rezvoi 1925) Hentschel 1929, Fauna arctica, (5) **4,** 1003.—Spong.
Crellina Hentschel 1914, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **15,** 110.—Spong.
Crellomima Rezvoi 1925, Zool. Anz., **62,** 198.—Spong.
Crellomyxilla Dendy 1924, " Terra Nova " Exped. Zool., **6,** 363.—Spong.
Cremacrinus Ulrich 1886, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **14,** 107.—Echin.
Cremacrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3,** 70.—Echin. (See *Recoarocrinus* Gislen 1924.)
Cremastidea Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43,** no. 1942, 587.—Hym.

Cremastobaeus Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. **45,** 210, 211, 228.—Hym.
Cremastobombycia Braun 1908, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **34,** 349.—Lep.
Cremastocephalus Schoett 1896, Proc. Calif. Acad., (2) **6,** 175.—Collemb.
Cremastocheilus Knoch 1801, N. Beitr. Insectenkunde, **1** , 115.—Col.
Cremastochilus (pro *-cheilus* Knoch 1801) Burmeister & Schaum 1840, Z. Ent. (Germar), **2,** 357.—Col.
Cremastochrysalis (err. pro *-llis* Karsch 1893) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 433.—Lep.
Cremastochrysallis Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **37,** 499.—Lep.
Cremastodus (pro *Chre-* Solier 1851) Dalla Torre 1913, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **50,** 328.—Col.
Cremastogaster (emend. pro *Cremato-* Lund 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Cremastoma (pro *-matostoma* Agassiz 1862) Fewkes 1889, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **14,** 1886, 521.—Coel.
Cremastoneta (n.n. pro *Formicina* Canestrini 1868) Simon 1929, Arachn. France, **6,** 618.—Arachn.
Cremastorhynchus Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21,** 110.—Col.
Cremastosaurus Cope 1873, Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr. Syn. Vert., 18.—Rept.
Cremastoscelio Dodd 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37,** 156.—Hym.
Cremastus Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1,** 1829, Conspectus 64; **3,** 730.—Hym.
Crematogaster Lund 1831, Ann. Sci. Nat., **23** (90), 132; 1831, Froriep, Notizen, **32,** 104.—Hym.
Crematopsyche de Joannis 1929, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **98,** 544.—Lep.
Crematostoma A. Agassiz 1862, in L. Agassiz, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4,** 360.—Coel.
Crematostoma Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 230.—Coel.
Crematoxenus Mann 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59,** 547.—Col.
Crembalastis Meyrick 1915, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1915,** 214.—Lep.
Cremersia Schmitz 1924, Natuurh. Maandbl., **13,** 33.—Dipt.
Cremides Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1,** 446.—Moll.
Cremifania Czerny 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23,** 169.—Dipt.
Cremna Doubleday 1847, List Lepid. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2,** 14.—Lep.
Cremnobates Swainson 1855, Proc. roy, Soc. Van Diemensland, **3** (1), 43.—Moll.
Cremnobates (n.n. pro *Auchenopterus* Guenther 1861) Guenther 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861,** 374.—Pisces.
Cremnobates Blanford 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12,** 184.—Moll. (See *Cremnoconchus* Blanford 1869.)
Cremnocephalus (n.n. pro *Cremnodes* Fieber 1858) Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 63, 246.—Hem.
Cremnoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 13.—Moll.
Cremnoconchus (n.n. pro *Cremnobates* Blanford 1863) Blanford 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3,** 343.—Moll.
Cremnodes Foerster 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 70.—Hym.
Cremnodes Gerstaecker 1858, Monog. Endomych., 412.—Col.
Cremnodes Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2,** 303.—Hem. (See *Cremnocephalus* Fieber 1860.)
Cremnodes Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2,** Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. cviii–cxl, 7.—Lep.
Cremnoeulophus Girault 1916, Mem. Queensland Mus., **5,** 221.—Hym.
Cremnogenes Meyrick 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16,** 45.—Lep.
Cremnomys Wroughton 1912, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **21,** 340.—Mamm.
Cremnophila Ragonot 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61,** 1892, Bull., ccxxxvi.—Lep.
Cremnophora Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3,** 453.—Lep.
Cremnops Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19,** 246.—Hym.
Cremnorrhinus Reuter 1880, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **22,** no. 22, 18.—Hem.
Cremnosterna Aurivillius 1920, Ark. Zool., **13,** no. 9, 12.—Col.
Cremnostethus Schwarz 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901,** 197.—Col.
Cremobia (pro *Crunobia* Kolenati 1860) Dallas 1869 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 89).—Dipt.
Cremoconchus (err. pro *Cremno-* Blanford 1869) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3,** Lief. 90–94, 1047.—Moll.
Cremona Busck 1934, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **36,** 82.—Lep.
Cremopalpus Strand 1909, Arch. Naturgesch., **75** (1), Heft 3, 381.—Lep.
Cremoria (? pro *Cemoria* Lowe 1826) Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 63, 90.—Moll.
Cremoriventer Bonhote 1903, Fasc. Malay., No. 1, 34.—Mamm.
Cremula Iredale 1915, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **11,** 336.—Moll.
Cremys Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. London., **2,** 246.—Col.

Crena (err. pro *-nea* Albers 1850) Wenz 1923, Foss. Cat., **18**, 378.—Moll.
Crenalticus Whitley 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 21.—Pisces.
Crenaster (*ex* Luidius) Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 220 [*in syn.*]; d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 240.—Echin.
Crenaster Perrier [non d' Orbigny 1850] 1885, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **19**, no. 8, 71.—Echin.
Crenatinanina Germain 1920, Voy. Guy Babault Afr. or. angl., Moll. Terr. Fluv., 75.—Moll.
Crenatoiulus Attems [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A2, 215.—Myr.
Crenatula Lamarck 1803, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **3** (13), 28.—Moll.
Crenatuligenus Renier 1807, Tav. Class. An., [1804], vii.—Moll.
Crendonina Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 54, no. 607.—Moll.
Crendonites Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 40, pl. 401.—Moll.
Crenea Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 83.—Moll.
Crenea Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 77.—Moll.
Crenella Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. xxxi, fig 12.—Moll.
Crenellodon (Edwards MS.) Newton 1891, Syn. List. Edwards Coll. Brit. Olig. Eoc. Moll. Brit. Mus., 14 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Crenephilus (pro *Creniph-* Motschoulsky 1845) Wickham 1895, Canad. Ent., **27**, 182.—Col.
Crenetermes Silvestri 1912, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **45**, 245.—Isopt.
Crenicara Steindachner 1875, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **71** (1), 99.—Pisces.
Creniceras Munier-Chalmas 1892, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **20**, C.R. clxix, clxxi.—Moll.
Crenichthys Hubbs 1932, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 252, 3.—Pisces.
Crenicichla Heckel 1840, Ann. Wiener Mus., **2** [3], 416.—Pisces.
Creniclavis Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 67.—Moll.
Crenidelphinus Laurillard 1844, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **4**, 636.—Mamm.
Crenidens Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **6**, 378.—Pisces.
Crenidomimas Karsch 1894, Ent. Nachr., **20**, 258.—Lep.
Crenigomphus Selys 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **36**, 97.—Odon.
Crenilabium Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 302.—Moll.
Crenilabrum (err. pro *-bium* Cossmann 1889) [Kobelt] 1892, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **24**, 35.—Moll.
Crenilabrus Oken 1817, Isis, **1817** [1182a]; Cloquet 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **11**, 383.—Pisces.
Crenilepis Reis 1887, S.B. Akad. München, **1887** (1), 40.—Pisces.
Crenilepis Dames 1888, Pal. Abh., **4**, no. 2, 171.—Pisces. (See *Crenilepoides* Strand 1929.)
Crenilepoides (n.n. pro *Crenilepis* Dames 1888) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 27.—Pisces.
Crenilytoceras Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 60, pl. 665.—Moll.
Crenimargo Cossmann 1902, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **36**, 24.—Moll.
Crenipecten Hall 1883, Geol. Surv. State New York Palaeontol., **5** (1), Lamellibr. **1**, p. xi, pl. ix, fig. 9, 13.—Moll.
Creniphilites Wickham 1913, Bull. Lab. Iowa, **6**, no. 4, 8.—Col.
Creniphilus see **Cryniphilus.**
Crenis Huebner 1821, Index exotic. Lepid. [2].—Lep.
Crenis Boisduval [non Huebner] 1833, F. Ent. Madagas., (3) 48 (N. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **2**, 196).—Lep.
Crenisutura (n.n. pro *Thiarella* Sacco 1890) Cossmann 1899, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **3**, 46.—Moll.
Crenitis Bedel 1881, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **1**, 306 (note).—Col.
Crenitulus Winters 1926, Pan-Pacific Ent., **3**, 54.—Col.
Creniturbo Cossmann 1919, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **11**, 104.—Moll.
Crenobia Kenk 1930, Zool. Anz., **89**, 295.—Verm. (Turb.).
Crenodonta Schlueter 1838, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch., 33.—Moll.
Crenogenes Imhoff 1838, in Labram, Ins. der Schweiz, **2**, 42.—Trichopt.
Crenolepis (pro *Crenilepis* Dames 1888) Carus 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 640.—Pisces.
Crenopharynx Filipjev 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89** (6), 9.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crenophilus (emend. pro *Cryniph-* Motschoulsky 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Crenosoma Molin 1861, Mem. Ist. Veneto, **9**, 429, 435, 437.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crenostoma (pro *-soma* Molin 1861) Galli-Valerio 1906, Zbl. Bakt., (I Orig.) **41**, 746.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crenostrea Marwick 1931, New Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull., No. 13, 61.—Moll.
Crenuchus Guenther 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 443.—Pisces.
Crenudia Burmeister 1880, Atlas Descr. phys. Rep. Argentine, Livr. 2, 46.—Lep.
Crenula (err. pro *Crinala* Jordan 1896) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 423.—Lep.

Crenularia Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 280.—Lep.
Crenulaspidiotus MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 389, 426.—Hem.
Creoadapis Lemoine 1894, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **21**, 361.—Mamm.
Creobius Guérin 1838, Ins. de la " Favorite " in Mag. de Zool., 4.—Col.
Creobota Turner 1931, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **56**, 342.—Lep.
Creoboter (pro *-broter* Audinet-Serville 1838) Burmeister 1840, Z. Ent. (Germar), **2**, 35.—Orth.
Creobotra (pro *-broter* Serville 1838) Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 59.—Orth.
Creobroter Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 160.—Orth.
Creodonia Wasmann 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 34.—Col.
Creogenys Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 367.—Aves.
Creoleon (n.n. pro *Creagris* Hagen 1860) Tillyard 1918, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **43**, 436.—Neur.
Creolus (n.n. pro *Brachyrhinus* Gill 1862) Jordan & Gilbert 1882, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 16, xxxvi, 985; Jordan 1920, Gen. Fish., **4**, 420.—Pisces. (Cf. *Paranthias* Guichenot.)
Creon Nicéville 1896, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **10**, 179.—Lep.
Creonella Wade 1917, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **69**, 302.—Moll.
Creontiades Distant 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 237.—Hem.
Creophilopsis Cameron 1921, Ent. mon. Mag., **57**, 272.—Col.
Creophilus (Kirby MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Comp., 172; Mannerheim 1830, Mém. prés. Acad. St.-Pétersb., **1**, 7, 16, 20.—Col.
Creopoles (emend. pro *Savignia* Blackwall 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Arachn.
Creosaurus Marsh 1878, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **15**, 243.—Rept.
Creotroctes (n.n. pro *Sarda* Cuvier 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Creoxylus Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 265.—Orth.
Crepantis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 55.—Col.
Crephalia Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 54.—Col.
Crephelochares Kuwert 1890, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **28**, Abh., 34.—Col.
Crephnos (pro *Crepnos* Baudi 1864) Jacobson 1908, Schuku Ross., fasc. 6, 401.—Col.
Crepibothrium Monticelli 1899, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **25**, 864.—Verm. (Cest.).
Crepicardus Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 103 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Crepicephalina Resser & Endo 1935, in Kobayashi, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., 4 (2), 277.—Trilobita.
Crepicephalus Owen 1852, Rep. geol. Surv. Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, 576.—Trilobita.
Crepidacantha Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 266.—Bry.
Crepidactyla Motschoulsky [1862], Etudes ent., **10**, 1861, 4.—Col.
Crepidaspis Spaeth 1912, J. Sarawak Mus., **1**, 119.—Col.
Crepidastomum (pro *-dostomum* Braun 1900) Pratt 1902, Amer. Natural., **36**, 888, 896.—Verm. (Trem.).
Crepidelochares (pro *Crephel-* Kuwert 1890) Ganglbauer 1904, Käf. Mitteleur., **4**, 248.—Col.
Crepidipatella (emend. pro *Crepipatella* Lesson 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Crepidius Candèze 1859, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **14**, (Monog. Elatér.), 80.—Col.
Crepidius Cope 1876, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **8**, 97.—Amph. (See *Crepidophryne* Cope 1889.)
Crepidobothrium (pro *-pibothrium* Monticelli 1899) Monticelli 1900, Atti Soc. Modena, (4) **1**, 20.—Verm. (Cest.).
Crepidocardius (emend. pro *-picardus* Dejean 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Crepidocercus Birge 1879, Trans. Wisconsin Acad., **4**, 100.—Crust.
Crepidochares Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 601.—Lep.
Crepidochetus Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., 88, A5, 172.—Dipt.
Crepidodactyla (pro *-pidactyla* Motschoulsky 1862) Jacobson 1907, Schuku Ross., fasc. 5, 324.—Col.
Crepidodera (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 391 [*n.n.*]; Faldermann 1837, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 5, 343.—Col.
Crepidodoris Pagenstecher 1877, in Kossmann, Zool. Ergebnisse, **1** (2), 62.—Moll.
Crepidogaster Boheman 1848, Ins. Caffr., **1** (1), 68.—Col.
Crepidogaster Guenther 1861, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 3, 490, 507.—Pisces. (See *Aspasmogaster* Waite 1907.)
Crepidohamma Enderlein 1915, Wien. ent. Ztg., **34**, 185.—Dipt.
Crepidomenus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 140.—Col.

Crepidomorpha Fleischer 1916, Wien. ent. Ztg., **35**, 222; Heikertinger 1923, Wien. ent. Ztg., **40**, 136.—Col.
Crepidomyia Shannon 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69**, art. 9, 47.—Dipt.
Crepidopachys Enderlein 1912, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **73**, 16.—Dipt.
Crepidopatella (emend. pro *Crepipatella* Lesson 1831) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 320.—Moll.
Crepidophorus Mulsant & Guillebeau 1853, Opusc. ent., **2**, 189.—Col.
Crepidophryne (n.n. pro *Crepidius* Cope 1876) Cope 1889, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 260.—Amph.
Crepidophyllum Nicholson & Thomson 1876, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **9**, 149.—Coel.
Crepidopterus de Chaudoir 1855, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **28**, pt. 1, 27.—Col.
Crepidoptes Amerling 1862, Zbl. Landeskult. Prag, **1862**, 170 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Crepidosceles Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 420; 1885, **9**, 1056.—Lep.
Crepidosoma Spencer 1930, (Monogr. Pal. Soc.) Mon. Pal. Aster., **1928**, 405, 430.—Echin.
Crepidostoma Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 54.—Col.
Crepidostomum Braun 1900, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **15**, 230, 232.—Verm. (Trem.).
Crepidothrium (pro *Crepibo-* Monticelli 1899) Monticelli 1900, Atti Soc. Modena, (4) **1**, 2.—Verm. (Cest.).
Crepidotritus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 167.—Col.
Crepidotus Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 859.—Col.
Crepidula Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 78.—Moll.
Crepiduligenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Crepidulina de Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 188.—Prot.
Crepidulus (pro *-la* Lamarck 1799) Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 86.—Moll.
Crepidus (pro *-dius* Cope 1876) Brocchi 1882, Miss. Mex. Rech. zool., **3** (2), fasc. 2, 94.—Amph.
Crepiemarginula Seguenza 1880, Atti Soc. Lincei, Mem., (3) **6**, 273.—Moll.
Crepilimnebius Kuwert 1890, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **28**, Abh., 105.—Col.
Crepina van Beneden 1858, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (4) **10**, 11, 19; 1858, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **5**, 461.—Phoronidea.
Crepipatella Lesson 1831, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (1), 389.—Moll.
Crepipora Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 148, 157.—Bry.
Crepis Jullien 1882, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 522.—Bry.
Crepischiza Brenske 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 297.—Col.
Crepitacella Guppy 1867, Geol. Mag., (Dec. 1) **4**, 500.—Moll.
Crepititermes Emerson 1925, Zoologica, **6**, 433.—Isopt.
Crepnos (Truqui MS.) Baudi 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 204.—Col.
Creptotrema Travassos, Artigas & Pereira 1928, Arch. Inst. Biol. São Paulo, **1**, 38.—Verm. (Trem.).
Crepusia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 138.—Hem.
Crescentilla Barrande 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême Rech. Pal., **1**, Suppl., 507.—Crust.
Crescentius Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 408.—Hem.
Crescis d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 1072.—Bry.
Crescis (err. pro *Creseis* Rang. 1828) Bonnevie 1914, Rep. Sci. Res. Sars N. Atlantic Deep Sea Exped., 1910, **3** (1), 38.—Moll.
Creseidopsis Sandberger 1889, Jahrb. Nassau Ver. Naturk., **42**, 74.—Moll.
Creseis Rang 1828, Ann. Sci. Nat., **13** (51), 305.—Moll.
Cresera Schaus 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1894**, 232.—Lep.
Cresia (err. pro *-seis* Rang 1828) Costa 1856, Atti Accad. Pontan., **7** (1), 341.—Moll.
Cresis (pro *-seis* Rang 1828) Rang 1829, Man. Moll., 115.—Moll
Cresmatoneta Simon 1932, Arachnides de France, **6**, 618.—Arachn.
Cresphontes Stål 1867, Öfvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 514.—Hem.
Crespinia Kieffer 1924, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, C.R., **43**, 141.—Dipt.
Crespiniella Kieffer 1924, Brotéria, **21**, 88.—Dipt.
Cressa Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 145.—Crust.
Cressa Westerlund 1889, Fauna Palaearct. Reg. Binnenconch., **2**, 4, 101.—Moll.
Cressea (err. pro *Crossea* Adams 1865) [Kobelt] 1904, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **36**, 126.—Moll.
Cressida Swainson 1832, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (21), pl. 94.—Lep.
Cressina Stephensen 1931, Danish Ingolf-Exped., **3**, 204.—Crust.
Cressona Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 358.—Hem.
Cressonia Grote & Robinson 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 161, 186.—Lep.
Cressonianus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 20.—Hym.
Cressoniella Mitchell 1934, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 307.—Hym.
Crestes (err. pro *Orestes* Girty 1911) Cossmann 1913, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **17**, 223.—Moll.
Cretacechinus Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Ess. nom. Echin., fasc. 4, 253.—Echin.
Cretagryphaea Arkell 1934, Proc. Cotteswold nat. Field Club, **25**, 1933, 62.—Moll.

Cretaspis Joleaud 1916, Ann. Mus. Marseille, **15**, 43.—Crust.
Cretastraea Kuehn & Andrusov 1930, Vést. geol. ústav. Céskosl. Prague, **6**, 158.—Coel.
Creteus Westwood 1852, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (*2*) 511.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Creteus Nicéville 1895, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **9**, 385.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Cretheis Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 192.—Lep.
Cretica Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk., **17–18**, 41.—Moll.
Creticarcinus Withers 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **2**, 461.—Crust.
Cretiscalpellum Withers 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 374.—Crust.
Cretocardia Conrad 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1877**, 23.—Moll.
Cretonia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1735.—Lep.
Cretornis Fritsch 1881, S.B. böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1880**, 276.—Rept.
Cretozonites Kobelt 1890, in Rossmaessler, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw. Moll., (N.F.) **4**, 83.—Moll.
Cretya Mingazzini 1892, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **1**, 400.—Prot.
Creugas Thorell 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **13**, 175.—Arachn.
Creurgops Sclater 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 73.—Aves.
Creurgus Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 124.—Aves.
Creurgus (emend. pro *Tenthaca* Hodgson 1837) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 29.—Aves.
Creusa (? pro *Creusia* Leach 1817) Lamarck (*teste* Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, 593).—Crust.
Creusa Nicéville 1896, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **10**, 176.—Lep.
Creusia Leach 1817, J. Phys. Chim., **85**, 68; 1818, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6) **3** (1), 171.—Crust.
Creutzeria Oudemans 1932, Tijdschr. Ent., **75**, 207.—Arachn.
Crewella Cockerell 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 202.—Hym.
Crex Moehring 1758, Ges. Vogel. (Nozemann & Vosmaer's ed.), 6, 61; Bechstein 1803, Orn. Taschenb., 336.—Aves.
Crex Fitzinger 1865, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **51**, Abt. 1, 304.—Aves.
Crexa Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1926.—Lep.
Crhysomyia (pro *Chry-* Macquart 1834) Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 523.—Dipt.
Criadilus (pro *Criodrilus* Hoffmeister 1845) Udekem 1855, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **22** (2), 541.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Cribella (? pro *-brella* Agassiz 1836) Agassiz 1837, Ann. Sci. Nat., [2] **7**, 286.—Echin.
Cribella Forbes 1840, Hist. Brit. Starfishes, (8) 100.—Echin.
Cribella Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac., Suppl., 38.—Moll.
Cribella (err. pro *-brella* Schmidt 1862) Bowerbank 1874, Brit. Spong., **3**, vii.—Spong.
Cribella Jullien & Calvet 1903, Résult. camp. Monaco, **23**, 76.—Bry.
Cribellites Tate 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., **33**, 1863, 88.—Echin.
Cribragapanthia Pic 1903, Échange, **18**, 121.—Col.
Cribraria Persoon 1794, in Roemer, N. Mag. Bot., **1**, 91.—Prot.
Cribraria Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 94.—Moll. (See *Cribrarula* Strand 1929).
Cribrarula (n.n. pro *Cribraria* Jousseaume 1884) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 8.—Moll.
Cribrasida Reitter 1917, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **55**, Abh., 11, 38.—Col.
Cribraster Perrier 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **106**, 765.—Echin.
Cribratina Sample 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., **13**, 319.—Prot.
Cribrella Agassiz [1836], Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 191 [*in syn.*].—Echin. (Cf. *Cribella* Agassiz 1837).
Cribrella Schmidt 1862, Spong. Adriat. Meeres, 69.—Spong.
Cribrella (err. pro *-bella* Jullien & Calvet 1903) Cossmann 1906, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **10**, 196.—Bry.
Cribrellites (pro *Cribe-* Tate 1864) Gregory 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 259.—Echin.
Cribrellopsis Koehler 1917, Ann. Inst. Oceanogr., **7** (8), 36.—Echin.
Cribrendoecium Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **96**, 36.—Bry.
Cribricella Canu 1904, Expl. Tunisie Pal. Bryoz., 20.—Bry.
Cribricella Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 220, 238.—Bry. (See *Cribricellina* Canu & Bassler 1927.)
Cribricellina (n.n. pro *Cribricella* Levinsen 1909) Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (14), 9.—Bry.
Cribridorcadion Pic 1901, Longic., **3**, 3, 12.—Col.
Cribrilaria Canu & Bassler 1929, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **39**, 33.—Bry.
Cribrilina Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 116, 147.—Bry.
Cribrillina (pro *-ilina* Gray 1848) Busk 1854, Cat. mar. Polyzoa Brit. Mus., No. 2, 63.—Bry.
Cribrina Hemprich & Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 264.—Coel.

Cribrinopsis Carlgren 1922, Ingolf-Exp., **5** (9), 156.—Coel.
Cribroanthicus Pic 1913, Mélanges exot.-ent., **6**, 7.—Col.
Cribroblastus Hambach 1903, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **13**, 39.—Echin.
Cribrobulimina Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **2**, 80.—Prot.
Cribrocbalina (pro *-chalina* Schmidt 1870), Swartschewsky 1906, Mém. Soc. Kiev, **20**, 335.—Spong.
Cribrochalina Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 36.—Spong.
Cribrocoelia Étallon 1859, Étud. pal. Haut-Jura **2**, 134, 136; 1859, Mém. Soc. Émul. Doubs, (3) **3**, 534.—Spong.
Cribrogenerina Schubert 1908, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil., **25**, 245.—Prot.
Cribrogoësella Cushman 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91**, 1.—Prot.
Cribrolecanium Green 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **8**, 639.—Hem.
Cribropontius Giesbrecht 1899, F. Fl. Neapel, **25**, 86.—Crust.
Cribroscaphium Pic 1920, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (3) **9**, 93.—Col.
Cribroscyphia de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 38.—Spong.
Cribrosphaera Popofsky 1906, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **3**, L.f., (2), 22, 32, 63.—Prot.
Cribrospira Moeller 1878, Mém. Acad. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **25**, no. 9, 86.—Prot.
Cribrospongia d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 547.—Spong.
Cribrostomoides Cushman 1910, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 71 (1), 108.—Prot.
Cribrostomum Moeller 1879, Mém. Acad. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **27**, no. 5, 39.—Prot.
Cricacanthus Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 176 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Cricellius Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 88.—Hym.
Cricellus (pro *-cellius* Thomson 1878) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 102, 572.—Hym.
Cricetiscus Thomas 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 456.—Mamm.
Cricetodipus Peale 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Expl. Exped., **8**, 52.—Mamm.
Cricetodon Lartet 1851, Not. Sansan, 20.—Mamm.
Cricetomys Waterhouse 1840, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 2.—Mamm.
Cricetopareis Breddin 1903, Soc. ent., **18**, 65.—Hem.
Cricetops Matthew & Granger 1923, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 102, 1.—Mamm.
Cricetulus Milne-Edwards 1867, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (5) **7**, 376.—Mamm.
Cricetus Leske 1779, Anfangsgr. Naturgesch., **1**, 168.—Mamm.
Crickia Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., Suppl. (fasc. 11) pl. 11.—Moll.
Crickites Wedekind 1913, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1913**, 71.—Moll.
Cricobrachia Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 19.—Dipt.
Cricocephalus Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 666.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cricoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 20.—Moll.
Cricoceras (err. pro *Crioceratites* Léveillé 1837) Spath 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **53** (1), no. 6, 151.—Moll.
Cricocercus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 345.—Aves.
Cricochalcis Wiegmann 1834, Herpet. Mex., 11.—Rept.
Cricocoleps Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 536—Prot.
Cricocyathus Quenstedt 1881, Petref. Dtsch., **6**, 966.—Coel.
Cricodus Agassiz 1844, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843), **13**, 195; 1845, in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, **2**, 406.—Pisces.
Cricogorgia Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., Atl. (fasc. 1) pl. B. 2, fig. 6; 1860 (fasc. 3), 6.—Coel.
Cricolaimus Southern 1914, Clare Isl. Surv., pt. 54, 20.—Verm. (Nema.)
Cricolepis (n.n. pro *Cricosaura* Peters & Gundlach 1864) Boulenger 1890, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1890**, 83.—Rept.
Cricomphalos de Blainville 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **11**, 410.—Moll.
Criconema Hofmaenner & Menzel 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 88.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cricophorus Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **29**, 111.—Moll.
Cricophorus Carlgren 1924, Vidensk. Meded. Kjøbenhavn, **77**, 252.—Coel.
Cricopora de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 385.—Bry.
Cricosaura Peters & Gundlach 1864 [sep. 1863], Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1863**, 362.—Rept. (nec *Cricosaurus* Wagner 1858 see *Cricolepis* Boulenger 1890).
Cricosaurus Wagner 1858, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **8** (2), 417.—Rept.
Cricosoma Felder & Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt, 2, Lep. Rhop., 292.—Lep.
Cricostoma (*ex* Klein) Moerch 1857, Prodr. Faun. Moll. Grønland, 80.—Moll.
Cricotheca Quenstedt 1881, Petref. Dtschl., **6**, 967.—Coel.
Cricothrips Trybom 1913, Ark. Zool., **7** (4), no. 33, 2.—Thysanopt.
Cricotillus Case 1902, Dep. Geol. nat. Hist. Oklahoma, Bienn. Rep. No. 2 (1901–2), 63, 65.—Amph.
Cricotopiella Meunier 1916, Tijdschr. Ent., **59**, 282.—Dipt.
Cricotopus Wulp 1874, Tijdschr. Ent., **17**, 132.—Dipt.
Cricotus Cope 1875, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1875**, 405.—Amph.
Cricula Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1186.—Lep.
Cricundella Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., **34**, 7, 256.—Prot.

Criddleria Curran 1929, Canad. Ent., **61**, 31.—Dipt.
Cridothera (pro *Acridotheres* Vieillot 1816) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Aves), 22.—Aves.
Cridotheres (pro *Acridotheres* Vieillot 1816) Vieillot 1825, Galérie des Ois., **1**, pl. 148.—Aves.
Crigmus Leconte [1854], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 453.—Col.
Crimalia Casey 1911, Mem. Col., **2**, 206.—Col.
Crimia Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 305.—Hem.
Crimisodes Hebard 1932, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **58**, 220.—Orth.
Crimissa Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 250.—Col.
Crimisus Bolivar 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, 194, 246.—Orth.
Crimnologa Meyrick 1920, Voy. Alluaud & Jeannel, Lep., 62.—Lep.
Crimona Smith 1902, J. N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 49.—Lep.
Crimophilus (pro *Crymo-* Vieillot 1816) Jardine & Selby [1826], Ill. Orn., **1–2**, 1827, fasc. 1, explan. pl. 16.—Aves.
Crimophylus (pro *Crymophilus* Vieillot 1816) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 58.—Aves.
Crimora Alder & Hancock 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **10**, 263.—Moll.
Crinala Jordan 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 35, 40.—Lep.
Crinaturus Thor 1930, Zool. Anz., **88**, 187.—Arachn.
Crine Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 29.—Col.
Crinia Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840], 38, 78).—Amph.
Crinifer Jarocki 1821, Zoologiia, **2**, 181.—Aves.
Criniferoides Roberts 1926, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **11**, 218.—Aves.
Criniger Temminck 1820, Man. Orn., ed. 2, **1**, lx.—Aves.
Criniger Tickell 1833, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **2**, 574.—Aves.
Crinillum Harting, Miquel & Van der Hoeven 1861, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, **11**, 294.—Coel.
Crinipus Hampson 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 277.—Lep.
Crinis Mulsant & Verreaux 1874, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **1**, 178.—Aves.
Criniscansor Poppe 1888, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **10**, 234.—Arachn.
Criniscansore (pro *-sor* Poppe 1888) Trouessart 1893, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **45**, 700.—Arachn.
Crinisus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 161 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Crinitodiscus Sellnick 1932, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **140**, 721.—Arachn.
Crino Lamarck (1798), in Virey, Journ. de Phys., **4**, 429; 1801, Syst. An. s. Vert., 339.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crino Huebner [1821 before mid-May], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [197].—Lep.
Crino Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 544; (emend. pro *Limacina* Lamarck 1819) 1848, Nat. Thierr., 166.—Moll.
Crinocerus (n.n. [in err.] pro *Acanthocerus* Palisot de Beauvois [1818] nec Macleay 1819) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 318.—Hem.
Crinocidaris Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., **54**, 29.—Echin.
Crinocoris (pro *-cerus* Burmeister 1835) Hahn & Herrich-Schaeffer 1842, Wanz. Ins., **6** (5), 86.—Hem.
Crinocraspeda Hampson 1892 Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 420.—Lep.
Crinocula Jordan 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 36, 40.—Lep.
Crinocystis (pro *-tites* Hall 1867) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 69.—Echin.
Crinocystites Hall 1867 [sep. 1865], Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 317.—Echin.
Crinodes Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 11.—Lep.
Crinodus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 112.—Pisces.
Crinoglossa Friese 1925, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **49**, 502.—Hym.
Crinola (emend. pro *Crino* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crinola Leech 1890, Entomologist, **23**, 111.—Lep.
Crinometra Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 22.—Echin.
Crinomorpha van Beneden 1844, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **11** (2), 385.—Bry.
Crinon Kniphof 1759, De Pedic., 19.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crinon Chabert 1782, Traité Maladie An., p. [18], 120.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crinoniscus Perez 1900, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **130**, 520.—Crust.
Crinophora Kaye 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 325.—Lep.
Crinophyllum Jones 1932, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **44**, 61.—Coel.
Crinopora d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 11.—Coel.
Crinops (pro *Crinopsis* Rafinesque 1815) Gervais 1844, Dict. Univ. H.N., **4**, 342.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crinopsis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Nema.).
Crinopteryx Peyerimhoff 1871, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 410.—Lep.
Crinorhiza Schmidt 1880, Spong. Mex., **2**, 83.—Spong.
Crinosoma Castelnau 1843, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept., 50 (as *Crisonoma* p. 56).—Echin.

Crinosoma (Blanchard MS.) White 1853, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., **7**, 41 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 298.—Col.
Crinotarsus Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4**, 275.—Col.
Crinotherium (err. pro *Cai-* Bravard 1828) Filhol 1882, Naturaliste, **2**, 42.—Mamm.
Crinura Schnabl 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 71 [*n.n*]; 1911, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **95**, 95.—Dipt.
Crinurina Karl 1928, in Dahl, Tierw. Dtschl., **13**, 185.—Dipt.
Crioa Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1110.—Lep.
Criocarcinus Guérin 1834, in Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **1**, 331.—Crust.
Criocardium Conrad 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 75.—Moll.
Criocephalum Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 328 [*n.n.*]; Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 89.—Col.
Criocephalum (pro *-lus* Mulsant 1839) Schioedte 1864, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **2**, 520.—Col.
Criocephalus Mulsant 1839, H.N. Coléopt. France (Longic.), 63.—Col.
Criocephalus Broom 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **22**, 438.—Rept.
Criocera Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 92.—Moll.
Crioceras (emend. pro *-ratites* Léveillé 1837) d'Orbigny 1842, Pal. Franç., Crét., **1** (Céph.), 457.—Moll.
Crioceratites Léveillé 1837, Mém. Soc. géol. France, **2**(2), 313.—Moll.
Crioceridea Wickham 1912, Bull. Univ. Iowa, **6**, no. 3, 27.—Col.
Criocerina Germar 1813, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **1** (1), 14.—Col.
Criocerinus Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 150.—Col.
Crioceris Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 237; Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 118.—Col.
Criocerus King 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 276.—Moll.
Crioconites Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 50, no. 538.—Moll.
Criocoras (err. pro *-ceratites* Léveillé 1837) Sinzow 1907, Verh. Russ.-Kais. Min. Ges. St. Petersb., (2) **45**, 517.—Moll.
Criocoridea (n.n. pro *Strongylotes* Reuter 1876) Van Duzee 1912, Bull. Buffalo Soc., **10**, 512.—Hem.
Criocoris Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 319.—Hem.
Criodion Dejean 1830, Ann. Sci. Nat., **21** (82), 173 [*n.n.*]; Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 571.—Col.
Criodium (emend. pro *-dion* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Criodrilus Hoffmeister 1845, Regenwürmer, 41.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Criodule Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 290.—Col.
Criolis Mulsant 1858, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **5**, 239; 1858, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Vésicants, suppl. [1].—Col.
Criolus (pro *-lis* Mulsant 1858) Wellman 1910, Ent. News, **21**, 216.—Col.
Criomacha Meyrick 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6**, 659.—Lep.
Criomorphus Curtis 1831, Guide Brit. Ins., (7) 194; 1833, Ent. Mag., **1**, 195.—Hem.
Criomorphus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4), 337 [*n.n.*]; Mulsant 1839, H.N. Coléopt. France (Longic.), 58.—Col. (See *Criopsis* Thomson 1860.)
Crionica Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 82.—Lep.
Criopaca Schmidt 1918, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **79**, 376.—Hem.
Criophasia Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 122.—Lep.
Criophthona Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 339.—Lep.
Criopiderma (pro *-poderma* Poli 1795) Paetel 1875, Famm. Gatt. Moll., 58.—Brach.
Criopoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 255, 261.—Moll.
Criopodes Herrmannsen 1852, Ind. Gen. Malac., Suppl., 38.—Brach.
Criopododerma (emend. pro *Criopoderma* Poli 1795) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 104.—Brach.
Crioprora Osten-Sacken 1878, Catal. descr. Dipt. N. Amer., 2nd edn., 251.—Dipt.
Crioprosopus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 53.—Col.
Criopsis (n.n. pro *Criomorphus* Dejean 1835) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 341.—Col.
Criopus Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1**, Introd. 34.—Brach.
Criopus Gray [non Poli 1791] 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 238.—Brach.
Criorchites see **Criorcites.**
Criorcites Herrmannsen 1847, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 325 (also as *Criorchites*).—Moll.
Criorhina (pro *-rrhina* Meigen 1822) Williston 1886, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 31, 209.—Dipt.
Criorhynchus Owen 1874, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Rept. Mesoz., no. 1, 7.—Rept.
Criorrhina (Hoffmannsegg MS.) Meigen 1822, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **3**, 236; 1838, **7**, 115.—Dipt.
Crioscapha Horn 1893, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **20**, 144.—Col.
Criotaurus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 148.—Mamm.

Criotettix Bolivar 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, 193, 222.—Orth.
Criotherium Major 1890, in Lydekker, Nature, **43**, 86; 1891, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **113**, 608.—Mamm.
Criphaeobius (pro *Cryph-* Kraatz 1882) Reitter 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8**, 278.—Col.
Cripolus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*] (emended to *Cnipolus* p. 219).—Aves.
Criposcala (err. pro *Crispo-* de Boury 1886) Crosse 1886, J. Conchyliol., **34**, 329.—Moll.
Cripsirina (pro *Cryp-* Vieillot 1816) Anon 1829, Cat. Ois. Riocour, 16.—Aves.
Criptonerita (err. pro *Cryp-* Kittl 1894) Patrini 1927, Riv. Ital. Paleont., **33** (3–4), 53.—Moll.
Criptoplocus (err. pro *Cryp-* Pictet & Campiche 1862) Stoliczka 1867, Pal. Indica, Cretac. Fauna S. India, **2** (Gastr.), 179.—Moll.
Criptospira (err. pro *Cryp-* Hinds 1844) Jousseaume 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., **1875**, 238.—Moll.
Criptothrips (err. pro *Cryp-* Uzel 1895) Daniel 1904, Ent. News, **15**, 293.—Thysanopt.
Criraria Jousseaume 1884, Naturaliste, **6**, no. 52, 414.—Moll.
Crisantum Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont. Palerme, **52**, 36.—Echin.
Criseis (err. pro *Creseis* Rang 1828) Forbes 1844, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843), **13**, 132.—Moll.
Criserpia Milne-Edwards 1838, Ann. Sci. Nat., [2] (Zool.), **9**, 208.—Bry.
Crishna (n.n. pro *Patula* Guenée 1852) Kirby 1897, Handb. Lep., **5**, 153.—Lep.
Crisia Lamouroux 1812, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **3** (63), 183.—Bry.
Crisia (pro *Creseis* Rang 1828) Menke 1844, Z. Malak., 72.—Moll.
Crisidia Milne-Edwards 1838, Ann. Sci. Nat., [2] (Zool.), **9**, 203, 235.—Bry.
Crisidmonea Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4**, no. 1, 30.—Bry.
Crisiella Borg, 1924, Göteborgs VetenskSamh. Handl., **28**, 3, 24.—Bry.
Crisilla Monterosato 1917, Bull. Soc. zool. France, (3) **4**, 14; Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **12**, 41.—Moll.
Crisimus Habelmann 1885, Berlin. ent. Z., **29**, 143.—Col.
Crisina van Beneden [1850], Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **16** (2), 1849, 656.—Bry. (Cheil.)
Crisina d'Orbigny [Nov.] 1850, Prodr. Paleont., **2**, 265; 1853, Paléont. franç. Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 912.—Bry. (Cycl.)
Crisinella Hall 1883, Rep. State Geol. N. York, **1882**, no. 178, explan. pl. (xxxiii) 26.—Bry.
Crisioidea Michelin 1847, Icon. Zooph., 263.—Bry.
Crisiona Canu & Bassler 1928, Bull. Soc. Seine-et-Oise, **8** (7), 39.—Bry.
Crisisina d'Orbigny 1850, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **2**, 113.—Bry.
Crisius Pascoe 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 66.—Col.
Crisonoma see **Crinosoma.**
Crisoptilus (pro *Chrys-* Swainson 1832) S.D.W. 1837, Analyst, **5**, 206.—Aves.
Crispatotrochus Tenison-Woods 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 309.—Coel.
Crispella Gray 1870, Cat. Sea-pens Brit. Mus., 25.—Coel.
Crispella Kozlowski 1929, Paleont. polonica, **1**, 30, 189.—Brach.
Crispina Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 76.—Hem.
Crispispongia Quenstedt 1877, Petref. Dtschl., **5**, 197.—Spong.
Crisposcala de Boury 1886, Monogr. Scalidae Viv. Foss., **1**, pt. 1, 1.—Moll.
Crissia (? pro *Crisia* Lamouroux 1812) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 76.—Bry.
Crista Roemer 1857, Krit. Unters. Venus, 15.—Moll.
Cristacridium Willemse 1932, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **150**, 141.—Orth.
Cristadens see **Christadens.**
Cristallina see **Crystallinana.**
Cristallogobius (pro *Cryst-* Gill 1863) Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 310.—Pisces.
Cristallopsis (err. pro *Cryst-* Ancey 1887) Rensch 1933, Zool. Anz., **102**, 317.—Moll.
Cristallosphaera Popofsky 1912, D. Südp.-Exp., **13** (2), 155.—Prot.
Cristalloteuthis (err. pro *Cryst-* Chun 1906) Naef 1921, Fauna Flora Golf Neapel, Monogr. **35** (1), Lief. 1, 49.—Moll.
Cristaria Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 38, 107.—Moll.
Cristaria Westerlund 1884, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **4**, 153.—Moll. (See *Westerlundella* Lindholm 1924.)
Cristasaura Gray 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **10**, 439.—Rept.
Cristatana (err. pro *-tiana* Fagot 1891) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 475.—Moll.
Cristataria Vest 1867, Verh. Mitt. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., **18**, 170.—Moll.
Cristatella Cuvier 1798, Tabl. élément., 656.—Bry.
Cristatella Lamarck [non Cuvier 1798] 1801, Syst. Anim., 385.—Bry.
Cristatiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26**, 286.—Moll. (Planorbid.).
Cristatiana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27**, 31.—Moll. (Valvatid.).
Cristatithorax Girault 1911, Canad. Ent., **43**, 169.—Hym.
Cristatogobius Herre 1927, Monogr. Bur. Sci. Manila, **23**, 170.—Pisces.

Cristatopalpus Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 209.—Lep.
Cristellaria Lamarck 1816, Ency. Meth. (Vers), pl. 467, Liste, 14.—Prot.
Cristellariopsis Rzehak 1895, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **10**, 227.—Prot.
Cristemberiza Momiyama 1928, Annot. Orn. Orient., **1**, 319.—Aves.
Cristiceps Cuvier & Valenciennes 1836, H.N. Poiss., **11**, 402.—Pisces.
Cristidentinus Zdansky 1930, Palaeont. sin., **6** (C), fasc. 2, 32.—Mamm.
Cristiger (n.n. pro *Lophyrus* Latreille 1802) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 144.—Hym.
Cristiger Borradaile 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 207.—Crust.
Cristigera Roux 1899, Rev. suisse Zool., **6**, 602.—Prot.
Cristigerina Leriche 1905, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, 79.—Pisces.
Cristigibba Tapparone-Canefri 1883, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **19**, 161, 171.—Moll.
Cristina Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 174.—Arachn.
Cristivomer Gill & Jordan 1878, in Jordan & Brayton, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 12, 89 [*n.n.*]; 1878, in Jordan, Manual Vertebr., ed. 2, 356.—Pisces.
Cristoforia Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 48.—Dipt.
Cristovallia Distant 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 149.—Hem.
Crisularia Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 111.—Bry.
Crisulipora Robertson 1910, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **6**, no. 12, 254.—Bry.
Crithagra Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 348.—Aves.
Crithe Gould 1860, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **7**, 384.—Moll.
Crithe (pro *Kr-* Brady, Crosskey & Robertson 1874) Bergroth 1908, Zoologist, (4) **12**, 252.—Crust.
Critheus Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 517.—Hem.
Crithias Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 17.—Trilobita.
Crithida Gosse 1855, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **16**, 308.—Verm. (Polych.).
Crithidia (pro *-da* Gosse 1855) [? Author] 1865, Nat. Hist. Rev., **1865**, 513.—Verm. (Polych.).
Crithidia Léger 1902, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **54**, 355, 356.—Prot.
Crithionina Goës 1894, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **25**, no. 9, 14.—Prot.
Crithologus (n.n. pro *Alario* Bonaparte 1850) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 164.—Aves.
Crithophaga Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 127.—Aves.
Crithote Walker 1864, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 182.—Lep.
Criticonoma Meyrick 1910, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 415.—Lep.
Crito Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 43.—Hem.
Critobulus Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 59, 77.—Hem.
Critogaster Mayr 1885*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **35**, Abh., 160, 199.—Hym.
Critomerus Lea 1903, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 663.—Col.
Critoneura Loew 1850, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 36.—Dipt.
Critonia Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, Bull., ccxiv.—Lep.
Critoxena Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 623.—Lep.
Crius Valenciennes 1843, in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.), 45.—Pisces.
Crivosiella Jeannel 1924, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **63**, 285.—Col.
Croatella Hadži 1915, Prirodosl. Istraziv. Hrvatske Slavon., **7**, 64.—Coel.
Crobenia Blackburn 1891, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **14**, 305.—Col.
Crobilocerus Loew 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 533.—Dipt.
Crobylophora Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 177.—Lep. (Lyonetiid.).
Crobylophora Kennel 1910, in Spuler, Schmett. Europ., **2**, 294.—Lep. (Eucosmid.).
Crobylophorus (emend. pro *Gyrocotyle* Diesing 1850) Kroeyer 1852–53, Danmarks Fiske, **3** (2), 813, 1226.—Verm. (Cest.).
Crobylostenus Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 453.—Orth.
Crobylura André 1914, Rev. Suisse Zool., **22**, 183.—Prot.
Crobylus v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 610.—Arachn.
Crocalia Ragonot 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 1891, 634.—Lep.
Crocallis Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 431; 1827, **6** (1), 151.—Lep.
Crocanthes Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 277.—Lep.
Croce M'Lachlan 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1885**, 378.—Neur.
Croceneuria Needham & Claassen 1925, Monogr. Plecopt. Amer. N. of Mexico, **2**, 288.—Plecopt.
Crocethia [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 132.—Aves.
Crochiphora Huebner [1827]–[1831], Zuträge z. exot. Schmett., **3**, 26, 35.—Lep.
Crociaeus (n.n. pro *Crocias* Breddin 1899) Breddin 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 185.—Hem.
Crocias Temminck 1836, in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., (100).—Aves.
Crocias Breddin 1899, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **16**, 178.—Hem. (See *Crociaeus* Breddin 1900.)
Crocidastus (n.n. pro *Trichophorus* Audinet-Serville 1834) Pascoe 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 319.—Col.
Crocidema Van Dyke 1934, Pan-Pacific Ent., **10**, 185.—Col.
Crocidium Loew 1860, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **17**, 85.—Dipt.

Crocidocnemis Warren 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 268.—Lep.
Crocidocysta Ruebsaamen 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 218.—Hem.
Crocidolomia Zeller 1852, Lepid. Microptera, 65.—Lep.
Crocidomera Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 865.—Lep.
Crocidophora Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 386.—Lep.
Crocidopoma Shuttleworth 1856, J. Conchyliol., **5**, 271.—Moll.
Crocidosema Zeller 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 721.—Lep.
Crocidura Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 275.—Mamm.
Crocidurus (pro *-ra* Wagler 1832) Schulze 1890, Schr. Ver. Harzes, **5**, 28.—Mamm.
Crocigrapha Grote 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 57.—Lep.
Crocinis Butler 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 244.—Lep.
Crocisa Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 239.—Hym.
Crocisaspidia Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 68.—Hym.
Crocissa (pro *-cisa* Jurine 1807) Panzer 1806, Krit. Revis., **2**, 227, 263.—Hym.
Crocistethus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 84, 365 (1861).—Hem.
Crocisthethus (pro *-stethus* Fieber 1860) Mulsant & Rey 1867, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (2) **14**, 293.—Hem.
Crockoblattina Guthoerl 1933, Jber. oberrhein. geol. Verh., (N.F.) **22**, 44.—? † Orth.
Crocoderus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 160.—Hem.
Crocodeta Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., Suppl. 1, 802.—Lep.
Crocodilaemus Jourdan 1857 [*n.n.*] (*teste* Gervais 1871, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **73**, 603).—Rept.
Crocodilicola Poche 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A2–3, Syst. Platodaria, 191. —Verm. (Trem.).
Crocodillus (pro *-dylus* Gronovius 1763) Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 463, Index An. [3].—Rept.
Crocodilurus v. Spix 1825, Lacert. Brasil., 19.—Rept.
Crocodilus (pro *-dylus* Gronovius 1763) Gmelin 1789, Syst. Nat., ed. 13 (1), **3**, 1057.— Rept.
Crocodylus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 10.—Rept.
Crocodylus Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 53.—Rept.
Crocogma Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 100.—Lep.
Crocomela (n.n. pro *Darna* Walker 1864) Kirby 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 405.— Lep.
Crocomorphus Hargitt 1890, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **18**, 439.—Aves.
Croconema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 332.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crocopsis Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. liv.—Aves.
Crocopteryx Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 72.—Lep.
Crocopus Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **39**, 873.—Aves.
Crocorthetrum Fraser 1921, J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, **4**, 162.—Odon.
Crocosia Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., Suppl. 1, 470.—Lep.
Crocota Huebner 1823, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 295.—Lep.
Crocothemis Brauer 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Abh., 736.—Odon.
Crocotta Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 78.—Mamm.
Crocozona Felder & Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 296.— Lep.
Crocuta Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 39.—Dipt.
Crocuta Kaup 1828, Isis (Oken), **21**, 1145.—Mamm.
Crocutasis Lindner 1935, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1934**, 310.—Dipt.
Crocydopora Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 158.—Lep.
Crocydoscelus Walsingham 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 35.—Lep.
Crocypus Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 34, 52, 66, fig. 326.—Lep.
Croesia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 392.—Lep.
Croesoactia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 269.—Dipt.
Croesomyrmex Mann 1920, Bull. Amer. Mus., **42**, 408.—Hym.
Croesopola Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 410.—Lep.
Croesus (pro *Crae-* Leach 1817) Curtis 1824, Brit. Ent., **1** (4), expl. pl. xvii.—Hym.
Croitana Waterhouse 1932, Australian Zool., **7**, 199.—Lep.
Crollius Distant 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 21.—Hem.
Cromaphya Rohwer 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59**, 102.—Hym.
Cromarcha Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 398.—Lep.
Cromatocochlias (err. pro *Chro-* Agassiz 1846) Paetel 1890, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **2**, 201. —Moll.
Cromba Jarocki 1821, Zoologiia, **2**, 42.—Aves.
Crombrugghia Tutt 1906, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **5**, 449.—Lep.
Crombus Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xxxiv.—Aves.
Cromeria Boulenger 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 445.—Pisces.
Cromerus Distant 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 355.—Hem.
Cromias (pro *Cormias* Reichenbach 1850) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 156. —Aves.

Cromileptes Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 168, 201 (also as *Chromileptes*).—Pisces.
Crommiolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden, [50. Feier], 43, 44.—Pisces.
Crommium Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 173.—Moll.
Crommyodus (n.n. pro *Phacodus* Cope 1869) Cope 1869, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 243.—Pisces.
Cromna Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857), 85.—Hem.
Crompus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 124, 125.—Hem.
Cromus Barrande 1850, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), [5] (2), 315.—Trilobita.
Cromyatractium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 335.—Prot.
Cromyatractus see **Cromyotractus.**
Cromyechinus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 454.—Prot.
Cromyocarpus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 318.—Prot.
Cromyocrinus Trautschold 1867, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **40** (2), 19.—Echin.
Cromyodruppa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 317.—Prot.
Cromyodruppium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 317.—Prot.
Cromyodrymus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 454.—Prot.
Cormyomma Haeckel 1862, Radiol., **1**, 446.—Prot.
Cromyommetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 261.—Prot.
Cromyommura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 262.—Prot.
Cromyosphaera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 453.—Prot.
Cromyosphaerium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 453.—Prot.
Cromyostaurus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 453.—Prot.
Cromyostylus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 453.—Prot.
Cromyotractus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 307 (as *Cromyatractus* pp. 334, 337).—Prot.
Cronia Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 128.—Moll.
Croniades Mabille 1903, Gen. Insect., **17A**, 7, 13.—Lep.
Cronicombra Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 327.—Lep.
Cronicus Eaton 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1871**, 133.—Ephemeropt.
Cronion (n.n. pro *Poseidon* Vollenhoven 1865) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 214.—Hem.
Cronius Stimpson 1860, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York ,**7**, 225.—Crust. (nec *Cronia* Adams 1853 see *Charybdella* Rathbun 1897).
Cronodagus Thomson 1867, Physis, Paris, **1**, pt. 2, 88.—Col.
Cronodoxa Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 602.—Lep.
Cropalatus Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 232.—Col.
Cropelia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 336.—Col.
Cropera Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 825.—Lep.
Crophius Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 141, 142.—Hem.
Cropia Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1112.—Lep.
Cropoderma (pro *Crio-* Poli 1795) Paetel 1891, Cat. Conch., **3**, 255.—Brach.
Crorema Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 811.—Lep.
Croremopsis Hering 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 136.—Lep.
Crosarchus (pro *Cross-* Cuvier 1825) Schinz [1827], Nat. Abb. Säugeth., 147.—Mamm.
Crosbyana (n.n. pro *Parerigone* Crosby 1926) Strand 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6**, 274.—Arachn.
Crosbycus Roewer 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A3, 168.—Arachn.
Crosbyella Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26**, 290.—Arachn.
Crosbyellum (n.n. pro *Minosia* Dalmas 1921) Strand 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6**, 272.—Arachn.
Croscius Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **12**, no. 1, 67, 80.—Hem.
Crosia Dupont 1910, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1910**, 369.—Lep.
Crosidosema (pro *Croci-* Zeller 1847) Kennel 1907, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 273.—Lep.
Crosimus Casey 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 87, 89.—Col.
Crosita Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 190.—Col.
Crositops Marseul 1883, Abeille, **21**, 105 (Mon. Chrysom.).—Col.
Crosophorus (pro *Crosso-* Brady 1880) Stebbing 1904 [sep. 1902], Mar. Invest. S.-Afr., **2**, 79.—Crust.
Crossachus (pro *-archus* Cuvier 1825) Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 35.—Mamm.
Crossanthera Cope 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 481.—Rept.
Crossarchus Cuvier 1825, in Geoffroy & Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm., **3** (47), Mangue, 3.—Mamm.
Crossarchus Swainson 1838, Hist. Class. Fish., **1**, 234.—Pisces.
Crossaster Mueller 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840**, 102; Mueller & Troschel 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **6** (1), 368.—Echin.
Crossata Jousseaume 1881, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **6**, 175.—Moll.
Crossea Adams 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **15**, 323.—Moll.

Crossedera (pro *Crossodera* Dujardin 1844) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 92.—Verm. (Trem.).
Crosseia (emend. pro *Crossea* Adams 1865) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 778.—Moll.
Crosseola Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 251.—Moll.
Crossias Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 234, 296.—Pisces.
Crossidius Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 102.—Col.
Crossilla Thiele 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **53**, 126.—Moll.
Crossiura Nicéville 1892, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **7**, 350.—Lep.
Crosslandia Eliot 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (2), 64.—Moll.
Crosslandiella Monro 1933, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1933**, 1085.—Verm. (Polych.).
Crossleyia Hartlaub 1877, Vög. Madag., 168.—Aves.
Crossobamon (n.n. pro *Ptenodactylus* Strauch 1887) Boettger 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 260.—Rept.
Crossobela Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 34.—Lep.
Crossobothrium Linton 1889, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **14**, (1886) 455, 469.—Verm (Cest.).
Crossobothus Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 335.—Pisces.
Crossocassis Spaeth 1911, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **61**, 274.—Col.
Crossocephalus Railliet 1909, Recu. vétér., **86**, fasc. 9, 336.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crossocerus Lepeletier de St. Fargeau & Brullé 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 763.—Hym.
Crossocheilichthys Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **7**, 122.—Pisces.
Crossocheilos (pro *-lus* Hasselt 1823) Bleeker 1853, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **4**, 501.—Pisces.
Crossocheilus Hasselt 1823, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, **1823** (35), 132 (also as *Crostocheilus*).—Pisces.
Crossochilus (pro *-cheilus* Hasselt 1823) Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7**, 6, 71.—Pisces.
Crossochir Hubbs 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82** (21), 3.—Pisces.
Crossochorda Schimper 1879, in Zittel, Handb. Pal., **2**, 52.—*Inc. sed.*
Crossocomyia (pro *-cosmia* Mik 1890) Bigot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, Bull., xv.—Dipt.
Crossocosmia Mik 1890, Wien. ent. Ztg., **9**, 313.—Dipt.
Crossocosmyia (pro *-mia* Mik 1890) Bigot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **50**, Bull., cxcv.—Dipt.
Crossocrepis de Chaudoir 1857, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **30** (2), 50.—Col.
Crossodactyle (pro *-lus* Duméril & Bibron 1841) Brocchi 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3**, 19.—Amph.
Crossodactylus Duméril & Bibron 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **8**, 635.—Amph.
Crossodeira Gould 1836, Mag. Zool. Bot., **1**, 109 [*n.n.*]; 1837, Icones Avium, (1) text to pl. 1.—Aves.
Crossodera Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, **1845**, 434.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Bunodera* Railliet 1896.)
Crossoderma Guichenot 1869, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **5**, 194.—Pisces.
Crossogale Thomas 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 244.—Mamm.
Crossogaster Mayr 1885*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **35**, Abh., 156, 189.—Hym.
Crossoglossa de Chaudoir 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 177.—Col.
Crossognathus Pictet 1858, Matér. Pal. suisse, (2) no. 1, pt. 3, 27.—Pisces.
Crossognathus Agassiz [non Pictet 1858] 1859, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 412 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Crossolaryngus Reichenbach [1861], Handb. Orn., Columb., 136.—Aves.
Crossolepis Norman 1927, Rec. Indian Mus., **29**, 22.—Pisces.
Crossolycus Regan 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **49**, 247.—Pisces.
Crossometra Clark 1916, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **6**, 606.—Echin.
Crossomys Thomas 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 70.—Mamm.
Crossonychus de Chaudoir 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (1), 98.—Col.
Crossopalpus Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 557, 563.—Dipt.
Crossopholis Cope 1883, Amer. Natural., **17**, 1090, 1152.—Pisces.
Crossophora Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 425; 1886, **10**, 793; 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 230.—Lep. (Gelechiid.).
Crossophora Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16** (1), 308.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Crossophorus Ehrenberg (1828), Sym. Phys., Mam., **1**, sign. *f*.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crossophorus Brady 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **1**, no. 3, 157.—Crust.
Crossophthalmus Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 140 [*n.n.*]; 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **39**, 1110.—Aves.
Crossopleura (err. pro *Crasso-* Monterosato 1884) Monterosato 1889, J. Conchyliol., **37**, 117.—Moll.
Crossopodia M'Coy 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 395.—Verm. († Ann.).
Crossopoma Martens 1892, in Weber, Zool. Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **2**, 214.—Moll.

Crossopriza Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, 1, fasc. 2, 476.—Arachn.
Crossoptilon Hodgson 1838, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 7, 864.—Aves.
Crossoptilum (emend. pro *-lon* Hodgson 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Crossopus Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), 1832, 275.—Mamm.
Crossopyxis Ehrenberg 1872, Abh. Akad. Berlin, 1871, Phys., 245.—Prot.
Crossorhinus Mueller & Henle 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 2, 113; 1838, Syst. Plagiost., (1) 21.—Pisces.
Crossorhombus Regan 1920, Ann. Durban Mus., 2, 211.—Pisces.
Crossoscelis Gebien 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., 79, A9, 52.—Col.
Crossosoma Ribaut 1913, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) 10, 423.—Myr.
Crossostephanus Dall 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 35, no. 1642, 177.—Moll.
Crossostoma Morris & Lycett 1851, Monogr. Moll. Gt. Oolite (Pal. Soc.), 1 (Gastr.), 72.—Moll.
Crossostoma Gosse 1855, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 16, 310.—Verm. (Polych.).
Crossostoma Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., 4, 154.—Coel.
Crossostoma Sauvage 1878, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) 2, 88.—Pisces.
Crossostomus Lahille 1908, Arch. Mus. nac. B. Aires, 16, 408.—Pisces.
Crossota Vanhoeffen 1902, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., 3 (1), 72.—Coel.
Crossotarsus Chapuis 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége (Monog. Platyp.), 20, 22, 44.—Col.
Crossotelos Case 1911, Carnegie Inst. Pub., no. 146, 70.—Amph.
Crossotiades Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 42, 422.—Col.
Crossotides Hintz 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1912, 192, 193.—Col.
Crossotocera Wagner 1930, Int. ent. Z., 24, 19.—Lep.
Crossotocnema Bigot [1886], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) 5, 1885, Bull., cci.—Dipt.
Crossotofrea Hintz 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1912, 192, 198.—Col.
Crossotonotus Milne-Edwards 1873, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, 9, Mém. 282.—Crust.
Crossotosoma Douglas 1890, Ent. mon. Mag., 26, 79.—Hem.
Crossotus Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 4, 52.—Col.
Crossoura Moberg & Segerberg 1906, Acta Univ. Lund, (N.S.) afd. 2, 2, no. 7, 106.—Trilobita.
Crossurus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 141.—Rept.
Crossurus Rathke 1843, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., 20 (1), 39.—Crust.
Crostidia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., 10, 167.—Col.
Crostis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., 10, 166.—Col.
Crostocheilus see **Crossocheilus.**
Crostogastria Swinhoe 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 15, 498.—Lep.
Crostoma Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 148 [*n.n.*].—? Tunicata.
Crotalinus (pro *Crotalus* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 77.—Rept.
Crotalocephalus Salter 1853, Mem. geol. Surv. U. Kingdom, Dec. 7 [2], 10.—Trilobita.
Crotalocrinites Austin 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 10, 109 [*n.n.*]; 1843, 11, 198.—Echin.
Crotalocrinus Morris 1843, Cat. Brit. Foss., 50.—Echin.
Crotalometra Clark 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 36, 403.—Echin.
Crotalophorus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., 1, 26; Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., 26, 205.—Rept.
Crotalopsis Kaup 1860, Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg, 4 (2), 12.—Pisces.
Crotalurus Volborth 1858, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., 1857–58, 126–133.—Trilobita.
Crotalus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 214; 1766, ed. 12, 372.—Rept.
Crotanius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., 10, 111.—Col.
Crotaphitis Schulze 1891, Jber. Ver. Magdeburg, 1890, 176.—Amph.
Crotaphopeltis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Crotaphytus Holbrook 1842, N. Amer. Herpet., ed. 2, 2, 79.—Rept.
Crotchia Fowler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1886, 305.—Col.
Crotema Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 8, 216.—Aves.
Croteoptera Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 8, 260.—Aves.
Crothaema Butler 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) 5, 388.—Lep.
Crotoclypeus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 60.—Echin.
Crotonia (n.n. pro *Westwoodia* Cambridge 1875) Thorell 1876, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 8, 454.—Arachn.
Crotonus Duméril 1822, Dict. Sci. nat., 24, 56.—Arachn.
Crotophaga Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 105; 1766, ed. 12, 154.—Aves.
Crotophagus Brisson 1760, Ornith., 4, 177.—Aves.
Crotopus Holmgren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, 15, 353.—Hym.
Crotulurus Rafinesque 1820, Ann. of Nature, 5.—Rept.
Crucia Dyar 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 51, 5.—Lep.
Crucibrissus Lambert 1920, Sur quelques genres nouv. Echin., Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, pl. 84; Lambert & Thiéry 1924, Essai nomen. rais. Echin., 493.—Echin.
Crucibulum Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 56, 182.—Moll.
Crucidiscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., 18, 415.—Prot.
Crucidura (pro *Croci-* Wagler 1832) Minà-Palumbo 1868, Ann. Agric. Sicil., (2) 12, 33.—Mamm.

Cruciella Koken 1913, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **16** (4), 35.—Moll.
Crucifera see **Crucigera.**
Cruciforma Popofsky 1906, Arch. Protistenk., **7**, 376, 379.—Prot.
Crucigera Benedict 1887, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **9**, 1886, no. 35, 550 (as *Crucifera* explan. pl. 21).—Verm. (Polych.).
Crucilobiceras Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 23, pl. 178.—Moll.
Cruciloculina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 182.—Prot.
Crucipes Butts 1891, Kansas Scient., **5**, 19.—Amph.
Crucirostra Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, 2 [*n.n.*]; Daudin 1800, Traité élém. Orn., **2**, 355.—Aves. (Cf. *Chiasoramphe* Dumont 1805.)
Crucispongia Quenstedt 1877, Petref. Dtschl., **5**, 164.—Spong.
Crucita Westerlund 1878, Fauna Eur. Moll. Prodr., fasc. 2, 318.—Moll.
Crucitragus Breuning 1934, Novit. ent., **4**, 23.—Col.
Crudaria Wallengren 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 1, 86.—Lep.
Cruentata (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. zool., Suppl. List, 90 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Crulsia Mello-Leitão 1930, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **32**, 71.—Arachn.
Crumena Nitzsch, Ersch & Gruber 1827, Allg. Ency., **16**, 68.—Verm. (Trem.).
Crumenaecrinites Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., [2] **8**, 420; (1850) Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 62; Wood 1909, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, 77.—Echin.
Crumenaecrinus (pro *-nites* Troost 1849) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 202.—Echin.
Crumenasepia Iredale 1926, Australian Zool., **4**, 239.—Moll.
Crumenifera Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 343.—Amph.
Crumenula Dujardin 1836, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] **5**, 205; 1841, Hist. Zooph., 339.—Prot.
Crumomyia Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères **2**, 569.—Dipt.
Crunobia Kolenati 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 391.—Dipt.
Crunobiella Martynov 1928, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **28**, 471.—Trichopt.
Crunobiodes Martynov 1928, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **28**, 471.—Trichopt.
Crunoecia McLachlan 1876, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 271.—Trichopt.
Crunoeciella Ulmer 1905, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **20**, 68.—Trichopt.
Crunomyia (pro *Crumo-* Macquart 1835) Schiner 1864, Fauna Austriaca, Dipt., **2**, 320.—Dipt.
Crunomys Thomas 1898, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **14**, 393.—Mamm.
Crunophila (n.n. pro *Rhyacophila* Pictet 1834) Kolenati 1858, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **11**, 152.—Trichopt.
Crunophila Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 152.—Lep.
Cruopsitta Mathews 1916, Birds Australia, **6**, 64.—Aves.
Cruphiocera Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 369 (1843, Dipt. exot., **2** (3), 212).—Dipt.
Cruptus (err. pro *Cryptus* Fabricius 1804) Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., pl. 2.—Hym.
Cruratula Bittner 1890, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **14**, 66, 318.—Brach.
Cruregens Chilton 1882, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **14**, 175.—Crust.
Cruria Jordan 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 39.—Lep.
Cruriopsis Jordan 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 21.—Lep.
Crurithyris George 1931, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **87** (1), 33, 42.—Brach.
Crurosaurus Huene 1902, Geol. pal. Abh., **10**, no. 1, 23.—Rept.
Cruschedula Ameghino 1899, Sin. geol.-pal. Argent., Suppl., 9.—Aves.
Crusimetra Meyrick 1912, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **21**, 855.—Lep.
Crusiseta Schultze 1908, Philippine J. Sci., **3**, 33.—Lep.
Crusola Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 55.—Trilobita.
Crustipora de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 395.—Bry.
Crustula Allix 1913, Feuille jeunes Natural., (5) **43**, 46.—Prot.
Crustulina Menge 1868, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 1, 168.—Arachn.
Crustulina Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 72.—Echin.
Crustulum Troschel 1868, Abh. Jubil. Univ. Bonn, 1.—Echin.
Cruzella Faria, Cunha & Pinto 1923, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **15**, 191.—Prot.
Cruzia Travassos 1917, Brazil Medico, **31**, 100.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cruziana d'Orbigny 1842, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.), 30.—*Inc. sed.*
Cruznema Artigas 1927, Bol. biol. São Paulo, **1927**, 209.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cryassa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1745.—Lep.
Cryaster Koehler 1905, Bull. Mus. Paris, **11**, 469.—Echin.
Crybastus Cabanis [1857], J. Orn., **4**, 1856, no. 24, 428.—Aves.
Crybelocephalus Tattersall 1907, Rep. Fish. Ireland, **2** (Sci. Invest.), 1905, App. 4, 32.—Crust.
Crybelus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 112.—Aves.

Crycophorus Chaves 1930, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **105,** 736.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cryllis Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3,** 417.—Col.
Crymene (pro *Clymene* Lamarck 1818) [? Author], 1865, Nat. Hist. Rev., **1865,** 515.—Verm. (Polych.).
Crymobia Loew [1862 *], Z. Ent. Breslau, **13,** 1859, 45.—Dipt.
Crymodes Guenée 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10,** 238.—Lep.
Crymodes Leconte 1850, in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 232.—Col. (See *Cryphaeus* Leconte 1850 and *Lecontia* Champion 1893.)
Crymona Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1,** 117.—Lep.
Crymonessa Macgillivray 1842, Man. Brit. Orn., **2,** 185.—Aves.
Crymophila (pro *-lus* Vieillot 1816) Voigt 1831, in Cuvier, Thierr., **1,** 876.—Aves.
Crymophilus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 62.—Aves.
Crymophylus (pro *-philus* Vieillot 1816) Griffith 1829, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **8,** 383.—Aves.
Crymus Fauvel 1904, Rev. Ent. franç., **23,** 92.—Col.
Cryniphilus Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 32 (emended to *Creniphilus* in errata).—Col.
Crynopteryx (err. pro *Crino-* Peyerimhoff 1871), Nolcken 1882, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **43,** 188.—Lep.
Cryobdella Harding 1922, Brit. antarct. Exp., **2,** 257.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Cryobius de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 11.—Col.
Cryodora Théel 1879, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5,** no. 19, 9.—Echin.
Cryodraco Dollo 1900, Bull. Acad. Belgique, Cl. Sci., **1900,** 129.—Pisces.
Cryogonus Cresson 1926, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52,** 264.—Dipt.
Cryopega Dumont 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. III, Lep. **1,** 29.—Lep.
Cryophila Edwards 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6,** 540.—Dipt.
Cryophilus Chamberlin 1919, Rep. Canad. Arctic Exp. 1913–18, **3** (H), **17** (H).—Arachn.
Cryopus (pro *Criopus* Poli 1791) Deshayes 1836, in Lamarck, H.N. An. s. vert., ed. 2, **7,** 314.—Brach.
Cryotritonium Martens 1903, Wiss. Ergeb. dtsch. Tiefsee-Exp., **7,** lief. 1, 38.—Moll.
Cryoturris Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2,** 6, 178.—Moll.
Cryphaeobius Kraatz 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26,** 313.—Col.
Cryphaeoides (n.n. for *Cryphaeus* Green 1837) Delo 1935, J. Paleont., **9,** 416.—Trilobita.
Cryphaeus Klug [1833], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832** (1834), 177.—Col.
Cryphaeus Green 1837, Amer. J. Sci., **32** (2), 343.—Trilobita. (See *Cryphaeoides* Delo 1935.)
Cryphaeus (n.n. pro *Crymodes* Leconte 1850) Leconte 1850, in Agassiz, Lake Superior, tab. 8, f. 11.—Col.
Cryphalites Cockerell 1917, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **44,** 368.—Col.
Cryphaloides Formánek 1908, Ent. Bl., **4,** 91.—Col.
Cryphalominus Eggers 1927, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **15,** 174.—Col.
Cryphalomorphus Schaufuss 1891, Tijdschr. Ent., **34,** 12.—Col.
Cryphalops Reitter 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8,** 94.—Col.
Cryphalus Erichson 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (1), 61.—Col.
Crypharis Fairmaire 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8,** 498.—Col.
Cryphia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1,** 14.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Cryphia Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Schmett., **2,** 190.—Lep. (Cossid.).
Cryphimaea Turner 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57,** 162.—Lep.
Cryphina Oehlert 1889, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **17,** 758.—Trilobita.
Cryphiocera (emend. pro *Cruph-* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Cryphiocrinus Kirk 1929, Amer. J. Sci., **17,** 153.—Echin.
Cryphiolepis Traquair 1881, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **8,** 491.—Pisces.
Cryphiomystis Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2,** 563.—Lep.
Cryphiops Dana 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6,** 18.—Crust.
Cryphiotechna Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4,** 206.—Lep.
Cryphioxena Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8,** 123.—Lep.
Cryphiphorus Stierlin 1883, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **6,** 414.—Col.
Cryphocricos Signoret 1850, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **2,** 290.—Hem.
Cryphocricus (pro *-cos* Signoret 1850) Mayr 1866, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1B), Hem., 182.—Hem.
Cryphoeca Thorell 1870, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7,** fasc. 2, 131.—Arachn.
Cryphops Richter 1926, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) Heft 99, 157.—Trilobita.
Cryphopus Petri 1907, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **45,** Abh., 127.—Col.
Cryphorhinula Schaufuss 1887, Tijdschr. Ent., **30,** 150, 151 (as *Cryptorhinula* p. 163).—Col.
Cryphthypnus (emend. pro *Cryptohypnus* Eschscholtz 1830) Kiesenwetter (1863), in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1), **4,** 717.—Col.

Cryphula Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 164, 165.—Hem.
Cryphus (pro *Cryptus* Fabricius 1804) Burmeister 1829, Ins. Syst., 30.—Hym.
Crypnoidus Fleutiaux 1928, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1928**, 252.—Col.
Crypogenia (pro *Cypro-* Agassiz 1852) Fischer 1886, Man. Conch., 1000.—Moll.
Crypohypnus (pro *Crypto-* Eschscholtz 1830) Eschscholtz 1836, Rev. Ent. (Silbermann), **4**, table.—Col.
Crypsedra Warren 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 133.—Lep.
Crypsiceracris Miller 1932, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **80**, 33.—Orth.
Crypsicerus Saussure 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30**, no. 1, 95, 100.—Orth.
Crypsicharis Meyrick 1890, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **13**, 45.—Lep.
Crypsicoela Dognin 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 335.—Lep.
Crypsicometa Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 463.—Lep.
Crypsicrocis Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 301.—Lep.
Crypsidomus (n.n. [in err.] pro *Rhamnophis* Guenther 1862) Guenther 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 309.—Rept.
Crypsidomus Levinsen 1878, Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Forh. Kjøbenhavn, **1877–78**, 375.—Crust. (See *Aphanodomus* Wilson 1920.)
Crypsidromus Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 193.—Arachn.
Crypsimaga Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 66.—Lep.
Crypsimetalla Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 362.—Lep.
Crypsina Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56**, Abt. 1, 97.—Dipt.
Crypsinon (err. pro *-nus* Dohrn 1860) Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 395.—Hem.
Crypsinorhinus Fairmaire 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 131.—Col.
Crypsinous Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 262.—Col. (nec *Crypsinus* Dohrn 1860 see *Cryptadius* Fairmaire 1894).
Crypsinus Dohrn 1860, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **21**, 101.—Hem.
Crypsiphona Meyrick 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 901.—Lep.
Crypsiplocia Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 357.—Lep.
Crypsiprora Meyrick 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 29.—Lep.
Crypsiptya Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 463.—Lep.
Crypsirhina (pro *-rina* Vieillot 1816) Boie 1826, Isis, **19**, column 976.—Aves.
Crypsirina Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 36.—Aves.
Crypsirrhina (pro *-rina* Vieillot 1816) Reichenbach 1850, Av. Syst., 80.—Aves.
Crypsis Waterhouse 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **14**, 73.—Col.
Crypsithyris Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 752.—Lep.
Crypsitricha Meyrick 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 235.—Lep.
Crypsityla Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 152.—Lep.
Crypsorhina (pro *-sirina* Vieillot 1816) Wagler 1827, Syst. Av., **1** [93].—Aves.
Crypsospira (err. pro *Crypto-* Hinds 1844) Cossmann 1913, Ann. Soc. zool. malac. Belgique, **49**, 200.—Moll.
Crypsotidia Rothschild 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 432.—Lep.
Crypsynarthra Lower 1901, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **25**, 85.—Lep.
Crypta (Kirby MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 8 [*n.n.*]; 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 103.—Col.
Crypta Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 83.—Moll.
Crypta Fraser 1911, Bull. Univ. Iowa, **6**, no. 1, 19.—Coel. (See *Endocrypta* Fraser 1912.)
Cryptabacia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 71.—Coel.
Cryptacanthia White & St. John 1867, Trans. Chicago Acad., **1** (1), 119.—Brach.
Cryptacanthodes Storer 1839, Rep. Ichth. Massach., 27; 1839, Boston J. nat. Hist., **2** (3), 322.—Pisces.
Cryptacanthoides Soldatov & Lindberg 1930, Bull. Pac. Sci. Fish. Inst., **5**, 482.—Pisces.
Cryptaciura Hendel 1927, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **49**, 109.—Dipt.
Cryptacrus Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 904.—Hem.
Cryptacrus Kirsch 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 198.—Col.
Cryptadaeum Lawrence 1931, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **29**, 445.—Arachn.
Cryptadia Turner 1913, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **24**, 121.—Lep.
Cryptadius Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **5**, 140.—Col.
Cryptadius (n.n. pro *Crypsinous* Fairmaire 1891) Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 395.—Col.
Cryptaegis Clapp 1923, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **65**, no. 11, 403.—Moll.
Cryptaenia Eudes-Longchamps 1864, Not. pal., **1**, 37.—Moll.
Cryptagriotes Wickham 1916, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **60**, 512.—Col.
Cryptamorpha Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 156.—Col.
Cryptangia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 496.—Coel.
Cryptanura Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **4**, 242.—Hym.
Cryptanuridimorpha Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 369.—Hym.

Cryptanusia Girault 1917, Descriptiones Hymenopterorum Chalcidoidicarum etc., 5, 14 [privately printed].—Hym.
Cryptaonidia Leonardi 1900, Riv. Pat. veget., 8, fasc. 2, no. 7–12, 207, 323–326.—Hem.
Cryptapanteles Viereck 1910, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 11, 209.—Hym.
Cryptaplothrips Priesner 1927, Die Thysanopteren Europas, 491.—Thysanopt.
Cryptarcha Shuckard 1839, Elem. Brit. Entom., 1, 165.—Col.
Cryptarchips Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., 3, 37.—Col.
Cryptarchula Ganglbauer 1899, Käf. Mitteleur., 3, 550.—Col.
Cryptarchus (pro *-cha* Shuckard 1839) Heer 1841, Coleopt. Helvet., 1 (3), 409.—Col.
Cryptarthrum Blandford 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1896, 200.—Col.
Cryptaspasma Walsingham 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 5, 462.—Lep.
Cryptaspidia Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., 1870, no. 7, 729.—Hem.
Cryptaspidus Lindinger 1910, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., 27, Beih. 3, 43.—Hem.
Cryptaspis Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, 11 (1873), 476.—Col.
Cryptaspis Bryant 1934, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., 73, 154.—Pisces.
Cryptaster Perrier 1885, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (6) 19, 69.—Echin.
Cryptasterias Verrill 1914, Smithson. Inst. Pub., 14, 362.—Echin.
Cryptasterorbis Rutten 1935, J. Paleont., 9, 527, 532.—Prot.
Cryptastria Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 595.—Lep.
Cryptatrichus (pro *-iotrichus* Schaufuss 1865) Reiche [1872], Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, (2) 15, 1869, no. 4, 18.—Col.
Cryptaulax Tate 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4, 418.—Moll.
Cryptaulax Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 5, 150.—Hym.
Cryptaulia Počta 1890, Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., (7) 3 (2), 50, 84.—Moll.
Cryptaulus Bavay 1903, Bull. Soc. zool. France, 28, 141.—Moll.
Cryptaulus Foerste 1923, Denison Univ. Bull., 23 (J. Sci. Lab., 20), no. 4, 94.—Moll. (See *Foersteria* Tomlin 1929.)
Cryptaustenia Cockerell 1898, Nautilus, 12, 10.—Moll.
Cryptaxis Lowe [1855], Proc. zool. Soc. London, 22, 1854, 168.—Moll.
Cryptaxis Reuss 1865, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., 50, Abt. 1, 620.—Coel.
Cryptaxis Jeffreys 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) 11, 400.—Moll. (See *Clistaxis* Cossmann 1895.)
Cryptazeca Folin & Bérillon 1878, Bull. Soc. Borda, 2, 439, 441.—Moll.
Cryptelasmus Pilsbry 1907, Man. Conch., (2) 18, no. 72, 331.—Moll.
Cryptella Webb & Berthelot 1833, Ann. Sci. Nat., 28, 310.—Moll.
Cryptella Jullien & Calvet 1903, Résult. camp. Monaco, 23, 76.—Bry. (See *Bryocryptella* Cossmann 1906.)
Cryptella Szépligeti 1916, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., 14, 290.—Hym. (See *Bicryptella* Strand 1917.)
Cryptellus (pro *-tella* Webb & Berthelot 1833) d'Orbigny 1841, in Sagra, H.N. Cuba, Moll., 1, 137, tabl.—Moll.
Cryptelytrops Cope 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1859, 340.—Rept.
Cryptera (err. pro *-tura* Vieillot 1816) Vieillot 1819, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, 34, 103.—Aves.
Crypteria Bergroth 1913, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn., 37 (6), 4.—Dipt.
Crypteriella Soot-Ryen 1928, Norw. "Maud" Exped., 5, no. 5, 4.—Dipt.
Cryptes (Crawford MS.) Maskell 1892, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., 24, 21.—Hem.
Crypteucoela Kieffer 1904, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., 7 (2), no. 88, 618.—Hym.
Crypthelia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), 29, 69.—Coel.
Crypthemichionaspis Lindinger 1911, Z. InsektenBiol., 7, 175.—Hem.
Cryptibycus Cockerell 1898, Nautilus, 12, 10.—Moll.
Crypticanus Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 66, 119.—Col.
Crypticerya Cockerell 1895, Psyche, 7, Suppl. 1, 15.—Hem.
Crypticoides Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 67, 389.—Col.
Crypticomorpha Casey 1908, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., 10, 81.—Col.
Crypticus Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., 3, 298.—Col.
Crypticus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, 2, 338.—Aves. (See *Prionirhynchus* Sclater 1858.)
Cryptigata Mathews 1925, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45, 94.—Aves.
Cryptillas (n.n. pro *Phlexis* Hartlaub 1866) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1899, 211.—Aves.
Cryptina Deshayes 1835, Mém. Soc. géol. France, 2, 47.—Moll.
Cryptineura Bigot 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) 11, 308.—Dipt.
Cryptinglisia Cockerell 1900, Entomologist, 33, 173.—Hem.
Cryptione Hansen 1897, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, 31, 112.—Crust.
Cryptoaonidia Leonardi 1900, Riv. Pat. veget., 8, 207, 323.—Hem.
Cryptobaris Casey 1922, Mem. Col., 10, 93.—Col.
Cryptobates Fairmaire 1882, Notes Leyden Mus., 4, 231.—Col.
Cryptobates Esaki 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 4, 412.—Hem.

Cryptobathys Hartmann 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 88.—Col.
Cryptobatis Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **2**, 7.—Col.
Cryptobatrachus Ruthven 1916, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Michigan, **33**, 1.—Amph.
Cryptobelus Thomson 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) 8 (1878), Bull., cxlviii.—Col.
Cryptoberis White 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 73.—Dipt.
Cryptobethylus Marshall 1905, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **9**, no. 91–92, 242, 259.—Hym.
Cryptobia Leidy 1846, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3** (5), 100.—Prot.
Cryptobia (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1853)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 7, 58, fig. 39.—Lep.
Cryptobia Deshayes 1863, in Maillard, Not. Réunion, ed. 2, **2** (E), 65.—Moll.
Cryptobias Dupont 1834, in Audinet-Serville, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 35.—Col.
Cryptobiella Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **15** (2), 29.—Col.
Cryptobium Mannerheim 1831, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (5), 452.—Col.
Cryptoblabes Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 644.—Lep.
Cryptoblastus Etheridge & Carpenter 1886, Cat. Blast. Brit. Mus., 229.—Echin.
Cryptoblepharis (emend. pro *-rus* Wiegmann 1834) Cocteau 1836, Etudes Scinc., (1) 8.—Rept.
Cryptoblepharus Wiegmann 1834, Herp. Mex., 12; 1835, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol., **17** (1), 203.—Rept.
Cryptobothrium Beneden 1871, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **38**, no. 4, 71 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Cest.).
Cryptobothrus Rehn 1907, Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 443.—Orth.
Cryptobranchia Middendorff 1851, Reise Sibir., **2** (1), 183.—Moll. (Cf. *Cryptoctenidia* Dall 1918.)
Cryptobranchus Leuckart 1821, Isis (Oken), **1821**, Litt. Anz., 260.—Amph.
Cryptobremia Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, ix.—Dipt.
Cryptobunus Lawrence 1931, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **29**, 396.—Arachn.
Cryptocaenia (pro *-coenia* d'Orbigny 1849) d'Orbigny 1852, Cours élém. Pal., **2**, fasc. 2, 164.—Coel.
Cryptocala Benjamin 1922, Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., **20**, 133.—Lep.
Cryptocamptus Brèthes 1909, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **12**, 230.—Hym.
Cryptocampus Hartig 1837, Adelfl. Deutschl., **1**, 222.—Hym.
Cryptocandona Kaufmann 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 132.—Crust.
Cryptocanthia (pro *-tacanthia* White & St. John 1867) Schuchert 1893, Amer. Geol., **11**, 158.—Brach.
Cryptocapsa Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 433.—Prot.
Cryptocara Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 522.—Col.
Cryptocara (n.n. pro *Rhodesia* Distant 1911) Bergroth 1916, Wien. ent. Ztg., **35**, 221.—Hem.
Cryptocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 174.—Col.
Cryptocarenus Eggers 1933, Trav. Lab. Ent. Paris, **1**, 10 (Mém. orig. no. 1).—Col.
Cryptocaris Barrande 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **1**, Suppl., 459.—Moll.
Cryptocechenus Semenov 1898, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **31**, 462.—Col.
Cryptocelides Bergendal 1890, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **47**, no. 6, 327.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cryptocelis Lang 1884, F. Fl. Neapel, **11**, 3, 471.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cryptocella Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 202.—Moll.
Cryptocella (err. pro *-tonella* Hall 1861) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 59.—Brach.
Cryptocellus Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 201.—Arachn.
Cryptocentroides Popta 1922, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **7**, 32.—Pisces.
Cryptocentrum Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 260.—Hym.
Cryptocentrum (pro *-trus* Walsh 1873) Dalla Torre 1901, Cat. Hym., **3**, fasc. 1, 252.—Hym.
Cryptocentrus Ehrenberg 1837, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, H.N. Poiss., **12**, 111.—Pisces.
Cryptocentrus Walsh 1873, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **3**, 156.—Hym.
Cryptocephalina Silvestri 1908, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **2**, 378.—Thysanura.
Cryptocephalites Scudder 1895, Geol. Surv. Canada Contr. Pal., **2** (1), 33.—Col.
Cryptocephalomorpha Ritsema 1875, Tijdschr. Ent., **18**, Versl., xcii.—Col.
Cryptocephalus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 231; in Mueller 1764, Ins. Fn. Friedr., xiii.—Col.
Cryptocephalus van Beneden 1849, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **16** (1), 192.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cryptocephalus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 430.—Prot.
Cryptoceras Barrande 1846, Not. prélim. Syst. Silur. Trilob. Bohême, 43; d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 58, 114.—Moll.
Cryptocercus Scudder 1862, Boston J. nat. Hist., **7**, no. 3, 419.—Orth.
Cryptoceroides (n.n. pro *Cryptocerus* Faust 1887) Schenkling & Marshall 1932, Col. Cat., **122**, 59.—Col.

Cryptocerus Latreille (1804), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **13**, 260; Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 418.—Hym.

Cryptocerus Faust 1887, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **20**, 261.—Col. (See *Cryptoceroides* Schenkling & Marshall 1932.)

Cryptocharopa Preston 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 534.—Moll.

Cryptocheilus Panzer 1806, Krit. Revis., **2**, 120.—Hym.

Cryptocheiridium Chamberlin 1931, Stanford Univ. Pub., Biol. Ser., **7**, 238.—Arachn.

Cryptocheles Sars 1870, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1869**, 150.—Crust.

Cryptochetum Rondani 1875, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **7**, 167 (as *Cryptochoetum* p. 172).—Dipt.

Cryptochile Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 7 (also as *Cryptochyle*); 1835, in Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **2**, 102.—Col.

Cryptochilidium Schouteden 1906, Ann. Biol. lacustre, **1**, 440.—Prot.

Cryptochilinus Haupt 1935, Boll. Lab. Ent. Bologna, **7**, 265; 1935, Rev. suisse Zool., **42**, 310.—Hym.

Cryptochilum Maupas 1883, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (2) **1**, 443.—Prot.

Cryptochilus (pro *-cheilus* Panzer 1806) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 125.—Hym.

Cryptochir Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **14**, 299, 306.—Crust.

Cryptochironomus Kieffer 1918, Ent. Mitt., **7**, 46.—Dipt.

Cryptochirus Heller 1861, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **11**, Abh., 19.—Crust.

Cryptochiton Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 65.—Moll.

Cryptochiton v. Middendorff 1848, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] **8** (2 = Sci. Nat., **6**), (1–2), 97.—Moll.

Cryptochitontypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 36.—Moll.

Cryptochloris Schiller 1926, Arch. Protist., **53**, 88.—Prot.

Cryptochoetum see **Cryptochetum.**

Cryptochonchus (err. pro *-conchus* Burrows 1815) Clessin, 1903, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 481, 2.—Moll.

Cryptochorda Moerch 1858, J. Conchyliol., **7**, 43.—Moll.

Cryptochromus Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 384, 409.—Hem.

Cryptochrostis Huebner 1823, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 297.—Lep.

Cryptochrysa Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 109.—Lep.

Cryptochrysis Pascher 1911, Ber. bot. Ges., **29**, 190.—Prot.

Cryptochyle see **Cryptochile.**

Cryptociris Oberholser 1923, Ohio J. Sci., **23**, 291.—Aves.

Cryptocladocera Bezzi 1923, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **48**, 653.—Dipt.

Cryptocleidus Seeley 1892, Proc. roy. Soc., **51**, 145.—Rept.

Cryptocleptes Simon 1884, Arach. France, **5** (2), 352.—Arachn.

Cryptocleptes Blackman 1920, Tech. Bull. Mississippi agric. Exp. Sta., **9**, 51.—Col.

Cryptoclymenia Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 314.—Moll.

Cryptocnemus Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 161.—Crust.

Cryptococcus Douglas 1890, Ent. mon. Mag., **26**, 155.—Hem.

Cryptocoelia Steinmann 1882, N. Jahrb. Min., **1882** (2), 176.—Spong.

Cryptocoeloma Miers 1884, Rep. Voy. Alert, 227.—Crust.

Cryptocoelopis Bittner 1895, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **18** (1), 34.—Moll.

Cryptocoelum Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 21.—Verm. (Turb.).

Cryptocoenia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 7.—Coel.

Cryptocompsus Lynch Arribálzaga 1884, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **7**, 96.—Col.

Cryptoconchus Burrows 1815, Elem. Conch., 190.—Moll.

Cryptoconchus (Blainville MS.) Guilding [1829], Zool. J., **5**, 28.—Moll.

Cryptoconchustypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 36.—Moll.

Cryptoconus Koenen 1867, Palaeontographica, **16** (3), 167.—Moll.

Cryptocope Sars 1882, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **7**, 7, 49.—Crust.

Cryptocordylus Faust 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 222.—Col.

Cryptocorypha Attems 1907, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **24**, 116.—Myr.

Cryptocosma Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 346.—Lep.

Cryptocotyle Luehe 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, 539.—Verm. (Trem.).

Cryptocranium Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 75.—Col.

Cryptocricus (emend. pro *Cryphocricos* Signoret 1850) Stål 1876, K. svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl., (N.S.) **14**, no. 4, 141.—Hem.

Cryptocrinites v. Buch 1840, Arch. f. Min., **15**, 36.—Echin.

Cryptocrinus v. Buch 1840, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1840**, 60.—Echin.

Cryptocrinus (pro *-nites* Buch 1840) Geinitz 1846, Grundr. Verstein-Kunde, 557.—Echin.

Cryptoctenidia (n.n. [in err.] pro *Cryptobranchia* Middendorff 1851 (nec Gray 1821 non gen.)) Dall 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 233.—Moll.

Cryptocyclops Sars 1927, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **25**, 129.—Crust.

Cryptocynodon Seeley 1895, Phil. Trans. London, (B) **185**, 1002.—Rept.

Cryptocyphus Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Essai nomencl. rais. Echin., 274.—Echin.
Cryptocystes Gurley 1894, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **18**, 1892, 113.—Prot.
Cryptocystis Villot 1883, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **15**, 56.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cryptodacne Sharp 1878, Ent. mon. Mag., **15**, 82.—Col.
Cryptodactylus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 130.—Col.
Cryptodacus Gundlach 1862, [sep. 1861], in Peters, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861**, 1001–4.—Rept.
Cryptodacus Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 84; 1914, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **14** (3), 12.—Dipt.
Cryptodellus Westwood 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 6.—Col.
Cryptodelma Fischer 1882, Arch. Naturgesch., **48** (1), 289.—Rept.
Cryptodema Morley 1913, Fauna Brit. Ind., Hym., **3**, 312.—Hym.
Cryptodendron (pro *-drum* Klunzinger 1877) Carus 1880, Zool. Jahresber., **1879**, 1181.—Coel.
Cryptodendrum Klunzinger 1877, Korall. Rot. Meer, **1**, 86.—Coel.
Cryptoderma Ritsema 1885, Notes Leyden Mus., **7**, 54.—Col.
Cryptodes Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 360 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cryptodesma Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., (1) **2**, 132.—Spong.
Cryptodesmoides Pocock 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 789.—Myr.
Cryptodesmus Peters 1864, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1864**, 621.—Myr.
Cryptodiaspis Lindinger 1909, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **26**, Beih. 3, 13, 26.—Hem.
Cryptodictya Hall 1890, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **1**, 22.—Spong.
Cryptodifflugia Penard 1890, Mém. Soc. Genève, **31**, no. 2, 168.—Prot.
Cryptodinus M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 11.—Col.
Cryptodinus Westwood [non M'Leay] 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 3.—Col.
Cryptodiodon Schaufuss (1890), Nunquam otiosus, **3**, 564.—Col.
Cryptodiplosis Kieffer 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., cxciv.—Dipt.
Cryptodiscus Hall 1857, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, pl. 11, fig. 18.—Echin.
Cryptodon Turton 1822, Conch. Insul. Brit., xxxii, 121.—Moll.
Cryptodon (Latreille MS.) Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 150 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Cryptodontes* Burmeister 1847.)
Cryptodon Conrad 1837, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 235.—Moll. (See *Schizothaerus* Conrad 1852.)
Cryptodonta (Nuttall MS.) Carpenter 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., **33**, 1863, 525.—Moll.
Cryptodontes (pro *Cryptodon* Dejean 1833) Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 292.—Col.
Cryptodontus Mulsant & Rey 1865, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Scutell, 36; 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **12** (1865), 320.—Hem.
Cryptodraco Lydekker 1889, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **45**, 46.—Rept.
Cryptodrilus Fletcher 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 570.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Cryptodromia Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 225.—Crust.
Cryptodromiopsis Borradaile 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 299.—Crust.
Cryptodus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 138.—Col.
Cryptoerithus Rainbow 1915, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 777.—Arachn.
Cryptoflata Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 197; 1902, **17**, 19.—Hem.
Cryptogale Grandidier 1928, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1928**, 54.—Mamm.
Cryptogemma Dall 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, no. 2238, 318, 325.—Moll.
Cryptogenius Westwood 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 457.—Col. (Trogid.).
Cryptogenius Solier 1844, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] **6**, 215, 249.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Phrynocolus* Lacordaire 1859.)
Cryptogeobius Mello-Leitão 1935, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **36**, 9.—Arachn.
Cryptogirasia Godwin-Austen 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moll., **1**, 203.—Moll.
Cryptoglaux Richmond 1901, Auk, **18**, 193.—Aves.
Cryptoglena Ehrenberg (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1831**, 150.—Prot.
Cryptoglena Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4** (1), 16.—Bry.
Cryptoglena Horváth 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 368.—Hem. (See *Patapius* Horváth 1912.)
Cryptoglossa Solier 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, 680.—Col.
Cryptoglyptus Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 522.—Col.
Cryptognatha Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2** (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes), 497.—Col.
Cryptognathus Kramer 1879, Arch. Naturgesch., **45**, Abt. 1, 156.—Arachn.
Cryptogonimus Osborn 1903, Zool. Anz., **26**, 315.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cryptogonodesmus Silvestri 1898, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (2) **3**, 59.—Myr.
Cryptogonus Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2** (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes), 945.—Col.
Cryptogramma Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 22.—Moll.
Cryptogrammia (err. pro *-gramma* Moerch 1853) Moerch 1861, Malak. Bl., **7**, 198.—Moll.
Cryptographis Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 399.—Lep.

Cryptograptus Lapworth 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 174.—Coel.
Cryptohalictoides Viereck 1904, Ent. News, **15**, 261.—Hym.
Cryptohelcostizus Cushman 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **55**, 534.—Hym.
Cryptohelia (pro *-thelia* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **2**, 104, 127.—Coel.
Cryptohypnus Eschscholtz 1830, Die Quatember, **2** (3), 17.—Col.
Cryptoicus Leidy 1847, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3**, 239.—Prot.
Cryptoideus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 42.—Hym.
Cryptoiulus Verhoeff 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 480 [*n.n.*]; 1894, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **44**, Abh., 14, 29.—Myr.
Cryptojoppa Kriechbaumer 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **43**, 23.—Hym.
Cryptokermes Hempel 1900, Rev. Mus. paulista, **4**, 380, 398.—Hem.
Cryptolabis Osten-Sacken 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 203, 224.—Dipt.
Cryptolaemus Mulsant 1853, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **1** (1852–53), 268; 1853, Opusc. ent., **3**, 140.—Col.
Cryptolaimus Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20**, 85.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cryptolarella Stechow 1913, Zool. Anz., **43**, 138.—Coel.
Cryptolaria Busk 1857, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **5**, 173.—Coel.
Cryptolauthia Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 2; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, xi.—Dipt.
Cryptolechia Zeller 1852, Lepid. Microptera, 106.—Lep.
Cryptoleon Banks 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 330.—Neur.
Cryptolepas Dall 1873, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **4**, 300.—Crust.
Cryptolestes Ganglbauer 1899, Käf. Mitteleur., **3**, 608, 612.—Col.
Cryptolestes (n.n. pro *Orolestes* Thomas 1917) Tate 1934, J. Mammal., **15**, 154.—Mamm. (See *Lestoros* Oehser 1934.)
Cryptolites (emend. pro *-lithus* Green 1832) Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., (2) 72.—Trilobita.
Cryptolithodes Brandt 1848, Bull. Phys. Math. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **7** (11), 175.—Crust.
Cryptolithus Green 1832, Monthly Amer. J. Geol., **1**, 560.—Trilobita.
Cryptoloba Warren 1793, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 343.—Lep.
Cryptolobata Moser 1909, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **11** (2), 161.—Coel.
Cryptologa Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 219.—Lep.
Cryptolopha Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 259.—Aves. (See *Culicicapa* Swinhoe 1871.)
Cryptolophus (pro *-pha* Swainson 1837) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 821.—Aves.
Cryptolucilia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien., **60**, Abt. 1, 179.—Dipt.
Cryptolychnus Regan & Trewavas 1932, Rep. Carlsberg Ocean. Exped., 1928–30, **2**, 105.—Pisces.
Cryptomactra Andrussow 1902, Verh. Russ. min. Ges. St. Petersb., (2) **39**, 474.—Moll.
Cryptomantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 45.—Orth.
Cryptomastodon Koenigswald 1933, Wet. Meded. Dienst. Mijnb. Ned.-o.-Ind., **23**, 111.—Mamm.
Cryptomeigenia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 111.—Dipt.
Cryptomella Finlay 1924, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **55**, 516.—Moll.
Cryptomeloleptes Mello-Leitão 1931, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **33**, 137.—Arachn.
Cryptomera Rafinesque 1820, Ann. of Nature, 7.—Pisces.
Cryptomera Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 6, 1358.—Col.
Cryptomeria Saalmueller 1880, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1879–80**, 290.—Lep.
Cryptomerinx Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 254.—Dipt.
Cryptomeryx Schlosser 1886, Morphol. Jahrb., **12**, 74, 93.—Mamm.
Cryptometopus Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 52, 73.—Col.
Cryptomima Meyrick 1883, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **15**, 1882, 8.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Cryptomima Butler 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (1), 50.—Lep. (Sesiid.).
Cryptomimus Reichensperger 1926, Zool. Anz., **69**, 114.—Col.
Cryptomitra Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 89.—Moll.
Cryptomma Putzeys 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **2** (2), 572.—Col.
Cryptommata Wollaston 1877, Coleopt. Sanctae-Helenae, 156.—Col.
Cryptommatus Matthews 1884, Cistula ent., **3**, 88.—Col.
Cryptomonas Ehrenberg (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1831**, 56.—Prot.
Cryptomphale Girault 1917, Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, 2 [privately printed].—Hym.
Cryptomphalus Agassiz 1837, in Charpentier, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **1**, 5.—Moll.
Cryptomphalus Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925, Kosmos, **50**, 821, 827.—Moll. (See *Omphalocrypta* Tomlin 1929.)

Cryptomya Conrad 1848, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4** (6), 121.—Moll.
Cryptomys Gray 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 124.—Mamm.
Cryptomysis Hansen 1912, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, 35, no. 4, 203.—Crust.
Cryptomyzus Oestlund 1923, Rep. State Ent. Minnesota, **1922**, 139.—Hem.
Crypton (err. pro *-todon* Turton 1822) Verrill 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 399.—Moll.
Cryptonastes Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 260.—Hym.
Cryptonatica Dall 1892, Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Philad., **3**, pt. 2, 362, 366.—Moll.
Cryptonatica (err. pro *-nerita* Kittl 1894) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 184.—Moll.
Cryptonchus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 441.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cryptonella Hall 1861, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **14**, 102.—Brach.
Cryptonema (err. pro *-nella* Hall 1861) Bigsby 1868, Thesaur. silur., 93.—Brach.
Cryptonema Jukes-Browne 1914, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **11**, 80.—Moll.
Cryptonerita Kittl 1894, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **44**, 121, 126.—Moll.
Cryptonevra Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1125.—Dipt.
Cryptoneura (pro *Cryptineura* Bigot 1859) Bigot 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, Bull., xix.—Dipt.
Cryptonica (err. pro *-natica* Dall 1892) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 121.—Moll.
Cryptoniscus Mueller 1864, Für Darwin, 48.—Crust.
Cryptonix Temminck 1815, Pig. et Gallin., **3**, 526 (as *Cryptonyx* p. 745).—Aves.
Cryptonota Stimpson 1854, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **6**, pt. 5, 35.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cryptonotum see **Cryptonotus.**
Cryptonotus (pro *-ta* Stimpson 1854) Quatrefages 1865, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **60**, 594.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cryptonotus Buckton 1901, Monogr. Membr., 43 (as *Cryptonotum* pl. 3 (1901) & 286 (1903)).—Hem.
Cryptonychellus Weise 1910 [sep. 1909], Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 240.—Col.
Cryptonychinus Spaeth 1933, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **5**, 5.—Col.
Cryptonychus Schoenherr 1817, Syn. Ins., **1**, App. 3, 7.—Col.
Cryptonymus Eichwald 1825, Geogn. Zool. Ingria, 44.—Trilobita.
Cryptonyx see **Cryptonix.**
Cryptopalpus Rondani 1850, N. Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna, [3] **2**, 169.—Dipt.
Cryptoparlatorea Lindinger 1905, Ins.-Börse, **22**, 132.—Hem.
Cryptoparma Goding 1931, J.N. York ent. Soc., **39**, 313.—Hem.
Cryptopeges Butler 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 100.—Lep.
Cryptopelecanus (pro *Cyrtopelicanus* Reichenbach 1852) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 822.—Aves.
Cryptopelta Clark 1909, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **52**, no. 7, 130.—Echin.
Cryptopeltaster Fisher 1905, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **24**, 311.—Echin.
Cryptopera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 433.—Prot.
Cryptoperla Needham 1909, Rec. Indian Mus., **3**, 189.—Plecopt.
Cryptopeza v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 611.—Arachn.
Cryptophaga (pro *Critho-* Cabanis 1851) Degland & Gerbe 1867, Orn. Eur., ed. 2, **1** 307, 308.—Aves.
Cryptophaga (pro *-phasa* Lewin 1805) Meyrick 1890, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **13**, 27.—Lep.
Cryptophagistes Crotch 1873, Check List Col. Amer., 44.—Col.
Cryptophagops Grouvelle 1919, Mém. ent., Paris, **2**, 67.—Col.
Cryptophagus (pro *Kr-* Herbst 1792) Paykull 1800, Faun. Suec., **3**, 352.—Col.
Cryptophagus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 116 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cryptophallus Bock 1913, Zool. Beitr. Uppsala, **2**, 120.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cryptophania Banks 1931, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 1929–30, 440.—Psocopt.
Cryptophaps Salvadori 1893, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **21**, 182, 219.—Aves.
Cryptopharynx Kahl 1928, Arch. Hydrobiol., **19**, 81.—Prot.
Cryptophasa Lewin 1805, Prod. Ent. Lep. Ins. N.S. Wales, 11.—Lep.
Cryptophialus Darwin 1854, Monogr. Cirrip. Balan., 23, 563, 566.—Crust.
Cryptophilus Reitter 1874, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **24**, Abh., 381.—Col. (Erotylid.).
Cryptophilus Wasmann 1894, Krit. Verz. myrmecoph. Arthrop., 217.—Col. (Endomychid.). (See *Philocryptus* Wasmann 1895.)
Cryptophion Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2031, 370.—Hym.
Cryptophlebia Walsingham [1899], Ind. Mus. Not., **4**, 1900, no. 3, 105.—Lep.
Cryptophleps Lichtwardt 1898, Termés. Füzetek, **21**, 491.—Dipt.
Cryptophobetron Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1423, 390.—Lep.
Cryptophora Borgmeier 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 490.—Dipt.
Cryptophractus Fitzinger 1856, Tagebl. Vers. Dtsch. Naturf., **32**, 123.—Mamm.
Cryptophragmus Raymond 1914, Geol. Surv. Canada Mus. Bull., No. 5, 8.—Moll.
Cryptophrys Rathbun 1893, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, no. 933, 250.—Crust.

Cryptophtalmus (err. pro *-thalmus* Ehrenberg 1831) Cossmann 1895, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **1**, 125.—Moll.
Cryptophthalmus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 23.—Crust.
Cryptophthalmus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *k*.—Moll. (See *Lathophthalmus* Pruvot-Fol 1931.)
Cryptophthalmus Franz 1910, Abh. Bayer. Akad., Suppl., **4**, no. 1, 15, 97.—Pisces. (See *Unagius* Jordan 1919.)
Cryptophyllaspis Cockerell 1897, U.S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Ser., Ent., No. 6, 14.—Hem.
Cryptophyllum Carruthers 1919, Geol. Mag., London (N.S.), Dec. 6, **6**, 436.—Coel.
Cryptophysa (err. pro *Glyp-* Crosse 1872) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 59.—Moll.
Cryptophysophilus Hering 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A11, 10, 79.—Lep.
Cryptopimpla Taschenberg 1863, Z. Naturw., **21**, 249, 292.—Hym.
Cryptopithecus Schlosser 1890, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **8**, 65.—Mamm.
Cryptoplasma Chatton & Blanc 1916, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **79**, 134.—Prot.
Cryptoplax de Blainville 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 124.—Moll.
Cryptoplaxtypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 37.—Moll.
Cryptoplectria Enderlein 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 544.—Dipt.
Cryptoplectron Streubel, Ersch & Gruber 1842, Allg. Ency., (3) **16**, 291.—Aves.
Cryptopleura Le Conte 1850, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 6.—Col.
Cryptopleurum Mulsant 1844, H.N. Coléopt. France (Palp.), 188.—Col.
Cryptoplocus Pictet & Campiche, 1862, in Pictet, Matér. Pal. Suisse, (3) pt. 2, 257.—Moll.
Cryptoplophora Grandjean 1932, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **57**, 18.—Arachn.
Cryptoplus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 198.—Col.
Cryptopodia Milne-Edwards 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **1**, 360.—Crust.
Cryptopodus Hesse 1865, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (5) **4**, 237.—Crust.
Cryptopogon White 1918, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1917**, 72.—Dipt.
Cryptopolyzoon (n.n. pro *Cryptozoon* Dendy 1889) Dendy 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 391.—Bry.
Cryptopomatus Gravier 1908, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **146**, 145.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cryptopone Emery 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, Bull., cclxxv.—Hym.
Cryptopontius Giesbrecht 1899, F. Fl. Neapel, **25**, 89.—Crust.
Cryptopora Jeffreys 1869, Nature, **1**, 136.—Brach. (Cf. *Atretia* Jeffreys 1870.)
Cryptopora (Michelin MS.) Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **3**, no. 7, 55.—Echin.
Cryptopora Nicholson 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 77; 1874, Canad. J., (N.S.) **14**, fasc. 2, 131.—Bry.
Cryptoporocis Lea 1928, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **52**, 146.—Col.
Cryptoporoiulus Verhoeff 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A2, 71.—Myr.
Cryptoporus Motschoulsky 1858, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **31** (1), 654.—Col.
Cryptoporus Uhler 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **3**, no. 2, 381.—Hem. (See *Bergthora* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Cryptoporus Porat 1894, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **20** (4), no. 5, 29, 38.—Myr.
Cryptoposcincus Mocquard 1906, Bull. Mus. Paris, **12**, fasc. 5, 248.—Rept.
Cryptopristus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 43.—Hym.
Cryptoprocta Bennett 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 46.—Mamm.
Cryptoprora Ehrenberg 1847, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1847**, Tab. p. 54.—Prot.
Cryptoprymna (n.n. pro *Prosodes* Walker 1833) Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 52.—Hym.
Cryptoprymnoides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 336.—Hym.
Cryptoprymnus (pro *-mna* Foerster 1856) Thomson 1878, Hym. Scand., **5**, 17, 22.—Hym.
Cryptops Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 408.—Myr.
Cryptops Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1138; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 65.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Byrsops* Schoenherr 1833.)
Cryptops Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 235.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Cryptops Eigenmann 1894, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 626.—Pisces. (See *Eigenmannia* Jordan & Evermann 1896.)
Cryptopsaras Gill 1883, Forest & Stream, **21**, [? 284].—Pisces.
Cryptopsophis Boulenger 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **12**, 166.—Amph.
Cryptoptera Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 31.—Hem.
Cryptopterenchelys (n.n. pro *Cryptopterus* Kaup 1860) Fowler 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 162, 1.—Pisces.
Cryptopterigimorpha Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2031, 371.—Hym.
Cryptopteromyia Trägårdh 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **28**, 329.—Dipt.
Cryptopterus Kaup 1860, Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg, **4** (2), 11.—Pisces. (nec *Kryptopterus* Bleeker 1858 see *Cryptopterenchelys* Fowler 1925).
Cryptopterus (pro *Kr-* Bleeker 1858) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 6, 38.—Pisces.
Cryptopteryx Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 42.—Hym.

Cryptoptila Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 481.—Lep.
Cryptoptilum Rehn & Hebard 1912, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **64**, 192.—Orth.
Cryptoptyxis Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **7**, 39.—Moll.
Cryptopus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 269; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 100.—Crust.
Cryptopus Duméril & Bibron 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **2**, 499.—Rept.
Cryptopyga (pro *-pyge* Kriechbaumer 1898) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 130.—Hym.
Cryptopyge Kriechbaumer 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **43**, 22, 125.—Hym.
Cryptopygoplus Lawrence 1931, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **29**, 360.—Arachn.
Cryptopygus Willem 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 261.—Collemb.
Cryptoraea Reitter 1873, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **12** (2), Abh., 57.—Col.
Cryptorama Fall 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 211, 256.—Col.
Cryptorephalus (pro *Cryptoceph-* Geoffroy 1762) Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxiii.—Col.
Cryptorhamphus Stål 1859, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins. 250.—Hem.
Cryptorhina (pro *Crypsirina* Vieillot 1816) Wagler 1827, Syst. Avium, **1**, sign. 814.—Aves.
Cryptorhinula see **Cryphorhinula.**
Cryptorhis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 43.—Col.
Cryptorhopalum Guérin-Méneville 1838, Ins. de la " Favorite " in Magasin de Zool., **8**, 42.—Col.
Cryptorhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 2; 1917, Pal. indica, **3** (2), 66.—Brach.
Cryptorhynchidius Pierce 1919, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **21**, 25.—Col.
Cryptorhynchus Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 330.—Col.
Cryptorhytis Meek 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 356, 365.—Moll.
Cryptoribatula Jacot 1934, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **27**, 465.—Arachn.
Cryptoripersia Cockerell 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 5, 278.—Hem.
Cryptornis Milne-Edwards [1870], Rech. anat. Ois. foss., **2**, 1869–70, 371.—Aves.
Cryptorrhynchidius Champion 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 443.—Col.
Cryptorrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Illiger 1807) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2568.—Col.
Cryptosalius Turner 1917, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1917**, 76.—Hym.
Cryptosarcophila Townsend 1931, Rev. ent. São Paulo, **1**, 314.—Dipt.
Cryptosaurus (err. pro *Cystosaurus* Geoffroy 1833) [Anonymous] 1833, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1833**, 612.—Rept.
Cryptoscaphus de Chaudoir 1855, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **28**, pt. 1, 13.—Col.
Cryptoscenea Enderlein 1914, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **8**, 226.—Neur.
Cryptoschisma Etheridge & Carpenter 1886, Cat. Blast. Brit. Mus., 280.—Echin.
Cryptoscopa Turner 1904, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **28**, 238.—Lep.
Cryptosemelus Collinge 1902, J. Malac., **9**, 76.—Moll.
Cryptoserphus Kieffer 1907, in André Spec. Hym. Eur., **10**, no. 99–100, 288; 1908, no. 101–102, 313.—Hym.
Cryptoses Dyar 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9**, 143.—Lep.
Cryptosiphium (pro *-phum* Buckton 1879) Carus 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 270.—Hem.
Cryptosiphum Buckton 1879, Monogr. Brit. Aphides, **2**, 144.—Hem.
Cryptosmilia Cope 1869, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **13**, 401.—Pisces.
Cryptosoma (? err. pro *-stoma* Dejean 1821) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 335.—Col.
Cryptosoma Milne-Edwards 1837, in Brullé, H.N. Crust., **2**, 110 [*n.n.*]; Brullé 1840, in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Crust.), 16.—Crust.
Cryptosoma Theobald 1857, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **26**, 252.—Moll. (See *Megaustenia* Cockerell 1912.)
Cryptosomum Quatrefages 1865, Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 627.—Verm. (Geph.).
Cryptospira Hinds 1844, Zool. " Sulphur," 46.—Moll.
Cryptospira (err. pro *Cyrto-* Ulrich 1897) Dollfus 1911, J. Conchyliol., **58**, 278.—Moll.
Cryptospiza Salvadori 1884, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **21**, 180.—Aves.
Cryptospongia Burton 1928, Rec. Ind. Mus., **30**, 133.—Spong.
Cryptosporidium Tyzzer 1907, Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med., **5**, 12.—Prot.
Cryptospylosia Townsend (1928), Philippine J. Sci., **34**, 1927, 288.—Dipt.
Cryptostemma Herrich-Schaeffer 1835, in Panzer, F. Germ., Heft 135, tab. 11.—Hem.
Cryptostemma Guérin-Méneville 1838, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 11.—Arachn.
Cryptostetha Baly 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 349.—Col.
Cryptostigma Ferris 1922, Canad. Ent., **54**, 160.—Hem.
Cryptostoma de Blainville 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 126.—Moll.
Cryptostoma Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 34 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 453.—Col. (Cf. *Cryptosoma* Berthold 1827.)
Cryptostoma Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Ann. Sci. Observ., **3** (1), 127.—Arachn.
Cryptostoma Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4** (1) 96.—Bry.

Cryptostoma Fedele 1927, Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli, **38**, 302.—Prot.
Cryptostomaria Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 9 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (14), 4.—Bry.
Cryptostomum Nitzsch 1832, in Nordmann, Mikrogr. Beitr. Naturg., **1**, 30, 50.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cryptostomus de Blainville 1818, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 120.—Moll.
Cryptostracon (emend. pro *-strakon* Binney 1879), Kobelt 1880, Zool. Jber., **1879**, Hälfte 2, 874.—Moll.
Cryptostrakon Binney 1879, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **1**, 258.—Moll.
Cryptosula Canu & Bassler 1925, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **10**, 32.—Bry.
Cryptotarsus Kirsch 1865, Berlin. ent. Z., **9**, 88.—Col. (Malachiid.).
Cryptotarsus Philippi 1873, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **34**, 308.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Cryptotermes Banks 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 336.—Isopt.
Cryptotethya Dendy 1905, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **3**, 110.—Spong.
Cryptotettix Hancock 1900, Occas. Mem. Chicago ent. Soc., **1**, no. 1, 13.—Orth.
Cryptothele Koch 1872, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, Lief. 5, 239.—Arachn.
Cryptothelea Duncan 1841, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 115.—Lep.
Cryptothelion Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., (1) **2**, 122.—Spong.
Cryptothir Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **14**, 299, 306; 1852, U.S. Explor. Exp., **13**, Crust. 2, 792, 801.—Crust.
Cryptothiria (pro *-thir* Dana 1852) Bate & Westwood [1866], Brit. sess. Crust., **2**, 1868, 257.—Crust.
Cryptothripa Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 309.—Lep.
Cryptothrips Uzel 1895, Monogr. Thysanopt., 228.—Thysanopt.
Cryptothrix MacLachlan 1867, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **28**, 56.—Trichopt.
Cryptothyra Menke 1830, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 87.—Moll.
Cryptotis Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. Genève, **9**, 249.—Mamm.
Cryptotis Guenther 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 27.—Amph. (See *Adelotus* Ogilby 1907.)
Cryptotomus Cope 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 462.—Pisces.
Cryptotrema Gilbert 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 50, 101 (in err. as *Crytotrema*, Contents p. iii).—Pisces.
Cryptotrema Ozaki 1926, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, (Sect. 4) **1**, 33.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Cryptotropa* Strand 1928.)
Cryptotrichiella Poppius 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 9, 6, 23.—Hem.
Cryptotrichus Schaufuss 1865, S.B. naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden, **1864**, 110.—Col.
Cryptotrichus Packard 1884, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **21**, 189.—Myr. (See *Cleidogona* Cook & Collins 1896.)
Cryptotrogus Kraatz 1888, Dtsch. ent. Z., **32**, 206.—Col.
Cryptotropa (n.n. pro *Cryptotrema* Ozaki 1926) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 63.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cryptotrophus (emend. pro *Cryptochyle* Latreille 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Cryptotus (pro *-tis* Pomel 1848) Milne-Edwards 1872, Rech. Mamm. Chine Tibet, **1**, 259.—Mamm.
Cryptotylus Lutz 1913, Brazil-Medico, Rio de Janeiro, **27**, 486, 487; 1914, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **6**, 166.—Dipt.
Cryptotympana Stål 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 613.—Hem.
Cryptovenia Bolton 1912, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **68**, 315.—Palaeodictyopt.
Cryptoxenus Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **37**, no. 2, 314.—Col.
Cryptoxilos Viereck 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 180.—Hym.
Cryptozoe Packard 1886, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **23**, 381.—Crust.
Cryptozona Moerch 1872, J. Conchyliol., **20**, 334.—Moll.
Cryptozoon Schaufuss 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 47.—Col.
Cryptozoon Dendy 1889, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **1**, 1.—Bry. (See *Cryptopolyzoon* Dendy 1900.)
Cryptqspira (err. pro *-tospira* Hinds 1844) Jousseaume 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., **1875**, 238.—Moll.
Cryptura (pro *-rus* Illiger 1811) Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 52.—Aves.
Crypturaphis Silvestri 1935, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **28**, 290.—Hem.
Crypturella Silvestri 1911, in Escherich, Termitenl. Ceylon, 243.—Thysanura.
Crypturellus Brabourne & Chubb 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14**, 322.—Aves (nec *Crypturella* Silvestri 1911 see *Microcrypturus* Chubb 1917).
Crypturgus Erichson 1836, Arch. f. Naturgesch., **2** (1), 60.—Col.
Crypturocytia Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17** (2), 236.—Arachn.
Crypturodesmus Silvestri 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12**, no. 277, 1.—Myr.
Crypturonerpes (Reichenbach MS.) Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., 4 (2), 139, 141.—Aves.
Crypturopsis Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 45.—Hym.
Crypturopus Sovinskiĭ 1915, Zool. Erforsch. Baikalsees, Lief. 9, 34.—Crust.

Crypturornis Oberholser 1922, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **35**, 74.—Aves.
Crypturus Illiger 1811, Prod., 244.—Aves.
Crypturus Lamarck 1817, An. s. vert., **4**, 139.—Hym.
Crypturus Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64, 655.—Hym. (See *Endurus* Rondani 1876.)
Crypturus (err. pro *Cy-* Erichson 1834) de Marseul 1853, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **1**, 290.—Col.
Cryptus Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 70.—Hym.
Cryptusa Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brevipennes (Myrm. ii), 74; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 100.—Col.
Cryptypnus (emend. pro *Cryptohypnus* Eschscholtz 1830) Munster 1935, Norsk ent. Tidsskr., **3**, 362.—Col.
Crysallida (err. pro *Chry-* Carpenter 1856) Bartsch 1928, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **18**, 73.—Moll.
Crysiphona Meyrick 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 901.—Lep.
Crysis (pro *Chrysis*, L. 1761) Spinola 1808, Ins. Liguriae, **2**, 26.—Hym.
Crysochus (pro *Chry-* Dejean 1835) Redtenbacher 1849, Fauna Austriaca, 558.—Col.
Crysocyon (pro *Chry-* Smith 1839) Gill 1872, Smithson. misc. Coll., **11**, no. 230, 63.—Mamm.
Crysodomus (err. pro *Chry-* Swainson 1840) Toldo 1890, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **15**, 21.—Moll.
Crysopa (pro *Chry-* Leach 1815) Adelung 1903, Zool. Zbl., **10**, 53.—Neur.
Crysptotoma (err. pro *Cryptostoma* de Blainville 1818) Quoy & Gaimard (1832), in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., **2**, 221.—Moll.
Crystallaria Jordan & Gilbert 1887 [sep. 1885], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **13** (1885), 78.—Pisces.
Crystallias Jordan & Snyder 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 349.—Pisces.
Crystallichthys Jordan & Gilbert 1898, in Jordan & Evermann, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (3), 2864.—Pisces.
Crystallina see **Crystallinana.**
Crystallinana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 29 (as *Cristallina* pp. 491, and *Crystallina* 527).—Moll.
Crystallocystis Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 66.—Echin.
Crystallodes Haeckel 1869, Natuurk. Verh. Utrecht, Genoot., **1**, no. 6, 43–87.—Coel.
Crystallodytes Fowler 1923, Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **8**, 390.—Pisces.
Crystallogobius Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 269.—Pisces.
Crystallomia (emend. pro *Agalma* Eschscholtz 1825) Dana 1858, Mem. Amer. Acad., **6** (2), 459.—Coel.
Crystallomorpha Rehn 1909, Bull. Amer. Mus., **26**, 209.—Orth.
Crystallonema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 282.—Verm. (Nema.).
Crystallophanes Brandt 1834, Rec. Act. Acad. St. Pétersb., 235.—Coel.
Crystallophanes (pro *Krystallofanes* Danielssen 1887) Wright & Studer 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **31**, xix.—Coel.
Crystallophrisson Moebius 1875, Jber. Comm. D. Meere, **2**, 157.—Moll.
Crystallophrysson (err. pro *-phrisson* Moebius 1875) Graff 1875, Z. wiss. Zool., **26**, 188.—Moll.
Crystallophyes Moser 1925, Deutsche Südpolar-Exp., **17**, Zool. 9, 369.—Coel.
Crystallopsis Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **2**, 22.—Moll.
Crystallospora Labbé 1896, Arch. Zool. exp. Gén., Paris, (3) **4**, 554.—Prot.
Crystalloteuthis Chun 1906, Zool. Anz., **31**, 85.—Moll.
Crystallus Lowe [1855], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 178.—Moll.
Crytea Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 171 (as *Cyrtea* pp. 173, 174).—Hym.
Crytodonta (err. pro *Cyr-* Billings 1858) Twenhofel 1928, Geol. Surv. Canada, Mem. No. 154, 227.—Moll.
Crytoplax (pro *Crypto-* Blainville 1818) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 234.—Moll.
Crytops (err. pro *Cryptops* Leach 1814) Brullé 1832, in Bory, Exp. Morée (Myr.), 62.—Myr.
Crytostomus (pro *Cyrto-* Cabanis 1851) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 19.—Aves.
Crytotermes (err. pro *Crypto-* Banks 1906) Holmgren 1912, Annot. zool. jap., **8**, 119.—Isopt.
Crytotrema see **Cryptotrema.**
Crytura (? err. pro *Cryptura* Vieillot 1816) Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 72.—Aves.
Cryxus Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 407.—Myr.
Csikia Szombathy 1910, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **8**, 359.—Col.
Csopula (err. pro *Scopula* Schrank 1802) Fischer v. Roeslerstamm 1842, Abbild. Schmett., (19) 276.—Lep.
Ctalecarodnia Simpson 1935, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 793, 24.—Mamm.
Cteatessa Schioedte & Meinert 1883, Naturhist. Tidsskr., (3) **13** (3), 289, 296.—Crust.

Ctedoctema Stokes 1884, J. Microgr., **8**, 423.—Prot.
Ctedonia Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 602.—Dipt.
Cteipolia Staudinger 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **9**, 191, 371.—Lep.
Cteisa Solier 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 232, 242.—Col.
Cteisella Weise 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 15.—Col.
Cteisodes Borchmann 1932, Philippine J. Sci., **48**, 307.—Col.
Ctena Moerch 1860, Malak. Bl., **7**, 201.—Moll.
Ctena (pro *Ctenus* Walckenaer 1805) Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araign., Ed. I, 377.—Arachn.
Ctenacanthus Agassiz (1835), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 139; (1837) **3**, 10.—Pisces.
Ctenacanthus Garjajeff 1901, Trudy Obschtsch. Est. Imp. Kasan Univ., **36** (6), 15.—Crust.
Ctenacma (pro *-me* Foerster 1868) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 99.—Hym.
Ctenacme Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 196.—Hym.
Ctenacmus (pro *-me* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1883, Opusc. ent., fasc. 9, 901.—Hym.
Ctenacodon Marsh 1879, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **18**, 396.—Mamm.
Ctenacodus (pro *-don* Marsh 1879) Giebel 1880, Z. Naturw., **53**, 191.—Mamm.
Ctenacroscelis Enderlein 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **32**, 1.—Dipt.
Ctenactis (Agassiz MS.) Verrill 1864, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 3, 51.—Coel.
Ctenagenia Saussure [1892*], in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, 343.—Hym.
Ctenamblyteles Heinrich 1928, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1928**, 141.—Hym.
Ctenamphiura Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10**, 306.—Echin.
Ctenamusium Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 164.—Moll.
Ctenanas (n.n. pro *Leptotarsis* Gould 1838) Mathews 1914, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 90.—Aves.
Ctenancala (n.n. pro *Ctenophora* Blackwall 1870) Thorell 1873, Remarks Synon., fasc. 4, 602.—Arachn.
Ctenandra Felder 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **43** (1), 38.—Lep. (Zygaenid.).
Ctenandra Kirby 1894, in Allen's Nat. Libr. Handbook Lepid, **1**, 151.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Ctenandropus Cameron 1926, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1925**, 348.—Col.
Ctenane Swinhoe 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 497.—Lep.
Ctenaphides Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, **10**, 476.—Col.
Ctenaria Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 107.—Coel.
Ctenarthria Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 66.—Lep.
Ctenarytaina Ferris & Klyver 1932, Trans. Proc. N. Zealand Inst., **63**, 54.—Hem.
Ctenaspis Kiaer 1930, Skr. Svalbard Ishavet Oslo, **33**, 3.—Pisces.
Ctenaster Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 192.—Echin.
Ctenaster Perrier [non Agassiz] 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9**, no. 1, 18.—Echin.
Ctenasterias Verrill 1914, Smithson. Inst. Pub., no. 2140, **14**, 53, 148–151.—Echin.
Ctenaulis Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 516.—Lep.
Ctenaxina Schenkling 1906, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1906**, 254.—Col.
Ctendonta (err. pro *Ctenodonta* Salter 1852) Ulrich 1897, Geol. nat. Hist. Surv. Minnesota, Geol. Minn., **3** (2), 592.—Moll.
Ctenella Matthai 1928, Mon. Meandroid Astraeidae, 171.—Coel.
Ctenema Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Ctenempis Frey 1935, Ark. Zool., **28**, no. 10, 2.—Dipt.
Ctenerpeton Cope 1897, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **36**, 83.—Amph.
Ctenerythraeus Berlese 1918, Redia, **13**, 183.—Arachn.
Ctenia Lepeletier 1825, Ency. Méth., **10** (Ins.), 650.—Lep.
Cteniacantha Quedenfeldt 1886, Berlin. ent. Z., **30**, 119.—Col.
Ctenicella Lacaze-Duthiers 1877, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **6**, 604.—Tunicata.
Ctenicellus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 337, 344.—Col.
Ctenicera Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 454.—Col.
Ctenicerium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 395.—Col.
Ctenicerus (pro *Cleniocerus* Leach 1829) Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 3), 264.—Col.
Ctenichneumon Thomson 1894, Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 2082.—Hym.
Ctenichnites Selwyn 1890, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **39**, 147.—*Inc. sed.* (? Moll. tracks.)
Ctenidia de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 264.—Col. (Rhipiphorid.)
Ctenidion Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2) 104 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Drilid.)
Ctenidiosomus Jordan 1931, Novit. zool., **36**, 311.—Siphonapt.
Ctenidium (emend. pro *-dion* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cteniogenys Gilmore 1928, Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **22** (3), 162.—Rept.
Cteniopachys Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **33**, Bull., xcii.—Col.

Cteniopinus Seidlitz 1896, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (2), 200.—Col.
Ctenioposomus Reitter 1906, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **44**, 1905, Abh., 131.—Col.
Cteniopus Solier 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4** (2), 245, 246.—Col. (nec *Ctenopus* Fischer 1824 see *Sarandonyx* des Gozis 1881).
Cteniosaurus Broom 1935, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **18**, 66.—Rept.
Ctenioschelus De Romand 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 336.—Hym.
Ctenioxena Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 611.—Lep.
Ctenipocoris Montandon 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **37**, 373.—Hem.
Ctenipus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 400.—Col.
Cteniscus Haliday 1836, in Curtis, Guide, ed. 2, 98; 1838, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **2** (8), 113.—Hym.
Ctenisis Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 141, 143.—Col.
Ctenisodes Raffray 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **65**, 1896, 274.—Col.
Ctenisolabis Verhoeff 1902, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1902**, 11.—Dermapt.
Ctenisomimus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 336, 341.—Col.
Ctenisomorphus Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 140, 142.—Col.
Ctenisophus Raffray 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 208.—Col.
Ctenistes Reichenbach 1816, Mon. Pselaph., 75.—Col.
Ctenistes (pro *-scus* Haliday 1836) Cresson 1879, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1878**, 374.—Hym.
Ctenistochlora Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 428.—Lep.
Ctenistodes Schaufuss 1890, Tijdschr. Ent., **33**, 142.—Col.
Ctenites Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 330.—Moll.
Ctenium Menge 1871, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 4, 292.—Arachn.
Cteniurus Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d. Sci., **2** (11), 155.—? Moll.
Cteniurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 141 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cteniza Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne an., ed. 2, **4**, 230; 1832, N. Ann. Mus. H.n. (Paris), **1** (1), 72.—Arachn.
Ctenize Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 298.—Arachn.
Ctenoapis Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 116.—Hym.
Ctenoberta Prout 1915, Novit. zool., **22**, 322.—Lep.
Ctenobium Leconte 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 229.—Col.
Ctenoblattina Scudder 1886, Mem. Boston Soc., **3**, 442.—Orth.
Ctenoblepharis (pro *-rys* Tschudi 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 107.—Rept.
Ctenoblepharys Tschudi 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 158.—Rept.
Ctenobolbina Ulrich 1890, J. Cincinnati Soc., **13**, 108.—Crust.
Ctenobothrium (pro *Steno-* Diesing 1850) Braun 1900, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1b), 1658.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ctenobrycon Eigenmann 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **52**, no. 6, 94.—Pisces.
Ctenocalanus Giesbrecht 1888, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **4** (2) 335.—Crust.
Ctenocallis Klodnitzki 1922, Trans. All-Russ. Ent.-Phytopath. Mtg. Moscow, **4**, 61.—Hem.
Ctenocalus Szépligeti 1908, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (8), 51, 54.—Hym.
Ctenocarabus Thomson 1875, Opusc. ent., **7**, 683.—Col.
Ctenocardia Adams 1857, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 459.—Moll.
Ctenocassida Spaeth 1926, Supplementa ent., **13**, 11.—Col.
Ctenocella Valenciennes 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **41**, 14.—Coel.
Ctenocephalides (n.n. pro *Ctenocephalus* Kolenati 1859) Stiles & Collins 1930, Pub. Health Rep., **45**, 1308, 1309.—Siphonapt.
Ctenocephalus Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 26.—Trilobita.
Ctenocephalus Kolenati 1859, Jahresh. Mähr.-Schles. Ges., **1858**, 65.—Siphonapt. (See *Ctenocephalides* Stiles & Collins 1930.)
Ctenocephalus Linstow 1904, Spolia Zeyl., **1**, 91, 102.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Tetradenos* Linstow 1904 and *Tanqua* Blanchard 1904.)
Ctenocera (emend. pro *Ctenicera* Latreille 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ctenoceras Noetling 1884, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **1883**, 115.—Moll.
Ctenocercus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 68.—Rept.
Ctenoceria Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 187.—Dipt.
Ctenocerus Dahlbom 1845, Hymenopt. Europaea, **1** (3), 456.—Hym.
Ctenochaetus Gill 1884, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 279.—Pisces.
Ctenochara Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16** (6), 134.—Col.
Ctenocharax Regan 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 402.—Pisces.
Ctenochares Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 191.—Hym.
Ctenocharidea Cushman 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **20**, 549.—Hym.
Ctenocharidotis Spaeth 1926, Supplementa ent., **13**, 21.—Col.
Ctenochasma von Meyer 1852, Palaeontographica, **2**, 82.—Rept.
Ctenochauliodes Van der Weele 1909, Notes Leyden Mus., **30**, 257, 263.—Neur.
Ctenocheles Kishinouye 1926, Annot. zool. jap., **11**, 63.—Crust.

Ctenochelus Mello-Leitão 1923, Rev. Mus. paulista, **13**, 61.—Arachn.
Ctenochilus Saussure [1856], Études Fam. Vespides, **3**, 323.—Hym.
Ctenochira Foerster 1855, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande, **12**, 226.—Hym.
Ctenochira Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 409.—Col.
Ctenochirichthys Regan & Trewavas 1932, Rep. Carlsberg Ocean. Exped. 1928–30, **2**, 82.—Pisces.
Ctenochiton Maskell 1879, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **11**, 208.—Hem.
Ctenochromis Pfeffer 1893, Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst., **10** (2), 25; 1896, Deutsch.-Ost.-Afrik., **3**, Lief. 5, Fische Ost.-Afrik., 14.—Pisces.
Ctenocidaris Mortensen 1910, Ergeb. Schwed. Südp. Exp., **6** (4), 3.—Echin.
Ctenocisma (pro *Stenocisma* Hall 1847) Oehlert 1887, in Fischer, Man. Conch., 1302.—Brach.
Ctenocnemis Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, **41**, 150.—Hem.
Ctenocnemis Kowarz 1873, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **23**, Abh., 460.—Dipt.
Ctenocnemus (Kollar MS.) Karny 1929, Ann. nat. Hist. Mus. Wien, **43**, 107.—Orth.
Ctenocolletes Cockerell 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **3**, 358.—Hym.
Ctenocolpus Iredale 1925, Rec. Australian Mus., **14**, 249, 266.—Moll.
Ctenocompa Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 489.—Lep. (Tineid.).
Ctenocompa Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 267.—Lep. (Limacodid.).
Ctenoconcha Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150 [*n.n.*]; 1840, ed. 42A, 139.—Moll.
Ctenocorissa Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 323.—Pisces.
Ctenocorynura Schrottky 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 628.—Hym.
Ctenocosta Frič 1876, S.B. Böhm. Ges., **1875**, 73.—Rept.
Ctenocrinites Steininger 1849, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 22.—Echin.
Ctenocrinus Bronn 1840, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1840**, 542, 547.—Echin.
Ctenocyphonistes Prell 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 430.—Col.
Ctenodactyla Dejean 1825, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **1**, 226.—Col.
Ctenodactylomyia Felt 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, no. 2072, 199.—Dipt.
Ctenodactylus Gray 1830, Spicil. Zool., **2**, 10.—Mamm.
Ctenodactylus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 20.—Rept.
Ctenodaphnia Dybowski & Grochowski 1895, Kosmos Polsk., **20**, 143.—Crust.
Ctenodasypygia Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 40.—Dipt.
Ctenodax Macleay 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **10**, 718.—Pisces.
Ctenodecticus Bolivar 1877, An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **6**, 332.—Orth.
Ctenodeira Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 66.—Rept.
Ctenodennyus Ewing 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **77**, no. 2843, 9.—Malloph.
Ctenodentex Storms 1897, Bull. Soc. Belge Géol., **10**, 1896, Mém., 199.—Pisces.
Ctenoderus Germain 1855, An. Univ. Chile, **1855**, 391; Kerremans 1892, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **1**, 131.—Col.
Ctenodes Oliver 1808, Entom., **6**, 779.—Col.
Ctenodesma Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 852.—Moll. (nec *Ctenodesmus* Cook 1896 see *Christadens* Simpson 1914).
Ctenodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 3, 10.—Myr.
Ctenodiplosis Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 109.—Dipt.
Ctenodira (emend. pro *-deira* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Ctenodiscus Mueller & Troschel 1842, Syst. Asterid., 13, 76.—Echin.
Ctenodon Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 153.—Rept.
Ctenodon Bonaparte 1831, Saggio An. Vert., 109 [*n.n.*]; 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 175; (Bonaparte) Klunzinger 1884, Fische Rot. Meer., **1**, 85.—Pisces.
Ctenodon Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsth., 432.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Ctenodon Swainson [non Bonaparte 1831] 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 178, 255.—Pisces.
Ctenodon Nilsson 1855, Skand. Fauna, ed. 3, **4**, 190.—Pisces. (See *Leptoclinus* Gill 1864.)
Ctenodonia Wasmann 1894 Krit. Verz. myrmecoph. Arthrop., 89, 208.—Col.
Ctenodonta Salter 1852, Rep. Brit. Ass., **21**, 1851, Not. and Abstr. 64.—Moll.
Ctenodontina Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 260.—Dipt.
Ctenodoris Eliot 1907, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **7**, 338.—Moll.
Ctenodrapetis Bezzi 1904, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **2**, 351.—Dipt.
Ctenodrilus Claparède 1863, Beob. wirbell. Thiere, 25.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ctenodus Agassiz (1838), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 137.—Pisces.
Ctenoglaux Kaup 1851, Arch. Naturgesch., **17**, Abt. 1, 104.—Aves.
Ctenoglyphidodon Fowler 1919, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70**, 1918, 58.—Pisces.
Ctenoglyphus see **Cthenoglyphus.**
Ctenoglypta Ancey 1904, J. Conchyliol., **52**, 307.—Moll.
Ctenognathus Fairmaire 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **1**, 13.—Col.
Ctenognathus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 32.—Verm. († Polych.).
Ctenognophos Prout 1915, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett Erde, **4**, 384.—Lep.
Ctenogobius Gill 1858, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.York, **6**, 374.—Pisces.

Ctenogoeldia Edwards 1930, Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 301.—Dipt.
Ctenograptus Nicholson 1876, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **3**, 248.—Coel.
Ctenogria Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, 1915, A6, 48, 101.—Col.
Ctenogyna Macquart 1838, Dipt. exot., **1** (1), 42 (*ex* Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (2), 46).—Dipt.
Ctenogyna Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Ctenoides Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 56.—Moll.
Ctenoiulus Cook 1893, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, 704.—Myr.
Ctenolabrus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1839, H.N. Poiss., **13**, 223.—Pisces.
Ctenolates Guenther 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 320.—Pisces.
Ctenolepis Egerton 1839, Foss. Fish Ennisk., 1[*n.n.*]; Agassiz 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 490 [*n.n.*]; (1844) Poiss. Foss., **2** (2), 179 [*n.n.*]; Woodward 1895, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **3**, 530.—Pisces.
Ctenolepisma Escherich 1905, Zool., **43**, 41, 75.—Thysanura.
Ctenolimnophila Alexander 1921, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **73**, 61.—Dipt.
Ctenolioproctia Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 27.—Dipt.
Ctenolita Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 267.—Lep.
Ctenolobus Desbrochers 1892, Frelon, **1**, 95.—Col.
Ctenolophus Purcell 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **15**, 117.—Arachn.
Ctenolucius Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, Suppl., 8.—Pisces.
Ctenomaeus Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 71.—Col.
Ctenomastax Kraatz 1870, Berlin. ent. Z., **14** (Beih.), 84.—Col.
Ctenomax (err. pro *-mastax* Kraatz 1870) Bernhauer & Schubert 1911, Col. Cat., **29**, 190.—Col.
Ctenomedes Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 582.—Lep.
Ctenomelynthus Breddin 1903, S.B. naturf. Ges. Freunde Berlin, **1903**, 374.—Hem.
Ctenomeristis Meyrick 1929, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **77**, 159.—Lep.
Ctenomerus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 254.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Ctenomerus de Chaudoir 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (3), 408.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Meroctenus* Gemminger & Harold 1868.)
Ctenomma (n.n. pro *Ctenophthalmus* Simon 1880) Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 133.—Arachn.
Ctenomorpha Gray 1833, Entom. Austral., I, Phasma, 16.—Orth.
Ctenomorphodes Karny 1923, Treubia, **3**, 240.—Orth.
Ctenomyophila Heller 1920, Ent. Bl., **16**, 239.—Col.
Ctenomys de Blainville 1826, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 64.—Mamm.
Ctenomysis Norman 1862, Rep. Brit. Ass., **31**, 1861, Trans., 151.—Crust.
Ctenoncus de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (2), 366.—Col.
Ctenonemus Simon 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903**, 42.—Arachn.
Ctenoneura Hanitsch 1925, Sarawak Mus. J., **3**, 100.—Orth.
Ctenoneurus Bergroth 1887, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **29**, 188.—Hem.
Ctenonomia Cameron 1903, J. Bombay Asiat. Soc., [**39**] 178.—Hym.
Ctenonotus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 16, 64.—Rept.
Ctenonotus Kolenati 1863, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **2**, 34.—Siphonapt. (See *Tarsopsylla* Wagner 1927.)
Ctenonychus Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 272.—Col.
Ctenonyx Seyrig 1934, Mém. Acad. malgache, **19**, 97.—Hym.
Ctenoparia Rothschild 1909, Novit. zool., **16**, 66.—Siphonapt.
Ctenopelma Holmgren 1855, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **1**, 117.—Hym.
Ctenopetalus (Agassiz MS.) Morris & Roberts 1862, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **18**, 100 [*n.n.*]; Davis 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 426.—Pisces.
Ctenopeuca Bernhauer 1915, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **76**, 299.—Col.
Ctenopharyngodon Steindachner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 782.—Pisces.
Ctenophila Ancey 1882, Le Naturaliste, **2**, 69.—Moll.
Ctenophilaspis Spaeth 1926, Supplementa ent., **13**, 5.—Col.
Ctenophilus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 1895, 71 [*n.n.*].—Myr.
Ctenophlebia Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 41.—Orth.
Ctenophora Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 263.—Dipt.
Ctenophora Blackwall 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **5**, 401.—Arachn. (See *Ctenancala* Thorell 1873.)
Ctenophoraster Fisher 1906, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23** (1903), no. 3, 1014.—Echin.
Ctenophorellus Silvestri 1920, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **14**, 309.—Col.
Ctenophorocera Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 342.—Dipt.
Ctenophorus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 83.—Rept.
Ctenophorus Chapuis 1873 [sep. 1869], Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (Synop. Scolyt.) (2), 3, 257.—Col.
Ctenophryne Mocquard 1904, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **10**, 308.—Amph.
Ctenophthalmus Kolenati 1857, Parasit. Chiroptera, 33.—Siphonapt.

Ctenophthalmus Milne-Edwards 1879 see **Coenophthalmus.**
Ctenophthalmus Simon 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **23**, C.R., clxxiii.—Arachn. (See *Ctenomma* Thorell 1890.)
Ctenophthirus Ferris 1922, Stanford Univ. Pub., Biol. Sci., **2**, 153.—Anoplura.
Ctenophyllia Dana 1846, Struct. & Classif. Zooph., 114; 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Expl. Exped., Zooph., 169.—Coel.
Ctenophyllus Wagner 1927, Konowia, **6**, 108.—Siphonapt.
Ctenopimpla Kriechbaumer 1898, An. Soc. Españ., **1898**, Act., 170.—Hym. (Ichneumonid.).
Ctenopimpla Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 3, 189.—Hym. (Ichneumonid.). (See *Adelopimpla* Schulz 1906.)
Ctenoplana Korotneff 1886, Z. wiss. Zool., **43**, 242.—Coel.
Ctenoplax Horváth 1910, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **8**, 572, 574.—Hem.
Ctenoplectra Kirby 1826, Introd. Ent., **3**, 681.—Hym.
Ctenoplectra Smith [1857], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **2** (1858), 44.—Hym.
Ctenoplectrella Cockerell 1909, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **50**, 13.—Hym.
Ctenoplectrina Cockerell 1930, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **18**, 360.—Hym.
Ctenoplectron Redtenbacher [1867], Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 1, 136.—Col.
Ctenopleura Fisher 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 608.—Echin.
Ctenopleura Ewing 1929, Manual Extern. Parasites, 290.—Anoplura.
Ctenopleuron Matthew 1907, Proc. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **1**, Trans Sect. 4, 7.—Pisces.
Ctenoplus Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 463.—Col.
Ctenopoda McAtee & Malloch 1933, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **21**, 270.—Hem.
Ctenopoma Peters 1844, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1844**, 34.—Pisces.
Ctenopoma Heckel [non Peters 1844] 1856, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **11** (1), 272.—Pisces.
Ctenopoma (Shuttleworth MS.) Pfeiffer 1856, Malak. Bl., **3**, 58.—Moll. (See *Rhytidopoma* Sykes 1901.)
Ctenopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 403.—Bry.
Ctenoprosballia Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 28.—Dipt.
Ctenops M'Clelland 1844, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **5** (18), 281.—Pisces.
Ctenopseustis Meyrick 1885, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **17**, 146.—Lep.
Ctenopsyllus Kolenati 1856, Parasit. Chiropt., 31 (note).—Siphonapt.
Ctenopterus Clarke & Ruedemann 1912, Mem. New York State Mus., No. 14, 50, 287.—Eurypterida.
Ctenopteryx Flach 1889, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **39**, Abh., 517.—Col.
Ctenopteryx (err. pro *Chte-* Appelloef 1890) Pfeffer 1900, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **17**, 171.—Moll.
Ctenoptilum Nicéville 1890, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **5**, 220.—Lep.
Ctenoptilus Lameere 1917, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **23**, fasc. 3, 180.—Protodon.
Ctenoptychius Agassiz (1838), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 99.—Pisces.
Ctenopus Fischer de Waldheim 1824, Entom. Imp. Russ., **2**, 174.—Col. (Meloid.).
Ctenopus (emend. pro *Ctenipus* Latreille 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col. (Carabid.).
Ctenopyga Ashmead 1905, Canad. Ent., **37**, 382.—Hym.
Ctenopyge Linnarsson 1880, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **5**, 145.—Trilobita.
Ctenorhinus Gibbons 1854, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **1**, 47.—Crust.
Ctenorhynchus (emend. pro *Ktino-* Eyton 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Ctenorya Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 7, 34.—Myr.
Ctenosaura Wiegmann 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 371.—Rept.
Ctenosaurus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 54, 55.—Rept.
Ctenosaurus Huene [non Fitzinger 1843] 1902, Geol. pal. Abh., **10**, 37.—Rept.
Ctenoscelis Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 134.—Col.
Ctenoscellis (pro *-scelis* Audinet-Serville 1832) de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 391.—Col.
Ctenoscia Verhoeff 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 225.—Crust.
Ctenosciaena Fowler & Bean 1923, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **63** (19), 15.—Pisces.
Ctenoscina Wagler 1926, Wiss. Ergeb. dtsch. Tiefsee Exped., **20**, 430.—Crust.
Ctenoscolex Ehlers 1869, Palaeontogr., **18** (4), 164.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ctenoscolopsis Fowler 1931, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (11), 300.—Pisces.
Ctenosculum Heath 1910, Biol. Bull., **18**, 106.—Moll.
Ctenosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 130.—Lep.
Ctenosmia Thomson 1872, Hym. Scandin., **2**, 233.—Hym.
Ctenosolex (pro *-scolex* Ehlers 1869) Zittel 1880, Handb. Pal., **1**, 567.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ctenospio Sars 1867, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1866**, 291.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ctenosta Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 306.—Col.
Ctenostegus Haupt 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **16**, 685.—Hym.
Ctenosthoma (err. pro *-stoma* Klug 1820) Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 128.—Col.
Ctenostichus Enderlein 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 280.—Dipt.

Ctenostoma Klug 1820, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **10** (2), 302.—Col.
Ctenostreon Eichwald 1868, Lethaea Ross., **2**, 455.—Moll.
Ctenostreon Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte Géol. France, **4**, pl. 124.—Moll.
Ctenostylum Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 167 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1850** (1851), 140).—Dipt.
Ctenota Loew 1873, in Meigen, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins., **10**, 135.—Dipt.
Ctenotaenia Railliet 1893, Elém. Zool., ed. 2, 278.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ctenothea Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 181.—Lep.
Ctenothrips Franklin 1907, Ent. News, **18**, 247.—Thysanopt.
Ctenothrissa Woodward 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **3**, 490.—Pisces.
Ctenotilla Bischoff 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A 1–5, 535.—Hym.
Ctenotillus Raffray 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **65**, 1896, 277.—Col.
Ctenotis Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, pt. 2, 20.—Col.
Ctenotoma Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 127.—Hym.
Ctenotomax (err. pro *Ctenomastax* Kraatz 1870) Duvivier 1883, Enumér. Staph. depuis Gemminger & Harold, 177.—Col.
Ctenotrachelus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 127.—Hem.
Ctenotrypauchen Steindachner 1867, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **55** (1), 530.—Pisces.
Ctenucha Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 305.—Lep.
Ctenuchidia Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 227.—Lep.
Ctenulus Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 107.—Dipt.
Ctenura Ewing 1929, Manual External Parasites, 199.—Anoplura.
Ctenus Walckenaer 1805, Tab. Aran., 18.—Arachn.
Ctenus Mabille 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **75**, 32.—Lep. (See *Pseudoctenella* Strand 1907.)
Ctenusa Hampson 1910, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1910**, 422.—Lep.
Ctenypena Prout 1927, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **75**, 229.—Lep.
Ctenyura Van Name 1918, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, **1** (2), 71.—Tunicata.
Ctereacoris Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 384, 394.—Hem.
Cterissa Schioedte & Meinert 1883, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **14**, 325.—Crust.
Ctesias Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 124.—Col.
Ctesibius Champion 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 592.—Col.
Ctesicles Champion 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 7.—Col.
Cthenoglyphus Berlese 1884, Acar., Myr. Scorp., **14**, no. 1; (as *Ctenoglyphus*) Oudemans 1902, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **8**, 236.—Arachn.
Ctianopha Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 272.—Lep.
Ctilocephala Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, pt. 2, 78.—Col.
Ctiloceras Watson 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **15**, 465.—Moll.
Ctilodes Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 339.—Col.
Ctilopsis André 1906, Rev. suisse Zool., **14**, 72.—Moll.
Ctimene Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **1**, 202.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Ctimene Duponchel 1844, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **4**, 445.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Ctimene Bates 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 359.—Col. (See *Timeneca* Carter 1914.)
Ctinorhynchus (pro *Ktino-* Eyton 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 107.—Aves.
Ctonoxylon Hagedorn 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 4.—Col.
Ctylindra Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 227.—Col.
Ctypausa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1610.—Lep.
Ctyphippus (pro *Ctypohippus* Fieber 1853) Stål 1876, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **4**, no. 5, 25.—Orth.
Ctypohippus Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 122.—Orth.
Cuama Gray 1821, Lond. Med. Repos., **15**, 307.—Mamm.
Cuandu (pro *Coendou* Lacepède 1799) Liais 1872, Clim. Géol. Faune Brésil, 532.—Mamm.
Cuapetes (n.n. pro *Falciger* Borradaile 1915) Clark 1919, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **32**, 199.—Crust.
Cuaris Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cuati (pro *Coati* Lacepède 1799) Liais 1872, Clim. Géol. Faune Brésil, 427.—Mamm.
Cuba Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 50.—Lep.
Cubaecola Lameere 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 164.—Col.
Cubaedomus Thiele 1928, Zool Jahrb., Syst., **55**, 401.—Moll.
Cubaia Mayer 1894, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25**, 237.—Coel.
Cubana Uhler 1895, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 62.—Hem.
Cubanella Pelegrín Franganillo 1926, Bol. Soc. ent. España, **9**, 54.—Arachn.
Cubanichthys Hubbs 1926, Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **16**, 4.—Pisces.
Cubaniella Russo 1930, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **24**, 133.—Hym.
Cubaris Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 137.—Crust.
Cubaris Brandt 1833, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **6**, 189.—Crust.

Cubaviana Baker 1922, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **74**, 60.—Moll.
Cubaxonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 204.—Prot.
Cubena Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 150.—Lep.
Cubiceps Lowe 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **11**, 82.—Pisces.
Cubicodon Jaeger 1828, Foss. Rept. Württ., 23.—Rept.
Cubicorhynchus Lacordaire 1863, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **6**, 314.—Col.
Cubicosomus Waterhouse 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 181.—Col.
Cubilia Jordan 1897, in Smith, Unknown Afr. Countries, App. I, 452.—Col.
Cubina Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus. 174 (as *Cubinia* p. 274).—Rept.
Cubinia see **Cubina.**
Cubirea Kishida 1932, Annot. zool. jap., **11**, 400.—Arachn.
Cubitalia Friese 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), no. 2, 136.—Hym.
Cubitermes Wasmann 1906, Biol. Centralbl., **26**, 573.—Isopt.
Cubitostrea Sacco 1897, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **23**, 12.—Moll.
Cubobolus Chamberlin 1918, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **62**, 206.—Myr.
Cubocephalus Ratzeburg 1848, Die Ichneum., **2**, 121.—Hym.
Cubochelonus Baker 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **31**, 455.—Hym.
Cubocricus Chamberlin 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, art. 10, 5.—Myr.
Cubodesmus Chamberlin 1918, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **62**, 237.—Myr.
Cubogaster (pro *Cybo-* Haeckel 1864) Haeckel [1879] Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 1881, 72, 76.—Coel.
Cuboides Quoy & Gaimard 1827, Ann. Sci. nat., **10** (37), 18.—Coel.
Cubosphaera Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 203.—Prot.
Cubotholissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 680.—Prot.
Cubotholonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 681.—Prot.
Cubotholura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 681.—Prot.
Cubotholus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 680.—Prot.
Cuca Navás 1923, Arx. Inst. Ciènc. Barcelona, **7**, 187.—Neur.
Cucalus (pro *Cuculus* L. 1758) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **1**, 426.—Aves.
Cucang Geoffroy & Cuvier 1840, in Lesson, Mamm., 239.—Mamm.
Cuccoceras Diener 1907, Pal. Ind., (15) 5 (2), 84.—Moll.
Cucullaea (err. pro *Cucullaea* Lamarck 1801) Tenison-Woods 1876, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1875**, 15.—Moll.
Cuchia Buchanan 1831, in Taylor, Edinb. J. Sci., (2) **5** (1), 42.—Pisces.
Cuchoa Gray 1844, Cat. Tort. Coll. Brit. Mus., 61.—Rept.
Cucioteuthus Steenstrup 1882, Ofvers. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Förh., **1882**, 153.—Moll.
Cucubalus Quoy & Gaimard 1830, in de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 118.—Coel.
Cucuius Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 204.—Col.
Cucujida Gistl 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 304.—Col. (Cf. *Catapiestus* Gistl 1850.)
Cucujinus Arrow 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 438.—Col.
Cucujocallimerus Pic 1929, Mélanges exot.-ent., **54**, 16.—Col.
Cucujus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 123.—Col.
Cuculanum (pro *Cucullanus* Mueller 1774) Mueller 1780, Schrift. Berlin. Ges. naturf. Fr., **1**, 205.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cuculanus Bloch 1782, Eingeweidewürmer, 34.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cuculea (err. pro *Cucullaea* Lamarck 1801) Djanelidzé 1933, Bull. Inst. Géol. Géorgie, **1** (1), 2.—Moll.
Cuculearia (err. pro *Cucullaria* Conrad 1869) Ihering 1897, Rev. Mus. paulista, **2**, 237.—Moll.
Cuculella (err. pro *Cucullella* McCoy 1851) Sandberger 1889, Entw. Unter. Abt. Devon. Syst. Nassau, 26.—Moll.
Cuculina (emend. pro *Cucullaea* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 147.—Moll.
Cuculiphilus Uchida 1926, J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo, **9**, 47.—Malloph.
Cuculis Wood 1837, Orn. Guide, 63.—Aves.
Cuculites Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 332 (as *Cucullites* p. 333).—Moll.
Cuculla Seba 1761, Thesaurus, **3**, 177.—Moll.
Cuculla Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 523.—Dipt.
Cucullaae (err. pro *-aea* Lamarck 1801) White 1887, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **7**, 21.—Moll.
Cucullaea Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 116.—Moll.
Cucullaearca Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 11.—Moll.
Cucullaeigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An. 1807, vii.—Moll.
Cucullana Lichtenstein 1818, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 112.—Moll.
Cucullanellus Toernquist 1931, Göteborgs VetenskSamh. Handl., (5B) **2**, iii.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cucullanum (pro *-nus* Mueller 1777) Mueller 1780, S.B. Ges. naturg. Fr. Berlin, **1**, 204.—Verm. (Nema.).

Cucullanus Mueller 1777, Zool. Dan., **1**, 50.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cucullarca (emend. or err. pro *Cucullaearca* Conrad 1865) Conrad 1866, Smithson. misc. Collect., **7** (6), no. 200, 4.—Moll.
Cucullaria (*ex* Deshayes) Conrad 1869, Amer. J. Conch., **5**, 97.—Moll.
Cucullea (pro *-llaea* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 147.—Moll.
Cucullea Michelin 1838, Mém. Soc. géol. France, **3**, 102.—Moll.
Cucullela (err. pro *-llella* McCoy 1851) Tromelin & Lebesconte 1875, Note Foss. Grés Silur. S. Germain-sur-Ille, 6.—Moll.
Cucullella M'Coy 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 50.—Moll.
Cucullenus (pro *-llanus* Mueller 1777) Lamouroux 1823, Dict. Class. H.N., **4**, 305.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cucullia Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 157.—Lep.
Cucullia (pro *-llaea* Lamarck 1801) [Beck] 1847, Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf., **34**, 118.—Moll.
Cucullifera Conrad 1875, in Cope, Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **2**, 24.—Moll.
Cuculliger Olfers 1907, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **48**, 24.—Collemb.
Cuculligera Fischer 1853, Orthopt. Europ., 390.—Orth.
Cucullipora MacGillivray 1895, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (2) **4**, 96.—Bry.
Cucullites see **Cuculites**.
Cuculloea (err. pro *-llaea* Lamarck 1801), Meek & Worthen 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 419.—Moll.
Cucullopsis Chao 1927, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **9**, fasc. 3, 10.—Moll.
Cucullothorax Ferguson 1915, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 88.—Col.
Cucullus Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 37.—Moll.
Cucullus (err. pro *Cucullanus* Mueller 1777), Zeder 1803, Einleit. Nat. Eingeweidewürm., 50.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cucullus Quoy & Gaimard 1830, in de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 119.—Coel.
Cuculoecus Ewing 1926, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **28**, 149.—Malloph.
Cuculus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 110; 1766, ed. 12, 168.—Aves.
Cuculus Lesson 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 459.—Coel.
Cucuma (pro *Cuncuma* Hodgson 1837) Kaup 1850, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., 74.—Aves.
Cucumania (err. pro *-maria* de Blainville 1830) Koehler 1927, Echin. Mers d'Europ., **2**, 296.—Echin.
Cucumaria Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 173; Lesson 1831, Cent. Zool. (4–12), 153.—Echin.
Cucumaria Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 269.—Moll.
Cucumella Heding 1935, in Ludwig & Heding, Wiss. Ergeb. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exp. Valdivia, **24**, 210.—Echin.
Cucumeria (err. pro *-maria* Conrad 1853) Thiele 1934, Handb., **3**, 817.—Moll.
Cucumerunio Iredale 1934, Australian Zool., **8**, 75.—Moll.
Cucupicus Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **2**, 116.—Aves.
Cucurbita (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 93 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cucurbitella Penard 1902, Faune rhizopod. Basson du Léman, 310.—Prot.
Cucurbitina Alexander 1833, Lancet, **1833–34**, 403.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cucurbitina Costa 1856, Atti Accad. Pontan., **7** (2), 363.—Prot.
Cucurbitinus Kniphof 1759, De Pedic., 11.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cucurbitinus Gleichen 1779, Beschäft. Berlin. Ges. Fr., **4**, 204.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cucurbitula Gould 1861, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 22.—Moll.
Cudnellia Blackburn 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 461.—Col.
Cuemidotus (err. pro *Cne-* Illiger 1802) Rousseau 1919, Ann. Biol. lacustre, **9**, 1918, 269.—Col.
Cuenotaster Thiéry 1915, Rev. Crit. Paléozool., **18**, 49.—Echin.
Cuenotia Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Essai nomencl. rais. Echin., 273.—Echin.
Cuerna Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21**, 199 [*sine sp.*]; 1925, **22**, 363.—Hem.
Cuernavaca Baker 1934, An. Inst. Biol. Mexico, **5**, 210.—Hem.
Cueta Navás 1911, Insecta, **1**, 243.—Neur.
Cufaea Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 268 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gr. Brit., 17, 21.—Moll.
Cuica Liais 1872, Clim. Géol. Faune Brésil, 330.—Mamm.
Cuixa Navás 1927, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **59**, 151.—Psocopt.
Culama Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1524.—Lep.
Culama Walker 1868, Catal. Blattariae Brit. Mus., 44.—Orth.
Culampis (pro *Eu-* Boie 1831) Lesson 1832, Trochil., vii.—Aves.
Culana Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; 1842, ed. 44, 58.—Moll.
Culapa Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 825.—Lep.
Culasta Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 376.—Lep.
Culceolus (pro *Culeolus* Herdman 1881) Marshall 1893, in Brehm, Tierleben, ed. 3, **10**, 243.—Tunicata.

Culcita Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 192.—Echin.
Culcitaster Clark 1915, Rec. W. Australian Mus., **1**, 144.—Echin.
Culcitella Fuhrmann 1906, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **61**, 80, 83.—Verm. (Cest.).
Culcitopsis Verrill 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14**, 21.—Echin.
Culcua Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857), 109.—Dipt.
Culcula Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 266.—Lep.
Culculus (err. pro *Cuculus* L. 1758) Mueller (1766), in Linn., Syst. Nat., Suppl., 90. —Aves.
Culeolus Herdman 1881, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **11**, 82.—Tunicata.
Culeus [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A, *dorso* [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Culex Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 602; 1767, ed. 12, 1002.—Dipt.
Culiaespongia (n.n. pro *Zittelspongia* Gregorio 1882) Gregorio 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 244.—Spong.
Culicada Felt 1904, Bull. N. York Mus., **79**, 391b.—Dipt.
Culicapa (pro *Culicicapa* Swinhoe 1871) Milne-Edwards & Oustalet 1885, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **101**, 219.—Aves.
Culicella Felt 1904, Bull. N. York Mus., **79**, 391c.—Dipt.
Culicelsa Felt 1904, Bull. N. York Mus., **79**, 391b.—Dipt.
Culicia Dana 1846, Struct. & Classif. Zooph., 114 [*n.n.*]; Wilkes 1848, U.S. Expl. Exped., Zooph., 376.—Coel.
Culicicapa (n.n. pro *Cryptolopha* Swainson 1837) Swinhoe 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 381.—Aves.
Culiciomyia Theobald 1907, Monogr. Culic., **4**, 227.—Dipt.
Culicipeta Blyth 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12**, 968; 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **12**, 99.—Aves.
Culicites Heyden 1862, Palaeontogr., **10**, 79.—† Dipt.
Culicites Meunier 1915, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, Sect., 2, **18**, no. 5, 16.—† Dipt.
Culicivora Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 359.—Aves.
Culicocrinus (Koninck MS.) Mueller 1855, in Zeiler & Wirtgen, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **12**, 23.—Echin.
Culicoides Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 251.—Dipt.
Culicula Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 178.—Lep.
Culipeta (pro *Culici-* Blyth 1843) Gray 1846, Cat. Mamm. Birds Nepal, 67, 153.— Aves.
Culiseta Felt 1904, Bull. N. York Mus., **79**, 391c.—Dipt.
Culius Bleeker 1856, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **11**, 411; 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 303.— Pisces.
Culladia (n.n. pro *Araxes* Walker 1863) Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 382.—Lep.
Cullinia Cabrera & Kraglievich 1931, Notas prelim. Mus. La Plata, **1**, 113.— Mamm.
Cullumanobombus Vogt 1911, S.B. Naturf. Ges. Freunde Berlin, **1911**, 57.—Hym.
Culmenella Clench 1927, Nautilus, **40**, 121.—Moll.
Culmicrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 62.—Echin.
Culpinia Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 139.—Lep.
Cultellus Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 43, 130.—Moll.
Cultellus Conrad 1837, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 232.—Moll.
Culter Basilewsky 1855, N. Mém. Soc. Moscou, **10**, 236.—Pisces.
Culticula Abbott 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 485.—Pisces.
Cultrarius Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 197.—Hym.
Cultrensis Coen 1933, Noto Ist. Biol. mar. Rovigno Venezia, **6**, 5, 8.—Moll.
Cultriculus Oshima 1919, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **12**, 252.—Pisces.
Cultridens Croizet & Jobert 1827, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, expl. pls. 7 Livr.—Mamm.
Cultrides Pucheran 1845, Rev. Zool., **8**, 51.—Aves.
Cultrigera Boehm 1884, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **41** (2), 55.—Moll.
Cultrinotus Bolivar 1916, Gen. Insect., **170**, 18.—Orth.
Cultriopsis Cossmann 1904, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **3**, 510.—Moll.
Cultripalpa Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 332.—Lep.
Cultripes Mueller 1832, Physiol., **4** (2), 212.—Rept.
Cultriunguis (pro *-trunguis* Hodgson 1836) Gray 1844, List Birds Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 45.—Aves.
Cultrobates Willmann 1930, Zool. Anz., **88**, 241.—Arachn.
Cultroribula Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 9.—Arachn.
Cultrozetes Sellnick 1922, Schr. phys. Ges. Königsberg, **63**, 98.—Arachn.
Cultrunguis Hodgson 1836, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **5**, 363.—Aves.
Cuma Milne-Edwards 1828, Ann. Sci. nat., **13** (51), 294.—Crust.
Cuma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 87, 307.—Moll. (See *Cumopsis* Rovereto 1899.)
Cuma (err. pro *Cuna* Hedley 1902) Bartsch 1915, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **91**, 227. —Moll.
Cumainocloidus Bruner 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1949, 179.—Orth.

Cumallia (err. pro *Eu-* Guérin-Ménéville 1833) Spinola 1840, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8,** 145 & errata p. lxxix.—Hem.
Cumaltera Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1,** 162.—Col.
Cumana (pro *Pipile* Bonaparte 1856) Coues 1900, Auk, **17,** 65.—Aves.
Cumanotus Odhner 1906, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **41,** no. 4, 26, 29.—Moll.
Cumarala Hebard 1923, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **49,** 201.—Orth.
Cumatotomicus Ferrari 1867, Die Forst- u. Baumzuchtsch. Borkenkäfer, 44.—Col.
Cumberlandia Ortmann 1912, Nautilus, **26,** 13.—Moll.
Cumbieria (err. pro *Camb-* Bourguignat 1885) Martens 1891, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **23,** 8.—Moll.
Cumella Sars 1865, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1864,** 198.—Crust.
Cumella Jousseaume 1898, Le Naturaliste, (2) **12,** 201.—Moll.
Cumellopsis Calman 1905, Rep. Fish. Ireland, **1904** (2), (Sci. Invest.) 29.—Crust.
Cumeres Andrewęs 1924, Mission Babault Inde, Carabidae, 98.—Col.
Cumia Bivona-Bernardi 1838, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, **63,** 322.—Moll.
Cumingia Sowerby 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1,** 34; 1833, Gen. Shells, (40).—Moll.
Cumingia Clessin [non Sowerby] 1882, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Ancylinen, 14.—Moll.
Cuminia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 110 [*n.n.*]; 1841, ed. 43, 27, 38; 1845, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., 98.—Rept.
Cummingia (pro *Cumin-* Sowerby 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Cummingsia Ferris 1922, Parasitology, **14,** 83.—Malloph.
Cummingsiella (n.n. pro *Dollabella* Cummings 1916) Ewing 1930, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **43,** 125.—Malloph.
Cumnoria Seeley 1888, Rep. Brit. Ass. **57,** 1887, 698.—Rept.
Cumnovia (pro *-noria* Seeley 1888) Carus 1888, Zool. Anz., **11,** 671.—Rept.
Cumoechus Hansen 1916, Ingolf Exped. Malacostraca, **3** (5), 219.—Crust.
Cumoniscus Bonnier 1903, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **136,** 102.—Crust.
Cumopsis Sars 1878, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **3,** 465, 511.—Crust.
Cumopsis (n.n. pro *Cuma* Swainson 1840) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligust., **10,** 105.—Moll.
Cumpulochonia Laube 1865, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **24** (1) 241.—Spong.
Cumularia Spriestersbach 1919, Jahrb. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **38,** Teil **1,** 467.—Moll.
Cumulipora v. Muenster 1835, N. Jahrb. Min., **1835,** 434 [*n.n.*]; Bronn 1838, Lethaea Geogn., **2,** 879.—Bry.
Cumycias (pro *Eumyias* Cabanis 1851) Blyth 1861, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **30,** 94.—Aves.
Cuna Hedley 1902, Mem. Australian Mus., **4,** 314.—Moll.
Cunaecorbula (err. pro *Cuneocorbula* Cossmann 1886) Nagao 1928, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ., (Geol.) **9,** no. 3, 116 (20).—Moll.
Cunantha Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 314.—Coel.
Cunarcha Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 315.—Coel.
Cunaxa v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826,** 609.—Arachn.
Cuncuma Hodgson 1837, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **6,** 367.—Aves.
Cunderdinia Lea 1916, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40,** 298.—Col.
Cuneamya Hall & Whitfield 1875, Rep. Geol. Surv. Ohio, **2** (2), 90.—Moll.
Cunearca Dall 1898, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3,** 618.—Moll.
Cunearia Spitz 1907, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **20,** 169.—Moll.
Cunedda Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7,** 46.—Hem.
Cuneipectus Sloane 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **32,** 358.—Col.
Cuneirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 1 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2) 35.—Brach.
Cuneisigna Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **13,** 31.—Lep.
Cuneoarca (emend. pro *Cunearca* Dall 1898) Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **7,** 590.—Moll.
Cuneocobula (err. pro *-corbula* Cossmann 1886) Cossmann 1908, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **5** (3), 27.—Moll.
Cuneocorbula Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21,** 49.—Moll.
Cuneocoris Handlirsch 1920, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3,** 208.—Hem.
Cuneocythere Lienenklaus 1894, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **46** (1), 259.—Crust.
Cuneolaria Chamisso & Eysenhardt 1821, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **10,** 369.—Coel.
Cuneolina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 150.—Prot.
Cuneomya (emend. pro *Cuneamya* Hall & Whitfield 1875) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1174.—Moll.
Cuneonemertes Coe 1926, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **49,** 193.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Cuneopsidea Wenz 1928, Arch. Molluskenk., **60,** 270.—Moll.
Cuneopsis Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22,** 804.—Moll.

Cuneopterus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **3**, 428.—Col.
Cunerus (err. pro *Cuneus* Costa 1778) Paetel 1890, Cat. Conch. Samml. ed. **4**, **3**, 56.—Moll.
Cuneus da Costa 1778, Brit. Conch., 202.—Moll.
Cuneus Megerle 1811, Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **5**, 50.—Moll.
Cunhaia Hasselmann 1925, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **17**, 229, 232.—Prot.
Cunia (pro *Cunina* Eschscholtz 1829) Van Beneden 1867, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **36** (2), 52.—Coel.
Cunia Navás 1917, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **15**, 14.—Trichopt.
Cunichnoides Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. Engl., 46, 54.—? Mamm.
Cunicula Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 267, 378.—Moll.
Cunicularius Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 163.—*Inc. sed.* (? Annelid tracks).
Cuniculina Brunner 1907, in Brunne Redte & nbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 181, 196.—Orth.
Cuniculus Brisson 1762, Reg. Anim., 95.—Mamm. (Dipodid.).
Cuniculus Meyer 1790, Mag. Thiergesch., **1** (1), 52.—Mamm. (Leporid.).
Cuniculus Wagler 1830, Nart. Syst. Amph., 21.—Mamm. (Microtid.).
Cunina Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 116.—Coel.
Cunissa Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 322.—Coel.
Cunistrix Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, **10**, 540.—Aves.
Cunizza Grote 1900, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **39**, 35.—Lep.
Cunningtonia Boulenger 1906, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **17**, 573.—Pisces.
Cunnolites Gagnebin 1772, Acta Helvet., **7**, 30.—Coel.
Cunnus (?err. pro *Conus* L. 1758) Osbeck 1765, Reise Ost-Ind. China, 247.—Moll.
Cunoctantha Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, Jena, 316.—Coel.
Cunocthanta (err. pro *-tantha* Haeckel 1879) Usov 1885, Trudy Obschtsch. Est. Imp. Kasan Univ., **14** (6), 20.—Coel.
Cunoctona Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 317.—Coel.
Cunolites Defrance 1821, Dict. Sci. Nat., **22**, 402 [*n.n.*].—? Brach.
Cuon Hodgson 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1**, 152.—Mamm.
Cuora Gray 1855, Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., **1**, 15, 41.—Rept.
Cupa Strand 1906, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **30**, no. 1–2, 265.—Arachn.
Cupaniella Gemmellaro 1911, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **28**, 238.—Moll.
Cupanoscelis Gounelle 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **77**, 618.—Col.
Cuparessa Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 130.—Orth.
Cuparymyia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **6**, 397.—Dipt.
Cupedora Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 48.—Moll.
Cupellaecrinites Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 419; (1850) Proc. Amer. Assoc., 1849, 6 [*n.n.*]; 1909, in Wood, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, 30.—Echin.
Cupellaecrinus (pro *-nites* Troost 1849) Shumard 1866, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **2**, 361.—Echin.
Cupelopagis Forbes 1882, Amer. micr. J., **3**, 102.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cupelopagus (pro *-gis* Forbes 1882) Leidy 1882, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1882**, 244.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cupes Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **2**, 66.—Col.
Cupesius (emend. pro *Cupes* Fabricius 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 110.—Col.
Cupha Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 79.—Lep.
Cuphanoa Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 230.—Lep.
Cuphisia Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 229.—Col.
Cuphocera Macquart 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 267.—Dipt.
Cuphoceropsis Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 220.—Dipt.
Cuphodes Meyrick 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 314.—Lep.
Cuphomantis Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 576.—Lep.
Cuphopterus Morawitz 1856, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **9**, 252.—Hym.
Cuphopterus Hartlaub 1866, in Dohrn, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 326.—Aves. (See *Cuphornis* Giebel 1872 and *Horizorhinus* Oberholser 1899.)
Cuphorhynchus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Col., ed. **2**, 89 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cuphornis (n.n. pro *Cuphopterus* Hartlaub 1866) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 839.—Aves.
Cuphoselenus (err. pro *-solenus* Piette 1876) Eastman 1900, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 471.—Moll.
Cuphosis Champion 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col. **4** (2), 81.—Col.
Cuphosolenus Piette 1876, Note Coquilles ailées des Mers jurass., 5.—Moll.
Cuphosopalpus Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 22, 15.—Col.
Cuphoterus (err. pro *Cuphopterus* Morawitz 1856) Minkiewicz 1934, Polski Pismo Ent., **12**, 254, 256.—Hym.
Cuphotes (n.n. pro *Spheniscus* Kirby 1819) Champion 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 332.—Col.
Cuphotifer Piette 1876, Note Coquilles ailées des Mers jurass., 7.—Moll.
Cuphus (emend. pro *Ku-* Guettard 1770) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.

Cupianella (err. pro *Cupaniella* Gemmellaro 1911) Dacqué 1933, Leitfossilien, Lief. 7, Teil 1, 261.—Moll.
Cupidaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 312, 363.—Hem.
Cupidesthes Aurivillius 1895, Ent. Tidskr., **16**, 215.—Lep.
Cupidinimus Wood 1935, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **24**, 118.—Mamm.
Cupido Schrank 1801, F. Boica, **2** (1), 153.—Lep.
Cupido Huebner [non Schrank] 1819, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 77.—Lep.
Cupidoliva Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 259.—Moll.
Cupidonia Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxix.—Aves.
Cupidopsis Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 298.—Lep.
Cupiennius Simon 1891, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **16**, 109.—Arachn.
Cupila Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 557, 561.—Col.
Cupipes Kohlrausch 1878, Beitr. Scolopendr., 10.—Myr.
Cupista [Wood] 1837, Analyst, **6** (19), 71.—Aves.
Cupitha Moore 1884, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **53**, 47.—Lep.
Cupoides Motschoulsky [1857], Etudes Ent., **5**, 1856, 27.—Col.
Cupolithe (pro *Cupulita* Quoy & Gaimard 1825) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., 179.—Coel.
Cuprascula Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 130.—Orth.
Cupressocrinites Goldfuss 1831, Petref. German., **1** (3), 212.—Echin.
Cupressocrinus Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 198.—Echin.
Cupuladria Canu & Bassler 1919, Pub. Carnegie Inst., **291**, 77; 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **106**, 103.—Bry.
Cupularia Link 1824, Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1824**, 167 [*n.n.*].—?Prot.
Cupularia de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 413; Roemer 1840, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb., (1), 15.—Bry.
Cupularia (? = *Cupularia* Blainville) Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1838 (1840), Tab. facing p. 120.—Bry.
Cupulaster Fritsch 1893, Arch. landesf. Böhmen, **9**, no. 1, 112.—Echin.
Cupulichonia (err. pro *Cupulo-* Fromentel 1860) Laube 1865, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **24** (1), explan. pl. 2.—Spong.
Cupulina Courtiller 1861, Ann. Soc. linn. Maine & Loire, **4**, 134.—Spong.
Cupulita Quoy & Gaimard 1825, Ann. Sci. nat., **6** (21), 33.—Coel.
Cupulites d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 397.—Prot.
Cupulochonia (emend. pro *-lospongia* d'Orbigny 1849) de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 44.—Spong.
Cupulocoelia Étallon 1860, Act. Soc. jurass. Émul., **1858**, 136, 146.—Spong.
Cupulocrinus d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 23.—Echin.
Cupulocrinus Rollier [non d'Orbigny] 1911, Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse, **37**, 5, 7.—Echin.
Cupulospongia d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 550.—Spong.
Curaeus Sclater 1862, Cat. Amer. Birds, 139.—Aves. (nec *Cureus* Boie 1831 see *Notiopsar* Oberholser 1921).
Curanigus Faust 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 79, 85.—Col.
Curatia Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 130.—Hem.
Curbia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 460.—Lep.
Curcorhinus Smith 1861, Geologist, **4**, 40.—Col.
Curculidium Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., 665.—Col.
Curculio Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 377; 1767, ed. 12, 606.—Col.
Curculio (emend. pro *Entimus* Germar 1817) Gistl 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr., 134.—Col.
Curculioides Buckland 1836, Geol. & Min., **2**, 76.—Arachn.
Curculionellus Westwood 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 127.—Col.
Curculionides (pro *-lioides* Buckland 1836) Fritsch 1904, Palaeoz. Arachn., 46.—Arachn.
Curculionidium Philipps 1871, Geol. Oxford, 174.—Col.
Curculionites Heer 1847, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **8**, 199.—Col.
Curculionites Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt., **2** (1), 147.—Col.
Curculionites Kolbe 1888, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **40**, 135.—Col.
Curculiopsis Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., 663.—Col.
Curculium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 393.—Col.
Curcurbitina (err. pro *Cucur-* Costa 1856) Galloway 1933, Manual Foram., 362.—Prot.
Curelius Casey 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 127.—Col.
Curena Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1253.—Lep.
Cureotreron (pro *Kurutreron* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1857, Iconogr. Pigeons, explan. pl. 31.—Aves.
Curetia Stål 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 305.—Hem.
Curetia Cossmann 1916, Mem. Soc. géol. France, Mém. No. 51, 30.—Moll. (See *Curetina* Cossmann 1920.)
Curetina (n.n. pro *Curetia* Cossmann 1916) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, 83.—Moll.
Curetis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 102.—Lep.

Cureus Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **24**, 541.—Aves.
Curgia Walker 1860, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 179.—Trichopt.
Curgia Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 166.—Lep.
Curgia Michaelsen 1926, Mitt. zool. StInst. Hamburg, **38**, 59.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Curiades Pascoe 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 420.—Col.
Curiatius Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **17**, 285.—Hem.
Curicta Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 202.—Hem.
Curicta Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1129.—Lep.
Curieus Bolivar y Pieltain 1930, Trab. Mus. nac. Madrid, Ser. Zool., **46**, 214.—Orth.
Curimata Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., **3**, ed. 2, 80; Cloquet 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 240.—Pisces.
Curimate (pro *-ta* Walbaum 1792) Quoy & Gaimard 1825, Voy. Uranie & Physicienne, Zool., 378.—Pisces.
Curimatella Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1889, Ann. N. York Acad., **4**, 415.—Pisces.
Curimates (pro *-mata* Walbaum 1792) Jarocki 1822, Zoologiia, **4**, 36; Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 278.—Pisces.
Curimatopsis Steindachner 1876, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math. naturw. Cl., **74** (1) 81.—Pisces.
Curimatus (pro *-ta* Walbaum 1792) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817** [1182a].—Pisces.
Curimopsis Ganglbauer 1902, Münch. kol. Z., **1**, 50.—Col.
Curimosphena Gebien 1920, Abh. Geb. Auslandsk., Hamburg Univ., **5** (C. Naturw. 2), 43.—Col.
Curimus Erichson 1846, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1) **3**, 472.—Col.
Curinus Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **2**, 472 (Spec. Coléopt. trim. Sécurip.).—Col.
Curis Laporte & Gory 1837, H.N. Coléopt., **2**, Stigmodera, 47.—Col.
Curismosphena (pro *Curim-* Gebien 1920) Gebien 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A6, 3 (note).—Col.
Curitiba Lameere 1903, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **11**, 26.—Col.
Curius Newman 1840, Entomologist, **1**, 17.—Col.
Curlirius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 71 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Curoba Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 272.—Lep.
Curodesmus Chamberlin 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **60**, no. 8, 55.—Myr.
Curotreron (pro *Kurutreron* Bonaparte 1854) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 280.—Aves.
Curpilladia Sjoestedt 1934, Rev. suisse Zool., **41**, 523.—Orth.
Currala Roewer 1928, Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **40**, 348.—Arachn.
Currania Viereck 1924, Canad. Ent., **56**, 300.—Hym.
Curretis (emend. pro *Ditomus* Dejean 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix, xi.—Col.
Curricula (pro *Cunicula* Swainson 1840) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 196.—Moll.
Curriea Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 137.—Hym.
Curruca Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), **1**, 19; Bechstein 1802, Orn. Taschenb., 165.—Aves.
Currula (pro *Curruca* Bechstein 1802) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1184.—Aves.
Currupiscis Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 327.—Pisces.
Cursipes Matthew 1903, Canad. Rec. Sci., **9**, 102.—Amph.
Cursor Forster 1795, in Latham & Davies, Faun. Ind., ed. 2, 11 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cursor (emend. pro *Cursorius* Latham 1790) Meisner 1804, Syst. Verz. Vögel Schweiz, 55.—Aves.
Cursoria (pro *Cusoria* Gray 1849) Guenther 1864, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rept., 333.—Rept.
Cursorius Latham 1790, Index Orn., 751.—Aves.
Cursula Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 81.—Hem.
Cursus (pro *Coescoes* Lacepède 1799) Gray 1849, Zool. "Samarang," 20.—Mamm.
Curtebra (pro *Cuterebra* Clark 1815) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **3**, 607.—Dipt.
Curterebra (pro *Cut-* Clark 1815) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Ins., **2**, 484.—Dipt.
Curticaulis Simroth 1913, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr. Wiss. Ergebn., **3**, 159.—Moll.
Curticephalus Fleutiaux 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **56**, 230, 302 (as *Curtocephalus* p. 303).—Col.
Curticia Walcott 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1395, 319.—Brach.
Curticomus Pic 1894, Rev. sci. Bourbonnais, **7**, 41.—Col.
Curtilla Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 445.—Orth.
Curtirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 1 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 36.—Brach.
Curtisapis Robertson 1918, Ent. News, **29**, 91.—Hym.
Curtisella Spinola 1853, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **13**, 30.—Hym.
Curtisia Graff 1916, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs **4** (1c), 3213.—Verm. (Turb.).
Curtisia Robineau-Desvoidy 1849, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **6**, 440.—Dipt.
Curtisimyia Curtis 1829, Edinburgh n. phil. J., **7**, 296.—Dipt. (Stratiomyiid.).

Curtisimyia Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 203.—† Dipt.
Curtius Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 143.—Hem.
Curtocephalus see **Curticephalus.**
Curtocera Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 182.—Dipt.
Curtodon (pro *Kur-* Osborn 1887) Zittel 1892, Handb. Pal., **4**, 102.—Mamm.
Curtodrilus Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., **33**, 13.—Col.
Curtodus Sauvage 1867, Mém. Soc. Boulogne, **2**, 53.—Pisces.
Curtognathus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 105.—Verm. († Ann.).
Curtolyprops Pic 1917, Échange, **33**, 12.—Col.
Curtomerus Stephens 1839, Man. Brit. Coleopt., 275.—Col.
Curtometopum Muir 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 25.—Hem.
Curtoneura (pro *-nevra* Macquart 1834) Westwood 1840, Intr. Classif. Ins., **2**, Syn., 141.—Dipt.
Curtonevra Macquart 1834, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1833**, 147.—Dipt.
Curtonotum Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 350 (Dipt. exot., **2** (3), 1843, 193).—Dipt.
Curtonotus Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **1**), 67; 1828, 138.—Col.
Curtonotus de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 20.—Crust. (See *Carcinoplax* Milne-Edwards 1833.)
Curtonotus (Salter MS.) Jukes 1857, Student's Man. Geol., 1st ed., 442 [*n.n.*]; 18 62 2nd ed., 508, 509; Salter 1863, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **19**, 494.—Moll.
Curtopeltoides Pic 1916, Mélanges exot.-ent., no. 20, 14.—Col.
Curtos Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 36.—Col.
Curtoscirtes Pic 1924, Échange, hors-texte, **39**, 5.—Col.
Curtotomoderus Pic 1900, Échange, **16**, 89.—Col.
Curtus (pro *Cyrtus* Latreille 1796) Duméril 1823, Consid. gén. Ins., 229.—Dipt.
Curubasa Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 366.—Lep.
Curubis Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 372.—Arachn.
Curucujus Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 129.—Aves.
Curucuru (pro *Ku-* Prevost & Des Murs 1849) Hartlaub 1854, J. Orn., **2**, 166.—Aves.
Curucus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Curupira Distant 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **32**, Bull., xi.—Hem.
Curupira Osten-Sacken 1895, Berlin. ent. Z., **40**, 162.—Dipt.
Curvacamerapora Meunier & Pergens 1885, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **20**, Mém., 36.—Bry.
Curvatula Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 601.—Lep.
Curvella Chaper 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 49.—Moll.
Curvidactylites Buckman 1927, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 62, 43.—Moll.
Curvimanon Fleischer 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 246.—Col.
Curvipes (n.n. pro *Nesaea* Koch 1835) Koenike 1891, Zool. Anz., **14**, 20.—Arachn.
Curviramus Ruedemann 1935, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **24**, 72.—Eurypterida.
Curvirostra Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 480; Brehm 1820, Beitr. Vögelk., **1**, 604.—Aves.
Curvirostra Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 335.—Moll.
Curvirostrum Buckman 1882, Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Antiq. Field Cl., **4**, 102.—Moll.
Curvitermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **48**, no. 4, 54, 55.—Isopt.
Curvula Rafinesque 1819, J. Physique, **88**, 427.—Moll.
Curvulites Rafinesque 1831, Enum. obj. Cab., 4.—Moll.
Curynorhynchus (err. pro *Euryno-* Nilsson [1821]) Temminck 1820, Man. Orn., ed. 2, **1**, p. civ.—Aves.
Cuscus (pro *Coescoes* Lacepède 1799) Illiger 1811, Prodr. Mam. Av., 77.—Mamm.
Cuscutaria de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 461.—Bry.
Cushmania Silvestri 1925, Mem. Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, **8**, 52.—Prot.
Cushmanidea Blake 1933, in Procter, Crust. Biol. Survey Mt. Desert, 232.—Crust.
Cushmaniella Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 172.—Hym.
Cusiala Moore 1887, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 407.—Lep.
Cusmicia (emend. pro *Kuzm-* Brusina 1870) Moellendorf 1875, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **7**, 27.—Moll.
Cusmischia (emend. pro *Kuzmicia* Brusina 1870) Westerlund 1901, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (8) **11**, no. 11, xxxii.—Moll.
Cusoria Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 84, 107.—Rept.
Cuspicona Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 296.—Hem.
Cuspicora (pro *-cona* Dallas 1851) Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 637.—Hem.
Cuspicorbula Olsson 1928, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **14**, no. 52, 53 (99).—Moll.
Cuspidaria Nardo (1840), Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., **1**, 1839, 175; 1840, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven., **10**, 50.—Moll.
Cuspidella Hincks 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 298.—Coel.
Cuspidia Chapman 1890, Ent. Rec., **1**, 27.—Lep.
Cuspiteuthis Abel 1916, Palaeobiol. Cephalopod. Dibranch., 133.—Moll.

Cussolenis (n.n. pro *Soleniscus* Bonvouloir 1875) Fleutiaux 1918, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1918**, 59.—Col.
Custa Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 274.—Aves.
Custiphorus Deshayes 1864, Traité Elém. Conch., Atl., 57.—Moll.
Cusuma Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 415.—Lep.
Cutchisphinctes Spath 1931, Palaeont. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, mem. no. 2, 285.—Moll.
Cutellus (err. pro *Cult-* Conrad 1837) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 33.—Moll.
Cuterebra Clark 1815, Essay Bots, 64.—Dipt.
Cuthona Alder & Hancock 1855, Monogr. Brit. nudibr. Moll., App., xxii.—Moll.
Cuthonella Bergh 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **10**, 23.—Moll.
Cuthonia (err. pro *-na* Alder & Hancock 1855) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 60.—Moll.
Cutia Hodgson (1837), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **5**, 1836, 772.—Aves.
Cutia (emend. pro *Dasyprocta* Illiger 1811) Liais 1872, Clim. Géol. Faune Brésil, 534.—Mamm.
Cutilia Stål 1877, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **34**, no. 10, 36.—Orth.
Cutina Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1734.—Lep.
Cutirebra (pro *Cuter-* Clark 1815) Van der Wulp 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 1.—Dipt.
Cutiterebra (emend. pro *Cuter-* Clark 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Cutocoris Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 374.—Hem.
Cuveriana Hoeninghaus 1830, Jahrb. f. Min., **1**, 472 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cuviera (pro *-ria* Lesueur & Petit 1807) Lesson 1837, Prodr. Médus., 19.—Coel.
Cuviera (err. pro *-ria* Rang 1827) Knocker 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 616.—Moll.
Cuvierana (emend. pro *Cuveriana* Hoeninghaus 1830) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 363.—Moll.
Cuvieria Lesueur & Petit (1807), Voy. Terr. Austr. (Atlas, **1**), pl. xxx.—Coel.
Cuvieria Leach 1814, Edinb. Ency., **7**, 435.—Crust. (See *Saga* Gistl 1848.)
Cuvieria (Péron MS.) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **4**, 22.—Echin. (See *Callisto* Gistl 1848 and *Ceto* Gistl 1848.)
Cuvieria Rang 1827, Ann. Sci. Nat., **12** (47), 322.—Moll. (See *Herse* Gistl 1847 and *Cuvierina* Boas 1886.)
Cuvieriana (Leach MS.) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 101.—Crust.
Cuvierimys Gervais 1848–52, Zool. Pal. franç., **2**, explan. pl. 47, p. 4.—Mamm.
Cuvierina (n.n. pro *Cuvieria* Rang 1827) Boas 1886, Vidensk. Danske Selsk. Skr. (6) **4** (1), 131.—Moll.
Cuvierius Gray 1866, Cat. Seals Brit. Mus., 114, 164.—Mamm.
Cuvieronius Osborn 1923, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 99, 1.—Mamm.
Cuvilliera Pfender 1934, Bull. inst. égypt., **16**, 103.—Bry.
Cyacyrtoneura (n.n. pro *Cyrtoneuropsis* Townsend 1931) Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 479.—Dipt.
Cyalhocarinia (err. pro *Cyatho-* Soshkina 1928) Soshkina 1932, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (Geol. 10) (N.S.) **40**, 255.—Coel.
Cyalithoides Fisher 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, no. 7, 4.—Col.
Cyalithus (n.n. pro *Aprosopus* Deyrolle 1864) Thomson 1878, Typi Buprest., 23.—Col.
Cyamidia Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Ess. nomenc. Échin., **4**, 288.—Echin.
Cyamiomactra Bernard 1897, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **3**, 311.—Moll.
Cyamionema Melvill & Standen 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 131.—Moll.
Cyamium Philippi 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 50.—Moll.
Cyamobolus Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 177.—Col.
Cyamocarcinus Bittner 1883, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **46** (2), 310.—Crust.
Cyamocephalus Currie 1927, Geol. Mag., **1927**, 154.—Synoeiphosura.
Cyamodus Meyer 1863, Palaeontogr., **11** (4), 179, 211.—Rept.
Cyamomistus Heller 1929, Treubia, Suppl., **7**, 131.—Col.
Cyamon Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 546.—Spong.
Cyamophthalmus Kraatz 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 99.—Col.
Cyamops Melander 1913, J. N. York ent. Soc., **21**, 285, 291.—Dipt.
Cyamotrox Heller 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 311.—Col.
Cyamus Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 199.—Crust.
Cyana Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 528.—Lep. (nec *Cyanea* Meigen 1800 see *Macronola* Kirby 1892).
Cyanacorax (pro *Cyano-* Boie 1826) Blyth 1846, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **15**, 29.—Aves.
Cyanacula (pro *Cyanec-* Brehm 1828) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 91.—Aves.
Cyanaea Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **4**, 56.—Coel.
Cyanalcyon (Verreaux MS.) Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 319.—Aves.
Cyanallagma Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 87.—Odon.
Cyanandra (pro *Cynandra* Schatz 1887) Roeber 1892, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **2**, 283, 284.—Lep.

Cyanantha Haeckel 1880, Syst. der Medusen, 526 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Cyananthus (pro *Cynanthus* Swainson 1827) Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 6.—Aves.
Cyanarctia Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 206.—Lep.
Cyanargia Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 85.—Odon.
Cyanarmostis Meyrick 1927, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 380.—Lep.
Cyanaspis Weise 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 433.—Col.
Cyanastus Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 355.—Col.
Cyanauges Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15** (Abh.), 732.—Dipt.
Cyanauges Gorham & Lewis 1874, Ent. mon. Mag., **11**, 54.—Col. (See *Caenomychus* Lewis 1893.)
Cyanauges Braun 1919, Ohio. J. Sci., **20**, 24.—Lep. (See *Chalceopla* Braun 1921.)
Cyane Felder 1861, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **28**, pt. 3, 22.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Cyane Adams 1870, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 376.—Moll.
Cyane Chambers 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 112.—Lep. (Tineid.). (See *Choropleca* Durrant 1914.)
Cyanea Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 40.—Dipt.
Cyanea Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **14** (83), 363.—Coel. (See *Euryta* Gistl 1848 and *Procyanea* Haeckel 1880.)
Cyanea (emend. pro *Cyanaea* Cuvier 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Coel.
Cyanecula Brehm 1828, Isis, **1828**, 1280; 1831, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl., 349. —Aves.
Cyanegula (pro *-necula* Brehm 1828) Boie 1857, J. Orn., **5**, 166.—Aves.
Cyaneitapes Chiamenti 1900, Riv. ital. Sci. nat., **20**, 11.—Moll.
Cyaneoderes Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 70.—Hym.
Cyaneolytta Péringuey 1909, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **1**, 249.—Col.
Cyaneopsis Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 24; 1838, Bull. Sci. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1**, 189.—Coel.
Cyaneosomyia Séguy 1928, Encycl. ent., B. II, Dipt., **4**, 112.—Dipt.
Cyanepops Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 223.—Aves.
Cyanerpes Oberholser 1899, Auk, **16**, 32.—Aves.
Cyanichthys Kaup 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21**, Abt. 1, 231.—Pisces.
Cyanicterus Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 240.—Aves.
Cyanidia Jordan 1925, Novit. zool., **32**, 234.—Lep.
Cyanippa Lucas 1840, H.N. Anim. artic. (Annél. etc.), 7.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cyanippe (pro *-pa* Lucas 1840) Chenu 1855–58, Encycl. Hist. nat., Annelés, [2], 301.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cyanippeus de Laporte 1840, H.N. Ins., **2**, 323.—Col.
Cyaniriodes de Nicéville 1890, Butterflies of India, **3**, 33.—Lep. (Lycaenid.).
Cyaniriodes Matsumura 1919, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **3**, 736.—Lep. (Lycaenid.).
Cyaniris Dalman 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1816** (1), 63.—Lep.
Cyaniris (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 420 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1845, Gatt. dtsch. Kaefer-Fauna, 118.—Col.
Cyanispida Laubmann 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **89**, A12, 1923, 195.—Aves.
Cyanistes Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 99.—Aves.
Cyanites (pro *-nistes* Kaup 1829) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 63.— Aves.
Cyanium (err. pro *Cyamium* Philippi 1845) Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **7**, 512.—Moll.
Cyannippeus (pro *Cyani-* Laporte 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 48.—Col.
Cyanobaris Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., 4 (5), 415.—Col.
Cyanocentris Friese 1900, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **15**, 243, 244.—Hym.
Cyanocephalus (pro *Cyno-* Geoffroy & Cuvier 1795) Swainson 1835, Hist. Quadr., 349.—Mamm.
Cyanocephalus Bonaparte 1840–41, Oss. stat. Zool. Europ., 17.—Aves.
Cyanoceyx Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, **7**, 96.—Aves.
Cyanocharis Needham 1903, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **16**, 55.—Odon.
Cyanochen Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 648.—Aves.
Cyanochloris Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 10.— Aves.
Cyanocincla Hume 1873, Nests, Eggs Ind. Birds, pt. 1, 226.—Aves.
Cyanocitta Strickland 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **15**, 260.—Aves.
Cyanocompsa Cabanis 1861, J. Orn., **9**, 4.—Aves.
Cyanocorax Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 975.—Aves.
Cyanocorvus Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 148.—Aves.
Cyanocrates Meyrick 1925, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 155.—Lep.
Cyanocryptus Cameron 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 121.—Hym.
Cyanocyclas de Blainville 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 280.—Moll.
Cyanodacnis Cassin 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 268.—Aves.
Cyanoderma Salvadori 1874, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **5**, 213.—Aves.

Cyanodesmops Munro 1931, Bull. ent. Res., **22,** 125.—Dipt.
Cyanodiglossa Cassin 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864,** 274.—Aves.
Cyanogarrulus Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1,** 376.—Aves.
Cyanogaster Oken 1823, Isis, Litt. Anz., 460.—Moll.
Cyanogaster (Rudolphi MS.) de Blainville 1825, Man. Malac., 471.—Moll.
Cyanogomphus Selys 1873, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **35,** 753.—Odon.
Cyanograucalus Hartlaub 1861, J. Orn., **9,** 170.—Aves.
Cyanogus Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 136.—Crust.
Cyanogymnomma Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 250.—Dipt.
Cyanohypsa Giacomelli 1911, An. Soc. Argent., **72,** 31.—Lep.
Cyanojoppa Cameron 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2,** 398.—Hym.
Cyanolaema (pro *-mus* Stone 1907) Allen 1907, Bull. Amer. Mus., **23,** 345.—Aves.
Cyanolaemus Stone 1907, Auk, **24,** 196.—Aves.
Cyanolampis Simon 1919, Rev. Franç. d'Orn., **6,** 52.—Aves.
Cyanolanius Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38,** 387, 538.—Aves.
Cyanolesbia Stejneger 1885, Auk, **2,** 47.—Aves.
Cyanolestes (pro *-lanius* Bonaparte 1854) Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 21.—Aves.
Cyanolimnas Barbour & Peters 1927, Proc. N. England Zool. Cl., **9,** 95.—Aves.
Cyanoliseos (pro *-seus* Bonaparte 1854) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2,** 146.—Aves.
Cyanoliseus Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6,** 150.—Aves.
Cyanoloxia Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1,** 502.—Aves.
Cyanolyca Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1,** 1850–51, 223.—Aves.
Cyanolyseos (pro *-liseus* Bonaparte 1854) Souancé 1856, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **8,** 60.—Aves.
Cyanolyseus (pro *-liseus* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1,** fasc. 2, 108.—Aves.
Cyanoma (pro *Cyanea* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d. Sci., **2** (10), 123.—Coel.
Cyanomitra Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 221.—Aves.
Cyanomma Haeckel 1864, Jena. Z., **1,** 99, 105.—Crust.
Cyanomonas Buettner 1911, Wiss. Meeresunters., **12,** Abt. Kiel, 129.—Prot.
Cyanomu (emend. pro *Cyanea* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 154.—Coel.
Cyanomya (pro *-myia* Bonaparte 1854) Mulsant & Verreaux 1874, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **1,** 211.—Aves.
Cyanomyia Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6,** 254.—Aves.
Cyanomyias Sharpe 1879, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **4,** 278.—Aves.
Cyanomyonax (pro *Cyno-* Coues 1877) Trouessart [1885], Bull. Soc. Angers, **14,** 1884, Suppl., 44.—Mamm.
Cyanonedys Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **96,** no. 1, 128.—Dipt.
Cyanonympha Oberholser 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39,** 587.—Aves.
Cyanopepla Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860,** 545.—Lep.
Cyanophaia Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1,** Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 10.—Aves.
Cyanophasis Buturlin 1908, Nasha Ochota, **1908,** no. 12, 33.—Aves.
Cyanophonia Bonaparte 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3,** 138.—Aves.
Cyanophora Korschikov 1926, Arch. Russ. Prot., **3,** 57, 74.—Prot.
Cyanopica Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1,** 382.—Aves.
Cyanopitta Gould 1880, Monogr. Pittidae, fasc. 1, pl. [8].—Aves.
Cyanoplax Pilsbry 1892, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **14,** xxv, 44.—Moll.
Cyanopogon Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1,** fasc. 3, 138 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Cyanopolius Bonaparte 1850, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1850,** 86.—Aves.
Cyanops Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2,** 127.—Aves.
Cyanopsis Townsend 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus., **37,** 228.—Dipt.
Cyanopsitta Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6,** 149.—Aves.
Cyanopsittacus (pro *Cyanopsitta* Bonaparte 1854) Salvadori 1891, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **20,** 150.—Aves.
Cyanopteridea Viereck 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40,** 476.—Hym.
Cyanopterus Haliday 1835, Entom. Mag., **3** (1), 22.—Hym.
Cyanopterus Eyton 1838, Mon. Anatidae, 38; Bonaparte 1838, Comp. List Birds, 57.—Aves.
Cyanopterus (? err. pro *Cynopterus* Cuvier 1824) Hodgson 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16,** 896 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Cyanoptila Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16,** 124.—Aves.
Cyanoptyla (pro *-tila* Blyth 1847) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1,** fasc. 2, 126.—Aves.
Cyanora Haeckel 1880, Syst. der Medusen, 532 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Cyanoramphus Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6,** 153.—Aves.

Cyanorhamphus (pro *-ramphus* Bonaparte 1854) Sclater 1858, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **2**, 164.—Aves.
Cyanorhynchus (pro *-ramphus* Bonaparte 1854) Newton 1894, Dict. Birds, no. 3, 686.—Aves.
Cyanornis Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 139 [*n.n.*]; 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 840.—Aves.
Cyanornis (pro *Cyornis* Blyth 1843) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1. 26.—Aves.
Cyanosoma Sarasin 1886, Zool. Anz., **9**, 45.—Echin.
Cyanospiza Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, 491.—Aves.
Cyanostola Saussure 1890, in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, pl. 15, fig. 30.—Hym.
Cyanostola Houlbert 1918, in Oberthuer, Étud. Lép., **15**, 74, 512, 514.—Lep.
Cyanostolus Ganglbauer 1899, Käf. Mitteleur., **3**, 558, 564.—Col.
Cyano-sylvia Brehm 1828, Isis, **21**, 920.—Aves.
Cyanotarus Reed 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1874**, 70.—Col.
Cyanothemis Ris 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 217.—Odon.
Cyanothrus Cassin 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 19.—Aves.
Cyanotiphia Cameron 1907, Entomologist, **40**, 287.—Hym.
Cyanotis Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 243.—Aves.
Cyanotreron Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **39**, 878.—Aves.
Cyanotricha Prout 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 426.—Lep.
Cyanotus (pro *-tis* Swainson 1837) Selby 1840, Cat. Typ. Birds, 56.—Aves.
Cyanoura (pro *-nurus* Swainson 1832) Ridgway 1887, Man. N. Amer. Birds, 354.—Aves.
Cyanoxorides Cameron 1903, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **39**, 141.—Hym.
Cyanum (err. pro *Cyamium* Philippi 1845) Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **7**, 590.—Moll.
Cyanura (pro *-rus* Swainson 1832) Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, 579.—Aves.
Cyanurus Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 495.—Aves.
Cyanthana Haeckel [1880], Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 1879, 526.—Coel.
Cyarda Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 121.—Hem.
Cyarda Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 237.—Hem. (See *Gelastophantia* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Cyardium Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 239.—Col.
Cyartonema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 242.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cyathaspis Lankester 1865, Rep. Brit. Ass., **34**, 1864, Trans. Sect., 58.—Pisces.
Cyathatonia (err. pro *Cyathaxonia* Michelin 1847) Soshkina 1932, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (Geol. 10) (N.S.) **40**, 266.—Coel.
Cyathaula Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 289.—Lep.
Cyathaxonella Stuckenberg 1895, Trudy geol. Kom., **10**, no. 3, 25, 133, 186.—Coel.
Cyathaxonia Michelin 1847, Icon. Zooph., 257.—Coel.
Cyathelia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 68.—Coel.
Cyathella Schmidt 1880, Spong. Mex., 46.—Spong.
Cyathia (pro *Cynthia* Savigny 1816) Owen 1855, Lect. invert. Anat., ed. 2, 501.—Tunicata.
Cyathidea Simon 1907, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **43**, 265.—Arachn.
Cyathidium Steenstrup 1846, Ber. Vers. dtsch. Naturf. Aerzte (Kiel), **24**, 150.—Echin.
Cyathiger King 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 174.—Col.
Cyathina Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 300.—Coel.
Cyathiscus Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z., **5**, 1870, 240.—Spong.
Cyathissa Grote 1881, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **6**, 576.—Lep.
Cyathocaenia (pro *-coenia* Duncan 1867) Duncan 1867, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **23**, 14.—Coel.
Cyathocarinia Soshkina 1928, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (Geol. 6) (N.S.) **36**, 376.—Coel.
Cyathocephalus Kessler 1868, Trud. Russ. Est. St. Petersb. Prilozh., **1**, 135.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cyathocephalus Emery 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1915**, 192.—Hym. (See *Cyathomyrmex* Creighton 1933.)
Cyathocera Smith 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 47.—Hym.
Cyathoceras Moseley 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **2**, 156.—Coel.
Cyathocerus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1**, 142.—Col.
Cyathochromis Trewavas 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 77.—Pisces.
Cyathociarnia (err. pro *-carinia* Soshkina 1928) Soshkina 1932, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (Geol. 10) (N.S.) **40**, 254.—Coel.
Cyathocidaris Lambert 1910, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **37**, 12.—Echin.
Cyathoclisia Dingwall 1926, Quart. J. Geol. Soc., London, **82**, 13.—Coel.
Cyathocoenia Duncan 1867, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Brit. foss. Corals, 4 (1), 27.—Coel.
Cyathocoenia Fromentel 1884, Pal. franç., Crét., **8**, 539.—Coel.
Cyathocoenia Völz 1896, Palaeontographica, **43**, 92.—Coel.

Cyathocormis see **Cyathocormus.**
Cyathocormus Oka 1912, Zool. Anz., **40,** 257 (as *Cyathocormis* p. 261).—Tunicata.
Cyathocotyle Muehling 1896, Arch. Naturgesch., **62** (1), 270, 277.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cyathocrinites Miller 1821, N.H. Crinoidea, 85.—Echin.
Cyathocrinus (pro *-crinites* Miller 1821) Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1,** 1835, 197.—Echin.
Cyathocystis Schmidt 1880, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **15,** 2.—Echin.
Cyathodactylia Ludwig 1865, Palaeontogr., **14** (4), 143.—Coel.
Cyathodera Blanchard 1846, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 130.—Col.
Cyathodera (pro *Cyathostoma* Blanchard 1849) Blanchard 1849, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), (3) **11,** 183.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cyathodictya Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2,** 24, 200.—Spong.
Cyathodinium Cunha 1914, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **6,** 213.—Prot.
Cyathodonta Conrad 1849, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4** (7), 155.—Moll.
Cyathohelia (pro *Cyathelia* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849) Carus & Gerstaecker 1863, Handb. Zool., **2,** 533, 611.—Coel.
Cyatholaimus Bastian 1865, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **25,** 162.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cyatholipulus Petrunkevitch 1930, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **30,** 311.—Arachn.
Cyatholipus Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1,** fasc. 3, 712.—Arachn.
Cyathomastix Prowazek & Werner 1915, Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., **18** (5), 162.—Prot.
Cyathomonas Fromentel 1874, Microz., 206.—Prot.
Cyathomorpha Reuss 1868, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **28** (1), 142.—Coel.
Cyathomyia Meijere 1910, Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, Suppl., **3,** 922.—Dipt.
Cyathomyrmex (n.n. pro *Cyathocephalus* Emery 1915) Creighton 1933, Psyche, **40,** 100.—Hym.
Cyathonchus Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20,** 83.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cyathopaedium Schlueter 1889, Abh. geol. Karte Preuss., **8,** no. 4, 5, 263.—Coel.
Cyathopharynx Regan 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5,** 42.—Pisces.
Cyathophora Michelin 1843, Icon. Zoophyt., (8), 104.—Coel.
Cyathophycus Walcott 1879, Trans. Albany Inst., **10,** 18.—Spong.
Cyathophyllia Fromentel & Ferry 1865, in d'Orbigny, Pal. franç., (1) Terr. jurass., **12,** 86.—Coel.
Cyathophylloides Dybowski 1873, Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kuhl Dorpat, (1) **5,** 334, 379.—Coel.
Cyathophyllum Goldfuss 1826, Petref. German., **1** (1), 54.—Coel.
Cyathophyllus (pro *-thocephalus* Kessler 1868) Giard 1903, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **55,** 1223.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cyathoplocia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 103.—Spong.
Cyathopodinum Verrill 1868, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **45,** 416.—Coel.
Cyathopoma Blanford 1861, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **30,** 348.—Moll.
Cyathopora Owen 1844, Rep. Geol. Expl. Iowa, **1839** (U.S. Senate 28 Congr., Sess. **1,** 407), 69.—Coel.
Cyathopria Kieffer 1909, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **33,** 383.—Hym.
Cyathopsis d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 12.—Coel.
Cyathopsis Thomson [non d'Orbigny] 1883, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **14,** 374.—Coel.
Cyathoseris Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29,** 72.—Coel.
Cyathosmilia Fromentel 1865, Pal. franç., Jurass. Zooph., 40.—Coel.
Cyathosmilia Tenison-Woods [non Fromentel 1865] 1878, Trans. Rep. philos. Soc. Adelaide, **1,** 113.—Coel.
Cyathosoma Tyzzer 1930, Amer. J. Hyg., **11,** 57.—Prot.
Cyathosphaera (n.n. pro *Coccosphaera* Wallich 1877) Haeckel 1894, Syst. Phylog., **1,** 114.—Prot.
Cyathospirura Baylis 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **13,** 344.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cyathospongia Dawson & Hinde 1889, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **7,** 44.—Spong.
Cyathosternum Bolivar 1881, J. Acad. Lisboa, **8,** no. 30, 115.—Orth.
Cyathostoma Blanchard 1849, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **11,** 182.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cyathostomum Molin 1861, Mem. Ist. Veneto, **9,** 435, 451.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cyathothäläa Ludwig 1865, Palaeontogr., **14,** fasc. 4, 142.—Coel.
Cyathotheca Jaekel 1927, Ark. Zool., **19A,** no. 5, 1.—Echin.
Cyathotrochus Bourne 1905, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **4,** 192.—Coel.
Cyathura Norman & Stebbing 1886, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12,** 121, 124.—Crust.
Cyathus Roth & Skinner 1930, J. Palaeont., Sharon, **4,** 347.—Crust.
Cyatocephalus (pro *Cyatho-* Kessler 1868) Monticelli 1892, Atti Accad. Napoli, (2) **5,** no. 6, 6.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cyatocotyle Mola 1908, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **24,** 4.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cyatocrinus (err. pro *Cyatho-* Agassiz 1836) Agassiz 1840, Cat. Ect. Ech., 13.—Echin.
Cyatophyllum Morren 1837, in Galeotti, Mém. cour. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **12,** 189.—Coel.

Cyaxares Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 348.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cybaeina Chamberlin & Ivie 1932, Bull. Utah. Univ., **23**, 28.—Arachn.
Cybaeodes (pro *Cybeodes* Simon 1878) Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 390.—Arachn.
Cybaeolus Simon 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 125.—Arachn.
Cybaeopsis Strand 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 563.—Arachn.
Cybaeota Chamberlin & Ivie 1933, Bull. Utah Univ., Biol. Ser., **2**, no. 3, 3.—Arachn.
Cybaeus Koch 1868, Abh. Ges. Nürnb., **4**, 46.—Arachn.
Cybalomia Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 420.—Lep.
Cybdelis Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. ix.—Lep.
Cybebus Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 447.—Col.
Cybele Lovén 1845, Ofvers. VetenskAcad. Förh. Stockholm, **2** (4), 110.—Trilobita.
Cybele Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxx.—Aves.
Cybele Peckham 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 695.—Arachn. (See *Eustiromastix* Simon 1902.)
Cybelina Reed 1928, Geol. Mag., **1928**, 76.—Trilobita.
Cybellela Reed 1928, Geol. Mag., **1928**, 76 (also as *Cybellella*).—Trilobita.
Cybellella see **Cybellela.**
Cybeloides Slocum 1913, Chicago Field Mus. nat. Hist. Pub., Geol. Ser., **4**, 63.—Trilobita.
Cybeodes Simon 1878, Arachnides de France, **4**, 205.—Arachn.
Cybernetes (emend. pro *Guber-* Such 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Aves.
Cybertes (pro *Cybernetes* Agassiz 1846) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 48.—Aves.
Cybicodon (emend. pro *Cub-* Jaeger 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Rept.
Cybicola (n.n. pro *Helleria* Bassett-Smith 1898) Bassett-Smith 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 371.—Crust.
Cybiosarda Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 236.—Pisces.
Cybister Curtis 1827, Brit. Entom., **4** (38), no. 151.—Col.
Cybister (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1), 59 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cybistes (Spinola MS.) White 1847, List Crust. Brit. Mus., 106.—Crust.
Cybisteter (pro *-ster* Curtis 1827) Bedel 1880, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **1**, 255.—Col.
Cybium Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 199.—Pisces.
Cybocephalus Erichson 1844, in Germar, Z. Entom., **5**, 441.—Col. (Nitidulid.).
Cybocephalus Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (2), 364.—Col. (? Hydrophilid.).
Cybogaster Haeckel 1864, Jena. Z., **1**, 341.—Coel.
Cyboides (emend. pro *Cuboïdes* Quoy & Gaimard 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Cybolomia (pro *Cybal-* Lederer 1863) Romanoff 1887, Mém. Lép., **3**, 40.—Lep.
Cybopiestes Reitter 1917, Wien. ent. Ztg., **36**, 150.—Col.
Cybosia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 167.—Lep.
Cybosoma Jordan 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 361.—Col.
Cybotus Casey 1891, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 409.—Col.
Cybus (pro *Kybos* Fieber 1866) Douglas & Scott 1876, Cat. Brit. Hem., 79.—Hem.
Cycais Thorell 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **10**, 475.—Arachn.
Cycella (pro *Calicella* Hincks 1859) Schydlowsky 1902, Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkow, **36** (1), 144.—Coel.
Cycetes Enderlein 1907, Notes Leyden Mus., **29**, 108.—Psocopt.
Cycethra Bell 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 96.—Echin.
Cycethra Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 393.—Lep.
Cychla (pro *Cichla* Schneider 1801) v. Spix 1831, Pisc. Brasil., 99.—Pisces.
Cychla (pro *Cichla* Wagler 1827) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. Av., **1**, fasc. 2, 223.—Aves.
Cychlaris (pro *Cyclarhis* Swainson 1824) Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., xii.—Aves.
Cychlasoma (pro *Cichlasoma* Swainson 1839) Gill 1858, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **6**, 377.—Pisces.
Cychlopsitta (pro *Cyclop-* Reichenbach 1850) Salvadori 1874, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **6**, 73.—Aves.
Cychlorhynchus (pro *Cyclo-* Sundevall 1836) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 50.—Aves.
Cychloris (pro *Cyclarhis* Swainson 1824) Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 134.—Aves.
Cychloscelis (pro *Cichloselys* Bonaparte 1854) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 716.—Aves.
Cychlura (pro *Cycl-* Harlan 1825) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 45.—Rept.
Cychramites Wickham 1913, Bull. Univ. Iowa, **6**, no. 4, 14.—Col.
Cychramptodes Reitter 1878, Dtsch. ent. Z., **22**, 383.—Col.
Cychramus Kugelann 1794, N. Mag. Lieb. Ent. [Schneider's], **5**, 543.—Col.

Cychramus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 15 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cychrea Baly 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 222.—Col.
Cychreus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Découv. Somiol., 26 [*n.n.*]; 1815, Analyse, 101 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Cychrocapsus Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 24.—Hem.
Cychrocarabus ([? n.n.] pro *Ornithocephalus* Semenov 1887) Morawitz 1889, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersb., (2) **1**, no. 1, 68.—Col.
Cychrocephalus Reitter 1873, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **12** (1), Abh., 180.—Col. (Nitidulid.). (See *Cychropiestus* Reitter 1875.)
Cychrocephalus Géhin 1876, Bull. Soc. Metz, (2) **4**, 119.—Col. (Carabid.).
Cychropiestus (n.n. [? in err.] pro *Cychrocephalus* Reitter 1873) Reitter 1875, in Harold, Col. Hefte, **13**, 185.—Col.
Cychropsis Boileau 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 350.—Col.
Cychrostomus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 124.—Col.
Cychrotonus Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 162.—Col.
Cychrus Fabricius 1794, Ent. Syst., **4**, 440.—Col.
Cychrys Fabricius 1794, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.], **3** (2), 68.—Col.
Cyclabacia Boelsche 1866, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **18**, 473.—Coel.
Cyclacantha (pro *Cyclo-* Swainson 1840) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. gen. Malac., **1**, 347.—Moll.
Cyclacarus Ewing 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82**, art. 30, 13.—Arachn.
Cyclactinia Vinassa de Regny 1901, Mem. Accad. Lincei, (5) **3**, 136.—Coel.
Cycladea (emend. pro *Cyclas* Lamarck 1798) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 146.—Moll.
Cycladella Carpenter 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 270.—Moll.
Cycladicama Rousseau 1854, Voy. Pôle Sud, **5**, 116.—Moll.
Cycladigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Cycladina Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 209.—Moll.
Cycladina Cantraine 1835, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **2**, 399 (also as *Cycladius*).—Moll.
Cycladina Clessin 1871, Malak. Bl., **18**, 189.—Moll.
Cycladites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2**, 469.—Moll.
Cycladius see **Cycladina** Cantraine 1835.
Cycladoconcha Spaerck 1931, Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. naturh. For. København, **91**, 227.—Moll.
Cycladophora Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1846**, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Cycladophora Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 434.—Prot.
Cyclagras (pro *Leiosophis* Jan 1863) Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 185.—Rept.
Cyclamastra Pilsbry & Vanatta 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 570.—Moll.
Cyclammina Brady 1879, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **19**, 62.—Prot.
Cyclampterium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1378.—Prot.
Cyclamptidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1380.—Prot.
Cyclanorbis (? Peters MS.) Gray [1854], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 1852, 135.—Rept.
Cyclanosteus (Peters MS.) Gray 1855, Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., **1**, 64.—Rept.
Cyclanthipha Laboissière 1932, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **4**, fasc. 4, 136.—Col.
Cyclanura Stokes 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 100.—Prot.
Cyclapis Sars 1865, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1864**, 206 (as *Cyclaspis* p. 207).—Crust.
Cyclapsis (err. pro *Cyclapis* Sars 1865) Hansen 1895, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **2**, Gc, 51.—Crust.
Cyclara Schaus 1896, J.N. York ent. Soc., **4**, 57.—Lep.
Cyclarcha Swinhoe 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 203.—Lep.
Cyclarhis Swainson 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (3), 294.—Aves.
Cyclaris (pro *-rhis* Swainson 1824) Swainson [1830], in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves, **3**, 1829, 679.—Aves.
Cyclarius (pro *-rhis* Swainson 1824) Swainson [? 1836], Orn. Draw., (5), tab. 58.—Aves.
Cyclarthrus Agassiz (1836), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 95; (1843), **3**, 382.—Pisces.
Cyclas Lamarck (1798), Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers), pl. 301; 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 84.—Moll.
Cyclas Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Rostock, **3**, 150.—Moll.
Cyclas (*ex* Klein) Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 32.—Moll.
Cyclaspis see **Cyclapis**.
Cyclaspoides Bonnier 1896, Ann. Univ. Lyon, No. 26, fasc. 3, 530.—Crust.
Cyclaster Cotteau 1856, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **13**, 345.—Echin.
Cyclaster Billings 1857, Rep. Progr. geol. Surv. Canada, **1856**, 292.—Echin. (See *Edrioaster* Billings 1858.)
Cyclaster Mallory 1904, J. med. Res., Boston, **10**, 489.—Prot. (See *Cyclasterion* Mallory 1905.)

Cyclasterella Castellani & Chalmers 1913, 441 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 51).—Prot.
Cyclasterion (n.n. pro *Cyclaster* Mallory 1904) Mallory 1905, J. med. Res., Boston, **13**, 427.—Prot.
Cyclasterope Brady 1897, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **14** (5), 85.—Crust.
Cyclastrum Ruest 1898, Palaeontogr., **45** (1), 28.—Prot.
Cyclatella van Beneden 1839, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **6** (2), 277.—Bry.
Cyclatella Beneden & Hesse 1863, Rech. Bdell. Hirud. Trem., 65, 81.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cyclatemnus Beier 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **62**, 560.—Arachn.
Cyclauchen Pilsbry 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **82**, 245.—Moll.
Cyclaulax Cameron 1911, J. R. Agric. Soc. Demerara, **1**, 312.—Hym.
Cyclax Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 269; 1852, U.S. Explor. Exp., **13**, Crust. 1, 82, 98, 99.—Crust.
Cyclaxyra (n.n. pro *Cyclomorpha* Broun 1881) Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1076.—Col.
Cyclechinus Bickhardt 1917, Gen. Insect., **166** B, 237.—Col.
Cyclemis Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 424.—Moll.
Cyclemys Bell 1834, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **2**, 17.—Rept.
Cyclendoceras Grabau & Shimer 1910, N. Amer. Index Foss.-Inv., **2**, 43.—Moll.
Cyclensis (err. pro *Cyclemis* Rafinesque 1819) Paetel 1890, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **2**, 390.—Moll.
Cycleptus Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 421.—Pisces.
Cycleschara Roemer 1863, Palaeontogr., **9**, 199, 204.—Bry.
Cyclestheria Sars 1887, Vidensk. Förh. Selsk. Christiania, **1877**, no. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.—Crust.
Cyclica Grote 1882, Canad. Ent., **14**, 174.—Lep.
Cyclichthys Kaup 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21**, Abt. 1, 231.—Pisces.
Cyclicobdella (pro *Cyli-* Grube 1871) Beddard 1896, in Harmer & Shipley, Cambridge nat. Hist., **2**, 392.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Cyclicomera Lynch Arribalzaga 1881, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, **11**, 115.—Dipt.
Cyclicopora Hincks 1884, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **14**, 279.—Bry.
Cyclidalis Hampson 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 204.—Lep.
Cyclidia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 62.—Lep.
Cyclidia Rolle 1862, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **45** (1), 119, 121.—Moll.
Cyclidinus Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 55.—Col.
Cyclidiosoma Janson 1912, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **45**, 269.—Col.
Cyclidium Mueller 1773, Verm., **1** (1), 49.—Prot. (Cil.).
Cyclidium Mueller 1786, An. Infus., xxvi, 78.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cyclidium Dujardin 1841, Zooph., 286.—Prot. (Flagell.).
Cyclidius M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 17.—Col.
Cyclidolon Reuter 1907, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **22**, 162.—Hem.
Cyclina Deshayes 1850, Traité élém. Conch., **1** (2), 2, 623.—Moll.
Cyclinella Dall 1902, Nautilus, **16**, 44.—Moll.
Cyclinorbis Makiyama 1926, Mem. Coll. sci. Kyoto imp. Univ., (B) **2**, no. 3, art. 8, 158.—Moll.
Cyclinus Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 78.—Col.
Cycliopleurus Hope 1834, Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., **1** (2), 107.—Col.
Cycliscus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 185.—Col.
Cycliscus (n.n. pro *Rotula* Albers 1850) Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 270.—Moll.
Cyclobacanius Mueller 1925, Studi ent. Trieste, **1** (1), 20.—Col.
Cyclobacia (pro *Cyclabacia* Boelsche 1866) Duncan 1885, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 174, 199, 203.—Coel.
Cyclobarus Faust 1886, Berlin. ent. Z., **30**, 97.—Col.
Cyclobatis Egerton 1844, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **4**, 442.—Pisces.
Cyclobdella Weyenbergh 1879, Bol. Acad. nac. Cienc. Cordova, **3**, 242.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Cycloberotha Krueger 1922, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **83**, 75.—Neur.
Cyclobiomorphus Pic 1916, Mélanges exot.-ent., **1**, no. 19, 1.—Col.
Cyclobium Pic 1916, Échange, **32**, 11.—Col.
Cycloblastus (pro *Cysto-* Volborth 1867) Quenstedt 1875, Encriniden, pt. 114, fig. 98; 1876, Petref. Dtschl., **4** (12), 724.—Echin.
Cycloblepas Ortmann 1894, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **8**, 53.—Crust.
Cyclobostryx (emend. pro *Cyclocirra* Mueller 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cyclobothrium Cerfontaine 1895, Bull. Acad. Belgique, (3) **30**, 21, 141.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cyclobothrium Southwell 1911, Ceylon Mar. biol. Rep., **5**, 224.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Calycobothrium* Southwell 1912.)
Cyclococcus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 361.—Col.

Cyclocalyx Dall 1903, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **16**, 7.—Moll.
Cyclocanna Bigelow 1918, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **62**, 383.—Coel.
Cyclocantha Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 215, 348.—Moll.
Cyclocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 169.—Col.
Cyclocarcinus Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), 1, 11.—Crust.
Cyclocarcinus Stolley [non Guérin] 1920, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **64**, 676.—† Crust.
Cyclocardia Conrad 1867, Amer. J. Conch., **3**, 191.—Moll.
Cyclocaris Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29**, no. 67, 664.—Crust.
Cyclocassis Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 143.—Col.
Cyclocausta Warren 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 274.—Lep.
Cyclocelis Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. foss. Temps prim., 290.—Megasecopt.
Cycloceltites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (2), 347.—Moll.
Cyclocena Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16**, 309.—Lep.
Cyclocephala Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 552.—Col.
Cyclocephala Strobl 1902, Glasnik Muz. Bosni, **14**, 42.—Dipt. (See *Cyclocephalomyia*, Hendel 1907.)
Cyclocephalomyia (n.n. pro *Cyclocephala* Strobl 1902) Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 98.—Dipt.
Cyclocephalus (n.n. pro *Chalepus* Macleay 1819) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 361.—Col.
Cyclocephalus Jimenez de la Espada 1875, Vert. Viaje Pacif. Batr., pl. 3 bis fig. 195.—Amph.
Cycloceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 8.—Moll.
Cycloceras M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 10.—Moll.
Cycloceras Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 92.—Moll. (See *Acanthopleuroceras* Hyatt 1900.)
Cycloceras (emend. pro *Cyclosurus* Morelet 1881) [? Crosse] 1881, J. Conchyliol., **29**, 237.—Moll.
Cycloceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **80** (1), 40.—Moll.
Cyclocercus Scudder 1897, Proc. Amer. Acad., **32**, 197, 204.—Orth.
Cycloceros Rafinesque 1818, Amer. mon. Mag., **4**, 107.—Coel.
Cyclocerus Hintz 1911, Ergeb. dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exp. 1907–08, **3** (11), 441.—Col.
Cyclochaeta Jackson 1875, Quart. J. micr. Soc., **15**, 243.—Prot.
Cyclocheila Conrad 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874**, 32.—Moll.
Cyclocheilichthys Bleeker 1859–1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20**, 431; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., 199.—Pisces.
Cyclochila Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 470.—Hem.
Cyclochilus Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 26.—Moll.
Cyclochilus Brandt 1878, Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., (7) **26** (5), 55.—Mamm.
Cyclochlamys Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 452.—Moll.
Cyclochoria Stichel 1904, Gen. Insect., **20**, 30.—Lep.
Cyclocibicides Cushman 1927, Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3** (1), 93.—Prot.
Cyclocirra Mueller 1841, Arch. Naturgesch., **7** (1), 147.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cyclocites Canu & Bassler 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, no. 22, 88.—Bry.
Cycloclema Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl., **5**, 105.—Spong.
Cycloclinum Ryckholt 1862, J. Conchyliol., **10**, 258.—?Protoch. ?Plant.
Cycloclonius Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 125.—Col.
Cycloclymenia Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 314.—Moll.
Cycloclypeus Carpenter 1856, Philos. Trans., **146**, 555.—Prot.
Cycloclypsinella (err. pro *Cyclop-* Galloway 1933) Thalmann 1935, J. Paleont., **9** (8), 734.—Prot.
Cyclocoeleum see **Cyclocoelium.**
Cyclocoelia Foerste 1909, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **14**, 227.—Brach. (Cf. *Encuclodema* Foerste 1912.)
Cyclocoelium (pro *-lum* Brandes 1892) Fuhrmann 1904, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **37**, 59 (as *Cyclocoeleum* p. 61).—Verm. (Trem.).
Cyclocoeloma Miers 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 228.—Crust.
Cyclocoelum Brandes 1892, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.), **12**, 507.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cyclocoenia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 7.—Coel.
Cyclocolposa Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **106**, 431.—Bry.
Cycloconcha Miller 1874, Cincinnati Quart. J. Sci., **1**, 231.—Moll.
Cycloconus Da Rio 1836, Oritt. Eugen., 79, 80.—Coel.
Cycloconus Hombres-Firmas 1842, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **14**, 72.—Coel.
Cyclocoris Heer 1865, Die Urwelt der Schweiz, 91, pl. 8, fig. 27.—Hem.
Cyclocormus Cameron 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **2**, 209.—Hym.
Cyclocorus Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. France, **23**, 460.—Rept.
Cyclocorystes Bell 1857, Monogr. foss. malacost. Brit., **1**, 24.—Crust.
Cyclocosmia Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 144.—Arachn.

Cyclocotula (pro *-tyla* Otto 1821) Mudie 1840, in Blyth, Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 647.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cyclocotyla Otto 1821, Consp. anim., 19.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cyclocotyle (pro *-la* Otto 1821) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., 530.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cyclocranium Poll 1891, Tijdschr. Ent., **34**, 219.—Col.
Cyclocrinites Eichwald 1840, Silur. Estland, 192.—Echin.
Cyclocrinus d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 291.—Echin.
Cycloctenus Keyserling 1878, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1** (2), fasc. 22, 987.—Arachn.
Cyclocyathus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., **3**), xiv.—Coel.
Cyclocyathus Duncan & Thomson 1867, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **23**, 1.—Coel. (See *Cyclophyllum* Duncan & Thomson 1867.)
Cyclocyathus Vologdin 1931, Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., Archaeocyathinae Siberia, 48.—Archaeocyathidae.
Cyclocypris Brady & Norman 1889, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **4**, 70.—Crust.
Cyclocyrrha Fabre-Domergue 1888, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, (8) **5**, 240.—Prot.
Cyclocyrtia (emend. pro *Cyclonassa* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cyclocystis Watson 1934, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **21**, 150, 167.—Moll.
Cyclocystites (pro *Syco-* Buch 1844) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, tabell. 54.—Echin.
Cyclocystoides Billings & Salter 1858, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, Dec. 3, 86.—Echin.
Cyclodama (err. pro *-doma* Swainson 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 61.—Moll.
Cyclodema de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 68.—Col.
Cyclodema Dufour 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 397.—Hem.
Cyclodemus (pro *-dinus* Mulsant & Rey 1866) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 2092.—Col.
Cyclodera Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 408 [*n.n.*]; White 1846, in Stokes, Discov. in Australia, **1**, 510.—Col.
Cycloderes Schoenherr 1823, in Sahlberg, Peric. Entom., 21.—Col.
Cycloderma Peters 1854, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 216.—Rept.
Cycloderma Heer 1865, Die Urwelt der Schweiz, 89, pl. 8, fig. 14.—Hem.
Cycloderus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 252.—Col.
Cyclodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 26.—Lep.
Cyclodesmus Humbert & de Saussure 1869, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **21**, 149.—Myr.
Cyclodina Girard 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 195.—Rept.
Cyclodinus Mulsant & Rey 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **13**, 165; 1866, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Colligères, 77.—Col.
Cyclodionaea Townsend 1915, J.N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 233.—Dipt.
Cyclodiscus Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1838**, phys. tabell. 2, post p. 120.—Prot.
Cyclodius Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **12**, 126.—Crust.
Cyclodoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 193.—Moll.
Cyclodomorphus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 23.—Rept.
Cyclodon (pro *Coelodon* Lund 1838) Lund 1839, Ann. Nat. Hist., **3**, 424.—Mamm.
Cyclodontina Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 88.—Moll.
Cyclodontostomia (emend. pro *-dostomia* Sacco 1892) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **12**, 239.—Moll.
Cyclodontostomum Adams 1933, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., Liverpool, **27**, 8.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cyclodorippe Milne-Edwards 1880, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, 24.—Crust.
Cyclodostomia Sacco 1892, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **42**, 628.—Moll.
Cyclodus Wagler 1828, Descr. Icon. Amph., fasc. 1, tab. 6; 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph. 162.—Rept.
Cycloës de Haan (1837), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 68.—Crust.
Cyclogaster Gronovius 1760, Acta Helvet., **4**, 265.—Pisces.
Cyclogaster Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 256.—Dipt. (See *Neotropicalias* Kirkaldy 1910.)
Cyclogaster Westwood 1838, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (1), 20.—Hem.
Cyclogaster (pro *Cybo-* Haeckel 1864) Boehm 1878, Jena. Z., **12**, 137.—Coel.
Cyclogasterus Cloquet 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 285.—Pisces.
Cyclogastridea Reuter 1882, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **25**, 9.—Hem.
Cyclogaurena Houlbert 1921, Etudes Lép. comp., **18** (2), 129, 136.—Lep.
Cyclogena (pro *-glena* Ehrenberg 1831) Eyferth 1877, Mikr. Süssw.-Bew., 49.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cycloglena Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Phyt., sign. *b*.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cycloglypha Mabille 1903, Gen. Insect., **17** (A), 45, 70; (as *Cyclogypha*) 1904, **17** (D), 210.—Lep.
Cyclognathus Geoffroy St. Hilaire 1833, Rev. Ency., **59**, 79.—Mamm.

Cyclognathus (Croizet MS.) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 373.—Mamm.
Cyclognathus Linnarsson 1875, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **2**, no. 12, 500.—Trilobita.
Cyclognathus Croizet (*teste* Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., **2**, 804 [= *Hyopotamus, sed non comp.*]).—Mamm.
Cyclognatus (pro *-thus* Geoffroy 1833) Geoffroy St. Hilaire 1835, Etudes progr., 90.—Mamm.
Cyclogobius Steindachner 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42** (1), 284.—Pisces.
Cyclogomphodon Broom 1919, Rec. Albany Mus., **3**, 227.—Rept.
Cyclogomphus Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 61.—Odon.
Cyclogona Lower 1901, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **25**, 87.—Lep.
Cyclogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. hungar., **23**, 348.—Hem.
Cyclogorgia Gordon 1927, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1926**, 530.—Coel.
Cyclogramma Doubleday 1847, Gen. diurn. Lepid., **1**, pl. 27; 1849, 217.—Lep.
Cyclogramma Perty 1849, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, **1849**, 39.—Prot.
Cyclograpsus Milne-Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 77.—Crust.
Cyclograptus Spencer 1882, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **10**, 165 [*n.n.*]; Proc. Amer. Assoc., **31**, 365.—Coel.
Cyclogypha see **Cycloglypha.**
Cyclogyra Wood 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 458.—Verm. (? † Polych.), ? Prot. (Foram.).
Cyclohelix Moerch 1852, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **1**, 41.—Moll.
Cycloides Winkler 1878, Arch. Mus. Teyler, **4**, 3.—Pisces.
Cycloidotrypa Chapman 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **45**, 366.—Bry.
Cycloidura (n.n. pro *Cyclura* Stebbing 1874) Stebbing 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **1**, 36.—Crust.
Cyclois (emend. pro *Cycloës* de Haan 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Cyclokara Muir 1913, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 12, 33.—Hem.
Cyclolaelaps Ewing 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82**, art. 29, 5.—Arachn.
Cyclolampas Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 51.—Echin.
Cyclolecanium Morrison 1929, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **22**, 56.—Hem.
Cyclolepidina Whipple 1934, Bull. Bishop Mus., **119**, 141, 143.—Prot.
Cyclolepidopteron (pro *-leppteron* Theobald 1901) Blanchard 1901, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **53**, 1046.—Dipt.
Cyclolepis Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden, [50. Feier] 39.—Pisces.
Cycloleppteron Theobald 1901, J. trop. Med. Hyg., **4**, 234; 1901, Monogr. Culic., **2**, 312.—Dipt.
Cyclolimnaea Dall 1905, Harriman Alaska Exp., **13**, 64.—Moll.
Cyclolina d'Orbigny 1846, Foram. foss. Vienne, 139.—Prot.
Cyclolites Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 369.—Coel.
Cyclolithas (emend. pro *Cyclolites* Lamarck 1801) Ehrenberg 1834, Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1832**, 276.—Coel.
Cyclolithes (pro *-tes* Lamarck 1801) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 374.—Coel.
Cyclolithus Koenig 1825, Icones foss., pl. 19.—Coel.
Cyclolitopsis Reuss 1874, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **33**, 15.—Coel.
Cyclolituites Remelé 1886, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **38**, 467.—Moll.
Cycloloba de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (1), 43.—Col.
Cyclolobus Waagen 1879, Pal. Ind., (13) **1**, fasc. 1, 21.—Moll.
Cycloloculina Heron-Allen & Earland 1908, J. R. micr. Soc., **1908** (5), 535.—Prot.
Cyclolopha Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 144.—Col.
Cyclolumpus Tanaka 1912, Fish. Japan, 86.—Pisces.
Cyclomactra Dall 1895, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **1**, 211.—Moll.
Cyclomaia Stimpson 1860, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **29**, 133.—Crust.
Cyclomaurus Fairmaire 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, Bull., xxxi.—Col.
Cyclomela Baly 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **3**, 257.—Col.
Cyclomenia Nierstrasz 1902, Siboga-Exped., **47**, no. 5, 29.—Moll.
Cyclomera Klug 1855, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1855**, 658.—Col.
Cyclomera (n.n. pro *Cycloceras* Conrad [ubi ?] nec M'Coy 1844) Conrad 1866, Amer. J. Conch., **2**, 78.—Moll.
Cyclometopum Muir 1913, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 12, 41.—Hem.
Cyclometra (err. pro *Cyllometra* Clark 1907) Ludwig 1909 (*teste* Clark 1915, Circ. Letter no. 7, Internat. Comm. Z.N.).—Echin.
Cyclometra Clark 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 51 [*n.n.*]; 1911, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **24**, 87.—Echin.
Cyclomia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 124.—Lep.
Cyclomias Desbrochers 1892, Frelon, **1**, 120.—Col.
Cyclomilta Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 512.—Lep.
Cyclomimus Ochs 1929, Ent. Blätter, **25**, 199.—Col.
Cyclomissus Broun 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 613.—Col.

Cyclommatinus Didier 1927, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1927**, 103.—Col.
Cyclommatus Parry 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 449.—Col.
Cyclomolops Gabb 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 142.—Moll.
Cyclomonilearia Pfeffer 1909, Geol. Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **17**, Heft 3, 100.—Moll.
Cyclomorpha Pease 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 464.—Moll.
Cyclomorpha Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., pt. 2, 667.—Col. (See *Melanochroa* Broun 1882 and *Cyclaxyra* Broun 1893.)
Cyclomorphus Hope 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 114.—Col.
Cyclomuricea Nutting 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 585.—Coel.
Cyclomus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 153 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Cyclomus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1144; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 198.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Cyclomus de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 14.—Col. (Carabid.).
Cyclomya Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 885.—Moll.
Cyclomylus Matthew & Granger 1923, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 101, 5.—Mamm.
Cyclonaias Pilsbry 1922, in Ortmann & Walker, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 112, 18.—Moll.
Cyclonarce Gill 1861, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **8**, 387.—Pisces.
Cyclonassa Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 69, 300.—Moll.
Cyclonautilus Hind 1911, Proc. Yorkshire geol. Soc., **17**, 101.—Moll.
Cycloneda (n.n. pro *Daulis* Mulsant 1850) Crotch 1871, List Coccinell., Cambridge, 6.—Col.
Cyclonema Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York, **6**, **2**, 1851, 89.—Moll.
Cyclonemina Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (2), 205.—Moll.
Cyclonesus Fairmaire 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **18**, 104.—Col.
Cycloneura Marshall 1896, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **28** (1895), 289.—Dipt.
Cycloneura (pro *-ron* Dahlbom 1857) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 372.—Hym.
Cycloneura Fraser 1933, Fauna Brit. India, Odon., **1**, 212 [*n.n.*].—Odon.
Cycloneuron Dahlbom 1857, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 295.—Hym.
Cycloneurum (pro *-ron* Dahlbom 1857) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 144.—Hym.
Cyclonexis Stokes 1886, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **23**, 564.—Prot.
Cyclonia Stechow 1921, Zool. Anz., **53**, 230.—Coel.
Cyclonoda Baly 1878, J. Linn Soc. London, Zool., **13**, 474.—Col.
Cyclonotum Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2) 134 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1837, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (1), 212, 214; Mulsant 1844, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, **7**, 167.—Col.
Cyclonympha Meyrick 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 328.—Lep.
Cyclonyx Miers 1879, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **14**, 649; 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 6.—Crust.
Cyclopalpia Hampson 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 680.—Lep.
Cyclope Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 169.—Moll.
Cyclopecten Verrill 1897, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 43, 70.—Moll.
Cyclopella (n.n. pro *Lophophorus* Brady 1878) Claus 1893, Arb. Inst. Wien, **10**, 287.—Crust.
Cyclopellatia Cossmann 1907, Mém. Soc. géol. France, **15**, no. 37, 32.—Moll.
Cyclopelma Busch 1851, Beob. Anat. Entwickl. Wirbell. Seethiere, 132.—*Inc. sed.*
Cyclopelta Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 172.—Hem.
Cyclopelta Bornemann 1884, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **36**, 864.—Bry.
Cyclopeplus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 335 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 32.—Col.
Cyclopera Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 389.—Lep.
Cycloperiella Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **106**, 431.—Bry.
Cyclopes Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 305.—Mamm.
Cyclopetta Sars 1913, Crust. Norway, **6**, 18.—Crust.
Cyclophaea Ris 1930, Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., **20**, 78, 80.—Odon.
Cyclophanes Carter 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **38**, 65, 69, 92.—Col.
Cyclophatnus Cameron 1910, Tijdschr. Ent., **53**, 54.—Hym.
Cyclophiops Boulenger 1888, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **6**, 599.—Rept.
Cyclophis Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 119.—Rept.
Cyclophora Huebner [1822], Syst.-alph. Verz., 41, 43.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Cyclophora (pro *-rus* Montfort 1810) Oken 1829, Isis, **1829**, 1111.—Moll.
Cyclophora Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 44; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 3), 198.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Cyclophora Moore 1887, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 441.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Cyclophoropsis Dautzenberg 1908, J. Conchyliol., **56**, 22.—Moll.
Cyclophorus Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 290.—Moll.
Cyclophorus (Kirby MS.) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 49 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Silphid.).
Cyclophorus Pfeiffer 1847, Zeitschr. f. Malacoz., 47.—Moll.

Cyclophorus Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 152.—Col. (Cetoniid.).
Cyclophorus Eysell 1912, Arch. Schiffs.- u. Tropenhyg., **16**, 421.—Dipt.
Cyclophragma Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 94.—Lep.
Cyclophrya Goennert 1935, Arch. Protistenk., **86**, 113.—Prot.
Cyclophthalmidium Lister 1903, in Lankester, Treat. Zool. (1), fasc. 2, 110.—Prot.
Cyclophthalmus Corda 1835, Verh. Gesellsch. Vat. Mus. Böhmen, 37.—Arachn.
Cyclophthalmus (pro *-pthalmus* Hope 1845) Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 529.—Col.
Cyclophthirus Ewing 1929, Manual External Parasites, 196.—Anoplura.
Cyclophylla Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (24), 187.—Coel.
Cyclophylla Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 76.—Odon.
Cyclophyllia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 491.—Coel.
Cyclophyllum (n.n. pro *Cyclocyathus* Duncan & Thomson 1867) Duncan & Thomson 1867, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **23**, 328.—Coel.
Cyclophysa Baly 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 241.—Col.
Cyclopia Gray 1841, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 43, 59.—Mamm.
Cyclopicera Brady 1871, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland & Durham, **4**, 433; 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 8.—Crust.
Cyclopides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 111.—Lep.
Cyclopidius Cope (1878), Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 1877, 221.—Mamm.
Cyclopidius (n.n. pro *Cyclops* Mulsant & Rey 1859) Seidlitz 1890, Fauna balt., ed. 2, Art., 555.—Col.
Cyclopina (emend. pro *-psina* M.-Edwards 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Cyclopina Claus 1862, Würzburg. Z., **3**, 85.—Crust. (See *Cyclopinula* Strand 1929.)
Cyclopina Brady 1872, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland, **4**, 429.—Crust.
Cyclopinella Sars 1913, Crust. Norway, **6**, 16.—Crust.
Cyclopinodes Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **158**, 319.—Crust.
Cyclopinopsis Smirnov 1935, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **4**, 161.—Crust.
Cyclopinula (n.n. pro *Cyclopina* Claus 1862) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 10.—Crust.
Cyclopis Huebner [1821 before mid-May], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [213].—Lep.
Cyclopium Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes etc., **1**, 343.—Pisces.
Cycloplasis Clemens 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 423.—Lep.
Cyclopleura Cameron 1913, Ind. For. Rec., **4**, 96.—Hym.
Cyclopodia Kolenati 1863, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **2**, 82.—Dipt.
Cyclopoma Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **4**, 17.—Pisces.
Cyclopoma Endlicher 1836, Gen. Plant., 27.—? Prot.
Cyclopoma Troschel 1847, Arch. f. Naturg., **13** (2), 381.—Moll.
Cycloponympha Meyrick 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 328.—Lep.
Cyclopora Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Cyclopora Prout 1860, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **1**, 574.—Bry. (Crypt.).
Cyclopora Verrill [non Rafinesque 1815] 1866, Proc. Essex Inst., **5**, 38.—Coel.
Cyclopora Jullien & Calvet 1903, Résult. Camp. Monaco, **23**, 108.—Bry. (Cheil.).
Cycloporella Ulrich 1889, in Miller, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 299.—Bry. (Crypt.).
Cycloporella Neviani 1895, Boll. Soc. Rom. zool., **4**, fasc. 3–4, 111.—Bry. (Cheil.).
Cycloporidium Parona 1909, in Parona, Crema & Prever, Mem. p. serv. Descr. Carta geol. Ital., **5** (1), 157.—Coel.
Cycloporina Simpson 1894, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **13**, 1893, 711.—Bry.
Cycloporopterus Lea 1908, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **16**, 159.—Col.
Cycloporus Lang 1884, F. Fl. Neapel, **11**, 3, 568.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cycloposthium Bundle 1895, Z. wiss. Zool., **60**, 288.—Prot.
Cycloprimum Witenberg 1923, Helminthofauna Rossica, Moscow 22.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cycloprocta Simroth 1913, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr. Wiss. Ergebn., **3**, 202.—Moll.
Cycloprora Turner 1920, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **44**, 144.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Cycloprora Turner 1931, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **56**, 338.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Hedymiges* Turner 1933.)
Cycloprosopon Loerenthey & Beurlen 1929, Geol. Hung., **3**, 89.—Crust.
Cyclops Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxvii, 200.—Crust.
Cyclops Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 370.—Moll. (See *Cencus* Gistl 1848.)
Cyclops Mulsant & Rey 1859, Hist. Col. France, Rostrif., **10**, 18.—Col. (See *Cyclopidius* Seidlitz 1890.)
Cyclopsetta Gill 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 601.—Pisces.
Cyclopsidea Mackerras 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 557.—Dipt.
Cyclopsina Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **3**, 427.—Crust.
Cyclopsina Munier-Chalmas 1887, C.R. Soc. géol. France, **1887** [no. 7], p. xxx.—Prot. (See *Cyclopsinella* Galloway 1933.)
Cyclopsine (pro *-na* M.-Edwards 1840) Vogt 1845, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **7**, 17.—Crust.
Cyclopsinella (n.n. pro *Cyclopsina* Munier-Chalmas 1887) Galloway 1933, Manual Foram., 138.—Prot.

Cyclopsinema Cobb 1927, J. Parasitology, **14**, 43.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cyclopsis Popov 1931, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1931**, 97.—Pisces.
Cyclopsitta Reichenbach 1850, Avium Syst., tab. 82; Jacquinot & Pucheran 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, **3** (1), Mam. & Ois., 107.—Aves.
Cyclopsittacus (pro *Cyclopsitta* Reichenbach 1850) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 69.—Aves.
Cycloptera Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 439.—Orth.
Cycloptera (pro *-rus* L. 1758) Swainson 1838, Hist. Class. Fish., **1**, 96.—Pisces.
Cyclopterichthys Steindachner 1881, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **83** (1), 192.—Pisces.
Cyclopternacris Ramme 1928, Eos, **4**, 114.—Orth.
Cyclopterocottus Popov 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 74.—Pisces.
Cyclopteroides Garman 1892, Mem. Mus. Harvard, **14**, no. 2, 37.—Pisces.
Cyclopterops Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 264.—Aves.
Cyclopteropsis Soldatov & Popov 1929, C.R. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **1929**, 240.—Pisces.
Cyclopterus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 260; 1766, ed. 12, 414.—Pisces.
Cyclopterus (Seidlitz MS.) Marseul 1872, Abeille, **10**, 30.—Col.
Cyclopteryx Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 46.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Cyclopteryx Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 344.—Lep. (Limacodid.).
Cyclopthalmus Hope 1845, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt., 5.—Col. (nec *Cyclophthalmus* Corda 1835 see *Cyclorasis* Thomson 1862).
Cycloptiloides Sjoestedt 1909, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, 3 (17), 94, 109.—Orth.
Cycloptilum Scudder 1868, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **12**, 142.—Orth.
Cycloptochus Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, Abh., 14.—Col.
Cycloptychius Young 1866, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **22**, 318.—Pisces.
Cyclopus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 96 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cyclopyge Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 63.—Trilobita.
Cyclora Hall 1845, Amer. J. Sci., **48** (2), 294.—Moll.
Cycloramphos Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach., *ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840], 41 (as *Cycloramphus* p. 81).—Amph.
Cycloramphus see **Cycloramphos.**
Cyclorana Steindachner [1867], Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 1 Bd., Amph., 29.—Amph.
Cyclorasis (n.n. pro *Cyclopthalmus* Hope 1845) Thomson 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 421.—Col.
Cyclorchida Fuhrmann 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 293 [*n.n.*]; 1907, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **45**, 525.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cychlorchis Luehe 1908, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **48**, 432.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cyclorhabdus Broelemann 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 279.—Myr.
Cyclorhamphus (emend. pro *-ramphos* Tschudi 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph.
Cyclorhina Peters 1871, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1871**, 326.—Mamm.
Cyclorhina Hall & Clarke 1894 [sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 206.—Brach.
Cyclorhipidion Hagedorn 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 355.—Col.
Cyclorhis (pro *Cyclarhis* Swainson 1824) Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., 3 (10), 162.—Aves.
Cyclorhynchus Kaup 1829 see **Cyclorrhynchus.**
Cyclorhynchus Sundevall (1836), K. svenska VetenskAcad. Handl., **1835**, 83.—Aves. (See *Rhynchocyclus* Cabanis & Heine 1860.)
Cyclorhynchus Macquart 1841, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1840**, 392 (as *Cyclorynchus* p. 401) (Dipt. exot., **2** (1), 114).—Dipt.
Cyclorhynchus de Haan (1849), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 174.—Crust. (See *Rhynchocyclus* Stimpson 1860.)
Cycloria Reuss 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **7**, 111.—Coel.
Cycloris (pro *Cyclarhis* Swainson 1824) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1** (2), 330.—Aves.
Cyclorisma Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 357.—Moll.
Cyclorismina Marwick 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 622, 624.—Moll.
Cyclorites (pro *-rytes* Rafinesque 1819) Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., (2), 68 [*n.n.*].—? Coel.
Cyclorizoceras Foerste 1930, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **25**, 4, 39.—Moll.
Cyclorrhis (pro *Cyclarhis* Swainson 1824) Reichenbach 1850, Avium. Syst., tab. 70. Aves.
Cyclorrhynchus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 155 (as *Cyclorhynchus* p. 195).—Aves.
Cyclortmannia Ihle 1916, Rés. explor. Siboga, **39**, b. 1, 128.—Crust.
Cyclorynchus see **Cyclorhynchus** Macquart 1841.
Cyclorytes Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 428.—Coel.
Cycloryx Godwin-Austen 1914, Land & Fr. Water Moll. India, **2**, pt. 12, 334.—Moll.

Cyclos (pro *Cyclas* Lamarck 1798) Kruger 1823, Gesch. Urwelt, **2**, 469.—Moll.
Cyclosa Menge 1866, Schrift. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **1**, no. 3–4, 73.—Arachn.
Cyclosalpa de Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **47**, 108.—Tunicata.
Cyclosandalus Horváth 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 127.—Hem.
Cyclosattus Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **6**, 710.—Col.
Cyclosaurus Wagler 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 894 (as *Cyoclosaurus* p. 903).—Rept.
Cycloscala Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 315.—Moll.
Cycloscelis (pro *Cyclocelis* Brongniart 1893) Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 318.—Megasecopt.
Cycloscymnus Blackburn 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 251.—Col.
Cycloscytina Martynov 1926, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1926**, 1349.—Hem.
Cyclosemia Mabille 1878, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 196, 229.—Lep.
Cycloserica Reitter 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 181, 184.—Col.
Cycloseris Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 72.—Coel.
Cyclosia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 177.—Lep.
Cyclosiella Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 548.—Lep.
Cyclosiphon Ehrenberg 1856, Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1855**, Phys., 168.—Prot.
Cyclosites Rafinesque 1811, Mem. Werner. Soc., **1** (*teste* Broun 1848, Index pal., **1**, 378 *sed non comp.*).—Coel.
Cyclosma Draudt 1923, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **5**, 978.—Lep.
Cyclosmilia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 6.—Coel.
Cyclosocerus Bezzi 1927, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **5**, 60.—Dipt.
Cyclosodes Hampson 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 183.—Lep.
Cyclosomus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 394 (note).—Col.
Cyclosphen Frey 1927, Notul. ent., **7**, 69.—Dipt.
Cyclospira Hall & Clark 1894 (sep. 1893), Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 146.—Brach.
Cyclospira Eimer & Fickert 1899, Z. wiss. Zool., **65**, 702.—Prot.
Cyclospondylus Quenstedt 1867, Handb. Petref., ed. 2, 260.—Pisces.
Cyclospongia Miller 1892, Ann. Rep. Geol. nat. Resourc. Dep. Indiana, **17**, 615.—?Spong.
Cyclospora Schneider 1881, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **9**, 391.—Prot.
Cyclostama (err. pro *-stoma* Lamarck 1799) Mabille 1886, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **10**, 134.—Moll.
Cyclosterma (err. pro *-strema* Marryat 1818) de Blainville [?1818], Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 297.—Moll.
Cyclosternum Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 192.—Arachn.
Cyclosticta Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 188.—Lep.
Cyclostigma Schrammen 1912, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. **5**, 303.—Spong.
Cyclostoma Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 74.—Moll.
Cyclostoma Otto 1823, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **11** (2), 302.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cyclostoma Kirby 1838, Introd. Entom., **3** (ed. 5), 631.—Hym.
Cyclostome (pro *-ma* Lamarck 1791) Link 1830, Handb. phys. Erdbeschr., **2** (1), 441.—Moll.
Cyclostomella Ortmann 1889, Arch. Naturgesch., **56** (1), 32.—Bry.
Cyclostomiceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 530.—Moll.
Cyclostomigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Cyclostomus (pro *-ma* Lamarck 1791) Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 286.—Moll.
Cyclostrea Gentil 1902, Bull. Serv. Carte Geol. Algérie, Sér. 2, Stratigr.-Descr. Régional, no. 4, 179 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cyclostrema Marryat 1818, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 338.—Moll.
Cyclostremella Bush 1897, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10**, 140.—Moll.
Cyclostremella Tate 1898, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **22**, fasc. 2, 239.—Moll. (See *Lodderia* Tate 1899.)
Cyclostremma (err. pro *-ma* Marryat 1818) Jousseaume 1881, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **6**, 181.—Moll.
Cyclostreon Eichwald 1868, Lethaea Ross., **2**, 406.—Moll.
Cyclosurus Morelet 1881, J. Conchyliol, **29**, 237.—Moll.
Cyclotaenia Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 176.—Col.
Cyclotaphrys Townsend 1909, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **2**, 246.—Dipt.
Cyclotellina Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 79.—Moll.
Cyclotellina Wenz 1923, Senckenbergiana, **5**, 118.—Moll. (See *Procyclotopsis* Wenz 1924 and *Cyclotellinodes* Strand 1928.)
Cyclotellinodes (n.n. pro *Cyclotellina* Wenz 1923) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 69.—Moll.
Cyclotelson Potts 1915, Carnegie Inst. Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol., **8**, 87.—Crust.
Cyclotelus Walker 1850, in Saunders, Ins. Saund., **1** (1), 4.—Dipt.
Cycloteres Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 383.—Col.
Cycloterinus Kolbe 1910, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **5**, 41.—Col.
Cyclotermes Holmgren 1910, Zool. Anz., **35**, 286.—Isopt.
Cycloterodes Kolbe 1910, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **5**, 44.—Col.

Cycloteuthis Joubin 1919, Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (Monaco), No. 351, 1.—Moll.
Cyclothea Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 181.—Lep.
Cyclothecium Stechow 1920, S.B. Ges. Morphol. Physiol., **31** (1919), 21.—Coel.
Cyclothone Goode & Bean 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **10**, 221.—Pisces.
Cyclothoracoides (n.n. pro *Cyclothorax* Mello-Leitão 1923) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 17.—Arachn.
Cyclothorax Frauenfeld 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Abh. 863.—Arachn.
Cyclothorax MacLeay (1871), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 104; Blackburn 1879, Ent. mon. Mag., **16**, 106.—Col.
Cyclothorax Fleischer 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 72.—Col. (See *Euderocycla* Tschitscherin 1897.)
Cyclothorax Mello Leitão 1923, Rev. Mus. paulista, **13**, 341.—Arachn. (See *Cyclothoracoides* Strand 1929.)
Cyclothrix Wolcott 1905, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **26**, 185.—Arachn.
Cyclothurus Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **10**, 343 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 21, 22.—Mamm.
Cyclothyca Stearns 1891, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 212.—Moll.
Cyclothyreus Remes 1895, Rozpr. Ceské Akad., (2) (Trida 2) **4**, no. 35, 7.—Crust.
Cyclothyris M'Coy 1844, Syn. Carb. Foss. Ireland, 103.—Brach.
Cyclothyris Conrad 1875, in Kerr, Geol. Surv. N. Carolina Rep., **1** App. A, 8.—Moll.
Cyclothyrophorus Pocock 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Chilop. Diplop., 83.—Myr.
Cyclotoma Mulsant 1851, Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **1**, 71.—Col.
Cyclotomima Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **44**, 2.—Col.
Cyclotomocerus Kuwert 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 400.—Col.
Cyclotomodon Cope 1876, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1876**, 113.—Pisces.
Cyclotopsis Blanford 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 447.—Moll.
Cyclotorna Meyrick 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 72.—Lep.
Cyclotosaurus Fraas 1889, Palaeontogr., **36**, 121.—Amph.
Cyclotrachelus de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 27.—Col.
Cyclotrema Rafinesque 1818, Amer. Mon. Mag., **4**, 107.—? Coel.
Cyclotrema (err. pro *Cyclostrema* Marryat 1819) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148.—Moll.
Cyclotrichium Meunier 1910, Camp. arct. Orléans Microplankt., 164.—Prot.
Cyclotrogulus Fritsch 1904, Palaeoz. Arachn., 49.—Arachn.
Cyclotrogus Wasmann 1918, Wien. ent. Ztg., **37**, 2.—Col.
Cyclotropis Tapparone-Canefri 1883, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **19**, 278.—Moll.
Cyclotropis Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (1), pl. 61.—Moll. (See *Eucyclotropis* Cossmann 1909.)
Cyclotrypa Ulrich 1896, in Eastmann-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., 269.—Bry.
Cycloturus (pro *-thurus* Gray 1842) Sclater 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 546.—Mamm.
Cyclotus Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149 [*n.n.*]; Guilding 1840, in Swainson, Treat. Malacol., 186, 336.—Moll.
Cyclotus Edwards 1852, Monogr. Eocene Moll. (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), pt. 2, 117.—Moll.
Cyclotynaspis Montandon 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 265.—Hem.
Cyclotypus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 100.—Col.
Cycloum Hassall 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 483.—Bry.
Cyclous (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1) 58 [*n.n.*]; Melsheimer 1844, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2** (2), 29.—Col.
Cycloxanthops (n.n. pro *Cycloxanthus* Milne-Edwards 1863) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 164.—Crust.
Cycloxanthus Milne-Edwards 1850, in Archiac, Hist. progr. géol., **3**, 1834–49, 304*k*.—Crust.
Cycloxanthus Milne-Edwards 1863, Ann. Sci. nat., (4) **20**, 278.—Crust. (See *Cycloxanthops* Rathbun 1897.)
Cycloxenus Arrow 1925, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Erotylidae etc., 152.—Col.
Cyclozone Dogiel 1932, Zool. Anz., **99**, 264, 269.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cyclozoon Wurm 1911, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **63**, 127.—Fossit, ? Coel.
Cyclozyga Knight 1930, J. Paleont., **4**, Suppl. 1, 19.—Moll.
Cyclumna Fowler 1904, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **1**, 116.—Hem.
Cyclura Harlan 1825, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4**, 250.—Rept.
Cyclura Stebbing [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 147.—Crust. (See *Cyloidura* Stebbing 1878.)
Cyclura Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 14.—Lep.
Cyclurus Agassiz 1836, Phil. Mag., **8**, 368 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Cyclurus Agassiz [non Agassiz 1836] (1839), Poiss. Foss., **5** (2), 43.—Pisces.
Cyclurus Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 41 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Cyclurus (emend. pro *Cyclosurus* Morelet 1881) Ancey 1886, Le Naturaliste, (1) **3**, 293.—Moll.
Cyclus (err. pro *Cylas* Latreille 1802) Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 107.—Col.

Cyclus (err. pro *Cyclas* Lamarck 1798) Jurine 1817, Helvet. Almanac, 37.—Moll.
Cyclus Anton 1837, Arch. Naturgesch., **3** (1), 284.—Moll.
Cyclus de Koninck 1841, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **14**, 13.—Trilobita.
Cyclus Barrande 1879, Syst. silur. Bohême, Pal. **5**, 110.—Brach. (See *Paterula* Barrande 1879.)
Cyclustera Fuhrmann 1901, Zool. Anz. **24**, 272.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cyclyrius Butler 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 830.—Lep.
Cycnegetis (pro *Cyn-* Redtenbacher 1843) Crotch 1874, Rev. Coccinell., 90.—Col.
Cycnia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 7.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Cycnidolon Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 217.—Col.
Cycnoderus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 101.—Col.
Cycnoderus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 479.—Col. (See *Chenoderus* Fairmaire & Germain 1860.)
Cycnodia Herrich-Schaeffer [1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europa, **5**, 46.—Lep.
Cycnopsis (emend. pro *Cygnopsis* Brandt 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Cycnorhamphus Seeley 1870, Orthinosauria, 111.—Rept.
Cycnorhinus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 235 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cycnotrachelus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, **2**, 160.—Col.
Cycnus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 81.—Lep.
Cycnus (pro *Cygnus* Bartram 1791) Brookes 1828, Catal. Mus. Brookes, (2) 102.—Aves.
Cycnus Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **3**, 495.—Crust.
Cycocistites (pro *Sycocys-* Buch 1845) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 23.—Echin.
Cycos Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 244.—Col.
Cycotida Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 453.—Col.
Cycotypus (err. pro *Sy-* Gray 1847) Knight 1931, J. Paleont., **5**, no. 3, 196.—Moll.
Cycreon Orchymont 1919, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **88**, 119.—Col.
Cycria (Leach MS.) Gray 1849, Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus. (Ceph. antep.), 62.—Moll.
Cycrillum Knisch 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, A8, 71.—Col.
Cydalima Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 397.—Lep.
Cydalisia Lesson (1838), in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 2, 106.—Prot.
Cydamus Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 33.—Hem.
Cydaris Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 153 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Cydia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 375.—Lep.
Cydianerus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 737.—Col.
Cydianirus (emend. pro *-nerus* Schoenherr 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cydilla Simon 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6**, Bull., lxxxvii.—Arachn.
Cydimon Dalman 1825, K. svenska VetenskAcad. Handl., **1824** (2), 407.—Lep.
Cydippa Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cydippa Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 215.—Col.
Cydippe Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 24.—Coel.
Cydippe (Leach MS.) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 314.—Moll.
Cydippe Cambridge 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 731.—Arachn. (See *Cydrela* Thorell 1873.)
Cydippina Dall 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 292.—Moll.
Cydistomyia Taylor 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 47.—Dipt.
Cydistus Bourgeois 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 272, Bull., xxxvii.—Col.
Cydmaea Pascoe 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **9**, 137.—Col.
Cydnocoris (pro *Cutocoris* Stål 1859) Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Forh. Stockholm, **23**, 274.—Hem.
Cydnoides Hart 1919, Bull. Illinois Lab., **13**, 208.—Hem.
Cydnopeltus Signoret 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., xxviii.—Hem.
Cydnopsis Heer 1853, Insektenfauna Tertiargeb. Oeningen, **3**, 13.—Hem.
Cydnus Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 184.—Hem.
Cydonia Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 430 (Spec. Col. Sécuripalp.).—Col. (See *Cydoria* Weise 1926.)
Cydonia Peckham [1894], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 700.—Arachn. (See *Cerionesta* Simon 1901.)
Cydonium Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 516.—Spong.
Cydonocrinus Bather 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 391; 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 911.—Echin.
Cydonus (pro *Cydnus* Fabricius 1803) Hahn 1834, Wanzenart. Ins., **2** (5), 115.—Hem.
Cydoria (pro *Cydonia* Mulsant 1850 preocc. in botany) Weise 1926, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **100**, 227.—Col.
Cydosia Westwood 1841, in Duncan's Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 193.—Lep.
Cydostethus Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 37.—Col.
Cydrastis Turner 1915, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **27**, 27.—Lep.
Cydrela (n.n. pro *Cydippe* Cambridge 1871) Thorell 1873, Remarks Synon. Europ. Spiders, No. 4, 598.—Arachn.

Cydrelichus Pocock 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 325.—Arachn.
Cydrelicus (pro *-chus* Pocock 1900) Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 987.—Arachn.
Cydros Pascoe 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **5**, 285.—Col.
Cydrus (Dalman MS.) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 81.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Cydrus Godman [non Billberg 1820] 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhopaloc., **2**, 512.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Cyelostoma (err. pro *Cyclo-* Lamarck 1799) Suklje 1930, Glasnik Prirod. Društva Zagreb, **32**, 47.—Moll.
Cyema Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 251.—Pisces.
Cyemagenia Arnold 1934, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **15**, 381.—Hym.
Cyerce Bergh 1871, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., **2**, fasc. 2, 98.—Moll.
Cyglas (err. pro *Cyclas* Lamarck 1798) Oken 1835, Allg. Naturges., 5 (1), 303.—Moll.
Cyglogaster (pro *Cyclo-* Gronovius 1760) Gronovius 1763, Zoophyl., fasc. 1, 28.—Pisces.
Cygnaeana Bourguignat 1881, Mat. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 139.—Moll.
Cygnavus Lambrecht 1931, Bull. Mus. Belge, **7**, no. 31, 4.—Aves.
Cygnodraco Waite 1916, Australas. Antarctic Exped. Fish, 27.—Pisces.
Cygnopsis Brandt 1836, Anim. ross. nov., 5.—Aves.
Cygnus Bartram 1791, Trav. Carol., 492 [*i.e.* 294]; 1792, ed. London, 292; Bechstein 1803, Orn. Taschenb., (2) 404.—Aves.
Cyharella Monterosato 1875, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **1** (1), 73.—Moll.
Cyhpoloba (pro *Cypholoba* Chaudoir 1850) Chaudoir 1861, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **34** (1), 569.—Col.
Cyilndrobullina (err. pro *Cylin-* Ammon 1878) Cossmann 1895, Mém. Soc. géol. France, **14**, 57.—Moll.
Cyinnyris (err. pro *Cinnyris* Cuvier 1817) Vieillot 1822, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), 584.—Aves.
Cyiza Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 965.—Lep.
Cylanca Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 58, 352.—Col.
Cylanus (pro *Cylas* Latreille 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 115 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cylapofulvius Poppius 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 4, 19, 20.—Hem.
Cylapomorpha Poppius 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 124.—Hem.
Cylapus Say 1831, Descr. Heter. Hem. N. Amer., 792.—Hem.
Cylas Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 196.—Col.
Cylastrum Ruest 1898, Palaeontogr., **45**, 28.—Prot.
Cylicasta Thomson 1867, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 2, 42.—Col.
Cylichna Lovén 1846, Öfvers. K. VetensAcad. Förh. Stockholm, **3** (5), 142.—Moll. (nec *Cylichnus* Burmeister 1844 see *Bullinella* Newton 1891).
Cylichnania Marwick 1931, New Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull. No. 13, 153.—Moll.
Cylichnella Gabb 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1872**, 273.—Moll.
Cylichnidia Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 119.—Moll.
Cylichnina Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 143.—Moll.
Cylichnium Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43** (6), 242.—Moll.
Cylichnopsis Cossmann 1904, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., No. 6, 118.—Moll.
Cylichnostomum Looss 1901, Rec. Egypt. Med., **1**, 36, 86.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylichnus Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 171.—Col.
Cylicia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Paris, **5**, 118.—Coel.
Cylicna (err. pro *-chna* Lovén 1846) Gregorio 1889, Nat. Sicil., **8**, 287.—Moll.
Cylicobathra Meyrick 1920, Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel, Lep., 99.—Lep.
Cylicobdella Grube 1871, Arch. Naturgesch., **37**, Abt. 1, 101.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Cylicobrachytus Cram 1924, J. agric. Research, **28**, 669.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicoceras Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., pt. **11**, Suppl. ii, p. xlix.—Moll.
Cylicocercus Ihle 1922, Rep. Comm. Sclerostom. Holland, **1**, Zool. I, 50.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicocrinus Miller 1892, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Indiana, **18**, adv. sheets 31.—Echin.
Cylicocrinus (pro *Culi-* Mueller 1855) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3** 156.—Echin.
Cylicocyclus Ihle 1922, Rep. Comm. Sclerostom. Holland, **1**, Zool. I, 63.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicodontophorus Ihle 1922, Rep. Comm. Sclerostom. Holland, **1**, Zool., I, 86.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicolaimus Man 1889, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **2**, 1.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicomera Lynch Arribalzága 1881, An. Soc. cient. argent., B. Aires, **11** (3), 115.—Dipt.
Cyliconema Ijima 1927, Siboga Exped. Rep. Leiden, **6**, 51.—Spong.
Cylicophora Turner 1927, Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1926**, 156.—Lep.
Cylicopora Steininger 1849, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 17.—Coel.
Cylicosmilia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.), **10**, 232.—Coel.

Cylicospirura Vevers 1923, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1922**, 909.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicostephanus Ihle 1922, Rep. Comm. Sclerostom. Holland, **1**, Zool., I, 77.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicostoma (pro *Cylichnostomum* Looss 1901) Looss 1911, Rec. Egypt. Govt. Sch. Med., **4**, 209, 320.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicostomias Cram 1925, J. Parasitology, **11**, 229.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicostomum (pro *Cylichnostomum* Looss 1901) Railliet 1901, Echo vétér., **30**, 40.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicostomum Ihle 1922, Rep. Comm. Sclerostom. Holland, **1**, Zool. I, 39.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicotetrapedon Ihle 1925, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **95**, 230.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylicotoichus Cram 1924, J. agric. Research, **28**, 669.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylidrella Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 389.—Col.
Cylidria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 678.—Dipt.
Cylidroctenus Kraatz 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 214.—Col.
Cylidrus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 41 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim. ed. 2, **4**, 476.—Col.
Cyligramma Boisduval 1833, F. Ent. Madagas., 109 (*ex* N. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **2** [2], 257).—Lep.
Cylindella (n.n. [in err.] pro *Cylindera* Westwood 1831) Jacobson 1924, Rev. russe Ent., **18**, 238.—Col.
Cylinder Voet [? 1796], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **1**, 78.—Col.
Cylinder Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 390.—Moll.
Cylindera Westwood 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, **22**, 300.—Col. (Cicindelid.). (See *Eumecus* Motschoulsky 1855, *Cylindrodera* Bedel 1879 and *Cylindella* Jacobson 1924.)
Cylindera Newman 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (5), 509.—Col. (Cerambycid.). (See *Cylindrodera* Gemminger & Harold 1872.)
Cylindilla Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 250.—Col.
Cylindomena Guenther 1935, Natuurh. Maandbl., **24**, 139.—Orth.
Cylindra Illiger 1802, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) **1** (3 & 4), 303.—Col.
Cylindra Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 71, 236.—Moll. (See *Cylindromitra* Fischer 1884.)
Cylindra Duftschmid 1823, F. Austr., **3**, 87.—Col.
Cylindrabolla (err. pro *-drobulla* Fischer 1856) Jousseaume 1892, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **12**, 344.—Moll.
Cylindracanthus Leidy 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 11.—Pisces.
Cylindraceana Caziot 1908, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **20**, 451.—Moll.
Cylindracheta (n.n. pro *Cylindrodes* Gray 1832) Kirby 1906, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **2**, 7.—Orth.
Cylindralcides Heller 1917, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **78**, 211.—Col.
Cylindrarctus Schaufuss 1887, Tijdschr. Ent., **30**, 91.—Col.
Cylindraspis Fitzinger 1835, Ann. Wiener Mus., **1**, 112.—Rept.
Cylindraspis Sandberger 1849, Verstein. Rhein. Schicht. Nassau, fasc. **1**, 32.—Trilobita.
Cylindrataxia Linsley 1934, Ent. News, **45**, 183.—Col.
Cylindrella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 135, 326.—Moll. (Ovulid.).
Cylindrella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 311.—Moll. (Conid.). (See *Asprella* Schaufuss 1869.)
Cylindrella Pfeiffer 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **6** (1), 38.—Moll. (Helicid.). (See *Distaectria* Harris & Burrows 1891.)
Cylindrella Deshayes [non Pfeiffer 1840] 1863, Descr. Anim. Vert. Bassin Paris, **2**, 870.—Moll.
Cylindrellina Munier-Chalmas 1884, Ann. Malac., **1**, 324, pl. VII, fig. 4–6 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cylindrembolus Schaufuss 1887, Tijdschr. Ent., **30**, 103.—Col.
Cylindrepomus Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4**, 268.—Col.
Cylindria (err. pro *Cylidria* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Zetterstedt 1849, Dipt. Scand., **8**, 3340.—Dipt.
Cylindrica Clessin 1882, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **5**, 151.—Moll.
Cylindrica Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 807.—Moll. (See *Pericylindrica* Tomlin 1930.)
Cylindricoccus (pro *Cylindro-* Maskell 1892) Tepper 1893, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **1893**, 266.—Hem.
Cylindricodon Jaeger 1828, Foss. Rept. Württ., 23.—Rept.
Cylindridia Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 493.—Col.
Cylindrilopsis (err. pro *-dritopsis* Gemmellaro 1889) Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **8**, 232.—Moll.
Cylindrina Schlueter 1838, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch., 7.—Moll.
Cylindrinotus Faldermann 1837, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 73.—Col.
Cylindrioides Voet [?1796], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **1**, 79.—Col.

Cylindripora Eichwald 1829, Zool. Spec., **1**, 190.—Coel.
Cylindriscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 256.—Moll.
Cylindritella White 1887, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio Janeiro, **7**, 116, 201.—Moll.
Cylindrites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 56; Gmelin 1793, Syst. Nat., ed. 13 (1), **3**, 414.—Moll.
Cylindrites Sowerby 1824, Min. Conch., **5** (78), 77.—Moll.
Cylindrites Goeppert 1842, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **19** (2), 115.—*Inc. sed.*
Cylindrites Lycett 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **6**, 418.—Moll.
Cylindritis (pro *-tes* Sowerby 1824) Skeat & Madsen 1898, Danmarks geol. Unders., (2), No. 8, 92.—Moll.
Cylindritopsis Gemmellaro 1889, Fauna Calc. Fusul., fasc. 2, 113.—Moll.
Cylindrobaris Marshall 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 8.—Col.
Cylindrobulla Fischer 1856, J. Conchyliol., **5**, 275.—Moll.
Cylindrobullina Ammon 1878, Abh. Zool.-min.-Ver. Regensburg, **11**, 33.—Moll.
Cylindrocaulides (n.n. pro *Cylindrocaulus* Hoffmann 1925) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 69.—Moll.
Cylindrocaulus Fairmaire 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 21, 164.—Col.
Cylindrocaulus Hoffmann 1925, Jena. Z., **61**, 141.—Moll. (See *Cylindrocaulides* Strand 1928.)
Cylindrocephalus Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 128.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Cylindrocephalus Trenkner 1868, Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle, **10**, 201.—Trilobita.
Cylindrocephalus Faust 1893, Wien. ent. Ztg., **12**, 300.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Cylindrocyba* Faust 1893 and *Rhynchohovanus* Hustache 1922.)
Cylindrocera Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 503.—Dipt.
Cylindrocerinus Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Col., **4** (5), 257.—Col.
Cylindrocerus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 586; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 310.—Col.
Cylindrocharis Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 326.—Col.
Cylindrocnema Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 912.—Hem.
Cylindrococcus Maskell 1892, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **24**, 1891, 41.—Hem.
Cylindrocoelia Ulrich 1889, Amer. Geol., **3**, 245.—Spong.
Cylindrocopturus Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **1894–95**, no. 11, 56.—Col.
Cylindrocorynites Heller 1925, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **8**, 235.—Col.
Cylindrocorynus Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 231.—Col.
Cylindrocranius de Chaudoir 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 152.—Col.
Cylindrocryptus Ceballos 1921, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **21**, 50.—Hym.
Cylindrocyba (n.n. pro *Cylindrocephalus* Faust 1893) Faust 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 368.—Col.
Cylindrodema (MacLeay MS.) Gemminger & Harold, 1874, Cat. Col., **10**, 3091 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Cylindrodera (emend. pro *Cylindera* Newman 1833) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, no. 2, 2922.—Col.
Cylindrodera (emend pro *Cylindera* Westwood 1831) Bedel 1879, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, 6—Col.
Cylindroderoides Schwarz 1907, Gen. Insect., **46(G)**, 309.—Col.
Cylindroderus (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1) 94 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 163.—Col.
Cylindrodes Huebner 1810, Epist.; Férussac 1821–22, Tabl. Syst. Moll., Prodr., 87.—Moll.
Cylindrodes Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **2**, 785.—Orth. (See *Cylindracheta* Kirby 1906.)
Cylindrodesmus Pocock 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1888**, 558.—Myr.
Cylindrodon Douglass [1901], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **20**, 1902, 251.—Mamm.
Cylindrodon (err. pro *-dricodon* Jaeger 1828) Nopcsa 1926, Foss. Catal., pars 27, 355 & index.—Rept.
Cylindroecium Hincks 1880, Hist. Brit. mar. Polyzoa, **1**, 535.—Bry.
Cylindrogaster Stål 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, no. 7, 350.—Dermapt.
Cylindrogaster (pro *Cylindrosoma* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 9.—Dipt. (See *Cylindropsis* Bezzi 1906.)
Cylindrogaster Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1327.—Dipt.
Cylindrogaster Fauvel 1873, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (2) **6** (1870–72), 55.—Col. (See *Cylindropsis* Fauvel 1885.)
Cylindrogaster Cobb 1927, J. Parasitology, **14**, 43.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylindrogryllus de Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 506, 556.—Orth.
Cylindrogyra (n.n. pro *Pyrgulina* Matheron 1902) Repelin 1902, Ann. Mus. Marseille, **7**, 63.—Moll.
Cylindrohelium Grabau 1910, Michigan geol. biol. Surv., Publ. geol., (1) **1**, 102.—Coel.
Cylindrohyphasma Steinmann 1878, Palaeontogr., **25**, fasc. 3, 119.—Coel.

Cylindroides Fairmaire [1886], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 1885, 455.—Col.
Cylindroiulus Verhoeff 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 480 [*n.n.*]; 1894, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **44**, 1894, Abh., 29.—Myr.
Cylindrolaimus Man 1880, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., **5**, 34.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylindrolampas Lambert 1918, Ech. Atelostomes, 38.—Echin.
Cylindroleberis Brady 1867, Intell. Observ., **12**, no. 2, 127.—Crust.
Cylindrolepas Pilsbry 1916, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **93**, 287.—Crust.
Cylindrolister Bickhardt 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A6, 172, 186.—Col.
Cylindroma Raffray 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **65**, 1896, 232.—Col.
Cylindromasicera Townsend 1915, J. N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 61.—Dipt.
Cylindromela Weise 1916, Ark. Zool., **10**, no. 20, 15.—Col.
Cylindromelus Fieber 1861, Europ. Hem., 393.—Hem.
Cylindromerus (pro *-melus* Fieber 1861) Reuter 1875, Rev. crit. Caps., (1) 95.—Hem.
Cylindromicrus Sharp [1885], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19**, 1886, 73.—Col.
Cylindromitra (n.n. pro *Cylindra* Schumacher 1817) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 614.—Moll.
Cylindromonas Hansgirg 1888, Arch. Landesdf. Böhmen, **6**, no. 5, 107.—Prot.
Cylindromorphoides Kerremans 1903, Gen. Insect., **12**, 301.—Col.
Cylindromorphus (Motschoulsky MS.) Kiesenwetter (1857), in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1) Col., **4**, 1863, 159.—Col.
Cylindromus Aurivillius 1892, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, (3) **7**, 213.—Col.
Cylindromya (pro *-myia* Meigen 1803) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3**, 498.—Dip
Cylindromyia Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 279.—Dipt.
Cylindromyiella Malloch 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **31**, 508.—Dipt.
Cylindromyiopsis (n.n. pro *Cylindropsis* Bezzi 1906) Bezzi 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 144.—Dipt.
Cylindromyrmex Mayr 1870, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **20**, Abh., 967.—Hym.
Cylindroniscus Arcangeli 1930, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **23**, 132.—Crust.
Cylindronotum Putzeys 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **2** (2), 374.—Col. (nec *Cylindrinotus* Faldermann 1837 see *Stenonotum* Lacordaire 1854).
Cylindronotus (emend. pro *-drinotus* Faldermann 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cylindropalaina Moellendorff 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **29**, 43.—Moll.
Cylindropalpus Strohmeyer 1911, Dtsch. ent. Nat-Bibl., **2**, 174.—Col.
Cylindrophaedusa Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, 64.—Moll.
Cylindropharynx Leiper 1911, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1911**, 551.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cylindrophasia Townsend 1916, Bull. Amer. Mus., **35**, 22.—Dipt.
Cylindrophasma (pro *-drohyphasma* Steinmann 1878) Wentzel 1889, S.B. Lotos, (N.S.) **9**, 6.—Coel.
Cylindrophis Wagler 1828, Descr. Icon. Amph., **1**, tab. 5; 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph. 195.—Rept.
Cylindrophora Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, 4 (Col.), 502.—Col.
Cylindrophora Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 704.—Dipt. (See *Lynchia* Williston 1890.)
Cylindrophorus Diesing 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **48** (1), 264.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cylindrophyllum Simpson 1900, Bull. N. York Mus., **8**, no. 39, 217.—Coel.
Cylindrophyllum Yabe & Hayasaka 1915, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **22**, 90.—Coel. (Cf. *Sylindropora* Yabe & Hayasaka 1915.)
Cylindrophyma Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 134.—Spong.
Cylindroplocia Heller 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 205.—Col.
Cylindropomus (err. pro *Cylindrep-* Blanchard 1853) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cérambyc., 104.—Col.
Cylindropora Eichwald 1829, Zool. spec. Pais Vilnae, 190.—*Inc. sed.*
Cylindropora Yabe & Hayasaka 1915 see **Sylindropora.**
Cylindroporella Hincks 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 101.—Bry.
Cylindropsis (n.n. pro *Cylindrogaster* Fauvel 1872) Fauvel 1885, Rev. Ent. Caen, **4**, 182.—Col.
Cylindropsis Fauvel 1885, Rev. Ent. Caen, **4**, 182.—Col.
Cylindropsis (n.n. pro *Cylindrosoma* Rondani 1856 & *Cylindrogaster* Rondani 1861) Bezzi 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 49.—Dipt. (See *Cylindromyiopsis* Bezzi 1906.)
Cylindropsis (err. pro *-dritopsis* Gemmellaro 1889) Koken 1889, N. Jahrb. min. Geol. Pal., Beil. Bd. **6**, Heft 3, 480.—Moll.
Cylindropsyllus (n.n. pro *Cylindrosoma* Brady 1878) Brady 1880, Cop. Brit. Isl., **3**, 23, 30, 31.—Crust.
Cylindropterus Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (1), 463.—Col.
Cylindropterus Chevrolat 1873, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **5**, Mém. Cléonid., 57.—Col.
Cylindroptinus Pic 1910, Échange, **26**, no. 306, 46.—Col.
Cylindrorchis Southwell 1913, Rec. Indian Mus., **9**, 99.—Verm. (Turb.).

Cylindroryctes Tindale 1928, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **4**, 33.—Orth.
Cylindrosella Barber 1924, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **26**, 172.—Col.
Cylindrosia Gebien 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **18**, 289.—Col.
Cylindrosoma Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840], 58, 93).—Amph.
Cylindrosoma Gray (1843), in Todd, Cyclop. Anat., **3**, 546.—Myr.
Cylindrosoma Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 79.—Dipt. (See *Cylindrogaster* Rondani 1861 and *Cylindropsis* Bezzi 1906.)
Cylindrosoma Brady 1878, Cop. Brit. Isl., **1**, 31; 1880, **3**, pl. 84.—Crust. (See *Cylindropsyllus* Brady 1880.)
Cylindrospira Folin 1883, Congr. sci. Dax, 318 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Cylindrospongia Roemer 1864, Palaeontogr., **13**, 21.—Spong.
Cylindrostethus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 33.—Hem.
Cylindrosteus Rafinesque 1820, Ichth. Ohiensis, 72.—Pisces.
Cylindrostoma Oersted 1845, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **1** (4), 416.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cylindrostoma Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 25.—Col.
Cylindrostomum (pro *-ma* Oersted 1845) Jensen 1878, Turbell. Norvegiae, 61.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cylindrostyrax Aurivillius 1911, Ark. Zool., **7**, no. 19, 26.—Col.
Cylindrosybra Aurivillius 1922, Tijdschr. Ent., **65**, 166.—Col.
Cylindrotaenia Jewell 1916, J. Parasitol., **2**, 181.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cylindrotelphusa Alcock 1909, Rec. Indian Mus., **3**, 380.—Crust.
Cylindrotermes Holmgren 1906, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **23**, 542.—Isopt.
Cylindrotettix Bruner 1906, J. N. York ent. Soc., **14**, 151, 153.—Orth.
Cylindroteuthis Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte géol. France, **4**, Atl., fasc. 1, pl. & explan. pl. 29.—Moll.
Cylindrotheca Eisenack 1934, Palaeont. Z., **16** (1–2), 66.—Coel.
Cylindrothecum Rohdendorf 1930, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **64**(h), 31.—Dipt.
Cylindrothecus Chevrolat 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 53.—Col.
Cylindrothorax Escherich 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 28.—Col. (Meloid.).
Cylindrothorax Aurivillius 1915, Ark. Zool., **9**, no. 8, 8.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Cylindrothorus Solier 1844, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] **6**, 216, 262.—Col.
Cylindrotiltus Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 319.—Orth.
Cylindrotis Moellendorff 1895, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **27**, 76.—Moll.
Cylindrotoma Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 107.—Dipt.
Cylindrovertilla Boettger 1880, in Martens, Conch. Mitt., **1** (4), 62.—Moll.
Cylindrurus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 19.—Rept.
Cylindrus Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns. (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 107.—Moll.
Cylindrus Neviani 1928, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **11**, 106.—Crust.
Cylindrus (emend. pro *-der* Montfort 1810) Deshayes 1824, Dict. Class. H.N., **5**, 236.—Moll.
Cylindrus Herrmannsen 1852, Ind. gen. Malac., Suppl., 42.—Moll.
Cylindulus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 145 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cylindus Mueller 1766, Del. Nat., **1**, 129.—Moll.
Cylindusia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 97 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Cyliocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., **3**, 60.—Echin.
Cyliocyrtus Cook 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, 458.—Myr.
Cylionus Cook 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, 462.—Myr.
Cyliosoma Pocock 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 414.—Myr.
Cyliosomella Verhoeff 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 5, 43.—Myr.
Cylista Gosse 1860, Actin. Brit., 123.—Coel.
Cylistella Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 487.—Arachn.
Cylisticus Schnitzler 1853, Onisc. Bonnensis, 25.—Crust.
Cylistix (n.n. pro *Cylistus* Marseul 1853) Marseul 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 474.—Col.
Cylistolister Bickhardt 1918, Ent. Bl., **14**, 238.—Col.
Cylistosoma Lewis 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 302.—Col.
Cylistus (Godet MS.) Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2) 129 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Histerid.).
Cylistus Klug 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss Akad. Wiss., **1837**, 123; (1842) Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840**, 354.—Col. (Clerid.).
Cylistus de Marseul 1853, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **1**, 287.—Col. (Histerid.). (See *Cylistix* Marseul 1857.)
Cyllarus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **2**, 86.—Hem.
Cyllaster Clark 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**, 61.—Echin.
Cyllecoris Hahn 1834, Wanzenart. Ins., **2** (4), 97.—Hem.
Cyllene Gray 1834, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingdom, Moll, etc., 597; 1839, in Sowerby, Conch. Man., 34.—Moll.
Cyllene Newman 1840, Entomologist, **1** (1), 7.—Col.
Cyllene Dana 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 9.—Crust.

Cyllene Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 543.—Lep. (Lithosiid.). (See *Lyclene* Moore 1858.)
Cyllene Chambers 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 124.—Lep. (Tineid.).
Cyllenia Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 429.—Dipt.
Cyllenina Bellardi 1883, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **34**, 377.—Moll.
Cyllenula Czerniavsky [1878], Trudui Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **11**, 1880, 82.—Crust.
Cylleocoris (pro *Cyllecoris* Hahn 1834) Hahn & Herrich-Schaeffer 1835, Wanz. Ins., (6), 141.—Hem.
Cylletron Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 49; 1861, **3**, 190.—Col.
Cyllias Bovallius 1887, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 16, 12.—Crust.
Cyllibano (pro *Cilli-* Heyden 1844) Berlese 1904, Redia **1** (1903), 328.—Arachn.
Cyllibula Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 23.—Arachn.
Cyllidium Erichson 1837, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (1), 211.—Col.
Cyllo Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **1** (Lep.), 151.—Lep.
Cyllobelus Simon [1886], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 1885, 390.—Arachn.
Cylloceps Uhler 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 711.—Hem.
Cylloceria Schiödte 1838, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 140.—Hym.
Cyllocoris (pro *Cyllecoris* Hahn 1834) Hahn 1835, Wanzenart. Ins., **3** (1), 10.—Hem.
Cyllodania Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 363.—Arachn.
Cylloderus (err. pro *Cyllophorus* Faust 1886) Duvivier 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **36**, 58.—Col.
Cyllodes Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 342.—Col.
Cyllodesus (n.n. pro *Strongylomorphus* Reitter 1875) Reitter 1877, Dtsch. ent. Z., **21**, 189.—Col.
Cylloepus Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1) **3**, 521.—Col.
Cyllogenes Butler 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 194.—Lep.
Cyllognatha Koch 1872, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, Lief 5, 248.—Arachn.
Cylloma Budde-Lund 1879, Prosp. Is., 8 [*n.n.*]; 1885, Crust. Isopod. Terrest., 46.—Crust.
Cylloma (pro *Cyloma* Sharp 1872) Zaitzev 1908, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **38**, 400.—Col.
Cyllometra Clark 1907, Smithson. misc. Coll., **50**, no. 1772, 347, 356.—Echin.
Cyllomus Haliday 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 113 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Cyllonium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 395.—Neur.
Cyllophorus Faust 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 367.—Col.
Cyllopoda Dalman 1823, Anal. Entom., 102.—Lep.
Cyllopodes Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 258.—Col.
Cyllopodia Hentz 1847, Boston J. nat. Hist., **5** (4), 466.—Arachn.
Cylloproctus Faust 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 22.—Col.
Cyllopsis Felder 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 474.—Lep.
Cyllopus Dana 1853, U.S. expl. Exp., **13** (2), 981, 989.—Crust.
Cyllorhamphus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 208.—Col.
Cyllorhynchites Voss 1930, Wien. ent. Ztg., **47**, 73.—Col.
Cyllorrhamphus (pro *-rhamphus* Erichson 1842) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2546.—Col.
Cylloscelis Curtis 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (4), 329.—Col.
Cylloseris Quelch 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **16**, 46, 124.—Coel.
Cyloceras (err. pro *Cyclo-* Hyatt 1867) Buckman 1909, Yorks. Type Ammonites, **1** (1), 3c.—Moll.
Cylochelidon (pro *Syl-* Brehm 1830) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 528.—Aves.
Cylogramma (emend. pro *Cyligramma* Boisduval 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Cyloma Sharp 1872, Ent. mon. Mag., **9**, 152.—Col.
Cylomissus Broun 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 613.—Col.
Cylonium Fabricius 1792, Act. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 31.—Col.
Cylophora Kieffer 1913, Marcellia, **12**, 55.—Dipt.
Cylophorus (err. pro *Cyclo-* Montfort 1810) [Clessin] 1887, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **9**, 119.—Moll.
Cylorygmus d'Orchymont 1933, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **73**, 290.—Col.
Cylostrema (err. pro *Cyclo-* Marryat 1819) Johnston 1891, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1890**, 92.—Moll.
Cyloxanthus (pro *Cyclo-* Milne-Edwards 1850) Milne-Edwards 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 269.—Crust.
Cyltolaema (pro *Clyto-* Gould 1853) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 136.—Aves.
Cylydrorhinus Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 119.—Col.
Cyma (emend. pro *Cuma* M.-Edwards 1828 Swainson 1840), Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust., Moll.
Cymaceras Quenstedt 1887, Ammon. Schwäbischen Jura, **3**, 842.—Moll.
Cymaclymenia Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 314.—Moll.

Cymaderma Duns 1877, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **9**, no. 98, 352.—Verm. († *inc. sed.*).
Cymadusa Savigny 1816, Mém. Anim. s. vert., **1**, 109.—Crust.
Cymaenes Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad., **4**, 1871, 82.—Lep.
Cymahoplites Spath 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **53**, 110.—Moll.
Cymaroa Hampson 1905, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 410.—Lep.
Cymateophyllum (pro *Kumatio-* 1877) Thomson 1883, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **14**, 471.—Coel.
Cymaterus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **15**, 55.—Col.
Cymatholcus Clark 1932, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **21**, 132.—Rept.
Cymathophora (emend. pro *Cymato-* Treitschke 1825) Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 71.—Lep.
Cymathotes (Dejean MS., as *Cymatothes*) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 33.—Col.
Cymatia Flor 1860, Die Rhynch. Livlands, **1**, 783.—Hem.
Cymatia (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 96.—Moll.
Cymatida Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 91.—Lep.
Cymatiella Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 253.—Moll.
Cymatium Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 129.—Moll.
Cymatium Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 119.—Moll.
Cymatobaris Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 474.—Col.
Cymatobolus (emend. pro *Majaqueus* Reichenbach 1852) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 363.—Aves.
Cymatobranchus Selensky (*teste* Scriban & Autrum 1932, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2**, Lief. 15, Teil 8, 338.)—Verm. (Hirud.).
Cymatobulus (pro *-bolus* Heine & Reichenow 1890) Dubois [1903], Syn. Av., **2**, 1904, 1033.—Aves.
Cymatocarpus Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 593.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cymatoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. min.-geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 20.—Moll.
Cymatoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 301.—Moll.
Cymatoceras (emend. pro *Cymaceras* Quenstedt 1887) Rollier 1922, Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, **17**, no. 3, 359.—Moll.
Cymatochiton Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 282.—Moll.
Cymatochrocis Houlbert 1921, Etudes Lép. comp., **18** (2), 45, 88.—Lep.
Cymatocyclas Dall 1903, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **16**, 7.—Moll.
Cymatocylis Meunier 1910, Camp. arct. Orléans, **1910**, 349.—Prot.
Cymatocylis Laackmann 1910, Dtsch. Südp.-Exped., **11**, fasc. 4, 349.—Prot.
Cymatodera Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, 375.—Col.
Cymatoderus (pro *-dera* Gray 1832) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. Nat., Col., **2**, 240.—Col.
Cymatodes Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **4**, 279.—Col.
Cymatodes (emend. pro *-tothes* Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cymatodus Newberry & Worthen 1870, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **4**, 363.—Pisces.
Cymatodus Trautschold 1879, N. Mém. Soc. Moscou, **14**, fasc. 1, 53.—Pisces. (See *Paracymatodus* Bogoliubov 1916.)
Cymatodus (Carpenter) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 282, 286.—Moll.
Cymatogaster Gibbons 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 123.—Pisces.
Cymatogramma Doubleday 1849, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2) pl. 49; Westwood 1850, in Doubleday, (2) 315.—Lep.
Cymatographa de Chaudoir 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **44** (1), 62.—Col.
Cymatoica Dall 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, no. 773, 272.—Moll.
Cymatoides (emend. pro *-tida* Sodovsky 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Cymatomera Schaum 1853, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1853**, 777.—Orth.
Cymatomorpha Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **29**, 411.—Lep.
Cymatona Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 177.—Moll.
Cymatonautilus Spath 1927, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, mem. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh), 21.—Moll.
Cymatoneura Kriechbaumer 1901, Z. Hym. Dipt., **1**, 22.—Hym.
Cymatonota Ulrich 1893, Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **7** (2), 661.—Moll.
Cymatonycha Bates 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1874**, 234.—Col.
Cymatopacha Aurivillius 1921, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **18**, 238.—Lep.
Cymatophlebia Deichmueller 1886, Ins. lithogr. Schief., 49.—Odon.
Cymatophora Huebner[1812], Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [205].—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Cymatophora Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (1), 77.—Lep. (Thyatirid.).
Cymatophorina Spuler 1908, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **1**, 334.—Lep.
Cymatophoropsis Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind. Moths, **2**, 397.—Lep.
Cymatophorus (emend. pro *Cymophorus* Kirby 1827) Burmeister & Schaum 1840, in Germar, Z. Entom., **2** (2), 361.—Col.
Cymatoplex Turner 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **35**, 561, 576.—Lep. (Geometrid.).

Cymatoplex Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 223.—Lep. (Gelechiid.).
Cymatopsis (emend. pro *Cumopsis* Sars 1878) Rye 1881, Zool. Rec., **17**, Index 4.—Crust.
Cymatopsocus Enderlein 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 314.—Psocopt.
Cymatopsygma Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 247.—Orth.
Cymatopterus (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1), 54; Lacordaire 1835, in Boisduval & Lacordaire, Faune Ent. Paris, **1**, 308.—Col.
Cymatopus Kertész 1901, Termés. Füzetek, **24**, 408.—Dipt.
Cymatorhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 2 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 53.—Brach.
Cymatosaurus Fritsch 1894, Abh. Ges. Halle, **20**, 280.—Rept.
Cymatosphinctes Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 43, no. 450.—Moll.
Cymatostephanus (emend. pro *Kuma-* Buckman 1922) Cossmann 1924, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **28**, 34.—Moll.
Cymatosyrinx Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 95.—Moll.
Cymatotherium Kaup 1841, Akten der Urwelt, 11.—Mamm.
Cymatothes Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 208 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Cymathotes* Blanchard 1845.)
Cymatoyrinx (err. pro *-tosyrinx* Dall 1899) Cossmann 1896, Essais. Paléoconch. comp., **2**, 178.—Moll.
Cymatozus Enderlein 1912, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **73**, 60.—Dipt.
Cymatura Gerstaecker 1855, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1855**, 266.—Col.
Cymazonita Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 91.—Lep.
Cymba Sowerby 1826, Gen. Shells (28).—Moll.
Cymba Quoy & Gaimard 1827, Ann. Sci. Nat., **10** (37), 15.—Coel.
Cymba Seidlitz 1875, Arch. Naturk. Dorpat, (2) **5**, Gattungen 34 (Fauna Balt., Käfer, ed. 1).—Col. (See *Seidlitzella* Jacobson 1915 and *Peltocymba* Reitter 1920.)
Cymbacha Koch 1873, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, 493; 1874, 538.—Arachn.
Cymbachina Bryant 1933, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **4**, 2.—Arachn.
Cymbachus Gerstaecker 1857, Arch. Naturgesch., **23**, Abt. 1, 233.—Col.
Cymbactis McMurrich 1893, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, no. 930, 174.—Coel.
Cymbaeremaeus Berlese 1896, Acar., Myr., Scorp. Ital., fasc. 78.—Arachn.
Cymbalia Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 119.—Col.
Cymbalizon Schaufuss 1890, Tijdschr. Ent., **33**, 138.—Col.
Cymbalophora (n.n. pro *Tympanophora* Laboulbène 1865) Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie, ed. 2, **1**, 231.—Lep.
Cymbalopora Hagenow 1851, Bryoz. Maastr. Kreidebild., 104.—Prot.
Cymbaloporella Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3** (1), 81.—Prot.
Cymbaloporetta Cushman 1928, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **4**, 7.—Prot.
Cymbalopus Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 3, 88.—Hem.
Cymbancilla Fischer 1881, J. Conchyliol., **29**, 33.—Moll.
Cymbasoma Thompson 1888, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **20**, 154.—Crust.
Cymbeba Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 483.—Col.
Cymbelia Eschricht 1837, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Förh., 14.—Moll.
Cymbephallus Linton 1934 (Jan.), in Manter, Carnegie Inst. Pub., no. 435, 258, 292; 1934 (Feb.), J. Washington Acad. Sci., **24**, 81.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cymberemaeus (pro *Cymbae-* Berlese 1896) Banks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1382, 72.—Arachn.
Cymbicides (? err. pro *Cibicides* Montfort 1808) Costa 1839, Atti R. Accad. Sci. (Napoli), **4** (Zool.), 186.—Prot.
Cymbidium Kirk 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69** (23), 2.—Brach.
Cymbidus Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 98.—Hem.
Cymbiforma Yamaguti 1933, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 98.—Verm. (Trem.).
Cymbilaimus Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 36.—Aves.
Cymbilanius (pro *-laimus* Gray 1840) Sclater [1855], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 112.—Aves.
Cymbiodyta Bedel 1881, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **1**, 307.—Col.
Cymbiola Swainson 1831, Zool. Ill., (2) **2**, no. 18.—Moll.
Cymbiola Swainson 1834, Exot. Conch. (second issue) Part 3, pl. 20; Hanley 1841, in *ibid.*, ed. 2, 18.—Moll.
Cymbiola Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., **1847**, 141.—Moll.
Cymbiolacca Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 181.—Moll.
Cymbiolena Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 181.—Moll.
Cymbiolista Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 181.—Moll.
Cymbionotum Baudi 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 211.—Col.
Cymbirhynchus Vigors & Horsfield 1830, in Raffles, Mem. T.S. Raffles, 654.—Aves.
Cymbirrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Vigors & Horsfield 1830) Le Maout 1853, Hist. Ois. 151, 152.—Aves.

Cymbirynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Vigors & Horsfield 1830) Swainson 1837, Hist. Class. Birds, **2**, 261.—Aves.
Cymbites Neumayr 1878, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **28**, 64.—Moll.
Cymbium da Costa 1776, Elem. Conch., 182.—Moll.
Cymbium Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 140 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cymbium (Germar MS.) Gerstaecker 1860, Linn. Ent., **14**, 136 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cymbochlaenia Pomel 1872, Pal. Orn., **5** (Spong.), 72.—Spong.
Cymbolaemus (emend. pro *Cymbilaimus* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Cymbolus Gorham 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 324.—Col.
Cymbomonas Schiller 1913, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien., **122**, Abt. 1, 626.—Prot.
Cymbomorpha Stål 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 388.—Hem.
Cymbonectes Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 34.—Coel.
Cymbophora Gabb 1868, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **2**, 180.—Moll.
Cymbops Wagler 1827, Syst. Avium, **1**, sign. 9_{15}.—Aves.
Cymboptera Ohaus 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 167.—Col.
Cymborhynchus (emend. pro *Cymbirhynchus* Vigors & Horsfield 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Cymbospondylus Leidy 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 178.—Rept.
Cymbula (err. pro *-lia* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 235.—Moll.
Cymbula Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 466.—Moll.
Cymbularia Koken 1896, Leit-foss., 392.—Moll.
Cymbulia Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **15** (85), 66.—Moll.
Cymbulia Ehrenberg [non Péron & Lesueur 1810] 1862, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861**, 445.—Moll.
Cymbuliopsis Pelseneer 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **23**, 100.—Moll.
Cymbulostrea Sacco 1897, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **23**, 12.—Moll.
Cymbus (pro *Cimbus* Hahn 1831) Spinola 1837, Ess. Hém., 81, 380.—Hem.
Cymbyrhynchus (pro *Cymbi-* Vigors & Horsfield 1830) Eyton 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5** (28), 52.—Aves.
Cyme Felder 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **43** (1), 36.—Lep.
Cymella Meek 1864, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7**, no. 177, 14, 34.—Moll.
Cymella Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Cymenophlebia Pruvost 1919, Mém. Explic. Carte Géol. France, 128.—Orth.
Cymenorhytis (emend. or err. pro *-rytis* Cossmann 1888) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 175.—Moll.
Cymenorytis Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 185.—Moll.
Cymia Moerch 1860, Malak. Bl., **7**, 97, 98.—Moll.
Cymidis (err. pro *Cymindis* Latreille 1806) Gyllenhal 1810, Ins. Suecica, **1** (2), 172.—Col.
Cymindes (pro *-dis* Dumont 1816) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 234.—Aves.
Cymindidius de Chaudoir 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19**, 109.—Col.
Cymindidoideus (emend. pro *Cymindidius* Chaudoir 1876) Rye 1876, Zool. Rec., **13**, Ins., 20.—Col.
Cymindis Latreille 1806, Gen. Crust. et Ins., **1**, 190.—Col.
Cymindis Dumont 1816, Dict. Sci. nat., **1**, Livrault ed. Suppl., 89; Cuvier 1816, R. Anim., **1**, 319.—Aves. (See *Odontriarchis* Kaup 1845.)
Cymindoidea Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 390.—Col.
Cymindoides Motschoulsky [1857], Etudes Ent., **5**, 1856, 25.—Col.
Cymindus (pro *-dis* Dumont 1816) Haldeman 1842, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, 191.—Aves.
Cymmomea (err. pro *Cimomia* Conrad 1866) Conrad 1868, Geol. New Jersey (Survey), **1868**, App. A, 732.—Moll.
Cymnocrinus (err. pro *Gym-* Loriol 1879) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 392.—Echin.
Cymo de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 22.—Crust.
Cymoblemma Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 409.—Lep.
Cymochorea Coues 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 75.—Aves.
Cymochtha Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 54, 68.—Orth.
Cymodegma Tams 1935, Insects of Samoa, **3**, fasc. 4, 212.—Lep.
Cymodema Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 213.—Hem.
Cymodera (pro *-dema* Spinola 1837) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Hem.) Add., 4.—Hem.
Cymodice Leach 1816, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), **1** (2), 427.—Crust.
Cymodoca (pro *-ce* Leach 1814) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 160.—Crust.
Cymodocaea d'Orbigny 1835, Voy. Amér. mérid. (Moll.), 71, 77.—Moll. (nec *Cymodocea* Rafinesque 1814 see *Pterocymodocea* Bronn 1862).
Cymodoce Leach 1814, Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **7** (2), 433.—Crust.
Cymodoce Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 75 [*n.n.*].—Coel.

Cymodoce (pro *-cea* Lamouroux 1816) Gray 1848, List Brit. An. Brit. Mus., **1**, 88.—Coel.
Cymodocea Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 26; 1815, Analyse, 101 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Cymodocea Lamouroux 1816, Hist. Polyp., 214.—Coel.
Cymodocea Leach 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 342.—Crust.
Cymodocea d'Orbigny 1836, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 133.—Moll.
Cymodocella Pfeffer 1887, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **4**, 109.—Crust.
Cymodocia (pro *-cea* Lamouroux 1816) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. An., 551.—Coel.
Cymodopsis Baker 1926, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **50**, 264.—Crust.
Cymodroma (n.n. pro *Fregetta* Bonaparte 1855) Baird, Brewer & Ridgway 1884, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **13**, 363.—Aves.
Cymodusa Holmgren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 325.—Hym.
Cymodusoides Viereck 1925, Canad. Ent., **57**, 74.—Hym.
Cymodusopsis Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1942, 588.—Hym.
Cymodyce (pro *-doce* Leach 1814) Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 368.—Crust.
Cymolomia Lederer 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3**, 374.—Lep.
Cymolutes Guenther 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 387.—Pisces.
Cymomia (pro *Cimomia* Conrad 1866) Conrad 1866, Smithson. misc. Collect., **7** (7), no. 200, 19.—Moll.
Cymones Gorham 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 157.—Col.
Cymonia Dyar 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 191.—Lep.
Cymoninus Breddin 1907, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1907**, 38.—Hem.
Cymonomops Alcock 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 406.—Crust.
Cymonomus Milne-Edwards 1881 [sep. 1880], Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, fasc. 1, 26.—Crust.
Cymonympha Meyrick 1927, Ins. Samoa, **3**, 105.—Lep.
Cymophorus Kirby 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 153.—Col.
Cymophyes Fieber 1870, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **20**, Abh., 247.—Hem.
Cymophylus (pro *Crymophilus* Vieillot 1816) Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **9**, 431.—Aves.
Cymopolia Roux 1830, Crust. Medit., fasc. 5, pl. xxi.—Crust.
Cymopolus Milne-Edwards 1881 [sep. 1880], Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, fasc. 1, 27.—Crust.
Cymopsis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Cymoriza Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 271.—Lep.
Cymorrhiza (pro *-riza* Guenée 1854) Hering 1903, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **64**, 54.—Lep.
Cymosafia Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **13**, 158.—Lep.
Cymosaria Lamarck 1816, Mém. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **1** (6), 467.—Coel.
Cymosmilia Koby 1894, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **21** (1), 8.—Coel.
Cymospira de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 431.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cymostyla Martens 1887, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., Lief. 349, 9.—Moll.
Cymothales Gerstaecker 1893, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **25**, 127.—Neur.
Cymothalis (pro *-les* Gerstaecker 1893) Van der Weele 1904, Notes Leyden Mus., **24**, 212.—Neur.
Cymothoa Fabricius 1793, Ent. Syst., **2**, 503.—Crust.
Cymothoe (pro *-oa* Fabricius 1793) Rafinesque 1814, Précis Découv. Somiol., 26.—Crust.
Cymothoë Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 39.—Lep.
Cymotomus Macgillivray 1842, Man. Brit. Birds, **2**, 13.—Aves.
Cymototherium (pro *Cymato-* Kaup 1841) Gray 1869, Cat. carniv. Mam. Brit. Mus., 262.—Mamm.
Cymotricha Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 626.—Lep.
Cymotrix Gaede 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 659.—Lep.
Cymotropis Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Heliceen, ed. 2, 169.—Moll.
Cymotrox Heller 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 311.—Col.
Cymricides Costa 1839, Corrisp. Zool., **1**, 69 [*n.n.*].—?Prot.
Cymura Dahlbom 1845, Disp. meth. sp. Hymenopt., 4.—Hym.
Cymus Hahn 1832, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (2), 76.—Hem.
Cynacanthus Schmidt 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79** (A), 121.—Col.
Cynaeda Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 346.—Lep.
Cynaedium (pro *Cinae-* Sundevall 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, 122.—Aves.
Cynaedus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 60.—Pisces.
Cynaedus Swainson [non Gronovius 1763] 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 173, 229.—Pisces.
Cynaelurus (pro *Cynail-* Wagler 1830) Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 63.—Mamm.
Cynaelurus (emend. pro *Cynofelis* Lesson 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.

Cynaeus Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., 233.—Col.
Cynailurus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 30.—Mamm.
Cynais (pro *Cynias* Gill 1903) Fowler 1908, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **60**, 55.—Pisces.
Cynalicus Gray 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **17**, 293.—Mamm.
Cynalius (err. pro *-licus* Gray 1846) Gray 1847, List osteol. spec. Brit. Mus., 18.—Mamm.
Cynalopex Smith 1839, Dogs, **1** (Nat. Libr., **25**), 222.—Mamm.
Cynalycus (pro *-licus* Gray 1846) Gray 1869, Cat. carniv. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 183.—Mamm.
Cynamolgus Reichenbach 1863, Vollständ. Naturgesch. Affen, 130.—Mamm.
Cynanchira Gorham 1899, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **7**, 263.—Col.
Cynandra Schatz 1887, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **1**, Teil 2 (3) pl. 25; 1888, **2**, 161.—Lep.
Cynanthus Swainson 1827, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **1** (6), 441; 1827, Zool. Journ., 3 (11), 357.—Aves.
Cynanthus Swainson [non Swainson 1827] 1837, Hist. Class. Birds, **2**, 330.—Aves.
Cynaothemis Ris 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 217.—Odon.
Cynapes Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 393.—Arachn.
Cynarctus Matthew 1902, Bull. Amer. Mus., **16**, 281.—Mamm.
Cynarina Brueggemann 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 305.—Coel.
Cynariognathus Broom 1931, Rec. Albany Mus., **4** (1), 161.—Rept.
Cynarioides Broom 1925, Rec. Albany Mus., **3** (4), 324.—Rept.
Cynariops Broom 1925, Rec. Albany Mus., **3** (4), 323.—Rept.
Cynathea Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 1013.—Arachn.
Cynauges (pro *Cyanauges* Gorham-Lewis 1874) Gemminger & Harold 1876, Cat. Col., **12**, 3738.—Col.
Cynchlorhamphus (pro *Cincloramphus* Gould 1838) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. Av., **1**, fasc. 2, 279.—Aves.
Cynchramus Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 974.—Aves (Passeres).
Cynchramus Bonaparte 1828, Ann. Lyceum New York, **2**, 122; Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 60.—Aves (Meleagrid.).
Cynclorhamphus (pro *Cinclo-* Gould 1838) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, 279.—Aves.
Cynedesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 419.—Myr.
Cynedus (pro *Cynaedus* Gronovius 1763) Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 455.—Pisces.
Cynedus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 86 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Cynegetis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 437 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1843, Tent. disp. Col. Pseudotr., 13.—Col.
Cyneichthys Ogilby 1910, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **23**, 55.—Pisces.
Cynelos Jourdan [? *ante* 1851], in Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç., **2**, expl. pl. 28, 14.—Mamm.
Cyneosaura Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 479.—Rept.
Cyneoterpna (n.n. pro *Autanepsia* Turner 1910) Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 43.—Lep.
Cynethia Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 60.—Col.
Cyngula (err. pro *Cin-* Fleming 1818) Monterosato 1870, Bull. malac. Ital., **3**, 45.—Moll.
Cynhia (pro *Cynthia* Savigny 1816) Beneden 1847, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **20**, 59.—Tunicata.
Cynhyaena Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 454.—Mamm.
Cynhyoena (pro *-hyaena* Cuvier 1829) Lesson 1842, N. Tabl., 38.—Mamm.
Cynias Gill 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 960.—Pisces.
Cynichthys Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 168, 201.—Pisces.
Cynicocrates Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 565.—Lep.
Cynicoglossus Bonaparte 1837, Icon. Fauna Ital., descript. of *Platessa passer* (19).—Pisces.
Cynicostola Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 230.—Lep.
Cynictes (pro *-tis* Ogilby 1833) Gray 1847, List Osteol. Spec. Coll. Brit. Mus., x.—Mamm.
Cynictis Ogilby 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 48.—Mamm.
Cynicus (n.n. pro *Cavolinia* Schweigger 1819) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Coel.
Cynidiognathus Haughton 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **10**, 299.—Rept.
Cynipencyrtus Ishii 1928, Bull. imp. Agric. exp. Sta. Japan, **3**, 106.—Hym.
Cyniphes (err. pro *Cin-* Costa 1843) Coquillett 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, no. 1719, 529.—Dipt.
Cyniphoctonus Reinhard 1858, Berlin. ent. Z., **2**, 22.—Hym.
Cynipimorpha Brauer 1882, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 44 (1), 75.—Dipt.
Cynips Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 553; 1767, ed. 12, 917.—Hym.
Cynipsichneumon Christ 1791, Nat. Ins., 378.—Hym.

Cynipsillum (emend. pro *Cinip-* Lamarck 1817) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Hym.), 10.—Hym.
Cynira Silbermann 1838, Revue Entom., 5 (2), 107.—Col.
Cynisca Gray 1844, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. Brit. Mus., 71.—Rept.
Cynisca Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 200.—Dipt.
Cynisca Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 406.—Moll.
Cynisca Fawcett 1918, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1917**, 240.—Lep.
Cyniscella Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 75.—Moll.
Cyniscodon Broom 1915, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1915**, 167.—Rept.
Cynitia Snellen 1895, Tijdschr. Ent., **38**, 20.—Lep.
Cynniris (pro *Cinnyris* Cuvier 1817) Schinz 1821, in Cuvier, Thierr., **1**, 643.—Aves.
Cynnyris (pro *Cinn-* Cuvier 1817) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 246.—Aves.
Cyno Marshall 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 350.—Col.
Cynocebus Gray 1870, Cat. Monkeys Brit. Mus., 26.—Mamm.
Cynocephalus (Klein MS.) Schaeffer 1760, Epist. Stud. ichthyol, 20; Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3) ed. 2, 579.—Pisces.
Cynocephalus Boddaert 1768, Dierk, Mengelw., **2**, 1.—Mamm. (Galeopithecid.).
Cynocephalus Geoffroy & Cuvier 1795, Mag. Ency., **3** (12), 462.—Mamm. (Cercopithecid.).
Cynocercus Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **12**, 309.—Rept.
Cynochampsa Owen 1860, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **16**, 61.—Rept.
Cynocharax Fowler 1907, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 457.—Pisces.
Cynochoerus Kaup 1859, Beitr. Kenntn. Urwelt Säugeth., No. 4, 5.—Mamm.
Cynoconaspidia (n.n. pro *Conaspidia* Hedicke 1914) Rohwer & Fagan 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **55**, 238.—Hym.
Cynodesmus Scott 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 660.—Mamm.
Cynodictis Bravard & Pomel 1850, Not. oss. foss. Débruge, 5.—Mamm.
Cynodobracon Cameron 1912, Soc. ent., **27**, 77.—Hym.
Cynodoma (err. pro *-donta* Schumacher 1817) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 63.—Moll.
Cynodon v. Spix 1829, Pisc. Brasil., 76 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Cynodon Aymard 1848 (wrapper), Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, **12**, 1842–46, 244.—Mamm. (See *Aymardia* Trouessart 1904.)
Cynodona see **Cynodonta.**
Cynodonichthys Meek 1904, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., **5**, 101.—Pisces.
Cynodonta Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 73 (as *Cynodona* p. 241).—Moll.
Cynodonta Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 146 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cynodontomys Cope 1882, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **20**, 151.—Mamm.
Cynodontophis Werner 1902, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **52**, 345.—Rept.
Cynodontosuchus Woodward 1896, An. Mus. La Plata, Pal. Argent., **4**, 5.—Rept.
Cynodraco Owen 1876, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **32**, 95.—Rept.
Cynodracon (pro *-co* Owen 1876) Owen 1876, Cat. foss. Rept. S. Afr. Brit. Mus., 18.—Rept.
Cynodus (pro *Cynaedus* Gronovius 1763) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 281.—Pisces.
Cynoeda (pro *-naeda* Huebner 1825) Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **17**, 256.—Lep.
Cynoedus (pro *-naedus* Gronovius 1763) Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **10**, 158.—Pisces.
Cynofelis Lesson 1842, N. Tab. Règne Anim., 48.—Mamm.
Cynogale Gray 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4**, 88.—Mamm. (Viverrid.).
Cynogale Lund 1842, K. Dansk. Vet. Selsk. Afh., **9**, 203.—Mamm. (Canid.). (See *Icticyon* Lund 1842.)
Cynoglossa Bonaparte 1846, Cat. met. Pesci Eur., 48.—Pisces.
Cynoglossoides Bonde 1923, Rep. Fish. mar. Biol. Survey S. Afr., **2** (1), 23.—Pisces.
Cynoglossus Hamilton 1822, Fishes Ganges, 32, 365.—Pisces.
Cynognathus Seeley 1895, Phil. Trans., London, (Ser. B) **186**, 59.—Rept.
Cynogomphius Broom 1932, Mammal-like Repts. S. Africa, 296.—Rept.
Cynohyaena de Blainville 1837, Ann. Sci. Nat., (2) **8**, 279.—Mamm.
Cynohyaenodon Filhol 1873, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (6) **10**, 87.—Mamm.
Cynohyoena (pro *Cynhyaena* Cuvier 1829) de Blainville 1837, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [2] **8**, 279.—Mamm.
Cynohyoenodon (pro *Cynohyae-* Filhol 1873) Filhol 1876, Ann. Sci. géol., **7**, pl. 23.—Mamm.
Cynolebias Steindachner 1877, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **74** (1) (1876), 172.—Pisces.
Cynomacrurus Dollo 1909, Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **29**, 316.—Pisces.
Cynomastix Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 548.—Lep.
Cynomis (pro *-mys* Rafinesque 1817) Lesson 1827, Man. Mamm., 244.—Mamm.
Cynomolgus (pro *Cynam-* Reichenbach 1863) Trouessart 1904, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., Suppl., 16.—Mamm.
Cynomomus (pro *Cynomys* Rafinesque 1817) Osborn 1894, Science, **23**, 103.—Mamm.

Cynomops Thomas 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 189.—Mamm.
Cynomya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 363.—Dipt. (nec *Coenomyia* Latreille 1796 see *Cynophaga* Lioy 1864).
Cynomyanax (pro *-myonax* Coues 1877) Elliot 1904, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., (Zool.) **4**, 786.—Mamm.
Cynomyia (emend. pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 233.—Dipt.
Cynomyiomima Rohdendorf 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 284.—Dipt.
Cynomyonax Coues 1877, Misc. Pub. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., No. 8, 99.—Mamm.
Cynomyopsis Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 118.—Dipt.
Cynomys Rafinesque 1817, Amer. monthly Mag., **2** (1), 45.—Mamm.
Cynonasua (pro *Cyonasua* Ameghino 1885) Lyddeker in Nicholson & Lyddeker, Man. Pal., ed. 3, 1429.—Mamm.
Cynonicteris (pro *-nycteris* Peters 1852) Barboza du Bocage [1889], J. Acad. Lisboa, (2) **1** (1), 15.—Mamm.
Cynonycteris Peters 1852, Reise Mossamb., Zool., **1**, 25.—Mamm.
Cynopanchax Ahl 1928, Zool. Anz., **79**, 115.—Pisces.
Cynoperca Gill & Jordan 1877, in Jordan, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 44.—Pisces.
Cynophaga (n.n. pro *Cynomya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 890.—Dipt.
Cynophidium Regan 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 16.—Pisces.
Cynophis Gray 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 246.—Rept.
Cynopithecus Geoffroy 1835, in Gervais, Résumé Leçons Mamm., 16.—Mamm.
Cynopodius Traquair 1881, Geol. Mag., (2) **8**, 35.—Pisces.
Cynopoecilus Regan 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 642.—Pisces.
Cynoponticus Costa (1845), Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci, I. Cynop., no. 1.—Pisces.
Cynopotamus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1849, H.N. Poiss., **22**, 316.—Pisces.
Cynops Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839, [1840], 59, 94).—Amph.
Cynopsetta (Schmidt MS.) Jordan & Starks 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **31**, 188.—Pisces.
Cynopterus Cuvier (1824), Dents des Mamm. (Table), 248.—Mamm.
Cynopus Geoffroy 1835, in Gervais, Résumé des leçons de Mamm., 37; 1839, Magasin de Zool., (2) **1**, text to pl. 11, p. 4.—Mamm.
Cynopythecus (pro *Cynopith-* Geoffroy 1835) Lesson 1840, Mamm., 49.—Mamm.
Cynoraesthes (pro *-rhaestes* Hermann 1804) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 287.—Arachn.
Cynorca Cope [1868], Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867**, 151.—Mamm.
Cynorhaesta see **Cynorhaestes**.
Cynorhaestes Hermann 1804, Mém. Aptér., 12 (as *Cynorhaesta* tab. 6).—Arachn.
Cynorhaetes (pro *-rhaestes* Hermann 1804) Gervais 1844, Hist. Apt., **3**, 235.—Arachn.
Cynorhestes (pro *-rhaestes* Hermann 1804) Leach 1813, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **7**, 414.—Arachn.
Cynorhina Williston 1886, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 31, 209, 212.—Dipt.
Cynorhinella Curran 1922, Canad. Ent., **54**, 14.—Dipt.
Cynornis (pro *Cyo-* Blyth 1843) Gray 1846, Gen. Birds, **1**, 263, 264.—Aves.
Cynorrhaestes (pro *Cynorh-* Hermann 1804) Duméril 1822, Dict. Sci. Nat., **24**, 55.—Arachn.
Cynorta Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 20; 1839, Die Arachniden, **7** (5), 100.—Arachn.
Cynorta Baly 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **16**, 249.—Col.
Cynortella Duvivier 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., cccxix.—Col.
Cynortella Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 43.—Arachn. (See *Cynortellana* Roewer 1923.)
Cynortellana (n.n. pro *Cynortella* Roewer 1912) Roewer 1923, Weberknechte Erde, 321.—Arachn.
Cynortellina Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 122.—Arachn.
Cynortellula Roewer 1925, Boll. Mus., Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, **40**, no. 34, 6.—Arachn.
Cynortina Weise 1905, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1905**, 331.—Col.
Cynortina Banks 1909, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **61**, 228.—Arachn.
Cynortoides Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 61.—Arachn.
Cynortoplus Roewer 1925, Bull. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, **40**, no. 34, 9.—Arachn.
Cynortula Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 45.—Arachn.
Cynos Geoffroy 1767, Desc. 719 Plant., &c., 457.—Mamm.
Cynosarga Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 385.—Lep.
Cynosaura (Schlegel MS.) Gray 1831, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **9**, Syn., 62.—Rept.
Cynosaurus (n.n. pro *Cynosuchus* Owen 1876) Schmidt 1927, Copeia, **163**, 58.—Rept.
Cynoscion Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 81.—Pisces.

Cynosuchoides Broom 1931, Rec. Albany Mus., **4** (1), 164.—Rept.
Cynosuchus Gray 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **10**, 328.—Rept.
Cynosuchus Owen 1876, Cat. foss. Rept. S. Afr. Brit. Mus., 21.—Rept. (See *Cynosaurus* Schmidt 1927.)
Cynotes Walsingham 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 210.—Lep.
Cynotherium Studiati 1857, in Marmora, Voy. Sardaigne, **3** (2), 656.—Mamm.
Cynothrissa Regan 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 203.—Pisces.
Cynotilapia Regan 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 676, 684.—Pisces.
Cynthia Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk (Illiger), **6**, 281.—Lep.
Cynthia Savigny 1816, Mém. An. s. Vert., **2**, 87, 90, 142.—Tunicata. (See *Lais* Gistl 1848 and *Halocynthia* Verrill 1879.)
Cynthia Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 406.—Col.
Cynthia Thompson 1829, Zool. Res., (3), 37.—Crust.
Cynthia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 769.—Dipt.
Cynthidia de Chaudoir 1874, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **46** (2), 1873, 31.—Col.
Cynthila Stål 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 230.—Hem.
Cynthilia White 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Crust.), 46.—Crust.
Cynthiopsis Michaelsen 1904, Wiss. Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **7** (2), 200.—Tunicata.
Cynthis (pro *Cynthia* Savigny 1816) Alder & Hancock 1912, Brit. Tunic., **3**, 112.—Tunicata.
Cynthiura Hull 1932, Trans. North. Nat. Union, **1**, 205.—Arachn.
Cyntia (pro *Cynthia* Savigny 1816) Balsamo-Crivelli 1858, Quadri sin. Zool., ed. 2, **2**, 110.—Tunicata.
Cynura (pro *Cinura* Brehm 1845) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 318.—Aves.
Cynura Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 262.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cynus (emend. pro *Kynos* Rueppell 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Cyobius Sharp 1875, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **13**, 48.—Col.
Cyocalypta (err. pro *Cio-* Bowerbank 1862) Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 567.—Spong.
Cyoclosaurus see **Cyclosaurus.**
Cyocyphax Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 66.—Col.
Cyon (emend. pro *Cuon* Hodgson 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Cyona (pro *Ciona* Fleming 1822) Marage 1905, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **141**, 780.—Tunicata.
Cyonasua Ameghino 1885, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **8**, 19.—Mamm.
Cyone (pro *Ciona* Fleming 1822) Danilewsky 1892, Arch. ges. Physiol., **51**, 449.—Tunicata.
Cyonoscion (pro *Cyno-* Gill 1861) Jenkins 1887, Stud. Johns Hopkins Univ., **4**, 91.—Pisces.
Cyornis Blyth 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., **12**, 940.—Aves.
Cyotherium Aymard 1848, Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, **14**, 113.—Mamm. (Canid.).
Cyotherium Zittel 1892, Handb. Pal. **4**, 195.—Mamm. (Halitheriid.).
Cyotograptus (pro *Cyrtograpsus* Carruthers 1867) Tullberg 1883, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **35**, 235.—Coel.
Cypa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 41.—Lep.
Cypaea (err. pro *Cypraea* L. 1758) Hedley 1899, Mem. Australian Mus., **3**, pt. 7, 449.—Moll.
Cypalia (pro *Cypellia* Pomel 1872) Počta 1886, Mitt. Ungar. geol. Anst., **8**, 120.—Spong.
Cyparissias Houlbert 1918, in Oberthuer, Études Lép., **15**, 72, 79, 91.—Lep.
Cyparissocrinites (emend. pro *Cupresso-* Goldfuss 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Cyparissocrinus (emend. pro *Cupresso-* Agassiz 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Cyparium Erichson 1845, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1), **3**, 3.—Col.
Cypassis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 366.—Prot.
Cypcelus (pro *Cypselus* Illiger 1811) Townsend 1840, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 148.—Aves
Cypelia (pro *Cypellia* Pomel 1872) Počta 1886, Mitt. Ungar. geol. Anst., **8**, 118.—Spong.
Cypellia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5**, Spong., 76.—Spong.
Cypellocrinites Schnur 1849, in Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 22.—Echin.
Cypellocrinus (pro *Cupellaecrinites* Troost 1849) Bather 1899, Geol. Mag. (N.S.) Dec. 4, **6**, 127.—Echin.
Cypellocrinus (pro *-nites* Schnur 1849) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 177.—Echin.
Cypellophyllum (n.n. pro *Craterophyllum* Tolmatchoff 1931) Tolmatchoff 1933, Geol. Mag., **70**, 287.—Coel.

Cypelometra Gislén 1924, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **9**, 159.—Echin.
Cyperobia Bergroth 1927, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **57**, 673.—Hem.
Cypha (Kirby MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 22; 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 188.—Col.
Cyphacma Meyrick 1915, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1915**, 213.—Lep.
Cyphacris Gerstaecker 1888, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **20**, 3.—Orth.
Cyphaea (pro *Cyphea* Fauvel 1863) Everts 1898, Col. Neerl., **1**, 239.—Col.
Cyphagenia (pro *Cyphog-* Solier 1837) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **2**, 191.—Col.
Cyphagogus Parry 1849, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **5**, 182.—Col.
Cyphagogus Guenther 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **10**, 299.—Arachn. (See *Cyphonethis* Thorell 1869.)
Cyphaleus Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 126 [*n.n.*]; Westwood 1841, Arcana Entom., (3) 43.—Col.
Cyphalonotus Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 893.—Arachn.
Cyphanobium Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1149.—Col.
Cyphanodes Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1140.—Col.
Cyphanta Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 855.—Lep.
Cyphanta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 360.—Prot.
Cyphantella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 360.—Prot.
Cyphanthropus Pycraft 1928, Rhodesian Man & associated Remains, xiii, 76.—Mamm.
Cyphantissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 362.—Prot.
Cyphanus Sharp 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 43.—Col.
Cyphanza Cameron 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**, 723.—Hym.
Cyphapsis (err. pro *Cyphaspis* Burmeister 1843) Barrande 1846, Not. prél. Silur., 59.—Trilobita.
Cyphaspides Novak 1890, Palaeont. Abh., (N.F.) **1** (3), 41.—Trilobita.
Cyphaspis Burmeister 1843, Organ. Trilob., 104.—Trilobita.
Cyphastraea (pro *-trea* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848) Carus & Gerstaecker 1863, Handb. Zool., **2**, 535.—Coel.
Cyphastrea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 494.—Coel.
Cyphea Fauvel 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 219.—Col.
Cyphelophorus (pro *Kyphohelo-* Kuwert 1886) Seidlitz 1888, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, Art., 115.—Col.
Cyphelops Fairmaire 1901, Notes Leyden Mus., **23**, 73.—Col.
Cyphelus (err. pro *Cypselus* Illiger 1811) Schinz 1840, Europ. Fauna, **1**, 254.—Aves.
Cyphelytra Waterhouse 1875, Cistula ent., **1**, 367.—Col.
Cypherotylus Crotch 1873, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 358.—Col.
Cyphicerinus Marshall 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **2**, 538.—Col.
Cyphicerus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1144; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 182.—Col.
Cyphidaeana (err. pro *-doeana* Servain 1881) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 538.—Moll.
Cyphideana (err. pro *-doeana* Servain 1881) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 381.—Moll.
Cyphidium Ehrenberg [1836], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1835** (1837), 172.—Prot.
Cyphidoeana Servain 1881, Hist. malac. Lac Balaton, 46.—Moll.
Cyphinidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 371.—Prot.
Cyphinidoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 371.—Prot.
Cyphinidura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 372.—Prot.
Cyphinoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 369.—Prot.
Cyphinura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 370.—Prot.
Cyphinus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 463.—Prot.
Cyphipelta Bigot 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11**, 307.—Dipt.
Cyphipterus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 271 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cyphirhinus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 585; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 276.—Col.
Cyphiscus Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 155 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cyphobrachyiulus Verhoeff 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 191.—Myr.
Cyphobrembana Verhoeff 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **62**, 23.—Crust.
Cyphocallipus Verhoeff 1909, S.B. naturf. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1909**, 211.—Myr.
Cyphocarcinus Milne-Edwards 1868, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **4**, 73.—Crust.
Cyphocaria Crotch 1871, List Coccinell. Cambridge, 6.—Col.
Cyphocaris Luetken 1871, in Boeck, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 103.—Crust.
Cyphoceble Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 59; 1862, **4**, 48.—Col.
Cyphocentrus Karsch 1880, Z. Naturw., **53**, 408.—Arachn.
Cyphocera Rondani 1850, Esplor. Reg. Equat., 241 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Cyphocera (pro *Cupho-* Macquart 1845) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 63.—Dipt.
Cyphoceras Buckman 1899, Mon. Amm. Inf. Oolite Series (Mon. Pal. Soc.), **11**, suppl. **2**, xliii.—Moll.

Cyphocerastes (pro *-tis* Karsch 1891) Bolivar 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 625.—Orth.
Cyphocerastis Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 181.—Orth.
Cyphoceratops Uhler 1901, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 507.—Hem.
Cyphocerus (emend. pro *Cyphicerus* Schoenherr 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cyphocharax Fowler 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 297.—Pisces.
Cyphochilus Waterhouse 1867, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 141.—Col.
Cyphocleonus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **2**, 540.—Col.
Cyphococcus Laing 1925, Bull. ent. Res., **16**, 56.—Hem.
Cyphocoleus de Chaudoir 1877, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **52** (1), 188.—Col.
Cyphocolpus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 368.—Prot.
Cyphocopturus Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **5** (1894–95), no. 11, 41.—Col.
Cyphocrana Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 445.—Orth.
Cyphocrania (emend. pro *-na* Lepeletier & Serville 1828), Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2) i, 578.—Orth.
Cyphocrinus Miller 1892, Ann. Rep. Indiana Geol., **18**, Advance Sheets, 50.—Echin.
Cyphodeirus Nicolet 1842, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **6**, 63.—Collemb. (Cf. *Cyphodurus* Nicolet 1841.)
Cyphodema Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 310.—Hem.
Cyphodemidea Reuter 1893, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **45**, no. 16, 17.—Hem.
Cyphodera Baly 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 25.—Col.
Cyphoderes Mulsant & Rey 1868, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Gibbicolles, 54; (1868) Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **1**, 1869, 232.—Col.
Cyphoderia Schlumberger 1845, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **3**, 255.—Prot.
Cyphoderocis Lea 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 413.—Col.
Cyphoderodes Silvestri 1911, in Escherich, Termitenl. Ceylon, 244.—Collemb.
Cyphoderopsis Carpenter 1917, Rec. Ind. Mus., **8**, no. 10, 566.—Collemb.
Cyphoderris Uhler 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 551.—Orth.
Cyphoderus (pro *-durus* Nicolet 1841) Nicolet 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 382.—Collemb.
Cyphodesmus Peters 1864, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1864**, 530.—Myr.
Cyphodurus Nicolet 1841, Bibl. univ. Genève, (N.S.) **32**, 384 [*n.n.*].—Collemb. (Cf. *Cyprodeirus* Nicolet 1842.)
Cyphogaster Goecke 1934, Kol. Rdsch., **20**, 215.—Col.
Cyphogastra Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 36.—Col.
Cyphogastrella Théry 1926, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **66**, 67.—Col.
Cyphogenia Solier 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5** (4), 677.—Col.
Cyphogenius de Chaudoir 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16**, 1843 (3), 395.—Col.
Cyphogonus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 417.—Col.
Cyphoides Linell 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 701.—Col.
Cypholaelaps Berlese 1917 [sep. 1916], Redia, **12**, 166.—Arachn.
Cypholampas Lambert 1906, Ann. Soc. Alpes-Marit., **20**, 33.—Echin.
Cypholepis Gross 1931, Palaeontographica, **75**, 49.—Pisces.
Cypholioceras Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., **11**, Suppl., xliii.—Moll.
Cypholoba de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (1), 43.—Col.
Cypholomia Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 378.—Lep.
Cyphoma Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., 21.—Moll.
Cyphoma Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, **2**, 85.—Moll.
Cyphoma Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 495; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 151.—Hem.
Cyphomalepis Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 51.—Pisces (?).
Cyphomanes (emend. pro *Thorictus* Germar 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Cyphomelissa Schrottky 1902, Rev. Mus. paulista, **5**, 493.—Hym.
Cyphomesus Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 166.—*Inc. sed.*
Cyphometopis Borgmeier 1924, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 283.—Dipt.
Cyphometopus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, Zool., **5**, 314.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Cyphometopus Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 192.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Cyphomima Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 385.—Lep.
Cyphomimus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 105.—Col.
Cyphomorpha Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 160.—Col.
Cyphomus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 159 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Cyphomycter Fowler & Bean 1929, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, 273.—Pisces.
Cyphomydica Heller 1908, Ent. Ztg. Stettin, **69**, 174.—Col.
Cyphomyia (Hoffmannsegg MS.) Wiedemann 1819, Zool. Mag., **1** (3), 54; 1824, Anal. Entom., 13.—Dipt.
Cyphomylacris Cockerell 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 411.—Orth.

Cyphomyrmex Mayr 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 690.—Hym.
Cyphon Paykull 1799, Faun. Suec., **2**, 117.—Col.
Cyphon (emend. pro *Cyrtomon* Schoenherr 1823) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii, xiv. —Col.
Cyphona Dahlbom 1835, Conspect. Tenthred., 3.—Hym.
Cyphona (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 97 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cyphonautes Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1833** (1835), 204.—Bry.
Cyphonella Koschinsky 1885, Palaeontogr., **32**, 59.—Bry.
Cyphonephila Dahl 1911, Zool. Anz., **37**, 275.—Arachn.
Cyphonethes Verhoeff 1926, Mitt. Bulgar. ent. Ges., **3**, 138.—Crust.
Cyphonethis (n.n. pro *Cyphagogus* Guenther 1862) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 5, 37.—Arachn.
Cyphoneura Carpenter 1932, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **24**, 18.—Hem.
Cyphonia Laporte 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 229.—Hem.
Cyphonia (pro *Cyphoma* Bolten 1798) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 143. —Moll.
Cyphonichus Sharp 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 679.—Col.
Cyphoniscellus (n.n. pro *Cyphoniscus* Verhoeff 1900) Verhoeff 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 37.—Crust.
Cyphoniscus Salter 1853, Rep. Brit. Ass., **22**, 1852, Trans., 59.—Trilobita.
Cyphoniscus Verhoeff 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 122.—Crust. (See *Cyphoniscellus* Verhoeff 1901.)
Cyphonisia Simon [1889], Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **2**, 1888, 409.—Arachn.
Cyphonistes Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 213.—Col.
Cyphonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 363.—Prot.
Cyphonoa (emend. pro *Cuphanoa* Huebner 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Cyphonocephalus Westwood 1842, Arcana Entom., **1** (8), 115.—Col.
Cyphonocerus Kiesenwetter 1859, Dtsch. ent. Z., **23**, 311.—Col.
Cyphonochelus Jousseaume 1881, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **7**, 337.—Moll.
Cyphonochilus (emend. pro *-chelus* Jousseaume 1881) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 640.—Moll.
Cyphononyx Dahlbom 1845, Hymenopt. Europaea, **1**, 461.—Hym.
Cyphonota Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (1), 79 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cyphonotida Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 260.—Col.
Cyphonotus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 61 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Cyphonotus Fischer 1823, Entom. Imp. Ross., **2**, 212.—Col. (Melolonthid.).
Cyphonotus Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), no. 1, 102.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Cyphonotus (Carter MS.) Bell 1862, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Foss. Mal. Crust., **1** (2), 8. —Crust.
Cyphonoxia Reitter 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8**, 276.—Col.
Cyphonus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 110 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cyphonychius Verhoeff 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 231.—Myr.
Cyphonyx (pro *Cyphononyx* Dahlbom 1845) Fox 1897, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1897, 265.—Hym.
Cyphopauropus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 6, 29.—Myr.
Cyphopelta Van Duzee 1910, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **36**, 81.—Hem.
Cyphophora Herrich-Schaeffer [1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europa, **5**, 46.—Lep.
Cyphophories see **Cyphophorus.**
Cyphophorus Fischer 1846, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 8, 228, 254 (as *Cyphophories* p. 253).—Orth.
Cyphophthalmus Joseph 1868, Berlin. ent. Z., **12**, 249.—Arachn.
Cyphopisthes Gestro 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 488.—Col.
Cyphopoditius Verhoeff 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **60**, 300.—Myr.
Cyphopora Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 125.—Lep.
Cyphoproculus Kuwert 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 224.—Col.
Cyphoproetus Kegel 1928, Jahrb. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **48**, 636.—Trilobita.
Cyphops Jaennicke 1867, Abh. Senckenberg. Mus., **6**, 367.—Dipt.
Cyphopsis Roelofs 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22**, C.R., lii.—Col.
Cyphoptera Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 160.—Col.
Cyphopterum Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, 176; Melichar 1905, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3**, 475.—Hem.
Cyphopterus (emend. pro *Cyphip-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cyphopteryx Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 404.—Lep.
Cyphopyga Robertson 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 169, 172.—Hym.
Cyphopygus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 89.—Echin.
Cyphorhina Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Sav., (2) **7**, col. 1068.—Aves (nec *Cyphirhinus* Schoenherr 1825 see *Megapodargus* Mathews 1913).
Cyphorhinus Cabanis 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 282.—Aves.

Cyphorhinus Perroud & Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 152.—Col.
Cyphorhynchus Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 458.—Col.
Cyphorhynchus (emend. pro *Cupho-* Dejean 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cyphorinus (pro *-rhinus* Cabanis 1844) Gray [1847], Gen. Birds, **1**, tab. 47.—Aves.
Cyphornis Cope 1894, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **9**, 449.—Aves.
Cyphorrhacus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 12, 52.—Myr.
Cyphoryctis Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 465.—Lep.
Cyphos v. Spix 1824, Avium Brasil., **1**, 51.—Aves.
Cyphoscelis Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 356.—Col.
Cyphoscopelus Fowler 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 162, 2.—Pisces.
Cyphoscyla Thomson 1867, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 2, 65.—Col.
Cyphosea Grote 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, Proc., xiv.—Lep.
Cyphosenus Schultze 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 188.—Col.
Cyphoserica Brenske 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **42**, 354.—Col.
Cyphosolen (emend. pro *Cuphosolenus* Piette 1876) Cossmann 1907, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal. Mém. No. 37, 15.—Moll.
Cyphosolenus (emend. pro *Cupho-* Piette 1876) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 674.—Moll.
Cyphosoma Mannerheim 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (8), 91.—Col. (Buprestid.).
Cyphosoma Agassiz 1838, Mon. Echin., **1**, 4; 1840, Cat. Ect. Ech., 19; 1846, Ann. Sci. nat. [3] (Zool.), **6**, 351.—Echin.
Cyphosoma Hope 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 426.—Col. (Carabid.).
Cyphosoma (err. pro *Cyphopsis* Roelofs 1879) Carus 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 291.—Col.
Cyphosterna Chevrolat 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2** (1862), 756.—Col.
Cyphostethe Marseul 1867, Abeille, **4**, xxxix.—Col.
Cyphostethus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 78, 328 (1861).—Hem.
Cyphostethus d'Orchymont 1919, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **88**, 160.—Col.
Cyphosticha Meyrick 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 61.—Lep.
Cyphosus (pro *Ky-* Lacepède 1802) Jordan & Gilbert 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **5**, 572.—Pisces.
Cyphotarsis Jacoby 1892, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), Suppl., 339.—Col.
Cyphotelus Sharp 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 58.—Col.
Cyphotendana Verhoeff 1935, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **21**, 95.—Crust.
Cyphotes Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 143.—Hem.
Cyphotes (pro *Chy-* Blake 1886) Ashmead 1899, J.N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 53.—Hym.
Cyphothorax Waterhouse 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 180.—Col.
Cyphothyrea Horváth 1916, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **14**, 219.—Hem.
Cyphothyris Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 254.—Lep.
Cyphotifer (emend. pro *Cuph-* Piette 1876) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 675.—Moll.
Cyphotilapia Regan 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 43.—Pisces.
Cyphotomyia Williston 1889, Psyche, **5**, 257.—Dipt.
Cyphotopysche Hampson 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1895**, 297.—Lep.
Cyphotrachelus (n.n. pro *Cyrtoderus* Hope 1842) Tschitscherin 1903, Rev. Russe Ent., **3**, 40.—Col.
Cyphotrechodes Jeannel 1926, Abeille, **32**, 480.—Col.
Cyphotrypa Ulrich & Bassler 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **47**, 29.—Bry.
Cyphoxis Rafinesque 1818, Amer. mon. Mag., **4**, 107.—Moll.
Cyphoxis Rafinesque 1819, J. Physique, **88**, 427.—Moll.
Cyphoxus (err. pro *-xis* Rafinesque 1818) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 64.—Moll.
Cyphoxys (emend. pro *-xis* Rafinesque 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cyphozonus Carl 1913, Rev. suisse Zool., **21**, 213.—Myr.
Cyphra (emend. pro *Chalcoplacis* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 123.—Col.
Cyphura Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 344.—Lep.
Cyphus Schoenherr 1824, in Germar, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 427.—Col.
Cyphus (emend. pro *Cyphos* Spix 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Cyphus (emend. pro *Kyphosus* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cyphus (emend. pro *Kuphus* Guettard 1770) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1138.—Moll.
Cypidina (err. pro *Cly-* Gray 1847) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 588.—Moll.
Cypoides Matsumura 1921, Thousand Ins. Japan, Addit., **4**, 753.—Lep.
Cyponochilus (err. pro *Cyphonochelus* Jousseaume 1881) Dollfus 1904, J. Conchyliol., **52**, 344.—Moll.
Cypra Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe" (Entom.), **1**, 201.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Cypra Druce 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **3**, 469.—Lep. (Lymantriid.).
Cypraea Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 718; 1767, ed. 12, 1172.—Moll.

Cypraeacassis (emend. pro *Cypraecassis* Stutchbury 1837) Sowerby 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.), **1** (8), 431.—Moll.
Cypraeacites v. Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 117.—Moll.
Cypraeactaeon White 1887, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **7**, 176.—Moll.
Cypraeadia (pro *Cypraedia* Swainson 1840) Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 134.—Moll.
Cypraearius (pro *Cypriarius* Duméril 1806) Froriep 1806, in Duméril, Anal. Zool., 167.—Moll.
Cypraecassis Stutchbury 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **1**, 214.—Moll.
Cypraecites (err. pro *Cypraeacites* Schlotheim 1820) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 64.—Moll.
Cypraedia Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 325.—Moll.
Cypraeella (err. pro *-aella* Swainson 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 64.—Moll.
Cypraeerato Schilder 1932, Foss. Cat., pars 55, 86.—Moll.
Cypraeicassis (err. pro *Cypraecassis* Stutchbury 1837) Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **5**, 129.—Moll.
Cypraeigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Cypraela (err. pro *-ella* Swainson 1840) Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 134.—Moll.
Cypraella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 325 (also as *Cypreida*).—Moll.
Cypraeogemmula Vredenburg 1920, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **51** (2), 114.—Moll.
Cypraeoglobina (emend. pro *Cypro-* Gregorio 1880) Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **5**, 165.—Moll.
Cypraeoides (emend. pro *Cypraedia* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cypraeolina Cerulli-Irelli 1911, Palaeontogr. Ital., **17**, 231, 233.—Moll.
Cypraeorbis Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 31.—Moll.
Cypraeotrivia Vredenburg 1920, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **51** (2), 110.—Moll.
Cypraeova (emend. pro *Cypraeovula* Gray 1824) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 325.—Moll.
Cypraeovula Gray 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (1), 75.—Moll.
Cypraeovulum (pro *-la* Gray 1824) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 325.—Moll.
Cypraeovum (err. pro *-vula* Gray 1824) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 7.—Moll.
Cyprea (pro *Cypraea* L. 1758) Costa 1776, Elem. Conch., 177.—Moll.
Cypreae (err. pro *Cypraea* L. 1758) Ostergaard 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 131, 7.—Moll.
Cypreida see **Cypraella.**
Cyprella de Koninck 1841, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **14**, 19.—Crust.
Cyprella (err. pro *Cypraella* Swainson 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 64.—Moll.
Cypreolina (err. pro *Cypraeo-* Cerulli-Irelli 1911) Pallary 1912, Mém. Inst. Egyptien, **7** (3), 189.—Moll.
Cypreovula Fleming 1828, Brit. Anim., 328.—Moll.
Cypressocrinites (pro *Cupresso-* Goldfuss 1831) Steininger 1849, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 20.—Echin.
Cypressocrinus Steininger (1849), Jahresb. Schulcursus Gymn. Trier, **1848–49**, 23.—Echin.
Cypretta Vávra 1895, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **12**, 6.—Crust.
Cypria Zenker 1854, Arch. Naturgesch., **20** (1) 61, 77.—Crust.
Cypria Brady & Norman [non Zenker 1854] 1889, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **4**, 68.—Crust.
Cypria Simroth 1910, Dtsch. Südp.-Exped., **12** (3), 158.—Moll.
Cypriacis Casey 1909, Proc. Washington Acad., **11**, 116.—Col.
Cypriarius Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 166.—Moll.
Cypricadites (err. pro *-cardites* Conrad 1841) Meek 1871, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1871**, 164.—Moll.
Cypricardella Hall 1858, Trans. Albany Inst., **4**, 17.—Moll.
Cypricardia Lamarck 1819, An. s. vert., **6** (1), 27.—Moll.
Cypricardina (err. pro *-nia* Hall 1858) Meek 1871, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1871**, 163.—Moll.
Cypricardinia Hall 1858, Geol. Surv. New York, Palaeont., **3**, 266.—Moll.
Cypricardites Conrad 1841, [5 Ann. Rep. N. York Geol. Surv.] Assembl. No. 150, 51.—Moll.
Cypricea (err. pro *-cia* Gray 1840) Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 43.—Moll.
Cypricercus Sars 1896, Skr. Vidensk. Christiania, **1895**, no. 8, 37.—Crust.
Cypricia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149 [*n.n.*]; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 185.—Moll.
Cypriconcha Sars 1926, Rep. Canad. Arctic Exped., **7**, 5.—Crust.
Cypridea Bosquet (*teste* Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, 559).—Crust.
Cyprideis Jones 1856 (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Tert. Entomostr., 9, 10, 20.—Crust.

Cypridella de Koninck 1841, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **14**, 20.—Crust.
Cypridella Vávra 1895, Mitt., Mus. Hamburg, **12**, 7.—Crust.
Cypridellina Jones, Kirkby & Brady 1874, Brit. foss. biv. Entomostr. (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), **1**, 25.—Crust.
Cypridicola Daday 1893, Termés. Füzetek, **16**, 1, 54.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cypridina Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crust., **3**, 409.—Crust.
Cypridinella Jones 1873, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **29**, 410.—Crust.
Cypridinella Jones, Kirkby & Brady 1874, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. foss. biv. Entomostr., **21**.—Crust.
Cypridinodes Brady 1902, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **16**, 187.—Crust.
Cypridinopsis Jones, Kirkby & Brady 1874, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. foss. biv.Entomostr., **1**.—Crust.
Cypridium Kent 1882, Man. Infus., **2**, fasc. 6, 754.—Prot.
Cypridonotus (pro *Cyprinotus* Brady 1886) Claus 1892, Arb. Inst. Wien, **10** (2), 197.—Crust.
Cypridopsella (n.n. pro *Candonella* Vávra 1898) Kaufmann 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 131; 1900, Rev. suisse Zool., **8**, 311.—Crust.
Cypridopsis Brady 1868, Intell. Observ., **12**, 117.—Crust.
Cyprilla Sars 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **20**, 169.—Crust.
Cyprilurus (err. pro *Cypsi-* Swainson 1838) De Kay 1842, Zool. N. York, 231.—Pisces.
Cyprimera (err. pro *-ria* Conrad 1864) Meek 1873, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **6**, 476.—Moll.
Cyprimeria Conrad 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 212.—Moll.
Cyprimorphus Fairmaire 1873, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **1**, 334.—Col.
Cyprina Lamarck 1818, H.N. An. s. vert., **5**, 556.—Moll.
Cyprinaria Morren 1829, Tent. Biozoogen. generalis, 15.—Prot.
Cyprinella Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 196.—Pisces.
Cyprinella Gabb 1864, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **1**, fasc. 3, 170.—Moll. (See *Diodus* Gabb 1868.)
Cypriniadea Rovereto 1900, Atti Univ. Genova, **15**, 96.—Moll.
Cyprinion Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1015.—Pisces.
Cyprinis (pro *-nus* L. 1758) Gmelin (1770), Reise Russ., **1**, 59.—Pisces.
Cyprinium (emend. pro *-nion* Heckel 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cyprinocirrhites Tanaka 1918, Fish. Japan., **28**, 507.—Pisces.
Cyprinodon Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 486.—Pisces.
Cyprinoides Nardo 1824, Giorn. di Fisica, (2) **7**, 259.—Pisces.
Cyprinopsis Fitzinger 1832, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **1**, 334.—Pisces.
Cyprinopsis Conrad 1869, Amer. J. Conch., **5**, 101.—Moll.
Cyprinotoides Masi 1928, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **52**, 51.—Crust.
Cyprinotus Brady 1886, J. Linn. Soc. London, **19**, 301.—Crust.
Cyprinus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 320; 1766, ed. 12, 525.—Pisces.
Cypriola Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 16.—Col.
Cypris Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxvii, 198.—Crust.
Cyprisia (err. pro *Cypris* Mueller 1776) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 99.—Crust.
Cyprius Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 91.—Rept.
Cyprobius Sharp 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 43.—Col.
Cyproca (err. pro *Cypraea* L. 1758) Baudon 1853, J. Conchyliol., **4**, 325.—Moll.
Cyproea (err. pro *Cypraea* L. 1758) Bruguière [1792], Enc. méth. Vers, **1**, fasc. 2, xv.—Moll.
Cyproea (? pro *-raea* L. 1758) de Serres 1822, Essai anim. midi France, 60.—Moll.
Cyprogenia Agassiz 1852, Arch. Naturgesch., **18**, Abt. 1, 47.—Moll.
Cyprogenia Baudi 1870, Berlin. ent. Z., **14**, 54.—Col.
Cyproglobina Gregorio 1880, Fauna S. Giov. Ilarione, fasc. 1, 34.—Moll.
Cyproidea (pro *-dia* Haswell 1879) Haswell 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 31.—Crust.
Cyproidia Haswell 1879, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **4**, 320.—Crust.
Cyprois Zenker 1854, Arch. Naturgesch., **20** (1) 61, 80.—Crust.
Cyprolais Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 37, 294.—Col.
Cypromiscus (pro *Cyproniscus* Kossmann 1884) Stebbing 1904 [sep. 1902], Mar. Invest. S. Afr. Crust., **2**, 76.—Crust.
Cyproniscus Kossmann 1884, S.B. Akad. Berlin, **1884**, 460.—Crust.
Cypropterina Gregorio 1880, Fauna S. Giov. Ilarione, fasc. 1, 37.—Moll.
Cyprosina Jones 1881, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **8**, 338.—Crust.
Cyprosis Jones 1881, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **8**, 338.—Crust.
Cyprovula (err. pro *Cypraeo-* Gray 1824) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147.—Moll.
Cyprus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 585; (as *Lyprus*) 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 288.—Col.

Cypsela Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 31.—Dipt.
Cypselavus Gaillard 1908, Ann. Univ. Lyon, (N.S.) Sci. Méd., No. 23, 63.—Aves.
Cypselichthys Steindachner & Doederlein 1883, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **47**, 14.—Pisces.
Cypsellus [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 80.—Aves.
Cypselodopteryx (n.n. pro *Cypselopteryx* Townsend 1926) Townsend 1934, Ent. News, 45, 20.—Dipt.
Cypseloides Streubel 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 366.—Aves.
Cypselopteryx Kaup 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 31.—Aves.
Cypselopteryx Townsend 1926, Suppl. ent., 14, 16.—Dipt. (See *Cypselodopteryx* Townsend 1934.)
Cypselosoma Hendel 1913, Suppl. ent., **2**, 105.—Dipt.
Cypselurus (pro *Cypsilurus* Swainson 1839) Lowe 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 38.—Pisces.
Cypselus (pro *Apus* Scopoli 1777) Illiger 1811, Prod., 229.—Aves.
Cypsilurus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 187, 296.—Pisces.
Cypsirhina (pro *Crypsirina* Vieillot 1816) Giebel 1872, Thesaur. Orn., **1**, 867.—Aves.
Cypsiurus Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, **10**, 134.—Aves.
Cypsnagra Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (6) 460.—Aves.
Cyptasia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1836.—Lep.
Cyptendoceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 270.—Moll.
Cyptobunus Banks 1905, Ent. News, **16**, 251.—Arachn.
Cyptocephala Berg 1883, An. Soc. Argent., **15**, fasc. 5, 209.—Hem.
Cyptochirus Lesne 1900, Mission de Bouchamps, Vers-Fachoda, Paris, 499.—Col.
Cyptocoris Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 387.—Hem.
Cyptolestes Williamson 1921, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 96, 4.—Odon.
Cyptonychia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 253.—Lep.
Cypturus Erichson 1834, Jahrb. Insectenk., **1**, 86, 125.—Col.
Cyptus Gerstaecker 1871, Arch. Naturgesch., **37** (1), 61.—Col.
Cyra Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (3) **2**, 544.—Col.
Cyrachaea Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 272.—Moll.
Cyrba Simon 1876, Arachnides de France, **3**, 165.—Arachn.
Cyrbasia (n.n. pro *Tiarella* Cossmann 1889) Harris & Burrows 1891, Eoc. oligoc. Beds Paris Bassin, 89, 112.—Moll.
Cyrbasiodon Broom 1931, Rec. Albany Mus., **4** (1), 163.—Rept.
Cyrcaetus (pro *Circ-* Vieillot 1816) Geoffroy [1835], Rés. leçons d'Orn., 40.—Aves.
Cyrculus (err. pro *Circ-* Jeffreys 1866) Tiberi 1872, Bull. malac. Ital., **5**, 40.—Moll.
Cyrebia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 195.—Lep.
Cyrebion Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., ccvii.—Col.
Cyrema Blackburn 1889, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **11**, 213.—Col.
Cyrena Lamarck 1818, H.N. An. s. vert., **5**, 551 (sign. 361).—Moll.
Cyrenastrum Bourguignat 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 668.—Moll.
Cyrene (pro *-na* Lamarck 1818) Schlueter 1838, Kurzgef. Verz. Conch., 34.—Moll.
Cyrene Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1024.—Pisces.
Cyrene Westwood 1843, Arcana Entom., **2** (15), 35.—Hem. (See *Tonga* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Cyrene Peckham 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 698.—Arachn.
Cyrenella Deshayes 1835, Magasin de Zool., **5**, pl. 70.—Moll.
Cyrenia Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**), 434.—Lep.
Cyrenocapsa Fischer 1872, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **10**, 195.—Moll.
Cyreno-cyclas (emend. pro *Cyanocyclas* Blainville 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Cyrenodonax Dall 1903, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **16**, 6.—Moll.
Cyrenodonta (*ex* Joannis) Adams 1857, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 453.—Moll.
Cyrenoida de Joannis 1835, Magasin de Zool., **5**, pl. 64.—Moll.
Cyrenoidea (pro *-da* de Joannis 1835) Hanley 1846, Ill. Catal., Expl. Table, Suppl. 10.—Moll.
Cyrenoides (err. pro *-da* de Joannis 1835) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 37.—Moll.
Cyrenopsis Etheridge 1902, Mem. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, Pal., No. 11, 28.—Moll.
Cyrenus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Cyrestis Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **1** (Lep.), 117.—Lep.
Cyria Leach 1818, J. phys. Chim. Hist. nat., **83**, 393–396 (*teste* Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A8, 69 *sed non comp.*).—Moll.
Cyria Serville 1833, in Solier, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 269.—Col. (See *Cyriola* Strand 1928.)
Cyrianassa (n.n. pro *Venilia* Bate 1856) Bate 1856, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **18**, 187.—Crust.
Cyriaspis Kirsch 1868, Berlin. ent. Z., **12**, 177.—Col.
Cyrictodes Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 283.—Lep.

Cyrilla (n.n. pro *Huxleyia* Adams 1860) Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 478.—Moll.
Cyrillia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 31.—Dipt.
Cyrillia (emend. pro *Cirillia* Monterosato 1884) Kobelt 1905, Iconogr. Schal. Europ. Meeres-Conch., **3**, 367.—Moll.
Cyrillista Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 160.—Moll.
Cyrillium Chiaje 1844, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **8**, 30.—Moll.
Cyrillobdella Leigh-Sharpe 1933, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **13**, 124.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Cyrillona Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 160.—Moll.
Cyriocosmus Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 929.—Arachn.
Cyriocrates Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 181.—Col.
Cyrioctea Simon [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 219.—Arachn.
Cyriodela (pro *-dera* Burmeister 1842) Blanchard 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus., 19.—Col.
Cyriodera Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 579.—Col.
Cyriodontus Kirsch 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 216.—Col.
Cyriogeton Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 356.—Col.
Cyriogonus Simon 1886, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (4) **10**, 176 [sep. p. 12].—Arachn.
Cyrioides Carter 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **45**, 222.—Col.
Cyriola (n.n. pro *Cyria* Solier 1833) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 69.—Col.
Cyrionyx Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 97.—Col.
Cyriopagopus Simon 1887, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **56**, 110.—Arachn.
Cyriopalus Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 228, 530 (1867).—Col.
Cyriopertha Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 42, 91.—Col.
Cyriophthalmus Faust 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 166.—Col.
Cyriotasiastes Heller 1924, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1924**, 425.—Col.
Cyrioxus Hoschek 1925, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **5**, 157.—Col.
Cyrnea (err. pro *Cyrena* Lamarck 1818) Deshayes 1858, Descr. An. s. Vert. Bassin Paris, **1**, 484.—Moll.
Cyrnea Seurat 1914, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **76**, 390.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Seurocyrnea* Strand 1929.)
Cyrnellus Banks 1913, Psyche, **20**, 88.—Trichopt.
Cyrnia Walsingham 1900, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **11**, 218.—Lep.
Cyrniacana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27**, 23.—Moll.
Cyrnodes Ulmer 1910, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **14**, 45.—Trichopt.
Cyrnopsis Martynov 1935, Rec. Indian Mus., **37**, 156.—Trichopt.
Cyrnotheba Germain 1929, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Lyon, **13**, 282.—Moll.
Cyrnus Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 119 [*n.n.*]; 1836, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 6), 174.—Trichopt.
Cyrnus de Haan (1839), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 86.—Crust.
Cyromys Thomas 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 507.—Mamm.
Cyrophio (pro *Cyrtophion* Thomson 1889) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 151, 168.—Hym.
Cyrotyphus Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 445.—Col.
Cyrpoptus Stål 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 304.—Hem.
Cyrrhesta Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11**, 633.—Lep.
Cyrrhinus (pro *Cirr-* Oken 1817) Griffith 1835, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, xi.—Pisces.
Cyrrhochroea Kraatz 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 11.—Col.
Cyrsillus Cambridge 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 358.—Arachn.
Cyrsocrassiscala Sacco 1891, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **10**, 66.—Moll.
Cyrsotrema (err. pro *Cir-* Moerch 1852) Sacco 1891, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **10**, 66.—Moll.
Cyrsylus Jacoby 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), Suppl., 306.—Col.
Cyrta Melichar 1902, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **7**, 136.—Hem.
Cyrtacanthacris Walker 1870, Cat. Dermapt. Saltatoria Brit. Mus., **3**, 550.—Orth.
Cyrtacanthus Newberry 1873, Rep. Geol. Surv. Ohio, **1** (2), 306.—Pisces.
Cyrtactinoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, fasc. 2, 528.—Moll.
Cyrtactionoceras (err. pro *-tinoceras* Hyatt 1900) Kobayashi 1928, Jap. J. geol. geogr., **5**, no. 4, explan. pl. xxi.—Moll.
Cyrtactis Thompson 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 146, 148.—Coel.
Cyrtaena (pro *-tina* Davidson 1859) Hall 1867, Palaeont. New York, **4** (1), 188.—Brach.
Cyrtanaspis Emery 1876, Abeille, **13** (Mordell.), 10.—Col.
Cyrtapis Cockerell 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 339.—Hym.
Cyrtarachne (n.n. pro *Cyrtogaster* Keyserling 1864) Thorell 1868, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 2, Arachn., 10.—Arachn.
Cyrtaspis Fischer 1853, Orthopt. Europ., 198, 235.—Orth.
Cyrtaspis Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 9.—Hem.

Cyrtaspis Bryant 1932, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **71**, 241.—Pisces.
Cyrtaucarenum (err. pro *Cyrto-* Ausserer 1871) Berland 1932, Encycl. ent., Paris, A **16**, 328.—Arachn.
Cyrtauchenius (n.n. pro *Cyrtocephalus* Lucas 1845) Thorell 1869, Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal., (3) **7** (1), no. 5, 37, 165.—Arachn.
Cyrtaulis Crotch 1874, Revis. Coccinell., 295.—Col.
Cyrtaulon (n.n. pro *Volvulina* Schmidt 1880) Schulze 1887 [sep. 1886], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1886**, 81.—Spong.
Cyrtea see **Crytea**.
Cyrtella Fredericks 1924, Bull. Com. Géol. Petrograd, **38**, 312.—Brach.
Cyrtendoceras Remelé 1886, Tagebl. Vers. dtsch. Naturf. u. Aer. Berlin, **60**, 338.—Moll.
Cyrtengis Reitter 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 51.—Col.
Cyrtepistomus Marshall 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, no. 68, 186.—Col.
Cyrtes Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxviii.—Aves.
Cyrthia (pro *Cyrtia* Dalman 1828) Buch 1835, [sep. 1834], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1833**, 38.—Brach.
Cyrthoceras Kolenati 1849, K.-B. zool.-min. ver. Regensburg, **3**, 122.—Moll.
Cyrthoceras (err. pro *Cyrto-* d'Orbigny 1840) Nalivkin 1930, Bull. geol. Prospect. Serv. U.S.S.R., **49**, no. 1, 91.—Moll.
Cyrthoceratites (pro *Cyrtocera* Goldfuss 1832) Goldfuss 1832, Naturh. Atlas, **4**, 482.—Moll.
Cyrthoceratites d'Archiac & de Verneuil 1842, Trans. Geol. Soc. London, [2] **6**, 348, 349.—Moll.
Cyrthocerus King 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 278.—Moll.
Cyrthoma (pro *-toma* McClelland 1840) Cotteau 1869, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. jurass., **9**, 122.—Echin.
Cyrthoneura (pro *Curtonevra* Macquart 1833) Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, fasc. 1, 31.—Dipt.
Cyrthophleba see **Cyrthoplaeba**.
Cyrthopholis (pro *Cyrto-* Simon 1892) Tullgren 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 19, 9.—Arachn.
Cyrthoplaeba (pro *Cyrtophleba* (*Cyrthophleba*) Rondani 1856) Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 13.—Dipt.
Cyrthosia (pro *Cyrtosia* Perris 1839) Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, fasc. 1, 73.—Dipt.
Cyrthosoma (err. pro *Cyrto-* Burmeister 1839) Pirotta 1879, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **14**, 456.—Odon.
Cyrthydrolaelaps Berlese 1905, Redia, **2**, 19.—Arachn.
Cyrtia Dalman (1828), K. svenska VetenskAcad. Handl., **1827**, 93, 97.—Brach.
Cyrticapsus (err. pro *Cyrtoc-* Reuter 1875) Knight 1926, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **21**, 102.—Hem.
Cyrtidium (pro *Cysti-* Hertwig 1879) Buetschli 1880, Zool. Jahresber., **1879**, fasc. 1, 160.—Prot.
Cyrtidocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 20.—Echin.
Cyrtidosphaera Haeckel 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 803.—Prot.
Cyrtilia Stål 1874, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 13, 11.—Orth.
Cyrtillus Aurivillius 1917, Ark. Zool., **10**, no. 23, 46.—Col.
Cyrtina Davidson 1859, Brit. foss. Brachiop. (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), **2**, 66.—Brach.
Cyrtinaella Fredericks 1916, Trudy geol. Kom., (N.S.) **156**, 18.—Brach.
Cyrtinaellina Fredericks 1926, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S, **20** (5–6), 414.—Brach.
Cyrtinoclerus Chapin 1924, Philippine J. Sci., **24**, 168.—Col.
Cyrtinopsis Scupin 1896, N. Jahrb. Min., **1896**, (2) 247.—Brach.
Cyrtinopsis Fredericks 1916, Trudy geol. Kom., (N.S.) **156**, 17.—Brach. (See *Davidsonella* Fredericks 1926.)
Cyrtinus Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 166.—Col.
Cyrtiopsis Grabau 1925, Stratigraph. China, **1**, 194 [*n.n.*]; 1931, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **3** (3), 421.—Brach.
Cyrtisiopsis Séguy 1930, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **55**, 80.—Dipt.
Cyrtoactinoceras (err. pro *Cyrtac-* Hyatt 1900) Kobayashi 1928, Jap. J. geol. geogr., **5**, no. 4, 200.—Moll.
Cyrtobagous Hustache 1929, Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **2**, 227.—Col.
Cyrtobaris Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 476.—Col.
Cyrtobasis Cushman 1919, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **21**, 114.—Hym.
Cyrtobolia Počta 1883, Abh. Böhm. Ges., (6) **12** (4), 9, 38.—Spong.
Cyrtocalpis Haeckel 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 835.—Prot.
Cyrtocamenta Brenske 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 104.—Col.
Cyrtocapsa Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 439.—Prot.
Cyrtocapsella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1512.—Prot.
Cyrtocapsidea Reuter 1905, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **47**, no. 20, 25.—Hem.
Cyrtocapsoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1514.—Prot.

Cyrtocapsus Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, 32, no. 9, 78.—Hem.
Cyrtocara Boulenger 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 10, 69.—Pisces.
Cyrtocaraxenos Pierce 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 54, no. 2242, 475.—Col.
Cyrtocarenum Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 21, Abh., 156.—Arachn.
Cyrtocaria Crotch 1874, Rev. Coleopt. Fam. Coccinellidae, 172.—Col.
Cyrtocentrus Provancher 1883, Natural. Canad., 14, 6.—Hym.
Cyrtocephala (pro *-lus* Lucas 1845) Simon 1864, Hist. Araign., ed. 1, 81.—Arachn.
Cyrtocephalus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 431 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cyrtocephalus Lucas 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) 3, 58.—Arachn. (See *Cyrtauchenius* Thorell 1869.)
Cyrtocera Goldfuss 1832, in Dechen's De la Beche, Handb. Geogn., 536.—Moll.
Cyrtocera (emend. pro *Cur-* Macquart 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Cyrtoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. min.-geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 12.—Moll.
Cyrtoceras d'Orbigny 1840, Pal. Franç. (Crét.) Céph., 1, 68.—Moll.
Cyrtocerates (pro *Cyrthoceratites* Goldfuss 1832) Quenstedt 1840, N. Jahrb. f. Min., 1840, 277.—Moll.
Cyrtoceratites Hoeninghaus 1830, Jahrb. f. Min., 1, 228.—Moll.
Cyrtoceratites Bronn 1834, Lethaea, 1, 13.—Moll.
Cyrtocerina Billings 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., 1, 178.—Moll.
Cyrtocerus Conrad 1838, [2 Ann. Rep. N. York Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 200, 117.—Moll.
Cyrtocerus Kraatz 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1896, 154.—Col. (See *Kraatziellus* Berg 1898.)
Cyrtocharax Fowler 1907, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 58, 1906, 454.—Pisces.
Cyrtochesus (err. pro *-chetus* Cossmann 1889) [Kobelt] 1892, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., 24, 33.—Moll.
Cyrtochetus Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, 24, 141.—Moll.
Cyrtochila Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. 2, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Cyrtochilella (n.n. pro *Cyrtochilus* Meek 1876) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, 20, 8.—Moll.
Cyrtochilus Jakolev 1875, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 49 (2), 252.—Hem.
Cyrtochilus Sandberger 1875, Land -u. Süssw. Conch. Vorwelt, 386.—Moll.
Cyrtochilus Meek 1876, Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., 9, 392.—Moll. (See *Cyrtochilella* Strand 1929.)
Cyrtochloris Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) 4, 148.—Hem.
Cyrtochthebius Kuwert 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., 31, 371.—Col.
Cyrtocidaris Mortensen 1927, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., 100, 264.—Echin.
Cyrtoclymenia Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 22, 313.—Moll.
Cyrtoclytus Ganglbauer 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 31, Abh., 736.—Col.
Cyrtocnemis Motschoulsky [1870], Horae Soc. ent. Ross., 6, Suppl. (Gen. Esp. Ins. pub. diff. Ouvrages), 82.—Col.
Cyrtocoris White 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 3 (2), 89.—Hem.
Cyrtocoris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., 15, 438.—Prot.
Cyrtocoryphes Timberlake 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 69, art. 3, 5.—Hym.
Cyrtocorys (pro *-ris* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., 18, 1457.—Prot.
Cyrtocrinus Jaekel 1892, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., 43, 602.—Echin.
Cyrtocris Aurivillius 1904, Ark. Zool., 1, 321.—Col.
Crytocryptus Marshall 1872, Cat. Brit. Hym. Chrysid. etc., 41.—Hym.
Cyrtodactylus Gray 1827, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) 2 (7), 56.—Rept.
Cyrtodaria Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., 1, 5 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cyrtodaria Reuss 1801, Report Comm., 1, 351; 1816, Oken, Lehrb. Nat., 3 (2), vii & Index, p. v; 1847, Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac., 1, 365.—Moll.
Cyrtodelphis Abel 1900, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 68 (1), 849.—Mamm.
Cyrtodera (pro *-daria* Cuvier 1800) de Blainville 1825, Dict. Sci. Nat., 12, 415.—Moll.
Cyrtoderes (Solier MS.) Dejean 1834, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 181; Solier 1844, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] 6, 215, 244.—Col.
Cyrtoderes (pro *-rus* Hope 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool., Col., 51.—Col.
Cyrtoderus Hope 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 9 (59), 427.—Col. (nec *Cyrtoderes* Solier 1834 see *Cyphotrachelus* Tschitscherin 1903).
Cyrtodesmus Gervais 1847, in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Aptères, 4, 92.—Myr.
Cyrtodiopsis Frey 1928, Notul. ent., 8, 70.—Dipt.
Cyrtodiplosis Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt, 1; 1912, Marcellia, 11, xi.—Dipt.
Cyrtodisca Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., 8, no. 1, 60.—Hem.
Cyrtodiscus Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., 4 (1), 74.—Moll.

Cyrtodon (pro *Kurtodon* Osborn 1887) Winge 1893, E Mus. Lund., **2**, no. 2, 118. Mamm.
Cyrtodonarca (err. pro *-dontarca* Yakolev 1903) Ivanov 1926, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, (N.S.) **34** (Sect. géol. 4), 175.—Moll.
Cyrtodonta Billings 1858, Rep. Progress geol. Surv. Canada, **1857**, 179; 1858, Canad. Natural., **3**, 431.—Moll.
Cyrtodontarca Yakolev 1903, Trudy geol. Com., (N.S.) 4, 12, 36.—Moll.
Cyrtodontopsis Frech 1891, Abh. Preuss. geol. Landesanst., Thüring. Staat., **9**, 125.—Moll.
Cyrtodontula (n.n. pro *Whitella* Ulrich 1890) Tomlin 1931, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 175.—Moll.
Cyrtodoria (pro *-daria* Cuvier 1800) Férussac 1821, Tabl. Syst. Moll., **1**, xiv.—Moll.
Cyrtoea Koch 1882, Arachn. Austral., 1380.—Arachn.
Cyrtofrea Aurivillius 1910, Ark. Zool., **7**, no. 3, 36.—Col.
Cyrtogaster Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) **116** [*n.n.*]; Walker 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (4), 381.—Hym.
Cyrtogaster Keyserling 1864, S.B. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden, **1863**, 80.—Arachn. (See *Cyrtarachne* Thorell 1868.)
Cyrtogenius (err. pro *Kyr-* Strohmeyer 1910) Eggers 1927, Rev. zool. afric., **15**, 197.—Col.
Cyrtognatha Keyserling 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, Abh., 276.—Arachn.
Cyrtognathus Faldermann 1835, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 431.—Col.
Cyrtogomphoceras Foerste 1924, Denison Univ. Bull. J. Sci. Lab., **24**, no. 5, 267.—Moll.
Cyrtogonatopus Kieffer 1907, Gen. Insect., **54**, 19.—Hym.
Cyrtogone Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1343.—Lep.
Cyrtogrammomma Pocock 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 139.—Arachn.
Cyrtograpsus Dana 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **5**, 250.—Crust.
Cyrtograpsus Carruthers 1867, Intell. Observ., **11**, 369.—Coel.
Cyrtograptus (pro *-grapsus* Carruthers 1867) Lapworth 1874, Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc., **2** (3), 376.—Coel.
Cyrtoisa see **Cyrtosia** Fitch 1851.
Cyrtoisoma (Walker MS.) Curtis 1829, Guide Brit. Ins., 119.—Hym.
Cyrtojana Aurivillius 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 161.—Lep.
Cyrtolabus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 262.—Col.
Cyrtolaelaps Berlese 1887, Acar. Myr. Scorp. Ital. fasc. 44, no. 5.—Arachn.
Cyrtolagena Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1451.—Prot.
Cyrtolarcus Tedeschi 1895, Rev. Ital. Pal., **1**, 41.—Prot.
Cyrtolaus Bates 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (1), 99.—Col.
Cyrtolepis (err. pro *-pus* Desbrochers 1875) Hustache 1932, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **12**, 42.—Col.
Cyrtolepus Desbrochers 1875, Opusc. Ent., **1**, 11.—Col.
Cyrtolites Conrad 1838, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. N. York **2** (Assem. 200), 118.—Moll.
Cyrtolites Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 152 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cyrtolites (err. pro *Cyclo-* Lamarck 1801) d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 47.—Coel.
Cyrtolitha (pro *Ky-* Staudinger 1897) Staudinger & Rebel 1901, Cat. Lep. palaearct. Faunengeb., **1**, 281.—Lep.
Cyrtolithus (emend. pro *Cyclolites* Lamarck 1801) Herrmannsen (1847), Ind. gen. Malac., **1**, 365.—Coel.
Cyrtolitina Ulrich & Scofield 1897, Fin. Rep. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, fasc. 2, 847, 866.—Moll.
Cyrtolitus (err. pro *-tes* Conrad 1838) Rouault 1851, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **8**, 373.—Moll.
Cyrtolobus (n.n. pro *Cyrtosia* Fitch 1851) Goding 1894, Bull. Illinois Laborat., **3**, 431.—Hem.
Cyrtologus (err. pro *-lobus* Goding 1894) Woodruff 1916, J. New York ent. Soc., **23**, 45.—Hem.
Cyrtolopha Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 118.—Orth.
Cyrtolophosis Stokes 1885, Amer. Natural., **19**, 440.—Prot.
Cyrtolophus Fairmaire 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 17.—Col.
Cyrtoma Meigen 1824, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **4**, 1.—Dipt.
Cyrtoma Stephens 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., 29 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Cyrtoma M'Clelland 1840, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **1** (2), 185.—Echin.
Cyrtoma Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 428; (emend. pro *Sphaerion* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 130.—Col.
Cyrtomaia Miers 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **17**, 14.—Crust.
Cyrtomatoptera see **Cyrtomoptera.**
Cyrtomenus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 90.—Hem.

Cyrtomerus (emend. pro *Cur-* Stephens 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cyrtometopa Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 179.—Dipt.
Cyrtometopus Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., fasc. 2, 32.—Trilobita.
Cyrtomius Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 379.—Col.
Cyrtomma (pro *Cyrtoma* McClelland 1840) Pomel 1883, Thèses Classif. Ech., 65.—Echin.
Cyrtomomyia Becker 1913, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **11**, 166.—Dipt.
Cyrtomon Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1140; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 107.—Col.
Cyrtomoptera Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 401 (as *Cyrtomatoptera* p. 399).—Col.
Cyrtomoptila Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 398.—Col.
Cyrtomorpha Graff 1882, Monogr. Turbell., **1**, 202, 224.—Verm. (Turb.).
Cyrtomorpha White 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1916**, 185.—Dipt.
Cyrtomorphoides Heller 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A8, 27.—Col.
Cyrtomorphus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 429 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1842, Mon. Erot., 240.—Col.
Cyrtomoscelis de Chaudoir 1874, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **48** (1), 32.—Col.
Cyrtomostoma Hendel 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, Beih., 64.—Dipt.
Cyrtomychus Kolbe 1910, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **5**, 35.—Col.
Cyrtomyia (n.n. pro *Cyrtophorus* Bigot 1857) Bigot 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 340.—Dipt.
Cyrtomyrma Forel 1915, Ark. Zool., **9**, no. 16, 107.—Hym.
Cyrton Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 267.—Col.
Cyrtonaias Crosse & Fischer 1894, Rech. zool. Amér. Centr. & Mexique, **7** (2) 556.—Moll.
Cyrtonais (err. pro *-naias* Crosse & Fischer 1894) Frierson 1927, Class. Annot. Checklist N. Amer. Naiades, 84.—Moll.
Cyrtonastes Fairmaire 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 42.—Col.
Cyrtonella Hall 1879, Nat. Hist. N. York Pal. **6**, **5** (2), 123.—Moll.
Cyrtoneura (pro *Curtonevra* Macquart 1833) Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 309.—Dipt.
Cyrtoneura Marshall 1896, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **28** (1895), 262.—Dipt. (See *Arctoneura* Hutton 1904.)
Cyrtoneurea (pro *Curtonevra* Macquart 1833) Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 602.—Dipt.
Cyrtoneurina Giglio-Tos 1893, Boll. Mus. Torino, **8**, no. 147, 5.—Dipt.
Cyrtoneuropsis Malloch 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 91.—Dipt.
Cyrtoneuropsis Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 68.—Dipt. (See *Cyacyrtoneura* Townsend 1931.)
Cyrtonevra (pro *Curt-* Macquart 1833) Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844**, 1845, 328.—Dipt.
Cyrtonia Rousselet 1894, J. Quekett Club, (2) **5**, no. 35, 433.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cyrtoniodus Stauffer 1935, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **46**, 140.—Verm. († Ann.).
Cyrtonodus Davis 1884, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **40**, 631.—Pisces.
Cyrtonogetus Broun 1915, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 343.—Col.
Cyrtonops White 1853, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 32.—Col.
Cyrtonota (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 368 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1846, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 212.—Col.
Cyrtonota Simon 1864, Hist. Araign., 324.—Arachn.
Cyrtonota Hanitsch 1929, Tijdschr. Ent., **72**, 281.—Orth.
Cyrtonotella Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., **22**, (129) 243; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 77.—Brach.
Cyrtonotum (emend. pro *Curt-* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Cyrtonotus (emend. pro *Curt-* De Haan 1833) Lucas 1844, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **4**, 561.—Crust.
Cyrtonotus (emend. pro *Curtonotus* Stephens 1827 and Haan 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col., Crust.
Cyrtonotus (emend. pro *Curtonotus* Jukes 1857) Fischer 1886, Man. Conch., 996.—Moll.
Cyrtonus (emend. pro *Cyrtus* Latreille 1796) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 130 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Cyrtonus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier Règne an., ed. 2, **5**, 149.—Col. (See *Cyrtonussa* Strand 1935.)
Cyrtonussa (n.n. pro *Cyrtonus* Latreille 1829) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 287.—Col.
Cyrtonybyoceras Teichert 1933, Palaeontographica, **78**, Abt. A, Lief. 4–6, 145–146.—Moll.
Cyrtonyx Gould 1844, Mon. Odont., pl. 7.—Aves.

Cyrtopbeurites (err. pro *-pleurites* Mojsisovics 1892) Pakuckas 1927, Jaarb. Mijn. Ned.-Ind., **1927**, Verh., 200.—Moll.
Cyrtopelicanus Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., vii.—Aves.
Cyrtopeltis Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 76, 323 (1861).—Hem.
Cyrtopeltocoris Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 81.—Hem.
Cyrtopera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 439.—Prot.
Cyrtophion Thomson 1889, Opusc. ent., fasc. 13, 1367.—Hym.
Cyrtophis Smith 1849, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App., 22.—Rept.
Cyrtophium Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **14**, 309.—Crust.
Cyrtophleba Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 68.—Dipt.
Cyrtophlebia (pro *-ba* Rondani 1856) Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 354.—Dipt.
Cyrtopholis (n.n. pro *Cyrtosternum* Ausserer 1875) Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 143.—Arachn.
Cyrtophora Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 262.—Arachn.
Cyrtophora Pascher 1911, Ber. bot. Ges., **29**, 123.—Prot. (See *Cyrtophorana* Strand 1929.)
Cyrtophorana (n.n. pro *Cyrtophora* Pascher 1911) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 4.—Prot.
Cyrtophormis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1158, 1165.—Prot. (Phaenocalpida).
Cyrtophormis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1454, 1459.—Prot. (Phormocampida).
Cyrtophormiscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1460.—Prot.
Cyrtophormium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1460.—Prot.
Cyrtophorus Le Conte 1850, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2** (1), 29.—Col.
Cyrtophorus Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 292.—Dipt. (See *Cyrtomyia* Bigot 1892.)
Cyrtophris (pro *-phrys* Loew 1851) Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 534.—Dipt.
Cyrtophrys Loew 1851, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, **1851**, 3.—Dipt.
Cyrtophyllicus Hebard 1908, Ent. News, **19**, 156.—Orth.
Cyrtophyllites Oppenheim 1888, Palaeontogr., **34**, 223.—Orth.
Cyrtophyllum Lindstroem 1882, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **6**, 17.—Coel.
Cyrtophyllus Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 697.—Orth.
Cyrtopia Dana 1850, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **9**, 130.—Crust.
Cyrtopinna Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 51.—Moll.
Cyrtopisthen Aurivillius 1891, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **48**, no. 6, 369.—Col.
Cyrtoplastus Reitter 1885, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **23**, Abh., 108, 110.—Col.
Cyrtoplax Rathbun 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 118.—Crust.
Cyrtoplectus Normand 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1904**, 200.—Col.
Cyrtopleura Tryon 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 201.—Moll.
Cyrtopleurites Mojsisovics 1892, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **101** (1), 775.—Moll.
Cyrtopodion Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 93.—Rept.
Cyrtopodium (emend. pro *-dion* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Cyrtopogon Loew 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 517.—Dipt.
Cyrtopora Hagenow 1851, Bryoz. Maastr. Kreidebild., 21.—Bry.
Cyrtops Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., 5 (2), 924.—Col.
Cyrtopsochus Costa 1885, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **17**, 243.—Psocopt.
Cyrtopteron Bourgeois 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **74**, 122.—Col.
Cyrtopterus Motschoulsky 1861, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **34** (1), 106.—Col.
Cyrtopus Bigot [1884], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, 1883, Bull., xcvi.—Dipt.
Cyrtoquedius Bernhauer 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A6, 92.—Col.
Cyrtorhachis Silvestri 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **36**, 191.—Myr.
Cyrtorhinus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 313.—Hem.
Cyrtorhinus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 292.—Col.
Cyrtorhizoceras (emend. pro *Cyrtori-* Hyatt 1900) Clarke & Ruedemann 1903, Mem. New York State Mus., No. 5, 90.—Moll.
Cyrtorhynchus Costa (1855), Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci, **3**, Suppl. Cyrt., **1**.—Pisces.
Cyrtorizoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., 1, 529.—Moll.
Cyrtorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Lacordaire 1866) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., 8, 2646.—Col.
Cyrtorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Fieber 1858) Reuter 1884, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **13**, 379.—Hem.
Cyrtoscelis Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 149.—Col.
Cyrtoscydmus Motschoulsky 1869, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **42** (1), 260.—Col.
Cyrtosia Perris 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 54.—Dipt.

Cyrtosia Fitch 1851, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **4**, 49 (also as *Cyrtoisa*).—Hem. (See *Cyrtolobus* Goding 1894.)
Cyrtosia Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 342.—Lep. (See *Packardia* Grote & Robinson 1866.)
Cyrtosiceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 569.—Moll.
Cyrtosolen Herrmannsen 1848, Ind. Gen. Malac., **2**, 468.—Moll.
Cyrtosoma Curtis 1829–30, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 119, [*n.n.*]; Perris 1840, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **9**, 96.—Hym.
Cyrtosoma Perty 1830, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 59.—Col.
Cyrtosoma (Charpentier MS.) Burmeister 1839, Handb. Ent. **2**, 839; 1840, Libell. Europ., 13.—Odon. (See *Hemianax* Selys 1883.)
Cyrtosoma Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 372.—Dipt. (See *Ocyrtosoma* Townsend 1912.)
Cyrtosomum Gedoelst 1919, C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris, **82**, 910.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cyrtosphaerus Clark 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 386.—Col.
Cyrtospira Ulrich 1897, Fin. Rep. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, 1073.—Moll.
Cyrtospirifer (Nalivkin MS.) Fredericks 1924, Bull. com. géol. Leningrad, (3) **38**, 1919, 312; 1930, Trudy Com. Geol. Leningrad, (N.S.) **180**, 123.—Brach.
Cyrtostephanus Popofsky 1913, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., Bd. **14** (Zool. 6), 289.—Prot.
Cyrtosternum Fieber 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 265.—Hem.
Cyrtosternum Ausserer 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 176.—Arachn. (See *Cyrtopholis* Simon 1892.)
Cyrtosternus Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 210.—Col.
Cyrtostethus de Bonvouloir [1872], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 289.—Col.
Cyrtosteus Gross 1932, Geol. Paläont. Abh. Berlin, **19**, 34.—Pisces.
Cyrtostolus Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 457.—Col.
Cyrtostomum Stein 1859, Lotos, **9**, Abt. **1**, 59.—Prot.
Cyrtostomus Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 105.—Aves.
Cyrtostrobus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1471.—Prot.
Cyrtostrongylium Blair 1929, Zool. Anz., **82**, 246.—Col.
Cyrtostropha Donald 1902, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **58**, 318, 322.—Moll.
Cyrtosus Motschoulsky 1854, Etudes ent., **2**, 55.—Col.
Cyrtosymbole Richter 1913, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **31**, 348.—Trilobita.
Cyrtosymbolia Parent 1931, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **18**, 10.—Dipt.
Cyrtotelus Tschitscherin 1902, Rev. russe Ent., **2**, 28.—Col.
Cyrtotes Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxiii.—Aves.
Cyrtotheca Hicks 1872, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **28**, 179.—Moll.
Cyrtotheca Bittner 1890, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **14**, 116, 294.—Brach. (See *Thecocyrtella* Bittner 1892.)
Cyrtothorax Kraatz 1858, Berlin. ent. Z., **2**, 366.—Col.
Cyrtothyrea Kolbe 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 286.—Col.
Cyrtotoma Moerch 1852, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **1**, 40.—Moll.
Cyrtotomicus Ferrari 1867, Die Forst- u. Baumzuchtsch. Borkenkäfer, 44.—Col.
Cyrtotrachalus (pro *-trochalus* Brenske 1900) Brenske 1902, Berlin. ent. Z., **47**, 72.—Col.
Cyrtotrachelus Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 833.—Col.
Cyrtotria Stål 1871, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 379.—Orth.
Cyrtotriplax (n.n. pro *Tritoma* Fabricius 1775) Crotch 1873, Ent. mon. Mag., **9**, 189; 1873, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 355.—Col.
Cyrtotrochalus Brenske 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 81; 1902, **47**, 18.—Col.
Cyrtotyche Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 469.—Col.
Cyrtotyctus Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **4** (2), 241.—Col.
Cyrtotylus Bergroth 1922, Ark. Zool., **14**, no. 21, 9.—Hem.
Cyrtotyphlus Dodero 1900, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 401.—Col.
Cyrtovaginoceras Kobayashi 1934, J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo, **3**, pt. 8, 332, 390.—Moll.
Cyrtoxipha Brunner de Wattenwyl 1873, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **4**, 168.—Orth.
Cyrtoxiphus (pro *-pha* Brunner de Wattenwyl 1873) Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. Genève, **25**, 461, 476.—Orth.
Cyrtozemia Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 443.—Col.
Cyrtulus Hinds 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 256.—Moll.
Cyrtura Jaekel 1904, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **56**, Protok., 116.—Rept.
Cyrtus Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 154.—Dipt.
Cyrtus (emend. pro *Curtos* Motschoulsky 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cyrtus (emend. pro *Kürtus* (*Kyrtus*) Bloch 1786) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Cyrtusa Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch, **8** (2), 221.—Col.
Cyrtusiana Locard 1889, Contrib. Faune malac. franç., **13**, 59.—Moll.

Cyryx (n.n. pro *Polia* Chiaze 1827) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., **10**.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Cysarcoris (pro *Ey-* Hahn 1834) Spinola 1852, Mem. Soc. Modena, **25**, 75.—Hem.
Cysherea (err. pro *Cytherea* Lamarck 1805) Coen 1933, R. Com. Talassogr. ital., Mem. 192, 123.—Moll.
Cysias Emery 1901, Rend. Accad. Bologna, (N.S.) **6**, 24.—Hym.
Cysmopira (pro *Cymospira* Blainville 1828) Gervais 1844, Dict. Univ. H.N., **4**, 562.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cysstoopis (pro *Cystoopsis* Wagner 1868) Linstow 1902, Zool. Centralbl., **9**, 452.—Verm. (Nemat.).
Cystactis (pro *Cyrt-* Thompson 1858) Vosmaer 1885, Zool. Anz., **9**, 218.—Coel.
Cystagora Stafford 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 683.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cystalia Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 44.—Coel.
Cystammina Neumayr 1889, Stäm. Thier., **1**, 167.—Prot.
Cystaster Hall 1871, Descr. Crin. silur., explan. pl. 2.—Echin.
Cystechinus Agassiz 1879, Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., **14**, 207.—Echin.
Cystelasma Miller 1892, Ann. Rep. Dep. Geol. Indiana, **17**, 622.—Coel.
Cystenides (pro *Cistenides* Malmgren 1865) McIntosh 1876, Proc. roy. Soc., **25**, no. 173, 219, 221.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cysteocercus (emend. pro *Cysticercus* Rudolphi 1801) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cysteochila Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 129.—Hem.
Cysteodemus Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **5**, 158.—Col.
Cysteodictyina Carter 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 447, 448.—Prot.
Cysteognathus (emend. pro *Cystig-* Wagler 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Cysteonevra (emend. pro *Cystineura* Boisduval 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Cysteophora Hulst 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 215.—Lep.
Cysteophyllum (emend. pro *Cystiphyllum* Lonsdale 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Cysteopteryx Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 250.—Lep.
Cysteorrhacha Kirkaldy 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 785.—Hem.
Cysteosaurus (emend. pro *Cysto-* Geoffroy 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Cysteosoma (emend. pro *Cystisoma* Guérin-Méneville 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Cystercus (pro *Cysticercus* Rudolphi 1801) Dun 1854, Veterinarian, **27**, 446.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cystericus (err. pro *Cysticercus* Rudolphi 1801) Lee 1840, Amer. J. Sci., **39**, 286.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cystia Renier [1804], Tavole, vii [*n.n.*]; Deshayes 1844, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **4**, 562.—Moll.
Cystiactis Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **1**, 232, 276.—Coel.
Cysticaercus (pro *-cercus* Rudolphi 1801) Slawikowski 1819, Abh. Würm. Mensch., 25.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cysticercoideum (pro *Cist-* Parona 1901) Parona 1901 Atti Soc. Ligust., **12**, no. 1, 14.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cysticercus Rudolphi 1801, in Arch. f. Zool., **2** (1), 52.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cysticerkus (pro *-cercus* Rudolphi 1801) Schneidemühl 1896, Lehrb. vergl. Path., 272.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cysticerrus (pro *-cercus* Rudolphi 1801) Braun 1883, Tier. Paras. Mensch., [ed. 1] 97.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cysticerus (pro *-cercus* Rudolphi 1801) Bischoff 1840, Med. Ann., **6**, 232.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cysticola (pro *Cist-* Kaup 1829) Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., **6**, 415.—Aves.
Cysticopsis Moerch 1852, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **1**, 2.—Moll.
Cysticopsis Martens [non Moerch 1852] 1860, in Albers, Die Heliceen, ed. 2, 144.—Moll.
Cysticrinus (pro *-tocrinus* Roemer 1860) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 474.—Echin.
Cystidea Barrande 1867, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **3**, 179 [*n.n.*]; 1868, N. Jahrb. Min., **1868**, 644.—Echin.
Cystidendron Schindewolf 1927, Palaeont. Z., **10**, 149.—Coel.
Cystidia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 174.—Lep.
Cystidicola Fischer 1798, Mém. respir. Anim., etc., 91; (1798), Journ. de Phys., **4**, 306.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cystidicoloides Skinker 1931, Trans. Amer. micr., Soc., **50**, 374.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cystidina Volz 1929, Arch. Protistenk., **68**, 375.—Prot.
Cystidium Hertwig 1879, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **2** (3), 215.—Prot.
Cystieercus (pro *-ticercus* Rudolphi 1801) Goldberg 1855, Helm. Dispos. Syst. Diss. 88.—Verm. (Cest.).

Cystigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Cystignathus Wagler 1830, Descr. Icon. Amph., (2) pl. 21; 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 202.—Amph.
Cystignatus (pro *-thus* Wagler 1830) Bonaparte 1838, Icon. Faune Ital., **2** (23), sign. 119.—Amph.
Cystineura Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lep.), **1**, expl. pl. ix.—Lep.
Cystingea (pro *-ia* Macleay 1825) Macdonald 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **1**, 401.—Tunicata.
Cystingia Macleay 1825, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **14** (3), 540.—Tunicata.
Cystingocephala Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 266.—Hem.
Cystingonotus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 105.—Hem.
Cystioecetes Braun 1914, Canad. Ent., **47**, 194.—Lep.
Cystiolus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Cest.).
Cystiophyllum (pro *-tiphyllum* Lonsdale 1839) Dana 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Expl. Exped. (Zooph.), 360.—Coel.
Cystiphora Kieffer 1892, Wien. ent. Ztg., **11**, 212.—Dipt.
Cystiphorolites (n.n. pro *Vesicularia* Roeminger 1876) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., ed. 3, 183.—Coel.
Cystiphyllum Lonsdale 1839, in Murchison, Silurian System, 691.—Coel.
Cystipsylla Wagner 1930, Annu. Mus. zool. Sci. Acad. Leningrad, **30**, 545.—Siphonapt.
Cystipus Haacke 1880, in Moebius, Mauritius, 47.—Echin.
Cystiscus Stimpson 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 55.—Moll.
Cystisella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **96**, 53.—Bry.
Cystisoma Guérin-Méneville 1842, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **5**, 215.—Crust.
Cystispongia Roemer 1864, Palaeontogr., **13**, 7.—Spong.
Cystistroma Etheridge 1895, Rec. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **4** (3), 134.—Coel.
Cystistrotion Schindewolf 1927, Palaeont. Z., **9**, 149.—Coel.
Cystobia Mingazzini 1891, Atti Acc. Lincei, Rend., (4) **7** (2), no. 9, 314.—Prot.
Cystoblastus Volborth 1867, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **2**, 667; 1870, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **16**, no. 2, 11.—Echin.
Cystobranchus Diesing 1859, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **33** (1858), 483.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Cystocaulus Schulz, Orlow & Kutass 1933, Zool. Anz., **102**, 308.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cystocephalus Schneider 1886, Tabl. zool., **1**, 99.—Prot.
Cystocephalus Railliet 1895, Elém. Zool., ed. 2, 1260, 1302.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cystocercus (pro *-ticercus* Rudolphi 1801) Linton 1889, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **14**, (1886), 454.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cystocidaris Zittel 1879, Handb. Pal., **1**, 480.—Echin.
Cystoclemmys (pro *Cisto-* Gray 1863) Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., 26.—Rept.
Cystocnemis Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 179.—Col.
Cystococcus Fuller 1897, Notes Coccid., 11 (*ex* J. Bur. Agric. W. Austr., 4, 1346); 1899, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1899**, 462.—Hem.
Cystocoelia Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 713.—Orth.
Cystocrepis Mortensen 1907, Danish Ingolf-Exped., **4** (2), 84.—Echin.
Cystocrinus Roemer 1860, Silur. Fauna Tennessee, 56.—Echin.
Cystodictya Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 152, 170.—Bry.
Cystodinium Klebs 1912, Verh. Ver. Heidelberg, (N.S.) **11** (4), 376, 441.—Prot.
Cystodiplosis Kieffer 1910, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 395.—Dipt.
Cystodiscus Lutz 1889, Zbl. Bakt. (1) **5**, 88.—Prot.
Cystodites Drasche 1884, Synasc. Rovigno, 18 (as *Cystodytes* p. 9).—Tunicata.
Cystodytes see **Cystodites**.
Cystogaster (pro *Cis-* Latreille 1829) Bezzi & Stein 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarct. Dipt., **3**, 567.—Dipt.
Cystogonia Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 21.—Dipt.
Cystograntia Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **1**, 478.—Spong.
Cystoidosaceus Faber 1929, Amer. Midl. Nat., **11**, 453, 481.—Echin.
Cystolaelaps (pro *Cyrto-* Berlese 1887) Trägårdh 1904, Monogr. arkt. Acar., 36.—Arachn.
Cystoloena Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 76.—Spong.
Cystomastax Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 81.—Hym.
Cystometopia Townsend 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **29**, 531.—Dipt.
Cystomonas Blanchard 1886, Zool. méd., **1**, fasc. 2, 78.—Prot.
Cystomutilla André 1896, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 263.—Hym.
Cystomyia Erichson 1840, Entomograph., **1**, 158.—Dipt.
Cystonereis Koelliker 1847, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **8**, 21.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cystoopsis Wagner 1868, Trans. (Proc.) Ass. Russ. Naturalists & Doctors, **1**, Zool., 6.—Verm. (Nema.).

Cystopelicanus (pro *Cyrto-* Reichenbach 1852) Jerdon 1864, Birds India, **3**, 860.—Aves.
Cystopelta Tate 1881, Trans. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1880**, 15, 17.—Moll.
Cystopelte (err. pro *-ta* Tate 1881) Heynemann 1906, Abh. senckenberg. naturf. Ges., **30**, 39.—Moll.
Cystophora Nilsson 1820, Skand. Fauna, Dagg. Djur, 382.—Mamm.
Cystophora Yabe & Hayasaka 1916, J. geol. Soc. Tokio, **23**, no. 271, 70 (78).—Coel.
Cystophorastraea Dobroljubova 1935, Trans. All-Union Sci. Res. Inst. Econ. Min. U.S.S.R., **81**, 12, 32, 45; 1935, All-Union Sci. Res. Inst. Econ. Min. U.S.S.R., 10, 12.—Coel.
Cystophormis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, 1764.—Prot.
Cystophrys Archer 1869, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (2) **9**, 259.—Prot.
Cystophrentis Yii 1931, Bull. geol. Soc. China, **10**, 18.—Coel.
Cystophthalmus Corda 1836, Beitr. Nat. Heilwiss., **1**, 178.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Cystopomatus Gravier 1911, Bull. Mus. Paris, **17**, 315.—Verm. (Polych.).
Cystopora Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 229.—Spong.
Cystopora Hall 1883, Trans. Albany Inst., **10**, 161.—Bry.
Cystopsaltria Goding & Froggatt 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **29**, 661.—Hem.
Cystosaurus Geoffroy 1833, Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **12**, 53.—Rept.
Cystosoma Westwood 1842, Arcana Entom., **1** (6), 92.—Hem.
Cystosoma (pro *Cystisoma* Guérin 1842) Bate 1862, Cat. Amph. Brit. Mus., 311.—Crust.
Cystostylus Whitfield 1882, Geol. Surv. Wisconsin, 1873–79, **4**, 273.—Coel.
Cystotaenia Leuckart 1863, Parasitology, **1**, 223.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cystothalamia Girty 1908, Prof. Papers U.S. geol. Surv., No. 58, 89.—Spong.
Cystotrypanosoma Roubaud 1911, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **71**, 306.—Prot.
Cysturus Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), xii.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cysurgus (pro *Cis-* Reitter 1895) Reitter 1906, Cat. Coleopt. Europae, 710.—Col.
Cyta v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 608.—Arachn.
Cytacis (pro *Cytaeis* Eschscholtz 1829) de Blainville 1834, Man. Actin., 284.—Coel.
Cytaea Keyserling 1883, in Koch (Keyserling) Arach. Austral., **1** (2), fasc. 30, 1380.—Arachn.
Cytaeandra Haeckel [1879], Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 1880, 79.—Prot.
Cytaeidium Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 75 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Cytaeis Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 104.—Coel.
Cytaendra Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 79.—Coel.
Cytalis (pro *Cytaeis* Eschscholtz 1829) Forbes 1847, Rep. Brit. Assoc., **16**, 85.—Coel.
Cytamoeba Labbé 1894, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **2**, 104.—Prot.
Cytandraea (pro *Cytaeandra* Haeckel 1879) Fowler 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **2** (4), 52.—Coel.
Cytara (err. pro *Cythara* Schumacher 1817) Cossmann 1923, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **27**, 115.—Moll.
Cytaster (err. pro *Cyst-* Hall 1871) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concrète, **3**, 474.—Echin.
Cyteis (pro *Cytaeis* Eschscholtz 1829) Beneden 1867, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **36** (2), 18.—Coel.
Cyteraea (err. pro *Cytherea* Lamarck 1806) Monterosato 1870, Bull. malac. ital., **3**, 45.—Moll.
Cyterea (pro *Cytherea* Fabricius 1794) Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 524.—Dipt.
Cythaerea (pro *Cytherea* Bolten 1798) Borson 1825, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, **29**, 267.—Moll.
Cythara Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 74, 245.—Moll. (nec *Cithara* Bruguière 1792 see *Eucithara* Fischer 1883).
Cytharina d'Orbigny 1842, Mém. Soc. géol. France, **5**, 333.—Prot.
Cytharinus (pro *Cith-* Cuvier 1817) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1182.—Pisces.
Cytharopsis Adams 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **15**, 322.—Moll.
Cytheis (pro *Cytaeis* Eschscholtz 1829) Beneden 1867, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **36** (2), 18.—Coel.
Cytheraea see **Cytherea.**
Cytherca (err. pro *-rea* Lamarck 1806) Emmons 1858, Rep. N. Carolina geol. Surv., 1858, 294.—Moll.
Cythere Mueller 1785, Entom., 63.—Crust.
Cytherea Fabricius 1794, Ent. Syst., **4**, 413; Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 268.—Dipt.
Cytherea Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 177.—Moll.
Cytherea Lamarck 1806, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **7** (38), 132 (as *Cytheraea* p. 133).—Moll.
Cythereis Jones 1850, Cret. Entom. (Pal. Soc., **3**), 14.—Crust.
Cythereites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2**, 449.—Moll.

Cytherella Jones 1850, Cret. Entom. (Pal. Soc., 3), 28.—Crust.
Cytherelle (pro *-lla* Jones 1850) Bosquet 1851, Mem. cour. Acad. Belgique (in 4^0), 24, Entom. foss., 13.—Crust.
Cytherellina Jones & Holl 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 3, 215.—Crust.
Cytherelloidea Alexander 1931, Univ. Texas Bull., No. 2907, 55.—Crust.
Cytheretta Mueller 1894, F. Fl. Neapel, 21, 382.—Crust.
Cytheria (pro *-re* Mueller 1785) Oken 1817, Isis, 1, column. 1174.—Crust.
Cytheria (pro *-rea* Lamarck 1806) Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. xix, f. 2.—Moll.
Cytheridea Bosquet 1851, Mem. cour. Acad. Belgique (in 4^0), 24, Entom. foss., 37.—Crust.
Cytherideis Jones 1857, Tert. Entomostr. (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), 46.—Crust.
Cytheridella Daday 1807, Zoologist, No. 44, 261.—Crust.
Cytherigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Class. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Cytherina (emend. pro *Cythere* Mueller 1785) Lamarck 1818, An. s. Vert., 5, 125.—Crust.
Cytherina Koninck 1841, N. Mém. Acad. Bruxelles, 14, no. 11, 16.—Crust.
Cytherina (err. pro *Cytherea* Lamarck 1806) W[eyenbergh] 1875, Period. Zool., B. Aires, 2, 302.—Moll.
Cytheriopsis Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., 1, 7, 146.—Moll.
Cytherissa Sars 1925, Crust. Norway, 9, 153.—Crust.
Cytherites Sars 1926, Rep. Canad. Arctic Exped., 7, 10.—Crust.
Cytherocardia Sacco 1900, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, 28, 5.—Moll.
Cytherodon Hall & Whitfield 1872, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., 23, pl. 14.—Moll.
Cytherois Mueller 1884, Arch. Naturgesch., 50 (1), 15.—Crust.
Cytheroma Mueller 1894, F. Fl. Neapel, 21, 349.—Crust.
Cytheromorpha Hirschmann 1909, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn., 35, 290.—Crust.
Cytheropsis M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 4, 414.—Crust.
Cytheropsis Sars 1866, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, 1865, 57.—Crust. (See *Eucythere* Brady 1868.)
Cytheropteron Sars 1866, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, 1865, 79.—Crust.
Cytherura Sars 1866, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, 1865, 69.—Crust.
Cythiopsis (err. pro *Cynth-* Michaelsen 1904) Matzdorff 1907, Arch. Naturgesch., 67, 586.—Tunicata.
Cythna (err. pro *-nia* Carpenter 1864) Carpenter 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., 33, 613, 618.—Moll.
Cythna (err. pro *Cithna* Adams 1863) Hall 1868, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., 20, 39.—Moll.
Cythna Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., no. 1, 423.—Hem.
Cythnia Carpenter 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 13, 478.—Moll. (nec *Cithna* Adams 1863 see *Cythnoa* Dall 1924).
Cythnia (err. pro *Cithna* Adams 1863) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, 3, Lief. 90–94, 1045.—Moll.
Cythnoa (n.n. pro *Cythnia* Carpenter 1864) Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 37, 89.—Moll.
Cythoea (err. pro *Cytherea* Lamarck 1806) Coates 1925, Trans. Proc. Perth. Soc. nat. Sci., 8 (2), 88.—Moll.
Cythoryctes (pro *Cito-* Guarnieri 1892) Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. Hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 51.—Prot.
Cythura (err. pro *Cythara* Schumacher 1817) Paetel 1873, Cat. Conch., ed. 1, 3.—Moll.
Cyticercus (pro *Cysti-* Rudolphi 1801) Braun 1894, in Bronn, Kl. Ordn. Tierreichs, 4 (1b), 1128.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cytidium Morgan 1896, J. Cincinnati Soc., 19, 8.—Prot.
Cytilissus Broun 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 12, 195.—Col.
Cytilocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, 34, Abh., 193.—Col.
Cytilus Erichson 1846, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1) 3, 468.—Col.
Cytis d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., 5, Bry., 1046.—Bry.
Cytocanis Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., 9, 110.—Lep.
Cytocladus Schroeder 1906, Zool. Anz., 30, 449, 454.—Prot.
Cytocrinus Roemer 1860, Silur. Fauna Tennessee, 46.—Echin.
Cytodites Mégnin 1876 (*teste* Mégnin 1879, J. Anat. Physiol., Paris, 15, 150).—Arachn. (Cf. *Cytoleichus* Mégnin 1879.)
Cytodromus Abeille de Perrin 1876, Petites Nouvelles ent., 2, no. 146, 29.—Col.
Cytolaimium Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 251.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cytoleichus (emend. pro *Cytodites* Mégnin 1876) Mégnin 1879, J. Anat. Physiol. Paris, 15, 150.—Arachn.
Cytolichna (err. pro *Cylichna* Loven 1846) Maitland 1897, Prodr. Faune Pays-Bas et Belg. flamande, 30.—Moll.
Cytolichus (pro *Cytoleichus* Mégnin 1879) Canestrini 1899, Tierreich, 7, 9.—Arachn.

Cytomorpha Mingazzini 1891, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **7** (1), 469.—Prot.
Cytonotus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 140 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Cytoopsis (pro *Cyst-* Wagner 1868) Melnikoff 1871, Trudy Obschtsch. Est. Imp. Kasan Univ., **1871–72**, 6.—Verm. (Nema.).
Cytophagus Steinhaus 1891, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **9**, 50–52.—Prot.
Cytora Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **29**, 85.—Moll.
Cytoracea (pro *-cia* Pomel 1872) Zittel 1878, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13** (1), 115.—Spong.
Cytoracia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 228.—Spong.
Cytorea de Laporte 1849, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 224.—Col.
Cytorea Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran., **5** (Spong.), 225.—Spong.
Cytorhinus (emend. pro *Kytorhynus* Fischer 1809) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Cytorhyctes (pro *Citoryctes* Guarnieri 1892) Siegel 1904, S.B. Akad. Berlin, **1904** (1), 965.—Prot.
Cytorhyktes (pro *Citoryctes* Guarnieri 1892) Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. Hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 51.—Prot.
Cytoria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 800.—Dipt.
Cytorictes (pro *Citoryctes* Guarnieri 1892) Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. Hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 51.—Prot.
Cytorrhyctes (pro *Citoryctes* Guarnieri 1892) Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. Hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 51.—Prot.
Cytorrhyktes (pro *Citoryctes* Guarnieri 1892) Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. Hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 51.—Prot.
Cytorryktes (pro *Citoryctes* Guarnieri 1892) Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. Hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 51.—Prot.
Cytorus Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 232.—Lep.
Cytoryctes (pro *Cito-* Guarnieri 1892) Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. Hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 51.—Prot.
Cytoryktes (pro *Citoryctes* Guarnieri 1892) Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. Hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 51.—Prot.
Cytosporon Danilewsky 1891, Ann. Inst. Pasteur, **5**, 762.—Prot.
Cytotaenia (pro *Cysto-* Leuckart 1863) Dunglison 1893, Med. Lex., ed. 21, 305.—Verm. (Cest.).
Cytothymia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 370.—Lep.
Cytozoon Danilewsky 1891, Ann. Inst. Pasteur, **5**, 758.—Prot.
Cytronotus (pro *Curto-* Stephens 1827) Chaudoir 1878, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 53 (2), 64.—Col.
Cyttalia Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 194.—Col.
Cyttaralopha Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 223.—Lep.
Cyttarocrinus Goldring 1924, Mem. New York State Mus., **16**, 265.—Echin.
Cyttarocylis Fol 1881, C.R. Soc. Helvét., (3) **5**, 22; 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 248.—Prot.
Cyttaroecus (n.n. pro *Metoecus* Gerstaecker 1855) Schilder 1923, Ent. Blätter, **19**, 169.—Col.
Cyttaromyella Meunier 1915, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges. Berlin, **67**, 229.—Dipt.
Cyttaromyia Scudder 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., 3, no. 4, 751.—Dipt.
Cyttarops Thomas 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 134.—Mamm.
Cyttoides Wettstein 1886, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **13**, no. 2, 91.—Pisces.
Cyttomimus Gilbert 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, fasc. 2, 623.—Pisces.
Cyttopsis Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 126.—Pisces.
Cyttosoma Gilchrist 1904 [sep. 1902], Mar. Invest. S. Afr., **2**, 113.—Pisces.
Cyttula Weber 1913, Siboga Exped., **57**, no. 65, 410, 411.—Pisces.
Cyttus Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 356, 396.—Pisces.
Cyuthia (pro *Cynthia* Savigny 1816) Perty 1855, in Agassiz, Gould & Perty, Die Zoologia, 504.—Tunicata.
Cyzenis Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 544.—Dipt.
Cyzicus Audouin 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **6**, Bull., x.—Crust.
Cyziscus (pro *Cyzicus* Audouin 1837) Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, 567.—Crust.
Czakia Kremky 1925, Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat., **4**, 192.—Lep.
Czekanowskites Diener 1915, Foss. Cat. **1**, pars 8, 3, 115.—Moll.
Czenspinskia Oudemans 1927, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **7**, 246.—Arachn.
Czernya Strobl 1909, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59, Abh., 217.—Dipt.
Czernyola (n.n. pro *Craspedochaeta* Czerny 1903) Bezzi 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 52.—Dipt.